

1879

TAK-TUNE

54



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 1. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Civil Procedure Code, section 4, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Preliminary Report of Select Committee and the Elephants Preservation Bill No. II.
The Rangoon Port Commissioners' Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 1.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 30th December 1878.

No. 29.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the 24th & 25th Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble T. C. Hope, C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 1.—Whereas by Resolutions passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the nineteenth day of September 1872, and fourth day of June 1874, respectively, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, Chapter three, Section one, were declared applicable to the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Assam;

And whereas the Chief Commissioner of Assam has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the President in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. I OF 1878.

Regulation to remove doubts as to the boundary between the Gáro Hills and the District of Goalpára.

WHEREAS in exercise of the power conferred by section ten of Act No. XXII of 1869 (to remove the Gáro

Hills from the jurisdiction of the tribunals established under the General Regulations and Acts, and for other purposes) the boundary between the territory known as the Gáro Hills and the District of Goalpára was determined and a Notification describing the same was published in the *Assam Gazette* of the fourteenth day of August, 1875; and whereas doubts have arisen whether such boundary was laid down in accordance with the provisions of section ten of the said Act, and it is expedient to remove such doubts, and to validate such boundary; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Regulation may be called "The Gáro Hills and Goalpára Boundary Regulation, 1878."

Commencement. and it shall come into force at once.

2. The said boundary between the territory known as the Gáro Hills and the District of Goalpára, described in the said Notification published in the *Assam Gazette* of the fourteenth day of August, 1875, shall, for all purposes whatsoever, be deemed to be, and to have been on and after the said fourteenth day of August, 1875, a boundary laid down between the territory known as the Gáro Hills and the District of Goalpára in accordance with the provisions of section ten of Act No. XXII of 1869.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

No. 9.

Fort William, the 2nd January 1879.

NOTIFICATION AND RULES MADE BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL UNDER "THE INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878."

I.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to exempt from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the under-mentioned persons, namely,—

- (1) all Maharajahs, Rajahs, Nawabs, Members of any Order of Knighthood; all persons bearing a title conferred by the Government of India; all persons who have been granted a sword in public Durbar; all persons who received certificates on the 1st January 1877; all persons who are exempted from personal attendance at civil courts;
- (2) all Members or ex-Members of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Governors of Madras or Bombay, or of the Lieutenant-Governor's Council;
- (3) all military and naval officers, all soldiers, sailors, volunteers, police officers, forest officers, postal officers, jail officers, serving the Government;
- (4) all Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Honorary Magistrates, and judicial officers of or above the rank of Munsif;
- (5) all European and East Indian subjects of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress; all Armenians; and all Americans not British-born subjects of Her Majesty who are temporarily residing or travelling in India;
- (6) all Consuls, Consular Agents, all duly accredited Vakeels or Agents of Native States;
- (7) all Ruling Chiefs with their retainers, on the occasions of their entering or residing in British India; and all officials of such Chiefs passing through British India on duty;
- (8) all pensioned officers of the Native Army, and pensioned officers of the civil departments who when employed were exempt;
- (9) the retainers of—
 - (a) the ancient zemindars and poligars of the Madras Presidency;
 - (b) the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Sirdars;
 - (c) the Maharajah of Bulrampore, K.C.S.I., the Maharajah of Benares, the Rajah of Gursahai, the Rajah of Jagmanpore, the Rao of Gopalpura;
 - (d) the great Sirdars and Jagirdars of the Punjab;
 - (e) the zemindars of the scheduled districts in the Central Provinces;

subject to such orders as the respective Local Governments may issue regarding personages to be included in these categories, or the numbers of retainers in each case;

- (10) landholders and members of Municipal Committees of approved loyalty and of good position, according to

lists that may from time to time be issued by the respective Local Governments;

- (11) all heads of villages, ghatwals, dighwars, and other rural police;
- (12) all Thoogyes, Yazawut-goungs, Kyadangees in British Burma;
- (13) all persons of Coorg race; and all jumma tenure-holders in Coorg who by their tenures are liable for police and military duties;
- (14) all subjects of the Baroda State who may transport arms or ammunition from one part of Baroda territory to another part of the same territory, under a license granted by the Resident or Assistant Resident of Baroda;
- (15) all revenue officials and postal runners in frontier or wild districts, where the superior departmental officers direct them to carry arms on duty.

II.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to exclude from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act—

- (a) spears of all kinds, so far as regards the Presidency of Madras;
- (b) weapons known as *kukris* and *dhaos*, so far as regards the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal;
- (c) weapons known as *dhaos*, so far as regards the Chief Commissionership of British Burma;
- (d) swords, daggers, spears, *kukris*, *dhaos*, so far as regards the Chief Commissionership of Assam; and
- (e) bows and arrows.

III.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to withdraw from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act certain tracts as follows:

- (a) all scheduled districts in the Madras Presidency from all prohibitions and directions, save in respect to rifled arms and cannon, and except those directions contained in Sections 12 and 25;
- (b) the Chittagong Hills Tracts of Bengal from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14;
- (c) all scheduled districts in the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, except Hazara, and also certain tracts and villages on the Hazara frontier specially notified by the Local Government, from all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14;
- (d) the Arracan Hill Tracts of British Burma from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14.

IV.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the prohibitions and directions regarding military stores as follows:

- (a) to sulphur in quantities above ten seers, all sections of the Act to all parts of India;
- (b) to saltpetre and lead, Sections 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19—28 in all districts on the external land frontier of British India, and in the seaboard districts of British Burma.

V.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 11, to sanction the establishment of searching stations, under Section 11, at—

- (a) the land customs-houses near the boundary line between British India and the French Settlements on the

Eastern coast and the Portuguese Settlements on the Western coast;

(b) Allanmyo near the external boundary line between British India and the kingdom of Upper Burma.

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 9, to direct that at the said land customs houses the duties specified in the second Schedule shall be levied.

VI.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 17, to make the following rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on and subject to which, licenses shall be granted:

RULES.

TRANSPORT, IMPORT, AND EXPORT.

1. No cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, or machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, shall be transported over any part of British India without a license granted by the Governor General in Council under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. The license shall be in Form I appended to these rules, and a copy shall be at once communicated to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Political Officer of the State, to which the articles are consigned.

2. No arms, or ammunition, or military stores, shall be transported in any part of British India without a license in Form II appended to these rules. If the articles are despatched from Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, the license will be granted by the Commissioner of Police; in all other cases the license will be granted by the Magistrate of the District. If the articles are to be consigned to a place beyond the jurisdiction of the officer granting the license, the consent of the Magistrate of the District to which the consignment is made must be obtained before the license is issued. Such consent may be obtained by the person applying for the license; or the Police Commissioner, or District Magistrate, to whom application for the license is made, may forward the proposed license to the officer whose consent is required; and on receiving reply should either issue the license to the applicant, or inform him that his application for a license to transport arms, &c., had been refused.

3. Persons lawfully entitled to possess arms, or to go armed, are permitted to transport, in any part of British India, arms or ammunition in reasonable quantities for their own use. Any person abusing this exemption and transporting such articles otherwise than in reasonable quantities for his own use, will be held to have contravened this rule, and will, on conviction, become liable to the penalties under Sections 18 and 19.

4. A license to transport arms or ammunition or military stores, is void if the consignment breaks bulk at any place short of the district for which it may be granted. A license to transport shall ordinarily not be made valid for more than twice the period actually required for the conveyance of the articles to their destination by the intended route.

5. No license shall be granted, save by the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, for the importation into, or exportation from, British India, by sea, or river, or land, of any cannon, or of any rifles, except rifles of such quality, or in such quantity as may reasonably be held to be intended for *bona fide* sporting purposes.

6. Licenses to import or export arms, other than cannon or rifles not excepted as in the next foregoing rule, ammunition or military stores by sea, may be granted at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Kurrachee, Aden, and for no other ports. They shall be granted by the Commissioners of Police in respect of each Presidency Town, and by the Magistrate of the District in respect of Rangoon and Kurrachee. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be ten Rupees, and the licenses shall be in the Forms III and IV appended to these rules. It shall be a condition of such licenses that the arms and ammunition imported shall either be deposited in a warehouse sanctioned in this regard under Section 7 of the Indian Arms Act, or that they shall be at once despatched to their destination under a separate license to transport.

7. Licenses to export arms, or ammunition, or military stores, by land or by river, to any place beyond the frontier, to any place within the limits of a feudatory State, may be granted in Form V. by the Commissioner of Police, or the District Magistrate, at the place of despatch. The fee leviable shall be five Rupees for each such license. If the articles are consigned to a place in any feudatory

State, the license shall not be issued until the consent of the Political Officer of such feudatory State has been obtained. In the case of despatches to Upper Burma, to Nepal, or to Kelat, or to any other place beyond the external frontier of British India, the consent of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department must be obtained before the license is issued. Consent to licenses to be issued under this rule may be obtained by the officer to whom application for license is made in the manner provided by Rule 2.

8. Persons desirous of transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores, must apply in writing to the officer authorised to grant transport licenses from the place of despatch. The application must specify—

- (a) the place to which the articles are to be transported, the route of transport, and the probable time occupied in the journey;
- (b) the quantity, description, average price, and the purpose of each kind of arms or ammunition; or
- (c) whether the applicant desires that the officer to whom he applies should obtain the consent of the Magistrate or Political Officer of the place of consignment; [if the applicant has obtained such consent, the evidence of such consent must be produced].

9. Persons transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores under a license must write legibly on the cases or packages containing such articles an account of their contents.

10. Within six days of the articles reaching their destination the consignee must deliver the transport license to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Political Officer; and in the case of articles crossing the external frontier of British India, to the Magistrate of the District where the consignment crosses the external frontier. The officer to whom the transport license shall be delivered must satisfy himself that the articles transported to his district correspond with the entries in the pass, and that any deficiency is properly accounted for.

MANUFACTURE AND SALE.

11. Licenses to manufacture, convert, keep, and sell arms or ammunition or military stores, may be granted by Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns, and by the Magistrate of the District outside those towns. They shall be in Forms VI and VII appended to these rules. The fee payable in stamps shall be twenty Rupees in respect of licenses to manufacture and sell, &c., and ten Rupees in respect of licenses to keep and sell, &c. Every license-holder under this rule shall keep, in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct, a record and account of all stock, and of all sales of arms and ammunition or sulphur, which he may keep or sell. He shall exhibit his stock and his record, or accounts, of stock and sales to any Magistrate, or to any Police Officer not below the rank of Inspector. Magistrates, and all Police Officers not below the rank of Inspector, are hereby empowered to enter and inspect any premises within their several jurisdictions in which arms or ammunition or sulphur are manufactured or kept, and to examine the stock and accounts of receipts and sales of arms, ammunition and military stores. Any person licensed to sell arms and ammunition shall affix a board on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, and shall cause to be painted thereon in large letters in English, or in the vernacular of the district, his name and the words "licensed to manufacture," or "licensed to deal in arms, ammunition and military stores," as the case may be. He shall also have a copy of Section 28 of the Indian Arms Act posted up, in the vernacular of the district or in English, on some conspicuous part of his usual place of business.

POSSESSION OF ARMS AND GOING ARMED.

12. Licenses to possess cannon shall not be granted, save under the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. A copy of such license, so certified, must be sent immediately on its issue to the District Magistrate of the place where the cannon is to be kept.

13. Licenses to possess arms and ammunition in reasonable quantities and to go armed for purposes of sport, of protection, or of display, may be granted by the Magistrate of the District in Form VIII. Such licenses shall be liable to a fee of eight annas for each weapon in disarmed districts, and to a fee of four annas for each weapon in districts which have not been disarmed. Such a license will authorise its holder to carry the arms described in the license, on occasions when they may be reasonably required for the purposes named in the license. But the holder, unless specially authorised by the Magistrate, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages. Licenses granted under this rule shall, on countersignature by the

Commissioner of the Division, or other officer authorised in this regard by the Local Government where there are no Commissioners, shall be valid for all the districts of the Local Government within the territories of which the license may have been granted.

14. Any Commissioner of Police or Magistrate of the District may grant a license in Form IX for a journey, specifying the direction of the journey and the period it will occupy. Such license will be valid in other jurisdictions only for such journey and for such period, and will be liable to a fee of four annas for each weapon. Political Agents may grant licenses under this rule to natives of the States where they may be serving, and such licenses granted for journeys by Political Agents shall be liable to no fee. Holders of licenses under this rule must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblies.

15. Licenses to possess arms in districts which have not been disarmed may be granted in Form X without fee. Such licenses will not authorise the holders to go armed, or to carry arms. In districts which have not been disarmed, as well as in disarmed districts, licenses to possess and carry arms (Form VIII) will be liable to fees as stated to Rule 13.

16. Licenses for possession of arms and ammunition may be granted in Form XI without fee, and for a term of five years, to persons who require arms for the destruction of wild animals which do injury to human beings, cattle, or crops. Such license will be valid only in or on the immediate confines of the district for which it is granted. It will be subject to the conditions that the license and the weapon it covers is shown once a year, between the 15th November and the 31st December, to the nearest Magistrate; that the weapon becomes confiscated to Government directly it is sold or seized in execution of any debt; and that such weapon is carried only on occasions when it is to be used *bona fide* for the destruction of wild animals. Holders of licenses under this rule must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

GENERAL.

17. Applications for licenses, or in respect of licenses, under these rules, if in writing, must bear a court fees stamp of one anna.

18. Fees payable on licenses must be paid in general stamps; they will be affixed to the license and obliterated according to law.

19. All licenses under Rules 11, 13 and 14 shall expire on the 31st December of the year for which they may be issued; licenses under Rule 15 shall expire on the 31st December of the fifth year of their currency. But the currency of a license may be renewed, previous to its expiration, on payment of a second fee by the same authority that granted it.

20. All licenses shall be given and held subject to the conditions endorsed on the reverse, and subject to these rules, and subject to the provisions of the Act. Licenses under Rules 13 and 16 may be granted subject to the observance of a close season in the pursuit of game-birds or animals that do not injure either men or cattle, or crops. The limits of the close season will be decided by the Local Government, and the condition regarding such close season, if imposed, shall be endorsed on the reverse of the license.

21. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license, granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same, when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any police officer in charge of a police station, or by any police officer of higher rank.

22. Licenses granted for use within a district shall be written or printed in the vernacular language of such district. Licenses granted in a Presidency Town, or for use beyond the district where they may be granted, shall be in English and may be in the vernacular as well.

23. The Assistant Resident at Aden shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate in respect of the grant of licenses under these rules.

24. A license granted under these rules will cover only the weapons or other articles, and the persons named therein, unless the officer granting a license under Rule 13 or 14 deems it expedient to include the retainers of any person named in the license; in such case the entry on the face of the license shall declare how many and whose retainers are covered by the license.

25. Any officer empowered to grant a license under these rules may at his discretion refuse to grant, to renew, or to consent to the issue of, a license, or may refer any application for the orders of the Local Government.

26. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules will perform their duties subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Local Government.

FORM I.

License to import, or transport, or possess cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, or machinery for the manufacture of arms or ammunition.

Name, &c., of license-holder and agent, if any, with residence, &c.	Number of packages.	Specification of calibre, &c., of cannon or other articles.	Number of articles.	Place of despatch and route.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.	Time for which pass is valid.	Use to which articles are to be put, and specification whether the license covers importation, or transport, or possession.
							From the _____ to the _____ 187 .	

Date on which copy is sent to the District Magistrate of the District or to the Political Officers of the State to which the articles are consigned.

187 .

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Home Dept.

187 .

FORM II.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to transport arms, ammunition, or military stores in British India.

Name, &c., of license-holder, and agent, if any, with residence, &c., for the purpose of this consignment.	Place of license-holder's business.	Number of packages.	ARMS.		AMMUNITION.		Place of despatch, route and mode of transit.	Time for which pass is valid.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.
			Description.	Number.	Description.	Number or weight in seers.				
								From the _____ to the _____ 187 .		

Date on which consent was given by the _____

_____ of the

_____ where

is the place of consignment.

place of despatch.

Seal.

The _____ 187 .

The _____ 187 .

THIS license is subject to all the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the Rules framed thereunder.

This license will be void after the expiration of the period named, or if bulk is broken before reaching the place of destination.

The articles covered by this license will be delivered only to persons lawfully entitled to possess them.

This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the District to which the articles are consigned, or to the Magistrate of the district where the external frontier of India is to be crossed, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate, within six days of the consignment reaching his district.

THIS license is subject to all the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the Rules framed thereunder.

This license is void after the expiration of the period named, or if bulk is broken before reaching the place of destination, or if the articles are taken by any route other than is specified on the license.

The contents of each package covered by this license must be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.

The articles covered by this license will be delivered only to persons lawfully entitled to possess the same.

This license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the District to which the articles are consigned, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate, within six days of the consignment reaching his district.

The officer granting this license must send a copy thereof on the day of issue to the Magistrate of the District as above described.

FORM III.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to import arms, ammunition or military stores into the Port of _____

Name, &c., and address of licenseholder.	Number of packages.	Arms.		AMMUNITION AND SULPHUR.		Purpose for which required.	Value of the cheapest fire-arms per piece.	Place where articles are to be deposited, or to which they are to be despatched.	Period for which the license is valid.
		Description.	Number.	Description.	Weight in seers or number.				
									From the _____ th of _____ to the _____ th of _____ _____ 187 .

The _____ of _____
_____ 187 .

Seal.

(Signature)
_____ of _____

FORM IV.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to export arms, ammunition or military stores by sea from the Port of _____

Name, &c., and address of licenseholder.	Number of packages.	Arms.		AMMUNITION AND SULPHUR.		Port to which consignment is to be despatched.	Period for which license is valid.
		Description.	Number.	Description.	Weight in seers.		
							From the _____ th of _____ to the _____ th of _____ _____ 187 .

Date on which copy of the license was despatched by the licensing officer to the Indian Port (if any) to which the consignment is to be despatched.
The _____ th of _____ 187 .

Seal.

(Signature)
_____ of _____

THIS license is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878,"
and the Rules framed thereunder.

This license becomes void after expiry of the period named thereon.

This license is valid for importation only; if the articles named herein are to
be transported to any place outside the Presidency town, they must be protected by
another pass for transport or export by land.

The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in
legible letters on the outside of such package.

THIS license is not valid for export to any Indian Port, other than that named
on the license.

FORM V.

FEE FIVE RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to export arms, ammunition, or military stores beyond the limits of British
India, either by land or by river.

Name, &c., of license- holder and agent, if any.	Number of packages.	ARMS.		AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES.		Place of despatch and route.	Purpose for which ex- ported.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.	Period for which license is valid.
		Description.	Number.	Description.	Weight or num- ber.					
										From the ____ of ____ 187 to the ____ of ____ 187 .

Date on which the Foreign
Secretary, or the Political Officer,
consented to the issue of this
license.

(Signature)

Seal.

_____ of _____

The _____ 187 .

The _____ of _____ 187 .

FORM VI.

FEE TWENTY RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to manufacture, convert, or sell, or keep arms, ammunition, and military
stores.

Name, &c., of license-holder and place of residence.	Place of business, factory, and shop.	DESCRIPTION OF ARMS		DESCRIPTION OF AMMUNITION AND MILITARY STORES		Date on which license expires.
		To be manufac- tured.	To be kept and sold.	To be manufac- tured.	To be kept and sold.	
						The 31st of Decem- ber 187 .

DISTRICT, }

_____ 187 . }

Seal.

(Signature)

_____ of _____

It is valid only for the period and the route named therein.

It becomes invalid if the consignment breaks bulk, or is stopped at any place on the journey.

It is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the Rules framed thereunder.

The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.

The license must be delivered to the Magistrate of the district on the external frontier to be crossed, and the articles must be available for exhibition to such Magistrate within six days of the consignment reaching his district.

In the case of a consignment to a State within British India, the license shall be delivered to the Political Officer of such State.

The officer granting the license must send, on the day of issue, a copy thereof to the Magistrate of the frontier district, or to the Political Officer.

This license is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder. The special attention of the holder is drawn to Sections 16, 21, 22 and 28 of the Act.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of all arms made or converted; of all ammunition manufactured; of all stock in hand, and of all sales in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock and his books of manufacture and sales to any Magistrate or to any police officer not below the rank of Inspector, when such officer may call upon him so to do.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop or place of business a sign-board as required by Rule 11, and shall post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act.

FORM VII.

FEE TEN RUPEES IN STAMPS.

License to keep and sell arms, ammunition, and military stores.

Name, &c., of license-holder and residence.	Place of business.	DESCRIPTION OF		Date on which license expires.	
		Arms.	Ammunition and Military Stores.		
				The 31st of December 187 .	

_____ DISTRICT, }
 _____ 187 . } (Seal.) _____ (Signature)
 _____ of _____

FORM VIII.

FEE EIGHT ANNAS FOR EACH WEAPON
 IN DISARMED DISTRICTS, FOUR ANNAS
 FOR EACH WEAPON IN OTHER DIS-
 TRICTS, PAYABLE IN STAMPS.

License to possess arms or ammunition and to go armed for purposes of sport, protection, or display.

Name, &c., of license-holder, with particulars of residence.	Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license (Rule 23).	Description and number of weapons covered by license.	Purpose for which granted.	District or place within which license is valid.	Term for which license expires.
					The 31st of Dec. 187 .

_____ }
 The _____ of _____ 187 . } (Seal.) _____ (Signature)
 _____ of the _____

THIS license is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder. The special attention of the holder is drawn to Sections 16, 21, 22 and 28 of that Act.

The license-holder shall keep records and accounts of all arms and ammunition in stock, and of all sales, in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct.

The license-holder shall exhibit his stock, his records of sales, &c., to any Magistrate, or to any Police Officer not below the rank of Inspector, when such officer may call upon him so to do.

The license-holder shall affix to his shop a sign-board as required by Rule 11 and shall post up in his shop a copy of Section 28 of the Act.

THIS license is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

It covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

It is void after the date named therein.

It extends only to the place or district named therein, unless countersigned for the whole province by the Commissioner or other superior officer.

It authorizes the holder or persons acting under it to go armed within the place or district named, for *bond fide* prosecution of the purpose named on the license; but it does not permit the holder or persons aforesaid to go armed in railway carriage, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

FORM IX.

FEE FOUR ANNAS FOR EACH WEAPON
PAYABLE IN STAMPS FOR LICENSES
GRANTED IN BRITISH INDIA; FREE OF
ALL FEE FOR LICENSES GRANTED BY
POLITICAL AGENTS TO SUBJECTS OF
NATIVE STATES.

License to go armed—On a journey.

Name &c., of license-holder, with particulars of his residence.	Number of retainers, if any, who may be covered by the license (Rule 23).	Description of arms and ammunition covered by this license.	Place of departure, route, and destination of journey.	Time which journey will probably take.	Date from which, and to which, the license is valid.
					From the _____ th of _____ 187 to the _____ th of _____ 187 .

_____ of _____ 187 } (Seal) _____ (Signature)
_____ of _____ District.

FORM X.

FREE OF ALL FEE.

License to possess arms, ammunition or military stores in a district which has not been disarmed.

Name &c., of license-holder, with particulars of residence.	Number and description of weapons.	Description and quantity of ammunition or military stores.	Place with full details where articles are to be kept.	Term for which license is valid.
				From the _____ of _____ 187 to the 31st December of 18 .

_____ of _____ 187 } (Signature)
Magistrate of the _____ District.



This license covers only the persons and the arms named therein, unless it is certified to cover retainers of the holder.

• It is void after the expiration of the period named therein.

It is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

• It does not permit holders to go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

This license protects only the weapons and articles named, so long as they are kept in the place described on the license.

It does not authorize the holder to go armed or to carry arms.

† It is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

FORM XI.

FREE OF ALL FEE.

License to possess arms and ammunition for the purpose of destroying wild animals.

Name, &c., of licenseholder, with particulars of residence.	Description of weapon.	Place or tract within which license is valid.	Term for which license is valid.	Title and residence of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon must be shown between the 16th November and the 31st December.
			From the _____ of _____ 187 to the 31st December of 187 .	

The _____ of _____ 187 . } (Signature) Magistrate of the _____ District.



Notes of Magistrate to whom the license and weapon are periodically shown.

This license is granted subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and the Rules framed thereunder.

The holder is bound to show his license and weapon once a year to the Magistrate of _____

This license is void if the holder sells his weapon; if it is seized in execution of decree; if it is carried to any considerable distance beyond the limits of the places named in the license; or if he fails to show it once a year to the Magistrate aforesaid.

It is void on the death of the holder.

The holder must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

The holder is bound to observe a close season as prescribed by the Local Government in respect to the under-mentioned game-birds and animals which do no injury to men, cattle or crops:

Specification of animals or birds.

Close season.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 31st December 1878.

No. 1270.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major W. L. Noverre, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Cantonment Magistrate, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain E. A. Pemberton, deceased.

Mr. R. Logan, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Major Noverre.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 1.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. H. Pilcher, of the Bengal Civil Service, is confirmed in the appointment of Junior Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, with effect from the 12th June 1877.

This cancels Home Department Notification No. 895, dated the 3rd September last.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 4.—The Honorable E. G. Birch, a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in

Bengal, resumed his seat on the Bench of the High Court on the forenoon of the 24th ultimo.

No. 5.—The services of Mr. L. R. Tottenham of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 24th ultimo.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FAMINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 31st December 1878.

No. 23C.—Mr. G. A. Ballard, Madras Civil Service, has been allowed to resign his post as a Member of the Famine Commission, at his own request. Mr. Ballard's services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

Calcutta, the 1st January 1879.

No. 1 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

Approach to River Hooghly.

PERMANENT MOORINGS FOR EASTERN CHANNEL LIGHT-VESSEL.

Notice is hereby given that in consequence of inconvenience having been caused by the shifting of the position of the Eastern Channel Light-vessel—hitherto occupying a S. W. or N. E. monsoon station in each respective season—permanent moorings have now been laid, and the light-ship will, in future, remain in the following position all the year round:—

The light-vessel is moored in 10½ fathoms at low water spring tides, in

Latitude 21° 1' 19" N., longitude 88° 13' 0" E.

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;

CALCUTTA,

The 1st January 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This notice will affect the following Admiralty Charts:—Sea-face of Sunderbuns, No. 138a; Palmyras Point to Chittagong, No. 1681; Cocanada to Bassein River, No. 829; Bay of Bengal, No. 70a; Indian Marine Survey Charts, Nos. 115 and 1172; also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, East Indies, &c., 1878; Indian Marine Survey Light List, 1878; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. 1, page 476.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 2 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF TENASSERIM.

Mr. E. C. Russell, Commanding the British India Steam Navigation Company's Steam Vessel *Medina*, whilst on his voyage from Rangoon to Penang *via* the Coast ports, discovered a dangerous patch of rock and sand with rather less than 2 fathoms on it at low water spring tides; lying with—

Centre of Bound island ... bearing W. $\frac{1}{4}$ N
South extreme of Cantor's island ... S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ S.

Position (Admiralty Chart): Latitude $12^{\circ} 15' 0''$ N., longitude $95^{\circ} 19' 50''$ E.

[The bearings are Magnetic: Variation $2^{\circ} 30'$ Easterly in 1878.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT; }
CALCUTTA,
The 3rd January 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Mergui Archipelago, No. 216a; Bassein river to Pulo Penang, No. 830; Bay of Bengal, No. 706; Indian Ocean, No. 7486; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 508; and Marine Survey Department Hydrographic Notice No. 8, page 6.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 1st January 1879.

Order of the Indian Empire.

No. 1. I. E.

HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN AND EMPRESS OF INDIA has been pleased to appoint the under-mentioned persons, who by their services have merited the Royal favour, to be Companions of The Order of The Indian Empire:—

1. Allen, George W., Esq., of Allahabad.
2. Bymanji Jamasji, Esq., Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
3. Digby, William, Esq., late Secretary to the Madras Famine Relief Fund.
4. Growse, Frederick Salmon, Esq., M.A., Bengal Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector of Bulandshahr, N.-W. Provinces.
5. Honorary Major Shekh Hidayat Ali, 45th Native Infantry, Khan Bahadur, Sirdar Bahadur, Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.
6. Impey, Lieutenant-Colonel Eugene Clutterbuck, Bengal Staff Corps, Resident, 3rd Class, Political Department.
7. Jones, Lieutenant-Colonel Lestock Boileau, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Punjab Cavalry.

8. Baba Khem Singh, Râis and Landholder of Montgomery, in the Punjab.
9. Ludlow, Captain Edward Samuel, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
10. Raja Mangal Sing, Bahadur, of Bhinai, Ajmir District.
11. Molesworth, Guilford Lindsay, Esq., M. Inst. C.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways.
12. Mouning Oon, Esq., Second Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon.
13. Thompson, Surgeon Daniel Robert, M.D., Surgeon, 1st District, and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, Madras.
14. Tennant, Colonel James Francis, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta.
15. Wingate, Andrew, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Assistant Secretary, Famine Commission.

By order of the Grand Master,
A. C. LYALL,
Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 1st January 1879.

No. 1P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the Raja of Faridkot, in the Panjab, the title of “Farzand-i-Saadat-i-Nishan-i-Hazrat-i-Kaisar-i-Hind.”

No. 2P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of Raja as a personal distinction:—

Rais Sher Jung Bahadur, of Sohawal, Baghelcund, Central India.
Sukhmangal Sing, Talukdar of Shahmau, Rae Bareli, Oudh.

No. 3P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Rai Bahadur” as a personal distinction:—

Rai Jiwan Lal, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi, Panjab.
Babu Juggo Bundho Bose, late 1st Grade Inspector of Police, Dacca District, Bengal.

No. 4P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned Native Gentlemen the title of “Khan Bahadur” as a personal distinction:—

Sayyad Niamat Ali Khan, Diwan of Serohi, Rajputana.
Khan Mahbub Baksh, Honorary Magistrate, Delhi, Panjab.
Manjery Ahmud Gurikul, Inspector of Police in Malabar, Madras.

No. 5P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Tanjore Gopal Rao, Officiating Principal of the Provincial College, Combaconum, Madras, the title of “Rao Bahadur” as a personal distinction.

No. 6P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Harilal Amba Shankar, late Subordinate Judge of Kaira, Bombay, the title of “Rao Saheb” as a personal distinction.

JUDICIAL.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 1J.—Under the provisions of Section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel W. Tweedie, to be a Justice of the Peace, for the whole of British India.

POLITICAL.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 19P.—With reference to Notification No. 2064 P., dated 25th September 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Hermann Hagens as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Bassein, during the absence of Mr. Buhmeyer, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 21P.—With reference to Notification No. 2067 P., dated 25th September 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Hermann Hagens as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bassein, during the absence of Mr. Buhmeyer, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 44P.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of this Department, No. 2672P, dated 4th December 1877, recognizing the claims of certain native gentlemen to titles and honorary distinctions in Oudh, for "Mirza," read "Mirza Bahadur" as the recognized hereditary title of Agha Ali Khan, formerly Nazim of Sultanpur, in the Lucknow District.

GENERAL.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 1G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2004G., dated 25th July 1878, Rae Bishen Surup, Deputy Magistrate of Kekree, officiated as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Assistant Commissioner of Mairwarra, from the 3rd May to 5th August 1878.

No. 3G.—The following Extract from Brigade Orders, dated 30th November 1878, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, is confirmed:—

2nd Regiment.

Consequent on the departure of Captain M. G. Gerard to join his appointment of Brigade Major of Cavalry at Hussun Abdal, Lieutenant A. Masters, Adjutant, will officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 24th November 1878.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 11G.—The under-mentioned substantive *pro tempore* promotions are confirmed, with effect from the 12th December 1878, the date on which Colonel Sir L. Pelly, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class, succeeded to Colonel's allowances and thereby vacated his Civil appointment:—

Major E. R. C. Bradford, C.S.I., Resident, 1st Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Impey, Resident, 2nd Class.

Mr. F. Henvey, Resident, 3rd Class.

Mr. T. J. Chichele Plowden, Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Foreign Department.

No. 15G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 2867 G., dated 23rd October 1878, Captain W. Loch is appointed to be Principal of the Mayo College at Ajmere, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major O. B. C. St. John on special duty.

No. 19G.—Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon R. Caldecott on furlough.

No. 24G.—In consequence of the return of Mr. C. E. R. Girdlestone, Resident, 2nd Class, from furlough, the following reversions are ordered with effect from the 10th December, the date on which that Officer resumed charge of his appointment in Nepal:—

Mr. F. Henvey, C.S., from Officiating Resident, 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Resident, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

Major C. Grant, from Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class.

Captain E. S. Reynolds, from Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, to his substantive grade of Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Major H. M. B. Burlton, from Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class.

Captain E. A. Fraser, from Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class.

No. 29G.—Lieutenant-Colonel S. B. Miles, Political Agent, 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class, with effect from the 4th November, the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel Bannerman gave over charge of his appointment at Rewa.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, is posted to Baghelkund, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Bannerman, on furlough.

Captain F. H. Maitland, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, will revert to his appointment of 1st Assistant Agent to the Governor General for Central India, on being relieved by Lieutenant-Colonel Berkeley.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 28th December 1878.

No. 3009.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of November 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876:—

	Rs.
1876	9,99,95,807
1877	10,65,17,151
1878	10,09,88,211

The 31st December 1878.

No. 3011.—Mr. E. S. Byrne made over charge of the Office of Deputy Accountant General,

Assam, to Mr. J. W. Sandell, after noon, on the 13th December 1878.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. R. E. Hamilton took charge of the Office of Assistant Accountant General, Bombay, before noon, on the 27th December 1878.

No. 22.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1878-79:—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	17,000,000	20,00,00,000	1 8 4	3,00,00,000
In the month of December.	476,243	60,00,000	1 7 05	12,37,570
To the end of the month of December.	11,537,095	13,91,76,929	1 7 99	2,33,05,979
Remains to make estimate good.	5,412,905	6,08,23,071	1 9 36	66,94,021

Estimated expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £11,537,095 @ 1s. 8 4d.	Rs. 2,04,47,815
Actual expenditure in excess of the cost at 2s. the rupee in raising £11,537,095 @ 1s. 7 99d.	Rs. 2,33,05,979
Expenditure in excess of estimate	Rs. 28,58,164

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 3.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda and Corrigenda to the Codes of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SUPPLEMENT F.

Substitute the following for Rules 1 and 7 under Section 1, page 210:—

1. Saving as provided in Exception 2 to Rule 7 under this Section and in Rules 4 and 4A under Section 12, these Rules do not apply

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 21.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th November 1878, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,18,11,810*	85,06,391	33,30,758	1,18,37,149
Madras	1,06,21,960	1,16,36,615	6,94,000	1,23,30,615
Bombay	4,11,34,965	2,00,92,083	42,08,362	2,43,00,445
Allahabad	38,83,465	26,69,270	...	26,69,270
Lahore	47,19,820	1,01,99,055	...	1,01,99,055
Calicut	19,21,860	26,57,805	...	26,57,805
Coconada	31,16,430	28,86,605	75,000	29,61,605
Nagpore	19,89,330	27,29,365	...	27,29,365
Kurrachee	30,60,895	26,22,680	14,455	26,37,135
Akola	23,30,635	22,91,320	...	22,91,320
TOTAL	13,45,91,170	6,62,91,189	83,22,575	7,46,13,764
				5,99,77,406
		Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act		13,45,91,170
		GRAND TOTAL		

* Exclusive of Rs. 75,000 on account of Suspense Account.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

to Military Officers or Soldiers or to the Military Branch of the Subordinate Medical Service.

7. An officer transferred to an office to which these Rules apply is not entitled to leave under them in respect to service rendered in an office to which they do not apply.

Exceptions.—(1). Service under a Local Fund of the kind mentioned in Civil Pension Code, Section 31, may qualify for leave under these Rules; but the allowances given during such leave must be disbursed from the Local Fund and General Revenues in the proportion in which the salary has been paid from these services during the period qualifying for the leave. Provided that, if less than one-fourth of the said allowances would, under this Rule, be payable from either source, the whole of the allowances shall be charged to the other source.

(2). An Apothecary appointed to be an Assistant Surgeon under the 46th paragraph of the General Order of the Government of India in the Military Department, No. 550, dated the 5th June 1868, may count his service as a Warrant Officer towards leave as an Assistant Surgeon on the understanding that any leave taken by him during his employment as an officer of the Military Subordinate Medical Department in the warrant grade, will be treated as if it had been taken under these Rules.

Substitute the following for Rule 4 under Section 12 (page 214) and the Note under that Rule:—

"Privilege leave may be granted under these Rules to a Military Hospital Assistant in Civil employ upon condition that no additional expense is thereby caused."

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 31st December 1878.

SPECIAL.

No. 1226.—THE Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has much pleasure in directing the publication of the following despatch received from Major-General Roberts, C. B., V. C., Commanding the Kurum Valley Field Force, announcing the capture of the Peiwar Kotal heights on the 2nd December 1878, and the complete defeat of the Ameer's troops defending the position.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council heartily congratulates the force on the signal success which has attended their efforts, and offers his best thanks to the officers and men of all ranks, British and Native, not only for their conduct in action, but also for the excellent spirit displayed by them under exposure to extreme cold and fatigue.

From Major-General F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C., R.A., Commanding the Kurum Column, to the Quartermaster-General in India,—(Dated Camp Zabardast Kila, the 5th December 1878).

IN continuation of my telegram of the 3rd instant, I have now the honor to submit, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of the Government of India, a detailed account of the military operations which have led to the capture of the Peiwar Pass by the troops under my command.

Right Column.

Brigadier-General Thelwall, C. B.
Squadron 12th Bengal Cavalry.
2 Guns No. 1 Mountain Battery.
5th Goorkhas.
72nd Highlanders (Wing.)
2nd Punjab Infantry.
2 Guns F-A, Royal Horse Artillery,
on elephants.

Left Column.

Brigadier-General Cobbe.
Squadron 12th Bengal Cavalry.
2 Guns No. 1 Mountain Battery.
2nd Foot.
5th Punjab Infantry.
23rd Pioneers.
29th Punjab Native Infantry.
2 Guns F-A, Royal Horse Artillery,
on elephants.

* No. 1 Mountain Battery.
2nd Foot.
29th Punjab Native Infantry.
5th Punjab Infantry.
23rd Pioneers.
Subsequently reinforced by 5th
Goorkhas.

ordered the camp to be marked out on some dry rice fields, about 2,500 yards from the enemy's position, but as they pitched some shells into the middle of this ground, it was abandoned and the camp removed to a more secure site.

4. This reconnaissance was not accomplished without loss; and I have to regret the occurrence of the following casualties—

29th Punjab Native Infantry—One officer (Lieutenant Reid) severely wounded.

Four sepoy wounded (one severely.)

5th Punjab Infantry—Subadar-Major Aziz Khan severely wounded.

Three sepoy slightly wounded.

No. 1 Mountain Battery—One driver killed.

One mule wounded.

5th Goorkhas—One sepoy dangerously wounded.

5. By the evening of this day I had seen sufficient of the enemy's position to convince me that it could not be carried by an attack in front without incurring very heavy loss.

6. I resolved therefore to halt for a few days; first, with the view of recruiting the men's strength, which had been severely taxed by several days' continuous marching over extremely difficult roads; and secondly, to gain time to ascertain by

2. The force detailed in the margin, marching by separate roads in two brigades, arrived at Habib-kila about 10 A. M. on the 28th instant. Here I received information that the enemy was flying in confusion up the eastern side of the Peiwar Kotal, and that, owing to the difficulties of the road, they had already abandoned twelve guns.

3. I therefore pushed a reconnaissance* in force up the south-eastern flanks of the Peiwar, which elicited the fact that, so far from the enemy having abandoned any guns, they had taken up an extremely strong position on the Pass, and that they were well provided with artillery judiciously placed. I had

reconnoitring whether the position could not be turned, or failing that, in what manner it could be most easily attacked in front.

7. It will be convenient for me here to give a short and necessarily imperfect description of the Peiwar Kotal position. I have issued instructions for detailed topographical reports to be prepared; but as these will necessarily take some time to complete, a written description will be better than none.

8. The enemy's position extended from the Spin Gawai Kotal, on their left, to some commanding heights about a mile south of the Peiwar Kotal. It thus had a front of about four miles facing due east, the Peiwar Kotal being about the enemy's right centre. From right to left the position ran along a lofty and rugged range of mountains, mostly covered with dense pine forests. The range was precipitous towards the eastern side, but was known to descend on the western by a succession of upland meadows towards the valley of the Hariab.

9. The position, as thus described, was crossed by only two regular roads, viz., the Peiwar and Spin Gawai Kotal roads or cols. At two or three other points the range was crossed by paths, but these were too narrow and precipitous for the passage of troops.

10. An important military feature in the position was that the successive ridges or peaks, into which it was broken, dominated each other from the left to the right: that is, a force placed on the height to the south of the Spin Gawai col would have a command over each succeeding eminence as it advanced along the ridge towards the Peiwar Kotal.

11. The Peiwar Kotal is a narrow depression in the ridge commanded on each side by high pine-clad mountains. The approach to it from the Kurum Valley, or east, is up a steep narrow zig-zag path, entirely commanded throughout its length from the adjacent heights, and difficult to ascend by reason of the extreme roughness of the road, which was covered with large fragments of rock and boulders. Every point of the ascent was exposed to fire from both guns and rifles, securely placed behind breastworks constructed of pine logs and stones. At the top of the pass was a narrow plateau, which was again commanded from the thickly wooded heights, which rose to an elevation of 500 feet on each side of the valley. On the western side the road passed by a gentle descent through a narrow valley with pine-clad sides for about one and a half miles, when it reached the open valley of the Hariab near the hamlet of Zabardast Kila.

12. The Spin Gawai Kotal, which formed the extreme left of the enemy's line, is a position far less capable of defence, and of an altogether different character from that of the Peiwar. The approach to it is through a comparatively open valley; the ascent is not steep except when close to the summit; and the valley is of sufficient width to admit of the movement of troops. The position does not, in short, possess the natural military advantages which are so remarkable at the Peiwar Kotal.

13. On the 29th November, the approaches to the Peiwar Kotal from both the north and south sides were thoroughly reconnoitred, and plans were drawn up for a direct assault on the enemy's position. A reconnaissance was also pushed through the hills to obtain a view of the Spin Gawai Kotal, and of the upper part of the road leading thereto.

14. The result of these reconnaissances convinced me that a front attack, though it might be successful, would certainly entail great loss, and I formed a design for a secret night march on the Spin Gawai, by which I hoped the enemy's position in our front might be turned.

15. On the 30th I ordered the three guns of G-3rd, Royal Artillery, and two guns of F-A, Royal Horse Artillery, to move up to my camp from the Kurum fort. The 12th Bengal Cavalry were also ordered up from Habib-kila. On this day reconnoitring parties were again employed at the Peiwar Kotal, and every means adopted to induce the enemy to believe that we intended to attack him in front, and to withdraw his attention from his left. A secret reconnaissance, unaccompanied by troops, was also made from the village of Peiwar up the regular road to the Spin Gawai, and the two officers making it (Major Collett, Assistant Quartermaster-General, and Captain Carr, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General) succeeded in reaching a point about one and a half miles distant from the Kotal, and getting a fairly good view of the approaches thereto. On the evening of the 30th I made up my mind to abandon any attempt at attacking the Peiwar Kotal in front, and to undertake the flank turning movement by the Spin Gawai.

16. To render the success of this enterprise possible, it was necessary to maintain the utmost secrecy, and to adopt every means to divert the enemy's attention from my intended attack on his left.

17. On the 1st December ostentatious reconnoitring parties were sent to both flanks of the Peiwar Kotal, and batteries were marked out on the small plain near the hamlet of Turri. These proceedings seemed to have the desired effect; the enemy shelled the working party employed at the battery; placed fresh guns in position on the south side of the pass; and paraded their troops and showed every sign of expecting an attack. In the evening of this day, the half battery G-3rd, Royal Artillery, and the 12th Bengal Cavalry arrived from the rear. I had them marched up in full view of the enemy, and made as great a parade as possible of their arrival. At this time every officer and soldier in camp, and certainly all the natives, were fully persuaded that I intended to attack the Peiwar Kotal the next morning.

18. The general plan of the intended operations, which was explained to Commanding Officers at 4 P. M. on Sunday, the 1st instant, was briefly as follows:—

The following troops were detailed to form the turning force under my immediate command, and were instructed to march at 10 P. M. that night, without noise or bugle sound, in the order mentioned below. No orders of any sort for the march to be given before 9 P. M.—

29th Punjab Native Infantry	} Under Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, 29th Punjab Native Infantry.
5th Goorkhas	
No. 1 Mountain Battery	
72nd Highlanders	} Under Brigadier-General Thelwall, C. B.
2nd Punjab Infantry	
23rd Pioneers	
4 guns F-A, R. H. A., on elephants, with two companies of Pioneers as escort.	

Each of the above corps was directed to leave their camp standing, with a party of 30 men as a camp guard.

The following troops under the command of Brigadier-General Cobbe were directed to remain in camp:—

2-8th Foot.
5th Punjab Infantry.
12th Bengal Cavalry.
2 Guns F-A, Royal Horse Artillery.
3 Guns G-3rd, Royal Artillery.
The Turi and other levies, under command of Major Palmer, 9th Bengal Cavalry.

Brigadier-General Cobbe received general instructions to open fire upon the enemy about 6 A. M.; to get his troops into position in front of the Peiwar Kotal by half past eight, and to storm the place when the flank attack should have become sufficiently developed to shake the enemy's defence.

19. The troops marched at 10 P. M. on Sunday night to the village of Peiwar, where they entered the bed of the *nullah* which forms the road to the Spin Gawai. This was extremely difficult marching for infantry, as the *nullah* was nothing but a mass of stones, heaped into ridges and furrowed into deep hollows by the action of the water. The night was fine, but bitterly cold; and we did not get the advantage of the moon after midnight. While on the march I found it expedient to change the order of the leading brigade, which became as follows:—

5th Goorkhas.
1 Company, 72nd Highlanders.
29th Punjab Native Infantry.

I had intended to halt the column for an hour or two during the night to rest the men; but owing to the slowness of our progress, and to the distance being greater than was anticipated, the intention had to be abandoned.

20. At a little before six o'clock on the morning of the 2nd December, the head of the column reached the foot of the Spin Gawai Kotal. Day was just breaking; and as the enemy had neglected to place a picquet down the bed of the *nullah*, our approach had so far been unobserved.

21. At this moment, two shots from the enemy's look-out sentries alarmed his picquet on the Kotal. The advance party of the 5th Goorkhas immediately formed up from column of fours into a company line, and, led by Major

Fitzhugh and Captain Cook, rushed straight at a barricade which now became apparent about 50 yards in their front. The remainder of the regiment extended and swarmed round the flanks of the obstacle, which was carried in very brilliant style, the enemy firing a volley into the Goorkhas as they came up, and being nearly all killed at their posts.

22. At this time the enemy's guns from the stockades or *sungas* just above us commenced firing shells into our column, but without doing much damage.

23. The Goorkhas and 72nd Highlanders continued to advance rapidly up the steep side of the Kotal, and captured three stockades in quick succession, the enemy defending them in a very obstinate manner, and being mostly killed by the bayonet as our men jumped over the barricades.

24. No. 1 Mountain Battery was of the greatest assistance during this advance, and the guns were fought in the most determined manner, well up in the advanced line. Its gallant commander, Captain Kelso, was shot through the head whilst bringing his guns into action, just beyond the first stockade.

25. I brought up the remainder of the 72nd Highlanders as soon as the firing commenced, and I cannot praise too highly the gallant conduct of this splendid regiment, and the brilliant style in which the men were led by Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow and the other officers of the corps.

26. Of the admirable conduct of the 5th Goorkhas, I have already spoken. They were not one whit behind their brethren of the 72nd in their eager desire to close with the enemy.

27. The 29th Punjab Native Infantry acted as a support throughout this advance, and successfully repelled an attempted attack by the enemy on our right flank.

28. By half past six o'clock the whole of the Spin Gawai barricades and stockades were in our possession, and the line of the enemy's defence was completely turned.

29. At half past seven o'clock, Captain Wynne established communication with Brigadier-General Cobbe by visual signalling, when I informed him of our progress and instructed him to co-operate vigorously from below in attacking the Kotal.

30. The 23rd Pioneers and 2nd Punjab Infantry having now come up, I continued to press the enemy and hoped to have taken the Peiwar Kotal by a direct advance upon its left flank.

31. But in this I was disappointed, for we found the enemy very numerous in our front, and our progress was slow, owing to the densely wooded hills through which the line of our advance lay, and the determined resistance which we met. During this period of the engagement the fire of the four guns of F-A., Royal Horse Artillery, which had been brought up on elephants, was found very effective. They were brought into action with great judgment by Colonel Stirling, commanding the battery.

32. About noon, under the direction of Colonel Perkins, R. E., Commanding Engineer, two guns of No. 1 Mountain Battery gained a position from which they could see the enemy's camp at Peiwar Kotal. This was shelled with such success that the tents were set on fire, and a regular flight of the enemy from its neighbourhood was witnessed.

33. Having ascertained, at one o'clock, from a reconnaissance, that the Peiwar Kotal was practically inaccessible from the northern side, on which I was operating, I resolved to withdraw the troops from this line of attack altogether, and ordered the following disposition:—

2nd Punjab Infantry to hold the hill on the north of the Kotal, which formed our present most advanced position.

29th Punjab Native Infantry to hold the hill overlooking the Spin Gawai, and protect the field hospital which had been established there.

A column, formed as follows, to march under my command in the Zabar-dast Kila direction, so as to threaten the enemy's line of retreat.

viz.—

5th Goorkhas.	} Under Brigadier-General Thelwall, C. B.
5th Punjab Infantry (this regiment had joined us during the day.)	
No. 1 Mountain Battery	
72nd Highlanders	
23rd Pioneers	
4 Guns F. A., R. H. A., on elephants	

34. The effect of this movement was almost immediately apparent, for as soon as the march of the troops was perceived, the fire in front of the hill occupied by the 2nd Punjab Infantry slackened, and the enemy on the Peiwar Kotal became so disturbed that Colonel Barry Drew, of the 8th King's Regiment, who then commanded the troops on that side, determined to deliver his attack.

35. This was most gallantly executed, and at 2-30 p. m. the Peiwar Kotal was in our possession, and the enemy in full flight along the Ali Kheyl road, which for some distance was found strewn with abandoned guns, limber boxes, &c.

36. Brigadier-General Cobbe was, I extremely regret to say, wounded during the advance on the Peiwar Kotal, but the particulars of the attack will be found in the accompanying despatch from Colonel Drew of the 8th King's Regiment, who assumed the command of the troops when Brigadier-General Cobbe had to leave the field.

37. The Peiwar Kotal was garrisoned for the night by the 8th Foot.

38. The troops under my immediate command could not get up in time to fall on the retreating enemy, and bivouacked near the village of Zabardast Kila.

39. I annex a report from Major A. Palmer, 9th Bengal Cavalry, who commanded the Native levies during the day, in which his movements are detailed. The levies were detached to operate on the enemy's right flank, with the design of diverting his attention and of committing the Turis and other tribes to the British cause. Major Palmer's observations on the nature of the approaches to the Kotal from the south are very valuable, as entirely confirming the intelligence which I had gained from reconnaissance and information regarding the difficulties which would attend an attack from that direction.

40. An examination of the Peiwar Kotal defences proved it to be a place of enormous natural strength, and that the enemy's dispositions for repelling any attack on it from the front were very complete and judicious. It is also evident from the enormous stores of ammunition and supplies which have been captured, that it was the intention of the Affghan Government that their troops should remain here for the winter, and that they fully expected to be able to maintain their position against the British forces. Their defeat and expulsion by a force of inferior strength from a position of their own choosing and of unusual natural advantages, may, I presume, be expected to have a very beneficial effect upon the population of the Hariab, Kurum, and Khost valleys. It is at all events quite certain that had the Affghan troops succeeded in holding their position on the Peiwar Kotal, we should never have been regarded as having full possession of the Kurum valley.

41. The enemy's strength on the Peiwar Kotal position, on the 2nd December, has been ascertained to be nearly as follows:—About 3,500 infantry, including 3 regiments which arrived from Kushi on the afternoon of the 1st December; 18 guns; and a large number of Jagis, Ghilzais, and other tribes whose exact strength cannot of course be ascertained. There was also a mule battery of six guns, which was coming up to reinforce, but did not get further than Ali Kheyl. A battery of Horse Artillery and a regiment of infantry had been left on the Shutar Gardan, having been unable to cross that pass; a regiment of cavalry was at Kushi. The total strength of the British force employed was as follows:—

Turning force, under my command	43 officers ..	2,220 men.
Co-operating column, under Brigadier-General Cobbe	30 „ ..	838 „
Total	73 „ ..	3,058 „

42. I may be permitted to point out that no similarity exists between the Affghan army of the former war and that which has now been put into the field. The men are now armed with excellent rifles, and provided with abundance of ammunition, bundles of cartridges having been found placed behind trees, &c., in positions intended to be held. Their shooting is good; their men are of large stature and great physical strength and courage, and are well clothed. The Affghan artillery is also well served and efficiently equipped.

43. I enclose a list of casualties, which I deeply regret should be so heavy. Of Captain Kelso I have already written; the other officer killed, Major Anderson of the 23rd Pioneers, fell at the head of his men whilst gallantly charging up the hill-side to attack the enemy. The death of these officers is mourned by the whole force, for both were well known as brave and excellent soldiers. The loss of the enemy cannot be estimated with any accuracy, but is believed to have been large. About

70 dead were counted in the Spin Gawai breastworks, and many more must have been killed in the subsequent fighting, which for the most part took place over thickly wooded hill sides. The inhabitants of the country believe the loss of the Affghans to have been heavy.

44. I enclose a list of the ordnance captured, which has been prepared by the Commissary of Ordnance attached to this column.

45. It now only remains for me to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and of the Government of India, the excellent services which have been rendered since the formation of the column by the departmental and staff officers attached to this force.

Brigadier-General Cobbe, of whose services I have unfortunately been temporarily deprived, has invariably carried out to my satisfaction the orders he has received.

Brigadier-General Thelwall, c. b., has conducted the command of the 2nd Brigade with energy and judgment.

Colonel Drew, 8th Foot, who assumed command of the left column on Brigadier-General Cobbe being wounded, conducted the attack on the Kotal with spirit, and my acknowledgments are due to him.

Major Galbraith, Assistant Adjutant-General, is most indefatigable in the discharge of his duties. On the 2nd December Major Galbraith was most forward, and proved himself a cool and gallant soldier.

Major Collett, Assistant Quartermaster-General, is all that could be wished for in a staff officer. It is a great pleasure to me to have this opportunity of acknowledging the able assistance I have received from Major Collett on many occasions.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lindsay, Commanding the Royal Artillery, has endeavoured in every way to secure the efficiency of the important arm under his special charge. He much distinguished himself on the 2nd December by selecting good positions for the guns.

I am under great obligation to Lieutenant-Colonel Perkins, R. E., Commanding Royal Engineer, for the advice and assistance which he has rendered to me. His services were specially valuable during the operations in front of the Peiwar Kotal, *viz.*, from the 28th November to the 2nd instant. He conducted reconnaissances with great energy and intelligence, and was most forward during the attack. He has been zealously assisted by Lieutenant Spratt, R. E.

I requested Colonel Hugh Gough, c. b. & v. c., Commandant of Cavalry, to remain with Brigadier-General Cobbe on the 2nd December, as the only possibility of the cavalry being employed was after a direct attack on the Kotal. Brigadier-General Cobbe has expressed to me his great satisfaction with Colonel Gough, and I am glad to have an opportunity of commending this distinguished officer to notice.

Dr. Allen, c. b., Deputy Surgeon-General, has bestowed great attention on the arrangements for the proper care and treatment of our sick and wounded. His exertions have been successful, and I am much indebted to him for the efficient condition in which the hospitals have been maintained.

The duties of Captain Badcock, Principal Commissariat Officer, have been unusually onerous. The bad roads and the almost entire absence of local resources have rendered the task of keeping the troops adequately supplied of great difficulty, but this has been satisfactorily accomplished, and great credit is due to Captain Badcock and his assistants for the results obtained.

Captain Woodthorpe, R. E., in charge of the Survey Department, has not only performed the duties required of him by the Surveyor-General, but has been most useful to me in reconnoitring, and I am glad to acknowledge the valuable services always willingly rendered by him. He was attached to my staff during the operations of 2nd December.

The Revd. J. W. Adams has performed his duties as Chaplain to the field force with self-denying zeal, to the great benefit and comfort of the soldiers. He was also kind enough to volunteer to act as orderly officer to me on the 2nd December, and was most useful in carrying messages, on several occasions under a heavy fire.

Captain Wynne has been in charge of the army signalling since the commencement of the operations, and has invariably established communications wherever it has been possible. Captain Wynne is most zealous in the discharge of his duties. I also desire to bring to special notice the name of Major McQueen, commanding the 5th Punjab Infantry. This officer has passed his life on the frontier, and has great experience of Pathans, and of the best method of dealing with them. I have on many occasions found his assistance most valuable.

The officers of my personal staff, Captain Pretymann, R. A., A. D. C., and Lieutenant Neville Chamberlain, Central India Horse, Orderly Officer, have been of the greatest service to me, and I am much indebted to them for their able and willing assistance.

Since the troops have been brigaded together Lieutenant-Colonel the Hon'ble George Villiers, Grenadier Guards, has had general charge of the outposts, under my personal superintendence, and has aided me materially.

Lieutenant-Colonel Waterfield, the Political Officer with the column, affords me every assistance, and is endeavouring in every way to administer the country the column has passed through since crossing the Kurum river at Thull. This is no easy task after years of misrule.

46. In conclusion I wish to bear testimony to the excellent military spirit which animates all the officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of this force. All ranks have had to submit to privations, and to undergo great fatigues which have been borne with the cheerful spirit of true soldiers.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) FRED. S. ROBERTS, *Major-Genl.,
Comdg. the Kurum Valley Column.*

From Captain J. COLQUHOUN, R. A., Commissary of Ordnance, to the Assistant Adjutant-General, Kurum Valley Force,—(Dated Camp Zabardast Kila, the 5th December 1878).

I HAVE the honor to forward, for the information of the General Commanding the Kurum Valley Field Force, a statement of the ordnance and munitions of war captured from the Affghans at the attack on the Peiwar Kotal.

- 4 Bronze guns, 6-pr. S. B.
- 2 Bronze howitzers, 24-pr. S. B.
- 4 Gun carriages.
- 2 Howitzer, „ 1 broken.
- 4 Ammunition wagons.
- 11 7-pr. Mountain guns of 150 lbs. weight, rifled muzzle-loading.
- 11 Carriages for 7-pr. rifled muzzle-loading guns, one wheel deficient.
- 69 Wooden ammunition boxes filled, for 7-pr. rifled muzzle-loading ammunition.
- 6 Mountain Battery wheel saddles.
- 7 Ditto carriage „
- 7 Ditto gun „
- 18 Ditto ammunition box saddles.

In the above ammunition boxes I have counted the following number of rounds of different natures of shot and shell:—

- 256 6-pr. round shot,
- 16 6-pr. case shot,
- 77 24-pr. common shell,
- 10 24-pr. case shot,
- 541 7-pr. rifled muzzle-loading common shell,
- 75 7-pr. ditto ditto shrapnell,
- 9 7-pr. ditto ditto case shot,

but there are in addition to these 14 loads of shell brought in last night, which would approximately contain about 400 shell, and there are also still some 7-pr. rifled muzzle loading shell to be brought in from the Spin Gawai Pass, besides some that may be found in the boxes supposed to contain small arm cartridges.

- 11 Dubbies containing gunpowder, approximately about 2,500 lbs.
- 2 Cases of percussion caps, containing two lacs.
- 78 Leather covered boxes containing approximately about two lacs of Enfield rifle ammunition.
- 2 Leather covered boxes containing time fuzes, portfires.
- 9 Enfield rifles.
- 3 Ball bags.
- 2 50-round pouches.
- 2 Bayonet frogs.
- 4 Big drums.
- 4 Side drums.

• Return of killed, wounded and missing in the action of the Peiwar Kotal, on the 2nd December 1878.

Corps and Departments	KILLED.					WOUNDED.					Total—Officers and men.
	British Officers.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	British Officers.	Native Officers.	Sergeants and Havildars.	Drummers.	Rank and File.	
Staff						1					1
No. 1 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force ...	1									2	3
12th Bengal Cavalry						1				4	
2nd Battalion 8th Foot			1					2		5	8
72nd Highlanders					2	1		1		8	12
23rd Bengal Native Infantry (Pioneers) ...	1		1		1					7	10
29th ditto ditto					5					12	17
2nd Punjab Infantry			1		6					11	18
5th ditto										4	4
5th Goorkha Regiment, Punjab Frontier Force ...					2	2	1	1	14		20
Total	2		3		16	1	2	4	1	63	83
Grand Total—Officers and men ...	21					72					93

N. B.—One man of the 23rd Pioneers has since died of his wounds.

Nominal Roll of Officers killed and wounded.

KILLED.

Captain John A. Kelso, Royal Artillery, Commandant No. 1 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.
Major Alexander D. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating 2nd in Command, 23rd Pioneers.

WOUNDED.

Brigadier-General Alexander H. Cobbe (17th Foot,) Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Kurum Valley Field Force, *severely*.
Sub-Lieutenant Seymour C. H. Monro, 72nd Highlanders, *slightly*.
Subadar Balbhuddar Negi, 5th Goorkha Regiment, *severely*.
„ Raghunath Myerkoti, 5th Goorkha Regiment, *slightly*.

The 1st January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to the G. G. Os. noted in the margin, and with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that:—

No. 656, dated the 23th June 1874.
No. 1, dated the 1st January 1875.
No. 294, dated the 15th March 1875.
No. 1, dated the 1st January 1876.
No. 8, dated the 1st January 1877.
No. 1, dated the 1st January 1878.

I. During the year 1879 ninety (90) Officers of the Staff Corps, and Cavalry and Infantry of the Indian Army, will be permitted to retire from the service, receiving, in addition to the pension to which they may be entitled by length of service under existing regulations, not exceeding the full-pay pension of a Colonel (£456-5-0 per annum), an annuity representing the estimated value of their prospective claim to the Colonel's allowance, or its capitalized value as they may prefer.

II. This offer is restricted to substantive Lieutenant-Colonels who shall have completed 28 years' service, from the date of first commission, on or before the date from which they apply to retire, who may either, 1st, have been appointed to one of the Staff Corps on or before the 12th September 1866, and can claim the Colonel's allowance under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, or 2ndly, may be entitled, under G. O. G. G. of the 12th September 1862, to the Colonel's allowance after 12 years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

III. The number allowed to retire under these conditions will be distributed as follows:—

For Bengal	... 40
„ Madras	... 30
„ Bombay	... 20

TOTAL ... 90

In the event of the whole of the retirements allotted to a particular Presidency not being taken up in that Presidency, those remaining will be distributed in such manner as may be determined by the Government of India.

IV. Applications to retire will be considered and disposed of successively according to priority of proposed dates of retirement until the number of retirements allotted to the service shall have been accomplished, when retirements under this order will cease for the year. In the event of its becoming necessary to select one from among two or three applicants for retirement on the same day, preference will be given according to seniority from the date of first commission.

V. Officers wishing to retire under the terms of this order must, whether in or out of India, submit their applications to the Office of the Adjutant-General of their respective Presidencies, naming such prospective dates for their retirements, as will admit of the receipt of their applications by the Adjutant-General on or before the date named, such date not to be earlier than the 1st April 1879.

I. Officers whose applications are accepted, will be gazetted out from the dates named by themselves, but will continue to perform their duties and receive the pay and allowances of their positions until officially informed of their removal from the effective list, either by direct communication, or by publication in the Gazette at the station at which they are serving.

VII. Officers retiring under this arrangement will forego both the good service pension, if they are in receipt thereof, and all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of the despatch of the 8th of August 1866,* No. 160.

VIII. Applicants to retire must state—

1st.—Their rank and service.

2nd.—Their age (supported by certificate of birth, or in its absence, by a formal declaration).

3rd.—Whether they wish to receive commutation for their prospective allowances in the shape of an annuity, or to capitalize its value. Officers who desire to receive the capitalized value of the annuity must attach to their applications a certificate in the form given in Appendix A. In the case of Officers retiring out of India, the health certificate required will be called for and furnished under instructions from the India Office in London.

4th.—Whether they desire to receive payment, wholly, or in part, in India, or in England.

IX. The table given in Appendix B shows the rates at which the expectation of the Colonel's allowance will be calculated in carrying this order into effect in the case of officers of various ages and service.

X. For the purpose of arriving at the amount payable in each case, whether as an annuity or in a single payment, Officers' ages will be calculated from their birthday next succeeding the date from which they propose to retire, and the number of years they have to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance will be calculated from the date of the proposed retirement. When the period to serve contains a fraction of a year, the fraction, if it be six months or under six months, will be excluded altogether; if it exceeds six months it will be reckoned as a complete year.

XI. Payments of the capitalized value of the annuity made in India under this order will be at the rate of 1s. 10½d. for the rupee. Capitalized annuities of Officers retiring in India, can, on receipt of telegram announcing retirement, be paid to their Agents in England, under power of attorney to be lodged at the India Office.

XII. Officers who elect to receive an annuity in preference to the capital sum, will not, after their retirements have appeared in the Gazette, be allowed to capitalize such annuity under the provisions of this order; and it is to be understood that no separate applications of individual Officers to retire after the present retirements have been allotted will be entertained on the basis of this order.

XIII. Officers of the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will be permitted, if disposed to retire from the service, to avail themselves of this scheme of retirement, provided they are eligible thereto by the fulfilment, previously to their transfer to the half-pay list, of all the conditions required. The time passed by an Officer on the half-pay list of the Staff Corps will not count towards the 12 years in the grade of Lieutenant-Colonel required to qualify for promotion to the Colonel's allowance.

XIV. No application from Officers to cancel their retirement, or to change the date of such retirement, will be entertained after it has been announced in the official Gazette of the Presidency to which they belong.

APPENDIX A.

FORM OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF AN OFFICER IN INDIA APPLYING FOR THE CAPITALIZED VALUE OF THE ANNUITY.

I certify that I have examined Lieutenant-Colonel _____ of the _____ and find him to be in a state of health which affords the prospect of an average duration of life.

Station and date.

Surgeon.

N.B.—The certificate to be in the handwriting of, and signed in India by, the Medical Officer in charge of the regiment; or if the Officer who applies to capitalize his annuity is not serving with a regiment, then by some other Civil or Military Medical Officer not under the rank of Surgeon-Major.

APPENDIX B.

TABLE FOR THE VALUATION OF PROSPECTIVE COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.

Years to serve.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.	1.	2.	3.
	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.	Values.	Age.	Annuities.
12	£ 2,310	42	£ s. 176 10	£ 2,231	43	£ s. 172 13	£ 2,160	44	£ s. 169 9	£ 2,095	45	£ s. 166 17	£ 2,037	46	£ s. 164 16	£ 1,984	47	£ s. 163 6
11	2,508	43	194 5	2,425	44	190 5	2,351	45	187 4	2,285	46	184 16	2,226	47	183 5	2,174	48	182 6
10	2,720	44	213 17	2,640	45	210 4	2,564	46	207 8	2,496	47	205 10	2,439	48	204 11	2,390	49	204 9
9	2,967	45	236 6	2,879	46	232 18	2,801	47	230 12	2,735	48	229 8	2,682	49	229 8	2,640	50	230 9
8	3,236	46	261 15	3,145	47	258 19	3,069	48	257 8	3,008	49	257 5	2,962	50	258 11	2,930	51	261 6
7	3,536	47	291 1	3,446	48	289 1	3,375	49	288 14	3,321	50	289 19	3,288	51	293 4	3,244	52	295 8
6	3,874	48	324 18	3,790	49	324 4	3,727	50	325 7	3,687	51	328 16	3,640	52	331 9	3,583	53	333 5
5	4,260	49	364 8	4,185	50	365 7	4,137	51	368 19	4,081	52	371 13	4,012	53	373 18	3,949	54	375 3
4	4,704	50	410 14	4,646	51	414 6	4,580	52	417 1	4,508	53	419 6	4,431	54	421 19	4,353	55	421 14
3	5,222	51	465 14	5,143	52	468 6	5,058	53	470 10	4,969	54	472 1	4,876	55	473 4	4,775	56	473 11
2	5,781	52	526 8	5,680	53	528 7	5,576	54	529 14	5,467	55	530 12	5,358	56	531 7	5,243	57	531 7
1	6,385	53	593 18	6,261	54	594 17	6,135	55	595 8	6,008	56	595 17	5,883	57	596 5	5,750	58	595 18
0	7,038	54	668 12	6,890	55	668 12	6,742	56	668 12	6,597	57	668 12	6,452	58	668 12	6,302	59	668 12
12	£ 1,935	48	£ s. 162 6	£ 1,888	49	£ s. 161 11	£ 1,849	50	£ s. 161 8	£ 1,817	51	£ s. 162 1	£ 1,779	52	£ s. 162 19			
11	2,128	49	182 0	2,085	50	182 1	2,052	51	183 0	2,012	52	183 4	1,965	53	182 15			
10	2,349	50	205 2	2,315	51	206 9	2,271	52	206 17	2,222	53	206 13	2,165	54	205 14			
9	2,608	51	232 12	2,562	52	233 7	2,509	53	233 7	2,449	54	232 13	2,383	55	231 5			
8	2,887	52	262 18	2,830	53	263 5	2,766	54	262 15	2,695	55	261 11	2,619	56	259 13			
7	3,189	53	296 12	3,120	54	296 8	3,043	55	295 7	2,962	56	293 14	2,875	57	291 7			
6	3,515	54	333 19	3,433	55	333 3	3,344	56	331 13	3,252	57	329 11	3,153	58	326 15			
5	3,868	55	375 7	3,773	56	374 2	3,672	57	372 3	3,566	58	369 11	3,456	59	366 13			
4	4,251	56	421 10	4,142	57	419 16	4,027	58	417 6	3,909	59	414 13	3,789	60	411 18			
3	4,667	57	472 19	4,542	58	471 15	4,414	59	468 5	4,285	60	465 17	4,157	61	464 2			
2	5,118	58	530 8	4,979	59	528 4	4,839	60	526 1	4,701	61	524 18	4,555	62	523 11			
1	5,610	59	595 3	5,458	60	593 9	5,309	61	592 0	5,152	62	592 2	4,986	63	591 4			
0	6,150	60	668 12	5,989	61	668 12	5,818	62	668 12	5,639	63	668 12	5,460	64	668 12			

DIRECTIONS FOR THE USE OF THE TABLE.

Find in the marginal column to the left of the table the number of years the Officer has to serve before becoming entitled to the Colonel's allowance, and then in the same line of the table the Officer's age—in column 2). The figure in the same line to the right of his age (in column No. 3, "Annuities") shows the annuity, and the figure to the left of his age (under column No. 1, "Values") shows the capitalized value of the annuity offered to him under this order.

EXAMPLE.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. applies to retire on the 1st April 1879. He will be 49 years of age on the 4th May 1879. He will become entitled to the Colonel's allowance on the 1st August 1884. For the purpose of making the calculation his age is 49, and the time he has to serve for the Colonel's allowance being five years and four months, the time he has to serve, for the purpose of the calculation under para. X of the order, is five years. The annuity offered to him is £364-8-0, and its capitalized value is £4,260.

The 3rd January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 2.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Brigadier General W. Gordon, C. I. E., Bengal Staff Corps, is brought permanently on the Brigade Staff of the Army, with effect from the date on which Brigadier General O. E. Rothney, C. B., C. S. I., completed his five years' tenure of Brigade Command.

No. 3.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—Khan Saib Enayat Ali Khan, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General J. Watson, C. B., V. C., Commandant, Punjab Chiefs' Contingent.

No. 4.—NATIVE ARMY—

9th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Peera Misser to be Subadar Major, vice Moonalall Tewaree, invalided,—1st May 1878; Jemadar Budloojat to be Subadar, vice Meer Kassim Ally, invalided; Jemadar Down Opudhya to be Subadar, vice Buzzeer Singh, invalided; Havildar Jussoojat to be Jemadar, vice Sewbaluck Tewaree, invalided; Havildar Dillawur Khan to be Jemadar, vice Budloojat, promoted; Havildar Gopal Pandey to be Jemadar, vice Down Opudhya, promoted,—1st December 1878.

13th (The Shekhawallee) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Wuzzeer Khan to be Subadar Major, vice Shewa Ram, invalided,—1st May 1878; Jemadar Bhoota Singh to be Subadar, vice Hurnath Sing, deceased; Havildar Agdee to be Jemadar, vice Bhoota Singh, promoted,—20th September 1878.

CLOTHING.

No. 5.—The supply of Kit bags to British troops is transferred from the Ordnance to the Clothing Department.

The item Kit bags should accordingly be erased from the Ordnance Equipment Tables.

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 6.—3rd Class Hospital Assistant Poorun Singh, admitted by G. G. O. No. 239 of 1877,

is dismissed the service with effect from the 1st November 1878.

HONORS AND REWARDS.

No. 7.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the 19th November 1878:—

BOMBAY.

To the 2nd Class with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Major Moses, 12th Regiment Native Infantry, vice Subadar Major Mahomed Khan, "Bahadur," deceased.

PENSIONS.

No. 8.—The Order of Merit pay (Rs. 4 per mensem) of the late Havildar Kooshial, of the late 5th Troop, 1st Brigade, Bengal Horse Artillery, will be paid to his widow Begum for a period of three years, with effect from the 2nd November 1878, payable in the North-Western Provinces Circle.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 9.—Surgeon-Major Francis Pearson is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £ 550 per annum, with effect from the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

SPECIAL.

No. 10.—In G. G. O. No. 1100 of 1878, publishing the details of a force to assemble on the frontier for active service, para. 2, clause I, for "Lieutenant G. T. Pretymann," read Captain G. T. Pretymann, and in clause IV, for "Colonel W. J. Williams, C. B., R. A., Commanding," read Colonel W. J. Williams, C. B., R. H. A., Commanding.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 11.—The services of Captain W. Shepherd, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade; Public Works Department, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 12.—The services of Captain T. G. Cuthell, 13th Hussars, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 20th December 1878 to 3rd January 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major H. C. Fagan...	18th December 1878	Allahabad.		
Subordinate Medical Department	Assistant Apothecary W. Whitby	10th December 1878	Moradabad.		
Do.	Hospital Apprentice W. Haffernan	17th December 1878	Calcutta.		

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 28th December 1878.

No. 581.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Beloochistan, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service.

The 30th December 1878.

No. 582.—The following Officers and Subordinates are retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Provinces and Branches specified:—

Bengal Provincial.

Mr. F. Sills, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Bengal Irrigation Branch.

Mr. G. F. Moore, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch.

Sergeant J. Bell, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Military Works Branch.

Mr. J. Purdie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
Dowlat Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Central India.

Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 31st December 1878.

No. 583.—The services of Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 1.—The leave for eighteen months, on medical certificate, granted by the Government of Bombay to Mr. J. F. Maxwell, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Bengal Provincial Establishment, is confirmed.

No. 2.—Mr. E. C. O'Sullivan, Overseer, 1st Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 3.—ERRATA.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 493, dated the 13th November 1878, for "Mr. J. G. Chamberlain," read "Mr. W. J. Chamberlain;"

and

for "Mr. P. LeMesurier, Probationary Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV," read "Mr. P. LeMesurier, Probationary Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class IV."

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 4.—Mr. C. Cheyne, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Central System of State Railways, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Sindia State Railway.

No. 5.—Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is appointed to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch. Captain Wallace assumed charge of the office on the morning of the 27th November.

No. 7.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 499 of 13th November 1878, Major A. LeMessurier, R. E., was relieved of his duties of officiating under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, on the afternoon of the 19th November 1878.

No. 8.—Mr. H. J. R. DeSalis, Assistant Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on special duty, Madras, was granted leave on medical certificate from 20th to 27th November 1878, inclusive.

W. A. CROMMELIN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, MONDAY, JANUARY 6, 1879.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 6th January 1879.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEBOY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House on Wednesday, 29th January 1879, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 25th, after which no Cards will be received.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court, are requested in sending their Cards to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them the two Cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Government House; the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-east Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-west Gate. Carriages will take up at the Grand Stairs.

By Command.

T. D. BAKER, Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o. 2. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General :—
The Civil Procedure Code, section 4, Amendment Act.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—
The Rangoon Port Commissioners' Bill, 1878.

SUPPLEMENT No. 2.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 6th January 1879.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY AND GOVERNOR GENERAL will hold a Levée at Government House on Wednesday, 29th January 1879, at 9-30 P.M.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen purposing to attend the Levée are requested to send their names and addresses to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than Saturday, the 25th, after which no Cards will be received.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court, are requested in sending their Cards to add the names of the Gentlemen who will present them.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to bring with them the two Cards which will be forwarded to them, one to be delivered on entering Government House, the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

Gentlemen wearing uniform will appear in full dress. Gentlemen not wearing uniform will appear in evening dress.

The carriages of Gentlemen (except such as have the Private Entrée) attending the Levée will enter by the North-east Gate, set down under the Grand Staircase, and pass out by the North-west Gate. Carriages will take up at the Grand Stairs.

By Command,
T. D. BAKER, Colonel,
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Port William, the 7th January 1879.

No. 13.—The services of Mr. W. Jenkyns, Officiating Judicial Assistant, Peshawar, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 8th January 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. W. W. Drew, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government

of the Punjab his arrival at Lahore on the 14th November last.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. H. Sankey, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Rangoon on the 26th ultimo to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

No. 21.—Mr. A. H. Collins, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of Bengal his arrival at Calcutta on the 1st instant.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 1.—The following Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for the Civil Service India, to be held in June and July 1879, are published for general information:—

REGULATIONS FOR THE OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE AND JULY, 1879.

N.B.—The Regulations are liable to be altered in future years.

1. On June 17th, 1879, and following days, an Examination of Candidates will be held in London. At this Examination not fewer than Candidates will be selected, if so many shall be found duly qualified. Of these, will be selected for Presidency of Bengal [for the Upper Provinces, and for the Lower Provinces,] for that of Madras, and for that of Bombay.*—Notice will hereafter be given of the days and place of Examination.

2. Any person desirous of competing at this Examination must produce to the Civil Service Commissioners, before the 1st of April, 1879, evidence showing:—

(a) That he is a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

(b) That his age will be above seventeen years on the 1st of June, 1879, and under nineteen years on the 1st of January, 1879.† [N. B.—In the case of Natives of India this must be certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which the Candidate may have resided.]

(c) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.‡

(d) That he is of good moral character.‡

He must also pay such fee as the Secretary of State for India may prescribe.§

3. Should the evidence upon the above points be *prima facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate will, upon payment of the prescribed fee, be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries, in the case of any Candidate, should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects, he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India; and if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

4. The Examination will take place only in the following branches of knowledge:—

	Marks.
** English Composition ...	300
†† History of England—including a period selected by the Candidate ...	300
†† English Literature—including books selected by the Candidate ...	300
Greek ...	600
Latin ...	800
French ...	500
German ...	500
Italian ...	400
††** Mathematics (pure and mixed) ...	1,000
Natural Science: that is, the Elements of any two of the following Sciences, viz.:—	
Chemistry, 500; Electricity and Magnetism, 300; Experimental Laws of Heat and Light, 300; Mechanical Philosophy, with outlines of Astronomy, 300.	
Logic ...	300
Elements of Political Economy ...	300
§§ Sanskrit ...	500
§§ Arabic ...	500

Candidates are at liberty to name, before April, 1st, 1879, any or all of these branches of knowledge. No subjects are obligatory.

* The number of appointments to be made, and the number in each Presidency, &c., will be announced hereafter.
† At the Open Competition to be held in 1880, Candidates will be required to be above 17 on the 1st June, and under 19 on the 1st January, of that year. At subsequent competitions, they will be required to be above 17 and under 19 on 1st June of the year in which the competition is held.
‡ Evidence of health and character must bear date not earlier than the 1st March 1879.
§ The Fee for this Examination will be £5, payable by means of a special stamp according to instructions which will be communicated to Candidates.
¶ Marks assigned in English Composition and Mathematics will be subject to no deduction.
†† A considerable portion of the marks for English History and Literature will be allotted to the work specially prepared. In awarding marks for this, regard will be had partly to the extent and importance of the periods or books selected, and partly to the thoroughness with which they have been studied.
††† The Examination will range from Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elementary Geometry, up to the elements of the differential and integral calculus, including the lower portions of applied Mathematics.
§§ The standard of marking in Sanskrit and Arabic will be determined with reference to a high degree of proficiency, such as may be expected to be reached by a Native of good education.

5. The merit of the persons examined will be estimated by marks; and the number set opposite to each branch in the preceding regulation denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it.

6. The marks assigned to Candidates in each branch will be subject to such deduction as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary, in order to secure that "a Candidate be allowed no credit at all for taking up a subject in which he is a mere smatterer."**

7. The Examination will be conducted by means of printed questions and written answers, and by *viva voce* Examination, as may be deemed necessary.

8. The marks obtained by each Candidate, in respect of each of the subjects in which he shall have been examined, will be added up, and the names of the Candidates who shall have obtained a greater aggregate number of marks than any of the remaining Candidates, will be set forth in order of merit, and such Candidates shall be deemed to be selected. Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided they appear to be in other respects duly qualified. Should any of the selected Candidates become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled up or not. In the former case, the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a selected Candidate. A selected Candidate, declining to accept the appointment which may be offered to him, will be disqualified for any subsequent competition.

9. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for two years, during which time they will be examined periodically, with a view of testing their progress in the following subjects:—*

	Marks.
1. Law ...	1,250
2. Classical Languages of India—	
Sanskrit ...	500
Arabic ...	400
Persian ...	400
3. Vernacular Languages of India (each) ...	400
4. The History and Geography of India ...	350
5. Political Economy ...	350

In these Examinations, as in the open competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks, and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it at any one Examination. The Examination will be conducted by means of printed questions and written answers, and by *viva voce* Examination, as may be deemed necessary. The last of these Examinations will be held at the close of the second year of probation, and will be called the "Final Examination," at which it will be decided whether a selected Candidate is qualified for the Civil Service of India. At this Examination Candidates will be permitted to take up any one of the following branches of Natural Science, viz.—Botany, Geology, and Zoology, for which 350 marks will be allowed.

10. Any Candidate who, at any of the periodical Examinations, shall appear to have wilfully neglected his studies, or to be physically incapacitated for pursuing the prescribed course of training, will be liable to have his name removed from the list of selected Candidates.

11. The selected Candidates who, at the Final Examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 9, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of age, health, and character, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India, provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Applications from persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates are to be addressed to the "Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners, London, S. W.," from whom the proper form for the purpose may be obtained.

October, 1878.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

(1) Selected Candidates will be permitted to choose,† according to the order in which they stand in the list resulting from the open competition, as long as a choice remains, the Presidency (and in Bengal the Division of the Presidency) to which they shall be appointed, but this choice will be subject to a different arrangement, should the Secretary of State, or the Government of India, deem it necessary.

(2) The Probationers, having passed the necessary Examination, will be required to report themselves to their Government in India not later than the close of December, 1882.

(3) The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the selected Candidates shall be determined according to the Order in which they stand on the list resulting from the Final Examination.

(4) An allowance of £150 a year will be given during each of the two years of their probation to all Candidates who pass their probation at some University to be approved beforehand by the Secretary of State, provided such Candidates shall have passed the required Examinations to the satisfaction of the Civil Service Commissioners, and shall have complied with such rules as may be laid down for the guidance of selected Candidates.

(5) All selected Candidates will be required, after having passed the second periodical Examination, to attend at the India Office for the purpose of entering into an agreement binding themselves, amongst other things, to refund in certain cases the amount of their allowance in the event of their failing to proceed to India. A surety will be required.

(6) After passing the Final Examination, each Candidate will be required to attend again at the India Office, with the view of entering into covenants. The stamps payable on these documents amount to £1.

(7) Candidates rejected at the Final Examination of 1881 will in no case be allowed to present themselves for re-examination.

* Full instructions as to the course of study to be pursued will be issued to the successful Candidates as soon as possible after the result of the open competition is declared.
† This choice must be exercised immediately after the result of the open competition is announced, on such day as may be fixed by the Civil Service Commissioners.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

FORM OF APPLICATION; TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES.

* * This Form must be sent so as to be received at the Office of the Civil Service Commission before the 1st of April, 1879.

Date _____

SIR,

Being desirous to offer myself as a Candidate at the Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence on the 17th of June, 1879, I transmit herewith, as required by the Regulations—

(1) If a General Register Office certificate cannot be obtained, the instructions printed on the other side will show what evidence should be supplied. If evidence is already in the hands of the Commissioners, strike out "A certificate of my birth," and insert "Evidence is already in the possession of the Commissioners."

(2) The terms indicated by the marks of quotation must appear in the certificate, which must be given after personal examination, and bear date not earlier than 1st March 1879.

(3.) Two testimonials must be sent bearing date not earlier than 1st March 1879. One of them should be given by an intimate acquaintance (not a relative) of not less than three or four years' standing; the other, if the Candidate has recently left school, should be given by his late schoolmaster, or if he has had employment of any kind, by his late employer. If the Candidate has been at any University, he should send a certificate of good conduct from his College tutor.

(4.) If Mathematics be named, state whether pure or mixed, or both are intended; if natural science be mentioned, state which two branches. If the History of England or English Literature be named, the annexed schedule should be filled up.

(1.) A certificate of my birth, showing that I was born on the day of _____ 18____, and that therefore my age will be above 17 years on the 1st of June, 1879, and under 19 years on the 1st of January, 1879.

(2.) A certificate signed by _____ of my having "no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity unfitting me for the Civil Service of India."

(3.) Proof of my moral character, viz. :—
(1.) A testimonial from _____
(2.) A testimonial from _____

(4.) A statement of the branches of knowledge in which I desire to be examined, viz. :—

I have also to state, with reference to Section 2, Clause (a.) of the Regulations, that I am a natural-born subject of Her Majesty.

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full _____

Address _____

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I.—Every Candidate born in England or Wales should produce a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained at Somerset House, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the birth took place.

II.—A Candidate who is a Native of India must have his age certified by the Government of India, or of the Presidency or Province in which he may have resided.

III.—Every other Candidate *not producing the Certificate* mentioned in Clause 1, must prove his age by Statutory Declaration, and should also, if possible, produce a record of Birth or Baptism from some official Register; under which term may be included the Parochial Registers of Baptisms, the non-Parochial Registers of Baptisms and Births deposited at Somerset House under Acts of Parliament, the Register kept at the India Office of persons born in India, &c., &c. This Regulation applies—

1. To all Candidates not born in England or Wales.
2. To Candidates, who, though born in England or Wales, cannot produce the Registrar-General's Certificate.

The Civil Service Commissioners reserve to themselves the right of deciding in each case upon the sufficiency of the evidence produced, but they subjoin the following general rules for the guidance of Candidates :—

- (a.) The Declaration should specify precisely the date and place of birth, and should, if possible, be made by the father or mother of the Candidate. If made by any other person, it should state the circumstances which enabled the Declarant to speak to the fact. If an entry in a Bible or other family record be referred to, the Bible or other record must be produced at the time of making the Declaration, and must be mentioned in the Declaration as having been so produced.
- (b.) If the Candidate was born in England or Wales, the Declaration must contain a statement, that after due inquiry no entry has been found in the books of the Registrar-General; or a separate Declaration must be made to that effect.
- (c.) If no extract from any Register is produced, the Declaration must contain a statement, that after due inquiry no such Record is believed to exist; or a separate Declaration must be made to that effect.
- (d.) Statutory Declarations must be exactly in the form prescribed by the Act of 5 and 6 William IV., c. 62. A printed Form, if required, will be supplied on application to the Civil Service Commissioners.

N. B.—Clergymen, as such, are not qualified to take Declarations.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF JUNE AND JULY, 1879.

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.—Period selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Books selected by the undersigned Candidate :—

Signature _____

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1879.

For the guidance of Candidates who may have a difficulty in making their selections under the heads of English History and Literature, the following lists are given as indicating the character and amount of reading that would be regarded as satisfactory:—

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

Any one of the following periods, to be studied specially in the Text-books named:—

1. HENRY II. TO EDWARD III., A.D. 1154-1377.—Stubbs' Select Charters; Stubbs' Constitutional History of England.
2. THE TUDORS, A.D. 1485-1603.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Froude's History of England.
3. THE STUARTS, A.D. 1603-1714.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England; Macaulay's History of England.
4. A.D. 1714-1805.—Lord Stanhope's History; Sir T. E. May's Constitutional History; either Massey's Reign of George III. or Lord Stanhope's Life of Pitt.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

POETRY.

SHAKESPEARE.—Three plays, one from each of the following groups:—

- (a) Macbeth, Othello, Lear, Hamlet.
- (b) Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, King John, Henry V.
- (c) Tempest, Merchant of Venice, Romeo and Juliet, As You Like It.

And any two of the following:—

1. CHAUCER.—Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, with the Prioress' Tale, and the Clerk's Tale.
2. MILTON.—First four books of Paradise Lost or Paradise Regained, or Comus and Samson Agonistes.
3. DRYDEN.—Absalom and Achitophel, and The Hind and Panther.
4. POPE.—Imitations of Satires and Epistles of Horace.
5. GRAY.—Poems.

PROSE.

BACON.—Essays, or Advancement of Learning.

And any two of the following:—

1. MILTON.—Areopagitica; and LOCKE.—On the Conduct of the Understanding.
2. CLARENDON.—History of the Rebellion, from the Treaty between the King and the Parliament at the end of Book VI., to the Death and Character of Falkland in Book VII.; and DE FOE.—Memoirs of a Cavalier (ch. viii. to the end).
3. ADDISON.—Coverley Papers, Essay on Imagination, and Criticisms on Milton.
4. JOHNSON.—"Six Chief Lives of the Poets," viz.:—of Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, and Gray; with Macaulay's Biography of Johnson.
5. BURKE.—Reflexions on the French Revolution; or Appeal from New to Old Whigs, with Speech on American Taxation.
6. MACAULAY.—Essays on Addison, Byron, Walpole, Mackintosh, Temple, and Madame D'Arblay.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 18.—The under-mentioned Officers serving in the Central Provinces have passed the prescribed departmental examination:—

BY THE HIGHER STANDARD.

In Civil, Criminal, and Revenue Law, and Procedure.

Mr. C. W. Imrie, M.A., C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

Mr. R. Obbard, C.S., Assistant Commissioner.

In Criminal Law and Procedure.

Abrar Husain, Naib Tahsildar, Murwara.
Muhammad Husain, Misl Khan, Jubbulpore.

In Civil Law and Procedure.

Muhammad Ahmad, Additional Tahsildar, Gadarwara.

BY THE LOWER STANDARD.

In Civil, Criminal and Revenue Law, and Procedure.

Bapu Rao Dada, M.A., Naib Tahsildar, Ramtek.

In Civil and Criminal Law and Procedure.

Kutbuddin.

In Civil and Revenue Law and Procedure

Abdul Aziz.

In Revenue Law and Procedure.

Makund Rao.

Abrar Hussain, Naib Tahsildar, Murwara.

Dore Lal, Tahsildar, Narsinghpur.

In Criminal Law and Procedure.

Abin-ul-din, Revenue Muhurir, Jubbulpore.

Ashraf Khan, Naib Tahsildar, Saosar.

In Criminal Law and Procedure and Police Procedure.

Mr. Walker, Inspector of Police.

Sher Muhammad, Inspector of Police.

IN VERNACULAR LANGUAGES.

In Marathi.

Ganput Rao, Extra Assistant Commissioner.
Gunput Rao, Tahsildar.

MEDICAL.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 24.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Syama Pada Ghosh, who was temporarily lent to the Government of Madras for famine duty, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 28.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Bhagabut Chundra Rudra, who was temporarily lent to the Government of Madras for famine duty, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

POLICE.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 3.—Extraordinary leave of absence for five days is granted to Mr. J. M. E. Gouldsbury, District Superintendent of Police, Assam, in extension of the last special leave for four months obtained by him from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 4th January 1879.

No. 1.—The services of the Reverend T. L. J. Warneford, of the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department for duty with the troops in Northern India, vice the Reverend W. J. Hunt, on medical leave.

The furlough granted to Mr. Warneford in Home Department Notification No. 418, dated the 26th November last, is cancelled.

The 8th January 1879.

No. 10.—The Reverend H. C. Spring, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the 28th ultimo.

Mr. Spring's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FAMINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 8th January 1879.

No. 2C.—Mr. H. E. Sullivan, Madras Civil Service, is appointed a Member of the Famine Commission, vice Mr. G. A. Ballard, resigned.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 9th January 1879.

No. 14F.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. F. E. Huddleston, to officiate on probation as a Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 17th December 1878, the date on which he reported his arrival at Rangoon.

Mr. Huddleston is posted to British Burma.

SURVEYS.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 9.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to grant Major-General D. C. Vanrenen, R.A., Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, subsidiary leave, preparatory to retirement, from the 21st to the 31st December 1878, both days inclusive.

No. 10.—Major J. Sconce, Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade in the Survey Department, is appointed Deputy Surveyor General from 1st January 1879, vice Major-General Vanrenen. Major Sconce received charge of the Office of Deputy Surveyor General from Major-General D. C. Vanrenen, R.A., on the afternoon of the 20th December 1878.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 9th January 1879.

No. 4J.—In continuation of Home Department Notification No. 773, dated 21st June 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act No. XVI of 1878 (an Act to amend Act No. IX of 1878—for the better control of publications in Oriental languages) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to certain modifications, which are requisite to adapt it to those districts.

The Act, as adapted to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is as follows:—

Whereas by Act No. IX of 1878 (for the better control of publications in Oriental languages), section five, it is enacted that, when any publisher or printer is called upon by a Magistrate to execute a bond under that Act in respect of any newspaper, the publisher of such newspaper may deliver to such Magistrate an undertaking in writing to the effect that no words, signs or visible representations shall, during the year next following the date of such undertaking, be printed or published in such newspaper, which have not previously been submitted to such officer as the Resident may appoint in this behalf, by name or in virtue of his office, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by such officer, and that when such undertaking has been so delivered, no such bond and no such deposit as is mentioned in section four of the said Act shall be required from the publisher or printer of such newspaper during the said year;

And whereas by the last paragraph of section eight of the same Act it is provided that the publisher of any newspaper may, on the publication of a notice in respect thereof under section six of the said Act, and before anything has become liable to forfeiture under the said section eight in respect of such newspaper, deliver to the Magistrate of the District, within the local limits of whose jurisdiction such newspaper is published, an undertaking as aforesaid, and, if such Magistrate accepts such undertaking, nothing shall become

liable to forfeiture as aforesaid between the date on which such undertaking is so accepted and the end of the period for which it is given ;

And whereas by the same Act, section eighteen, it is enacted that, when any publisher of a newspaper has given any undertaking as aforesaid, and during the period for which such undertaking is given, any words, signs or visible representations which have not been submitted to the officer appointed as aforesaid, or which on being so submitted have been objected to by him, are printed or published in such newspaper, such publisher and the printer of such newspaper shall be punished

with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both ;

And whereas it is expedient to repeal the enactments and proviso hereinbefore recited and the reference in section three of the said Act to the said section five ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. The following portions of the said Act are repealed (that is to say) :
 Repeal of Act IX of 1878, sections 5 and 18, and parts of sections 3 and 8. sections five and eighteen, the last paragraph of section eight, and in section three, the words "and subject to the provisions of section five."

POLITICAL.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 140 P.—The following extract from the "London Gazette," dated 29th November 1878, is republished for general information :—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 27th day of *November*, 1878.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-third and thirty-fourth years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act for amending the Law relating to the Extradition of Criminals," and also by an Act of Parliament made and passed in the Session of Parliament holden in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intituled "An Act to amend the Extradition Act, 1870," it was, amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Act shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, between Her Majesty and the King of Spain, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following :—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the King of Spain, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and the prevention of crime, that persons charged with, or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have resolved to conclude the present Treaty, and have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, namely :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honorable Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, Marquis and Earl of Salisbury, Viscount Cranborne, Dorset, and Baron Cecil of Essendine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Her Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs :—

And His Majesty the King of Spain, Don Manuel Rancés y Villanueva, Marquis of Casa-Laiglesia, a Senator of the Kingdom, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal and Distinguished Order of Charles III, and Knight of the First Class of the Civil Order of Beneficence of Spain; Knight Grand Cross of the Papal Order of Gregory the Great; Knight of the First Class of the Royal Order of the Red Eagle of Prussia; Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Orders of the Crown of Italy, of Frederick of Wurtemberg, and of Albert the Valorous of Saxony; of the Grand Ducal Orders of Philip the Magnanimous of

Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y Su Majestad el Rey de España, habiendo juzgado conveniente, á fin de contribuir á la mejor administracion de la justicia y á la prevencion del crimen, que las personas acusadas ó sentenciadas por los crímenes ó delitos mas abajo enumerados, y fugitivas de la justicia, sean reciprocamente entregadas en determinadas circunstancias, han resuelto estipular el presente Tratado y nombrado por sus Plenipotenciarios, á saber :

Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, al Muy Honorable Roberto Arturo Talbot Gascoyne Cecil Marqués y Conde de Salisbury, Vizconde Cranborne, Dorset, y Baron Cecil de Essendine, Par del Reino Unido, Miembro del Muy Honorable Consejo Privado de Su Majestad, y Su Principal Secretario de Estado para los Negocios Extranjeros.

Su Majestad el Rey de España á Don Manuel Rancés y Villanueva, Marqués de Casa Laiglesia, Senador del Reino, Caballero Gran Cruz de Su Real y Distinguida Orden de Carlos III, y Caballero de Primera Clase de la Orden Civil de la Beneficencia de España, Caballero Gran Cruz de la Orden Pontificia de San Gregorio el Magno, Caballero de Primera Clase de la Real Orden del Aguila Roja de Prusia, Gran Cruz de las Reales Ordenes de la Corona de Italia, de Federico de Warttemberg, y de Alberto el Valeroso de Sajonia, de las Gran Ducales de Felipe el Magnánimo de Hesse-Darmstadt, del Halcon Blanco de Sajonia

Hesse-Darmstadt, of the White Hawk of Saxe-Weimar, of the Crown of Vandalia of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin, and of the Ducal Order of Adolphus of Nassau; Knight Grand Cross of the Lion and the Sun of Persia, &c., His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

ARTICLE I.

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland engages to deliver up, under the circumstances and on the conditions stipulated in the present Treaty, all persons, and His Majesty the King of Spain engages to deliver up, under the like circumstances and conditions, all persons, excepting his own subjects, who, having been charged with or convicted by the Tribunals of one of the two High Contracting Parties, of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article II, committed in the territory of the one party, and who shall be found within the territory of the other.

ARTICLE II.

The extradition shall be reciprocally granted for the following crimes or offences :—

1. Murder (including assassination, parricide, infanticide, poisoning, or attempt to murder).
2. Manslaughter.
3. Administering drugs or using instruments with intent to procure the miscarriage of women.
4. Rape.
5. Aggravated or indecent assault, Carnal knowledge of a girl under the age of 10 years; carnal knowledge of a girl above the age of 10 years and under the age of 12 years; indecent assault upon any female, or any attempt to have carnal knowledge of a girl under 12 years of age.
6. Kidnapping and false imprisonment, child stealing, abandoning, exposing, or unlawfully detaining children.
7. Abduction of minors.
8. Bigamy.
9. Wounding, or inflicting grievous bodily harm.
10. Assaulting a magistrate or peace or public officer.
11. Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort money or other things of value.
12. Perjury, or subornation of perjury.

13. Arson.
14. Burglary or housebreaking, robbery with violence, larceny or embezzlement.
15. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, director, member, or public officer of any company, made criminal by any law for the time being in force.

16. Obtaining money, valuable security, or goods by false pretences; receiving any money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been unlawfully obtained.

17. (a.) Counterfeiting or altering money, or bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money;

(b.) Forgery, or counterfeiting or altering or uttering what is forged, counterfeited, or altered;

Weimar, y de la Corona de Vandalia de Mecklenburgo Schwerin, y de la Ducal de Adolfo de Nassau, Gran Cruz del Leon y el Sol de Persia, &c., Su Enviado Extraordinario y Ministro Plenipotenciario cerca de Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda;

Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado sus plenos poderes respectivos, y de hallarlos en buena y debida forma, han convenido en los Artículos siguientes :—

ARTICULO I.

Su Majestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda se obliga á entregar en las circunstancias y con las condiciones estipuladas en el presente Tratado, todas las personas, y Su Majestad el Rey de España se obliga á entregar en las mismas circunstancias y con las mismas condiciones todas las personas con excepcion de sus propios súbditos, que habiendo sido encausadas ó sentenciadas por los Tribunales de Una de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes por los crímenes ó delitos enumerados en el Artículo II, y cometidos en Su Territorio, sean halladas en el territorio de la Otra.

ARTICULO II.

Se concederá recíprocamente la extradicion por los siguientes crímenes ó delitos :—

1. Asesinato, parricidio, infanticidio, evenenamiento, ó tentativa de asesinato.
2. Homicidio.
3. Aborto.
4. Violacion.
5. Atentado contra el pudor consumado ó intentado sobre persona de uno ú otro sexo, menor de 12 años.
6. Secuestro, robo, abandono, exposicion, ó retencion ilegal de niños.
7. Sustraccion de menores.
8. Bigamia.
9. Heridas ó lesiones corporales graves.
10. Desacato ó violencia contra autoridades, magistrados, ó funcionarios publicos.

11. Amenazas verbales ó escritas con intencion, de rober dinero ó valores.
12. Falso testimonio y soborno de testigos, peritos, ó intérpretes.
13. Incendio voluntario.
14. Hurto y robo.

15. Abuso de confianza ó defraudacion por un banquero, comisionista, administrador, tutor, curador, liquidador, sindico, funcionario público, director, miembro ó empleado de una sociedad, ó por cualquiera otra persona.

16. Estafa, ocultacion fraudulenta de dinero, valores ú objetos muebles, y adquisicion de los mismos con conocimiento de que han sido ilegalmente obtenidos.

17. (a.) Fabricacion y expendicion de moneda falsa ó alterada.

(b.) Falsificacion de documentos ó empleo de los mismos; falsificacion de los sellos del Estado, punzones, timbres ó papel sellado, ó empleo de sellos, punzones, ó timbres falsificados.

(c) Knowingly making without lawful authority any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of coin of the realm.

18. Crimes against Bankruptcy Law.

19. Any malicious act done with intent to endanger persons in a railway train.

20. Malicious injury to property, if such offence be indictable.

21. Crimes committed at sea.

(a) Piracy by the law of nations.

(b) Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

(c) Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the master.

(d) Assault on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life, or to do grievous bodily harm.

22. Dealing in slaves in such manner as to constitute an offence against the laws of both countries.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes as an accessory before or after the fact, provided such participation be punishable by the laws of both Contracting Parties.

ARTICLE III.

The present Treaty shall apply to crimes and offences committed prior to the signature of the Treaty; but a person surrendered shall not be tried for any crime or offence committed in the other country before the extradition, other than the crime for which his surrender has been granted.

ARTICLE IV.

No person shall be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or if he prove to the satisfaction of the competent authority of the State in which he is that the requisition for his surrender has in fact been made with a view to try or punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE V.

In the States of His Majesty the King of Spain, excepting the provinces or possessions beyond sea, the proceedings for demanding and obtaining the extradition shall be as follows:—

The Diplomatic Representative of Great Britain shall send to the Minister for Foreign Affairs (Ministro de Estado) with the demand for extradition, an authenticated and legalized copy of the sentence or of the warrant of arrest against the person accused, clearly showing the crime or offence for which proceedings are taken against the fugitive. This Judicial document shall be accompanied, if possible, by a description of the person claimed, and any other information or particulars that may serve to identify him.

These documents shall be communicated by the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Minister of Grace and Justice by whose Department, after examining the documents and finding that there is reason for the extradition, a Royal Order will be issued granting it, and directing the arrest of the person claimed and his delivery to the British authorities.

In virtue of the said Royal Order the Minister of the Interior (Ministro de la Gobernacion) will adopt the fitting measures for the arrest of the fugitive, and when this has taken place, the person claimed shall be placed at the disposal of the

(c) Fabricacion ilegal de instrumentos para la falsificacion del cuño de la moneda.

18. Quiebra fraudulenta.

19. Actos cometidos con intencion de poner en peligro la vida de los viajeros en un tren de camino de hierro.

20. Destrucion ó deterioro de cualquiera propiedad mueble ó inmueble penado por la ley.

21. Crímenes que se cometan en la mar:—

(a) Pirateria.

(b) Destrucion ó pérdida de un buque causada intencionalmente, ó tentativa y conspiracion para dicho objeto.

(c) Rebelion ó conspiracion por dos ó mas personas para rebelarse á bordo de un buque contra la autoridad del capitan á bordo de un buque en alta mar.

(d) Actos cometidos con intencion de matar ó de causar daño material á personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar.

22. Trata de esclavos, con arreglo á las leyes de cada uno de ambos Estados respectivamente.

La extradicion tendrá tambien lugar por complicitad en cualquiera de los crímenes y delitos enumerados en este Artículo, con tal de que sea punible por las leyes de Ambas Partes Contratantes.

ARTICULO III.

El presente Tratado será aplicable á los crímenes y delitos cometidos anteriormente á su celebracion; pero en ningun caso podrá la persona que haya sido entregada en virtud de sus estipulaciones ser encausada por ningun otro crimen ó delito cometido en el país que la reclama, que aquel por el cual se concedió la extradicion.

ARTICULO IV.

No se hará la entrega de persona alguna si el delito por que se pide su extradicion es de carácter político, ó si dicha persona prueba á satisfaccion de la Autoridad competente del Estado donde se halla que la demanda de entrega ha sido hecha en realidad con objeto de perseguirla ó castigarla por un delito de carácter político.

ARTICULO V.

En los Estados de Su Majestad el Rey de España, con excepcion de las Provincias ó Posesiones de Ultramar, el procedimiento para pedir y obtener la extradicion será el siguiente:

El Representante Diplomático de la Gran Bretaña dirigirá al Ministro de Estado, con la demanda de extradicion, una copia auténtica y legalizada de la sentencia ó del auto de prision contra la persona acusada, estableciendo claramente el crimen ó delito por el cual se procede contra el fugitivo. A este documento judicial se acompañarán, si es posible, las señas de la persona reclamada y cualesquiera otras noticias ó datos que puedan ser útiles para identificarla.

Estos documentos serán comunicados por el Ministro de Estado al de Gracia y Justicia, por cuyo Ministerio, despues de examinarlos y de reconocerse que hay lugar á la extradicion, se expedirá una Real Orden concediéndola y ordenando el arresto de la persona reclamada y su entrega á las Autoridades Británicas.

En virtud de dicha Real Orden, el Ministro de la Gobernacion adoptará las medidas oportunas para el arresto del fugitivo, y, verificado que sea, será este puesto á disposicion del Representante Diplomático que pidió su extradicion y conducido

Diplomatic Representative who has demanded his extradition, and he shall be taken to the part of the frontier or to the seaport where the Agent appointed for the purpose by Her Britannic Majesty's Government is ready to take charge of him.

In case the documents furnished by the said Government for the identification of the person claimed, or the information obtained by the Spanish authorities for the same purpose, should be considered insufficient, immediate notice thereof shall be given to the Diplomatic Representative of Great Britain, and the person under arrest shall be detained until the British Government shall have furnished fresh evidence to prove his identity or to clear up any other difficulty relative to the examination and decision of the affair.

ARTICLE VI.

In the dominions of Her Britannic Majesty, other than the Colonies or Foreign Possessions of Her Majesty, the manner of proceeding, in order to demand and obtain extradition, shall be as follows:—

(A.) In the case of a person accused—The requisition for the surrender shall be made to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Diplomatic Representative of His Majesty the King of Spain. The said demand shall be accompanied by a warrant of arrest or other equivalent judicial document, issued by a Judge or Magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against the accused in Spain, and duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and containing a description of the person claimed, and any particulars which may serve to identify him.

The said Principal Secretary of State shall transmit such documents to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate in London that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive. On the receipt of such order from the Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would, in the opinion of the Magistrate, justify the issue of the warrant if the crime had been committed in the United Kingdom, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

When the person claimed shall have been apprehended, he shall be brought before the Magistrate who issued the warrant, or some other Police Magistrate in London. If the evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of England, the committal for trial of the prisoner, if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in the United Kingdom, the Police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender; sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner, which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of the Spanish Government.

(B.) In the case of a person convicted—The course of proceeding shall be the same as above indicated, except that the warrant to be trans-

hasta el punto de la frontera, ó hasta el puerto de mar, donde, para hacerse cargo de él, se halle el comisionado al efecto por el Gobierno de Su Majestad Británica.

En el caso de que los documentos suministrados por este Gobierno para la identificacion de la persona reclamada, ó de que los datos obtenidos por las Autoridades Españolas con el mismo fin se considerasen insuficientes, se dará inmediato aviso de ello al Representante Diplomático de la Gran Bretaña, quedando detenida la persona arrestada hasta que el Gobierno Británico haya suministrado nuevas pruebas para establecer la identidad de aquella ó para esclarecer cualquiera otra dificultad relativa al examen y resolucion del asunto.

ARTICULO VI.

En los Estados de Su Majestad Británica, con excepcion de las Colonias ó Posesiones extranjeras, el procedimiento para pedir y obtener la extradicion será el siguiente:—

(a.) En el caso de una persona acusada, la demanda será dirigida al Principal Secretario de Estado de Su Majestad Británica para los Negocios Extranjeros por el Representante Diplomático de España. A dicha demanda acompañará un auto de prision ú otro documento judicial equivalente expedido por un Juez ó Magistrado competente-mente autorizado para conocer en la causa formada al acusado en España, y las declaraciones hechas con arreglo á las leyes ante dicho Juez ó Magistrado, manifestando claramente el crimen ó delito de que se le acusa; y por último, si es posible, las señas de la persona reclamada, y cualesquiera otros datos que puedan ser útiles para establecer su identidad.

Dicho Principal Secretario de Estado transmitirá los documentos enunciados al Principal Secretario de Estado de Su Majestad Británica para los Negocios Interiores (Home Department), quien, por una orden de su puño y provista de su sello, someterá la demanda de extradicion á un Magistrado de Policia de Londres, requiriéndole que expida, si ha lugar, un mandato de prision contra la persona reclamada. Este Magistrado expedirá el mandato requerido si las pruebas presentadas fuesen en su opinion bastantes á justificar igual medida en el supuesto de haberse cometido el crimen ó delito en el Reino Unido.

Verificada la aprehension de la persona reclamada, se la conducirá ante el Magistrado que dictó el auto de prision ó ante cualquier otro Magistrado de Policia de Londres. Si las pruebas presentadas justificasen con arreglo á la ley de Inglaterra la formacion de causa al detenido, en el caso de que el acto por el cual se le acusa hubiese sido cometido en el Reino Unido, el Magistrado de Policia ordenará su prision, hasta que el Secretario de Estado expida la orden para que la extradicion se verifique, y dirigirá inmediatamente á este certificacion de que así lo ha hecho, juntamente con un informe sobre el asunto.

A la terminacion de un plazo que no podrá exceder de quince dias desde que se ordenó la prision y sujecion á juicio del preso, el Secretario de Estado mandará, por medio de una orden de su puño y provista de su sello, que sea aquel entregado al Comisionado autorizado para recibirlo por el Gobierno Español.

(b.) En el caso de una persona condenada, el procedimiento será el mismo que queda indicado, salvo que el auto ó mandato que haya de ser

mitted by the Diplomatic Representative of Spain in support of his requisition shall clearly set forth the crime or offence of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the place and date of his conviction.

The evidence to be produced before the Police Magistrate shall be such as would, according to the law of England, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

(C.) Persons convicted by judgment in default or *arrêt de contumace*, shall be, in the matter of extradition, considered as persons accused, and, as such, be surrendered.

(D.) After the Police Magistrate shall have committed the accused or convicted person to prison to await the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, such person shall have the right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*; if he should so apply, his surrender must be deferred until after the decision of the Court upon the return to the writ, and even then can only take place if the decision is adverse to the applicant. In the latter case the Court may at once order his delivery to the person authorized to receive him, without the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, or commit him to prison to await such order.

ARTICLE VII.

Warrants, depositions, or statements on oath, issued or taken in the dominions of either of the two High Contracting Parties, and copies thereof, and certificates of or judicial documents stating the facts of conviction, shall be received in evidence in proceedings in the dominions of the other, if purporting to be signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the country where they were issued or taken, provided such warrants, depositions, statements, copies, certificates, and judicial documents are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of State.

ARTICLE VIII.

A fugitive criminal may be apprehended under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the authority issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the person convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which the Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, or other competent authority exercises jurisdiction: provided, however, that, in the United Kingdom, the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London. He shall, in accordance with this Article, be discharged, as well in Spain as in the United Kingdom, if, within the term of thirty days, a requisition for extradition shall not have been made by the Diplomatic Agent of his country, in accordance with the stipulations of this Treaty.

The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences specified in this Treaty, and committed on the high seas on board any vessel of either country which may come into a port of the other.

presentado por el Representante Diplomático de España en apoyo de la demanda de extradición expresará claramente el crimen ó delito por el que la persona reclamada haya sido condenada, mencionando al mismo tiempo el lugar y la fecha de la sentencia.

La prueba que en ese caso deberá ser presentada al Magistrado de Policía ha de ser de naturaleza que establezca que según la Ley de Inglaterra el detenido ha sido condenado por la infracción de que se le acusó.

(c.) Los sentenciados en rebeldía ó *in contumaciam* se considerarán para los efectos de la extradición como acusados, y serán entregados en este concepto.

(d.) Después de verificada por mandato del Magistrado de Policía la prisión de la persona acusada ó condenada, hasta que el Secretario de Estado expida la orden de extradición, dicho persona tendrá el derecho de reclamar un mandato de *Habeas Corpus*. Si hiciere uso de este derecho, la extradición se diferirá hasta que el Tribunal falle sobre el incidente, y no podrá llevarse á cabo sino cuando el fallo sea adverso al reclamante.

En este caso el Tribunal podrá mandar, sin la orden de un Secretario de Estado, la inmediata entrega del acusado al Comisionado autorizado para hacerse cargo de él, ó mantenerle en prisión hasta que dicha orden del Secretario de Estado sea expedida.

ARTICULO VII.

Los autos, mandatos, declaraciones juradas, expedidos ó tomadas en los Estados de una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, las copias de esos documentos, así como las certificaciones ó documentos judiciales en que se funde la condena, serán recibidos, como pruebas en el procedimiento de los Estados de la otra, si están provistos de la firma ó de la certificación de un Juez, de un Magistrado ó de un funcionario del país en que hayan sido expedidos ó tomadas, y siempre que dichos autos, mandatos, declaraciones, copias, certificaciones y documentos judiciales sean certificados por el juramento de un testigo ó por el sello oficial del Ministro de Gracia y Justicia ó algún otro Ministro de la Corona.

ARTICULO VIII.

Todo criminal fugitivo podrá ser detenido por mandato de cualquier Magistrado de Policía, Juez de Paz, ó Municipal ó otra Autoridad competente en cada uno de los dos Estados, expedido en virtud de informe, demanda, prueba ó todo otro acto de procedimiento que en opinión de la Autoridad que expidiera el mandato fuese bastante á justificar este, si el crimen ó delito hubiese sido cometido ó la persona hubiese sido condenada en la parte de los Estados de ambos Contratantes en que el Magistrado, Juez de Paz ó otra Autoridad competente ejerce jurisdicción; á condición sin embargo en el Reino Unido de que se haga comparecer al acusado tan pronto como sea posible ante un Magistrado de Policía de Londres. Así en España como en el Reino Unido, el detenido, con arreglo á este Artículo, será puesto en libertad si en un término de treinta días no ha sido formulada demanda de extradición por el Representante Diplomático de su país, con arreglo á las estipulaciones de este Tratado.

La misma regla se aplicará á los casos de personas acusadas ó condenadas por cualquiera de los crímenes ó delitos especificados en este Tratado, y cometidos en alta mar á bordo de un buque de uno de los dos países que llegase á un puerto del otro.

ARTICLE IX.

If the fugitive criminal who has been committed to prison be not surrendered and conveyed away within two months after such committal, or within two months after the adverse decision of the Court upon the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* in the United Kingdom, he shall be discharged from custody, unless sufficient cause be shown to the contrary.

ARTICLE X.

In the Provinces beyond sea, Colonies and other Possessions beyond sea of the two High Contracting Parties, the manner of proceeding shall be as follows:—

The requisition for extradition of the fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in an over-sea Province, Colony, or Possession of either of the two Contracting Parties, shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such Province, Colony, or Possession by the chief Consular Officer of the other State in such Province, Colony, or Possession; or, if the fugitive has escaped from an over-sea Province, Colony or Possession of the State on whose behalf the extradition is demanded, by the Governor or chief authority of such Province, Colony or Possession.

In these cases the provisions of this Treaty shall be observed as far as possible by the respective Governors or chief authorities, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the extradition or to refer the decision of the matter to the Governments of their respective countries.

ARTICLE XI.

In cases where it may be necessary, the Spanish Government shall be represented at the English Courts by the Law Officers of the Crown, and the English Government in the Spanish Court by the Public Prosecutor (*Ministerio Fiscal*).

The respective Governments will give assistance to the Diplomatic Representatives who claim their intervention for the custody and security of the persons subject to extradition.

ARTICLE XII.

The claim for extradition shall not be complied with if the individual claimed has been already tried for the same offence in the country whence the extradition is demanded, or if, since the commission of the acts charged, the accusation or the conviction, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of that country.

ARTICLE XIII.

If the individual claimed by one of the two High Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other powers, on account of other crimes or offences committed upon their respective territories, his extradition shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date; unless any other arrangement should exist between the different Governments to determine the preference, either on account of the gravity of the crime or offence, or for any other reason.

ARTICLE XIV.

If the individual claimed should be under prosecution, or have been condemned for a crime or offence committed in the country where he may have taken refuge, his surrender may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

ARTICULO IX.

Si el criminal fugitivo constituido en prisión no ha sido entregado cuando hayan transcurrido dos meses después de haber sido expedida la orden de su prisión, ó dos meses después del fallo del Tribunal negativo de su reclamación de un mandato de *Habeas Corpus*, en el Reino Unido, será puesto aquel en libertad, á menos que haya causa suficiente para lo contrario.

ARTICULO X.

En las Provincias de Ultramar, Colonias y demás Posesiones de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes el procedimiento será el siguiente:

La demanda de extradición del criminal fugitivo que se hubiese refugiado en una Provincia Ultramarina, Colonia ó Posesión de una de las dos Partes Contratantes, se dirigirá al Gobernador ó á la Autoridad Superior de dicha Provincia, Colonia ó Posesión por el Agente Consular de mayor categoría del otro Estado en dicha Provincia, Colonia ó Posesión; ó si el criminal se ha fugado de una Provincia Ultramarina, Colonia ó Posesión del Estado en cuyo nombre se pide la extradición, por el Gobernador ó Autoridad Superior de esta Provincia, Colonia ó Posesión.

En estos casos se observarán en cuanto sea posible las disposiciones del presente Tratado por los respectivos Gobernadores ó Autoridades Superiores, pero se reserva á estos la facultad de conceder la extradición ó de someter la resolución del caso á los Gobiernos de sus respectivos países.

ARTICULO XI.

En los casos en que fuere necesario, el Gobierno Español será representado ante los Tribunales Británicos por los Oficiales Legales de la Corona, y el Gobierno Británico ante los Tribunales Españoles por el Ministerio Fiscal.

Los Gobiernos respectivos prestarán asistencia á los Representantes Diplomáticos que la reclamen para la custodia y seguridad de las personas sujetas á extradición.

ARTICULO XII.

No se dará curso á la demanda de extradición cuando la persona reclamada hubiese sido juzgada por el mismo crimen ó delito en el Estado al cual aquella demanda se dirija; ni tampoco cuando después de los actos que constituyen el crimen ó delito de que se le acuse, después de la acusación ó después de la condena, tenga derecho al beneficio de la prescripción, según las leyes de dicho Estado.

ARTICULO XIII.

Quando la persona reclamada por una de las Altas Partes Contratantes, en virtud del presente Tratado, fuese reclamada asimismo por uno ó varios otros Estados á causa de crímenes ó delitos cometidos en sus territorios respectivos, su extradición será concedida al Estado cuya demanda sea de fecha anterior; á menos que no exista entre los diferentes Gobiernos un arreglo para determinar la preferencia, ya por la gravedad del crimen ó delito, ya por cualquier otro motivo.

ARTICULO XIV.

Quando la persona reclamada estuviese encausada, ó hubiese sido condenada por un crimen ó delito cometido en el Estado en que se hubiese refugiado, su extradición podrá diferirse hasta que haya sido puesta en libertad con arreglo á las leyes.

In case he should be proceeded against or detained in such country, on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, the extradition shall nevertheless take place.

ARTICLE XV.

Every article found in the possession of the individual claimed at the time of his arrest, shall, if the competent authority so decide, be seized, in order to be delivered up with his person at the time when the extradition takes place. Such delivery shall not be limited to the property or articles obtained by stealing or by fraudulent bankruptcy, but shall extend to everything that may serve as proof of the crime or offence, and shall take place even when the extradition, after having been granted, cannot be carried out by reason of the escape or death of the individual claimed.

The rights of third parties with regard to the said property or articles are nevertheless reserved.

ARTICLE XVI.

The High Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance as far as the frontier; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon as possible.

It shall come into operation ten days after its publication, in conformity with the laws of the respective countries, and each of the Contracting Parties may at any time terminate the Treaty on giving to the other six months' notice of its intention to do so.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at London, the fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) MARQUES DE CASA
LAIGLESIA.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at London on the twenty-first instant:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the ninth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the said Treaty with the King of Spain.

No. 141P.—The following extract from the *London Gazette* dated 3rd December 1878, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 27th day of
November 1878.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Mr. Secretary Cross.

Whereas by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, "that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Posses-

En el caso de que dicha persona reclamada se hallase acusada ó detenida en el país en que se hubiese refugiado por obligaciones contraídas respecto de personas particulares, la extradición se llevará sin embargo á cabo.

ARTICULO XV.

"Si la autoridad competente lo dispusiese así, los objetos hallados en poder de la persona reclamada serán aprehendidos para ser entregados con ella cuando la extradición se verifique. Compréndese en esta disposición no solo los objetos robados ó procedentes de quiebra fraudulenta, sino tambien cualesquiera otros que pudiesen servir para la comprobación del crimen ó delito.

Dichos objetos serán igualmente entregados despues de ser acordada la extradición, si no se pudiera llevar esta á cabo por la fuga ó la muerte de la persona reclamada.

Lo dispuesto en el presente Artículo se entiende sin perjuicio del derecho de terceros.

ARTICULO XVI.

Las Atlas Partes Contratantes renuncian al reembolso de los gastos ocasionados por ellas para la detención, manutención, y conducción hasta su frontera de las personas entregadas, conviniendo en sufragar cada una dichos gastos en sus territorios respectivos.

ARTICULO XVII.

El presente Tratado será ratificado, y las ratificaciones se cangearán en Londres, tan pronto como sea posible.

Empezará á regir diez dias despues de verificada su publicación con arreglo á las leyes de los Estados respectivos, y cada una de las Partes Contratantes podrá en cualquier tiempo darlo por terminado, participando á la otra su intención de hacerlo así con seis meses de anticipación.

En fé de lo cual los respectivos Plenipotenciarios lo han firmado y sellado con el sello de sus armas.

Fecho en Londres, á cuatro de Junio de mil ochocientos setenta y ocho.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.
(L.S.) MARQUES DE CASA
LAIGLESIA.

C. L. Peel.

sion, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act:

And whereas by an Act enacted by the Legislature of Barbadoes, the short title of which is "The Extradition Act of Barbadoes, 1878," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorised or required to be done by a Police Magistrate, or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom 'under the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Island be exercised and done by any Resident Police Magistrate in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Act that the said Act shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Act shall have effect within the Island as if it were part of the "Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Act shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Island;

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Act shall have effect in the Island of Barbadoes, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

No. 142P.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 3rd December 1878, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at *Windsor*, the 27th day of
November 1878.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty.
Lord President.
Lord Privy Seal.
Mr. Secretary Cross.

Whereas by section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," it is among other things enacted, "that if by any law made after the passing of the said Act by the Legislature of any British Possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of Fugitive Criminals who are in, or suspected of being in such British Possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Act in the case of any Foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, either

Suspend the operation within any such British Possession of the said Act, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such Foreign State, and so long as such law continues in force there and no longer;

Or direct that such Law or Ordinance or any part thereof shall have effect in such British Possession with or without modifications and alterations, as if it were part of the Act;

And whereas by an Ordinance enacted by the Legislature of Sierra Leone, the short title of which is "The Extradition Ordinance Sierra Leone, 1878," it is provided that "all powers vested in and acts authorised or required to be done by a

Police Magistrate, or any Justice of the Peace in relation to the surrender of Fugitive Criminals in the United Kingdom 'under the Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873,' are thereby vested in and may in the Settlement be exercised and done by any Police Magistrate or Officer acting in his stead, in relation to the Surrender of Fugitive Criminals under the said Acts."

And whereas it is further provided by the said Ordinance that the said Ordinance shall not come into operation until Her Majesty shall by Order in Council direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect within the Settlement as if it were part of the "Extradition Act, 1870," but that the said Ordinance shall thereafter come into operation as soon as such Order in Council shall have been publicly made known in the Settlement;

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, in pursuance of "The Extradition Act, 1870," and in exercise of the power in that behalf in the said Act contained, doth by this present Order, by and with the advice of Her Majesty's Privy Council, direct that the said Ordinance shall have effect in the Settlement of Sierra Leone, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of "The Extradition Act, 1870."

And the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein accordingly.

C. L. Peel.

GENERAL.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 53G.—Surgeon-Major R. W. Forsayeth, Her Majesty's British Medical Service, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Officer in medical charge of the Indore Agency, with effect from the 8th December 1878, *vice* Surgeon-Major T. Beaumont, on special duty.

The 8th January 1879.

No. 79G.—Surgeon O. T. Duke, Medical Officer of the Beluchistan Agency, is placed temporarily on special political duty from the 20th November 1878.

No. 82G.—Captain H. A. Vincent, Officiating Squadron Commander, to continue to hold the appointment of Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, until further orders.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 94G.—Captain G. R. Peart, 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, held charge of the Sehore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 28th October to the forenoon of the 25th November 1878, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent of Bhopal.

No. 96G.—Mr. R. Phayre, C.S., Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, British Burma, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and is posted to Mandalay as Assistant Resident, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. J. C. Davis.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 116G.—Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Mysore Commission, is appointed to officiate as Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Berar Commission, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain E. S. Ludlow, on furlough.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 10th January 1879.

No. 139.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addendum to the Civil Leave Code of the Financial Department:—

CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

SUPPLEMENT II.

Bengal Pilot Service.

Section 1.—For the purposes of these Rules, the pay of the several grades of the service shall be taken to be as follows:—

	Rs.
Branch Pilot	1,000 a month.
Master Pilot	700 "
Mate Pilot	450 "

Section 2.—Furlough may be taken to the extent of four years during the entire period of service in the following instalments, *viz.*, after ten years' service two years, and after every subsequent eight years, one year, on an allowance of half the average pay for the last three years.

Section 3.—Leave on medical certificate may be taken to the extent of three years during the whole period of service, but not for more than two years at a time, and not more than twice out of India. Such leave cannot be taken for more than one year except after three years' continuous service immediately preceding. Leave on medical certificate cannot be counted as service for furlough, and no leave on medical certificate can be taken while any furlough is due. An Officer on leave under this Section is entitled to half of his average salary for the first fifteen months of each period of absence, but not for more than thirty months in

all. For the rest of his leave under this Section he is entitled to a quarter of his average salary. The minimum allowance during leave on medical certificate to the Officer to whom any allowance is due shall be Rs. 100 a month.

Section 4.—(a). Special leave on urgent private affairs may be granted at any time for not more than six months, provided that an Officer who has had special leave must render six years' active service before he can again have such leave.

(b). For the first six months for which an Officer is on special leave, whether the six months be included in the same leave or not, he is entitled to leave allowance of half his average pay for the last three years.

(c). Thereafter he is entitled to no leave allowance.

Section 5.—Privilege leave may be taken either—

(a). As provided for Officers in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code; or

(b). For a period of two months in every twelve, on half pay (which cannot be accumulated) on a medical certificate showing that the applicant requires, through sickness, more leave than he could take under the ordinary privilege rules in the Code. When such leave is taken in extension of ordinary privilege leave, the period of ordinary privilege leave first taken under clause (a) must be commuted to double the period on half pay under clause (b). Leave taken under this clause shall be reckoned as active service. Provided that if leave taken under this clause be extended under medical certificate the whole of the leave shall be treated as sick leave under Section 3.

Section 6.—A Pilot who is at present in the service of the Government may be allowed the option of remaining subject to the rules which regulated his leave and allowances before this date, provided that such option is declared before the 10th July 1879.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 143.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1878-79.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				TEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND NINE MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	58,10,000	56,81,450	...	1,28,550	5,28,71,000	5,60,16,570	31,45,570
Bombay	18,17,000	18,31,662	14,662	...	1,33,81,000	1,86,43,163	52,62,163
TOTAL Rs. ...	76,27,000	75,13,112	...	1,13,888	6,62,52,000	7,46,59,733	84,07,733

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 13.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Lindsay Garstin, 63rd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry,—3rd August 1877.

No. 14.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twenty years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain David Adamson,—5th January 1879.
 Captain Wigram Battye
 Captain Arthur Fergusson Lindsay
 Captain Henry George Becher
 Captain Alexander James Donnelly
 Hawes.
 Captain Robert Mosely Bryce Thomas
 6th Jan. 1879.

No. 15.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Major from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) George Ward Chicheley Plowden, Bengal Staff Corps,—1st January 1879.
 Captain Arthur Chichester William Crookshank, Bengal Staff Corps,—11th January 1879.

No. 16.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Sir Charles Henry Leslie,
 Bart., Bengal Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant Thomas Lloyd Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant George Wemyss Anson,
 Bengal Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant Frederick Drummond Battye,
 Bengal Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant John James Money-Simons,
 Bengal Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant Archibald Spiers McRae,
 Bengal Staff Corps.
 11th January 1879.

No. 17.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 1225 of 1878, and pending the return from furlough of Captain E. H. H. Collen, the following temporary promotions and appointment are made in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, and with effect from the 1st January 1879:—

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary, and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Captain H. A. Sawyer, Officiating 2nd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 1st Assistant Secretary.

Major G. L. K. Hewett, Officiating 3rd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Secretary.

Major F. J. N. Mackenzie, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Secretary.

No. 18.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major A. B. Morgan, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge, *vice* Captain H. S. Brownrigg, on special service.

No. 19.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

5th Infantry.

Surgeon G. J. Kellie, to officiate as Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon M. S. Eyre, transferred to the 1st Infantry.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 20.—Sub-Conductor H. Mitchell, Ordnance Department, who was promoted to his present rank in G. G. O. No. 730, dated 9th August 1878, is struck off the list of Warrant Officers, and will revert to his former position of Magazine Sergeant.

No. 21.—First Class Assistant Apothecary Samuel Thomas Ellis, Subordinate Medical Department, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 14th November 1878.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 22.—NATIVE ARMY—

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the substitution of brown for buff leather accoutrements for the Native Army in India; and to direct that the change be effected in the three Presidencies as the buff leather accoutrements now in use become worn out. The period of duration will be notified hereafter.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 23.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is hereby notified that Warrant Officers promoted to that grade after the 31st December 1875, will be allowed to count their previous service for furlough, under Rule VI of the Furlough Regulations of 1875.

2. Furlough is not to be granted under this rule until a Warrant Officer has completed two years' service since his last return to duty from furlough as a non-commissioned officer, otherwise he can only be granted leave under the ruling published in G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876.

No. 24.—Deputy Surgeon General G. H. Ray, M.D., of the Medical Department, having elected to reside in England, is permitted to proceed thither under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1089 of 1872.

No. 25.—The following order issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 199, dated 10th December 1878.—Granting Captain H. C. Seton, R.A., Commandant, No. 4 Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, one month's general leave of absence in India, on medical certificate, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

ORDNANCE.

No. 26.—STORES—

The Government of India is pleased to sanction the issue, under the list of *Magazine Stores supplied for Station purposes*, of sections of common and shrapnel shell, one of each, for batteries of Royal Artillery serving in India, for instructional purposes.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 27.—Major Gordon Robb, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, who resigns his commission at his own request, is permitted to retain the rank of Captain, and to continue to wear the uniform of his regiment, on retirement.

No. 28.—Captain E. W. Trotter, 1st Punjab Volunteer Rifle Corps, who resigns his commission at his own request, is permitted to retain his rank, and to continue to wear the uniform of his regiment, on retirement.

No. 29.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Hatheem, admitted by G. G. O. No. 932 of 1870, is permitted to resign the service.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 30.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, it is notified that the thirty-five (35) retirements under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1878, which remained unallotted on the 31st December last, will be held available for Officers of all three Presidencies up to the 31st March 1879.

2. This offer is restricted to Officers who are qualified under Clause II of the G. G. O. of 1st January 1878 and who completed 28 years' service on or before the 31st December 1878.

3. Applications will be disposed of by the Government of India according to priority of proposed dates of retirement, preference being given, if necessary, to the senior applicant, should there be more than one for retirement on the same day.

4. Officers of the Madras and Bombay Armies should submit their applications in the usual manner to their respective Governments for communication to the Government of India.

No. 31.—Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Mills Cannon, M.B., is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £550 per annum, with the additional pension of £250, under the provisions of paragraph 37 of G. G. O. No. 1060 of 1864, with effect from the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 32.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes, respectively, of the Order of British India, with effect from the dates specified:—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Sheik Oosman, "Bahadur," 32nd Regiment Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Major

Soobiah, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—4th September 1878.

Subadar Patter Permaul, "Bahadur," 39th Regiment Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Major Shaik Homed, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—15th September 1878.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Syed Guffoor, 17th Regiment Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Sheik Oosman, "Bahadur," promoted,—4th September 1878.

Subadar Major Bugharroo, 12th Regiment Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar Patter Permaul, "Bahadur," promoted,—15th September 1878.

No. 33.—ORDER OF MERIT—

Lance Naick Sheea Sing, of the 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, is admitted to the third class of the Order of Merit, for gallantry in action with the enemy at the capture of the Peiwar Kotal on the 2nd December 1878.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 34.—The services of Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 35.—The services of 1st Class Assistant Apothecary J. Reid are, with reference to the Notification of the Home Department, No. 713, dated the 23rd December 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 36.—The services of Captain S. E. Pemberton, Royal Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 37.—The services of Surgeon D. W. D. Comins are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, No. 668T, dated the 23rd October 1878, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 31st December 1878.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 88.—Mr. T. G. R. Finny, 2nd Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, is transferred to the I. G. S. *Irrawaddy* to complete establishment.

Mr. J. Clarke, 2nd Grade Officer, Supernumerary, I. G. S. *Penasserim*, is appointed 2nd Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, *vice* Mr. Finny, transferred.

The 3rd January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 1.—Mr. J. A. Cantopher to be a 3rd Class Engineer in the Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. *Hulk Koel* for general duty.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 3rd January 1879.

No. 6.—Mr. A. B. Thomson, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Western System of State Railways, is promoted from class IV to class III of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from date of return to duty of Mr. G. E. Thomas from the leave granted him in March 1877.

The 4th January 1879.

No. 9.—Major J. G. Forbes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, who was transferred temporarily to North-Western Provinces and Oudh Irrigation Branch, by Public Works Department Notification No. 276 of 28th June 1878, was placed on special duty under the Government of India, with effect from 1st November 1878.

No. 10.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 210, dated 9th May 1878, the transfer of Mr. R. E. Wright, from the Western System of State Railways to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is cancelled.

No. 11.—The under-mentioned Officers and Upper Subordinates, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are transferred to the Central System of State Railways:—

Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Sergeant T. Collier, Supervisor, 1st Grade.

Sergeant R. H. Lambert, Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

Azeezooddeen, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Jogindra Nath Sircar, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Mr. T. W. Daly, Overseer, 2nd Grade.

No. 12.—The under-mentioned Officers and Upper Subordinates, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are transferred to the Western System of State Railways:—

Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. R. H. Froude, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Shaik Edoo, Overseer, 1st Grade.

Benode Behary Banerjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 13.—Girdharee Lall, Accountant, 4th Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is transferred to the Central Provinces for employment on the Nagpur and Chattisgarh State Railway.

No. 14.—ERRATA.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 71 of 23rd April 1878, transferring Mr. J. L. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, to the Pension Establishment, for "from 26th September 1877" read "1st January 1878."

The 8th January 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. H. P. Neupolt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Punjab Irrigation Branch.

No. 17.—The portion of the Western Rajputana State Railway under construction is divided into two Sections; the Northern Section to extend from Beawur to about the 180th mile from Ajmere; the Southern Section from that point to Ahmedabad.

Mr. J. Collet, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Section.

Mr. W. H. Parker, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Southern Section.

These appointments to take effect from the 1st of January 1879.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 18.—Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Central System of State Railways, is temporarily attached to the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

No. 20.—Mr. P. Heyward, Accountant, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department.

No. 21.—Sheo Pershad, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Central Provinces for employment in the Wardha Valley Railway, Revenue Branch.

No. 22.—Major C. H. Luard, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, with temporary rank of 3rd Class Chief Engineer, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate in the same rank as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 23.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 24.—Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B., R.E., Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, having submitted an application to retire from the army under the terms of the Royal Warrant of 6th September 1878, the acceptance of which has not yet been notified, and having left India on leave under authority of G. O. C. C. No. * , dated , continued his duties as Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department until the forenoon of the 10th January 1879, on which date Colonel A. Fraser, C.B., R.E., assumed the charge of the Office as Officiating Secretary.

TELEGRAPH.

The 8th January 1879.

No. 16.—The under-mentioned gentlemen who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India Assistant Superintendents of the 4th Grade, reported their arrival in India on the 14th November 1878:—

Mr. T. D. D. Berrington.

" F. E. Dempster.

" A. L. Palmer.

" H. S. Woodward.

W. A. CROMMELIN, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

* Will be filled up hereafter.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 15, 1879.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 45.

Fort William, the 15th January 1879.

A VACANCY having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General by the resignation of His Excellency General Sir Neville B. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Madras, and no provisional Member of Council being on the spot, the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, K.B., C.S.I., F.R.S., to be a temporary Member of Council with effect from this day and to act as such during the remaining period of the leave of absence granted to General Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B., and the said General Strachey has this forenoon assumed charge of his Office under the usual salute.

By Order of His Excellency the Governor General in Council,

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o. 3. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Stamp Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Rangoon Port Commissioners Bill, 1879.

Report of Select Committee on Stamp and Court-fees Bill.

The Burma Coast-lights Bill, 1879.

The Oudh Land-Revenue Act, Amendment Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 3.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 13th January 1879.

No. 26.—The services of Mr. R. Phayre, B.C.S., Assistant Commissioner in British Burma, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 31.—Mr. P. Gray, of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, reported to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh his arrival at Allahabad on the 30th ultimo.

The 14th January 1879.

No. 33.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. R. B. McCabe, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in Assam, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 10th July 1878, or until further orders.

No. 35.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major H. R. Spearman, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 31st August 1878, *vice* Mr. J. K. Macrae, promoted in Home Department Notification No. 1123, dated the 8th November last.

Captain J. Butler, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Major Spearman.

Captain C. A. Cresswell, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Captain Butler.

Mr. W. G. Jackson, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Cresswell.

No. 37.—Sir W. J. Herschel, *Bart.*, is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 7th October 1878.

The 15th January 1879.

No. 45.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General by the resignation of His Excellency General Sir Neville B. Chamberlain, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., Commander-in-Chief, Madras, and no provisional Member of Council being on the spot, the Governor General in Council has been pleased, under the provisions of the Act 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, Section 27, to appoint Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., F.R.S., to be a temporary Member of Council with effect from this day and to act as such during the remaining period of the leave of ab.

sence granted to General Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B., and the said General Strachey has this forenoon assumed charge of his Office under the usual salute.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 50.—The Honorable Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his return to India on the forenoon of the 10th instant from the leave of absence granted to him on the 8th July last.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 15th January 1879.

No. 20.—Mr. H. Savage, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Bengali, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

MEDICAL.

The 13th January 1879.

No. 45.—The services of Surgeon-Major W. B. Beatson, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 51.—Surgeon T. Hume, M.D., Medical Officer, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Akola, *vice* Surgeon Little, appointed to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, or until further orders.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 62.—The under-mentioned Assistant Surgeons are promoted to the grades, and with effect from the dates, specified opposite their names:—

Names.	To what grade promoted.	Date of promotion.
Babu Jadoo Nauth Ghose	... 1st grade ...	1st Nov. 1878.
" Neelmony Chowdhry	... 2nd " ...	Ditto.
" Preumber Nauth Mitter	... 2nd " ...	Ditto.
" Bhaugwan Dass	... 2nd " ...	1st Aug. 1878.
" Khurgeshur Bose	... 2nd " ...	1st Nov. 1878.
" Peary Lall Sen	... 2nd " ...	Ditto.
" Devendra Nath Roy	... 2nd " ...	10th May 1878.

PATENTS.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 30.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 48 of 1878.—Mr. G. Dubern, Telegraph Engineer, of No. 32, Goristan Lane, Calcutta, for a "punkah-pulling regulator."

No. 59 of 1878.—Messrs. Richard Clero Parsons, of Connaught Place, and Edward Palliser, of Charleville Road, Kensington, both in the County of Middlesex, England, gentlemen, for "improvements in apparatus for working punkahs by fluid pressure."

No. 64 of 1878.—Mr. Gavin Sibbald Jones, of Cawnpore, in the North-Western Provinces of British India, holding the office of Managing Director of the Muir Mills Company, Limited, of Cawnpore, for cotton, flax, or woollen belting for driving machinery.

No. 66 of 1878.—Mr. Samuel Milligan, of West Melbourne, near the city of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, Engineer, for improvements in railway breaks and in the method of operating such breaks.

No. 85 of 1878.—Mr. William Farini, of Westminster in the County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of England, for an improved apparatus to be employed in theatrical and gymnastic performances.

No. 86 of 1878.—Mr. Francis Gould Morony Stoney, of Westminster, England, for "improvements in sluices or water gates."

No. 87 of 1878.—Mr. John Taylor, of Birchington, in the County of Kent, England, for improvements in the construction of household furniture.

No. 91 of 1878.—Mr. David Guilloid, of Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex, and Kingdom of Great Britain, for improved means and apparatus for the production of clear or transparent block ice.

No. 92 of 1878.—Mr. Pavel Pavlovitch Timofeeff, of St. Petersburg, Russia, Second Lieutenant of Engineers, for improvements in the method of manufacturing a new illuminating gas and in apparatus employed therefor.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FAMINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 15th January 1879.

No. 13C.—Mr. G. H. M. Batten, B.C.S., a Member of the Famine Commission, is granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, under Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th instant..

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 15th January 1879.

No. 32F.—The following Officers of the Forest Department will revert to their substantive appointments, with effect from the dates mentioned opposite their names:—

Mr. P. J. Carter, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, and officiating as a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, to Assistant Conservator of Forests, 2nd Grade, but to continue to officiate in the 1st Grade, with effect from the 28th November 1878.

Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in the North-Western Provinces, to Assistant Conservator of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 28th November 1878.

Mr. E. Fernandez, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, to Assistant Conservator of the 2nd Grade, with effect from the 5th December 1878.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, to Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, with effect from the 5th December 1878.

The 16th January 1879.

No. 43F.—Lieutenant C. T. Bingham, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade in British Burma, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 20th December 1878.

MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 15th January 1879.

No. 4.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to commute to furlough the special leave for five months and twenty-two days granted to Mr. F. Pedden, F.G.S., Assistant of the 2nd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, in Notification No. 47, dated the 6th May 1878.

SURVEYS.

The 13th January 1879.

No. 20.—Mr. J. P. Barker, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade, with effect from the 5th December 1878.

The 15th January 1879.

No. 30.—The following promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the 22nd ultimo, consequent on the death of Captain E. W. Samuels, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade:—

Mr. H. B. Talbot, Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade

Captain R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

No. 31.—Major-General D. C. Vanrenen, R.A., Deputy Surveyor General and Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, retired from the Survey Department on the 31st ultimo.

No. 32.—The following promotions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from the 1st instant, consequent on the appointment of Major J. Sconce, S.C., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Surveyor General:—

Major W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to be a Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

Captain J. E. Sandeman, S.C., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to be a Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Captain A. W. Baird, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade.

Lieutenant E. P. Leach, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade.

No. 33.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Survey Department, *vice* absentees on furlough:—

With effect from the 22nd December 1878.

Captain H. Lees Smith, S.C., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Captain R. Beavan, S.C., Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

With effect from the 1st January 1879.

Major W. Barron, S.C., Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. Horst, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade.

Captain R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade.

MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

Calcutta, the 16th January 1879.

No. 3 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—GODAVERY DISTRICT—COCANADA.

Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

With reference to this Department Notice to Mariners, No. 27 of 8th December 1878, on the intended exhibition of a revolving light at Vakalapudi, telegraphic information has this day been received that the light was exhibited on the 15th instant, and that on the same night the small light, formerly shewn on the north side of the entrance to Cocanada river, was discontinued.

The light is a revolving *white* light of the fourth order, flashing at intervals of 20 seconds, elevated 80 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 14 miles, in every direction seaward.

The light tower—a white column 76 feet high from base to vane—is situated to seaward of the cocoanut trees, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ cables from the shore, and 4.6 nautic miles N. by E. $\frac{1}{4}$ E. from the old light-house at Cocanada.

The illuminating apparatus is catadioptric, or by reflectors and lenses of the fourth order.

[Position: Latitude $17^{\circ} 0' 43''$ N., longitude $82^{\circ} 16' 30''$ E.]

This light is intended to lead vessels clear of the shoals to the north of Point Godavari (Gordaware), when coming into the Cocanada anchorage from the southward and eastward.

In rounding the point, vessels should not come under 10 fathoms till the Vakalapudi light bears to the westward of W. N. W., and the fixed light on Hope Island bears S. by W., when the anchor-

age, which is in 5 fathoms, may be safely approached.

[The bearings are Magnetic: Variation $2^{\circ} 0'$ Easterly in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
16th January 1879.

By Order, &c.,
A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Indian Marine Survey Charts, Coringa or Cocanada bay, No. 118; Narsapur point to Palmyras point, No. 1172; Cape Comorin to Cocanada, No. 15b; and Admiralty Charts of Coringa or Cocanada bay, No. 81; Coromandel Coast, No. 71a; Cape Comorin to Cocanada, No. 828; Cocanada to Bassein, No. 829; Bay of Bengal, western part, No. 70a; Indian Ocean, northern portion, No. 748b; also Indian Marine Survey and Admiralty Light Lists; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 464.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 4 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF ORISSA.

Intended alteration in False Point light.

Notice is hereby given that it is intended shortly to substitute for the present very inefficient light at False Point, a 1st order Dioptric fixed light, which will illuminate 200° of arc, and be visible at a distance of about 20 miles.

The present light will be shown until the new light is exhibited, due notice and details of which will be given.

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
or A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 16th January 1879.

By Order, &c.,
A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the Indian Marine Survey Charts:—False Point anchorage, No. 1165; False Point to Mutlah River, No. 115; Narsapur Point to Palmyras Point, No. 1172; and Bay of Bengal (western portion), No. 108a; also the Admiralty Charts of False Point anchorage, No. 755; the Sandheads, No. 814; Palmyras Point to Chittagong, No. 1681; Cocanada to Bassein River, No. 829; Bay of Bengal (western portion), No. 70a; and Indian Ocean (northern portion), No. 748b; the Admiralty and Marine Survey

Department Light Lists for 1879; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 469.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 5 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST—MALABAR COAST.

Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

(1) Honore (Honawa), North Canara.

Notice is hereby given that the entrance to Honore (Honawa) has, since the last survey, shifted half a nautic mile to the northward. Vessels should now anchor in 5 or 6 fathoms, mud, with the monument in line with the river mouth bearing about $E. \frac{1}{2} N.$

(2) Mangalore, South Canara.

Also that the entrance to the Mangalore river has shifted nearly one nautic mile to the northward. Vessels should now anchor in 5 or 6 fathoms, mud, with the light-house bearing $E. \frac{1}{2} S.$

[The bearings are Magnetic: Variation $0^{\circ} 45'$ Easterly in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
17th January 1879.

By Order, &c.,
A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—

(1). Rāmas Capé to Alvagudda, No. 744; Vizir-drug to Cochin, No. 2737; Kurrachee to Vingorla, No. 826; Vingorla to Cape Comorin, No. 827; also Indian Marine Survey Charts Nos. 15 and 15a; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 399.

(2). Molky to Mount Dilly, No. 746; Vizir-drug to Cochin, No. 2737; Vingorla to Cape Comorin, No. 827; also Indian Marine Survey Chart No. 15a; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 401.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 6 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST—GULF OF CUTCH.

Fixed light at Roji (Nowa-nugga).

Official information has been received in this Department that a light is now—and has been since the year 1867—exhibited on Roji island, south shore of the Gulf of Cutch.

The light is a fixed white light, elevated 42 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 7 miles, through an arc of 120° , or between the bearings of S. E. by E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E., round by the south to S. W. by W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.

The light tower is round and white-washed, is 50 feet high from base to vane, and is situated near the west corner of Roji mata (temple), which lies on the north-east point of Roji island, at the entrance to Nowa-nugga creek.

The illuminating apparatus consists of a lantern with three burners and reflectors.

Position (Admiralty Chart): Latitude $22^{\circ} 32' 50'' N.$, longitude $70^{\circ} 1' 30'' E.$

[The bearings are Magnetic and from Seaward: Variation $1^{\circ} 0'$ Easterly in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I.N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
17th January 1879.

By Order, &c.,
A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Cutch, No. 43; Sindh and Cutch Coasts, No. 42; Gulf of Cutch to Vizir-drug, No. 2736; Kurrachee to Vingorla, No. 826; and Indian Ocean, No. 748b; also Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 15; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 345.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 17th January 1879.

No. 219 P.—APPOINTMENTS.—The following Officers have been placed on special political duty under the Foreign Department, with effect from the dates mentioned opposite their names:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Waterfield,—23rd November 1878.

Mr. A. Christie, C.S.,—11th October 1878.

Mahomed Hyat Khan,—8th December 1878.

Shahzada Sultan Jan,—20th November 1878.

Major P. L. N. Cavagnari, C.S.I.,—12th August 1878.

Mr. W. Jenkyns, C.S.,—23rd December 1878.

Mr. A. F. D. Cunningham, C.S.,—18th November 1878.

Captain L. H. E. Tucker,—19th November 1878.

Major R. G. Sandeman, C.S.I. (in addition to his other duties),—21st November 1878.

Major O. B. C. St. John,—25th September 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. Browne,—21st November 1878.

Mr. M. L. Dames, C.S.,—6th January 1878.

GENERAL.

The 16th January 1879.

No. 157 G.—Lieutenant E. S. Masters, 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer of the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Ransford, on furlough.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 169 G.—Munshi Ajoodia Prasad, Tehsildar of Beawr, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Pundit Bhag Ram.

No. 173 G.—Surgeon A. J. Wall, Residency Surgeon, Nipal, is granted privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 175 G.—Mr. Roper Lethbridge, C.I.E., Press Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted furlough to Europe for one year from the 10th February 1879, under Section 12, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave for three days.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 17th January 1879.

No. 298.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to empower Mr. F. C. Barnes, Assistant to the Comptroller General, to sign Promissory Notes for the Secretary to the Government of India.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 271.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st December 1878, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,12,58,620	91,55,452	25,86,472	87,41,924
Madras	1,11,34,890	1,13,29,355	6,94,000	1,20,24,355
Bombay	3,32,50,275	1,76,28,976	29,21,284	2,05,50,260
Allahabad	49,49,950	32,13,115	...	32,43,115
Lahore	45,09,875	92,87,125	...	92,87,125
Calicut	18,18,190	25,34,585	20,000	25,54,585
Cocpnada	28,26,325	31,34,675	75,000	32,09,675
Nagpore	17,91,185	27,30,170	...	27,30,170
Kurrachee	30,64,250	24,31,825	60,550	24,92,375
Akola	22,58,410	20,50,050	...	20,50,050
TOTAL	12,68,61,370	6,05,26,658	63,57,306	6,68,83,964
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,99,77,406 °
GRAND TOTAL				12,68,61,370

PAY AND ALLOWANCES—DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 260.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that each Local Government and each Department of the Government of India is competent to sanction the grant, to an officer deputed to serve on a commission of special enquiry, assembled at a distance from his Head quarters, of deputation allowance equal to one-fifth of his salary up to a maximum of Rs. 10 a day, for the entire period of his absence from his Head quarters on such duty, in addition to actual travelling expenses.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 289.—Mr. T. W. Gribble, B.C.S., received charge of the Office of Post Master General, Bengal, after noon, on the 31st December 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 38.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Sir Benjamin Parnell } 18th January
Bromhead, Bart. } 1879.

No. 39.—The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Adelbert Cecil Talbot, Bengal Staff Corps. } 15th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant Alexander John Forsyth Reid, Bengal Staff Corps. } 18th January
} 1879.

No. 40.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonels are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel George William Hanson, Bombay Staff Corps. } 3rd January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Chase Barton, Bombay Staff Corps. } 8th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Shaw, Madras Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm Kemp Bourne, Madras Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne Morgan, Madras Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Tulloch, Bengal Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Reay, Bengal Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Sutton Burge, Madras Staff Corps. } 11th January
} 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Thomas Baldwin, Madras Staff Corps. } 13th January
} 1879.

No. 41.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 1100, dated 9th November 1878, Major P. FitzG. Gallwey, Royal Artillery, is appointed a temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, and posted to the charge of the Ordnance Field Park, Peshawar Force.

Temporary.

No. 42.—Lieutenant H. P. Willoughby, Royal Artillery, Assistant Superintendent of Factories, to be temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, from date of joining the Mooltan Ordnance Depôt.

Captain F. Galloway, Royal Artillery, to be temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, from date of assuming charge of Ordnance Depôt, Agra.

No. 43.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
TEMPORARY.			
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant David Johnston.	Officiating Assistant Commissary.	20th April 1878.	Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain R. Kelly, on leave.
Conductor and Honorary Lieutenant Patrick Carr ...	Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Sub-Conductor John Vallally	Officiating Conductor.		
Sergeant Henry George Martin	Officiating Sub-Conductor.		
PERMANENT.			
Assistant Commissary and Honorary Captain Phillip Rubie, who has the rank of Deputy Commissary under special sanction, is brought on the regular establishment.	Assistant Commissary.	21st October 1878.	Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain R. Kelly pensioned.
Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant David Johnston.	Deputy Assistant Commissary.		
Conductor and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary Thomas Gill.	Conductor ...		
Sub-Conductor and Officiating Conductor William Mathews... Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Andrew Lytle ...	Sub-Conductor ...		

No. 44.—ARMY REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—
Colonel J. K. Couper, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, is confirmed in the appointment of Director of Army Remount Operations, vice Lieutenant-General Sir S. J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., who vacates on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance.

No. 45.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the under mentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:—

Surgeon George Frederick Nicholson, M.D. } Arrived at Bombay
} 25th October 1878.

Surgeons Eugene Cretin, Andrew Duncan, M.D., Arthur Hemsted, George Augustus Cones, Samuel Ferguson, Bigger, George Scott Robertson, John Seton Bialé, and John Edward Walsh, M.D. } Arrived at Bombay
} 7th November 1878.

Surgeon George Michael Nixon. } Arrived at Bombay
} 11th November 1878.

No. 46.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant A. A. Barrett, 44th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

No. 47.—After that portion of G. G. O. No. 495 of 1878, appointing Captain F. E. Hastings to officiate as Wing Commander, 2nd Sikh Infantry, insert the words *in addition to his other duties.*

No. 48.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Cavalry.

Captain R. A. Gilchrist, Squadron Officer, 1st Cavalry, to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, vice Captain J. T. Cummins, on special service, and during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hill.

EQUIPMENT TABLES.

No. 49.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 499 of 1878, and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the periods of duration of articles of Riding School Gear for Regiments of British Cavalry, and Batteries of Horse and Field Artillery, will be as stated below:—

NAMES OF ARTICLES.					Period of duration.	REMARKS.	
					Years.		
Bridles.	{	Mouthing, parts of ...	Bits with shackles and key ...	...	12	* The straps should be repaired or renewed as required.	
			Bridle head, in two parts, with brow band ...	...	6		
			Reins ...	...	6		
	{	Snaffle ...	Bits ...	...	12		
			Heads, bridle ...	...	6		
		Reins, in two pieces	...	6			
Cavassons, complete			...	6			
Crosstrees, parts of	{	...	Bands, belly ...	...	6		
			Crosstrees with straps*	...	10		
			Cruppers ...	...	6		
			Pads ...	...	6		
			Reins, side (4 to a tree)	...	6		
Whips	{	...	Hand ...	...	3		
			Longeing ...	...	3		

2. The periods of duration opposite the items

Whips ... { hand
longeing

in G. G. O. No. 499 of 1878, should be altered from 5 to 3 years.

3. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 50.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 747 of 1875, the following alterations, &c., are to be made in the Equipment Tables for Batteries of Royal Horse Artillery armed with 9-Pounder R. M. L. guns:—

Page 4.

Strike out the following items with their proportion, &c.:—

"Bridles, mouthing, complete."

"Bridles ... { Snaffle ... { bits ... { plain,"
twisted,"
reins, running in two pieces,"
Cavassons, complete,"

"Crosstrees, complete,"

and substitute the following for the above:—

NAMES OF STORES.				Period of Service.	Data for calculating proportion.	Number per Battery without 2nd line of wagons.	Extra for 2nd line of wagons.	REMARKS.
				Years.				
Bridles,	Mouthing, parts of	Bits with shackles and key	...	12		2		
		Bridle head, in two parts, with brow band		6		2		
		Reins	...	6		2		
	Snaffle	Bits	...	12		48		
		Heads, bridle	...	6		48		
		Reins, in two pieces	...	6		18		
Cavassons, complete				6		2		
Crosstrees, parts of	Bands, belly		...	6		2		
	Crosstrees with straps*		...	10		2		* The straps should be repaired or renewed as required.
	Cruppers		...	6		2		
	Pads		...	6		2		
	Reins, side (4 to a tree)		...	6		8		

Alter the period of service of

"Whips ... { hand"
longeing" }

from 5 to 3 years.

2. Similar alterations are to be made at page 4 of the Equipment Tables for Batteries of Field Artillery armed with 9-Pounder R. M. L. guns, excepting the following, the proportions of which will be as specified opposite each:—

Bridles, Snaffle ... { Bits ... 24
Heads, bridle ... 24
Reins, running, in 2 pieces ... 12

No. 51.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 147 of 1878, the following additions are to be made to the Equipment Tables of British Cavalry Regiments:—

NAMES OF STORES.						Period of Service.	Data for calculat- ing proportion.	REMARKS.
						Years.		
Bridles.	Mouthing, parts of	Bits with shackles and key	...	...	12	12 per Regiment		
		Bridles, head, in two parts, with brow band	...	6	12	" "		
		Reins	...*	...	6	12	" "	
	Snaffle	Bits	...	...	12	24	" "	
		Heads, bridle	...	...	6	24	" "	
		Reins, in two pieces	...	...	6	14	" "	
Cavassons, complete		...	...	...	6	5	" "	
Crosstrees.	Parts of	Bands, belly	...	...	6	3	" "	
		Crosstrees with straps*	...	...	10	3	" "	
		Cruppers	...	...	6	3	" "	
		Pads	...	...	6	3	" "	
		Reins, side (4 to a tree)	...	...	6	12	" "	
Whips	...	Hand	...	...	3	18	" "	
		Longeing	...	...	3	6	" "	

* Should be repaired or renewed as required.

No. 52.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 55 of 1878, the following additions are made to the Equipment Table of a Heavy Field Battery:—

PAGE 34.—HEADING ORDNANCE.

Enter after "*Pins, iron*"—

Planks, wood, moving guns, } 1 On the spare gun
whole 12' x 9" x 3"—1 } carriage.
per Battery.

Enter after "*Rollers, wood, shifting gun, 40-pr*"—
Roller, ground, wood—1 } 1 In the store cart.
per Battery.

PAGE 25.

Enter after "*Straps, leather*"—

Tackles, buff, tarred, 2½" rope, }
10 fathoms, with one double } Set 1 In the
and one single 8" Admiralty } store cart.
blocks—Set 1 per Battery.

FUNDS.

No. 53.—The increase of five per cent. notified in G. G. O. No. 1001, dated the 6th October 1875, is to be paid on donations as well as subscriptions of Native subscribers to the Indian Service Family Pension Fund.

No. 54.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major G. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), for two years, one year on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain J. M. Trotter, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, medical certificate, for one year, under Rule XIV, clause 1, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain L. B. Irwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, private affairs, for three months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant G. Wingate, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, medical certificate for fourteen months, under Rule IX, note (1) of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. Kelly, M.D., Medical Officer, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, for two years, ten days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major A. J. Covie, Principal Medical Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency, private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon E. Sanders, Medical Officer, 2nd (or Hill) Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 55.—Captain (Brevet Major) A. W. Roberts, General List, Cavalry, Political Agent, 3rd Class, Central India, is allowed furlough in and out of India on medical certificate for two years, under Rule XIV, clause one of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 11th May 1878, the date of his quitting his station.

No. 56.—The furlough granted to Captain A. C. G. Lydiard, Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 1219 of 1878, will be held to have effect from the 28th August 1878, the date of his quitting Port Said instead of that previously announced.

No. 47, dated 22nd Nov. 1878.

No. 57.—The following extracts from the lists marginally noted, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain W. B. Aislabie, General List, Infantry.

Conductor W. Jack, Ordnance Department.

Captain D. M. Strong, General List, Infantry.

Captain W. P. Harrison, General List, Infantry.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Seagrim, Staff Corps.

Major C. A. Baylay, Staff Corps.

Surgeon-Major A. Taylor.

Major D. J. Welsh, Royal Artillery.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Durant.

Major L. Blathwayt, Staff Corps.

Surgeon J. Duke.

Lieutenant Colonel H. A. Little, Staff Corps.

Major A. N. Phillips, Infantry.

Lieutenant J. E. Broadbent, Royal Engineers.

Captain J. G. Hall, Royal Engineers.

Major R. T. Hare, Staff Corps.

Colonel C. T. Stewart, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant G. Gaisford, Staff Corps.

Major G. C. Uduy, Staff Corps.

Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave.

Colonel F. S. Taylor, Royal Engineers, six months, medical certificate.

Major R. G. Birch, Cavalry, six months, medical certificate.

*Lieutenant-Colonel A. Seagrim, Staff Corps, one month, private affairs.

Major R. H. Hudleston, Staff Corps, six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant H. M. Temple, Staff Corps, six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major T. T. Sherlock, six months, medical certificate.

Captain W. J. W. Muir, Staff Corps, six months, medical certificate.

Captain T. Howard, Royal Engineers, 1 year, private affairs.

Surgeon W. Harvey, three months, medical certificate.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Corbyn, 1st January 1879.

* The permission to return to duty granted to Lieutenant-Colonel Seagrim in G. G. O. No. 1156 of 1878 is cancelled.

No. 58.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W. Carnell, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, Erinpoorah Irregular Force, Political Superintendent of Sirohee, Rajputana Agency, Bombay, 4th December 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. Newmarch, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Central Provinces, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. H. Inglis, Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 6th

PENSIONS.

No. 59.—Conductor Edmund Gorman, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

No. 60.—Sergeant Wheeler, James Prouett, late 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, viz., one shilling and eight pence per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

REWARDS.

No. 61.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 286 of 1877, it is notified that ribbon for the order of British India may be obtained on payment from the Army Clothing Department, Alipore, on half-yearly instalments to be submitted by Commanding Officers on 1st April and 1st October.

The ribbon to be worn by Members of the 1st Class is 2 inches broad, and that for the 2nd Class 1½ inches, and the length of the ribbon to be used for this decoration has been fixed at 28 inches. The price of the ribbon is 12 annas and 3 pies per yard for the 2-inch ribbon, and 9 annas and 6 pies per yard for the 1½-inch ribbon.

SPECIAL.

No. 62.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1100 of 1878, the following appointments are made in the Field Force under the command of Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B.:—

Colonel A. H. Dawson, Royal Artillery, to command the Heavy Batteries.

Colonel A. C. Johnson, Royal Horse Artillery, to command the Field Artillery.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 63.—The services of Captain W. A. J. Wallace, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 64.—The services of Surgeon J. S. Bialé are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah.

No. 65.—The services of Lieutenant G. C. P. Onslow, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 66.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Volunteer Rifle Corps to be designated the "Tirhoot State Railway Volunteer Rifles," and to be attached to the East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps for administrative purposes, the following appointments are notified:—

To be Lieutenant.

Mr. Walter Mowbray Johnston.

To be 2nd Lieutenant.

Mr. James Douglas.

Regiment of Native Infantry, Light Infantry, Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Surgeon-Major A. Eteson, in medical charge Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, Fort William, 28th December 1878.

Surgeon-Major W. W. Galloway, M.B., Medical Officer, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) H. A. Little, Bengal Staff Corps, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Major J. Bartleman, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 20th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Major A. England, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal (the Duke of Cambridge's own) Lancers, Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Major H. C. E. Ward, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Central Provinces, Bombay, 19th December 1878.

Major A. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bombay, 19th December 1878.

Major H. W. Webster, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 19th December 1878.

Major D. J. Welsh, Royal Artillery, Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Captain G. F. Churchill, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry), Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Captain D. H. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 13th Bengal Lancers, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Captain R. J. Waller, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Captain W. P. Harrison, General List, Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bombay, 1st January 1879.

Captain W. J. Heavyside, Royal Engineers, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, Bombay, 28th November 1878. (Date of commencement of the furlough, 16th November 1877).

Captain R. A. Price, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 9th Regiment of Native Infantry, Fort William, 19th December 1878.

Lieutenant E. E. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 11th (Prince of Wales' own) Bengal Lancers, Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Lieutenant A. R. Porter, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Lieutenant A. F. Cotton, Bengal Staff Corps, Bombay, 18th December 1878.

Conductor R. Lyons, Ordnance Department, Bombay, 7th December 1878.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 3rd to 17th January 1879 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Death.	Place of Death.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Royal Artillery	Captain J. A. Kelso	2nd December 1878	Peiwar Kotul.		
Bengal Staff Corps	Captain F. T. Goud	14th Ditto	Sapari Pass.		
Ditto	Captain C. F. Powell	18th Ditto	Mungul Pass.		
Ditto	Captain E. W. Samuels	21st Ditto	Peshawar.		
General List, Infantry	Captain F. B. Morris	29th Ditto	Nagpur.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 28th December 1878 to 17th January 1879 :—

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of death.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Date to which claims will be received.
BAZOOKA MILITARY SERVICE.						
David Frank Byron Webster (a).	Captain	2nd Queen's Royal Regiment.	20th October 1878	Intestate	5,940 11 0	17th March 1879.

(a) Mother—Mrs. Webster, Edinburgh.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 10th January 1879.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 2.—The services of Mr. H. Moore, 3rd Grade Officer of the I. G. S. *Czarewicz*, being no longer required, are dispensed with.

The 11th January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 3.—Mr. W. Guthrie, Commander, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, and Officiating Dock-Master, Kidderpore Dockyard, is confirmed in the latter appointment, with effect from the 28th September 1878.

Mr. A. Campbell to be Commander, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, vice Mr. Guthrie.

Mr. W. M. Edwards, 1st Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Quangtung*, and Officiating Commander, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, to be Officiating Commander, I. G. S. *Koladyne*, vice Mr. Bean, on deputation.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 13th January 1879.

No. 25.—ADDENDUM.—To Public Works Department Notification No. 5, dated the 3rd January 1879, appointing Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., to officiate as Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, add, after the words *Railway Branch*, "with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade."

The 14th January 1879.

No. 26.—Mr. V. E. deBroë, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Western System of State Railways, having passed the prescribed Examination, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 9th September 1878.

No. 27.—Major L. Conway Gordon, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, is granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from 4th January 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., Deputy Examiner, will take charge of the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras, during the absence on privilege leave of Major L. Conway Gordon, or until further orders.

No. 28.—The following is republished for information in the Public Works Department :—

Financial Department Notification, Pay and Allowances, No. 2772 of 13th December 1878.

In supersession of existing orders, the President in Council is pleased to rule that when a public Officer in Civil employ, who is provided with or reimbursed the cost of a second class passage by sea or in a river steamer, makes his own arrangements for messing, he is entitled to Table Money at the rate of three-tenths of his salary within a maximum of Rs. (3) three and a minimum of (4) four annas for every day on which he dines on board.

This Notification does not apply to any Officer in the Military Department who is entitled to travelling allowance under Military rules.

No. 29.—Mr. P. Phillips, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, was, on return to duty of Mr. W. Palmer, Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, in September last, transferred to Hyderabad.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, Examiner of Accounts (temporary rank) Hyderabad, was, on relief by Mr. Phillips, transferred to the Central Provinces, as Deputy Examiner of State Railway Accounts.

The 15th January 1879.

No. 30.—Mr. R. E. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 31.—Mr. G. R. Smith, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

No. 32.—The services of the following Officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Military Department :—

Lieutenant-General Sir A. Taylor, K.C.B., R.E.

Lieutenant-General R. MacLagan, R.E.

Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B., R.E.

Major-General J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.

The services of Colonel F. T. Haig, R.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras in the Military Department.

The services of Colonel A. Davidson, R.E., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in the Military Department.

No. 33.—Mr. St. J. Buchan, Accountant, 2nd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate with effect from 1st October 1878.

Mr. H. E. FitzSimon, temporary Accountant, 3rd Grade, at present employed on the Madras Famine Relief Accounts, is attached to the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Madras, during the absence of Mr. Buchan, or until further orders, with the temporary rank of Accountant, 2nd Grade, while so employed.

The 16th January 1879.

No. 34.—Corporal M. Mearns, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is remanded to Military duty.

No. 35.—The services of Lieutenant W. Peacocke, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India, Military Department, for employment on field service.

No. 36.—With reference to Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 1423-28 E. R., dated 15th November 1878, which was published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* of the 16th November 1878, the arrangement under which the Central System of State Railways was to be divided into the East and West Central Systems is held in abeyance. Mr. A. Grant is appointed to officiate as Director of the Central System as a temporary arrangement.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 37.—Mr. J. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Mr. A. Passanah, Overseer, 1st Grade, are re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 38.—The following temporary promotions and reversions in the Upper Subordinate Establishment of the Military Works Branch are ordered :—

From 8th November 1878.

Mr. M. Buchmann, Supervisor, 1st Grade, to Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Sub-Conductor A. Algar, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, to Supervisor, 1st Grade.

Muthra Dass, Overseer, 1st Grade, to Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

From 9th December 1878.

Muthra Dass, Supervisor, 2nd Grade (temporary), to Overseer, 1st Grade, on return from furlough of Mr. Cooke.

No. 39.—Babu Labdha Rama Sahni, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 40.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and appointments :—

Colonel A. Cadell, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II, and Secretary in the Public Works Department to the Agent, Governor General, Central India, to be Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, vice Major-General J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E., retired.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Brownlow, R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, to be Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, but to remain Chief Engineer of Irrigation.

Colonel C. Pollard, R.E., Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Civil and Military Works Branch, to be Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, vice Lieutenant-General R. MacLagan, R.E., retired.

Colonel H. W. Gulliver, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of the Punjab in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Class of Chief Engineers, vice Colonel F. T. Haig, R.E., retired.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. O. Mayne, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Officiating Chief Engineer, Central Provinces, is confirmed in the latter appointment as a Chief Engineer, Class III.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, now on furlough, is promoted to Chief Engineer, Class III, and posted to British Burmah.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. Russell, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted to Chief Engineer, Class III, and posted to Central India.

Mr. H. C. Levinge, B.A., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is promoted to Class III Chief Engineer, and appointed Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch.

Mr. W. C. Furnivall, at present Officiating Director of State Railways, and *ex-officio* Joint Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, Buildings and Roads Branch, with the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, Class III. Until the return of Lieutenant-Colonel Brownlow from privilege leave, Mr. Furnivall will officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh in the Public Works Department.

No. 41.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel A. Fraser,

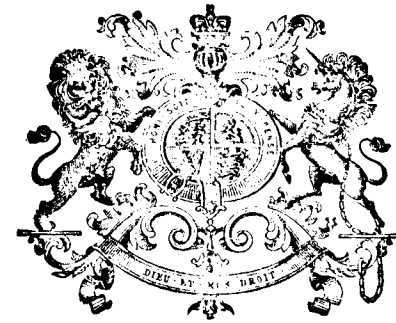
C.B., R.E., Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in the Public Works Department, to be Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, *vice* Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B., R.E., retired.
Colonel Fraser assumed charge of his office on the forenoon of the 10th January 1879.

No. 42.—Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from Famine Relief Works in Madras, is transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 43.—Mr. G. A. James, Accountant, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, as a temporary arrangement.

No. 44.—The services of Lieutenant J. A. Ferrier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India, Military Department.

A. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 4. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented by the Governor General:—
The Stamp Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
The Burma Coast-lights Bill, 1879.
The Oudh Land-Revenue Act, Amendment Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 4.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 21st January 1879.

No. 2.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the 24th & 25th Vic., Cap. 67, Section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble B. W. Colvin to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 160.—The following Regulations with appended instructions for the grant to applicants in British India of certificates of re-admission to British nationality under Section VIII of Act 33 Vic., Cap. XIV, are published for general information:—

NATURALIZATION ACTS, 1870.

Regulations.

In exercise of the powers contained in the Naturalization Acts, 1870, I, the Right Honourable Gathorne Hardy, Viscount Cranbrook, one of

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make the following Regulations:—

Forms.

I. The form of certificate granted in pursuance of the said Acts shall be as follows,—

NATURALIZATION ACTS, 1870.

Certificate of re-admission to British Nationality.

WHEREAS

has presented to the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council, a memorial praying for a certificate of re-admission to British nationality, and alleging that he was a natural-born British subject, and that he became an alien by being naturalized as a subject (or citizen) of*

* Where the applicant is a widow, the form must be modified accordingly, and recite the allegation in the memorial that the applicant became an alien by marriage with her late husband a subject (or citizen) of

on the day of

18 . That he is and that

in the period of eight years preceding his application, he has resided for five years within British India, or has been for five years in the service of the Crown as

and intends, if he receives the certificate of re-admission to British nationality, for which he prays, to reside within British India [or to serve under the Crown]:

And whereas the Governor General in Council has inquired into the circumstances of the case,

and has received such evidence as the Governor General in Council has deemed necessary for proving the truth of the allegations contained in such memorial:

And whereas the said
has taken the oath of allegiance:

Now, in pursuance of the authority given to him by the said Acts, the Governor General in Council grants to the aforesaid this certificate, and declares that, as from the date of this certificate, but not in respect of any previous transaction, he is hereby re-admitted to the status of a British subject; with this qualification, that within the limits of the foreign State of which he became a subject, he shall not be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State according to the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty to that effect.

In witness whereof, A. B., a Secretary to the Government of India, has hereto subscribed his name this

18

(Signed) A. B.,

Secretary to Government of India.

NATURALIZATION ACTS, 1870.

Oath of Allegiance.

No.

II. The form in which the oath of allegiance shall be subscribed shall be as follows,—

I,
do swear that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria, her heirs and successors, according to law. So help me God.

(Signed)

Sworn and subscribed this day of
before me,

(Signed)

Justice of the Peace (or other official title).

NATURALIZATION ACTS, 1870.

Instructions to Applicants in British India for Certificates of Re-admission to British Nationality.

The following instructions do not apply in the case of aliens who desire no more than re-admission to British nationality within the limits of British India. For their case sufficient provision is made in Act No. XXX of 1852 (FOR THE NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS):—

1. Any person resident in British India, who desires to obtain a certificate of re-admission to British nationality, so as to carry the privileges thereby conferred beyond the limits of British India, must present to the Government of India, in the Home Department, a memorial praying for the grant of such certificate.

2. The memorial must state,—

(1) The name, address, age, profession, trade or other occupation of the applicant.

(2) Whether the applicant is married, and has any children under age residing with him, and, if so, state their names and ages.

(3) That the applicant was a natural-born British subject, by reason of having been born in British territory, or by reason of his or her father or grandfather by the father's side having been a British subject.

(4) That the applicant became the subject or citizen of a foreign State; the name of the foreign State must be specified, and the mode in which the applicant became an alien: if the applicant became an alien by naturalization, the date of such naturalization must be mentioned, or if the applicant be a widow who became an alien by marriage with her late husband, the date and place of such marriage, the name of her husband, and the foreign State of which he was a subject, must be mentioned.

(5) That during the period of eight years preceding the application the applicant has for five years resided within British India (the place or places of such residence being specified), or that during the same period of eight years he has for five years been in the service of the Crown (the post in which he served being specified).

(6) That the applicant intends to reside in British India, or to serve under the Crown.

3. The applicant must verify the statements in his memorial by a declaration made before the Magistrate of the district, or a Magistrate of Police.

4. The statements in the memorial must be further verified, and the respectability and loyalty of applicant vouched for, by declaration made in like manner by four householders, who are natural-born British subjects, and none of them the agent, attorney, or wakil of the memorialist. The declaration may be made by such declarants jointly, or by each separately; but each of the declarants must in his declaration state, as to himself, the fact that he is a householder and natural-born British subject, the place of his residence, and the period during which he has personally known the applicant.

5. The Governor General in Council, if he thinks fit to grant a certificate to the applicant, will cause him to be furnished in triplicate with a paper containing a blank form of oath of allegiance and a blank form of certificate.

6. The applicant will then take and subscribe in triplicate the oath of allegiance in the presence of an officer having the full powers of a Magistrate.

7. The Magistrate will then forward to the Government of India in the Home Department, in triplicate, the paper containing the form of the certificate still in blank, and the oath of allegiance subscribed as aforesaid.

8. The certificate will then be signed, in triplicate, by a Secretary to the Government of India.

9. The Government of India in the Home Department will then deliver one copy of the certificate and oath of allegiance to the applicant, will retain the second in its own custody,

and will forward the third to Her Majesty's Government in England for registration by the Home Government.

CRANBROOK.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 53.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. G. D. Burgess, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in British Burma, to officiate as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of that Province, during the absence on deputation of Major C. W. Street, or until further orders.

No. 55.—ERRATUM.—In Home Department Notification No. 1212, dated 5th December 1878, for the words "with effect from the date of assuming charge from Captain Butler," read "with effect from the date of assuming charge of the Shwegyeen District."

The 22nd January 1879.

No. 57.—The services of Mr. J. C. Davis, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 60.—Mr. A. Porteous, of the Bengal Civil Service, reported his arrival at Gauhati on the 16th instant to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

POLICE.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 25.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. B. H. Davidson, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, in British Burma, to be District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 7th September last, vice Mr. W. H. Pattison, deceased.

Mr. T. W. Wood, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, vice Mr. Davidson.

Mr. J. W. Olive, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade (on furlough), to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, vice Mr. Wood.

Mr. R. C. Stevenson, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, vice Mr. Olive.

Mr. R. B. Hawkes is confirmed in the post of Assistant District Superintendent of Police, vice Mr. Stevenson.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 18th January 1879.

No. 25.—The Reverend W. J. Hunt, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, has obtained furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, for two years, with effect from the 21st instant, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 29.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Charles Henry Chard to be a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment in the room of the Reverend F. F. Masuohelli, retired. Mr. Chard is appointed Chaplain of Thayetmyo.

No. 31.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has granted a further extension of leave on medical certificate for six months to the Reverend P. J. Jarbo, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 35.—The services of the Reverend G. W. Manson, B. D., Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for duty with the 92nd Highlanders.

No. 38.—The Reverend Alexander Ferrier, M.A., has been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India to be an Officiating Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, on the Bengal Establishment.

Mr. Ferrier reported his arrival on the 7th instant.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1879.

No. 57.—Captain T. H. Holdich, R.E., Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, and Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, S.C., Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, having returned from furlough on the forenoon of the 15th instant, are appointed to officiate, the former as Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, and the latter as Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade; and the following changes of appointment are made in the Survey Department with effect from that date:—

Mr. H. Horst, Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 7 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST—GULF OF CUTCH.

Fixed Light at Entrance to Toona Creek.

Information has been received from the Political Agent at Cutch Mandvee that a light was exhibited on the 5th September 1878 from a light-house recently erected on the swampy land south of Tekra island, as a guide to vessels making for Toona, north shore of the Gulf of Cutch.

The light is a fixed white light, shown from an ordinary lantern elevated 17 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 6 miles.

The light tower—which is built of stone, and 23 feet high—stands on the eastern edge of a low mangrove swamp about three-quarters of a mile south of Tekra island, Toona creek. At high tides this swamp is overflowed, which gives the light-house the appearance of being built in the water.

Position (Admiralty Chart): Latitude $22^{\circ} 55' 30''$ N., longitude $70^{\circ} 7' 10''$ E.

R. C. CARRINGTON,

Chief Civil Assistant,

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA,

The 21st January 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This notice affects the following Admiralty Charts:—Gulf of Cutch, No. 43; Sindh and Cutch Coasts, No. 42; Kurrachee to Vingorla, No. 826; and Indian Ocean, No. 7486; also Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 15; and Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 344.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 21st January 1879.

No. 281P.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 219P, dated 17th January 1879, Mr. C. E. Biddulph was placed on special political duty under the Foreign Department from the 26th November 1878.

The 22nd January 1879.

No. 290P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Dickmann as Consular Agent for Italy at Bassein.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 303P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to confer upon Kumud Narain Bhup, Zemindar of Bijni, in Assam, the title of "Raja," as a personal distinction.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 330P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Dickmann as Vice Consul for Sweden and Norway, at Bassein.

GENERAL.

The 22nd January 1879.

No. 197G.—Captain A. Conolly, 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and Officiating 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, obtained leave on urgent private affairs, under paragraph XI of the Furlough Regulations of 1868, from 28th June to 15th November 1878.

Captain A. R. T. McRae officiated as 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, in addition to his duties as Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. Conolly, from 28th June to 31st August 1878.

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall officiated as 2nd-in-Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, in addition to his duties as Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. Conolly, from 1st September to 20th November 1878.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 205G.—Sahebzada Mahomed Wahid-udeen, Attaché, Central India Agency, officiated as Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and 3rd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Central India, from the forenoon of the 30th October 1878 to the forenoon of 8th January 1879.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 215G.—Mr. W. E. Foster is appointed to be 2nd Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, with effect from the 10th May 1877.

No. 217G.—Mr. W. E. Foster, 2nd Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, is granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the date on which he was relieved of his duties.

No. 223G.—Captain F. H. Jackson, Assistant to Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, at Amreli, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major R. G. Mayne, proceeding on leave.

Major H. L. Nutt, 3rd Assistant to the Political Agent, Kattywar, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain F. H. Jackson.

No. 226G.—Captain W. Scott, Assistant at Okhamundel, to Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, is granted leave of absence for one month, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it, for the purpose of presenting himself at Bombay for examination in the Guzeratti language.

Mr. H. Harrison, Officiating Commandant of the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, to officiate as Assistant at Okhamundel, to Agent to the Governor General, Baroda, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Scott.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 24th January 1879.

No. 435.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of November	7,94,509	22,11,400	14,16,891	44,14,365	15,57,450	28,56,915	52,08,874	37,69,850	14,40,024
First eleven months	1,13,91,764	1,10,57,904	33,33,860	5,16,34,829	1,06,39,179	4,09,95,650	6,60,26,568	2,16,97,083	4,43,29,510

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1878.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of November	10,44,552	23,11,686	33,56,238	15,46,930	32,99,175	48,46,105
First eleven months	2,95,99,982	5,96,13,572	8,92,13,554	3,19,05,789	6,00,84,610	9,49,90,399

No. 436.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1878.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of December	9,69,860	33,35,214	23,65,354	16,25,127	16,40,612	15,485	26,94,977	49,75,826	22,80,849
In the whole year	1,53,61,614	1,43,93,118	9,68,496	5,32,59,956	1,32,79,791	4,09,80,165	6,66,21,670	2,86,72,909	4,19,48,761

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1878.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE.)			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of December	15,945	31,37,801	31,53,836	3,59,835	21,99,450	25,59,285
In the whole year	2,96,15,927	6,37,51,463	8,23,67,390	3,52,61,624	6,22,84,080	9,75,45,704

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 390.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burmah on the 29th day of March 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 67.—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Arthur Talloch, —20th January 1879.

No. 68.—The under-mentioned Officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain James Salisbury Tait, —20th January 1879.

No. 69.—The under-mentioned Officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant Vincent George Lawrence Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, —22nd January 1879.

No. 70.—BREVET.—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant Colonel Rowland Farrer, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Henry Beddome, Madras Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Palmer Davis, Bombay Staff Corps.

20th January 1879.

No. 71.—LONDON GAZETTE.—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 15th November 1878, page 6067.

India Office, 14th November 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the resignation of the service of the undermentioned Officer:—

BENGAL INFANTRY.

Captain John Edwards Werge Howey, Dated 15th October 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 6th December 1878, page 6989.

India Office, 5th December 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the Officers of

the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Rowland Smith. Dated 26th August 1878.

Major Montagu Mitchell Procter. Dated 31st August 1878.

Major Frederic Allen. Dated 20th September 1878.

Major John Roberts. Dated 27th September 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain Thomas Dawes. Dated 2nd September 1878.

Captain James Barry Slater. Dated 4th September 1878.

Captain Alexander Dunlop Anderson. Dated 4th September 1878.

Captain Archibald Buchan Hepburn. Dated 4th September 1878.

Captain Adolphus Vallings. Dated 20th September 1878.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Andrew Simpson Smith. Dated 12th September 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Gibson Anderson. Dated 12th September 1878.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Conolly O'Brien Palmer. Dated 12th September 1878.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Herbert Bergman. Dated 12th September 1878.

Major Reginald William Sartorius, C.M.G., V.C. Dated 12th September 1878.

Major Henry Campbell Garden. Dated 12th September 1878.

To be Major.

Late 71st Native Infantry.

Captain (Brevet Major) Wellesley Campbell. Dated 12th September 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 13th December 1878, page 7138.

War Office, Pall Mall, 19th December 1878.

BREVET.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary Thomas Smith, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 24th July 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary George Richards, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th September 1878.

Surgeon-Major Charles James Rogers to have the honorary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General on retirement from the Madras Medical Department. Dated 14th December 1878.

The surname of the Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel of the Bengal Staff Corps, described in the Gazette of 13th September 1878, as R. D'O. C. Bricken, is Bracken.

Lieutenant-General Thomas Augustus Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, retires from the service with the honorary rank of General. Dated 3rd November 1878.

The following promotions to take place consequent on the retirement of Lieutenant-General Carey, Bengal Staff Corps:—

Major-General George Mytton Hill, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Lieutenant-General. Dated 3rd November 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Dyett Abbott, C.B., Madras Staff Corps, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd November 1878.

The under-mentioned promotion to the List of General Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces to take place consequent on the retirement on a pension of Lieutenant-General (borne as Major-General on the Indian List) T. A. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps:—

Colonel William Warden Anderson, Bombay Cavalry, to be Major-General. Dated 3rd November 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 17th December 1878, page 7201.

India Office, 17th December 1878.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Captain.

Captain Thomas Edward Spencer, 3rd Foot. Dated 1st July 1877.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant Edmund George Barrow, 89th Foot. Dated 30th December 1877.

No. 72.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Little, Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General as a temporary arrangement, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge, vice Captain A. J. Pearson, on special service.

No. 73.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant G. G. Monck-Mason, Royal Artillery, to be temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class.

No. 74.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Montagu, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, on return from furlough to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain A. T. S. A. Rind, and Lieutenant M. Keighley, Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 2nd Class, on return from furlough to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissaries General, 1st Class.

From the 15th October 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Rowband, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, on return from furlough to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, from the 5th November 1878.

Junior Officers acting in higher grades will revert to their proper places in the Department.

Temporary.

Colonel G. R. Roberts, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissary General.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Lane, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major J. Barnard Smith, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Major M. F. Parker, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

With effect from 1st November 1878, and for such time as Colonel T. H. Sibley, Deputy Commissary General, may be on detached service.

No. 75.—ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.—

Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., Bengal Staff Corps, (Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General), Military Store-keeper, Calcutta, is confirmed in the appointment of Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, vice Colonel J. K. Couper, appointed Director of Army Remount Operations.

No. 76.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

Surgeon-Major W. H. Kirton, Medical Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry, to officiate as Principal Medical Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency, vice Surgeon-Major A. J. Corrie, proceeding on furlough.

No. 77.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Major T. O. Underwood, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, to officiate as Commandant, vice Colonel C. J. Godby, Officiating as Commandant, Punjab Frontier Force.

No. 5. Garrison Battery.

Captain H. F. Smyth, Royal Artillery, to be Commandant, vice Captain H. R. L. Morgan, Royal Artillery, transferred to No. 1, Mountain Battery.

No. 78.—NATIVE ARMY.—

10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.

Ressaidar Rajunder Sing, to be Ressaidar, vice Esur Sing, deceased; Jemadar Mirza Abdulla Khan, to be Ressaidar, vice Rajunder Sing, promoted; Duffadar Henry Ling, to be Jemadar, vice Mirza Abdulla Khan, promoted, —8th December 1878; Jemadar Mehtab Sing, to be Woordie Major, vice Esur Sing, promoted in G. G. O. No. 857 of 1878, —9th December 1878.

2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Ontar Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Shaik Heedaeth, invalided; Jemadar Loll Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Sewtahal Sing, invalided; Jemadar Sewruttun Tewary, to be Subadar, *vice* Buckshee Khan, invalided; Color Havildar Nursing Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramrutton Opadhea, invalided; Color Havildar Rugbeer Panday, to be Jemadar, *vice* Pragdut Awasty, invalided; Havildar Nowjadick Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ramsahai Sing, invalided; Havildar Suddaful Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ontar Sing, promoted; Havildar Hemmun Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Loll Sing, promoted; Havildar Bulleeraj Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sewrutton Tewary, promoted; 16th July 1878.

Havildar Bissoondut Tewary, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nypal Misser, invalided; 29th August 1878.

4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Balukram Chobe, to be Subadar, *vice* Shekh Sadi, invalided; Havildar Oomadutt Misser, to be Jemadar, *vice* Balukram Chobe, promoted, 2nd May 1878.

14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Meer Uslam, to be Jemadar, *vice* Beylah Singh, deceased, 5th October 1878; Havildar Maun Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ram Singh, deceased, 3rd December 1878.

42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Jewun Sing, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Runbahadur Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Sewburun Chowby, to be Subadar, *vice* Runbahadur Sing, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Gungadeen Rai, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sewburun Chowby, promoted, 1st November 1878.

43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Juggooram, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Bahadoor, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Jemadar Bhandaroo, to be Subadar, *vice* Bahadoor, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided; Havildar Prem Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Bhandaroo, promoted, 1st October 1878.

No. 79.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*3rd Punjab Cavalry.*

Jemadar Dhyan Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ichur Singh, deceased; Kote Duffadar Mahomed Ameen Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Dhyan Singh, promoted, 14th December 1878.

No. 80.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 1179 of 1878, promoting Native Medical Pupils Feroz Deen and Bhugwan Dass, of the Lahore Medical School, to the grade of Passed Medical Pupil, for "10th June 1878," read 10th October 1878.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 81.—The under-mentioned Officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. Orchard, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab, private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Waller, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, Bengal, private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major N. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Manager of the Chota Nagpore Estate, Bengal, private affairs, for twenty months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. Bloomfield, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Central Provinces, private affairs, for ten months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868. Sub-Conductor J. Anderson, attached to the Office of the Adjutant General in India, medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. L. Aberigh-Mackay, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 8th Bengal Cavalry, private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 82.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 739 of 1878, Colonel F. Brine, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, ten months' furlough on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulation, of 1868, with effect from the date of leaving India.

No. 83.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 536 of 1878, Captain H. M. Mackenzie, R. A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Fatehgarh, is, as a special case, granted an extension of leave to the 5th November 1878, the date he reported his arrival at Bombay.

No. 84.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Sir C. H. Brownlow, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, (Aide de-Camp to the Queen) has, as a special case, been permitted by the Secretary of State for India to reside in England on the English pay of his rank, with effect from the 3rd November 1878, the date of the expiry of the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 279 of 1877.

No. 85.—The following extract from List No. 52, dated the 27th December 1878, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain E. H. H. Collen, Staff Corps.
Colonel H. C. Anderson, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. C. Graham, Cavalry, 6 months, medical certificate.

No. 86.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) O. E. Rothney, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, *—Orion*, 13th November 1878, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. G. Toth, Madras Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, *—Surat*, 9th December 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. F. Baird, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 983 of 1878, *—Bangalore*, 11th November 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. N. Cave, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Fletcher, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. E. B. Parsons, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, *—Cathay*, 29th November 1878, from Calcutta.

Major J. P. Steel, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1062 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Major O. M. Graham, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Major C. M. Bushby, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Major J. H. Crowdy, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. Nos. 1062 and 1115 of 1878, 1st January 1879, from Bombay.

Major G. Young, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879, *—Kisari Hind*, 16th December 1878, from Bombay.

Captain A. F. Lambie, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Captain L. R. Battye, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Crocodile*, 22nd November 1878, from Bombay.

Captain W. Broadfoot, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Bokhara*, 25th November 1878, from Bombay.

Lieutenant E. J. G. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1114 of 1878, *—Jumna*, 3rd November 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major L. Cameron, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, *—Peshawar*, 15th November 1878, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major L. E. Eades, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878, *—Venetia*, 18th November 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major G. M. Govan, M.D., G. G. O. No. 1181 of 1878, *—Surat*, 9th November 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. Kelly, M.D., G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879, *—Tanjore*, 6th December 1878, from Bombay.

Surgeon E. Sanders, G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879, *—Malabar*, 20th December 1878, from Bombay.

First Class Assistant Apothecary D. Duffy, G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, *—Jumna*, 3rd November 1878, from Bombay.

ORDNANCE.

No. 87.—The following clauses in List of changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India:—

Dated 1st February 1869.

1721.—Light, long, general service (Mark I.)

Dated 1st June 1877.

3111.—Range finder, field service, parts of:—
Cord measuring, for short base. (2 per set.) (Mark I.)

Dated 1st October 1877.

3178.—Forge, Dodd's, tools for.
Tester, with hook, for pull-off of trigger. (Mark II.)

Dated 1st November 1877.

3192.—Pouch, leather;—for caps, percussion, service; ammunition for Adams'

revolver pistol; and spikes, gun, common, pioneers' appointments.

3196.—Tapes, measuring, 50 ft., 66 ft., and 100 ft. (see §§. 2150, 2318.)

Dated 1st December 1877.

3214.—Havresack, green, with black band.
Havresack, black.

Dated 1st June 1878.

3314.—Belt, leather, pouch, buff, Cavalry, serjeants and rank and file, with studs.
Altered from belt, leather, pouch, buff, Lancers' 2½-inch, all ranks.

Dated 1st July 1878.

3337.—Range-finder for elevated batteries. (Mark I.)

3338.—Harness and saddlery; general service and universal.

Traces, lasso, with { 30 feet.
hooks { 20 "

3342.—Brushes, gun, { 8-inch gun or howitzer. (Mark I.)
piasaba, with { 64-pr. gun or 6-3-inch howitzer. (Mark I.)
staves, rifled {
M.L. {

3345.—Crab, iron, for use with sheer legs, for 35 and 38-ton guns.

3346.—Gauge, iron, ring, shell or shot, rifled M.L., body and gas-check, 6-3-inch howitzer. (Mark I.)

Dated 1st August 1878.

3358.—Range-finder, field service, Nolan. (Mark I.)

3359.—Range-finder, field service, Nolan, parts of:—

Bars, fixing, for { 8-cwt. (Mark I.)
instrument, {
9-pr. { 6 "

3360.—Blocks for loading tackle for rifled M. L. guns, mounted in casemates with shields and iron fronts, *en barbette*.

Dated 1st October 1878.

3400.—Barrow, wood, truck, transporting, rifled M.L. projectiles, L.S., 12-inch and 12-5-inch. (Mark I.)

3401.—Boxes, wood, travelling carriage, ammunition, limber, rifled M.L., 40-pr. } near.
Mark I { 2983. } off.

Alteration to suit projectiles fitted with gaschecks.

3402.—Cage, metal, lifting cylinders, "C," for 12-5-inch (Mark I.)

3403.—Cartridge, drill, rifled ordnance, raw hide, M.L., 12-5-inch, 80 lb. (Mark I.)

3404.—Cartridge, silk cloth, gun, rifled M.L., 7-inch, 22 lb., P. (Mark I.)

3405.—Cylinder, zinc, for rifled M.L. cartridge, 12-5-inch, 80 lb., P. (Mark I.)

3406.—Fuze, percussion, delay action, for base of battering shell, rifled M.L., 64-pr. (Mark I.)

3407.—Guncotton slabs, discs, primers, &c.

3409.—Wagon, iron, wrought, with limber, forge, R.A., complete. (Mark II.)

PENSIONS.

No. 88.—Michael Sullivan, late 1st Battalion, 18th Foot (69th Brigade), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, *viz.*, one shilling per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

REWARDS.

No. 89.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit the Native Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and men of the Regiments specified below, for conspicuous gallantry while on active service on the Frontier:—

Corps.	RANK AND NAMES.	Acts of gallantry.
29th (Punjab) Regiment of N. I. ...	Subadar-Major Juggut Singh ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action at the assault of the Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878.
Ditto ...	Havildar Nutha Singh ...	Conspicuous gallantry in carrying Lieutenant A. J. F. Reid out of a heavy fire when wounded in the action of the 28th November 1878, at the Turai Glen near the Peiwar Kotal.
Ditto ...	Havildar Goormukh Singh ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action at the storming of the Peiwar Kotal on the 28th November 1878, and at the assault of Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878, in working their guns when exposed to heavy infantry fire.
Ditto ...	Sepoy Heerah Singh ...	
No. 1 Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force.	Naick and Acting Havildar Nehal Singh.	
Ditto ...	Havildar Sapooran Singh ...	
Ditto ...	Lance Naick Gool ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action and intrepid behaviour at the assault of the Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878.
Ditto ...	Gunner Choghata ...	
5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion) Punjab Frontier Force.	Sepoy Munraj Poon ...	Conspicuous gallantry in being the first to enter the breast work of the enemy at the storming of the Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878.
Ditto ...	Naick Wazir Sing Adkary ...	Conspicuous gallantry in leading the charge at the storming of the Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878.
Ditto ...	Havildar Jaggat Sing Rana ...	
Ditto ...	Sepoy Hushbir Khuttrie ...	Conspicuous gallantry in checking the advance of the enemy in action at the Mang ar Pass on the 13th December 1878.
Ditto ...	" Kishnbiar Nuggurkoti ...	
Ditto ...	Bugler Soorbir Damai ...	
Ditto ...	Subadar Rugobir Nuggurkoti ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action at the attack on the Spin Gawai Kotal on the 2nd December 1878, in leading his company with great determination, though wounded.
Ditto ...	Havildar Pursoo Khuttrie ...	Conspicuous gallantry in the operations on the Peiwar Kotal on the 2nd December 1878, when he protected the life of Major Fitzhugh, and again on the 13th December 1878, in defending the baggage attacked in the Mangiar defile.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 90.—The services of the under-mentioned Officers are, with reference to the notification by the Public Works Department, No. 32, dated the 15th January 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Lieutenant-General Sir A. Taylor, K.C.B., Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant-General R. Maclagan, Royal Engineers.

Major-General W. A. Crommelin, C.B., Royal Engineers.

Major-General J. E. T. Nicolls, Royal Engineers.

No. 91.—The services of Captain E. M. Larminie, of the Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

No. 92.—The services of Lieutenant W. Pen-cocke, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 93.—The services of Lieutenant G. U. Browne, 40th Foot, are placed, temporarily, at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant Governor of Bengal, for appointment on His Honor's personal staff.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 94.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the formation of a Volunteer Rifle Corps composed of the employes of the Northern Bengal State Railway to be designated the "Northern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps," and to notify the following appointment:—

To be Commandant.

Major J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 16th January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 4.—Mr. E. Bishop, 1st Grade Officer of the I. G. S. *Amberwitch*, to officiate as Commander of the vessel, *vice* Lieutenant Stiffe, on deputation to Europe, with effect from date of taking charge.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. Thomas Henry Butterworth, to be a 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. S. *Czarewitch*, *vice* Mr. Moore.

The 20th January 1879.

No. 6.—Mr. J. L. Arratoon, 3rd Class Engineer, on probation, attached to the I. G. S. "Jaboona," is confirmed in his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Port William, the 20th January 1879.

No. 45.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 583, dated 31st December 1878, Captain W. A. J. Wallace, R.E., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 18th January 1879.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 47.—Mr. T. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, British Burmah, on return from Madras Famine Relief Works, is transferred to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 48.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 40, dated the 17th January 1879, Colonel C. Pollard, R.E., was relieved of the duties of Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Military Works Branch, on the forenoon of the 23rd January 1879.

No. 49.—Mr. L. O'Connell, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is struck off the strength of the Public Works Department Accounts Establishment, with effect from 8th October 1878.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 50.—Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Mysore, is transferred to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

No. 51.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, M.I., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintendent of Works, Rajputana, is appointed Officiating Superintending Engineer of Public Works in Assam, and Officiating Secretary to the Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department, with the rank of temporary Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, during the absence of Colonel Trevor, R.E., on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 52.—The services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 53.—Babu Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

No. 54.—Azeezooddeen, Overseer, 1st Grade, Western System of State Railways, temporarily attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment, is transferred to the Punjab Provincial Establishment.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 11 of 4th January 1879 which relates to this Overseer.

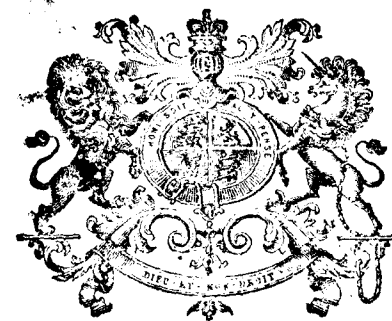
TELEGRAPH.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 46.—Mr. R. W. Buller, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Telegraph Department, with effect from the 21st November 1878.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 5. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, for General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency, Money Order Department, Mint Master, and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Printing, and other Government Officers, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented by the Governor General:—

The Stamp Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Burma Coast-lights Bill, 1879.

The Hackney-Carriage Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 5.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Port William, the 30th January 1879.

No. 208.—The following addition is made to Rule XII of the Rules for the transmission of memorials to Her Majesty's Government, published in Home Department Notification No. 707, dated the 29th March 1878:—

8. When a memorial is an appeal against an order of the Government of India, confirming a decision of a Local Government regarding the dismissal, removal or reduction of a Government servant whose salary was not more than Rs. 250 a month.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th January 1879.

No. 64.—The services of Mr. M. L. Dames are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Foreign Department as a temporary arrangement.

No. 67.—The appointments made in Home Department Notification No. 891, dated the 30th August 1878, will take effect from the 18th April 1878, the date on which Mr. S. F. A. Smith, C.S., vacated his substantive appointment of Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, in British Burma, by completing his ordinary furlough for two years instead of from the 19th June 1878 as mentioned therein.

No. 68.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. H. Buckle, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in British Burma, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, with effect from the 19th June 1878, the date on which the appointment of the 4th Grade Deputy Commissioner for the new Tharrawaddy District was sanctioned.

Mr. A. Hough, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Buckle.

Captain G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Hough, but to continue to officiate as a Town Magistrate of the 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant B. A. N. Parrott, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Captain Alexander, and to continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. P. C. H. Snow, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, and to continue to officiate in the 3rd Grade.

No. 69.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. A. Hough, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in British Burma, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, with effect from the 29th November 1878, the date on which the conversion of the Superintendentship of the Arakan Hill Tracts into a Deputy Commissionership of the 4th Grade was sanctioned.

Captain M. C. Poole, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Hough.

Mr. W. C. Midwinter, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain Poole.

Mr. K. G. Burne, Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Midwinter, but to continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Mr. A. M. B. Irwin, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade.

No. 71.—The services of Mr. C. E. Buckland, Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 74.—Mr. H. H. Risley, Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, until the return from leave of Mr. F. C. Daukes, or further orders.

The 30th January 1879.

No. 77.—The services of Mr. C. W. McMinn, of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.

No. 78.—The services of Mr. J. H. Fisher, of the Bengal Civil Service, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 81.—The transfer of Mr. S. Jacob from the Central Provinces to Bengal, announced in Home Department Notification No. 1258, dated the 20th December 1878, will take effect from the 18th idem, the date following the day on which Mr. Jacob's three months' privilege leave expired.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 84.—General the Honorable Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor General of India, reported his return to India on the 29th instant from the leave of absence on medical certificate granted to him on the 29th July 1878.

General the Honorable Sir E. B. Johnson resumed charge of his duties on the same date.

No. 86.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major R. M. B. Thomas, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Cantonment Magistrate, 1st Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Playfair, retired.

Mr. J. W. Tawney, C.S., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Major Thomas.

Mr. T. Drysdale, Registrar of the Judicial Commissioner's Court, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Tawney.

Mr. J. P. Goodridge, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Captain F. B. Morris, deceased.

MEDICAL.

The 29th January 1879.

No. 84.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. Brake to be Civil Surgeon of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, *vice* Surgeon-Major W. B. Beatson, M.D., promoted.

No. 85.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. F. Barter to be Sanitary Commissioner, Superintendent of Vaccination and Inspector-General of Dispensaries in the Central Provinces, *vice* Surgeon-Major S. C. Townsend, promoted.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 93.—The services of 3rd Grade Assistant Surgeon Ram Moy Roy, who was temporarily lent to the Madras Government for famine duty, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 30th January 1879.

No. 100 F.—Messrs. N. Hearle and F. W. Thellusson, who have been appointed by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to the Forest Department of India, are posted to that Department as Assistant Conservators of Forests of the 3rd Grade. Messrs. Hearle and Thellusson are attached to British Burma, and their appointments will have effect from the 27th December 1878.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 29th January 1879.

No. 15J.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to approve the following Rules framed in pursuance of Sections 20 and 22 of the Court Fees Act (VII of 1870) for regulating the execution and costs of processes issued by the Civil Courts in Mysore:—

1.—The following Rules shall take effect from and after the 1st February 1879, in supersession of all other Rules now in force relating to the service or execution of processes:

2.—All processes issuing from the Civil Courts of the Commissioners, Deputy Commissioners, Judicial Assistants, and Munsiffs, shall be served or executed by a separate establishment, which shall consist of Amins and peons.

3.—Every warrant for the attachment of property, and every warrant for the sale, or for the sale and delivery of possession of property (whether movable or immovable), shall be executed by Amins.

4.—Every summons, notice, written order, warrant of arrest, injunction, and proclamation, shall be served or executed by peons.

5.—There shall be two grades of Amins, remunerated by salaries of Rs. 16 and 14 respectively, and two grades of peons remunerated by salaries of Rs. 8 and 7 respectively. The proportion of Amins in the higher grade in each district shall not exceed one to two in the lower

grade, and the proportion of peons in the higher grade shall not exceed one to three in the lower grade. The Amins and peons of the higher grade shall be divided among the Courts of the district in the same proportion, *viz.*, wherever there are attached three Amins to any Court, one of them shall be of the higher grade, and where there are four or more than four peons attached to any Court, one of every four peons shall be of the higher grade. In exceptional cases, and with the previous sanction of the Judicial Commissioner, batta may be given in addition to salary.

6.—The following procedure shall be followed for ascertaining and regulating, from time to time, the number of Amins and peons necessary to be employed for the service and execution of processes issuing from the different Civil Courts in the Province:

I.—The Commissioner of each division shall ascertain the average annual number of civil processes issued from his own Court, and from each of the Courts subordinate to him, which are required to be executed by Amins and peons, respectively, under these Rules, during the three years last past, or during any lesser period regarding which reliable data can be procured.

II.—The Amins and peons to be employed in each Court shall be in number sufficient for the execution of a like number of processes, each Amin being for this purpose considered capable of executing seventy processes annually, and each peon capable of executing three hundred processes in the Munsiff's Courts, and two hundred in the Courts of higher grades: Provided that the Judicial Commissioner may, on sufficient cause shown, and with reference to the peculiar circumstances of any Court, modify the rate above mentioned with regard to such Court.

III.—In order to provide for the service by peons of processes of certain kinds, which occupy a longer period, and in respect of which a higher fee is charged, 25 per cent. may be added in each case to the average ascertained under Clause I of this section: Provided that in no case shall the costs and charges on account of the service of process exceed the estimated or probable receipts.

IV.—When there are in any districts several offices of any one class, such as those of Munsiffs, the Commissioners may authorize the appointment of such number of Amins and peons on the whole, for such Courts, as may suffice for executing the total number of processes, and may, from time to time, apportion such peons according to need among such Courts.

V.—When it appears to the Commissioner that the number of processes issued out of any Court or class of Courts in any district has increased so as to render an increase of establishment necessary, he shall be competent to make the requisite increase in the number of Amins or peons; and if there shall be a diminution of processes to the like extent, or if he shall be satisfied that the processes of all or any of such Courts can be executed by a smaller number of peons, or if it appears that the costs and charges exceed the receipts, it shall be his duty to make a reduction accordingly: Provided that intimation of all changes effected under this clause shall be reported to the Judicial Commissioner for sanction, and that all extra officers appointed shall be placed on the temporary establishment until such time as it is evident that

it is necessary to place them on the ordinary establishment.

VI.—If in any Courts or class of Courts the amount of work fluctuates at different seasons of the year, the number of Amins and peons appointed on the ordinary establishment shall be the minimum required at any time of the year. To provide in such cases for the carrying on of the work during the busy season of the year, the Commissioner shall, subject to the approval of the Judicial Commissioner, be empowered to sanction the temporary employment of an extra establishment.

7.—For and in respect of the service of a process issuing from a Munsiff's Court, there shall be payable by the party, at whose instance such process is to be served, a fee of the amount specified in Schedule No. I, annexed to these Rules, and such process shall not be served or executed until such fee shall have been duly paid.

8.—For and in respect of the service or execution of a process issuing from any Civil Court in the Province of Mysore, above the grade of a Munsiff's Court, there shall be payable by the party, at whose instance such process is to be served, a fee of the amount specified in Schedule No. II, attached to these Rules, and such process shall not be served or executed unless and until such fee shall have been duly paid.

9.—In cases in which the party at whose instance a process is issued desires expedition in the service or execution of process, he shall pay to the Amin or peon entrusted with the process, through the Nazir or Sheristadar, mileage, at the rate of four annas per mile, if the Amin or peon is required to travel by transit; two annas per mile, if by ordinary cart; and three pies per mile, if by rail.

SCHEDULE NO. I. In the Munsiff's Court.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Summons to defendant	...	0	8 0
And for every additional defendant, if applied for at the same time, and if defendant resides in the same neighbourhood	...	0	4 0
2. Summons to a witness	...	0	8 0
And for every additional witness, if applied for at the same time, and if the witness resides in the same neighbourhood	...	0	4 0
3. Warrant of arrest	...	1	0 0
4. Proclamation of attachment or sale	...	0	8 0
5. Warrant of attachment of movable or immovable property according to the value of the suit, if applied for before judgment; or the amount decreed, if applied for in execution of decree:—			
If the value or amount does not exceed Rs. 50	...	0	8 0
Exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100	...	1	0 0
Exceeds Rs. 100, but does not exceed Rs. 500	...	2	0 0
6. Warrant of delivery of possession of property (movable or immovable):			
If no attachment has taken place	...	{ The fee for attachment of said property.	
If attachment has taken place—			
For movable property	...	0	8 0
For immovable property	...	1	0 0
7. Warrant of sale of movable property	...	0	8 0
8. Warrant of sale of immovable property	...	1	0 0
9. Injunction, order or notice, not otherwise provided for	...	0	8 0

N.B.—(1) When it is found necessary to employ more than one Amin or peon (as, for instance, where property is situated in different places), double rates are to be charged.

(2.) When a warrant remains unexecuted for 15 days after its delivery to the officer entrusted with its execution, an additional fee at the same rate shall be levied from the party at whose instance the warrant was issued for every 15 days or portion of 15 days until return is made: Provided that the delay in executing the said warrant is not attributable to the officer of the Court.

(3.) If the processes for attachment and sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

SCHEDULE No. II.

In Courts above the grade of a *Munsiff's Court*.

	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Summons or notice to defendant or respondent	1	0	0
And for every additional defendant or respondent, if applied for at the same time, and if defendant or respondent resides in the same neighbourhood	0	8	0
2. Summons to a witness	1	0	0
And for every additional witness, if applied for at the same time, and if witness resides in the same neighbourhood	0	8	0
3. Warrant of arrest	2	0	0
4. Proclamation of attachment or sale	1	0	0
5. Warrant of attachment of movable or immovable property, according to the value of the suit, if applied for before judgment; or the amount decreed, if applied for in execution of decree:—			
If the value or amount does not exceed Rs. 100	2	0	0
Exceeds Rs. 100, but does not exceed Rs. 500	3	0	0
Exceeds Rs. 500, but does not exceed Rs. 1,000	4	0	0
Exceeds Rs. 1,000, but does not exceed Rs. 5,000	5	0	0
Exceeds Rs. 5,000, but does not exceed Rs. 10,000	6	0	0
Exceeds Rs. 10,000	7	0	0
6. Warrant of delivery of possession of property (movable or immovable):			
If no attachment has taken place	{ The fee for attachment of said property.		
If attachment has taken place—			
For movable property	1	0	0
For immovable property	2	0	0
7. Warrant of sale of movable property	1	0	0
8. Warrant of sale of immovable property—			
If conducted at the Court-house	1	0	0
If not conducted at the Court-house	2	0	0
9. Injunction, order or notice, not otherwise provided for	1	0	0

N.B.—(1.) When it is found necessary to employ more than one Amin or peon (as, for instance, where property is situated in different places), double rates are to be charged.

(2.) When a warrant remains unexecuted for 15 days after its delivery to the officer entrusted with its execution, an additional fee at the same rate shall be levied from the party at whose instance the warrant was issued for every 15 days or portion of 15 days until return is made: Provided that the delay in executing the said warrant is not attributable to the officer of the Court.

(3.) If the processes for attachment and sale are issued simultaneously, the proper fee for the former process only is to be charged.

GENERAL.

The 30th January 1879.

No. 261G.—In supersession of the Foreign Department Notification No. 175G., dated 17th January 1879, Mr. Roper Lethbridge, C.I.E., Press Commissioner with the Government of India, is granted furlough to Europe for one year from the 3rd February 1879, under Section 12, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave for two days.

Mr. C. E. Buckland, Q.S., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, to officiate as Press Commissioner with the Government of India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Lethbridge, proceeding on furlough.

No. 266G.—Consequent on the death of Khan Bahadur Taj-uddin Hussein Khan, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, the following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 10th December 1878:—

Captain E. S. Ludlow, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mahomed Yasin Khan, an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore*.

No. 268G.—Surgeon E. Ferrand, 20th Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to the Medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency in addition to his other duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December 1878, *vice* Surgeon M. Smith.

No. 270G.—Surgeon A. S. G. Jayakar, Civil Surgeon, Muscat, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon at Zanzibar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon J. Robb, proceeding on furlough.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 283G.—Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, is transferred in the same capacity to Neemuch, *vice* Major A. L. Playfair.

Major A. L. Playfair, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, is transferred in the same capacity to Morar, *vice* Captain Dalrymple.

No. 285G.—Captain O'Moore Creagh, Adjutant of the Mhairwarra Battalion, is appointed to be 2nd-in-Command of that Regiment, substantive *pro tempore*, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

This supersedes that portion of the Foreign Department Notification No. 185 C.G., dated 19th December 1878, which relates to Captain Creagh.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 31st January 1879.

No. 510.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1878-79:—

	Rs.	Average rate.	Loan compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	17,000,000	20,00,00,000	1 9 4
In the month of January.	1,553,078	1,95,00,000	1 7 11
To the end of the month of January.	13,140,173	15,98,78,928	1 7 97

No. 511.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of December 1878, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1877 and 1876:—

	Rs.
1876	9,98,46,648
1877	10,31,25,206
1878	10,44,10,913

The 1st February 1879.

No. 512.—WHEREAS, by the terms of the Notification No. 28, dated 20th April 1859, and by the conditions of the Promissory Notes dated the 31st May 1859, bearing interest at the rate of Five-and-a-Half Per Centum Per Annum, issued in accordance with that Notification, the said Promissory Notes may be paid off and discharged on or after the First day of May 1879, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment, which notice may be issued at any time after the Thirty-first day of January 1879;

and WHEREAS the Governor General in Council has determined to pay off the said Promissory Notes on the First day of May 1879 as aforesaid:

Notice is hereby given that, on the first day of May 1879, all the said Promissory Notes then outstanding and not accepted for transfer into the Transfer Loan 1879, and the amount of the said Promissory Notes then outstanding in Registered Book Debt Account and not accepted for transfer into the said Transfer Loan 1879, will be paid off at the Office of the Bank of Bengal in Calcutta; and that from the said First day of May 1879, interest on the said Promissory Notes and Stock will cease.

Notice is also hereby given that after the Thirtieth day of April 1879 Notes or Stock of the said Five-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan of 1859-60 will not be received for transfer to the said Transfer Loan 1879.

Meanwhile, unless the sum of Ten Crores fixed as the amount of the said Transfer Loan 1879 is earlier completed, such transfers will continue to be accepted, in accordance with Notification No. 2640, dated 4th December 1878, at the Head Office of the Presidency Bank and at the Bank of England only.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 521.—The Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following Addenda to the Civil Pension Code:—

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

Section 50 (page 25).

Insert the following as Rule 1A under this Section:—

1A. Reasonable notice should be given to an officer in permanent employ before his services are dispensed with on the abolition of his office. If, in any case, such notice is not given at least three months before dispensing with the officer's services, and he shall not have been provided with some other employment, then, with the sanction of the Local Government, a gratuity not exceeding his emoluments (as defined in Section 69 (a)), for the period by which the notice actually given to him falls short of three months, may be paid to him, in addition to the pension or gratuity to which he may be entitled under Section 59. But the responsible officer will be required to explain any neglect on his part which may give rise to expenditure for such a gratuity.

Section 82 (page 47).

Insert the following as Rule 2:—

2. When the services of an officer are dispensed with on the abolition of his office, before the necessary enquiries preliminary to the settlement of the pension or gratuity to which he is entitled can be completed, the Accountant General may sanction the immediate disbursement of the pension to which, after the most careful summary investigation that he can make without delay, he believes the officer likely to be entitled.

If the Accountant General thinks it likely that the officer would be found entitled to a gratuity only, one-sixth of the amount of such probable gratuity may be disbursed to him monthly until the amount is finally settled.

The settlement of such provisional payments should be made so as to admit of their disbursement not later than one month after the officer has ceased to hold the abolished post.

If, upon the completion of the regular investigation, it be found that the pension or gratuity thus summarily assigned, differs from the pension or gratuity finally settled, the difference must be adjusted in the first subsequent payments. Provided that, if a gratuity summarily assigned under this Rule, proves to be larger than the amount found actually due upon completion of the enquiries, the officer shall not be required to refund any excess actually paid to him, except as provided in Chapter XX. To enable the Accountant General to exercise the jurisdiction thus entrusted to him, the Head of the office from which the officer is removed should furnish to the Accountant General, as early as possible, immediately that it becomes known to him that the officer must retire, and without waiting for his actual retirement, the fullest information that can be obtained regarding the officer's service, without correspondence which must cause delay. This information is to be furnished in anticipation of the regular investigation required by Section 74, which, also, should on no account be delayed.

All officers should bear in mind that delay in the payment of pensions or gratuities may involve peculiar hardship, and everything should be done to prevent or shorten to the utmost such delays.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 31st January 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 95.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Frederick Hawkins, 1st Battalion, 8th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 36th (The Bareilly) Regiment of Native Infantry,—2nd January 1878.

No. 96.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel John James Elder, Bombay Staff Corps,—29th January 1879.

No. 97.—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Lieutenant-General W. T. Hughes, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, in succession to General Sir J. Brind, K.C.B., whose term of service on the staff has expired.

No. 98.—PERSONAL STAFF—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following appointment:—

Captain Golab Sing to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier General J. Watson, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Punjab Chiefs' Contingent.

No. 99.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*Temporary.*

Colonel J. Keer, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissary General.

Colonel H. A. Taylor, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Colonel J. B. Cox, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Major C. O'Donel, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major C. Case, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain A. G. Yaldwyn, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant A. J. Brander, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

With effect from 20th December 1878, and for such time as Colonel G. S. Macbean, Deputy Commissary General, and other Senior Officers, may be on detached duty, or until further orders.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 100.—The services of Surgeon A. Adams, Medical Officer, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**No. 101.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—***No. 2 Field Battery.*

Captain C. M. Smith, Royal Artillery, Officiating Commandant, to be Commandant, *vice* Captain J. G. Pollock, vacated.

5th Infantry.

Major H. F. H. Sewell, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 2nd Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, *vice* Captain F. T. Goad, deceased.

2nd Infantry.

Captain J. G. Proudfoot, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Infantry, to be Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Sewell.

Surgeon S. Borah, M.B., to officiate as Medical Officer, *vice* Surgeon A. Adams, appointed Medical Officer, Kotah and Jhalra Patun Agencies.

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant R. V. Garrett, 54th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 102.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain T. J. Bailey, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry—medical certificate, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

Surgeon E. L. Robinson—medical certificate, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

Conductor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, Public Works Department—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 103.—In G. G. O. No. 81 of 1879; granting furlough to Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. Orchard, Bengal Staff Corps, for "Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class" read "District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade," and in the case of Major N. Lewis, for "rules IX and XV" read "rule IX."

ORDNANCE.**No. 104.—STORES—**

The issue of drill stores as enumerated in the following list is sanctioned for the instruction of Garrison Batteries of Royal Artillery in substitution of those laid down in list published in G. G. O. No. 972 of 1875.

2. For instruction of Garrison Batteries not located in Forts, the issue, on loan, of a 40-pounder Rifled Muzzle Loading Gun on travelling carriage with limber and drill stores complete, from the nearest Siege Train or Heavy Battery reserve, is authorized.

Description of Stores.		Number or quantity.	REMARKS.
<i>Tools, Intrenching.</i>			
Axes, pick, helved	...	12	*
Shovels, helved, universal	...	12	
Spades, helved, common	...	12	
<i>Instruments, Drawing, Mathematical, &c.</i>			
Plummet, lead, with line for mortar	...	1	*
Quadrant, gunner, brass, with spirit level	...	1	*
<i>Tools, Artificers'.</i>			
Hammers, handled, claw	... { 28 oz. large	1	*
	... { 20 " small	1	*
Spanner, McMahon's, 15-inch	...	1	*
Spikes, marline, iron, well steeled, 1½ lbs.	...	12	
<i>Miscellaneous.</i>			
BLOCKS	wood, both ways	...	2
	Admiralty, iron bound, snatch	...	2
	wood, both ways	...	4
	Chalk, white	...	2
	white, hawser, 3 strand	...	2
CORDAGE	tarred, hawser, 3 strand	...	2
	yarn, spun	...	5
	Needles, brass, 4-inch	...	56
	Twine, whipping	...	35
	Worsted, white, No. 14	...	14
<i>Ordnance.</i>			
Beds, iron, mortar, L. S. with quoins, 8-inch, 9 cwt.	...	1	*
Boxes, tin, tube, garrison, small	...	3	*
Buckets, sponge, wood	...	2	*
Capstan, crab, complete	...	1	*
iron, garrison, cast, complete with beds, quoins, and trucks, gun, 32-pr., 56 cwt.	...	1	*
wood, garrison, complete, common, standing, 4 trucks, with beds and 2 quoins, without elevating screw, S. B. 32-pr., 58 or 56 cwt.	...	1	
wood, travelling, with complete with boxes	...	1	
limbers	...	1	
<i>CARTS</i>			
hand, common	...	1	*
platform or truck	...	1	*
slings, service, complete	...	1	*
<i>WHEELS</i>			
18-pr.	...	2	
9-pr.	...	1	
Cartridges, drill, S. B. Ordnance, raw hide, gun	...	1	
Cartridges, flannel, empty, smooth bore, 18-pr., 6 lbs.	...	20	
<i>Cases, cartridge, leather</i>			
No. 5	...	2	
" 6	...	1	
32-pr.	...	1	
18 "	...	1	
<i>Fide, wood, gun S. B.</i>			
percussion, section before firing, R. L.	...	1	
B. L.	...	1	
diaphragm shrapnel	...	1	
time, wood, boxer, section	...	1	
mortar	...	1	
M. L.	...	1	
large	...	1	
small	...	1	
20 seconds	...	1	
9 "	...	1	
5 "	...	1	

* Stores marked with an asterisk are usually found in Fort Armaments.

* Stores marked with an asterisk are usually found in Fort Armaments.

Mr. J. S. Thorpe, Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Under-Secretary during the absence of Mr. Sampson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

Mr. C. Taylor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, in the Public Works Department.

No. 57.—The services of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Western System of State Railways, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service.

The 30th January 1879.

No. 58.—The privilege leave for two months and eighteen days, granted to Mr. A. R. Beecher, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts (Public Works Department Notification No. 465, dated 31st October 1878), is cancelled.

No. 59.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 36, dated the 16th January 1879, Mr. W. C. Furnivall made over, and Mr. A. Grant received, charge of the Office of the Director of State Railways, Central System, on the forenoon of the 20th January 1879.

No. 60.—Mr. L. Harrington, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Central Provinces for employment on the Wardah Valley State Railway.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 61.—Mr. A. Penny, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is re-transferred from

Mysore Famine Relief Works to the Military Works Branch.

No. 62.—The following Officers and Subordinates are re-transferred from Madras Famine Relief Work to the Provinces and Branches specified :—

TO WESTERN SYSTEM OF STATE RAILWAYS.

Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.

Siva Dutta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

Irrigation Branch.

Mr. T. O'Connor, Overseer, 1st Grade.

CENTRAL INDIA.

Babu Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade.

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

Mr. W. G. Newton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

BRITISH BURMAH.

Railway Branch.

Mr. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 6. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Suplt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—

The Hackney-Carriage Bill, 1879.

Preliminary Report of Select Committee and the Legal Practitioners' Bill No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 6.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ERRATUM.

In the Abstract of Proceedings, published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India* dated 1st February, 1879, page 78, after "The Hon'ble Sayyad Ahmad Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.," read "Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir M. K. Kennedy, R.E., K.C.S.I.;" and, after "The Hon'ble T. G. Hope, C.S.I.," read—

"NEW MEMBER.

Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir M. K. KENNEDY took his seat as an Additional Member."

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 6th February 1879.

—Whereas by Resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, on the sixteenth day of March 1878, the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one, were declared applicable to Ajmer and Merwara;

and whereas the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation together with the reasons for proposing the same;

and whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of such draft, and the same has received the Governor General's assent; in pursuance of the directions contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* :—

REGULATION No. I OF 1879.

A Regulation to provide for the levy of a duty on salt imported into Ajmer and Merwara without payment of duty.

WHEREAS it is expedient to impose a duty on salt which has been imported into Ajmer and Merwara without payment of duty and is now in large quantities therein; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Regulation extends to all the territories now under the administration of the Chief Commissioner of Ajmer and subject to the provisions of the thirty-third of Victoria, chapter three, section one;

and it shall come into operation at once.

2. In the following sections of this Regulation, Interpretation-clause. "maund" means a maund of three thousand two hundred and thirty-two pounds, and "section" means a section hereof.

3. On all salt exceeding five maunds in weight which has been imported into the said territories without payment of duty and which is at the time this Regulation comes into operation in the possession or under the control of any person or firm in the said territories, a duty of two rupees eight annas per maund shall be levied; and in calculating the amount of such duty, fractions of quarter maunds shall be reckoned as quarter maunds.

4. Every person in whose possession, or under whose control, such salt is, shall, within one week from the date on which this Regulation comes into operation, give notice in writing to such officer as the said Chief Commissioner may appoint in this behalf, stating the weight of such salt, and pay to such officer the amount of the duty leviable upon such salt.

No such person shall move, or transfer to another the possession or control of, such salt or any portion thereof until the duty leviable thereon has been paid.

5. Any person possessing or having the control of any such salt after the expiration of the said period of one week without having given the notice required by section four and paid the duty leviable on such salt under section three, and any person moving, or transferring the possession or control of, any salt in contravention of section four, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with imprisonment with or without hard labour which may extend to six calendar months, or with both.

6. The duty leviable upon any salt under section three shall be a first charge thereon, and if such duty is not paid as required by section four, such salt may be seized and detained by any officer empowered by the said Chief Commissioner in this behalf.

No. 97.—The following list of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough, special or subsidiary leave on the 31st December 1878, is published for general information:—

No.	NAMES.	SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	REMARKS.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.					
FURLOUGH.					
1	E. F. HARRISON	Comptroller General	Mar. 19, 1877	Jan. 18, 1879	
2	C. E. CHAPMAN	Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay.	Aug. 9, 1878	Dec. 4, 1879	
3	C. J. LYALL	Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce.	Nov. 25, 1878	April 6, 1880	
4	F. C. DAUKES	Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department.	May 13, 1878	May 12, 1879	
SPECIAL LEAVE.					
<i>Nil.</i>					
LOWER PROVINCES.					
FURLOUGH.					
1	H. J. REYNOLDS	Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General and Revenue Departments.	April 19, 1878	Nov. 18, 1879	
2	C. T. METCALFE, C.S.I.	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	Dec. 17, 1878	June 16, 1879	
3	A. C. MANGLES	Commissioner, Chota Nagpore	Nov. 25, 1878	Feb. 24, 1880	
4	H. L. OLIPHANT	Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpore	Jan. 28, 1878	Sep. 27, 1879	

7. The sections of the Inland Customs Act, 1875, referring to offences against any of its provisions or against any rule made thereunder, and the provisions of chapter VI of the same Act, shall, so far as the same may be applicable, apply to offences committed or suspected to have been committed against this Regulation.

No. 4.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, under the authority vested in him by the 24th and 25th Vic., cap. 67, section 10, has been pleased to nominate the Hon'ble Mahārājā Jotindra Mohan Tagore to be an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. J. V. Woodman received charge of his offices of Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, from Mr. C. H. Reilly, in the forenoon of the 3rd instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 5th February 1879.

No. 88.—The services of Mr. L. Hare, C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector at Dinagepore, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 94.—Mr. H. H. Risley received charge of the office of Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department from Mr. C. E. Buckland on the afternoon of the 31st ultimo.

No.	NAMES.	SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	REMARKS.
LOWER PROVINCES—continued.					
FURLOUGH—continued.					
5	G. S. PARK	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	April 19, 1878	April 18, 1879	
6	W. KEMBLE	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	Sep. 6, 1878	Mar. 5, 1880	
7	E. H. WHINFIELD	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	Oct. 15, 1877	Feb. 6, 1879	
8	C. C. STEVENS	Magistrate and Collector, 2nd Grade	Aug. 7, 1878	Aug. 6, 1880	
9	T. SMITH	District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade.	Mar. 25, 1878	Feb. 20, 1879	
10	E. V. WESTMACOTT	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	Jan. 9, 1878	Jan. 8, 1880	
11	T. E. COXHEAD	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	June 1878	Sep. 1879	
12	F. J. G. CAMPBELL	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	Mar. 2, 1878	Mar. 1, 1880	
13	R. F. RAMPINI	Assistant and Joint-Sessions Judge of Darjeeling and Julpigoree	Feb. 9, 1877	Feb. 8, 1879	Permitted to return to duty.
14	A. P. MACDONNELL	Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	May, 15, 1878	Sep. 14, 1879	
15	H. G. SHARP	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	Oct. 22, 1878	Jan. 21, 1880	
16	E. A. BRADBURY	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	Sep. 18, 1877	Sep. 17, 1879	Since returned.
17	C. A. WILKINS	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	Mar. 22, 1878	Nov. 21, 1879	
18	G. G. DEY	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	April 20, 1878	Nov. 19, 1879	
19	J. PRATT	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	Mar. 11, 1878	Nov. 10, 1879	
20	J. POSTFORD	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	May 13, 1878	Nov. 12, 1879	
21	F. H. B. SKRINE	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	April 1878	Dec. 1879	
22	D. B. ALLEN	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	July 10, 1878	Jan. 9, 1879	Since returned.
23	W. R. MILLAR	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	June 16, 1876	Mar. 15, 1879	
24	C. T. LE HARDY	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	Mar. 8, 1878	Mar. 7, 1879	Retires at the end of his furlough.
SPECIAL LEAVE.					
1	T. F. BIGNOLD	District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade	Nov. 18, 1878	Jan. 17, 1879	Since returned.
2	E. R. HENRY	Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade (temporary.)	Sep. 14, 1878	Mar. 13, 1879	
NOTE.—Total absent ... 26					
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces ... 218					
Percentage of absentees ... 11.9					
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.					
FURLOUGH.					
1	G. H. M. RICKETTS, C.B.	Member, Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	Mar. 20, 1878	April 2, 1879	
2	E. COLVIN	Magistrate and Collector	April 22, 1878	April 21, 1880	
3	E. G. JENKINSON	Commissioner	Dec. 1878	Dec. 1879	
4	H. J. SPARKS	Commissioner	April 20, 1878	Nov. 3, 1879	
5	W. KAYE	Magistrate and Collector	April 8, 1878	Jan. 7, 1880	
6	S. M. MOENS	Magistrate and Collector	Mar. 11, 1878	Sep. 10, 1879	
7	J. R. REID	Magistrate and Collector	April 18, 1877	Feb. 17, 1879	
8	W. H. SMITH	Magistrate and Collector	Feb. 23, 1878	Aug. 22, 1879	
9	W. R. BURKITT	Joint-Magistrate, 1st Grade	Mar. 1, 1878	Mar. 21, 1879	
10	R. T. HOBART	Deputy Inspector General of Police, North-Western Provinces.	July 12, 1878	Oct. 11, 1879	
11	A. F. MILLET	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade	Nov. 1878	Nov. 1879	
12	J. H. TWIGG	Joint-Magistrate, 2nd Grade	May 20, 1877	Mar. 19, 1879	
13	F. W. PORTER	Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade	April 22, 1878	Oct. 21, 1879	
14	J. J. D. LATOUCHE	District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade.	Feb. 20, 1878	Nov. 19, 1879	
15	J. S. MACKINTOSH	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, North-Western Provinces.	Nov. 5, 1877	Mar. 4, 1879	
16	R. D. ALEXANDER	Assistant Magistrate	Mar. 21, 1877	Mar. 20, 1879	
17	R. SCOTT	Assistant Magistrate	April 18, 1877	April 17, 1879	
18	A. E. C. CASEY	Assistant Magistrate	Aug. 2, 1878	Feb. 1, 1879	
19	W. F. W. WELLS	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade	Feb. 8, 1878	May 7, 1879	
SPECIAL LEAVE.					
1	C. J. CONNELL	First Assistant Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Dec. 15, 1878	Mar. 14, 1879	
NOTE.—Total absent ... 20					
Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... 194					
Percentage of absentees ... 10.3					
PUNJAB.					
FURLOUGH.					
1	A. BRANDRETH	Commissioner and Superintendent	Dec. 2, 1878	Dec. 1, 1879	
2	T. W. SMYTH	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class	April 22, 1878	Feb. 21, 1879	
3	C. M. RIVAZ	Superintendent, Kapurthala State	Mar. 1, 1878	Oct. 31, 1879	
4	R. W. TRAFFORD	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class	April 6, 1878	Oct. 5, 1879	
5	W. E. PURSER	Settlement Officer, 2nd Grade	Mar. 9, 1878	Mar. 8, 1879	
6	E. GLADSTONE	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class	Mar. 18, 1878	Mar. 17, 1879	

No.	NAMES.	SUBSTANTIVE APPOINTMENT.	DATE OF COMMENCEMENT OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	DATE OF EXPIRY OF FURLOUGH OR LEAVE.	REMARKS.
		PUNJAB— <i>contd.</i> SPECIAL LEAVE. <i>Nil.</i>			
1	C. R. LINDSAY	SUBSIDIARY LEAVE. Judge, Chief Court, Punjab NOTE.—Total absent ... 7 Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab ... 92 Percentage of absentees ... 7.6	Dec. 17, 1878	Jan. 16, 1879	
		CENTRAL PROVINCES. FURLOUGH.			
1	R. LOGAN	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class	April 12, 1878	Jan. 11, 1879	Granted six months' extension by the Secretary of State.
2	J. P. GOODBRIDGE	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class	April 12, 1878	Dec. 11, 1879	
		SPECIAL LEAVE. <i>Nil.</i> NOTE.—Total absent ... 2 Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces ... 25 Percentage of absentees ... 8			
		BRITISH BURMA. FURLOUGH.			
1	S. F. A. SMITH	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade	April 18, 1876	April 17, 1879	
2	A. R. BIRKS	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade	Nov. 8, 1878	Nov. 7, 1879	
		SPECIAL LEAVE. Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade NOTE.—Total absent ... 3 Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma ... 26 Percentage of absentees ... 11.5	Aug. 27, 1878	Feb. 26, 1879	
		MYSORE AND COORG. <i>Nil.</i>			
		HYDERABAD. <i>Nil.</i>			
		ASSAM. FURLOUGH			
1	A. L. CLAY	Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade	July 13, 1877	July 12, 1879	His services are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the date of the expiration of his furlough.
		SPECIAL LEAVE. <i>Nil.</i> NOTE.—Total absent ... 1 Total of Civil Servants employed in Assam (exclusive of Supernumerary Officers) ... 15 Percentage of absentees ... 6.6 NOTE.—Grand Total of absentees ... 63 Grand Total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment ... 617* Percentage of absentees ... 10.2			

* Exclusive of 10 out of 20 newly appointed Civilians, who had not arrived on the 31st December 1878. Including these, the grand total would be 627 and the percentage 10.04.

MEDICAL.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 99.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major James Browne, 41st Regiment, Bengal Native Infantry, to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Jubbulpore, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major W. R. Rice, or until further orders.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 104.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 656, dated the 14th December 1877, the Superintendent of the Campbell Medical School at Sealdah is, in addition to those Medical Officers whose names have been previously notified, appointed to conduct the medical examination of candidates for employment in the public service in Calcutta.

POLICE.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 35.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled

Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Coorg is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Sections 10, 12, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31 and 34 of Act V of 1861, as Act for the regulation of Police, to the District of Coorg.

This cancels paragraphs 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 24 and 25 of the Rules now in force for the guidance of the Police in the Towns of Mercara, Virajendrapet, Fraserpet and Kallipet.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 6th February 1879.

No. 51.—The services of the Reverend Alexander Ferrier, M.A., Officiating Assistant Chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

Calcutta, the 7th February 1879.

No. 75.—The following Notification by the Chief Commissioner of Assam, dated the 2nd January 1879, is hereby published for general information:—

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874, (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act V (B. C.) of 1875 (the Bengal Survey Act, 1875), to the district of Cachar.

FORESTS.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 127F.—Mr. G. Greig, Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class, in the North-Western Provinces, is appointed to officiate as a Conservator of the 3rd Class, with effect from the 22nd January 1879, *vice* Dr. W. Schlich who has been granted furlough to Europe.

Mr. J. S. Gamble, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class, in Bengal, *vice* Mr. Greig, with effect from the 22nd January 1879.

No. 130F.—Captain G. J. van Someren, Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class, is appointed Assistant to the Inspector General of Forests, as a temporary measure, with effect from the 29th January 1879.

MARINE SURVEYS—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 3rd February 1879.

No. 8 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST—KATTYWAR.

Fixed Light at Goapnath Point, Gulf of Cambay.

Information has been received from the Executive Engineer, Bhaunagar State, that a light is now exhibited from a light-house recently erected on Goapnath point, at the entrance to the Gulf of Cambay.

The light is a fixed white light, elevated 33 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather through an arc of 180°, or between the bearings of S. S. W., through west, to N. N. E., from a distance of 8 miles.

The light-house—a buff-coloured limestone masonry tower, 32 feet high from base to vane—is situated on a hillock 240 yards inshore from Goapnath point.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric or by lenses, of the 6th order.

Position: Latitude, 21° 11' 35" N.; longitude, 72° 6' 0" E.

[Bearings are Magnetic and from Seaward: Variation 1° Easterly in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON,

Chief Civil Assistant,

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.), Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 3rd February 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 50, 51, 2736, 826, 7486; Sailing Directions "West Coast of Hindostan pilot," page 177; Light List for 1879. INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Chart, No. 15; Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 361; Light List for 1879.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 9 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

THE MARKING OF WRECKS.

The Corporation of the Trinity House, London, has issued the following notice:—

"It being desirable, when light-vessels or other craft are anchored to mark the position of wrecks, that Mariners should be able to distinguish them, and to learn on which side of them they should go,

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That with these objects, wreck-marking vessels will in future have their top-sides coloured green, and will exhibit—

By DAY—Three balls on a yard 20 feet above the sea; two placed vertically on the side on which navigating vessels may safely pass, and one on the other side.

By NIGHT—Three white fixed lights will be shewn similarly arranged, but not the ordinary riding light.

Mariners will thus know, on sighting a wreck-marking craft, that she is so employed; and that they should pass on that side of her on which the two balls or two lights are shewn."

The above is published for general information.

R. C. CARRINGTON, Chief Civil Assistant, for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I. N.), Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th February 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Fort William, the 4th February 1879.

No. 443P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Thomas Payn as Consul for Belgium at Calcutta.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 494P.—With reference to Notification No. 2240P., dated 11th October 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. James Stiven as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Madras, during the absence of Mr. Maude, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 4th February 1879.

No. 308G.—Mr. Edulji Bahmanji Dustoor, Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, substantive *pro tempore* in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Abdul Hakk, on leave.

The 6th February 1879.

No. 337G.—Mr. H. M. Durand, C.S., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Secretary, Foreign Department, is granted one month's examination leave from the 6th February 1879, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, and five weeks' privilege leave from such date as his examination leave may end.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 355G.—The services of Lieutenant E. D. F. Bignell, in charge of the duties of Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 357G.—Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, 35th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 361G.—Major C. A. Baylay, Political Agent, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, and posted to the Haraootee and Tonk Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Berkeley.

No. 364G.—Captain D. Robertson, Political Assistant, 1st Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is deputed on special duty to Jhallawar, *vice* Captain Abbott, proceeding on furlough. Captain Robertson will officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class, while employed at Jhallawar.

Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, Political Assistant, 1st Class, is posted as Assistant Commissioner, Mhairwara, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain D. Robertson.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Port William, the 7th February 1879.

No. 614.—Mr. A. C. Tupp, B. C. S., received charge of the Offices of Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Madras, before noon, on the 25th January 1879.

No. 661.—From the 16th January 1879 inclusive, in accordance with the Notification No. 3206, dated the 16th September 1871, Notes and Stock of the Transfer Loan 1872, will bear interest at four per cent. per annum only.

Accordingly, notes issued in exchange for Notes of the said Transfer Loan 1879, surrendered for renewal, subdivision or consolidation will belong to a new series and will be expressed as bearing interest at four per cent. per annum, payable half-yearly on the 16th of January and 16th of July.

The words "reduced four per cent. Loan, dated 16th January 1879," will be printed in red ink across the face of any Note of the said Transfer Loan 1872 tendered hereafter for any purpose whatever at the Public Debt Offices in India or at the Bank of England before it is re-issued thence.

No Note of the Transfer Loan of 1872 shall hereafter be enfaced for the payment of interest in London by drafts upon India, but in exchange for any such note tendered for this purpose, a note in the new form shall be provided free of charge. Provided always that the usual fees shall be recovered for the enfacement, subdivision or consolidation of notes so presented.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 645.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, the Governor General in Council is pleased to revoke the Notification in this Department, No. 3934, dated 31st October 1872, and to establish the following Circles of issue in the Madras Presidency:—

The Coconada Circle of Issue to consist of the Districts of Ganjam, Vizagapatam, Godavari, and Kistna.

The Calicut Circle of Issue to consist of the Districts of Malabar, South Canara, Coimbatore, the Nilgiri Hills, and Coorg.

The Madras Circle of Issue to consist of all the other districts in the said Presidency.

And to appoint the town of Coconada to be the place of Issue in the Coconada Circle; the town of Calicut to be the place of Issue in the Calicut Circle; and the town of Madras to be the place of Issue in the Madras Circle.

And to establish an Office of Issue in each of the said towns of Coconada, Calicut, and Madras.

This Notification shall come into force on the 1st day of March 1879.

No. 658.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following regulation with

regard to Paper Currency in the Town and Cantonment of Bangalore, in the Province of Mysore:—

1. Within the said Town and Cantonment, a note, issued under the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, from the Office of Issue at Madras, within the Madras Circle of Issue, shall be a legal tender to the amount expressed in such note in payment or on account of

any revenue or other claim to the amount of five rupees and upwards due to the State; or

any sum of five rupees and upwards due by the State or by any body corporate or person in the said Town and Cantonment.

2. No body corporate or person in the said Town and Cantonment shall draw, accept, make or issue any bill of exchange, hundi, promissory note, or engagement for the payment of money payable to bearer on demand, or borrow, owe or take up any sum or sums of money on the bills, hundies or notes payable to bearer on demand, of any such body corporate or of any such person;

provided that cheques or drafts payable to bearer on demand or other-

wise may be drawn on bankers, shroffs or agents by their customers or constituents, in respect of deposits of money in the hands of such bankers, shroffs, or agents, and held by them at the credit and disposal of the persons drawing such cheques or drafts.

3. Any body corporate or person committing any offence under the preceding clause shall, on conviction before a Magistrate of the first class, be punished with a fine equal to the amount of the bill, hundi, note or engagement, in respect whereof the offence is committed.

Every prosecution under this clause shall be instituted by the Commissioner of the Department of Issue at Madras, and all fines imposed may be recovered in the manner prescribed by the Code of Criminal Procedure.

REVENUE.—SEPARATE REVENUE.—POST OFFICE.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 573.—Mr. E. R. Douglas received charge of the Office of Post Master General, North-Western Provinces, after noon, on the 25th January 1879.

SEPARATE REVENUE.—OPIUM.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 574.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1878-79.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.			ELEVEN SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TEN MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	58,10,000	57,77,450	32,550	5,86,81,000	6,17,94,020	31,13,020
Bombay	15,74,000	11,98,741	3,75,259	1,49,55,000	1,98,41,904	48,86,904
TOTAL Rs. ...	73,84,000	69,76,191	4,07,809	7,36,36,000	8,16,35,924	79,99,924

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Port William, the 4th February 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 110.—Major Owen Ivan Chalmers, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service on the pension of a Captain, from this date, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 112.—The under-mentioned Officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 30 of the 10th January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
1	Lieutenant-Colonel John Hadow Jenkins.	Bengal Staff Corps.	365 0 0	205 2 0	...	20th January 1879.	England.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 113.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Henry Percy Poingdestre Leigh, Royal Artillery, Officiating Squadron Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—17th December 1877.
Lieutenant Charles Edward Wyld Macdonald, 51st Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—8th January 1878.

No. 114.—The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain Charles Harley Bridges } 4th Feb.
Captain Stuart Colquhoun MacTier } 1879.

No. 115.—BREVET—

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Gordon Duff, Madras Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the 20th January 1879, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, clause b, paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 116.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 29th November 1878, page 6697.

War Office, Pall Mall, 29th November 1878.

BREVET.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Benjamin Revell, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 15th July 1875.
The first Christian name of Honorary Major-General L. J. Farquharson, retired Bengal Army, is *Lenox* and not *Lennox*, as stated in the Gazette of 1st March 1878.

The second Christian name of Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel C. D. Clementson, Madras Staff Corps, is *Doxat*, and not *Daxat*, as stated in the Gazette of 1st March 1878.

The under-mentioned Officers to have a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Conrad Hamilton, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Adrian Hugh Paterson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Vincent John Shortland, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Calcott Clarke, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edmund L'Estrange, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Fitzwilliam Thomas Pollok, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 30th November 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 31st December 1878, pages 7432 and 7433.

War Office, Pall Mall, 31st December 1878.

BREVET.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Hugh Henry Gough, V.C., C.B., Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 1st October 1877.

Apothecary and Honorary and Local Surgeon Daniel Gillespie, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon-Major on retirement. Dated 1st January 1879.

The under-mentioned Officers to have a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles Brenton Basden, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 1st January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Ramsay, Madras Army. Dated 1st January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Charles John Fullerton, Madras Army. Dated 1st January 1879.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen William Ogilvie Stevens, Bombay Army. Dated 1st January 1879.

No. 117.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 17 of 1879, Captain E. H. H. Collen, 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department, with effect from the 3rd February 1879, during the absence on furlough of Colonel W. M. Lees.

No. 118.—PERSONAL STAFF—

Captain R. Pole-Carew, 1st Battalion, Coldstream Guards, to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, with effect from the 2nd February 1879.

No. 119.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

Major J. M. Sym, Wing Officer, 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion) to officiate as Assistant Adjutant-General with effect from the date on which he may have assumed charge of the duties of the appointment, *vice* Captain J. Davidson, on special service.

No. 120.—The following order issued by the Officer Commanding (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, is confirmed :—

Dated Dacca, 16th December 1878.—Appointing Major R. B. P. P. Campbell, 2nd-in-Command and Wing Commander, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. H. Jenkins, appointed to the Command of a Brigade.

Major G. Stewart, Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command and Wing Commander, *vice* Major Campbell.

Captain W. Battye, Wing Officer, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Major Stewart.

No. 122.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Honorary Lieutenant Assistant Commissary John Ford, Head Overseer, Gunpowder Factory.	Deputy Commissary.	21st November 1878.	
Honorary Lieutenant Assistant Commissary and Officiating Deputy Commissary James Parker.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Deputy Commissary Henry Telfer, invalided and transferred to Pension Establishment.
Honorary Lieutenant Deputy Assistant Commissary and Officiating Assistant Commissary William Swinnerton.	Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Assistant Commissary James Parker, promoted.
Conductor (and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary) William Devine.	Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Deputy Assistant Commissary William Swinnerton, promoted.
Sub-Conductor Richard Horniman, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory.	Conductor ...	21st November 1878.	
Sub-Conductor Michael McNicholas, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Sub-Conductor William J. Portey, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
Sub-Conductor (and temporary Conductor) Daniel Buckley.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Conductor William Devine, promoted.
Sergeant William Scott, Assistant Overseer, Small Arm Ammunition Factory.	Sub-Conductor.	Ditto.	
Magazine Sergeant (and temporary Sub-Conductor) Andrew Giblin.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Sub-Conductor D. Buckley.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) William Howes.	Temporary Conductor.	21st November 1878.	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Conductor } Promoted, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Thomas Wilson.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Sub-Conductor Andrew Giblin.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 123.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain (Brevet Major) F. M. Newbery, General List, Infantry, City Magistrate, Lucknow, North-Western Provinces,—private affairs for ten months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain F. T. Goodridge, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—urgent private affairs, for 6 months, under rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. G. Begbie, Royal Engineers, Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, Examiner of guaranteed Railway Accounts, to the Government of India, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for fifteen months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. C. B. Wither, General List, Infantry, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 124.—With reference to G. G. Os. Nos. 631 and 808 of 1877 and No. 172 of 1878, Major O. I. Chalmers, Bengal Staff Corps, is granted an extension of furlough to the 8th September 1878, the date he reported his arrival at Fort William.

No. 125.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 1 and 2, dated the 3rd and 10th January 1879, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant W. G. Mansel, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant Colonel H. T. Oldfield, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant P. R. Bainsfather, Staff Corps.
Captain G. Strahan, Royal Engineers.
Major H. G. Waterfield, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Lang, Royal Engineers.
Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Thomson, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Scott, Staff Corps.
Surgeon A. Stephen.
Colonel G. W. Fraser, Staff Corps.
Lieutenant G. W. Anson, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain R. B. Lockwood, General List, Cavalry, 6 months, medical certificate.
Lieutenant W. H. Frith, Royal Artillery, 6 months, medical certificate.

Retirement.

Surgeon-Major C. T. Paske, 1st January 1879.

PENSIONS.

No. 126.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to

draw their pensions in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Sergeant John O'Neill, late Royal Horse Artillery,—two shillings per diem.

John Collins, late Royal Horse Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Sergeant Major Charles William Sell, late 1st Battalion, 21st Foot,—three shillings per diem.

Corporal James Cairns, late 43rd Foot (21st Brigade),—one shilling two pence and half penny per diem.

Charles McDool, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 127.—The services of Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 128.—The services of 2nd Class Apothecary A. Fitzgibbon, V.C., are, with reference to the Notification of the Government of Bengal, No. 501A of the 23rd January 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 1st February 1879.

No. 63.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 47 of 23rd January 1879, for "Mr. T. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade," read "Mr. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade."

That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 62 of 31st January 1879, which retransfers Mr. P. Jones to British Burmah, is cancelled.

The 3rd February 1879.

No. 64.—Mr. T. Macpherson, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is promoted to the 2nd Grade, with effect from 15th March 1877.

The 4th February 1879.

No. 65.—The services of Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central System of State Railways, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for Field Service.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 67.—The services of Lieutenant R. de Vilamil, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to the Punjab Provincial Branch.

No. 68.—Mr. W. F. F. Handcock, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, Railway Establishment, is, on return from furlough, transferred to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 69.—Captain F. Mascall, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch, having been transferred to the Imperial Establishment of the Corps, his services are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from 11th October 1878.

No. 70.—The services of Mr. H. O'Connor, Temporary Accountant, 4th Grade, Military Works Branch, are dispensed with.

The 6th February 1879.

No. 71.—The transfer of Mr. J. H. Harding, Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, to the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department (*vide* Public Works Department Notification No. 392, dated 9th September 1878), is cancelled.

No. 72.—Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is granted furlough for twenty months under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for fifteen days under Section 21(a) of the Civil Leave Code.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 73.—Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, British Burmah Railway Establishment, is temporarily attached to the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 74.—Mr. D. C. Gordon, Examiner of Railway Accounts, Bombay, is granted twelve months' furlough to England, under Section 12, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 17th February 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 75.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department for the charge of Public Works under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Beloochistan.

Colonel E. Davidson, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel deBourbel, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 76.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 409, dated 27th September 1878, for "Mr. G. H. Tail," Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily promoted to 2nd Grade from 8th May 1878, read "Mr. W. C. Rennie;"

and

for "Mr. W. C. Rennie," Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily promoted to 2nd Grade from 3rd June 1878, and reverted to Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, from 11th June 1878, read "Mr. J. R. Bell."

The 7th February 1879.

No. 77.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 409, dated the 27th September 1878, the promotions, *vice* Mr. Peel, and those subsequent to them, are as follows :—

Names.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.	With effect from	Nature of promotion.	
			1878.		
Moyle, G.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	June 13	Temporary	Vice Mr. Peel, on furlough.
Scott, W.	Executive Engineer, 2nd.	Executive Engineer, 1st.	" 26	"	Vice Mr. Creegeen, temporarily promoted to Superintending Engineer.
Bell, J. R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd.	Executive Engineer, 2nd.	" 26	"	
Duns, D. A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	Executive Engineer, 4th.	" 26	"	
Moyle, G.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	" 26	"	
Knox, H. C.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	" 26	"	
Livian, A.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	July 10	"	Vice Mr. Croudace, on furlough.
Constable, Lieutenant W. V., R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	" 10	"	
Wolley-Dod, F.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd.	Assistant Engineer, 1st.	" 10	"	

No. 78.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 546, dated 27th December 1877, Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is permanently transferred to the Punjab Provincial Establishment.

the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India.

No. 80.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Mackesy, S. C., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab Provincial Establishment, is on return from furlough transferred to the Military Works Branch.

No. 79.—Captain J. Dundas, V. C., R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, is temporarily attached to

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 7. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Hackney-Carriage Bill, 1879.

Preliminary Report of Select Committee and the Legal Practitioners' Bill No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 7.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 11th February 1879.

No. 6.—Whereas it is considered expedient that a Commission should issue to enquire into and consider the provisions of the Bills marginally noted,* and to report thereon, and to make such suggestions as to the codification of the substantive law of British India as may seem desirable, the Governor General in Council doth hereby authorize and appoint the Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., the Hon'ble Charles Turner, C.I.E., and the Hon'ble Raymond West to be Commissioners for the purposes aforesaid, and, on or before the 1st day of November 1879, to report to the Governor General in Council, under their hands and seals, their opinion on the several points herein submitted for their consideration.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Fort William, the 13th February 1879.

No. 120.—The services of Assistant Surgeon Debendronath Roy are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 125.—Supernumerary Assistant Surgeon Ganga Dhar Roy is permitted to resign the service with effect from the 14th January 1879.

SANITARY.

The 13th February 1879.

No. 30.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 25 of Act XXII of 1864, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exclude the thannah of Barranagore, lately called Apsadah, from the operation of the rules and regulations made under Clause 7, Section 19 of the said Act, which were extended to that thannah by Home

Department Notification No. 22, dated the 19th February 1877.

The Act will remain in force in Thannah Dum-Dum, which is bounded as follows:—

North—Thannah Barrackpore.
South—Thannah Bhangour.
East—Thannahs Baraset and Bhangour.
West—Thannah Barranagour.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 170.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3, Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts' Act), the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that Act VI of 1864 (Whipping Act) is in force in the Mehals of Ungool and Bankee.

No. 172.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the villages belonging to the following Mehwasai Chiefs in the Khandesh District:

- (1). The Párví of Káthí.
- (2). The Párví of Nál.
- (3). The Párví of Singpúr.
- (4). Walvi of Gaohálí.
- (5). The Wassáva of Chikhli.
- (6). The Párví of Nawalpúr.

The 13th February 1879.

No. 57.—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment, and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st December 1878, is published for general information:—

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
FURLOUGH.					
1	Rev'd. T. Moore, B.A.	Senior Chaplain	Nov. 21, 1876	May 20, 1879	Medical leave.
2	" B. Sharpe, B.A.	Ditto	Feb. 5, 1877	Feb. 4, 1879	
3	" P. J. Jarbo, M.A.	Ditto	...	...	Allowed one year's furlough with subsidiary leave from 1st April 1877. Has obtained extension of leave till August 1879.
4	" M. S. Laing	Ditto	Apl. 15, 1877	Apl. 14, 1879	
5	" G. D. Symonds	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1878	Dec. 31, 1879	
6	" G. F. P. Blyth	Ditto	Feb. 22, 1878	Feb. 21, 1880	
7	" B. M. Behr	Ditto	Apl. 3, 1878	Apl. 2, 1880	
8	" J. R. Baldwin	Ditto	July 1, 1878	June 30, 1880	
9	" A. Quinlan	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1878	Oct. 31, 1880	
10	" W. C. Bromhead	Ditto	Nov. 4, 1878	Nov. 3, 1880	
11	" J. S. Sandys, M.A.	Junior Chaplain	Mar. 29, 1877	Mar. 28, 1879	Medical leave.
12	" C. R. Tollamache	Ditto	Jan. 12, 1878	Dec. 11, 1879	
ON LEAVE OTHER THAN FURLOUGH.					
13	Ven'ble J. Baly	Archdeacon	Apl. 1, 1878	July 31, 1878	Has obtained extension of leave till January 31st, 1879.

Total absent	...	...	...	...	13
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency	...	...	...	...	90
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	14.4

No. 174.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Chief Commissioner of Assam is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act VII (B. C.) of 1878 (the Bengal Excise Act) to the Chief Commissionership of Assam, subject to the proviso that the words "or by the process described in Bengal Act VII of 1868" in Act VII of 1878 shall not extend to any part of Assam in which Bengal Act VII of 1868 is not in force.

EDUCATION.

The 13th February 1879.

No. 44.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor General in Council authorizes the affiliation to the Calcutta University, up to the standard of the B. A. Examination, of the Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st January 1879.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 13th February 1879.

No. 56.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has granted an extension of leave on medical certificate for six months to the Reverend B. Sharpe, Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 58.—The Ven'ble J. Baly, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, reported his return to duty on the 29th January last from the leave granted him in Home Department Notification No. 144, dated the 2nd April 1878.

Archdeacon Baly is allowed subsidiary leave from the 30th January to the 3rd February, inclusive, to enable him to resume charge of his duties.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1879.

No. 95.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major W. M. Campbell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 4th instant, the following reversions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from that date:—

Major W. Barron, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Captain H. Lees Smith, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain R. Beavan, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 10 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS. INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL—COAST OF ORISSA.

Alteration in position and improvement of Pooree Port light.

The following information, relating to the light now exhibited at Pooree, has been received from the Officiating Commissioner of Orissa.

The light is a fixed white light, elevated 44 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 10 miles.

The lantern is placed on a stone pedestal built into the parapet wall of the roof of the Circuit House at Pooree; the top of the lantern is 33 feet above the ground.

The pedestal is situated 270 yards N. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ E. from the flagstaff. Both the Circuit House and pedestal are coloured white.

The illuminating apparatus consists of six oil lamps arranged round a hexagonal reflector.

Position: Latitude, $19^{\circ} 48' 0''$ N.; Longitude, $85^{\circ} 49' 10''$ E.

NOTE.—The lantern formerly exhibited on the eastern yard arm of the flagstaff is discontinued.

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India,

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th February 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following:—
BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 829, 70a; and East India Light List for 1879.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, Nos. 1172, 15a; 103a; Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 468; and Light List for 1879.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

STAR OF INDIA.

No. 7 S. I.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 14th February 1879.

In obedience to the Command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India, Sovereign of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, a Grand Chapter of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India was held in Calcutta on Saturday, the 1st February 1879, at Government House, for the purpose of investing the Hon'ble Sir JOHN STRACHEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., with the Insignia of the First Class; and the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN, C.S.I., C.I.E., and STEUART COLVIN BAYLEY, Esq., C.S.I., with the Insignia of the Second Class, of the said Order.

The following Members of the Order, who were summoned, attended the Chapter:—

His Highness Maharaja Sindia of Gwalior, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 Maharaja Sir Jai Mangal Sing Bahadur, of Gidhaur, K.C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Sir Alexander John Arbutnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Sir Michael Kavanagh Kennedy, K.C.S.I.
 Nawab Syad Ashgar Ali Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, C.S.I., F.R.S.
 The Hon'ble Syad Ahmad Khan Bahadur, C.S.I.
 George Nelson Barlow, Esq., C.S.I.
 Major-General Peter Stark Lumsden, C.B., C.S.I.
 John Ware Edgar, Esq., C.S.I.
 Robert Barclay Chapman, Esq., C.S.I.
 Charles Edward Bernard, Esq., C.S.I.
 Raja Digambar Mitra, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble W. Stokes, C.S.I., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I.
 The Hon'ble Thomas Henry Thornton, C.S.I., D.C.L.
 The Hon'ble Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I.

The seats of Members of the Order were placed on either side of the Dais, right and left, in alternate order according to seniority.

His Highness the Maharaja of Gwalior, who was the only Knight Grand Commander present on the occasion, was, when robed, conducted by the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department to the Council Chamber, where the Knights Commanders and the Companions of the Order were also assembled. A procession was formed of the Members of the Order according to ancient custom, the Junior preceding the Senior Members of the Order. As the procession entered the Marble Hall, a Viceregal Salute was fired. All present rose and remained standing till the GRAND MASTER had taken his seat.

The following was the procession:—

Spears.

Maces.

The Marshal of the Procession.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department.

The Secretary of the Order.

Companions of the Star of India.

Knights Commanders of the Star of India.

Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India.

Each Knight Grand Commander was preceded by the Officer bearing his Banner, and was followed by his Pages and Attendants.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Officer bearing the Banner of the GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Grand Master, G.M.S.I., G.C.B.

Pages and Attendants of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER.

On entering the Throne Room, each Member of the Order filed off, right and left to the seat allotted to him, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER as His Excellency passed.

The Band played the National Anthem. At its conclusion, His Excellency the GRAND MASTER ordered the Secretary to call the roll of those summoned to attend the Chapter. Each Member of the Order, who was present, bowed to the GRAND MASTER as his name was called, and then took his seat.

When the roll-call was over, the Secretary, by command of the GRAND MASTER, declared the Chapter open.

The Secretary then reported that the business before the Chapter was the investiture of the Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., as a Knight Grand Commander; and of the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN, C.S.I., C.I.E., and STEUART COLVIN BAYLEY, Esq., C.S.I., as Knights Commanders, under the Sovereign's Grants.

The Secretary then delivered to His Excellency the GRAND MASTER the Sovereign's Grant of the dignity of Knight Grand Commander.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders then withdrew from the Chapter in order to conduct the Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY into the presence of the GRAND MASTER.

A procession was then formed of—

Spears.

Maces.

Under-Secretary, Foreign Department, bearing the Insignia of the Order.

Secretary of the Order.

The two Junior Knights Commanders present.

Officer bearing the furred banner of the Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY.

The Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Pages and Personal Staff of the Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY.

The Guard of Honor presented arms as SIR JOHN STRACHEY passed. All Members of the Second and Third Classes of the Order rose and remained standing until the proclamation, hereinafter mentioned, was made.

SIR JOHN STRACHEY, with the two Knights Commanders, advanced to within a few paces from the Dais, and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department placed the Insignia on the table.

The Secretary having received from the GRAND MASTER and read the Sovereign's Grant in favor of the Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY, conducted him to the table, and the Junior Knight Commander, receiving the Ribbon and Badge from the Secretary, decorated SIR JOHN STRACHEY therewith, and the next Junior Knight, receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in its proper place.

The two Knights Commanders next robed SIR JOHN STRACHEY with the Mantle of the Order.

This done, SIR JOHN STRACHEY was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile, the two Junior Knights withdrew to their places and remained standing.

The Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department took from the table the Collar of the Knight Grand Commander, and, with due reverence, delivered it to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER, remaining seated, then invested SIR JOHN STRACHEY with the Collar, and addressed the following admonition :—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Grand Commander.”

A salute of 15 guns was then fired.

When the admonition had been given, the newly-invested Knight made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was then conducted by the Secretary to his seat, in front of which he remained standing. The officer bearing SIR JOHN STRACHEY's Banner then unfurled it, the Guard of Honor presented arms, and the Secretary of the Order proclaimed the full titles of SIR JOHN STRACHEY, that is to say :—

The Hon'ble SIR JOHN STRACHEY, Knight Grand Commander of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion of the Order of the Indian Empire.

The proclamation being ended, all resumed their seats.

The investiture of the Knight Grand Commander having been finished, the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department and the two Junior Knights Commanders conducted the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN, C.S.I., C.I.E., from his seat to the Dais, where he made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER. Members of the Third Class of the Order present rose from their seats.

The GRAND MASTER then conferred upon the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN the Title, Degree and Honor of a Knight Bachelor of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and he was then conducted by the Secretary to the table.

The two Junior Knights Commanders, by desire of the GRAND MASTER, on receiving the Star of the Order from the Secretary, attached it in the proper place. This done, the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN was conducted by the Secretary to the front of the Dais, and made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER.

Meanwhile the two Junior Knights Commanders withdrew to their places and resumed their seats.

The Under-Secretary then, with due reverence, delivered the Ribbon and Badge of the Order to the GRAND MASTER.

The GRAND MASTER next invested the Hon'ble ASHLEY EDEN with the Ribbon and Badge, addressing him as follows :—

“In the name of the Queen and Empress of India and by Her Majesty's Command, I hereby invest you with the Honorable Insignia of the Star of India, of which Most Exalted Order Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint you to be a Knight Commander.”

The newly-invested Knight then made his reverence to the GRAND MASTER, and was led by the Secretary to the seat appointed for him. Those standing resumed their seats.

Similar ceremonies were observed on the investiture of STEUART COLVIN BAYLEY, Esq., C.S.I., as Knight Commander.

The Secretary then represented that there was no further business before the Chapter, and the GRAND MASTER, rising, commanded him to declare the Chapter dissolved.

A procession of Knights Grand Commanders of the Star of India, Knights Commanders of the Star of India, and Companions of the Star of India, thereupon, formed and left the Marble Hall and returned to the Council Room in the reverse order to that in which it entered, under a Viceregal Salute, a Grand March being performed and the Guard of Honor presenting arms.

The Secretary of the Order and the Under-Secretary in the Foreign Department conducted the Knights Grand Commanders to their carriages.

Full dress was worn by all Officers who attended the Chapter.

By Command of His Excellency the GRAND MASTER,

A. C. LYALL,

Secretary,

Most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 14th February 1879.

No. 22J.—Whereas His Highness the Maharaja of Jeypore, His Highness the Maharaja of Kishengarh, His Highness the Maharaja of Bhurtpore, His Highness the Maharaja of Ulwur, His Highness the Raja of Nabha, and His Highness the Nawab of Patandi have granted to the British Government full jurisdiction within those portions of land forming the Rajputana State Railway (including lands occupied as stations, out-buildings, and for other purposes connected with the Railway) which lie within their respective territories: In exercise of such jurisdiction, and of the power conferred by Section 31 of Act VIII of 1875 (the Inland Customs Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to invest all Traffic Managers, Assistant Traffic Managers, Station Masters, Assistant Station Masters and Goods Clerks, and also all Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Inspectors of Police on the said Rajputana State Railway, within the aforesaid portions of land, with all the powers of stoppage and seizure conferred on Customs Officers under the said Act.

POLITICAL.

The 10th February 1879.

No. 516P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Wilhelm Bleeck as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Calcutta, during the absence of Mr. Eisenlohr.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 578 P.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 52, dated the 24th of January 1879, Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burma, is appointed Personal Assistant to Major C. W. Street, on special duty in Siam.

GENERAL.

The 12th February 1879.

No. 409G.—Mr. R. M. Dane, C.S., Officiating Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, is ap-

pointed to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, with effect from the 7th February 1879, *vice* Mr. H. M. Durand, on leave.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Junior Attaché, Foreign Department, is appointed to officiate as Senior Attaché, Foreign Department, with effect from the 7th February 1879, *vice* Mr. Dane.

No. 412G.—The following Regimental Orders, issued by the Commandant, Bhopal Battalion, dated respectively the 25th November and 23rd December 1878, are confirmed :—

Lieutenant E. S. Masters, 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, a Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain G. R. Peart, 2nd-in-Command.

Lieutenant W. J. Orr, Officiating Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant to the left half Battalion, on detachment at Hotee Mardan.

No. 414G.—Surgeon J. H. Newman, Medical Officer of the Marwar Political Agency, is appointed to the medical charge of the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 439 G.—The following promotions are made in the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the 1st December 1878 :—

Jemadar Ram Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Jora Subadar, invalided.

Jemadar Khoda Bux, to be Subadar, *vice* Futta Subadar, invalided.

Havildar Moha Singa, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Ram Singh, promoted to Subadar.

Havildar Kulla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Khoda Bux, promoted to Subadar.

No. 441 G.—The services of Colonel J. L. Pearse, Commissioner of the Nundydroog Division in Mysore, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the date of his embarkation for Europe on leave on medical certificate.

No. 444G.—Mr. P. J. C. Robertson, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Assistant Political Agent at Busrah, has passed the examination prescribed for Officers employed in the Political Department by Clause A, Nos. 1 to 5 of paragraph II of Foreign Department Resolution No. 2809P, dated 15th October 1875.

Captain C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant to Resident at Hyderabad, has passed the examination prescribed for Officers employed in the Political Department by Clause B, paragraph II of Foreign Department Resolution No. 2809P, dated 15th October 1875.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Fort William, the 11th February 1879.

No. 706.—Babu Rajaninath Ray received charge of the office of Assistant to the Accountant General, Bombay, before noon, on the 4th February 1879.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 786.—Mr. J. W. H. Sandell is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General, Assam, with effect from the date on which he received charge of the office from Mr. E. S. Byrne.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 767.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st January 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,84,38,775	55,38,817	37,72,708	93,11,525
Madras	1,13,35,860	1,19,86,670	7,94,000	1,27,80,670
Bombay	3,24,49,970	76,33,251	61,19,174	1,37,52,425
Allahabad	66,74,210	66,04,330	...	66,04,330
Lahore	45,82,600	83,61,180	...	83,61,180
Calcutt	16,58,535	17,21,995	20,000	17,41,995
Cooonada	20,51,925	22,17,945	75,000	22,92,945
Nagpore	11,70,215	28,21,670	...	28,21,670
Kurrachee	25,37,760	27,48,915	60,700	28,09,615
Akola	5,97,795	10,75,120	...	10,75,120
TOTAL	12,14,97,645	5,07,09,893	1,08,41,582	6,15,51,475
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,99,46,170
GRAND TOTAL				12,14,97,645

No. 772.—Mr. L. G. Hynes is appointed to officiate as Mint Master, Bombay, until further orders.

Mr. Hynes received charge of the said office from Major-General J. A. Ballard, R.E., C.B., after noon, on the 7th February 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 14th February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 129.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the name of the under-mentioned Officer is placed on the Indian Gradation List as specified:—

Major H. Thompson, Bengal Staff Corps, is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Colonels in room of Lieutenant-General (Major-General on the Indian Gradation List) T. A. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, retired, 3rd November 1878.

No. 130.—BREVET—

Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, the following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

RANK, NAME AND CORPS.	To what Rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
Captain Henry Charles Greenaway, Bengal General List, Infantry.	Major ...	3rd November 1878.	Lieutenant-General T. A. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps, retired.

No. 131.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Bernard Channer, Bengal Staff Corps.
Lieutenant James Livingston
Abergh - Mackay, Bengal Staff Corps.

13th February 1879.

No. 133.—

No. 132.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. A. S. Colquhoun, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance 1st Class, *vice* Major F. V. Eyre, Royal Artillery, on furlough.

Captain R. Bazett, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain Colquhoun.

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Permanent.</i> Honorary Lieutenant Assistant Commissary John Baker	Deputy Commissary.	4th December 1878.	<i>Vice</i> Deputy Commissary M. McHutton, invalided.
Ditto ditto Deputy Assistant Commissary James T. Hewson.	Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Assistant Commissary John Baker, promoted.
Conductor Richard Monks	Deputy Assistant Commissary.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Deputy Assistant Commissary J. T. Hewson, promoted.
Sub-Conductor Robert Giltrap (on furlough)	Conductor ...	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Conductor R. Monks, promoted
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Hugh Corrigan.	Sub-Conductor, on probation.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Sub-Conductor R. Giltrap, promoted.
<i>Temporary.</i> Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) David Sapsford.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Sub-Conductor H. Corrigan, promoted.
Magazine Sergeant James MacPherson	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Sub-Conductor T. Wilson, reverted to Magazine Sergeant on appointment to Ordnance Office.
<i>Officiating.</i> Sub-Conductor Harry Ormsby	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Conductor R. Giltrap, on furlough.
Magazine Sergeant Justian McCarthy	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Officiating Sub-Conductor D. Sapsford, promoted.
<i>Permanent.</i> Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) Andrew Gallagher.	Conductor ...	5th December 1878.	<i>Vice</i> Conductor J. Minahan, invalided.
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Edward Whyte.	Sub-Conductor, on probation.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Sub-Conductor A. Gallagher, promoted.
<i>Temporary.</i> Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Matthew Donlon	Temporary Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Conductor A. Gallagher.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Frederick Waller.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Temporary Sub-Conductor Edward Whyte.
<i>Officiating.</i> Sub-Conductor Owen Maguire	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Officiating Conductor M. Donlon.
Magazine Sergeant Edward Barrett	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	<i>Vice</i> Officiating Sub-Conductor F. Waller.

No. 134.—NATIVE ARMY—

7th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Judnath Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Soonder Sing, deceased,—21st December 1878.

Subadar Sawdass Sing, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Joymull Sing, deceased; Jemadar Chutter Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Joymull Sing, deceased; Drill Havildar Rutton Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chutter Sing, promoted,—14th January 1879.

10th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Kurreem Bux, to be Subadar Major, *vice* Ramchurn Sing, invalided,—1st May 1878.

No. 135.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Ahmed Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Neaz Mahomed; deceased, Havildar Sadoollah Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ahmed Khan, promoted,—26th December 1878.

3rd Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Tegha Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Poorun Singh, deceased,—30th November 1878.

5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion).

Havildar Pursoo Khattri, to be Jemadar, *vice* Davie Sing Naigee, invalided,—1st November 1878.

No. 136.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The under-mentioned Hospital Assistants having passed their septennial examinations are advanced to the next higher class, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	DATE OF COMPLETION OF		Date of passing the professional examination.	Date of promotion.
	14 years' service.	7 years' service.		
WITH ENGLISH QUALIFICATION.				
To be 1st Class Hospital Assistants.				
Golam Surwar	26th April 1877	...	15th Oct. 1878	15th Oct. 1878
Motee Ram	31st July 1878	...	15th "	1st Aug. 1878
To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistants.				
Koonj Beharry Sookul*	...	11th Oct. 1876	15th Oct. 1878	15th Oct. 1877
Thakur Dass	...	15th April 1878	15th "	16th April 1878
Shaikh Zahoorood Deen	...	12th Oct. 1878	15th "	13th Oct. 1878
Karamutoollah Khan	...	12th "	15th "	13th "
Syud Moobarick Ally	...	12th "	15th "	13th "
Shaikh Tajood Deen Hossein	...	12th "	15th "	13th "
WITHOUT ENGLISH QUALIFICATION.				
To be 1st Class Hospital Assistants.				
Shaik Burkut Allee	11th Aug. 1878	...	11th Oct. 1878	12th Oct. 1878
Thakoor Dass	30th Sept. 1878	...	16th "	1st "
To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistants.				
Munsoor Ahmed	...	16th April 1875	15th Oct. 1878	15th Oct. 1878
Shaik Ellahlee Buksh	...	20th April 1877	15th "	15th "
Mahomed Abdool Curreen	...	8th March 1878	15th "	15th "
Shaikh Kaberoode Deen	...	12th Oct. 1878	15th "	13th "
Shaikh Abdoolah	...	12th "	22nd "	13th "

* This Hospital Assistant was prevented by the necessities of the service from appearing before the half-yearly committees convened on the 15th October 1877 and 15th April 1878.

No. 137.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Louis Edward Doggett Rose, to be second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant F. Finlayson, permitted to resign.

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Major N. St. L. Carter, on return from furlough, to officiate as Commandant, from the 19th September 1878, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel D. W. Campbell, on leave.

Mr. John Francis Thomson, to be second Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant T. A. F. Pardew, permitted to resign.

FUNDS.

No. 138.—In continuation of the orders noted in the margin, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that all Native Commissioned Medical Officers are permitted to subscribe to the Indian Service Family Pension Fund.

2. Any such Officer now in the service, who may elect to subscribe to the Fund, will be required to declare his intention of doing so before the 1st July 1879, and to pay up his donations and subscriptions with interest from the date of the institution of the Fund or of his entering the service, whichever is later.

3. Every Native Commissioned Medical Officer entering the service after the date of this order, will be required to declare his intention of joining the Fund or not, within three months from the date of his taking up his appointment in India.

No subsequent change in this election will be allowed.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 139.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Marquis, Bengal Staff Corps—private affairs, for two years, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. F. G. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 11th Regiment of Native Infantry,—urgent private affairs, for three months, under rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. C. Lambert, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Peshawar, Punjab,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Major M. Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate,—for two years—one year on private affairs, under rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under rule XIV, Clause II of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. W. J. Senior, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 34th (The Futtehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. S. Caldwell, M. D., Medical Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate, for eighteen months, under rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major H. Cookson, Medical Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for six months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon W. E. Battersby,—medical certificate, for one year, under rule XIV, clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 140.—Major A. C. Havelock, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Regiment of Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave of absence in India for four months on private affairs, under rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date he avails himself of the same.

No. 141.—Lieutenant C. I. Orr, Officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is allowed leave of absence for six months to study the Native languages.

No. 142.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. S. Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 15th January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Scagrim, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Judge Advocate, Meerut, Rohilkund and Gwalior Circle,—Bombay, 9th January 1879.

Major L. Blathwayt, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Bengal,—Bombay, 15th January 1879.

Captain E. H. H. Collen, Bengal Staff Corps, 1st Assistant Secretary, Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department,—Bombay, 29th January 1879.

Surgeon J. Duke, Medical Officer, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 15th January 1879.

Surgeon W. A. Simmonds, in medical charge, No. 2, Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 24th September 1878.

MEDALS.

No. 143.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council has much satisfaction in publishing, for general information, the following Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY.

No. 9.

London, 16th January 1879.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—Para. 1. I have had under my consideration in Council your Military Letters Nos. 254 and 255, dated 12th August 1878, the former transmitting correspondence, and the General Order dated 9th August 1878, issued by your Government in regard to the operations against the Jowaki Afridis in the

months of November and December 1877; and the latter recommending the grant of a medal with clasps for "Bori" and "Jamu" to the troops composing respectively the divisions of Brigadier-Generals Ross and Keyes.

2. I have now the satisfaction of expressing to your Lordship the cordial concurrence of Her Majesty's Government in your high appreciation of the services of Brigadier-Generals Ross and Keyes, and in your commendation of the behaviour and endurance of the Officers and men of the forces under their command whilst engaged in operations which, though happily unattended by any great sacrifice of life, were both protracted and trying.

3. I have likewise the pleasure of acquainting you that the Queen has been graciously pleased to comply with the recommendation contained in your Letter No. 255, and has sanctioned the grant of the "India" medal to the troops employed. A clasp, inscribed "Jowaki," will be issued with the medal.

4. Those Officers and men who are already in possession of the medal will receive the clasps only.

5. With reference to your suggestion that there should be two clasps in the present instance, I am of opinion that it is not desirable any distinction should be made between the two forces which composed the expedition, the services of both having been of a very similar and equal character.

6. I request you will cause the necessary medal rolls to be forwarded as soon as practicable.

I have, &c.,
(Sd.) CRANBROOK.

2. With reference to the above, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India is requested to adopt early measures for the submission of rolls of the officers and soldiers of corps who are entitled to the decorations now authorized by Her Majesty.

PENSIONS.

No. 144.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1092 of 1876, Sergeant John Winter, late 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot (18th Brigade Depot), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, has been granted an increased pension of one shilling and ten pence per diem, with effect from the date of commencement of original pension.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 145.—The services of Captain F. Mascal, Royal Engineers, are, with reference to the Notification of the Public Works Department, No. 69, dated 5th February 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 1st to 14th February 1879 :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
63rd Regiment	Quarter Master H. Stokes	19th January 1879	Bombay.		
Bengal Sappers and Miners	Honorary Lieut. John Cannell	5th February 1879	Roorkee.		
Indian Medical Service	Surgeon-Major C. S. Courtney	10th Ditto	Peshawar.		
Sub-Medical Department	1st Class Assistant Apothecary C. J. Moody	6th Ditto	Fort Lahore.		

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 8th February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 7.—Mr. Charles McGilvray, to be a 3rd Class Engineer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and posted to the I. G. Hulk *Koel*, for general duty.

The 11th February 1879.

No. 8.—Mr. C. E. Palmer, R. N., Personal Assistant to the Consulting Naval Officer to the Government of India, to be Examiner of Marine Accounts at Calcutta.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 8th February 1879.

No. 81.—Colonel G. J. Melliss, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is granted three months' privilege leave from such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

Mr. J. H. Harding, Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, at present on privilege leave, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel Melliss, or until further orders.

The 11th February 1879.

No. 82.—Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, at present on privilege leave, is appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, as a temporary arrangement, during the absence of Mr. D. C. Gordon on leave, or until further orders.

No. 83.—Mr. G. W. Neville, Overseer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch,

is permanently promoted to that grade from 26th December 1878, *vice* Corporal Meara, remanded.

The 12th February 1879.

No. 84.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 56, dated the 29th January 1879, Mr. A. B. Sampson made over, and Mr. J. S. Thorpe assumed, charge of the office of the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, on the afternoon of the 7th February 1879.

Mr. C. Taylor assumed charge of the office of Assistant Secretary to Government of India on the same date.

No. 85.—The services of Mr. G. A. G. Shawe, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, are retransferred from Madras Famine Relief Works to Bengal Irrigation Branch.

No. 86.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 502 of 14th November 1878, transferring Gopi Mohun Banerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, to the Northern Bengal State Railway, for "from the Rajputana" read "from the Sindia."

No. 87.—Major P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Western System of State Railways, is appointed Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta.

The 13th February 1879.

No. 88.—Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R. E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Central System of State Railways, is transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment.

No. 89.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 583 of the 31st December 1878, Captain R. A. Sargeant, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, and Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is appointed Secretary to the Railway Conference and attached temporarily to the Public Works Secretariat of the Government of India till further orders.

No. 90.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions and reversions in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

Names.	Present grade.	Grade to which promoted.		With effect from	
Mr. E. LeLievre	Temporary Executive Engineer.	3	Executive Engineer.	2	22nd October 1878. Vice Captain J. E. Toller, R. E., on furlough.
" W. H. King	Ditto	4	Ditto	3	Ditto.
Lieut. J. W. Thurburn, R.E.	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto	4	Ditto.
Mr. R. J. Bailey	Ditto	2	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto.
Mr. J. P. C. Anderson	Temporary Superintending Engineer.	2	Superintending Engineer.	3	11th November 1878. On return of Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. de Palezieux-Falconnet, R. E.
Colonel J. Dawson	Offg ditto	3	Executive Engineer.	1	Ditto.
Major W. H. Beckett	Temporary Executive Engineer.	1	Ditto	2	Ditto.
Mr. E. LeLievre	Ditto	3	Temporary Do.	3	Ditto.
" W. H. King	Ditto	3	Ditto	4	Ditto.
Lieut. J. W. Thurburn, R.E.	Ditto	4	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto.
Mr. R. J. Bailey	Temporary Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto	2	Ditto.
Mr. E. LeLievre	Temporary Executive Engineer.	3	Executive Engineer.	2	14th December 1878. Vice Captain W. L. Greenstreet, R.E., on furlough.
" W. H. King	Ditto	4	Ditto	3	Ditto.
Lieut. J. W. Thurburn, R.E.	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto	4	Ditto.
Mr. R. J. Bailey	Ditto	2	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto.
Mr. W. H. King	Temporary Executive Engineer.	3	Temporary Executive Engineer.	4	18th December 1878. On return of Captain F. F. Cotton, R.E.
Lieut. J. W. Thurburn, R. E.	Ditto	4	Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto.
Mr. R. J. Bailey	Temporary Assistant Engineer.	1	Ditto	2	Ditto.
Mr. W. H. King	Temporary Executive Engineer.	4	Executive Engineer.	3	20th December 1878. Vice Captain A. G. Clayton, R.E.

No. 91.—Major D. H. Trail, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, Western System of State Railways, and of the Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab and posted as Examiner of Accounts, in succession to Colonel A. Davidson, R.E.

Mr. A. Higgins, Deputy Examiner of Accounts (temporary rank), Punjab, to officiate as Examiner with effect from the 31st December 1878, afternoon, the date on which he took over charge of the office from Colonel Davidson and till relieved by Major Trail.

No. 92.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel D. Limond, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, are temporarily

placed at the disposal of the Military Department for Field service.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 93.—The services of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, (temporary rank) Assistant Director of State Railways, Western System, are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for Field service.

This cancels Public Works Department Notification No. 57, dated the 29th January 1879.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 8. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Preliminary Report of Select Committee and the Legal Practitioners' Bill No. II.

Further Report of Select Committee and the Negotiable Instruments' Bill No. IV.

SUPPLEMENT No. 8.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 19th February 1879.

No. 102.—The services of Mr. A. Porteous of the Bengal Civil Service are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 105.—Leave of absence on private affairs is granted to the Honorable G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., Advocate General for Bengal, for a period of six months with effect from the 17th March next, together with two months' extraordinary leave at the end of the six months' special leave.

He is also allowed subsidiary leave of absence for four days from the 18th to the 16th March next, both days inclusive.

No. 109.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. G. E. Godbier is confirmed in the appointment of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, vice Moung Kyoo, deceased.

PORT BLAIR.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 36.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. M. V. Portman to officiate as an Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class at Port Blair and the Nicobars.

ECCLIASTICAL.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 104.—Reverend C. G. Moore, Junior Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta, is appointed to be Chaplain of Rangoon with effect from the 29th December last.

PATENTS.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 115.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 57 of 1878.—Richard Olpherts, of Ardee, Ireland, gentleman, for improvements in the process of pressing indigo or other substances, and in the means or apparatus employed therein.

No. 60 of 1878.—James Watson, of Glasgow, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in hydraulic presses.

No. 61 of 1878.—James Hewitt Barry, of 5, Lyons' Range, Calcutta, merchant, for an improved method of purifying gaseous products of combustion and heated air from impurities resulting from combustion.

No. 62 of 1878.—D. E. Gostling, architect of Byculla Bridge, Bombay, for a wind-mill and water-lift.

No. 89 of 1878.—William Sparks Wilson, of Sunderland, in the County of Durham, England, electrician, for improvements in and appertaining to galvanic cells or batteries.

No. 93 of 1878.—Archibald McDougall McRae, of the Bubnowlie Indigo Concern, in the District of Gorakhpur, in the North-Western Provinces of India, for subsiding and general ploughing.

No. 97 of 1878.—Francis Boyce Lecky and William Hugh Smyth, both of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for new or improved mechanism for the manufacture of soles.

No. 100 of 1878.—Theodore Kleinknecht, of Khamgaum, in the Berars, for opening and cleaning cotton under the name of "Cotton opener."

No. 2 of 1879.—George Malcolm and David Rattray Malcolm, both of Dundee, in the County of Forfar, North Britain, for improvements in the manufacture or preparation of jute, and improvements in or additions to the machinery or apparatus used therein.

No. 4 of 1879.—Walter Ernest Chick, Indigo-planter and Engineer, of the District of Gorakhpur, in the North-Western Provinces, but at present residing at No. 24, Chowringhee Road, in the town of Calcutta, for ploughing and cultivating the soil to be termed the "Economic Plough."

No. 5 of 1879.—Charles Fouracres, Dehree on Sone, Shahabad, Bengal, for dredging canals, docks, harbours, rivers, tanks, reservoirs, &c., for sinking wells, caissons, and foundations of all kinds, for lifting and discharging grain or other cargo in bulk from ships and boats, &c., &c., called "Fouracres' Automatic Dredger."

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

Calcutta, the 20th February 1879.

No. 11 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES ISLAND—NORTH COAST.

Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.

The Netherlands Government has given notice of the existence of two coral shoals lying nearly in the fairway of Strait of Banka, north coast of Celebes island:

1. A shoal, on which the least water found was 3½ fathoms, lying with the following bearings, viz.:—

Cape Coffin...	S. 56½° E.
Likoepang flagstaff...	S. 39½° W.
North cape...	N. 80½° W.

2. A shoal, on which the shoalest depth obtained was 6½ fathoms, situated 9 cables north-west of the above shoal, and lying with the following bearings, viz.:—

Cape Coffin...	S. 54½° E.
Likoepang flagstaff...	S. 31½° W.
North cape...	N. 85½° W.

NOTE.—The south point of Nain island just open of North cape leads northward of this shoal ground.

[The bearings are Magnetic. Variation 13° Easterly in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON, Chief Civil Assistant,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

CALCUTTA,—Marine Survey
Department;
The 20th February 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts Nos. 943, 2575, and 930.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Port William, the 20th February 1879.

No. 35J.—ERRATUM.—In the Notification of the Foreign Department No. 189J, dated 12th November 1878, for the words "Act VIII of 1871," read "Act III of 1877," and for the words "District Magistrate's Court," read "Office of the Registrar of District."

POLITICAL.

The 18th February 1879.

No. 624P.—With reference to the Notification of the Military Department, No. 108, dated 1st February 1879, Surgeon O. Baker, Civil Surgeon, Thayet Myo, is appointed to the medical charge of the Mission to Siam.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 655P.—With reference to Notification No. 2419P, dated 31st October 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Janni as Acting Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 657P.—With reference to Notification No. 2417P, dated 31st October 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. J. Janni as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bombay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 671P.—The following extract from the London Gazette dated 14th January 1879, is published for general information:—

Foreign Office, January 13, 1879.

The Government of France have given notice for the termination of the following Commercial Treaties with this Country:—

The Treaty of Commerce of the 23rd of January, 1860.

Additional Article of 25th of February 1860.

Second Additional Article of 27th of June, 1860.

First Supplementary Convention of 12th of October, 1860.

Second Supplementary Convention of 16th of November, 1860.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 23rd of July, 1873.

Convention Supplementary to ditto of 24th of January 1874, and

Declaration relative to Expertise of 24th of January, 1874.

This Notice will take effect on the 1st of January, 1880.

No. 672P.—The following extract from the London Gazette, dated 10th January 1879, is published for general information:—

At the Court at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 30th day of December, 1878.

PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas by an Act passed in the 37th year of Her Majesty's reign, chapter 88, intitled "The Slave Trade Act, 1873," it was, amongst other things, provided that, where any Treaty in relation to the slave trade is made after the passing of that Act, by or on behalf of Her Majesty with any Foreign State, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that as from such date, not being earlier than the date of the Treaty as may be specified in the Order, such Treaty shall be deemed to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of the Act, and it was further provided that thereupon (as from the said date, or, if no date should be specified, as from the date of such Order) all the provisions of the Act should apply and be construed accordingly.

And whereas on the 4th day of August in the year 1877 a Treaty or Convention for the suppression of the Slave Trade was concluded between Her Majesty's Government and the Government of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, in the following terms, that is to say:—

"The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of His Highness the Khedive of Egypt, being mutually animated by a sincere desire to co-operate for the extinction of the traffic in slaves, and having resolved to conclude a Convention for the purpose of attaining this object, the undersigned, duly authorized for this purpose, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

"ARTICLE I.

"The Government of His Highness the Khedive having already promulgated a law forbidding the trade in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) within the countries under His Highness' authority, engages to prohibit absolutely from henceforward the importation of any slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) into any part of the territory of Egypt or her dependencies, or their transit through her territories whether by land or sea; and to punish severely, in the manner provided by existing Egyptian law, or in such manner as may hereafter be determined, any person who may be found engaged, directly or indirectly, in the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians). The Government of His Highness the Khedive further engages to prohibit absolutely any negroes or Abyssinians

from leaving the territory of Egypt or her dependencies, unless it be proved indubitably that such negroes or Abyssinians are free or manumitted.

"It shall be stated in the certificates of manumission or passports which shall be delivered to them by the Egyptian Authorities before their departure that they may dispose of themselves without restriction or reserve.

"ARTICLE II.

"Any person who, either in Egypt or on the confines of Egypt and her dependencies towards the centre of Africa, may be found engaged in the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) either directly or indirectly, shall, together with his accomplices, be considered by the Government of the Khedive as guilty of 'stealing with murder' ('vol avec meurtre'); if subject to Egyptian jurisdiction he shall be handed over for trial to a court-martial, if not he shall immediately be handed over for trial according to the laws of his country to the competent tribunals, with the depositions (procès verbaux) drawn up by the Egyptian superior authority of the place where the traffic has been proved, and all other documents or evidence ('éléments de conviction') handed over by the said authority and destined to serve as proofs at the trial of the traders so far as those laws may admit of such proof.

"All slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) found in the possession of a dealer in slaves shall be liberated and dealt with in conformity with the provisions of Article III, and of Annex (A) to the present Convention.

"ARTICLE III.

"Taking into consideration the impossibility of sending back to their homes slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) who may be captured from slave dealers and liberated, without exposing them to the risk of perishing from fatigue or want, or of falling again into slavery, the Egyptian Government will continue to take and apply in their favour such measures as they have already adopted, and which are hereinafter enumerated in Annex (A) to the present Convention.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The Egyptian Government will exert all the influence it may possess among the tribes of Central Africa, with the view of preventing the wars which are carried on for the purpose of procuring and selling slaves.

"It engages to pursue as murderers all persons who may be found engaged in the mutilation of or traffic in children, if such persons are amenable to Egyptian jurisdiction they will be brought before a court-martial; if not they will be handed over to the competent tribunals to be dealt with according as the law of their country directs, together with the depositions (procès verbaux) and other documents or evidence ('éléments de conviction') as laid down in Article II.

"ARTICLE V.

"The Egyptian Government engages to publish a special Ordinance, the text of which shall be annexed to the present Convention, prohibiting altogether all traffic in slaves within Egyptian territories after a date to be specified in the Ordinance, and providing also for the punishment of persons guilty of violating the provisions of the Ordinance.

"ARTICLE VI.

"With the view to the more effectual suppression of the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) in the Red Sea, the Egyptian Government agrees that British cruisers may visit, search, and, if necessary, detain, in order to hand over to the nearest or most convenient Egyptian authority for trial, any Egyptian vessel which may be found engaged in the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) as well as any Egyptian vessel which may fairly be suspected of being intended for that

traffic, or which may have been engaged in it on the voyage during which she has been met with.

"This right of visit and detention may be exercised in the Red Sea, in the Gulf of Aden, on the coast of Arabia, and on the East Coast of Africa, and in the maritime waters of Egypt and her dependencies.

"All slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) captured by a British cruiser on board an Egyptian vessel shall be at the disposal of the British Government, who undertakes to adopt efficient measures for securing to them their freedom.

"The vessel and her cargo as well as the crew shall be handed over for trial to the nearest or most convenient Egyptian authority.

"Nevertheless, in all cases where it may not be possible for the commander of the cruiser making the capture to forward the captured slaves to a British depot, or where from any other circumstances it may appear desirable and in the interest of the captured slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) that they should be handed over to the Egyptian authorities, the Egyptian Government engages, on an application being made to them by the commander of the British cruiser, or by an officer deputed by him for that purpose, to take over charge of the captured negroes or Abyssinians, and to secure to them their freedom with all the other privileges stipulated for on behalf of negroes or Abyssinians captured by the Egyptian authorities.

"The British Government, on its part, agrees that all vessels navigating under the British flag in the Red Sea, in the Gulf of Aden, along the coast of Arabia, and the East Coast of Africa, or in the inland waters of Egypt and her dependencies, which may be found engaged in the traffic in slaves (negroes or Abyssinians), may be visited, seized, and detained by the Egyptian authorities, but it is agreed that the vessel and its cargo shall, together with its crew, be handed over to the nearest British authority for trial.

"The captured slaves (negroes or Abyssinians) shall be released by the Egyptian Government, and shall remain at their disposal.

"If the competent tribunal should decide that the seizure, detention, or prosecution was unfounded, the Government of the cruiser will be liable to pay to the Government of the prize a compensation appropriate to the circumstances of the case.

"ARTICLE VII.

"The present Convention shall come into operation from the date of the signature hereof for Egypt proper as far as Assouan, and within three months from the date of signature for the Egyptian possessions in Upper Africa and on the shores of the Red Sea.

"In witness whereof the undersigned have signed the present Convention, and have affixed thereto their seals.

"Done at Alexandria this fourth day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven.

(L.S.) "C. VIVIAN.
(L.S.) "CHERIFF

"And whereas it is expedient that the said Treaty or Convention should be brought within the operation of 'The Slave Trade Act, 1873.'

Now therefore Her Majesty by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf as aforesaid is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:

The said Treaty or Convention hereinbefore recited shall from the said 4th day of August 1877, being the day of the date thereof, be deemed to have been and to be an existing Slave Trade Treaty within the meaning of "The Slave Trade Act, 1878."

And the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, the Right Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. Peel.

GENERAL.

The 18th February 1879.

No. 479G.—The following appointments are made to the Punjab Chiefs' Contingent, with effect from the dates on which the Officers named may have assumed charge of their respective duties:—

Brigadier-General J. Watson, C.B., V.C., to be Commandant.

Major W. C. Anderson, Officiating 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Punjab Cavalry, to act as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General.

Captain C. Rivaz, Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, to act as Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General.

Captain A. J. Pearson, R.A., to act as Adjutant to the Artillery of the Contingent.

Captain S. D. Turnbull, 15th Bengal Cavalry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Watson.

Honorary Surgeon-Major J. R. Deane to be in Medical Charge of the Contingent.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 507G.—The following extract from Regimental Orders, dated 29th December 1878, issued by the Commandant, Meywar Bheel Corps, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant F. M. Rundall, Adjutant, Meywar Bheel Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, in addition to his other duties, *vice* Captain A. Conolly.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 520G.—Captain F. H. T. Gordon Cumming, Bombay Staff Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps and 2nd Assistant to the Political Agent, Meywar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Captain Conolly.

No. 536G.—Surgeon C. T. Peters, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon A. S. G. Jayakar.

Pending the arrival of Surgeon C. T. Peters, Surgeon Behary Lal Dutt, of the Bombay Medical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Muscat, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Port William, the 21st February 1879.

No. 955.—The following statement of accounts outstanding in the books of the late Government Agency, showing the names of the parties by whom the several accounts were opened, and the deposits in Government securities and cash remaining at credit of each, is published for general information.

Parties having claims to the balance of any of the said accounts should apply, within six months from this date, at the office of the Comptroller General, and produce proof in support of their claims.

The balance of each account to which no claim is preferred within six months will be carried to the credit of Government:—

Balances of Government Promissory Notes and cash deposited with the Government Agency, and remaining unclaimed on the 28th September 1878.

Number of Account.	Date on which opened.	TITLE OF ACCOUNTS.	DEPOSITS AT CREDIT OF THE ACCOUNT.	
			Government securities to the credit of value of	Cash.
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
13	1837	Adams, Major-General Sir J. W. (Major R. Becher and Captain G. D. Spoddart, Executors to the estate of General Sir J. W. Adams for the pension of Torab Ally Khan)	5,000 0 0	1,805 13 1
717	1852	Aguilar, Reverend J. B. D.	500 0 0	—0 1 0
424	1837	Ahmed Khan	1,000 0 0	9 15 7
422	1834	Anstruther, Captain A. J.	1,000 0 0	9 15 7
3026	1856	Beaumont, Henry, Color-Sergeant, 32nd Foot, No. 1899		75 0 0
3027	...	Blatchford, Margaret (Minor) by the Commanding Officer 2nd in Command and Adjutant of the 32nd Foot		112 8 0
803	1851	Boband, Captain W. H.	500 0 0	
670	1844	Boyd, Captain F. T.	500 0 0	208 6 10
491	1839	Bred, Sergeant J. ...	2,600 0 0	225 9 4
2434	1849	Butler, Farier-Sergeant, 5th Troop, 1st Battalion, Horse Artillery		59 2 8
295	1853	Campbell, Esq., J. M.	600 0 0	159 8 7
427	1847	Coles, Mr. W.	500 0 0	9 15 7
1407	1846	Coles, W., Sub-Conductor, Executor of George Orton for S. Orton	500 0 0	178 8 8
177	1846	Coventry, Lieut.-Colonel C.	9,000 0 0	555 1 0
3024	1856	Crookes, William, Sergeant-Major, 32nd Foot, Regiment No. 1899		112 8 0
2431	1849	Crossby, Robert		116 4 3
		Carried over	21,700 0 0	3,628 4 2

Balances of Government Promissory Notes in cash deposited with the Government Agency, and remaining unclaimed on the 25th September 1878—contd.

Number of Accounts.	Date on which opened.	TITLE OF ACCOUNTS.	UNDE WHOSE INSTRUCTIONS OPENED.	DEPOSITS AT CREDIT OF THE ACCOUNT.	
				Government securities to nominal value of	Cash.
2430	1849	Crosby, Samuel	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	Rs. A. P. 21,700 0 0	Rs. A. P. 3,638 4 2
437	1837	Cuddihore, Mr. J.	Ditto	1,500 0 0	129 3 6
2436	1849	Callaghan, J., Private, Her Majesty's 9th Lancers	Ditto		
820	1849	Dugg, Major, Subadar-Major	Ditto	500 0 0	85 14 2
828	1853	Ditmer, F.	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
819	1819	Douglas, H., and Ellis, H. L.	Ditto	500 0 0	
834	1842	Evans, Mr. E.	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
758	1843	Elphinstone, Colonel James Drummond Buller	Ditto	500 0 0	
1409	1836	Fagan, Lieutenant G. H., on account of the officer cantoned at Barrackpore	Lieutenant-Colonel Charles R. Cureton, Executor to the estate of Major General Elphinstone	0 0 0	132 2 8
440	1843	Fagan, Lieutenant G. H.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	108 11 6
446	1853	Fordyce, F.	Ditto	500 0 0	
2458	1850	Glynn, Patrick, Private, 94th Foot	Ditto	500 0 0	
1368	1842	Green, James, Staff Sergeant	Ditto		10 0 0
873	1849	Gresham, George, Sergeant	Ditto	500 0 0	141 4 11
1397	1833	Harrington, T. L. (Cornet)	Secretary, Benares Bank	3,000 0 0	1,113 3 1
2630	1854	Haydon, Richard, Sergeant, H. M.'s 8th Regiment, No. 1374	Cornet T. L. Harrington, 3rd Light Cavalry	500 0 0	62 13 1
1088	1833	Holmes, Reverend F.	Government Agents, Bombay		9 6 0
1405	1846	Holmes, Mrs. C.	Reverend F. Holmes, M.A., Professor, Bishop's College	1,200 0 0	-201 5 9
			Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	45 4 1

1033	1851	Hough, George	George Hough	500 0 0	46 2 4
1896	1851	Hudson, Miss G. A.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	104 2 10
1371	1843	Irvine, John, Sarah, Samuel, Ellen, and Elizabeth	Ditto	500 0 0	148 12 7
1367	1851	King, Mrs. Mary	Ditto	500 0 0	115 5 11
1380	1853	Kingston, Major George	Ditto	500 0 0	73 6 4
1374	1839	Leighton, H. R., Secretary, Tontine of India, for and on account of Erskine Gordon	Ditto	500 0 0	188 5 2
2174	1839	Leighton, Esq., H. J., Secretary, Tontine of India, for and on account of Sarah Elizabeth Seymour	Ditto	500 0 0	168 8 11
1566	1831	Lowe, Major R.	Captain R. Lowe, through Messrs. Mackintosh and Co.	3,800 0 0	238 9 1
1734	1839	Macgregor, Esq., Alexander	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	69 13 1
1706	1839	Machay, Lieutenant-Colonel D., by J. H. Leighton, Secretary, Tontine of India	Ditto	500 0 0	189 8 1
1802	1827	Mackenzie, Captain J.	Captain J. Mackenzie, Stud Department	3,200 0 0	2,548 2 8
1824	1843	Mahony, Patrick	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	600 0 0	
1793	1831	Majorbanks, Esq., Charles	Charles Majorbanks	6,600 0 0	596 14 4
1807	1830	Mackenzie, James, and Durant, Colonel James	James Meik, M.D., as Trustee for Mrs. C. C. Baker and children	25,000 0 0	997 8 0
2551	1839	Michael, Mr. R.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	69 13 2
1829	1849	Murphy, Esq., W. M.	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
1618	1838	Nawab Moonowood Dowlah Ahmed Ally Khan, Bahadoor	Nawab Moonowood Dowlah Ahmed Ally Khan, Bahadoor		768 4 10
1508	1839	Newton, Lieutenant H. A., by H. J. Leighton, Secretary, Tontine of India	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	1,000 0 0	359 0 11
1838	1844	Nicolson, Miss Charlotte, and Bebee Munoojaun	Ditto	500 0 0	189 8 1
1510	1836	North, Mrs. Mary	Ditto	500 0 0	361 0 6
887	1843	Okeiler, Captain D.	1st Assistant Accountant General, Government of India	1,500 0 0	627 10 9
1392	1842	Orr, J., Private Staff Sergeant	Lieutenant F. Atkinson, Adjutant, 2nd European Regiment	1,100 0 0	130 15 10
2429	1849	Orr, John, Private, 2nd Battalion, European Regiment	Secretary, Government Savings Bank		64 15 1
			Carried over	82,300 0 0	13,361 4 11

Balances of Government Promissory Notes and cash deposited with the Government Agency, and remaining unclaimed on the 28th September 1878—concl'd.

Number of Account.	Date on which opened.	TITLE OF ACCOUNT.	UNDER WHOSE INSTRUCTIONS OPENED.	DEPOSITS AT CREDIT OF THE ACCOUNT.	
				Government securities (in original value of).	Cash.
				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
3029	1856	Ponder, Peter Farrier-Sergeant, 1st Battalion, Artillery, Regiment No. 341	Brought forward	82,300 0 0	13,361 4 11
1457	1844	Pinto, Esq., J. J.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank		18 12 0
1461	1848	Purcell, Mrs. M.	Ditto	600 0 0	
457	1852	Ridgway, J. D.	Ditto	500 0 0	85 3 2
451	1845	Rowan, Mr. H. F.	Ditto	500 0 0	
410	...	Russel, Sir Henry, Bart.	Ditto	2,200 0 0	
2164	1847	Scott, Mr. R., of Surveyor General's Office, Allahabad	Mr. A. Motiel	5,500 0 0	381 13 4
2634	1854	Sharp, Richard, Sergeant, Her Majesty's 8th Regiment, No. 1804	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	9 15 7
1875	1835	Sherman, C. H.	Government Agents, Bombay		9 6 0
2172	1846	Sib Chunder Chatterjee	Mr. Sealy	3,000 0 0	303 12 0
2154	1852	Simpson, Mrs. L.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	209 7 3
2166	1838	Sinclair W.	Ditto	500 0 0	
267	1821	Sreenutty Dossee, mother of Lunatic Cally Prasono Ghose	Ditto	500 0 0	
2153	1851	Sreenath Mallick	Collector of Nuddea	700 0 0	1 13 10
3081	1856	Squire, John Color-Sergeant, Her Majesty's 61st Regiment, No. 2653	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	
2442	1850	Stewart, Robert, Sergeant, 2nd Company, 1st Battalion, Artillery	Ditto		25 2 0
2180	1848	Thornton, Mr. H. F.	Ditto		10 0 0
490	1830	Tollock, Major J. 43rd Regiment, in trust for the late Mrs. Blackenabee and children	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
			Major J. Tollock, 43rd Regiment, Benares	6,300 0 0	399 1 1

2181	1845	Toole, Mr. Lawrence	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	1,600 0 0	11 15 6
2112	1852	Turnbull, Alexander, Lieutenant, 8th Regiment, N. L. and Commandant, Kookie Levy	Lieutenant Alexander Turnbull	600 0 0	109 10 10
773	1833	Ure, Robert, Gray, R., Lowe, R., and Ker, J., Messrs., trustees for the marriage settlement of Mr. and Mrs. Eglington	Mr. Eglington	900 0 0	224 3 4
2453	1854	Vincent, Mrs. Phebe Letitia Cecilia	Lieutenant-General W. Vincent	2,000 0 0	199 7 4
1206	1835	Walker, Lieutenant Thomas	Lieutenant Thomas Walker, 4th Local Horse	21,500 0 0	115 2 3
2740	1854	Walmesley, Esq., J.	Secretary, Government Savings Bank	500 0 0	
1440	1848	Walsh, Mr. W.	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
2438	1849	Walsh, W., Sergeant-Major, Sylhet Light Infantry	Ditto		65 0 0
1436	1845	Williamson, W., Ensign	Ditto	500 0 0	9 15 7
			TOTAL	1,32,700 0 0	15,667 1 2

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 883.—Under the provisions of Sections 13 and 63 of the Post Office Act of 1866, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following revised rules respecting the contents of packets in "open covers" forwarded by inland post from one part of India to another. The terms "Book Packet" or "Pattern Packet" will be used to designate the packets posted under the revised rules.

PRESENT RULES RELATING TO THE CONTENTS OF PACKETS IN OPEN COVERS.

Contents of Packets.

Packets must not contain any communication having the character of an actual and personal correspondence, unless such communication be wholly printed, lithographed or papyrographed. But proof sheets marked as such on the outside under the signature of the sender (even though they bear manuscript corrections) are reckoned as being "wholly printed" within the meaning of this rule; and press manuscripts intended for publication are not reckoned as having the character of an actual and personal correspondence, provided that the packet has on the outside above the address the superscription "Press manuscript," and is addressed to the office of a newspaper.

REVISED RULES RELATING TO THE CONTENTS OF BOOK-PACKETS AND PATTERN-PACKETS IN OPEN COVERS.

Contents of Book-packets.

A Book-packet may contain any paper, parchment or card-board, with or without printing or writing; also any legitimate binding, mounting, covering or other ordinary appurtenances of books or maps: provided that there shall be no communication having the character of an actual and personal correspondence, unless such communication be wholly printed, lithographed or papyrographed. Proof sheets marked as such on the outside under the signature of the sender (even though they may bear manuscript corrections) shall be reckoned as being "wholly printed" within the meaning of this rule. Press manuscripts intended for publication shall not be reckoned as having the character of an actual and personal correspondence, provided that the packet has on the outside, above the address, the superscription "Press manuscript" and is addressed to the office of a newspaper.

Contents of Pattern-packets.

A Pattern-packet may contain only *bona fide* trade patterns or samples of merchandise. There must be no writing upon or in any packet except the address of the person for whom it is intended, the name and address of the sender, a trade mark or number, and the price of the articles.

No change is hereby made in the rules governing the mode of transmission, packing, size or prepayment of articles in open covers, or of the treatment of those not fulfilling the prescribed conditions.

These rules will have effect in respect of articles posted on or after the 1st April 1879.

No. 915.—Privilege leave for twenty-one days, with effect from the 1st March 1879, or from any later date on which he may avail himself of it, is granted to Mr. A. M. Monteath, Director General of the Post Office of India.

Mr. F. R. Hogg is appointed to officiate as Director General of the Post Office of India; Mr. J. Dillon to officiate as Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India; and Mr. G. J. Hynes as Compiler of Post Office Accounts, during the absence of Mr. A. M. Monteath, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 146.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Augustus Fraser Baird.	} 17th February 1879.
Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) James Marquis	

No. 147.—INDIAN ARMY—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Arthur William Roberts, General List, Cavalry.	} 20th February 1879.
Captain (Brevet Major) Adam Wilson Graham, General List, Infantry.	
Captain (Brevet Major) William Henry Beckett, General List, Infantry.	

No. 148.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stevenson Moseley, Bengal Staff Corps.	} 17th Feb. 1879.
Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Worsley Montagu, Bengal Staff Corps.	
Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Callender, Bengal Staff Corps.	} 20th Feb. 1879.

No. 149.—The following promotion by brevet is made, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, clause (c), paragraph 1, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

BREVET.

to be Major.

Captain James May, late 72nd Native Infantry,—20th February 1879.

No. 150.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant W. R. Yeilding, 54th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation.

No. 151.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Cavalry.

Captain H. C. Hamilton, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, to officiate as Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, vice Major W. J. Bell, on furlough.

No. 152.—NATIVE ARMY—

3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment.

Jemadar Hurkoo Singh Rawut, to be Subadar, vice Sibboo Singh Nagee, "Bahadur," deceased; Color Havildar Hurrukbeer Thappa, to be Jemadar, vice Hurkoo Singh Rawut, promoted,—4th October 1878.

No. 153.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

1st Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie Major Mir Alam Khan, to be Ressaidar, vice Latif Khan, invalided; Jemadar Hari Singh, to be Ressaidar, vice Bhugut Singh, invalided; Jemadar Anoke Singh, to be Ressaidar, vice Ram Singh, invalided; Jemadar Salim Khan, to be Woordie Major, vice Mir Alam Khan, promoted; Kote Duffadar Sapuran Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Hari Singh, promoted; Kote Duffadar Fyzulla Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Salim Khan, promoted; Duffadar Sardul Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Anoke Singh, promoted,—1st November 1878.

No. 154.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

The under-mentioned Warrant Officers of the Public Works Department are promoted to the rank of Conductor from the 31st October 1878, vice Conductor C. Montgomery, deceased:—
Sub-Conductor Michael Shanahan, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Rajputana, *Supernumerary*.
Sub-Conductor Thomas Hall, Overseer, 1st Grade, British Burmah.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 155.—The services of Native Medical Pupil Bishun Lall, No. 1331, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 156.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) T. Staples, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Punjab,—private affairs, for six months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major F. V. Kyre, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 1st February 1879, the date of his departure from Bombay per *Assiria*.

Captain R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry,

This cancels the furlough granted to Captain Bartholomew, in G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878. Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab,—private affairs, for nine months, under rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary B. Revell, Barrack Master, 1st Class, Public Works Department,—medical certificate for two years, under rule IX note one of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 157.—Lieutenant H. Pratt, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe, with effect from the 8th February to the 31st December 1879.

No. 158.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 3 and 4, dated 17th and 24th January 1879, respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Major H. M. Evans, Staff Corps.

Lieutenant B. Channer, Staff Corps.
Captain A. C. G. Lydiard, Staff Corps.
Captain J. L. Macpherson, Royal Engineers.
Colonel J. P. Sheriff, Staff Corps.
Surgeon-Major J. Richardson.
Lieutenant-Colonel A. Callandar, Staff Corps.
Major H. McD. DeW. Douglas, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Saunders, Cavalry, 6 months, medical certificate.

Retirement (subject to Her Majesty's approval.)
Major R. T. Hare, Staff Corps, 1st January 1879.

ORDNANCE.

No. 159.—The following clauses in List of Changes in War Materiel are made applicable to India:—

Dated 1st May 1877.

3093.—Cartridge, drill, rifled ordnance, raw hide, M.L., 7-pr. (Mark I.)

Dated 1st September 1877.

3172.—Shells, rifled M.L., with unturned bodies.

Dated 1st October 1877.

3178.—Forge, Dodd's, tools for.

Tester, with hook, for pull-off of trigger. (Mark II.)

3181.—Blocks, wood, snatch, iron—15-in. bound. Mark I. { 18 "

Dated 1st November 1877.

3192.—Pouch, leather;—for caps, percussion, service; ammunition for Adams' revolver pistol; and spikes, gun, common, pioneers' appointments.

3193.—Arms, interchangeable—Rifle B.L., Martini-Henry, with cleaning rod. (Mark II.)

3195.—Rivets, copper; and burr, iron, galvanized; for repair of buckets, carbine.

3196.—Tapes, measuring, 50 ft., 66 ft., and 100 ft. (see §§ 2150, 2318.)

3198.—(1.) Can, tin, oil, lubricating, travelling carriage, naval, rifled B.L., 12-pr. and 9-pr.; siege M.L. 40-pr.; and field 25-pr. and 16-pr. (Mark I.)

(2.) Can, tin, oil, lubricating, travelling carriage, field, rifled B.L., 12-pr., 9-pr., and 6-pr., and rifled M.L., 9-pr. (Mark II.)

3204.—Sight, rifled gun, tangent scale, M.L., 25-pr. (Mark II.)

3207.—Vent-server. (Mark II.)

Dated 1st April 1878.

3280.—Cartridges, silk cloth, howitzer, rifled, M.L., 6.3-inch. (Mark I.)

3285.—Shell, rifled, M.L. howitzer, common, 6.3-inch. (Mark I.)

Gas-check, copper, rifled M.L. howitzer, common, 6.3-inch. (Mark I.)

Plug, metal, base of shell, for gas-check, common, rifled M.L. howitzer, 6.3-inch. (Mark I.)

Dated 1st July 1878.

3337.—Range-finder for elevated batteries (Mark I.)

Dated 1st September 1878.

3371.—Case, wood, packing, gun-cotton, 50-lb. (Mark II.)

Tank for gun-cotton (§. 2402), to become obsolete.

- 3372.—Cartridge, silk cloth, gun, R.M.L. 12·5-inch, 80-lb. P². (Mark I.)
- 3373.—Chain, check, carriage, travelling, siege, rifled M.L. 8-inch howitzer, and 64-pr. gun (2 to a set.) (Mark I.)
Loop, wire, chain, check, rifled M.L. 8-inch howitzer, and 64-pr. gun. (Mark I.)
- 3374.—Gas-checks for rifled M.L. gun projectiles, 7-inch to 12·5-inch.
- 3375.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, common, 12·5-inch (Mark I.)
- 3376.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, Palliser 12·5-inch. (Mark III.)
- 3377.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, shrapnel, Boxer, 12·5-inch. (Mark I.)
- 3379.—Shells, rifled M.L. gun, Palliser.
12-inch, 35-ton. (Mark III.)
12-inch, 25-ton. (Mark III.)
11-inch. (Mark III.)
10-inch. " "
9-inch. " "
12-inch, 25-ton. (Mark V.)
10-inch. (Mark V.)
9-inch. " VI.)
- Shot, rifled M.L. gun, Palliser.
- 3380.—Shell, rifled M.L. howitzer, common, 8-inch. (Mark II.)
Gas-check, copper, rifled M.L. howitzer, 8-inch, common. (Mark I.)
Plug, metal, for gas-checks, 64-pr. gun, 6·8-inch and 8-inch howitzers. (Mark I.) (Length to be such as to suit the projectiles.)
Implements, fuze, and shell, parts of—
Spanner, gas-check plugs, 64-pr. gun, 6·8-inch and 8-inch howitzers. (Mark I.)
- 3381.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, battering, 64-pr. (Mark I.)
Gas-check, copper, rifled M.L. gun, 64-pr. (Mark I.)
- 3382.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, common, 40-pr. (Mark II.)
Gas-check, copper, rifled M.L. gun, 40-pr. (Mark I.)
Plug, metal, for gas-checks, 40-pr., and smaller natures. (Mark I.) (Length to be such as to suit the projectile.)
Implements, fuze and shell, parts of—
Spanner, gas-check plugs, 40-pr. (Mark I.)
- 3383.—Shell, rifled M.L. gun, shrapnel, Boxer, 40-pr. (Mark III.)
- 3388.—Detonator (No. 15), for instantaneous fuze. (Mark I.)
- 3389.—(1.) Exploder, dynamo-electric, tention, field service, small.
(2.) Exploder, dynamo-electric, tention, siege and field service, heavy.
(3.) Exploder, dynamo-electric, quantity, siege and submarine mining services.
(4.) Exploder, dynamo-electric, quantity (old pattern), for submarine mining service only.
- 3391.—R. E. Telegraph Equipment.
Dated 1st October 1878.
- 3393.—Chests, arm, for cavalry regiments. (Mark I.)
infantry regiments. (Mark I.)
20 arms, rifle regiments and companies Royal Engineers. (Mark I.)
spare, for
- Addition of a bar of wood.
- 3394.—Tools, armourers :—
Mandril, long bayonet socket, and protector foresight, rifle, Martini-Henry.

- 3398.—Galvanometer, complete, differential.
- 3399.—Fuze, instantaneous, Bickford's, to supersede Fuze, Ord's, mining.
- 3411.—Apparatus, soldering, Fletcher's; R.E., telegraph and submarine mining.
- 3414.—Rectifier, gun-cotton primers for electric detonators. (Mark II.)
- Dated 1st November 1878.
- 3419.—Ordnance, wrought-iron, rifled M.L., 7-inch of 7-ton. (Mark IV.)
- 3422.—Stud, trunnion, for 12·5-inch rifled M.L. gun of 38-ton (for mounting and dismounting.) (Mark I.)
- 3423.—Truck, wood, transporting, metal bouché, rifled M.L. 7-inch, Mark I., also 8 and 9-inch slides fitted for 3-inch axletrees.
- Dated 1st December 1878.
- Clause 206.—Army Circulars—"Equipment Regulations." Tools for repairing Martini-Henry Long Bayonet Scabbards.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 160.—In accordance with the practice out of India, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following revised scale of chargers for which horse allowance will be granted to Field Officers and Captains of Royal Artillery :—

Royal Horse Artillery.	Ordinary complement.		With an army in the field.
	Number of chargers.	Number of chargers.	
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	4	4	
Major	3	3	
Captain	2	2	
Field and Garrison Artillery.			
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	In independent command	3	3
	Not in independent command	1	2

2. All Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels holding commands of Artillery in divisions and districts and at out-stations (except forts), as well as the senior Lieutenant-Colonel doing duty at stations where Colonels are in command, will be considered "in independent command" in the sense required to entitle them to the allowance for two horses.
3. Lieutenant-Colonels in command of Garrison Artillery in forts, will draw the allowance for one horse, as at present.
4. This order applies to the three Presidencies, and will have effect from the 1st of April 1879, except as regards Colonels and Lieutenant-Colonels now on field service, who will receive horse allowance on the revised scale from the 1st of January 1879, if in possession of the authorized number of chargers.

No. 161.—The provisions of G. G. O. No. 587 of 1878, regarding the increase of pay to Non-Commissioned Officers after two years' service, have retrospective effect to the 1st April 1878.

PENSIONS.

No. 162.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay :—
Sergeant John Brennan, late 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot,—two shillings and three pence per diem.
William Fox, late 89th Foot,—one shilling and one penny per diem.
Patrick Moore, late 83rd Foot (65th Brigade),—one shilling and two pence per diem.

REWARDS.

No. 163.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the under-mentioned Officers, with effect from the 12th October 1878 :—

Colonel WILLIAM DOMETT MORGAN, Bengal Staff Corps.
Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	12th December 1840.
Lieutenant	...	19th January 1843.
Captain	...	15th May 1855.
Major	...	20th July 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	5th August 1864.
Colonel	...	25th August 1869.

War Services.

Served in the Punjab Campaign of 1848-49, including the action of Ramnuggur (medal). Served also in the Indian Mutiny Campaigns of 1857-59 as Brigade-Major with the Sarun and Gorruckpore Field Forces, and was present at the actions of Sohunpore, Phoolpore, Betwa, Amorah, Doomragunge, Toolsepore and Siewa; (several times mentioned in despatches, thanked by the Governor General, medal and Brevet of Major.)

Colonel (Brigadier-General) THOMAS WRIGHT, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.
Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	8th January 1842.
Lieutenant	...	15th December 1844.
Captain	...	17th April 1856.
Major	...	8th January 1862.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	5th August 1864.
Colonel	...	5th September 1869.

War Services.

Served throughout the Punjab Campaign of 1848-49; present at affair of Ramnuggur and actions of Sadoolapore, Chillianwalla and Goojerat (medal and two clasps); served as Assistant Adjutant-General and Chief Staff Officer with the Force under Major-General Sir Sydney Cotton, K.C.B., in Eusufzye Frontier in May 1858; (mentioned in despatches, medal with clasp); served in command of the 2nd Sikh Cavalry (now 12th Bengal Cavalry) in Central India with the Saugor Field Division under Major-General Sir G. C. Whitlock, K.C.B., from February to June 1859, mentioned in despatches; commanded a field detachment which, on the 29th March 1859, defeated a body of mutineers and rebels at Imlepanee in Bundelcund (medal); served in command of the 2nd Sikh Cavalry with the Field Force under Brigadier F. Wheeler, C.B., in Bundelcund from September to December 1859; received thanks of Commander-in-Chief; served as Assistant Adjutant-General throughout the Umballa Campaign of 1863 with the Eusufzye Field Force under Brigadier-General Sir N. Chamberlain, K.C.B., and Major-General Sir J. Garvock, K.C.B.; mentioned in Umbeyla despatches, Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel and clasp for Umbeyla; served as Assistant Adjutant-General with the Bhootan Field Force under Major-General J. B. M. Tytler, C.B., during operations in Bhootan of 1865-66.

No. 164.—ORDER OF MERIT.—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, the Native Officers and Sepoys of the 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry specified below, for conspicuous gallantry while on active service on the Frontier :—

Rank and Names.	Acts of gallantry.
Havildar Dewah Sing	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878, in the attack on Ali Musjid and in assisting Captain J. G. Maclean when wounded, out of a heavy fire.
Havildar Mann Sing	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878 in the attack on Ali Musjid.
Sepoy Gour Khan	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878 in the attack on Ali Musjid, and in volunteering, when under a continuous and heavy fire, to bring back the body of Major H. H. Birch, who had been killed.
Sepoy Utter Sing	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878 in the attack on Ali Musjid, and in assisting Captain J. G. Maclean when wounded, out of a heavy fire.
Sepoy Dan Sing	
Sepoy Boodh Sing	
Sepoy Heerah Sing	

SPECIAL.

No. 165.—Adverting to G. G. O. No. 1100 of 1878, the Government of India are pleased to promulgate the following rules for the guidance of Administrative and Executive Medical Officers of the British and Indian Departments, of whatever Presidency, on active service :—

- The Principal Medical Officer of each Column whether of the British or the Indian Services will (acting under the orders of the General Officer Commanding) have supreme control over all the hospitals and Medical arrangements of the Column to which he may be attached, and will be subordinate, in all matters of a departmental nature, to the Surgeon-General of the Service concerned.
- The Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I, of 1877, will be held applicable to all troops (British and Native) on active service, but in so far only as the duties of Medical Officers in connection with hospitals and the several departments are concerned.
- The scale of supplies, equipments and establishments for British and Native hospitals will be in accordance with the regulations at present in force, but the Principal Medical Officer of a Column is authorized to make such distribution of the same as may be considered desirable, in cases of emergency, or in the interests of the sick.

In room of Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

In room of Lieutenant-General J. L. Vaughan, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

4. As far as practicable, Medical Officers and subordinates will be detailed for duty with the service to which they belong; but, with a view to economize Medical labor, an interchange of Officers and subordinates will be carried out whenever necessary.
5. The whole of the carriage for the transport of sick and wounded will be under the orders of the Principal Medical Officer, who will distribute it according to the requirements of the service. When troops are not actually in the field, a proportion of doolies and dandies will, however, always be attached to each corps, for the purpose of transporting sick to the regimental hospital tents, and to the Divisional Field Hospital.
6. The sick of British and Native troops will be treated separately, and Native followers, when sick, will be sent to the Divisional *Field* or *Base* Hospitals for Native troops.
7. The instructions embodied in the "Précis of Field Medical Arrangements," compiled under the orders of Surgeon-General J. H. Ker Innes, C. B., Principal Medical Officer, H. M.'s British Forces in India, will be considered as specially applicable to the British Service, and the same principle will, as far as practicable, be followed in the Indian Medical Service, the supplies, equipments, establishments, &c., for Native troops being, however, ruled by existing regulations, supplemented by such additions as the Principal Medical Officer of the Column may consider requisite.

No. 166.—It is notified for general information that the under-mentioned Officers of the Survey Department are serving with the forces operating in Afghanistan:—

With the Quetta Field Force.

Major W. M. Campbell, R.E.
 Captain W. J. Heavside, R.E.
 " T. H. Holdich, R.E.
 " M. W. Rogers, R.E.
 " R. Beavan, Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant St. G. C. Gore, R.E.
 " J. R. Hobday, Staff Corps.

With the Kuram Field Force.

Captain R. G. Woodthorpe, R.E.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd February 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 14th to 22nd February 1879.

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decese.	Place of Decese.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Madras Staff Corps	Captain H. W. Winterbotham...	14th February 1879	Peshawur		
3rd Goorkhas	Major Lionel Smith	25th January 1879	Khelat-I-Gheelzie...		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 16th January to 22nd February 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decese.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
Francis Manners Baker (a)	Lieutenant	73rd Regt.	2nd October 1878	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 2,103 3 7		22nd April 1879.
Fitzmaurice Robert Deane Townshend. (b)	Lieut. and local Capt.	29th Regt.	25th November 1878	Will left	1,756 10 0		Ditto.

(a)—Next of kin—Father, Sir George Baker, Bart., Fillongley Hall, Coventry.
 (b)—Brother, Captain B. Townshend, Louth Rectory, Dundalk, Ireland.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.

With the 1st Division Peshawar Valley Field Force.

Major H. C. B. Tanner, Staff Corps.
 Lieutenant E. P. Leach, R.E.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 167.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel D. Limond, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 168.—The services of Lieutenant A. F. Liddell, Royal Artillery, Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 169.—The services of Veterinary Surgeon A. E. Queripel, Royal Artillery, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 170.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Volunteer Corps in Berar, to be designated the "Berar Volunteer Rifles," the following appointments are notified:—

To be Honorary Colonel.

Colonel Sir R. J. Meade, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.,
 Resident at Hyderabad.

To be Major—Commandant.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Bell, Madras Staff Corps.

To be Captain.

Captain R. Bullock, Madras Staff Corps (Akola).

To be Lieutenants.

Surgeon C. Little, M.D., (Akola).
 Mr. H. S. Nicholletts (Amraoti).

To be second Lieutenants.

Doctor S. A. Reade (Akola).
 Mr. W. Godfrey, (Amraoti).

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 17th February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 9.—Mr. W. A. Dangerfield to officiate as Personal Assistant to the Consulting Naval Officer to the Government of India as a temporary measure.

The 18th February 1879.

No. 10.—The services of Mr. M. V. Portman, 4th Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Robertson, 1st Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Dalhousie*, to be 1st Officer in charge I. G. Hulk *Semiramis*, to complete Establishment.

Mr. W. C. Hotham, 2nd Grade Officer, temporarily attached to I. G. S. *Dalhousie*, to be Acting 1st Officer of the vessel, *vice* Mr. Robertson.

SALVAGE MONEY.

No. 12.—The following distribution of salvage money admissible to each of the several classes of Officers and crew of the I. G. S. *Amberwitch* for salvage services rendered to the Barque *Carlotta* in June 1878, is published for general information:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Commander, one-tenth	...	706	11 2
Third Class, 30 shares each	...	394	3 9
Fourth Class, 20 " "	...	262	13 2
Fifth Class, 12 " "	...	157	11 1
Sixth Class, 10 " "	...	131	6 7
Seventh Class, 7 " "	...	91	15 10
Eighth Class, 4 " "	...	52	9 0
Ninth Class, 2 " "	...	26	4 6

2. All claims to the above salvage money will be paid by the Accountant General, Marine Department, Bombay, on the production, by claimants, of certificates from the Commander of the I. G. S. *Amberwitch*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 15th February 1879.

No. 94.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Western System of State Railways, is, on return from furlough, temporarily attached to the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India. Mr. Geoghegan joined on the forenoon of the 12th February 1879.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 95.—Mr. J. B. Braddon, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 1st Grade, at present on furlough, is posted to the Office of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay.

The 18th February 1879.

No. 96.—Mr. W. B. Gwyther, Engineer Apprentice, Bengal Provincial Establishment, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1878.

No. 97.—Major C. C. S. Moncrieff, C.S.I., R.E., Chief Engineer, 3rd Class (temporary rank), on special duty under the Government of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 10th February 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Major Moncrieff's services are replaced at the disposal of the Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of the above leave.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 98.—The following changes are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment with effect from 1st January 1879, *vice* Colonel A. Davidson, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 1st Grade, retired:—

Mr. F. R. Boyce, Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Examiner, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is confirmed in that grade.

Major I. P. Westmorland, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, to be Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Colonel G. J. Mellis, B.S.C., Temporary Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, permanent.

No. 99.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Director of State Railways, Western System, during the absence on Military duty of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., or until further orders.

No. 100.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 489 of the 12th November 1878, which relates to Babu Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is cancelled.

No. 101.—The following Accountants are transferred to the Western Rajputana State Railway:—

Sirdar Ally, Accountant, 3rd Grade, from the Indus Valley State Railway.

Babu Kali Bhoosun Banerjee, Accountant, 4th Grade, from the Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 102.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Downing, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, attached to the Rajputana State Railway, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for service under the Commissary General.

No. 103.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, State Railways, with effect from 25th January 1879:—

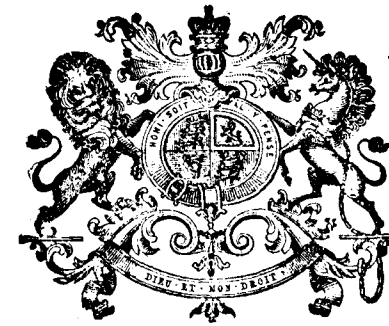
Sub-Conductor W. E. Walker, Accountant, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana State Railway, to the 1st Grade.

Mr. J. Stewart, Accountant, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railways, to the 3rd Grade.

No. 104.—The services of Dr. R. M. Meiklejohn, Western System of State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 105.—Mr. J. W. Wilkinson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, temporary rank, attached to the Office of Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 24th March 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 9. } CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Further Report of Select Committee and the Negotiable Instruments' Bill No. IV.
Further Report of Select Committee and the Transfer of Property Bill No. III.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 9.**

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Fort William, the 25th February 1879.

No. 140.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. J. D. Bell, Standing Counsel, is appointed to officiate as Advocate General during the absence on leave of the Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., or until further orders.

The 27th February 1879.

No. 148.—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C.I.E., a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, has obtained privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th June next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 151.—APPOINTMENTS.—Rai Debi Pershad, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Babu Nobin Kristo Bose, deceased:

Safdar Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, *vice* Rai Debi Pershad:

Gunpat Rao, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *vice* Safdar Ali:

Bargo Rao, Tahsildar, 1st Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Gunpat Rao.

POLICE.

The 27th February 1879.

No. 64.—APPOINTMENT.—Syed Hussain Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police, until further orders.

No. 65.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. H. Morris appointed to officiate as Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Central Provinces until further orders.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—METEOROLOGY.

Calcutta, the 25th February 1879.

No. 27.—Mr. H. F. Blanford, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, who reported his return from furlough on the forenoon of the 13th instant, was granted four days' subsidiary leave to enable him to rejoin his appointment.

SALT.

The 26th February 1879.

No. 64.—Mr. W. C. Howard is appointed Assistant Commissioner in charge of the Inland Customs Department at the Pachhadra Salt Source, with effect from the 1st October 1878.

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Fort William, the 26th February 1879.

No. 587G.—Mr. J. D. Sandford, M.A., Judicial Commissioner of Mysore, held charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg from the 16th December 1878 to 16th January 1879, both days inclusive, during the absence of Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I., on special duty.

No. 592G.—Lieutenant J. Lamb, 2-16th Foot, is appointed to the officiating charge of the Regimental Depot of the Mhairwarra Battalion at Ajmere, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 28th February 1879.

No. 605G.—APPOINTMENTS.—Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Officiating Resident, 3rd Class, and Political Agent, Bhopal, is posted as Political Agent, Eastern States, Bhurtpore.

Captain W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent, 2nd Class, is posted to Bhopal, on return from furlough.

Major C. Grant, Officiating Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, Eastern States, Bhurtpore, is posted to Nowgong as Cantonment Magistrate.

Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, is posted to the Indore Agency.

No. 612G.—The services of the following Officers of the Mysore Commission are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the dates mentioned :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Mottet, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class,—1st February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. H. Armstrong, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class,—1st February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. C. Lindsay, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class,—3rd March 1879.

Colonel C. A. Benson, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Class,—15th March 1879.

Major A. G. D. Logan, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class } From date of
Major E. Shaw, Assistant } being relieved
Commissioner, 1st Class. } of their
Major C. S. Blair, Assistant } duties.
Commissioner, 1st Class. }

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 28th February 1879.

No. 1090.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1878-79 :—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	17,000,000	30,00,00,000	1 8 4	3,00,00,000
In the month of February.	1,349,204	1,08,70,000	1 7 19	33,77,960
To the end of the month of February.	14,528,775	17,00,48,928	1 7 81	3,07,56,178

MINT AND CURRENCY.

Fort William, the 28th February 1879.

No. 1086.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of January	10,69,455	88,13,500	27,44,105	67,18,398	28,58,730	38,59,668	77,87,853	66,72,290	11,15,563

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of January	8,30,400	23,95,345	32,25,745	1,11,315	24,99,375	26,10,690

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 171.—BREVET—

The under-mentioned Officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas Stan- } 25th Feb.
den, Madras Staff Corps. } 1879.

No. 172.—The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 632 of the 4th August 1864, paragraph 69, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

To be Major.

Captain Edmund Pison Ommanney, } 6th Jan.
Staff Corps. } 1879.

No. 173.—EXCHANGES—

Under the authority of Her Majesty's Government, it is hereby notified that exchanges between officers of line regiments and Indian Staff Corps will be restricted to the subaltern rank, and will be sanctioned only when immediate and suitable employment is available for the officer exchanging into the Staff Corps, subject also to the exchange being approved by the Government of India.

No. 174.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant H. T. G. Burns, Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd class, with effect from 28th January 1879.

No. 175.—Lieutenant H. F. Cadell, Madras Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 10th Madras Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, to fill an existing vacancy.

No. 176.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. A. Hanbury, M.B., Army Medical Department, to be Principal Medical Officer of the 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General.

No. 177.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

4th Infantry.

Lieutenant F. D. Welchman, Wing Officer and Officiating Adjutant, 1st Infantry, to be Wing Officer and Adjutant, vice Captain J. G. Proudfoot, transferred to the 2nd Infantry.

1st Infantry.

Captain W. G. C. Johnstone, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 1st Infantry, and Officiating Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, vice Major A. C. Havelock, on leave.

Lieutenant C. J. Orr, Officiating Wing Officer on probation, 3rd Infantry, to be Wing Officer, on probation, vice Lieutenant Welchman.

No. 178.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Mr. Charles Scott Halford, to be Captain, vice Captain J. Binning, permitted to resign.

No. 179.—WARRANT OFFICERS—

Quartermaster E. J. Fleming, No. 4 Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, is promoted to the rank of Deputy Assistant Commissary.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 180.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) D. Mocatta, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 3rd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years, one year and fifteen days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 17th February 1879, the date of his departure from Bombay per "Surat."

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. Perkins, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) J. J. McL. Innes, V.C., Royal Engineers, Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Account Branch, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for 18 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. P. Gurdon, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, Punjab,—private affairs, for 18 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major W. E. Forbes, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Oudh,—private affairs, for one year and forty-nine days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—private affairs, for one year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 181.—The return to duty of the late Major H. C. Fagan, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, North-Western Provinces, notified in G. G. O. No. 1137 of 1878, is cancelled, and his furlough is to be considered to have extended to the 18th December 1878, inclusive.

No. 182.—The following extract from List No. 5, dated the 31st January 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Major R. C. Money, Staff Corps.

Major W. B. Birch, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Major D. T. H. Sampson, Staff Corps, 6 months, medical certificate.

Retirements (subject to Her Majesty's approval).

Surgeon-Major G. Barnard,—31st January 1879.

Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, 1st February 1879.

No. 183.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. Thomson, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 13th February 1879.

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) W. H. Mackesy, Bengal Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Punjab, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 20th January 1879.

Captain C. C. Brownlow, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Captain D. M. Strong, General List, Infantry, Squadron Commander, 10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers,—Bombay, 27th December 1878.

Captain (Brevet Major) A. N. Phillips, late 19th Regiment of Native Infantry, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, Assam,—Fort William, 15th February 1879.

Captain A. Harden, General List Infantry, Wing Officer, 2nd (Queen's Own) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 7th February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Garden, Bengal Infantry,—Fort William, 31st January 1879.

Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, attached 35th (The Mynpoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 29th January 1879.

First Class Veterinary Surgeon G. A. Oliphant, in Veterinary charge of the Reserve Remount Depot, Hapur,—Bombay, 29th January 1879.

Lieutenant F. J. Alexander, Invalid Establishment,—Fort William, 16th February 1879.

Major G. C. Udny, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 16th February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Oldfield, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 6th Bengal Cavalry,—Bombay, 16th February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) H. C. Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 7th February 1879.

Lieutenant P. R. Bairnsfather, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—Bombay, 18th February 1879.

Surgeon-Major T. S. Veale, M.D., Medical Officer, 19th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 19th February 1879.

Captain A. C. G. Lydiard, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 31st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 18th February 1879.

Sub-Conductor J. Riddle, Ordnance Department,—Bombay, 21st October 1878.

Deputy Surgeon-General J. J. Clarke, M.D., Bombay, 30th October 1878 (date of departure on furlough, 3rd March 1877).

No. 184.—DEPARTURES—

Major W. L. Noverre, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1181 of 1878,—*Sumatra*, 6th January 1879, from Bombay.

Captain H. W. J. Senior, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—*City of Baltimore*, 20th January 1879, from Bombay.

Conductor N. Hutchinson, G. G. O. No. 102 of 1879,—*Euphrates*, 21st January 1879, from Bombay.

Captain T. J. Bailey, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 102 of 1879,—*Jumna*, 24th January 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. L. Aberigh-Mackay, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 81 of 1879,—*Euphrates*, 21st January 1879, from Bombay.

Captain J. M. Trotter, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879,—*Poona*, 11th January 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 1155 of 1878,—*Poona*, 11th January 1879, from Calcutta.

Major M. Clementi, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—*Venice*, 20th February 1879.

No. 185.—REGULATIONS—

With the sanction of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, it is notified that the provisions of G. G. O. No. 540, dated the 14th June 1878, granting privilege leave to officers for three months, after 33 months' duty, are extended to officers under the Furlough Rules of 1875.

2. It is to be understood that to claim the privilege it shall be necessary for such an officer to show that he has had no leave on full Indian pay and allowances for 33 months previous to date of his application, and that he has made satisfactory arrangements for the performance of his duties during his absence at no additional cost to the State.

PENSIONS.

No. 186.—Corporal David Murray, late 65th foot (7th Brigade), an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, *viz.*, one shilling and two pence per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 187.—The services of Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, 9th Lancers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 24th February 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND DISMISSALS.

No. 13.—The services of Mr. St. John Sayers, 3rd Class Engineer, I. G. S. *May Frere*, are dispensed with.

H. K. BURNE, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.**

Fort William, the 22nd February 1879.

No. 106.—The services of Major R. G. Thorold, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (on furlough), Punjab Provincial Establishment, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

The 26th February 1879.

No. 107.—Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary George Richards, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, with effect from the 20th September 1878.

No. 108.—Mr. E. T. Anthony, Accountant, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), at present employed on Famine Relief Works Accounts in Madras, is transferred permanently to that Presidency.

The 28th February 1879.

No. 110.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 427, dated 11th October 1878, for "Mr. W. J. Flynn, Temporary Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade," read "Mr. M. J. Flynn, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, on probation."

TELEGRAPH.

The 28th February 1879.

No. 109.—The following Officers are confirmed in the appointments in the Telegraph Department in which they are now officiating:—

Colonel R. Murray, Deputy Director General, to be Director General of Telegraphs in India.

Mr. A. J. L. Cappel, Director of Traffic, to be Deputy Director General of Telegraphs in India.

ALEX. FRASER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1879.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

REVENUE—SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

No. 1212.

Fort William, the 8th March 1879.

It is hereby notified that in the month of January 1880, and thereafter month by month, till further notice, four thousand seven hundred chests of Bengal Opium will be sold under the usual conditions by auction in Calcutta as follows, viz.:—

Behar Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 chests.
Benares Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 „
TOTAL					4,700 chests.

2. This Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium will neither be increased nor diminished until at least twelve calendar months after notice published in the *Gazette of India* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of India, or in the *Calcutta Gazette* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

3. The division of the Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium into 2,350 chests of Behar Opium and 2,350 chests of Benares Opium will not be modified until at least six calendar months after notice published in like manner.

4. Provided always that nothing in this Notification shall be understood to prevent the Government, or the Chief Authority to whom the Government may delegate the duty of superintending the sale of Bengal Provision Opium, from selling two Monthly Provisions within one calendar month, instead of in the two successive calendar months in which they would otherwise be sold, whenever the occurrence of Public or any other circumstances shall appear to the Government to make such modification of the regular course of the Monthly Sales convenient.

5. Provided also, that any chests of opium of which delivery is not taken by the purchasers may be sold in any subsequent month in addition to the 4,700 chests provided for that month.

By Order of the Governor General in Council,

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 10.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1878.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Further Report of Select Committee and the Negotiable Instruments' Bill No. IV.

Further Report of Select Committee and the Transfer of Property Bill No. III.

The Presidency Banks Act, 1878, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT NO. 10.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1879.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will leave Calcutta on Thursday, the 13th March 1879, for Lahore.

His Excellency will remain in Camp at Lahore about a month and then proceed to Simla.

By Command,

T. D. BAKER, Colonel,

Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 6th March 1879.

No. 518.—In continuation of Notification No. 9, dated 2nd January 1879, the following revised edition of the notification and rules made by the Governor General in Council under "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," is published. The revised rules will take effect from the date of publication. The forms cited in these rules are precisely the same as those previously published:

I.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to exempt from the operations of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of "The Indian Arms Act, 1878," other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for

torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, the under-mentioned persons, namely,—

- (1) all Maharajahs, Rajahs, Nawabs, Members of any Order of Knighthood; all persons bearing a title conferred by the Government of India; all persons who have been granted a sword in public Durbar; all persons who received certificates on the 1st January 1877; all persons who are exempted from personal attendance at civil courts;
- (2) all Members or ex-Members of the Council of the Governor General, or of the Governors of Madras or Bombay, or of the Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal;
- (3) all military and naval officers, all soldiers, sailors, volunteers, police officers, forest officers, postal officers, jail officers, serving the Government;
- (4) all Magistrates, Justices of the Peace, Honorary Magistrates, and judicial officers of or above the rank of Munsif;
- (5) all European and East Indian subjects of Her Majesty the Queen-Empress; all Armenians; and all Americans and Europeans not British-born subjects of Her Majesty who are temporarily residing or travelling in India;
- (6) all Consuls, Consular Agents, all duly accredited Vakeels or Agents of Native States;
- (7) all Ruling Chiefs on the occasions of their entering, or residing in, British India, with their retinues, to such numbers as may in each case be settled by the political officer under the orders of the Foreign Department or of the Madras and Bombay Governments in respect to Chiefs whose political relations are with those Governments respectively; and all officials of such Chiefs passing through British India on duty;
- (8) all pensioned officers of the Native Army, and pensioned officers of the civil departments who, when employed, were exempt;
- (9) the following personages and their retainers—
 - (a) the ancient zemindars and poligars of the Madras Presidency;
 - (b) the Deccan and Southern Mahratta Sirdars;
 - (c) the Maharajah of Bulrampore, K. C. S. I., the Maharajah of Benares, the Rajah of Gursahai, the Rajah of Jagmanpore, the Rao of Gopalpura;
 - (d) the great Sirdars and Jagirdars of the Punjab;
 - (e) the zemindars of the scheduled districts in the Central Provinces;
 - (f) the great zemindars of Bengal;
 subject to such orders as the respective Local Governments may issue regarding personages to be included in these categories, or the numbers of retainers in each case;
- (10) landholders and members of Municipal Committees of approved loyalty and of good position, according to lists that may from time to time be issued by the respective Local Governments;
- (11) all heads of villages, ghatwals, dighwars, and other rural police;
- (12) all Thoogyes, Yazawut-goungs, Kyadangees in British Burma;

- (13) all persons of Coorg race; and all jumma tenure-holders in Coorg who by their tenures are liable for police and military duties;
- (14) all subjects of the Baroda State who may transport arms or ammunition from one part of Baroda territory to another part of the same territory, under a license granted by the Resident or Assistant Resident of Baroda;
- (15) all revenue officials and postal runners in frontier or wild districts, where the superior departmental officers direct them to carry arms on duty.

II.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to exclude from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act—

- (a) spears of all kinds, so far as regards the Presidency of Madras;
- (b) weapons known as *kúkris* and *dhaos*, so far as regards the Lieutenant-Governorship of Bengal;
- (c) weapons known as *dhaos*, so far as regards the Chief Commissionership of British Burma;
- (d) swords, daggers, spears, *kúkris*, *dhaos*, so far as regards the Chief Commissionership of Assam;
- (e) bows and arrows; and
- (f) spears of all kinds in Bengal, so far as regards districts or parts of districts which the Local Government may declare to come within this exemption.

III.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 27, to withdraw from the operation of prohibitions and directions contained in the Act certain tracts as follows:

- (a) all scheduled districts in the Madras Presidency from all prohibitions and directions, save in respect to rifled arms and cannon, and except those directions contained in Sections 12 and 25;
- (b) the Chittagong Hill Tracts of Bengal from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14;
- (c) all scheduled districts in the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Punjab, except Hazara, and also certain tracts and villages on the Hazara frontier specially notified by the Local Government, from all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14;
- (d) the Arracan Hill Tracts of British Burma from the prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14; and
- (e) in the North-Western Provinces the districts of the Jhansi Division and the parts of the Mirzapore District on the right bank of the River Sone, from the prohibitions and directions contained in Section 14.

IV.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the prohibitions and directions regarding military stores as follows:

- (a) to sulphur in quantities above ten seers, all sections of the Act to all parts of India;
- (b) to saltpetre and lead, Sections 6, 10, 11, 12, 17, 19—28, in all districts on the external land frontier of British India, and in the seaboard districts of British Burma.

V.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 11, to sanction the establishment of searching stations, under Section 11, at—

- (a) the land customs-houses near the boundary line between British India and the French Settlements on the Eastern and Western coasts and the Portuguese Settlements on the Western coast;

(b) Allammyo near the external boundary line between British India and the Kingdom of Upper Burma.

The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 9, to direct that at the said land customs-houses the duties specified in the second Schedule shall be levied.

VI.—The Governor General in Council is pleased, under Section 17, to make the following rules determining the officers by whom, the form in which, and the terms and conditions on and subject to which, licenses shall be granted :

RULES.

TRANSPORT, IMPORT, AND EXPORT.

1. No cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, or machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, shall be imported into British India, or transported over any part of British India without a license granted by the Governor General in Council under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. The license shall be in Form I. appended to these rules, and a copy shall be at once communicated to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Political Officer of the State, to which the articles are consigned.

2. No arms, or ammunition, or military stores, shall be transported in any part of British India without a license in Form II. appended to these rules. If the articles are despatched from Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, the license will be granted by the Commissioner of Police; in all other cases the license will be granted by the Magistrate of the District. If the articles are to be consigned to a place beyond the jurisdiction of the officer granting the license, the consent of the Magistrate of the District to which the consignment is made must be obtained before the license is issued. Such consent may be obtained by the person applying for the license; or the Police Commissioner, or District Magistrate, to whom application for the license is made, may forward the proposed license to the officer whose consent is required; and on receiving reply should either issue the license to the applicant, or inform him that his application for a license to transport arms, &c., had been refused.

3. Persons lawfully entitled to possess arms, or to go armed, are permitted to transport, in any part of British India, arms or ammunition in reasonable quantities for their own use. Any person abusing this exemption and transporting such articles otherwise than in reasonable quantities for his own use will be held to have contravened this rule, and will, on conviction, become liable to the penalties under Sections 18 and 19.

4. A license to transport arms or ammunition or military stores is void if the consignment breaks bulk at any place short of the district for which it may be granted. A license to transport shall ordinarily not be made valid for more than twice the period actually required for the conveyance of the articles to their destination by the intended route.

5. No license shall be granted, save by the special order of the Governor General in Council certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department for the importation into British India by sea or river or land, or for exportation from British India by sea, of any cannon, or of any rifles, except rifles of such quality or in such quantity as may reasonably be held to be intended for *bond fide* sporting purposes.

6. Licenses to import or export arms, other than cannon or rifles not excepted as in the next foregoing rule, ammunition or military stores by sea, may be granted at the ports of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Calicut, Kurrachee, Aden, and for no other ports. They shall be granted by the Commissioners of Police in respect of each Presidency Town, and by the Magistrate of the District in respect of Rangoon and Kurrachee. The fee payable in respect of each such license shall be ten rupees, and the licenses shall be in the Forms III. and IV. appended to these rules. It shall be a condition of such licenses that the arms and ammunition imported shall either be deposited in a warehouse sanctioned in this regard under Section 7 of the Indian Arms Act, or that they shall be at once despatched to their destination under a separate license to transport.

7. Licenses to export arms or ammunition or military stores by land or by river to any place beyond the frontier of British India, or to any place within the limits of the feudatory State, and licenses to import arms or ammunition or military stores into, or to export the same out of, the District of Ajmere, may be granted by the Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, or by any other officer specially empowered by the Government of India to grant them.

Licenses to export arms or ammunition or military stores by land or by river to any place within the political jurisdiction of the Governments of Madras

and Bombay may be granted by the Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay, respectively; copies of such licenses being sent to the Foreign Department of the Government of India for information. These licenses will be valid only for the State named in them, and no export beyond the limits of that State can be permitted under them.

Licenses granted under this rule will be prepared in Form V., and be charged with a fee of rupees five.

8. Persons desirous of transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores, must apply in writing to the officer authorised to grant transport licenses from the place of despatch. The application must specify—

- (a) the place to which the articles are to be transported, the route of transport, and the probable time occupied in the journey;
- (b) the quantity, description, average price, and the purpose of each kind of arms or ammunition; or
- (c) whether the applicant desires that the officer to whom he applies should obtain the consent of the Magistrate or Political Officer of the place of consignment [if the applicant has obtained such consent, the evidence of such consent must be produced].

9. Persons transporting arms, ammunition, or military stores under a license must write legibly on the cases or packages containing such articles an account of their contents.

10. Within six days of the articles reaching their destination the consignee must deliver the transport license to the Magistrate of the District, or to the Political Officer; and, in the case of articles crossing the external frontier of British India, to the Magistrate of the District where the consignment crosses the external frontier. The officer to whom the transport license shall be delivered must satisfy himself that the articles transported to his district correspond with the entries in the pass, and that any deficiency is properly accounted for.

MANUFACTURE AND SALE.

11. Licenses to manufacture, convert, keep and sell arms or ammunition or military stores, may be granted by Commissioners of Police in the Presidency Towns, and by the Magistrate of the District outside those towns. They shall be in Forms VI. and VII. appended to these rules. The fee payable in stamps shall be twenty rupees in respect of licenses to manufacture and sell, &c., and ten rupees in respect of licenses to keep and sell, &c. Every license-holder under this rule shall keep, in such form as the Local Government may from time to time direct, a record and account of all stock, and of all sales of arms and ammunition or sulphur, which he may keep or sell. He shall exhibit his stock and his record, or accounts, of stock and sales to any Magistrate, or to any police officer not below the rank of Inspector. Magistrates and all police officers not below the rank of Inspector are hereby empowered to enter and inspect any premises within their several jurisdictions in which arms or ammunition or sulphur are manufactured or kept, and to examine the stock and accounts of receipts and sales of arms, ammunition and military stores. Any person licensed to sell arms and ammunition shall affix a board on a conspicuous part of his shop, or usual place of business, and shall cause to be painted thereon in large letters in English, or in the vernacular of the district, his name and the words "licensed to manufacture," or "licensed to deal in arms, ammunition and military stores," as the case may be. He shall also have a copy of Section 28 of the Indian Arms Act posted up, in the vernacular of the district or in English, on some conspicuous part of his usual place of business.

POSSESSION OF ARMS AND GOING ARMED.

12. Licenses to possess cannon shall not be granted, save under the special order of the Governor General in Council, certified under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. A copy of such license, so certified, must be sent immediately on its issue to the District Magistrate of the place where the cannon is to be kept.

13. Licenses to possess arms and ammunition in reasonable quantities and to go armed for purposes of sport, of protection, or of display, may be granted by the Commissioner of Police in the Presidency Towns, and by the Magistrate of the District outside those towns, in Form VIII. Such licenses shall be liable to a fee of eight annas, for each weapon in disarmed districts, and to a fee of four annas for each weapon in districts which have not been disarmed. Such a license will authorise its holder to carry the arms described in the license, on occasions when they may be reasonably required for the purposes named in the license. But the holder, unless specially authorised by the Magistrate, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages. Licenses granted under this rule shall, on countersignature by the Commissioner of the Division, or other officer authorised in this regard by the Local Government where there are no Commissioners, shall be valid for all the

districts of the Local Government within the territories of which the license may have been granted.

14. Any Commissioner of Police or Magistrate of the District may grant a license in Form IX. for a journey, specifying the direction of the journey and the period it will occupy. Such license will be valid in other jurisdictions only for such journey and for such period, and will be liable to a fee of four annas for each weapon. Political Agents may grant licenses under this rule to natives of the States where they may be serving, and such licenses granted for journeys by Political Agents shall be liable to no fee. Holders of licenses under this rule, unless specially authorised by the officer granting the licenses, must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblies.

15. Licenses to possess fire-arms or ammunition or military stores in districts which have not been disarmed may be granted in Form X. without fee. Such licenses will not authorise the holders to go armed, or to carry arms. In districts which have not been disarmed, as well as in disarmed districts, licenses to possess and carry arms (Form VIII.) will be liable to fees as stated to Rule 13.

16. Licenses for possession of arms and ammunition may be granted in Form XI. without fee, and for a term of five years, to persons who require arms for the destruction of wild animals which do injury to human beings, cattle, or crops. Such license will be valid only in or on the immediate confines of the district for which it is granted. It will be subject to the conditions that the license and the weapon it covers is shown once a year, between the 15th November and the 31st December, to the nearest Magistrate; that the weapon becomes confiscated to Government directly it is sold or seized in execution of any debt; and that such weapon is carried only on occasions when it is to be used *bona fide* for the destruction of wild animals. Holders of licenses under this rule must not go armed in railway carriages, to fairs, religious processions, or other public assemblages.

GENERAL.

17. Applications for licenses, or renewals of licenses, under these rules, shall be written on "impressed stamps" of value equal to the amount of fee leviable in respect of such licenses.

18. Applications for licenses in respect of which no fee is leviable, or regarding licenses on which the full fee has been paid, shall be considered to be applications within meaning of Schedule II., Article 1, clause (a) of "the Indian Stamp Act, 1879," and shall bear a court fee stamp of one anna.

19. All licenses under Rules 11 and 13 shall expire on the 31st December of the year for which they may be issued; licenses under Rule 15 shall expire on the 31st December of the 5th year of their currency. But the currency of a license may be renewed, previous to its expiration, on payment of a second fee by the same authority that granted it.

20. All licenses shall be given and held subject to the conditions endorsed on the reverse, and subject to these rules, and subject to the provisions of the Act. Licenses under Rules 13 and 16 may be granted subject to the observance of a close season in the pursuit of game-birds or animals that do not injure either men, or cattle, or crops. The limits of the close season will be decided by the Local Government, and the condition regarding such close season, if imposed, shall be endorsed on the reverse of the license.

21. Any person holding a license, or acting under a license, granted in accordance with these rules, shall be bound to produce the same, when called upon to do so by any Magistrate, or by any police officer in charge of a police station, or by any police officer of higher rank.

22. Licenses granted for use within a district shall be written or printed in the vernacular language of such district. Licenses granted in a Presidency Town, or for use beyond the district where they may be granted, shall be in English and may be in the vernacular as well.

23. The Assistant Resident at Aden shall exercise the powers of a Magistrate in respect of the grant of licenses under these rules.

24. A license granted under these rules will cover only the weapons or other articles, and the persons named therein, unless the officer granting a license under Rule 13 or 14 deems it expedient to include the retainers of any person named in the license; in such case the entry on the face of the license shall declare how many and whose retainers are covered by the license.

25. Any officer empowered to grant a license under these rules may at his discretion refuse to grant, to renew, or to consent to the issue of, a license, or may refer any application for the orders of the Local Government.

26. All Magistrates or other authorities acting under these rules will perform their duties subject to the control of their executive superiors and of the Local Government.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 164.—Captain W. J. Williamson, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, in Assam, is confirmed, with effect from the 12th December 1878 in the appointment of Inspector General of Police, in the General Police Districts of that Province and also in the appointments of Inspector General of Prisons, under Section 6, Act XXVI of 1870, of Commissioner of Abkari Revenue, under Section 3, Act XXI of 1856, and of Superintendent of Stamps in the Chief Commissionership of Assam.

Mr. A. C. Campbell, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, is appointed to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Captain Williamson, but will continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade.

Major T. B. Michell, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. Campbell, but to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

Mr. H. C. Williams, C.S., recently transferred to Assam, is absorbed in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Commissioners, *vice* Major Michell.

Mr. F. St. Clair Grimwood, C.S., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, is absorbed in the 3rd Grade of Assistant Commissioners, *vice* Mr. L. Hare, C.S., transferred to Bengal.

MEDICAL.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 162.—Surgeon-Major J. B. Gaffney is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Betul, in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 1st July 1878, but will continue to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Raipur, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major D. W. Trimmell, or until further orders.

EDUCATION.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 69.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint the under-mentioned gentlemen to be Fellows of the University of Calcutta:—

The Honourable A. Wilson.
Major-General A. Cadell, R.E.
Babu Prasanna Kumar Rai, D. Sc.
G. L. Molesworth, Esq., C.I.E.
The Reverend A. F. Rudolf-Haernle, Ph. D.
Babu Trailokya Nath Mitra, M.A., D.L.
W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
Major J. Herschell, R.E.
Babu Guru Dás Bandyopadhyáy, M.A., D.L.
F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A.
Babu Rás Bibári Ghosh, M.A., B.L.
The Reverend W. Hastie, B.D.
F. Biden, Esq., M.A.
A. S. Lethbridge, Esq., M.D.
Baden Powell, Esq., C.S.
Babu Jagadbandhu Basu, M.D.
Captain A. C. Talbot, B.S.C.
Babu Surya Kumár Sarbádhikari.
R. Harvey, Esq., M.D.
Edward Buck, Esq., C.S.

ECCLÉSIASTICAL.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 78.—The Reverend W. A. Duke, B.A., Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be a Senior Chaplain, with effect from the 26th November 1878.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1879.

No. 220^P.—Mr. G. Stratford, Sub-Assistant Conservator, and Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grades in British Burma, is allowed furlough to Europe for two years, under Section 7, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, together with subsidiary leave not exceeding thirty days, from the 1st March 1879, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

MARINE SURVEYS.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 58.—Mr. W. H. W. Searle is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade in the Marine Survey Department.

MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 4th March 1879.

No. 12 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

AFRICA—EAST COAST—DELAGOA BAY.

Cockburn Light-Vessel, Removal in Bad Weather.

The Hydrographic Department of the British Admiralty has published the following information, received from Commodore F. W. Sullivan, C.B., C.M.G., Senior Officer, Cape of Good Hope, relative to the light-vessel placed on the western side of Cockburn shoal, Delagoa bay:—

On H.M.S. *Active* visiting Delagoa bay in November 1878, the light-vessel was not at her station. It was also reported that on the approach of bad weather, shelter is sought for the vessel in port Melville: reliance therefore should not at such times be placed on her being in position.

NOTE.—This light-vessel when in position forms the only safe mark for entering Delagoa bay at night; mariners are accordingly warned as to her probable removal in bad weather.

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*
Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

CALCUTTA,—Marine Survey
Department;
The 4th March 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following:—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 2090 and 644; also Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, 1879; and Africa Pilot, Part III, 1878, pages 154 and 156; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 87.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 13 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

AUSTRALIA—EAST COAST.

BURNETT RIVER ENTRANCE.

(1) *Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights.*

The Government of Queensland has given Notice, that consequent on the extension southward of the spit on the northern side of Burnett river entrance, the beacons have been moved to the south side of the river and carry the leading lights. These kept in line bearing W. S. W. lead over the bar in the deepest water, and clear of the end of the spit; which having been passed, the leading marks in the bend of Sea reach may be steered for.

PIONEER RIVER—ROCKY ISLETS.

(2) *Fixed Light on Flat-Top Islet.*

Also, with reference to British Admiralty Notice to Mariners, No. 28 (1) of 4th March 1874, on the exhibition of a temporary light on Flat-top islet, off the entrance of Pioneer river—Further Notice has been given, that on 26th September 1878, the permanent light would be exhibited—

The light is a *fixed* white light, elevated 174 feet above high water, and should be visible from seaward in clear weather between the bearings N. W. and S. by W. (except where intercepted by Round-top islet between N. 58° W. and N. 64° W.), from a distance of 19 miles. A sector of red light is shown between the bearings N. W. and N. by E.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses of the fourth order.

Position: Latitude 21° 10' 20" S.; longitude 149° 17' 30" E.

NOTE.—The light bearing S. S. W. leads eastward of Llewellyn shoal, Singapore rock, and the foul ground extending off Shoal point, also clears the ledge off Rocky islet and the dangerous reef northward of Flat-top islet. The reef off Hay point will be avoided by keeping within the south-west limit of the white light.

Llewellyn shoal (recently discovered by Staff Commander E. P. Bedwell, conducting the Admiralty Survey, Queensland), with 3 fathoms water on it, lying N. E. of Slade point distant 6½ miles, being within the limits of the white light; it is intended shortly to show a sector of red light through an arc of 10°, on the western side of the sector, so that with the white light in sight, vessels will be clear of danger.

TRINITY BAY.

(3) *Revolving light on Low Isles.*

Also, with reference to British Admiralty Notice to Mariners, No. 38 (2), of 14th March 1878, on the exhibition of a temporary light, pending the construction of a lighthouse, on the westernmost Low islet, Trinity bay:—

Further Notice has been given, that on 17th September 1878, the permanent light would be exhibited:—

The light is a *revolving* white light, attaining its greatest brilliancy every minute, elevated 65

feet above the sea, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 14 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses of the third order.

The lighthouse, painted white, is situated in the centre of the islet.

Position, lat. 16° 23' S., long. 145° 35' 15" E.

On the exhibition of this light, the temporary light was discontinued.

ENDEAVOUR RIVER ENTRANCE—COOK HARBOUR.

(4) *Leading Lights at Cook Town.*

Also, that on 14th September 1878, two leading lights would be exhibited from above the sheds on Nos. 1 and 2 wharves, at Cook town, Endeavour river entrance:—

The lights are fixed *red* lights, and kept in line lead over the bar in the deepest water, and through the channel towards wharf No. 1.

Approximate position of outer light, lat. 15° 27' 30" S., long 145° 15' E.

NOTE.—Vessels entering Cook harbour at night, should steer with the leading lights in line, until near wharf No. 1, when any available berth at the wharves will be seen.

*The bearings are { Burnett river 91° } Easterly
Magnetic. Variation { Pioneer river 7½ } in 1879.*

R. C. CARRINGTON, *Chief Civil Assistant,*

for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, *Comdr. (late I. N.),*

Superintendent, Marine Survey of India.

CALCUTTA,—Marine Survey }
Department; }
7th March 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following British Admiralty Charts, &c:—

(1). Nos. 2759a; 2763; 1068; 845; 412: Also, Admiralty List of Lights in South Africa, Australia, &c., 1879, and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1864, page 82.

(2). Nos. 2759a; 2763; 347. Also, Admiralty List of Lights, 1879, and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1864, page 120.

(3). Nos. 2759a; 2764; 2350: Also, Admiralty List of Lights, 1879, and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1864, page 160.

(4). Nos. 2759a; 2764; 2351; 1072: Also, Admiralty List of Lights, 1879, and Australia Directory, vol. II., 1864, page 163.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Fort William, the 3rd March 1879.

No. 46J.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Algernon Elliott to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 49J.—With reference to Notification No. 212 J, dated 24th October 1873, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of section 35 of Act No. I of 1865 of the Bombay Presidency (survey, demarcation, &c., of lands) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with the following modification:—

For "Governor in Council" read Resident at Hyderabad.

No. 53J.—Under Section 434 of the Code of Civil Procedure, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that decrees of the Civil and Revenue Courts of Cooh Behar may be executed in British India, as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.

POLITICAL.

The 5th March 1879.

No. 812P.—With reference to Notification No. 2576P, dated 13th November 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Dorabjee Dinshaw as Vice-Consul for Spain at Aden, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 814P.—With reference to Notification No. 131C.P., dated 5th December 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. T. R. Cooke as Acting Consul for Denmark at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 816P.—With reference to Notification No. 133C.P., dated 5th December 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. T. R. Cooke as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 818P.—With reference to Notification No. 135C.P., dated 5th December 1878, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. T. R. Cooke as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 847P.—With reference to Notification No. 114 C.P., dated 4th December 1878, the

recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Monsieur LeChevalier Charles Groudon as Acting Consul for Belgium at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. Masotti, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

GENERAL.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 686G.—The following List is published in continuation of the List notified in the Gazette of India, Part I, dated 23rd March 1878:—

List of Officers serving under the several Local Governments and Administrations subordinate to the Government of India, including those of the Bengal, Madras and Bombay Armies, who have passed the High Proficiency or Degree of Honor tests in the Arabic and Persian languages, or either of them, between 1st September 1877 and 31st August 1878.

Government or Administration.	Names.	Language and examination passed.
Bengal Army...	Lieut. A. M. Muir ...	Persian H. P.
	Lieut. C. H. Morris ...	Persian H. P.
Bombay ...	Capt. F. H. Forjett ...	Persian H. P.
N. W. P. ...	Mr. E. Stack, C. S. ...	Persian H. P.
Punjab ...	Mr. R. M. Dane, C. S. ...	Persian H. P.

No. 691G.—ADDENDUM.—In Foreign Department Notification No. 2910 G., dated 30th October 1878, notifying assumption of command of the Mhairwara Battalion by Lieutenant O'Moore Creagh, after the words "30th September 1878" insert "in addition to his other duties."

No. 693 G.—The services of Mr. T. P. S. Crosthwaite, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, at present employed under the Baroda State, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st April 1879.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 7th March 1879.

No. 1124.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of January 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877:—

	Rs.
1877	11,62,16,676
1878	13,76,84,171
1879	12,80,73,283

SEPARATE REVENUE.—OPIUM.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 1152.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1878-79.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.			TWELVE SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND ELEVEN MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.		
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	58,10,000	63,80,375	5,70,375	6,44,91,000	6,81,74,395	36,83,395
Bombay	14,12,000	19,72,650	5,60,650	1,63,66,000	2,18,14,554	54,48,554
TOTAL Rs.	72,22,000	83,53,025	11,31,025	8,08,57,000	8,99,88,949	91,31,949

POST OFFICE.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 1145.—Mr. F. R. Hogg received charge of the Office of Director General of the Post Office of India, after noon on the 28th February 1879.

Mr. J. Dillon received charge of the Office of Deputy Director General of the Post Office of India, before noon, on the 1st March 1879.

Mr. G. J. Hynes received charge of the Office of Compiler of Post Office Accounts, before noon on the 1st March 1879.

No. 1170.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*:—

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India, that articles liable to Sea Customs duty are frequently imported into India through the Letter Post and thus escape the duty to which they are liable. Such importations are in direct contravention of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, Section 60 of which Act declares that any covers supposed to contain articles subject to Customs duty may be opened by the Post Office authorities after due notice to attend has been given to the addressee.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to remind the public that the importation through the Letter Post of goods liable to duty is illegal, and to notify for general information that the provisions of Section 60 of Act XIV of 1866 will be strictly enforced.

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and for information and guidance to the Director General of the Post Office of India.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 7th March 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 188.—STAFF CORPS.—

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major Gerard Noel Money, 4th March 1879.

No. 195.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.—

RANK AND NAMES.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Edward Austin.	Temporary Conductor.	7th December 1878.	To complete temporary establishment sanctioned by Government for Ordnance Field Park, Peshawar Field Force.
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Harry Ormsby.	Ditto	Ditto	
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Sub-Conductor William Shortridge	Officiating Conductor.	Ditto	Vice Officiating Conductor Edward Austin. Promoted to temporary Conductor, or until further orders.
Sub-Conductor James Riddle	Ditto	Ditto	
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Otto D. Heathcote.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto	To complete temporary establishment sanctioned by Government for Ordnance Field Park, Peshawar Field Force.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Henry Robinson.	Ditto	Ditto	
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Justian McCarthy.	Ditto	Ditto	Vice Sub-Conductor Edward Austin. Promoted, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Edward Barrett.	Ditto	Ditto	
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant F. Deane	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor O. D. Heathcote. Promoted to temporary Sub-Conductor, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant Henry Myland	Ditto	Ditto	
Magazine Sergeant J. Dixon	Ditto	Ditto	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor H. Robinson. Promoted to temporary Sub-Conductor, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant Joseph Henry Wilbond	Ditto	Ditto	
			Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. McCarthy.
			Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor Edward Barrett.

No. 189.—The under-mentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain James Ludlow Ferris }
Captain Henry William John } 4th March 1879.
Senior.

No. 190.—INDIAN ARMY.—

The under-mentioned officers having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Francis Monro Newbery, General List, Infantry. }
Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas James Quin, General List, Infantry. } 4th March 1879.

No. 191.—BREVET.—The following promotion by Brevet is made from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, clause (c), paragraph 1, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

To be Major.

Captain Henry Charles Creak, late 4th European Light Cavalry,—4th March 1879.

No. 192.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.—

Lieutenant W. R. LeG. Anderson, appointed on probation to the Military Accounts Department by G. G. O. No. 161 of 1878, is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Military Accountant, with effect from the 13th February 1879.

No. 193.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 175 of 1879, the appointment of Lieutenant H. F. Cadell to the Military Accounts Department, will have effect from the 27th January 1879.

No. 194.—Major F. W. Major, Bombay Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Revenue Survey, Mysore, to be an Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, with effect from the 15th February 1879.

No. 196.—UNATTACHED OFFICERS.—

Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, the regulations governing the promotion of Officers of the Unattached List, are revised as follows:—

I.—Unattached Commissions are conferred on Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers employed on staff or detached duty who may distinguish themselves in action on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief and the Government of India.

II.—The rank of 2nd Lieutenant will be given in the first instance, promotion to the grade of Lieutenant being granted after one year's service; to Captain after 12 years' service, and to Major after 20 years' service, from date of first commission, provided that for each step of rank the prescribed examination is passed and the officer is reported by the Commander-in-Chief as qualified in other respects for the higher grade.

III.—The qualifying period of service and examination may be relaxed on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief in the cases of those officers who perform further distinguished service in the field, subsequent to the date of their last promotion.

IV.—Captains of the Indian Unattached List who obtained their promotion to that rank prior to the 30th October 1871, may be advanced to the next higher rank without examination, provided that they are reported to be in other respects qualified for promotion; but those whose commission as Captain bears a subsequent date, must pass the prescribed tests before becoming eligible for promotion.

V.—This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 197.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. H. Lowther, Bengal Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. H. Price, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. I. Robinson, Bengal Cavalry, Superintendent, Hissar Cattle Farm,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule XIV, clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain F. H. Thomas, General List, Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, for two years—one year 12 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain T. R. Cowie, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, North-

Western Provinces,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. James, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department,—private affairs, for eighteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain F. H. Hinde, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant (Local Captain) S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Branch, North-Western Provinces, Public Works Department,—private affairs for 15 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. J. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant 14th (The Ferozepore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—private affairs, for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 198.—Surgeon F. C. Ghose is allowed furlough in India on medical certificate for two years, under Rule IX, note one of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 12th March 1877.

No. 199.—Captain A. Conolly, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, Meywar Bheel Corps, and 2nd Assistant Political Agent, Meywar, obtained furlough in England from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India on urgent private affairs, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868, from the 28th June to the 15th November 1878.

No. 200.—The following order, issued by the Resident at Hyderabad, is confirmed:—

No. 20, dated 15th February 1879.—Granting Lieutenant E. W. St. G. Welchman, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, four months' leave of absence for the purpose of studying the Native language.

No. 201.—ARRIVALS.—

Captain E. P. Ommanney, Half Pay list, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 18th February 1879.

Surgeon-Major J. J. Durant, Principal Assistant to the Opium Agent of Benares,—Fort William, 1st March 1879.

No. 202.—The following extract from List No. 6, dated 7th February 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. T. Stafford, Staff Corps, Conductor P. Regan, Ordnance Department. Conductor J. P. Hill, Ordnance Department.

Granted extension of leave.

Major H. A. Mallock, Staff Corps, 5 months, private affairs.

Captain J. M. Tulloch, General List, Infantry, 3 months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye, 3 months, medical certificate.

Sub-Conductor D. Fraser, Commissariat Department, 6 months, medical certificate.

PASSAGES.

No. 203.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 605 and G. O. No. 392 of 1875, the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify, under instructions from Her Majesty's Government, that officers returning to England on promotion to the rank of Major-General are entitled to passage money or contract passage only as regimental officers, and cannot be provided with passages in Her Majesty's Indian troop ships:—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 204.—In modification of para. 7, G. G. O. No. 96 of 1874, hospital stoppages will not be recovered from soldiers in hospital in immediate consequence of having been wounded or of having contracted disease while on service in the field, nor from men injured at exercise, or whilst in the bona fide performance of any public duty, unless they are cases arising from the soldiers' own carelessness.

PENSIONS.

No. 205.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 98 of 1878, Honorary Captain and Deputy Commis-

sary R. Kelly, Commissariat Department, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India a special pension of Rs. 300 per mensem, in lieu of that previously notified.

No. 206.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the dates they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Corporal John Gorman, late 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot (33rd Brigade),—one shilling and three pence per diem.

John Kiernan, late B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Edmund Hobbs, late 66th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

Frederick McCann, late B. Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

James Thomas, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling and one half-penny per diem.

Edward Seymour, late 1st Dragoon Guards,—six pence per diem.

REWARDS.

No. 207.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer a good service pension on the under-mentioned Officer:—

Colonel (Brigadier-General) HENRY HASTINGS AFFLECK WOOD, C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

Dates of Commission.	
Ensign	9th December 1843.
Lieutenant	11th May 1845.
Captain	28th January 1854.
Brevet Major	20th July 1858.
Major	9th December 1863.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	12th June 1866.
Brevet Colonel	15th August 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel	9th December 1869.

Appointments.

Brigade Major	from June 1854 to September 1856.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division	September 1856 to October 1856.
And	October 1857 to December 1857.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Central India Field Force	December 1857 to July 1858.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division	July 1858 to September 1859.
Assistant Adjutant-General, Poona Division	October 1859 to June 1866.
Second in Command, 4th N. I.	August 1866 to July 1873.
Assistant Adjutant General of Division, Abyssinian Expeditionary Force	November 1867 to June 1868.
Commandant, 4th N. I.	July 1873 to November 1876.
Brigadier-General Commanding at Nusseerabad (Officiating)	May 1875 to November 1875.
Brigadier-General Commanding at Deesa	November 1876 to date.

War Services.

Served with the reserve force under Sir Charles Napier, K.C.B., in his expedition to Bhawalpore, 1845-46; with the Bombay Column, Army of the Punjab, in 1848-49, and present at the siege of Mooltan, including the attack on the suburbs, storm of the city breach, capture of the town, and surrender of the fortress (medal and clasp). In the Persian Campaign of 1856-57, and present at the landing at Hallilah Bay; with the rear guard at Reshire; advance on and surrender of the town and fort of Bushire; forced march of Borazjoon; night attack on 6th February, and battle of Khooshab the following morning (medal and clasp). Throughout the Central India Campaign of 1857-58; Assistant Adjutant-General to the force under the command of Sir Hugh Rose, and present at the attack upon the camp before Ratghur; siege and capture of Ratghur; battle of Barodea; relief of Saugor; attack and capture of Garakota; action and forcing the Pass of Muddenpore; siege and storm of Jhansi, battle of the Betwa; action and capture of Koonch, and subsequent pursuit of the enemy; action at Muttara; battle of Galowlee, and the several actions on the banks of the Jumna; action and capture of Calpee, action of Morar; battle and capture of Gwalior; frequently (thrice specially) mentioned in despatches, Brevet Major, medal and clasp. Served again in the field in the latter end of 1858-59 as Assistant Adjutant-General to the whole of the troops south of the Nerbudda under the command of Sir Hugh Rose, G.C.B.; served throughout the Abyssinian Campaign of 1867-68 as Assistant Adjutant-General of the 1st Division of the Expeditionary Field Force; present at the action of Arogee on the 10th April 1868, and storm and capture of Magdala on the 13th idem, twice mentioned in despatches (medal and Brevet of Colonel).

With effect from the 1st September 1878, in room of Lieutenant-General Sir H. Daly, K.C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

SPECIAL.

No. 208.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 166, dated the 21st February 1879, it is notified that the under-mentioned officer of the Survey Department is serving with the forces operating in Afghanistan:—

With the Kuram Field Force.

Lieutenant G. W. Martin, Staff Corps.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 209.—The services of Lieutenant A. W. T. Radcliffe, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

The 8th March 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 210.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 1226, dated the 31st December 1878, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council directs the publication of the following extract of a despatch from Major-General Roberts, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Kuram Valley Field Force, submitting a supplementary account of the capture of the Peiwar Kotal on the 2nd December 1878:—

No. 295.

From Major-General F. S. ROBERTS, C.B., V.C., Commanding Kuram Field Force, to the Quartermaster-General in India, Army Head Quarters,—Head Quarters, Camp Matun, the 24th January 1879.

SIR,—With reference to the correspondence forwarded with your No. 107F.C of the 13th January 1879, I have the honor to submit, in continuation of my despatch dated the 5th December 1878, the following supplementary account of the operations which led to the capture of the Peiwar Kotal.

2. In paragraph 18 of my previous despatch, I reported that the following troops under Brigadier-General A. H. Cobbe were left in camp on the night of the 1st December, when the turning force under my personal command marched for the Spin Gawai Kotal, viz.:—

- 2 Guns F.A. Royal Horse Artillery.
- 3 " G-3rd Royal Artillery.
- 12th Bengal Cavalry.
- 2-8th Foot (Wing.)
- 5th Punjab Infantry.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 6th March 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the under-mentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 23rd February to 6th March 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Veterinary Department	Veterinary Surgeon Thomas James Lang.	15th Feb. 1879	Peshawur.		
24th Foot	Captain John M. Mure	20th Feb. 1879	Peshawur.		
67th Foot	Lieutenant Henry Crowe	27th Feb. 1879	Camp Lawrence-pore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 23rd February to 6th March 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Frank James Fraser Monro	Captain ...	11th Madras Native Infantry.	15th Sept. 1873 ...	...	899 8 0	...	6th May 1879.
John Meighan*	... Conductor	Commissariat Department.	7th Nov. 1878 ...	...	821 11 1	...	Do.

* Children—Mary Gertrude Meighan; Alicia Agnes Meighan; Catherine Meighan—In the convent at Bankipore. Madeleine Marie Meighan; Agnes Teresa Meighan—In the convent at Lucknow.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 28th February 1879.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 14.—The services of Mr. Hoy, 3rd class Engineer, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, are dispensed with.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 15.—Mr. C. McGilvray, attached to the Hulk *Koel*, to be 3rd class Engineer, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, vice Hoy.

The 3rd March 1879.

No. 16.—The services of Mr. W. H. W. Searle, 3rd grade Officer, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 17.—Mr. F. M. Barwick, 3rd grade Officer, I. G. Hulk *Koel*, to be 3rd grade Officer, I. G. S. *Enterprise*, vice Mr. Searle.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 1st March 1879.

No. 111.—Mr. F. L. Brown, C.E., Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), and Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted nine months' furlough to England, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 21st March 1879, or such later date as he may avail himself of it, together with five days' subsidiary leave.

The 4th March 1879.

No. 112.—Mr. W. B. Yerbury, Accountant, 4th Grade, Rangoon and Irrawaddie Valley State Railway, is promoted to the temporary rank of Accountant, 3rd Grade.

No. 113.—Mr. C. E. Vining is temporarily appointed an Assistant Traffic Superintendent in Class IV of the Revenue Establishment of State Railways and posted to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 114.—With reference to the rules regarding the compulsory retirement of Officers of the Public Works Department on attaining the age of 55, published in Public Works Department Notification No. 278 of 23rd May 1872, it is ruled that an Officer of Royal Engineers in the Public Works Department is not regarded as in civil employ in respect of those regulations.

No. 115.—Lalla Sohan Lal, Engineer Apprentice, is re-transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment, to the Central Provinces.

No. 116.—Mr. B. Clark, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal Provincial Branch, was permitted to retire from the Public Works Department from the 31st December 1878.

No. 117.—In supersession of Public Works Department Notification No. 60 of 30th January 1879, Mr. L. Harrington, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Rajputana to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

Babu Ishar Dass, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Western Rajputana State Railway to the Central Provinces, for employment on the Wardah Valley State Railway.

No. 118.—Mr. W. South, Accountant, 1st Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Bombay, is transferred to Hyderabad.

No. 119.—Captain R. A. Sargeant, R. E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), assumed charge of the duties of the office of Secretary to the Railway Conference on the afternoon of the 12th January 1879.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 120.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 87 of 12th February 1879, Captain J. S. Biscoe, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is placed in independent charge of the Accounts of the entire line, from such date as he may take over charge of the line under construction, from Major Lambert.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R. E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 11. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications. Appointments. Promotions. Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.	PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:— The Destruction of Records Act, 1879. The Indian Railway Act, 1879.
PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Secy. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.	PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:— Further Report of Select Committee and the Transfer of Property Bill No. III. The Presidency Banks Act, 1876, Amendment Bill. Report of Select Committee on Indian Railway Bill, 1879.
PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.	SUPPLEMENT No. II.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 13th March 1879.

No. 1249.—The following Resolution is re-published for general information:—

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

PRELIMINARY.

1. THE Accounts of the PUBLIC REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of British India in 1877-78 are hereto annexed together with the Regular Estimates, based upon the latest information in the possession of the Government, of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of 1878-79, and the Budget Estimates of the REVENUE and EXPENDITURE and RECEIPTS and DISBURSEMENTS of 1879-80.

2. In these documents the term REVENUE is confined to money which is received into the Public Treasury neither in repayment of a Loan, Advance or Deposit, nor as a Loan, Advance or Deposit to be repaid; and the term EXPENDITURE is confined to money disbursed from the Public Treasury, neither in repayment of a Loan, Advance or Deposit, nor as a Loan, Advance or Deposit to be repaid. Thus the difference between the PUBLIC REVENUE and the PUBLIC EXPENDITURE recorded in the Public Accounts of each year ought to represent the addition to or reduction of the PUBLIC DEBT of all kinds during the year.

3. In the Accounts of 1877-78 are recorded only the Imperial and Provincial Revenue and Expenditure; the Local Revenue and Expenditure being treated separately, and appearing in the Accounts under Debt only, that is to say, as Deposits and Repayments. In the Estimates of 1878-79 and 1879-80 the Local Revenue and Expenditure is incorporated with the rest of the Public Revenue and Expenditure, in the Accounts of which will henceforth be recorded.

ed all Public Revenue and Expenditure, excluding only the Accounts of Municipalities, Port Trusts, and other exclusively local and fiduciary Bodies.

Preliminary.

EXCLUDED LOCAL FUNDS.

4. The Accounts of such of these Bodies as bank with the Government will be recorded under a separate Major Head in the Debt portion of the Accounts (see, for example, Headings Nos. 111 and 2 in the appended Abstract Statement No. IV). But the chief of these Bodies, such for instance as the Presidency Municipalities and Port Trusts, do not bank with the Government at all. Their transactions do not therefore appear in any shape in the Public Accounts. The policy of the Government is to promote the entire independence of these Bodies and of their responsibility for their finances.

CHANGES OF FORM AND GENERAL REMARKS.

CHANGES OF FORM.

5. The following changes have been made in the Forms of the Accounts since last year.

NEW MAJOR HEADS OF REVENUE.

MINOR DEPARTMENTS.

6. It has been considered advisable to open three new Major Heads of Revenue in order to shew separately the Revenue which may be set against the Expenditure recorded under 17 *Minor Departments*, 23 *Medical* and 24 *Stationery and Printing*. Under *XIV Minor Departments* will be recorded the proceeds sales of the produce of the Government Chinchona Plantations, upon which considerable sums have been spent for some years past, and of Model Farms; also Emigration Fees, including the Inland Labour Transport Fund in Bengal, and the like. Under *XXI Medical* will be shown Contributions by Municipalities for Medical Services, the proceeds sales of medicines supplied to Charitable Dispensaries and the income of Lunatic Asylums, &c. Under *XX Stationery and Printing* will appear the subscriptions to the Government Gazettes and the receipts for books, publications and stationery sold. All these items have hitherto been grouped under *XXIII Miscellaneous*; but the importance of some of them is growing, and that of others has been so increased by the incorporation of Local Funds that they seem to deserve independent exhibition.

MEDICAL SERVICES.

STATIONERY AND PRINTING.

ONLY RATES ON LAND TO BE RECORDED UNDER PROVINCIAL RATES.

7. Under the Head *VI Provincial Rates* were shown in this year's Estimates the whole of the Incorporated Local Revenues. The bulk of this Revenue is derived from Rates and Cesses levied upon the revenue or rent of land for various objects, such as Public Works, Education, Local Posts, &c. It is considered expedient to restrict this Head exclusively to the exhibition of these Rates and Cesses, transferring the remaining items of Local Revenue to their appropriate Heads as detailed in paragraph 56.

ADJUSTING HEADS PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL DEFICITS AND SURPLUSES.

8. Owing to the incorporation of the Local Revenue and Expenditure, the adjusting entries under Heads XXIX & 36 will henceforth necessarily include the LOCAL as well as the PROVINCIAL Surpluses or Deficits. Hence these Heads will in future be styled *Provincial and Local Deficits or Surpluses*.

PROCEDURE UPON OCCURRENCE OF PROVINCIAL DEFICIT.

9. By their contract arrangements with the Supreme Government the Provincial Governments must surrender to the Imperial Treasury from the Balances at their credit any deficiency in their Provincial Revenue compared with their Provincial Expenditure. If they have no such balances, the Imperial Treasury bears the loss for the time; no credit is taken under *XXIX Provincial and Local Deficits* for a debt due from any defaulting Provincial Government until the debt is actually paid. On the other hand, the Provincial Governments are entitled to receive from the Imperial Treasury any sums by which their Provincial and Local Expenditure falls short of their Provincial and Local Revenues, such surplus being added to the balances at their credit. Thus, the effect of the entries under the two Heads XXIX & 36 *Provincial and Local Deficits and Surpluses*, is to bring the whole of the Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure incorporated in the General Account into exact equilibrium, so that the incorporation of that Revenue and Expenditure produces no effect upon the Surplus or Deficit of the General Account, and might be eliminated without any disturbance of that result.

PROCEDURE ON OCCURRENCE OF LOCAL DEFICIT.

10. The Provincial Governments are, in their turn, responsible for the solvency of the INCORPORATED LOCAL FUNDS, and, as any Provincial deficiency is borne, until (if ever) it is recovered, by the Imperial Treasury, so, if the Expenditure from any Incorporated Local Fund exhausts the balance at its credit, the difference must be immediately made good from the Provincial Revenues until, if ever, the Provincial Government recovers it. The effect of

these arrangements is that in the General Accounts of Revenue and Expenditure no credit is taken for any unpaid debt, either from Local Funds to the Provincial Treasuries, or, as already said, from the Provincial Treasuries to the Imperial Treasury.

11. It is for obvious reasons indispensable that the yearly Expenditure of a State shall not ordinarily exceed its yearly Revenue except for reasons deliberately accepted as sufficient, as, for example, in India for the capital cost of Productive Public Works constructed for the development of the resources of the country. The financial condition of that State is unsound whose yearly Public Revenues, rigidly criticised, are habitually less than its whole yearly Public Expenditure excepting only that portion which may be confidently trusted to produce a revenue at least sufficient to cover the interest on the excess Public Debt which results from it.

12. But this principle is much modified in its application to the Provincial Finances of the Indian Local Governments. These Governments are not allowed to incur debt; even borrowed money invested in Productive Public Works, for which the Local Governments are wholly responsible to the Imperial Treasury, being treated as a Debt of the Imperial Government, differing in no respect from the rest of the Public Debt of India. The Local Debenture Loans to be issued for Local purposes which will be presently described will form no exception to this rule: legally and practically, they will be part of the Public Debt of India, and not in any sense Debts of the Local Governments although they will issue them and be responsible to the Government of India for the payment of the interest upon them.

13. In short, the arrangements made during the past few years and still in course of development for the Provincial management of Provincial Finances are domestic arrangements between the Government of India and the Local Governments, affecting, indeed, intimately, their rights and obligations in relation to each other, but not their relations to any one else.

14. It follows that, subject only to the condition that it shall never exhaust its balances in the Imperial Treasury and shall further ordinarily maintain such sufficient reserve at its credit there, to provide for the contingencies to which it is exposed, as so substantial a constituent would be expected to keep in the hands of his bankers, a Local Government may spend its Revenues without any precise regard to the equilibrium of the year. So long, therefore, as a Local Government does not incur debt (which is absolutely forbidden), there is no objection to its spending more than its Revenue during the year. Indeed, one important advantage of the system is that the Local Governments are set free from the restriction that their yearly expenditure shall never exceed their yearly income—a restriction which, however essential to the financial welfare of the State as a whole, cannot always be conveniently applied to sections of the Administration.

15. The principles thus described as regulating the management of Provincial Finances also regulate the management of the Local Finances which are subordinate to the Provincial Governments. It rests with the Imperial Government to prevent the Local Governments from overdrawing their Accounts with the Imperial Treasury, and with the Provincial Governments to enforce the same wholesome rule upon the Managers of the Incorporated Local Funds. The penalty for any default falls immediately upon the Imperial or Provincial Treasury, as the case may be.

16. Under instructions from Her Majesty's Secretary of State a new Abstract Statement, No. II, was added last year in the form in which the Accounts of British India are now presented to Parliament. In this form are separately shown, on the one hand, the gross Revenue derived from *Productive Public Works* (formerly styled *Public Works Extraordinary* and the net Revenue from the Railways and Irrigation Works on the Capital cost of which interest is guaranteed from the Public Revenues; and on the other hand, the working expenses of the Productive Public Works together with the guaranteed interest actually paid, and interest calculated upon the Capital cost of the State works which yield the Revenue thus separately shown, and any other current Expenditure upon both classes of works.

NECESSITY FOR SURPLUS UPON WHOLE ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

DOES NOT APPL FULLY TO PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL FUNDS, WHICH CANNOT INCUR DEBT.

THE PROVINCIAL CONTRACTS ARE DOMESTIC ARRANGEMENTS.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS MAY INCUR DEFICITS IF THEY DO NOT OVERDRAW THEIR ACCOUNTS.

SO ALSO WITH LOCAL COMMITTEES.

STATEMENT NO. II CONSTRUCTED TO ILLUSTRATE FINANCES OF PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.

Changes of
form.

NOT YET COMPLETE.

TO BE CONFINED TO
WORKS TREATED AS
PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC
WORKS.

EXCLUDING OTHER
WORKS WHICH
PRODUCE REVENUE.

EXAMPLES IN
BENGAL.
THE NORTH-
WESTERN PROV-
INCES.

AND UNDER THE
GOVERNMENT OF
INDIA.

ERROR IN
ESTIMATES OF
1878-79.

HEADS OF IRRIGA-
TION AND STATE
RAILWAYS HERE-
AFTER TO INCLUDE
ALL APPROPRIATE
REVENUE AND EX-
PENDITURE OF
SUCH WORKS.

EXCESS LAND
REVENUE DUE TO
PRODUCTIVE
IRRIGATION
WORKS.

MADRAS CANAL
COMPANY
SEPARATED.

17. The separation is not yet complete. The Government has not yet succeeded in ascertaining the increase of the Land Revenue which may be properly attributed to Productive Public Works in the MADRAS Presidency; and the considerable Gain and Loss by Exchange which arise out of the transactions thus eliminated from the Accounts of the rest of the Public Revenue and Expenditure is, not yet, included in this separate category. There are other less important items which ought also to be incorporated in this separate Schedule before it can be regarded as really complete.

18. Meanwhile it would be contrary to the intention and object of this Separate Account to admit to it any Revenue derived from works the Capital cost of which is not included in the amount upon which the interest separately shown in the Account is calculated, or any Expenditure upon such works. The Public Expenditure upon Railways and Works of Irrigation is not, however, by any means confined to works treated in the Accounts as *Productive Public Works*. In BENGAL, for example, the Calcutta Canals and Nuddea Rivers yield considerable Provincial Revenue and involve considerable Provincial Expenditure; in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES the *Eastern Jumna Canal* yielding a Revenue of more than £50,000, has not yet been treated as a Productive Public Work, because its Capital cost cannot be fully ascertained and has not appeared in the Public Accounts under the Head 39, *Productive Public Works*, and the Local Government has subscribed from Provincial Funds part of the Capital cost of the *Mathura-Hatras and Ghazipore-Dildarnagar Railways*; and the Government of INDIA has now in hand several small Railways to be constructed principally for the Salt traffic. Then again there are surveys for both Canals and Railways and the like which cost money, though they do not always result in the construction of *Productive Public Works*.

19. It was intended to record all this class of Expenditure and the Revenue derived therefrom in this year's Estimates under 31 and XXIV *Public Works Ordinary*, but this intention was not accurately fulfilled, the items grouped in the Separate Account of Productive Public Works having accidentally included the Revenue and Expenditure of the *Eastern Jumna Canal* and other Works, not Productive Public Works. This year the incorporation of Local Funds adds largely to works of this class.

20. It seems better therefore, on every consideration, to include all such Revenue and Expenditure in the first instance under the General Headings XXV and 32, *Irrigation* (adding to it *Navigation*) and XXVII and 34, *State Railways*, and then, as is already done with 1, *Interest*, to abstract for the Separate Account of Productive Public Works the items which alone belong thereto. The Accounts of 1877-78, as well as the Original Estimates of 1878-79, have been re-classified upon this plan.

21. The Government has determined to include in the Productive Public Works Statement this year as much of the increased Land Revenue due to Irrigation as can be approximately ascertained. The amount thus shown in the Separate Schedule under I, *Land Revenue* belong to the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES, the PUNJAB, and BOMBAY. It should be understood that these figures are only estimates made upon such basis of facts as can be discovered. Often, no distinction was made when the revenue was assessed, between the portion of the Land Revenue attributed to these works of Irrigation and the remainder which would be demanded if no Irrigation were provided; and if such a distinction actually had been made it would frequently have been arbitrary. It is certain that, generally, more Land Revenue is collected by reason of these works than would be collected if they did not exist, but what precisely is the amount thus in excess, is a question which can, often, be answered only conjecturally, according to experience and individual opinion.

22. The transactions of the State with the *Madras Irrigation and Canal Company* have been separated off from the transactions with the Guaranteed Railway Companies.

23. Abstract Statement No. III has been re-cast so as to show the Revenue Changes of and Expenditure under each Head classified as *Imperial, Provincial* and *Local* form. respectively, together with the Provincial and Local Surpluses or Deficits, and the Opening and Closing Provincial and Local Balances. The Statement thus recast exhibits clearly the financial condition of the Provincial Governments and the general operation of the contract arrangements with them. Moreover the use of Italic or Transfer Heads is for the most part obviated. The share of the License Tax and the Famine Cess appropriated by the Imperial Treasury as an Insurance against Famine, and the portion of the Canal Revenue in the North-Western Provinces reserved by the Supreme Government when the Canals in those Provinces were handed over to Provincial use and management, are now simply placed in the Imperial Column of this Statement, by deduction from the entries in the Provincial Column. On the other hand, the payments by Local Governments as interest on the Capital cost of their Productive Public Works, and for stamps and stationery supplied from the imperial Central Stores, are, in the same way, abstracted from the Imperial Column and added in the Provincial Column.

RE-ARRANGE-
MENT OF ABSTRACT
No. III.

TRANSFER HEADS
OBTIATED.

DEVELOPMENT OF PROVINCIAL SYSTEM IN BRITISH BURMAH AND ASSAM.

24. The Provincial Contracts with BRITISH BURMAH and ASSAM have been revised and greatly expanded with effect from the beginning of 1878-79. A new feature in the arrangements with these Provinces is that, in place of a Fixed Allotment, a share of the net reserved Imperial Revenues has been assigned to them, so that the Provincial Finances will participate in any improvement of those Revenues. Thus the Public Revenue and Expenditure in BRITISH BURMAH and ASSAM is now divided into (1) *Wholly Imperial*, (2) *Wholly Provincial* and (3) *Jointly Imperial and Provincial*. With the exception of the Army, the Wholly Imperial portion is not important in either Province; in Burmah, it is insignificant.

DEVELOPMENT OF
PROVINCIAL SYS-
TEM IN BURMAH
AND ASSAM.

SUBSTITUTION OF
SHARE OF RESERV-
ED REVENUE FOR
FIXED ALLOTMENTS.

25. Owing to the geographical isolation from India of BRITISH BURMAH, there are no such difficulties there as impede the complete surrender of some important items of Revenue and Expenditure to Provincial use and management elsewhere. For example, the *Salt* and *Customs* Revenue levied in BOMBAY, CALCUTTA and UPPER INDIA cannot be divided among the several Provinces from whose consumption those Revenues are obtained. But in BURMAH there is no such obstacle. Consequently, the Government of India has been able to make with that Province the most complete Provincial Contract yet existing; only a few items, viz., the *Army*, the *Post Office* and *Telegraphs*, the *Account Office*, *Political Service* and the *Movement of funds*, have been retained as wholly Imperial. A few more items, viz., the *Land Revenue* (excluding *Fisheries*), the *Export Duties* on Rice and Paddy, and *Salt*, with the corresponding *Refunds* and *Charges*, including, under *Land Revenue*, only the *Charges of collection*, *Survey* and *Settlements*, have been treated as Joint to be divided between the Imperial and Provincial Treasuries. All the rest of the Revenue and Expenditure has been made "Wholly Provincial."

COMPLETE AR-
RANGEMENT WITH
BURMAH.

26. The scheme is to some extent experimental; but it has been framed on a basis calculated to give to the Chief Commissioner a much needed increase of Provincial Resources. It is believed that some judicious public expenditure in Burmah would yield especially valuable financial results; and the Government of India only regrets that it cannot under existing circumstances make even more liberal concessions to that Province. In ASSAM also the Resources of the Chief Commissioner have been improved. With the exception of the substitution of a share of the joint Revenues for a Fixed Allotment, the new arrangements, there, follow closely the contract with BENGAL, so that there will be no difficulty in this respect in the re-union of the two Provinces, in case this measure should, at any future time, be adopted.

INCREASE TO
PROVINCIAL
RESOURCES OF
BURMAH,

AND ASSAM.

27. The general effect of the new arrangements with the two Provinces may be gathered from a comparison of the Local Estimates which were

GENERAL EFFECT
OF THE ARRANGE-
MENTS IN BURMAH
AND ASSAM.

Development of Provincial System in British Burmah and Assam. prepared upon the old basis with the Estimates recast by the Government of India upon the new basis as follows:—
Provincial and Local Revenue and Expenditure of Assam and British Burmah for 1878-79 (Regular Estimates) and 1879-80 (Budget Estimates).

	ASSAM.				BRITISH BURMAH.			
	LOCAL ESTIMATES.		REVISED BY GOVT. OF INDIA.		LOCAL ESTIMATES.		REVISED BY GOVT. OF INDIA.	
	1878-79.	1879-80.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1878-79.	1879-80.	1878-79.	1879-80.
	£		£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue ...	211,500	211,000	365,700	359,600	401,300	407,800	945,900	967,300
Expenditure ...	225,300	226,100	348,000	356,600	416,900	511,100	892,600	1,019,900
Surplus ...	...	...	17,700	3,000	...	...	53,300	...
Deficit ...	13,800	15,100	...	...	15,600	103,300	...	52,600
Closing Balance ...	20,600	5,500	52,100	55,100	87,300	160,100	156,200	143,600

IMPROVEMENT OF PROVINCIAL RESOURCES.

27. This table shows that the effect of the measure in the two years, was the addition of £49,600 to the Provincial and Local Revenues of ASSAM, and £159,600 to those of BRITISH BURMAH. From this last sum may properly be deducted £20,000, which, although not in the Contract, the Government of India has, in practice, been compelled yearly to assign specially to BRITISH BURMAH. But the residue constitutes a substantial and much needed addition to the means at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner. In both Provinces it may be hoped intended to increase the Local Cesses for Local purposes, and the Provincial Revenues will now contain elements of growth. On the whole, it may be hoped that the wants of these two undeveloped Provinces have now been supplied for some time to come. In any case it will be manifestly difficult for the Government of India soon to surrender to them any more of the General Resources.

LOCAL DEBENTURE LOANS.

LOCAL DEBENTURE LOANS.

28. As a further development of the policy of Provincial management of Provincial Finances, it is intended to issue, as opportunity offers, LOCAL DEBENTURE LOANS the proceeds of which will be devoted to particular works. These Debenture Loans will be part of the Funded Debt of India, and, technically and legally, the security for them will be the same as the security for the General Debt, namely, the whole Public Revenue of India. They will differ from the General Loans as follows:—

1st.—The interest upon them will not be payable at or near the Presidency Towns, but only locally in the neighbourhood of the works for the construction of which they are raised.

2nd.—They will be raised in the name of the Local Governments, who will be responsible to the Government of India for the due discharge of all obligations arising out of them.

3rd.—The Debenture-holders will receive, besides their interest, a share of the profits of the works constructed with their money; and, although allowed no property in the works, will be invited to assist in their management, as has been already successfully done in the case of the *Mathura-Hatras* Local Railway.

THEIR OBJECT.

29. It is hoped, by this expedient, to draw out local resources which might otherwise continue latent, and to promote the success of the works by giving to the Debenture-holders a pecuniary interest in them and taking advantage of their knowledge of local requirements and native habits and wants.

LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES.

LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES.

30. There has been a change in the policy of the Government as respects Loans to Municipalities and other Corporations. For some years past, these Bodies have borrowed all the money which they have required, from the Public Treasury

which could afford to lend them money rather more cheaply than they could obtain it in the open market. This plan had also this advantage, that the Public Municipalities. Funded Debt of India represented, substantially, the whole Debt of the country, including the Debts of these Corporations. But the demands upon the Imperial Treasury for capital required for investment in State works are now so considerable, compared with the limits of its resources, that the Government can no longer afford to extend this aid to these independent Bodies, and they will, henceforth be, generally, left to borrow in the open market for themselves, always under strict State supervision. The Government is, however, still pledged to some Loans to these Bodies which are in course of expenditure; and it cannot, always, thus throw Native States or the smaller Municipalities in the interior upon their own resources. The total Loans of this character outstanding on the 31st March 1878 were as follows:—

	£
Presidency Corporations ...	5,173,221
Native States ...	1,221,744
Landholders and Notabilities ...	548,183
Smaller Municipalities ...	163,478
District Committees ...	126,984
TOTAL ...	£7,233,610

ACCOUNTS OF 1877-78.

ACCOUNTS 1877-78.

31. In the following Synopsis, the Finance and Revenue Accounts of British India for 1877-78 are compared with the Regular and Original Estimates of the year, and with the Accounts of the preceding year (1876-77):—

	Accounts, 1876-77.	1877-78.			ACCOUNTS OF 1877-78, COMPARED WITH					
		Original Estimates.	Regular Estimates.	Accounts.	Regular Estimates.		Original Estimates, 1877-78.		Accounts, 1876-77.	
					Better.	Worse.	Better.	Worse.	Better.	Worse.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
Expenditure	58,178,563	56,932,600	62,030,000	62,512,389	...	473,389	...	5,579,789	...	4,339,925
Revenue	55,905,765	56,310,900	58,608,000	58,969,301	361,301	...	2,668,401	...	2,973,516	...
Excess Ordinary Expenditure	2,162,778	621,700	3,431,000	3,543,087	...	112,087	...	2,021,387	...	1,360,309
Capital Expenditure on Pro- ductive Public Works.	3,909,284	3,623,000	4,877,000	4,791,052	85,948	...	...	1,163,052	...	981,768
Total Excess Expenditure ...	5,092,062	4,249,700	8,308,000	8,334,139	...	26,139	...	4,084,439	...	2,342,077
Receipts other than Revenue	64,001,349	66,588,300	71,216,000	72,951,859	1,636,859	...	16,263,859	...	8,850,511	...
Disbursements other than Ex- penditure.	60,417,014	51,515,100	62,872,665	64,407,428	...	2,034,761	...	12,892,326	...	3,990,412
Excess Receipts other than Revenue.	3,584,334	5,073,100	8,343,335	8,444,433	...	398,902	3,371,333	...	4,860,099	...
Public Balances Reduced ...	2,407,728	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public Balances Increased ...	...	823,400	535,335	110,294	425,041	...	713,106	...	2,519,022	...
Closing Balances	15,464,065	13,511,200	16,000,000	15,574,959	...	425,041	2,063,759	...	110,294	...

32. According to these Accounts, the whole Public Expenditure of British India in the year 1877-78 exceeded the Public Revenue by £8,334,139. But, in order to get the exact facts, £281,687 must be added to this sum, being the amount transferred to Revenue from the book-balances of the extinct Military Funds which, as has now been repeatedly explained, cannot safely be treated as Revenue: also £768,058, the sum by which the entry under the Head of 38, *Loss by Exchange* falls short of what it would have been

ADJUSTMENTS TO BRING OUT ACCURATE RESULTS.

Accounts,
1877-78.

TRUE RESULT.

PRODUCTIVE
PUBLIC WORKS.

FAMINE.

CAPITAL EXPENDI-
TURE ON PRODUC-
TIVE PUBLIC
WORKS EXAMINED.NON-PRODUCTIVE
ITEMS.INCREASED
REVENUE
OBTAINED
IN 1877-78 BY
SPECIAL MEASURES
FOR IMPROVING
THE FINANCIAL
POSITION.

if the whole net current requirements of the Home Treasury had been remitted, excluding transactions affecting the Registered Debt and the Railway Capital Account. To allow to this year credit for any saving under this Head which arises from the borrowing operations of the year, would be plainly a deception. On the other hand, there is a set-off of £117,705, being the discount paid on the Loan of the 7th June 1877 which cannot be regarded as a proper charge of the year. Thus, the whole true excess Expenditure of the year becomes £9,266,179, or, more correctly, Rs. 9,26,61,790 which is the measure of the increase of the Public Debt during the year.

33. Of this large sum, £4,968,123* is due to the construction of Productive Public Works, in pursuance of the policy deliberately adopted. The remaining £4,298,056 is the result of the measures taken for the preservation of the lives of the people of South India from Famine. The Financial Statement for 1878-79 (p. 26) contains some calculations pointing to the conclusion that the Famine caused adverse financial results in the Accounts of 1877-78 estimated at 6½ millions sterling. The loss of Land Revenue in that year exceeded the loss then estimated by £77,000. The losses of other Revenue also were greater than were then calculated, while the Expenditure recorded under the Head of 30, *Famine Relief*, was more by £111,775, and the Expenditure on the Army on account of scarcity exceeded the Estimate. On the other hand, the Net Revenue from the Guaranteed Railways was larger by £394,163 than was then supposed, and some of this excess was probably occasioned by the Famine traffic. On the whole, the net adverse effect of the Famine upon the Accounts of 1877-78 may still be reckoned at about £6,500,000. If this Estimate is correct, it follows that, but for the Famine, the Revenue Accounts of 1877-78 would have shown a Surplus of about £2,201,944. Provided that the works upon which the excluded £4,968,123 was spent could be trusted to be truly reproductive, this result might be regarded as very satisfactory.

34. The principal works upon which this money was spent will be found in Tables Nos. VII and VIII of Appendix B. Of the Irrigation Works in the List there given it is to be feared that the prospect of the Orissa and Midnapore Canals proving remunerative is remote, although it does not follow that the comparatively small sums spent on those works this year will not be remunerative. The only item of the Expenditure upon Irrigation Works which must be looked upon as not in any measure directly remunerative, however otherwise highly beneficial, is the £86,387 spent upon the Western Jumna Canal, which is in course of realignment at a very large cost, principally for sanitary reasons. Of the money invested in Railways, £1,584,513 spent upon the Indus Valley and Punjab Northern Lines is expected to yield but a small return. From the nature of the country these works are very costly; their earnings are little likely to be large; and they were undertaken for strategic reasons only. In a consideration therefore of the finances of 1877-78, it must be borne in mind that it cannot confidently be expected that £1,670,930 of the expenditure excluded as reproductive will really, within any period which can now be foreseen, produce a net income sufficient to cover the interest thereon. At the same time, there is good hope that the value of the commercial and economical benefits conferred upon the Punjab and Sindh by these great Frontier Railways, together with their military uses, will exceed that interest; and, at least, it may be said that the Expenditure upon them has been and will be extremely useful.

35. One other set-off must be mentioned. In the 17th para. of the Resolution prefixed to the last Financial Statement, it was stated that, at the beginning of 1877-78, the condition of the finances was such that an improvement of £2,000,000 a year was absolutely necessary in order to provide for Famine and leave a margin of safety. Measures had, accordingly, been already taken to obtain this additional Revenue of which a portion only was looked

* By the Finance and Revenue Accounts
ADD—Loss by exchange on £1,146,823 (included in this sum) remitted home, £4,791,052
calculated at the average rate of the year ... 177,071
TOTAL ... £4,968,123

for from taxation. The Accounts of 1877-78 contain the following items of Accounts, this additional Revenue:— 1877-78.

	£
Net Assessed Taxes	82,479
Net Additional Rates	234,847
Additional Salt Revenue (which accrued temporarily) (say) ...	59,000
Retrenchment from Local Governments	189,800
	<hr/> 557,126

36. Some portion of those taxes however accrued to the Local Governments, STATED and it is better to state the effect upon the Imperial Treasury as follows:— OTHERWISE.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM—	£	£
BENGAL	200,000	
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES	240,967	440,967
LESS net Revenue from Canals and Railways sur- rendered to—		
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES	179,722	
Deduct excess working expenses in BENGAL	—10,231	169,491
	Net	271,476
Add Retrenchments as before		189,800
	TOTAL	<hr/> 461,276

37. This then is the outturn of the finances of 1877-78. If the Famine costing £6,500,000 and the Expenditure on Productive Public Works amounting to £4,968,123 be eliminated, there remains a surplus of £2,201,944. But for the measures to which reference has been made, this surplus would have been smaller by £461,276, or in all £1,740,668. On the other hand, it has to be remembered that a portion of the Productive Public Works, costing £1,670,930, is expected (however useful the works may otherwise be) to yield, for a long time to come, only small interest.

38. According to the Accounts as abstracted in *Statement No. II*, the FINANCES OF working expenses of the Productive Public Works during the year, together with interest on their Capital cost, amounted to £7,359,204, while they yielded a revenue of £7,319,676. Adding Gain by Exchange, £514,443, and Loss by Exchange, £723,107, without which the comparison cannot be made with even approximate accuracy, the Expenditure becomes £8,082,311 and the Revenue £7,834,119; but this Revenue does not include any of the excess Land Revenue attributed to Productive Irrigation Works in the MADRAS Presidency. Moreover, interest is charged upon the whole of the capital expended upon Productive Public Works to date, although some of it is, necessarily, as yet, unproductive. Making allowance for these circumstances, the Statement may be regarded as encouraging. It should, moreover, be borne in mind that the direct Revenue which these works produce to the State is but a small part of the advantages which result from them to the country. It would be difficult to over-estimate, for example, the material advantages derived by the country from such works as the East Indian Railway and the Ganges or Baree Doab Canals.

39. The Accounts thus reviewed differ but slightly in their result from the COMPARISON OF Regular Estimates presented a year ago. The Accounts of 1876-77 showed a result net better than the Regular Estimates of that year by £95,522. The ACCOUNTS, 187 WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES. Accounts of 1877-78 show a result net worse than the Regular Estimates by £26,139; the deficit on the ordinary account being £112,087 more, but the Capital Expenditure on Productive Public Works £85,948 less, than the Regular Estimates.

40. As to details, the *Guaranteed Railways* show a net improvement IMPROVEMENT GUARANTEED RAILWAYS. which amounts, by the formula used in the construction of Table V of Appendix B, to £394,163; the traffic on these Railways was under-estimated and their working expenses over-estimated. The statistics for the year are given in that Table. Thus, these Railways yielded in 1877-78 even a larger Revenue than that which surprised the Government upon the Regular Estimates, and, for the first time, returned a true Net Revenue of £393,856 in excess of the entire cost of the

Accounts,
1877-78.
AN EXCEPTIONAL
YEAR.

guaranteed interest. It is doubtless true that the prosperity of these Lines in 1877-78 was exceptional, and that the Government cannot yet count upon such results occurring under ordinary circumstances. Not only did the Railways profit largely by the enormous traffic in grain called forth by the widespread Famine in South India and scarcity elsewhere, but there was, moreover, an unprecedented traffic in *Wheat* and an unusually large movement of *Seeds, Jute, Hides* and other staples.

FAILURE OF REV-
ENUE ESTIMATES.

41. The Revenues from *Land, Excise, Customs* and *Salt* all disappointed expectations, owing no doubt to the Famine not having disappeared so early and so completely as was expected; and the net cost of the *Army* was £245,780 more than the Regular Estimate, partly owing to the same cause.

ACCOUNTS COM-
PARED WITH THE
ORIGINAL ESTI-
MATES.

42. No detailed comparisons between the Accounts of 1877-78 and the Original Estimates are now called for. Instead of costing in 1877-78, as was expected two years ago, £2,150,000, the Famine is now estimated to have cost in 1877-78 £6,500,000, an excess of £4,350,000. The Guaranteed Railways, on the other hand, yielded a true net excess Revenue of £1,698,102, of which however some £600,000 is already set off in the estimated cost of the Famine. The other items of difference are not sufficiently important to deserve further notice at this stage. On the whole, the excess Expenditure on the Ordinary Account was larger by £2,921,387, and the whole excess Expenditure by £1,081,439, than the Original Estimates.

CLOSING BALANCE,
1878.

43. The Closing Balance of the year proved to be £125,041 less than the Regular Estimates, chiefly owing to a diminution of the Local Fund Balances, which were largely withdrawn, especially in the North-Western Provinces, probably on account of the scarcity there. But the year closed with £2,063,759 more in the Public Treasury than was originally anticipated, and this notwithstanding that the Registered Debt increased by only £845,416 more than was expected; that £1,163,052 more capital was spent upon Productive Public Works; and that £582,557 more was lent to Native States (chiefly Mysore and Gwalior). Sufficient allowance was not originally made for the amount of Secretary of State's Bills outstanding at the end of the year. The excess of these Bills unpaid at the end of the year as compared with the beginning was £1,375,706. Also, instead of the Guaranteed Railway Companies withdrawing £618,900 Railway Capital, they paid in £125,747.

ACCOUNTS OF
1878 COMPARED
WITH THE
ACCOUNTS OF
1877.

44. The net result of the Accounts of 1877-78 was worse than the net result of 1876-77 by £1,360,309; Famine costing some £3,400,000 more and the Army £847,649 more. On the other hand, the Railways, State and Guaranteed, returned £1,185,499 more Net Revenue, and most of the Heads of Revenue show improvement.

REVENUE AND MEANS,
1878.

45. Deducting the nominal credits from the Funds (£281,687), the total Public Expenditure exceeded the Public Revenue by £8,615,826. To meet this a net sum of only £6,388,606 (including *Railway Capital Transactions* but deducting *Loans to Native States and Corporations*) was added to the Public Debt. The difference was supplied temporarily by the other items of the Debt Account, of which the chief was the £1,375,706 excess Outstanding Bills mentioned in paragraph 43. The Closing Balance of the year exceeded the Opening Balance by £110,294.

REVENUE AND MEANS,
1877 AND
1878.

46. In the two years 1876-78 the Famine is estimated to have cost together £18,550,336. Nevertheless, only £9,695,201 (net) was added to the Public Debt, not so much, in fact, as the cost of the Famine. The Public Balances were reduced by £2,297,434; and, excluding Famine and Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure, the Accounts show a surplus of £3,774,135. These three items aggregate £15,766,770, so that £2,783,566 were supplied from other sources, the principal of which was the Secretary of State's Bills outstanding, which, at the end of the two years, exceeded by £1,739,500 the amount outstanding at the beginning of the period.

REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.

47. In the following Synopsis the present or Regular Estimates of 1878-79 are compared with the Original Estimates and with the Accounts of 1877-78:—

Regular Esti-
mates, 1878-79.
COMPARATIVE
SYNOPSIS OF
REGULAR ESTI-
MATES.

Synopsis.

	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	1878-79.		REGULAR ESTIMATES OF 1878-79, COMPARED WITH			
		Original Estimates.	Regular Estimates.	Original Estimates, 1878-79.		Accounts, 1877-78.	
				Better.	Worse.	Better.	Worse.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue ...	58,969,301	63,250,000	64,680,000	1,430,000	...	5,710,699	...
Expenditure ...	62,512,388	61,091,000	63,380,000	...	2,286,000	...	867,612
Excess Revenue compared with Ordinary Expenditure	...	2,156,000	1,300,000	...	856,000	4,843,087	...
Excess Ordinary Expenditure	3,543,087	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure on Pro- ductive Public Works.	4,791,052	4,555,000	4,599,000	...	44,000	192,052	...
Net Excess Expenditure ...	8,334,139	2,399,000	3,299,000	...	900,000	5,035,139	...
Receipts other than Reve- nue.	72,851,859	59,850,000	76,560,000	16,710,000	...	3,708,141	...
Disbursements other than Expenditure.	64,407,420	58,951,000	74,635,959	...	15,684,959	...	10,228,533
Excess Receipts other than Revenue.	8,444,433	899,000	1,924,041	1,025,041	...	...	6,520,392
Public Balances Reduced...	...	1,500,000	1,374,959	125,041	...	...	...
Public Balances Increased...	110,294	...	...	...	...	...	1,485,253
Closing Balances	15,574,959	14,500,000	14,200,000	...	300,000	...	1,374,959

48. The Revenues of the year are now expected to amount to £64,680,000, being £1,430,000 more than the Original Estimates, and the Expenditure to £63,380,000, being £2,286,000 more than the Original Estimates. Thus the net result upon the face of the Accounts is now an estimated surplus of only £1,300,000, being £856,000 less than the surplus (£2,156,000) anticipated a year ago.

49. The variations of the present Estimates from the Original Estimates are as follows:—

50. I, *Land Revenue*.—More £170,000, of which £25,900 is transferred from VI *Provincial Rates*. On the other hand £12,400, for Record Fees, has been transferred from this Head to XXIII *Miscellaneous*. Better progress in the recovery of arrears in *MADRAS*. The arrears collected this year may now be estimated at £800,000.

51. II, *Tributes*.—Increase £4,000. Some tributes fell into arrears in 1877-78 and a portion of these arrears have been collected.

52. III & 5, *Forests*.—Revenue less £83,000. Expenditure less £6,000. Net worse £83,000: a serious and unexpected fall of which £54,000 (attributed to drought) occurs in *BOMBAY*, £27,000 in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND *ODH*, £20,000 in *BRITISH BURMAH* and £8,000 in the *PUNJAB*, with some sets-off elsewhere. The Net Revenue is not expected to exceed £120,000, being less than it has been for many years. The assets and liabilities of the *MADRAS Jungal Conservancy Fund* have been transferred to these Heads, but they do not materially affect the general result.

Regular Estimates, 1878-79.
Excise.

53. *IV & 5, Excise.*—Revenue less £158,000. Expenditure less £5,000. Net worse £153,000. Net Revenue £2,501,000. There are decreases of Revenue as follows: NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH £90,000; PUNJAB £10,000; MADRAS £51,000; and BOMBAY £54,000; with increases of £30,000 in ASSAM; £10,000 in BENGAL; and £8,000 in the CENTRAL PROVINCES. The effect of the scarcity in UPPER INDIA is marked upon this Revenue and the recovery in MADRAS and BOMBAY has not equalled expectation.

LICENSE TAX.

54. *V & 7, Assessed Taxes.*—Revenue more £104,000. Expenditure less £20,000. Net better £124,000: from this, however, must be deducted £38,000 now provided for Refunds, of which £30,000 in BOMBAY. Net Revenue, less Refunds, £797,000. Of this £27,700 (net) is owing to the transfer to this Head of the Pandhary Tax in the CENTRAL PROVINCES. The true net improvement is therefore £58,000.

55. The collections have exceeded the Estimates in every Province excepting MADRAS which has yielded only £75,100 (net), instead of £120,000, as estimated. Elsewhere the improvements are as follows:—BENGAL £113,000, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES £41,000, the PUNJAB £18,000, BOMBAY £33,000.

PROVINCIAL RATES.

56. *VI & 8, Provincial Rates.*—Revenue less £626,000. This decrease is, as has been generally explained, owing to the Revenue locally estimated under this Head having been transferred as follows:—

To	I.—Land Revenue (Assam Special Rate absorbed, and Bombay items)	£
III.—Forest (Madras Jungal Conservancy: charges added per contra)	...	25,900
IV.—Excise (Bhopal Fund)	...	23,200
V.—Assessed Taxes (Pandhary)	...	1,100
XII.—Post Office	...	27,800
XIV.—Minor Departments (Inland Labor Fund, &c.)	...	400
XV.—Law and Justice	...	16,900
XVI.—Police (Pounds, &c.)	...	9,000
XVIII.—Education (School Fees, not Cesses)	...	129,500
XIX.—Medical	...	28,400
XXI.—Interest	...	2,000
XXII.—Superannuations	...	11,800
XXIII.—Miscellaneous	...	4,700
XXIV.—Public Works Ordinary (Ferries and Tolls)	...	153,800
XXV.—Irrigation (Canals)	...	290,100
		85,500
		810,100

IMPROVEMENT.

57. Thus, the Rates and Cesses proper have increased by £174,000, and this notwithstanding that the levy of the Famine Cess (calculated to produce £55,000 this year) in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES has been suspended. The chief items of improvement are in MADRAS (Local Funds Act) £96,000, (probably arrears) and BENGAL (District Roads' Act) about £70,000.

PROVINCIAL RATES ANALYSED.

58. Of the £2,680,000, to which the Revenue under this Head is thus reduced, £245,000 belongs to the Village Service Funds in MADRAS and £230,000 to the Patwary Fund in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES. These Funds are devoted to the support of the Village Revenue Collectors and other servants whose cost is shown *per contra* under 4 Land Revenue. There are similar officers throughout India; but the payments made to them and the revenue intercepted for the purpose are for the most part excluded from the Public Accounts. In BOMBAY indeed these items are included on both sides as Imperial items. In BENGAL the charge falls mostly upon the Zemindars and their Assigns, and the Revenue of the Permanent Settlement must be considered as *net* after deducting this large but necessary expense. In the PUNJAB and the CENTRAL PROVINCES the stipends of the village servants are deducted before the Revenue is paid in, so that there too the Land Revenue is *net*. In BURMAH and ASSAM the charge is included in the percentage paid to the Native Collectors, and the Revenue is shown gross.

NOT ALL TAXATION.

59. In contemplating these Provincial Rates it should be borne in mind that, of their whole amount, £475,000 is really of the same character as is elsewhere included in the gross Land Revenue payments, and does not imply

additional taxation. The taxation proper under this Head does not, according to the Regular Estimate, exceed £2,25,000; the chief items being—

BENGAL.—	£	£
Public Works Cess (Act II of 1877)	...	338,000
District Road Cess (Act X of 1871)	...	340,000
Zemindary Dak Cess	...	26,000
Wards' Rate	...	6,000
		710,000
BOMBAY.—6½ per Cent. Cess (Act III of 1869)	...	217,500
PUNJAB.—District Funds, including Famine Cess (£49,000 a year)—Acts XX of 1871 and (Famine Cess) V of 1878	...	239,000
MADRAS.—Local Fund Cess (Act IV of 1871)...	...	546,000
N. W. P. & OUDH.—Local Rates (Famine Cess not yet imposed, but estimated to yield £110,000 a year) (Acts XVII and XVIII of 1871, VII of 1877) (Acts III and IV of 1878 not yet introduced)	...	426,000
CENTRAL PROVINCES.—Ditto, (including Additional Rate (Act X of 1878) £12,860)	...	36,000
BURMAH.—Ditto (Government Order, January 1875)	...	28,000

60. Of these, the only cesses recently imposed are the BENGAL Public Works Cess (1877) yielding £338,000, the PUNJAB Famine Cess (1877) yielding £49,000, and the CENTRAL PROVINCES Famine Cess (1878) yielding £12,800. Total £399,800. The Famine Cess in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES and OUDH, (estimated yield £110,000), has not yet been imposed.

61. *VII & 9, Customs.*—Revenue less £40,000. Expenditure more £6,000. Altogether Customs worse £46,000. Net Revenue £2,238,000. The Net Revenue in 1877-78 was £2,419,481, or more by £181,481: but Revenue estimated at £232,000 was sacrificed last year by the abolition of the Inland Sugar Duties and the partial reform of the Tariff. There has therefore, this year, been some considerable recovery, which would have been larger but for the commercial depression which India has shared with other countries.

62. *VIII & 10, Salt.*—Revenue more £87,000. Expenditure less £101,000. Total better £188,000. The payments in respect to salt to the Native States in Rajputana, including £95,500 to Jeypore and Jodhpore for Sambhar, amount, this year, to £164,600. It has been thought expedient to record these payments under 26 Allowances and Assignments. If these payments be taken into the Salt Account, the Regular Estimate still shows a small net improvement of £23,400. Net Revenue £6,481,000 or deducting Allowances and Assignment, £6,316,400.

REFORM OF THE SALT DUTIES.

63. The reform of the Salt Duties has made great progress during the year. The object which the Government has had in view in its efforts to equalise these duties throughout India was thus stated in the Financial Statement for 1878-79:—

"That object is not to increase the burden of the salt taxes on the people of India or to derive therefrom a larger revenue, but to make as large a step as the finances will permit toward the equalisation of those duties, a condition of taxation desirable in itself and an essential preliminary to the abolition of that great opprobrium to British administration, the Inland Customs Line. The Government of India confidently hopes that the time is not distant when this great reform, the object of which is to give the people of India the means of obtaining, with the least possible inconvenience, and at the cheapest rate consistent with financial necessities, a supply of salt only limited by the people's capacity for consumption, will be completely carried out."

64. This policy was initiated in 1869, when Lord Mayo first directed his attention to the reform of our salt administration. The measures that have been taken are so near completion that a statement of the progress effected may now properly be made. A review in greater detail of all that had been done up to the commencement of the present financial year was given by His Excellency the Viceroy in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878.

65. The Inland Customs Line was first formed on the frontier of the North-Western Provinces in 1843. It was gradually extended until it stretched from beyond Attock in the extreme north-west, right across the Continent of India to near Cuttack. It was an almost impenetrable barrier, involving not only more or less annoyance and harassment to the population resident on each side of the Line, but serious and vexatious interference with all trade and traffic passing across. Its primary object was the levy of duty on salt;

INITIATED IN 1869,
NOW APPROACHING
COMPLETION.

THE LINE.

Reform of the
Salt Duties.NORTHERN INDIA
UNFAIRLY
WEIGHTED

SUPPLY DEFICIENT.

PREVENTIVE
ESTABLISHMENT.INEQUALITY OF
DUTIES.

RECENT MEASURES.

AGREEMENTS WITH
NATIVE STATES
CONCLUDED.LINE TO BE NOW
ABOLISHED.FINAL REDUCTION
OF DUTY.EFFECT UPON
PRICES.

but a heavy export duty was at the same time imposed on the sugar produced in our own territories, hampering its progress to its natural markets in Rájputána, and Central and Western India.

36. In Southern India, the population of which enjoyed natural advantages in the proximity of the sources of supply, there was a light duty on salt, and in the greater part of Northern India, already weighted by the greater remoteness of its sources of supply, there was a heavy duty. There was cheap salt in Southern, but very dear salt in Northern India.

Not only was salt dear in Northern India, but it was deficient in quantity, and there was a liability, at any time, that it might become both dearer and more scarce, since the most important sources were isolated from the markets they supplied by long stretches of roadless semi-desert tracts, traversable only by camels or bullocks.

67. In 1869-70 the Inland Customs Line was 2,274 miles in length, and it was guarded by 223 officers and 11,703 men, at an annual cost of £162,000. A thousand miles of this line have already disappeared. The sugar duties were abolished last year; and our sugar, in greatly increased quantities, now passes free into Rájputána, Central India and Sindh.

68. In 1868-69 the duty in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies was Rs. 1-8 per maund of 82 lbs.; in Bengal it was Rs. 3-4; in the rest of Upper India Rs. 3-0; while in Sindh it was only 8 annas. There were no tenable grounds for these extraordinary inequalities in the taxation imposed upon salt in different portions of the Empire.

69. When last year's Budget was presented, the duty had already been raised on salt in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies to Rs. 2-8 per maund, while it had been reduced in Northern India to Rs. 2-12, and in Bengal to Rs. 3 per maund. It was then announced that the export duty on sugar would be abolished on the 1st of April, and that it was hoped that the arrangements with the Native States would soon be completed. Those arrangements had for their object, by means of amicable agreements with the Native Chiefs, the establishment of British control over all the principal local salt sources, similar to that which has been exercised for several years past with complete success at Sambhar.

70. During the past year the treaties with the Native States have been brought to a satisfactory conclusion, and, on the 1st of October last, the Government entered on a lease of all the more important salt sources in Western Rájputána.

71. The Government considers that the time has come for the abolition of the Customs Line, and from the 1st of April next it will, with one exception, cease to exist. There will then only remain the Trans-Indus section of the line, costing £6,600 a year. This small section is maintained to prevent the nominally-taxed Kohat salt, sold to the border tribes, coming back into our own territories, and there can be no doubt that arrangements will be matured before long which will lead to its abolition. It is hardly possible to estimate too highly the importance of the great reform which has thus, after efforts extending through many years, been at last effected. It is not too much to say that the abolition of this Customs Line will remove one of the greatest existing reproaches against British administration in India.

72. The hope expressed a year ago by His Excellency in Council, that a further reduction in the duty in Northern India might become feasible hereafter, was speedily fulfilled. At the end of July last it was resolved no longer to delay the final reduction of the duty to Rs. 2-8. It was reduced at the same time to Rs. 2-14 in Bengal. This resulted in an immediate and very extensive expansion of the trade.

73. The measures taken during the past year have not yet had time to produce their full effect; but, so far as it is possible to form a judgment, the results have been highly satisfactory. Comparing present prices with those which prevailed in 1868, before the first steps in the new policy were taken, we find the following facts. At the chief salt mart in Northern India, Agra, in January 1868, good average Sámbar salt was selling wholesale at Rs. 5-8 per maund.

In 1869 the price was Rs. 6. In January 1879 similar salt was selling at only Rs. 3-8 per maund. Thus a reduction of nearly 40 per cent. in the price of the most important salt in Northern India has been secured at the cost of a reduction of 16½ per cent. in the duty. The increased duty in Southern India has necessarily increased the price of salt, but by no means to so serious an extent as might have been anticipated. In 1868-69 the average retail price of salt, in nine of the principal marts of Madras and Bombay, was Rs. 2-4 per maund, while at the present time it is about Rs. 2-11.

74. The net salt revenue of the Empire which, in 1868-69, stood at £5,176,000, stands for the current year at £6,377,000. This great increase was no part of the original programme; but an increase was always anticipated as the necessary result of a more scientific administration, and it has been obtained not only without any general addition to the taxation on salt, but with a positive reduction of the general average burden. The anticipation that, other reasons apart, it would be found financially more profitable to levy the salt duty at a moderate rate on a maximum consumption, rather than at a high rate on a restricted consumption, has been already verified, and the Governor General in Council confidently trusts that it will be more completely verified hereafter.

75. It must not be forgotten that the result of the measures which have been already taken is this, that while the duty on salt and its cost to the consumer have been increased to 47,000,000 of people, the duty and the cost have been reduced to more than 130,000,000.

76. The means are not at present available of saying with confidence what effect has been produced on the actual consumption of salt. The first effect of raising the duty in BOMBAY and MADRAS has been now, as on former occasions, to diminish sales, but to a small degree only, during the current year. These two Presidencies cannot be taken separately, because MYSORE, the Nizam's territories, BERAR and the southern portion of the CENTRAL PROVINCES, are supplied from them; and, as the course of trade in grain and other articles which constitute the exchanges for salt, has varied, and as facilities of communication have been improved on this or that side, so the tracts mentioned have at some times drawn more largely on MADRAS, and at other times on BOMBAY. But, if the two be taken together, and free and nominally-taxed salt be excluded from the account, it will be found that the total amount of salt that paid duty in 1877-78 was, in round numbers, 10,675,000 maunds, while for the current year it is expected to be 10,350,000 maunds, exhibiting for this transition year the small decrease only of about 3 per cent. But in 1867-68, the total consumption was only 9,900,000 maunds, showing that there has been, notwithstanding the increase of duty, a great increase of consumption, and this increase is the more remarkable when regard is paid to the great losses of population and wealth during the last three years in Southern India from famine. The consumption of salt appears, indeed, to have been larger in the MADRAS and BOMBAY Presidencies during the present year than in any previous year excepting 1877-78.

77. It is still more difficult to give a trustworthy estimate of the consumption in Northern India; for the area and population supplied by salt crossing the Customs Line has from time to time varied. It appears, however, from the returns of the Inland Customs Department that the supply for the whole of Northern India from 1864-65 to 1870-71 was, on an average, 11,600,000 maunds a year; from 1870-71 to 1877-78 the average annual supply was 13,200,000 maunds, or an increase of 14 per cent. This does not include any increase which may follow from the reduction of duty made during the current year, the full effect of which has not yet been developed. There has also been a steady increase in the quantity of salt consumed in Bengal. The quantity which has paid duty during the present year is larger than in any previous year. Taking India as a whole, we find the total apparent consumption to have been 22,750,000 maunds in 1867-68 and 24,200,000 for 1878-79.

78. The Government of India does not doubt that, within the next year or two, it will be found that there has been a very large and real increase in consumption.

Reform of the Salt Duties.

CONTROL OF SOURCES OF SUPPLY.

NEW MEASURES IN RAJPUTANA EXPLAINED.

LEASE OF SALT SOURCES.

LOCAL MANUFACTURE ABOLISHED.

COMPENSATION TO SALT-MAKERS AND OTHERS.

FREE SUPPLY.

PAYMENTS TO NATIVE STATES.

sumption, far exceeding that which can be legitimately ascribed to mere increase of population.

79. The new arrangements for the local control of the salt manufacture having been in force for a few months only, it is too soon to say much regarding the effect produced by them in the Native States; but, so far as it is now possible to judge, the change of system has involved much less difficulty and friction than might have been anticipated. This fortunate result is mainly due to the action taken by the Rulers of those States; they have given their co-operation and assistance in a manner which deserves the warm acknowledgments of the British Government.

80. The following statement, taken chiefly from official reports on the subject, will explain the nature of the new measures. The salt in the Native States of Rajputana is of two kinds: one of a superior quality, and worth carriage to a distance; the other inferior earth-salt, used by the poorest classes locally, and not hitherto transported far as an article of trade. In taxing the superior salt at the places of production, it is necessary to prevent the development of a trade in the inferior salt which could not bear the imposition of a duty. The problem was, how to compass the desired objects without unduly interfering with the internal administration or revenues of the Chiefs of the Native States, or with the interests of their people.

81. Four tracts which yield superior salt have been taken on lease by the British Government. The arrangements settled by these leases follow precisely the precedent of the lease under which the Sambhar Lake has been managed for the last nine years without the slightest friction with the Native States, and with the most beneficial results on the price of salt. The rent of the five new salt sources leases amounts to £38,700 a year. At these places, the British Government will occupy the position, with reference to the manufacture, which has hitherto been held by the Chiefs from whom they have been leased. With some exceptions, an excise duty of Rs. 2-8 per maund has been imposed on all salt manufactured, this being the uniform rate of salt-duty which has now been fixed in all British territory surrounding these States. With railway communication making rapid progress across Central India and Rajputana, the maintenance of different rates of salt-duty would have been absolutely incompatible with the abolition of the Customs Lines.

82. Under these arrangements, the manufacture of local salts at any sources besides those leased to the British Government, has ceased generally throughout the States with which the Agreements have been made. To this rule there are, however, some exceptions. Wherever local salt manufacture was found existing in a State, and if it was judged that the manufacture might continue without risk of serious damage to the British revenue, the State was allowed the option of continuing it under certain restrictions, up to certain limits.

83. Liberal compensation has been paid to manufacturers and others interested in the salt-works which have been suppressed. It amounts to £54,200. Annual sums, aggregating about £4,100, were paid to landholders, jagirdars, and others, whose interests will be affected by the closing of the local salt-works, and by the abolition of transit duties.

84. For the supply of the people of the Jodhpore State, 225,000 maunds of superior salt will be passed yearly from the leased works in that State free of all British duty. For the supply of the people of Bikanir, Meywar, and Serohi, quantities aggregating 158,000 maunds will be passed annually from those works, subject to only half the British duty; while if these allotments prove insufficient for the supply of the people of the States (which possess no superior salt of their own), they will be open to reconsideration.

85. To the Jodhpore State a yearly payment of £12,500 will be made as compensation for transit and export duties on salt, as well as for the loss of miscellaneous receipts connected with salt, and for the maintenance of preventive establishments to keep down illicit manufacture, &c. Similar payments, amounting to £5,280, will be made to the Bikanir, Meywar, and Serohi States. The annual sum of £31,250, to be paid to the Gwalior State, represents duty at Rs. 1-4 per maund on the consumption of British taxed salt in that State;

and the sum to be paid to Datia, £1,000, represents the duty at eight annas per maund on the consumption in that State. It was ascertained that these rates of duty have hitherto been levied by the Chiefs in these two States on imported superior salt.

86. The British Government have further agreed to give to seven of the smaller States, quantities of superior salt aggregating 13,360 maunds, free of all charges, in addition to 21,000 maunds given under the Sambhar treaties to the Jeypore and Jodhpore Durbars. The remaining five States in Rajputana, the Lawa Chiefship, and the Bahawalpur State, will be supplied with salt on which the British duty has been levied.

87. The annual payments by the British Government aggregate £84,000. It is calculated that in each case the payment will be about equivalent to the duty realised, and that it will liberally compensate the Chiefs for the salt-revenue and transit duties which they and their feudatories will forego.

88. The Bahawalpur, Alwar, Dholpur, and Kishengarh Chiefs, and the Thakur of Lawa, have agreed to abolish all local transit duties within their territories. In Bhurtpore and Jeypore the transit duties on salt, sugar and saccharine produce will be abolished; and in the remaining seven States, all salt upon which British duty has been levied, will pass free of any kind of duty.

89. The duties which, until last April, were levied on sugar and saccharine produce exported across the Inland Customs Line, averaged more than £150,000 annually, and fell mainly upon the people of the States in Rajputana and Central India. These duties have been abolished; and the people of the States will now also be relieved from the local salt-duties and from the transit duties abolished under the Agreements.

90. When these negotiations were begun, there was some hope that arrangements might be concerted, whereby the funds realised from the taxation of salt in these States might be employed in redeeming all the transit, export, and import duties, so that free trade might be established throughout. But although some progress was made in this direction, and four of the minor States agreed to the plan, yet the obstacles to a general redemption of all local duties were soon found to be serious. The preliminary impediment lay in the reluctance expressed by a large majority of the Chiefs to accede to an arrangement whereby they exchanged revenues raised by themselves for assignments from the Government, and submitted to a perceptible disturbance of their revenue system. In the second place, it proved to be very doubtful whether the proceeds of the salt-duties in these States would suffice to redeem the local customs duties, upon any valuation which the Chiefs would willingly accept. And in the third place, it was necessary to remember that the transit duties are likely to diminish year by year. Whenever railways run through a State, the transit duties which are universal and often onerous throughout the Native States, are perforce relinquished, to the great relief of the people. The political officers were therefore instructed to refrain from any pressure, in negotiation, for the general redemption of the transit duties, and to confine arrangements to points essentially connected with the main object—the removal of the Inland Customs Line.

91. Although it is difficult to estimate with precision the actual amount of taxation which has been taken off in these States, yet undoubtedly an important diminution has been effected. The Imperial sugar-tax has gone; also all the transit duties—and these were not light—upon salt. In the four States under special agreement to forego all local duties, the relief has been very considerable. In the Bahawalpur State, for example, customs-duties exceeding £25,000 annually have been given up. In Alwar it is estimated that the duties foregone by the Maharao amounted to a taxation of £20,000 annually on the people of that State. In Bhurtpore the salt-revenue of the Maharaja was about £27,000. The customs revenue of the Dholpur State was more than £7,500. The sum of £38,700 to be paid annually to the Maharaja of Jodhpore for the lease of the four tracts within his territories, represents, approximately,

Reform of the Salt Revenue.

NO DIRECT PROFIT FROM CONSUMPTION IN PRINCIPAL NATIVE STATES.

CHIEFS LIBERALLY TREATED.

AND OTHERS.

BENEFITS CONFERRED UPON THESE STATES AT COST OF BRITISH REVENUE.

GENERAL FINANCIAL RESULTS.

BALANCE IN FAVOR OF NATIVE STATES.

OFFICERS TO WHOM CREDIT IS DUE.

on a liberal estimate, the annual revenue which the State realised by the taxation of salt produced within those tracts.

92. It is not expected that the British Government will make any direct profit from the duty realised on the salt consumed in these fourteen States by their people. The total estimated revenue to be derived by this Government from the tax on the consumption of these States amounts to £165,600. Against this sum must be put the payments and remissions to be made by the British Government, amounting altogether to £188,400. The £150,000, the average annual revenue derived from the sugar export duties which have been given up, and which fell almost entirely on the people of these Native States, has been left out of this account.

93. It will be seen from the foregoing general description of the arrangements concluded, that the Chiefs have been treated with great liberality. They have been amply compensated for all possible loss of revenue; and there is every reason to believe that they are well satisfied with the terms they have obtained. Moreover, all persons whose proprietary or manufacturing interests are affected, have been fully indemnified, while many advantages have been given to the people which will go far to compensate the fresh salt taxation they will have to bear.

94. Nor must it be forgotten that the British Government has already spent seven millions sterling, and will eventually have spent ten millions, on railways running through the Native States of Rájputána and Central India. The people of all these States benefit by the cheapened and facilitated transport of every article carried by these railways, and the great trunk lines with which they are connected, as well as by the cessation of transit duties, wherever the railways displace road traffic; their communications with the sea-board and with the great trading marts of India, which had hitherto been exceedingly bad and unsafe, have been made easy and secure, to the great advantage of their trade.

95. The general financial result of the whole of the arrangements now nearly completed may be stated as follows: The Government expects to receive altogether on account of the consumption of salt in the Native States £265,600. It also expects an eventual saving in establishments, &c., in the Inland Customs Line of £95,000. The total gain is thus £360,600. On the other hand, the estimated expenditure on account of compensation, &c., paid to the Native States under the new agreements, and under the Sambhar Treaties of 1869, amounts to £258,900. To this sum has to be added £150,000 on account of sugar duties relinquished, making a total of £408,900.

96. The balance in favour of the States affected by these measures is therefore about £143,000, and the balance against the British revenues is about £48,000 a year. This, it is confidently expected, will be recovered by the increased consumption that will follow the reduction of the cost of salt in British territory, and, in spite of the duty, in many parts of the Native States.

97. Except by measures of the kind which have been described, the abolition of the Inland Customs Line would have been impossible.

98. The Governor General in Council hopes that the essential objects of the fiscal policy which the Government of India and that of Her Majesty have long had at heart, have now been, for the most part, secured, and that, in the attainment of those objects, the compensation of local interests has been equitably adjusted. For this result, great credit is due to the Political Officers concerned in the negotiations, and especially to Mr. A. C. Lyall and Sir Henry Daly, to whose experience and ability may be attributed the good-will and friendly accord with which these arrangements have been settled in Rájputana and Central India. Nor must reference be omitted to the services of Mr. A. O. Hume in connection with this policy. The agreements which have now been made are the logical complement of the preceding Agreements which were negotiated by Mr. Hume in 1870 with the States of Jodhpore and Jeypore, on behalf of the Government of the late Lord Mayo, for the lease and management of the Sambhar Lake. In a minute, dated the 9th July 1874, on the subject of the Sambhar negotiations, Sir John Strachey observed that the responsibility for them practically rested with Mr. Hume, and that

to him belongs the credit of their eminently satisfactory results. After the ratification of the treaties concluded by Mr. Hume, the system of management at the Sambhar Lake was initiated and organised by him in the face of considerable difficulties. That system has since worked admirably, and it has latterly been superintended and developed with much ability by Mr. G. H. M. Batten, who succeeded Mr. Hume as Commissioner of Customs.

99. The pledges given by the Government last year in regard to the salt duties have now been fulfilled. The increase of duty in Madras and Bombay, combined with the reductions in the Bengal Presidency, was estimated to give a net temporary increase to the salt revenue of £300,000. Regarding this, Sir John Strachey said in his speech in the Legislative Council on the 27th December 1877:—"As the avowed policy of the Government is to equalise the salt duties by the reduction of these duties in the Bengal Presidency, this last-named addition of £300,000 will not constitute a permanent item of revenue. On the contrary, it is our intention, so soon as the improved position of the country will admit, to carry out the long-deferred equalisation of these duties, which will involve the sacrifice of the temporary increase of income which our present needs will not permit us to forego." The sacrifice of revenue involved by the measures of reduction taken in July last is estimated at £300,000, the same amount which had been gained by the measures of the previous December in MADRAS and BOMBAY.

100. The salt duty has thus been equalised throughout India at the rate of Rs. 2-8 per maund, with this exception; that in the Lower Provinces of BENGAL the rate remains for the present at Rs. 2-14. In BURMAH the duty remains at 3 annas a maund.

101. *IX & 11, Opium.*—Revenue more £1,097,000. Expenditure less £187,000, Net Revenue £7,584,000, being £1,584,000 more than estimated. This Net Revenue has been only once exceeded (1871-72). Of the improvement, £1,034,000 has occurred in BENGAL and £550,000 in BOMBAY. Both the BENGAL and the MALWA crops failed seriously last year, but the MALWA crop seems to have been larger than was supposed. A saving in the payments for the BENGAL crop does not properly appertain to the year in which it happens, so that the finances of 1878-79 may be held to be unduly benefited under this Head to the extent of £487,000.

102. The average price obtained for BENGAL Provision Opium during the year was Rs. 1,228 a chest, being Rs. 66 more than was estimated.

103. Only 43,140 chests of BENGAL Provision Opium were manufactured from the Crop of 1877-78 as follows:—

BEHAR	...	...	...	...	18,140
BENARES	...	...	...	...	25,000
					43,140

• This is the smallest outturn from the Patna Factory since 1860-61.

104. The Reserve Stock from the Crop of 1876-77 on the 31st December 1878 was as follows:—

PATNA	...	...	...	...	20,253
BENARES	...	...	...	...	28,229
					48,482

105. *X & 12, Stamps.*—Revenue more £94,000, Expenditure less £8,000, improvement altogether £102,000. Net Revenue £2,955,000; being the largest Net Revenue yet obtained. The improvement is in BENGAL £45,000, the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES £26,000, MADRAS £29,000, and BURMAH £13,000.

106. *XI, Mint.*—Revenue less £8,000. Expenditure less £5,000. Net Revenue less £3,000. Net Revenue £67,000. Notwithstanding the small importation of silver, Rs. 5,51,20,000 has been coined to date, the Mints having begun the year with large balances.

107. *XXIII & 29, Miscellaneous.*—Revenue more £178,000. Expenditure more £25,000. Net Revenue more £143,000. Net Revenue £60,000. Revenue aggregating £153,800 transferred to this Head from VI, Provincial Rates, and £16,000 from I, Land Revenue. Some corresponding expenditure has also been transferred in like manner.

EXPENDITURE, 1878-79.

Expenditure.

108. *18 & XXI, Interest on Debt.*—Expenditure more £98,000. Revenue more £50,000. Net Expenditure more £48,000. Of the increase of Revenue, £12,000 is transferred from *VI, Provincial Rates*, and belongs to Local Funds. Thus the real increase of Net Expenditure is apparently £36,000. It is really much larger; for the Estimate was made upon the expectation that the coming Loan would be raised at four per cent. and £200,000 discount was provided; the actual discount is only £39,000. The true corrected excess Net Expenditure for interest is accordingly £197,000. Net Expenditure £5,395,000, more by £183,000 than last year.

4½ PER CENT.
1878.

109. Under Notification No. 616, dated 27th May 1878, £2,500,000 was borrowed at 4½ per cent. for 15 years. This Loan was subscribed at an average of Rs. 98-6-10 for Rs. 100, and the discount, (£39,294), is recorded under this Head in the Regular Estimates.

4½ PER CENT.
TRANSFER LOAN,
1879.

110. On the 12th August last, a TRANSFER LOAN was issued for Ten Crores of Rupees to enable the Government to discharge the Five-and-a-half per cent. Loan of 1859-60, which will mature on the 1st May 1879. The conditions of this Transfer Loan were those of the Loan of the 27th May, namely, 4½ per Cent. for fifteen years, with some slight special advantages. As an alternative, a form of security was proposed which was designed to yield about 4 per cent. by the Sterling Standard: it was not open to the Government of India to adopt the simpler plan of paying an equivalent amount of sterling interest in London: it was supposed, however, that some of the holders of the Five-and-a-half per Cent. Loan would prefer to Rs. 45 a year, a varying sum in Rupees which would always closely represent £3-10 a year, that is to say that they would be willing to contract for a permanent exchange of 1s. 6¾d. for the remittance of their interest home, and prefer 4 Per Cent. with the exchange so far secured, to 4½ Per Cent. without any protection against the fluctuations of the exchange. But this expectation was not fulfilled, notes for only £25,000 having been issued in the Seven Shillings Per Cent. form.

PROGRESS OF THE
OPERATION.

111. The total amount of the Five and-a-half Per Cent. Loan outstanding when the operation began was £9,845,170. Circumstances have not been favourable for the operation; but, nevertheless, substantially, the transfer has been effected, enough of the holders of the Five and-a-half per Cent. Loan having transferred their holdings to the Transfer Loan to enable the Government, with the assistance of the cash subscriptions to the Transfer Loan (amounting to £1,393,457), to issue formal notice that the Five and-a-half Per Cent. Loan will be paid off at maturity. The reduction of interest thus effected will cause a considerable yearly saving; but the payment this year, in anticipation of due date, of the last half-year's interest on the Five and-a-half per Cent. Loan has added to the expenditure this year.

ITS EFFECT.

REFUNDS.

112. *3, Refunds.*—The increase of £33,000 is entirely for the License Tax Refunds, (£38,000) of which £30,000 are estimated at BOMBAY.

POST OFFICE.

113. *14 & XII, Post Office.*—Expenditure more £67,000. Revenue more £38,000. Net worse £29,000. Net Expenditure £99,000. The excess expenditure is owing to the transfer to this Head, of Provincial and Local Expenditure from *17, Minor Departments*. The Imperial Account shows an improvement. It is to be remembered that there are Cesses included under *VI, Provincial Rates* levied to cover the Local Expenditure now incorporated. These Cesses aggregated £35,400 this year.

TELEGRAPHS.

114. *15 & XIII, Telegraphs.*—Expenditure less £43,000. Revenue more £42,000. Net better £85,000. Net Expenditure £95,000, the lowest net expenditure yet recorded. The improvement is chiefly in State messages, and is partly attributed to the military operations beyond the Frontier.

PROGRESS OF
TELEGRAPH REVENUE.

115. The Director General remarks that it is worthy of note that notwithstanding the loss upon working the CEYLON Line (from which loss the Government of India is seeking relief), the net charge of the Indian Telegraph Department on the Imperial Revenue is now solely due to Capital Expenditure.

ADMINISTRATION.

116. *16, Administration.*—Increase £21,000 spread over various Provinces.

MINOR DEPARTMENTS.

117. *17 & XIV, Minor Departments.*—Expenditure less £187,000. Revenue more (for Chinchona) £40,000. Net Expenditure £297,000. Local Funds Expenditure estimated under this Head now transferred to others.

118. *18 & XV, Law and Justice.*—Expenditure more £101,000. Revenue more £51,000. Net Expenditure more £50,000. High prices of food and consequent increase in cost of maintaining prisoners.

119. *19 & XVI, Police.*—Expenditure more £57,000. Revenue more £144,000. Net Expenditure less £87,000. Net Expenditure £2,212,000. Local Funds (chiefly Cattle Pounds) yielding £129,000 of Revenue with corresponding expenditure, transferred from *VI, Provincial Rates* and *17 Minor Departments*.

120. *20 & XVII, Marine.*—Expenditure more £23,000. Revenue more £32,000. Net Expenditure less £9,000. Net Expenditure £364,000. No remarks.

121. *21 & XVIII, Education.*—Expenditure less £29,000. Revenue more £34,000. Net Expenditure less £63,000. Net Expenditure £841,000. Saving in MADRAS.

122. *22, Ecclesiastical.*—Saving £6,000. Accidental.

123. *23 & XIX, Medical.*—Expenditure more £16,000. Revenue more £20,000. Net Expenditure less £4,000. Net Expenditure £610,000. No remarks.

124. *24 & XX, Stationery and Printing.*—Excess Expenditure £79,000. Excess Revenue £28,000. Net Excess Expenditure £51,000. Net Expenditure £461,000. Growth of expenditure general.

125. *25, Political.*—More £68,000. Arrears of subsidy paid to His Highness the Khan of Khelat.

126. *26, Allowances and Assignments.*—Excess £178,000, of which £164,600 is for the salt payments for Sambhar, and under the new engagements with Native States in Rajputana.

127. *27, Civil Furlough Allowances.*—Less £2,000: accidental.

128. *28 & XXII, Superannuations.*—Expenditure more £139,000. Revenue more £80,000, explained mainly by the authorised retirement of many of the Subscribers to the Bombay Medical Retiring Fund, who will receive back their subscriptions amounting with interest to £68,739. The balance at credit of the Fund did not suffice to meet the claim of these Retiring Members. Apart from this, however, the expenditure under this Head, already large, is generally increasing. Net excess Expenditure £59,000. Net Expenditure £1,303,000.

129. *30, Famine Relief.*—Excess Expenditure £55,000. A grant of £500,000 was made all for expenditure in MADRAS. In that Presidency the actual expenditure is only £450,000, the Provincial Government having contracted to close the Famine Account for this sum. But £100,000 has been spent in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH, of which £37,500 was paid from Provincial Resources, £4,000 in BOMBAY, and £1,000 in RAJPUTANA.

130. In the 13th paragraph of the Resolution prefixed to the Financial Statement for 1878-79, the ultimate net cost of the Famine of 1876-78 in SOUTH INDIA was estimated at £9,750,000; but it was explained in the Statement itself that perfect accuracy was unattainable. The difficulty of making any accurate estimate has now been increased by the complication of scarcity supervening in UPPER INDIA before the cessation of Famine Expenditure in the South.

131. The arrears of Land Revenue collected in 1878-79 are expected to exceed the Regular Estimate by £170,000; and it is estimated that in 1879-80 further arrears amounting to £200,000, lying over from the Famine in SOUTHERN INDIA will be collected. Perhaps the net direct cost of the Famine may now be estimated at £9,400,000; namely, £1,300,000 in BOMBAY and £8,100,000 in MADRAS. But the loan to MYSORE has now been increased to £800,000, making with £500,000, lent to His Highness the Maharaja Sindhia, £1,300,000 in all lent to Native States. The cost of the Dhond and Munmar Railway, which was undertaken solely on account of the Famine, is now estimated at £1,350,000; it is impossible at present to say to what extent this capital expenditure will be reproductive; it is as yet yielding little or nothing. There were other items of expenditure of a like kind which cannot be so readily identified.

132. Altogether the disbursements of the Government of India, together with the loss of Revenue due to the Famine in SOUTH INDIA, will probably fall little short of £13,000,000. The loss to the country must have been much more than even this formidable sum.

133. *31 & XXIV, Public Works Ordinary.*—Expenditure less £84,000. Revenue more £328,000. £296,000 transferred with corresponding expenditure from *VI, Provincial Rates* (chiefly ferries and tolls). Net Expenditure less £412,000. The transferred Local Revenue greatly exceeds the transferred Local Expenditure.

134. *32 & XXV, Irrigation and Navigation.*—Revenue more £108,000. Expenditure less £105,000. Net Expenditure less £205,000. £85,500 Revenue transferred from *VI, Provincial Rates*.

Expenditure.

Rates. Owing to the changes which this head has undergone, it is not possible to explain the remaining difference from Estimates satisfactorily.

135. The portion of these Heads which appertain to *Productive Public Works* is separated off below the first total in Abstract Statement No. II and shows Revenue more £29,000. Expenditure more £13,000. Net Revenue more £16,000. Net Revenue £195,000.

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

136. *33 & XXXI, Guaranteed Railways.*—The details of these Railways will be found in the Appendix (Table No. V), and a comparison between the original and the present estimates of the finances of these Railways for the current year can be most conveniently made by that table. It was originally estimated that these Railways would impose upon the Revenue a net charge of £906,450. The charge is now expected to amount to £1,490,400, or £583,950 more. Of this sum £92,500 is due to a falling off in the Net Traffic Earnings, chiefly by reason of large expenditure for the restoration of works injured by floods; £164,500 to an increased charge for interest, which is entirely caused by the fall in the Exchange, for the actual sterling payment is £10,000 less; the share of the increased loss by exchange which appertains to these transactions is in fact £170,400. £294,000 is for increased surplus payments to the Companies, of which half is due to the earnings during the last half-year of 1877-78 having been larger than was expected, and half to an error in the Original Estimate and £42,450 is owing to excess loss upon the Capital Transactions.

FALLING OFF.

137. Thus these Railways are now expected to yield £1,884,256 less than in 1877-78, and a smaller net revenue than in any earlier year since 1873-74. The gross earnings will, indeed, be far larger than in any of these earlier years; but the working expenses are, owing to costly restorations, rather high. A main cause of the unfavourable comparison of the present year with recent years other than 1877-78 (the circumstances of which year were altogether exceptional) is the progressive fall in the exchange. The growth of the Net Traffic Earnings has been considerable; but it has hardly kept pace with the increased charge for interest and, above all, with the increased cost of the interest in silver. The last cause unfavourable to the year's finances is the exceptional amount to be paid for Surplus Profits, which were largely earned last year.

STATE RAILWAYS.

138. *34 & XXVII, State Railways.*—Expenditure more £328,000. Revenue less £7,000. Net Expenditure more £321,000. Net Expenditure £27,000. The portion of the capital cost of the *Mathura-Halcyon* and *Ghazipur-Bildarnagar* Local Lines subscribed to date from Provincial and Local Funds by the Government of the North-Western Provinces is now shown here as expenditure besides the expenditure upon Surveys and upon the Indian Salt Lines. The portion of the State Railway Revenue and Expenditure which appertains to Railways treated as *Productive Public Works* in the Accounts will be found below in the first total Abstract Statement No. II, and shows decrease of Revenue £7,000; increase of expenditure £72,000; more Net Expenditure 79,000 and a Net Revenue of £179,000. The traffic upon these Lines does not grow as quickly as might be wished.

MADRAS CANAL COMPANY.

139. *35 & XXVIII, Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.*—For the first time in its history the works of the Company are expected to yield some Revenue in excess of the working expenses; the net expenditure shews an improvement of £16,000. But this is owing to the collection of arrears of Revenue coupled with the refusal of the Government to bear any longer the excess current working expenses of the works of this Company. The true effects during recent years upon the Indian Finances of the guarantee of interest upon the Capital of this Company is shown in the Appendix, Table VI.

PROVINCIAL SURPLUS AND DEFICIT.

140. *36 & XXIX, Provincial and Local Surplus and Deficit.*—Surplus more £279,000. Deficit less £235,000. Net result better £514,000. It was expected that the Provincial Governments would spend £268,000 more than their accruing Revenues. They are now estimated to spend £246,000 less than their accruing Revenues. A small part of this improvement of the Provincial resources is explained by the concessions to BURMAH and ASSAM, but the bulk of it is due to improvement in the Provincial and Local Revenues and to reduction of the Provincial Expenditure. The closing balances of the Provincial and Local Treasuries at the end of each year will be found in Statement No. IX.

THE ARMY.

141. *37 & XXX, The Army.*—Expenditure more £1,210,000. Revenue more £30,000. Net Expenditure more £1,180,000. Net Expenditure £16,085,000.

COST OF THE WAR.

142. It is impossible at present to estimate the cost of the Military Operations now in progress beyond the North-Western Frontier of India; but it is believed that the excess cost of the Army attributable to that cause recorded in the Accounts of 1878-79, will not exceed £670,000. The remainder of the excess here is due to higher prices in India (£350,000) and to increased expenditure at the *Home Treasury* (£166,900 net).

143. *38 & XXXI, Loss and Gain by Exchange.*—Loss more £4 0,000. Gain less (smaller Net Railway Traffic Earnings) £74,000. Net Loss more £474,000, notwithstanding that £1,320,000 less than Estimate has been remitted to the Home Treasury. Instead of £17,000,000 only £15,680,000 are now expected to be so remitted.

144. The estimated rate of Exchange of the year was 1s. 8½d., which was, at the time, considered so low that overtures (which could not, of course, be entertained) were made to the Government for a contract for the whole remittance at a higher rate. The actual rate has been 1s. 7¾d., or nearly three farthings worse.

145. The gold prices of silver have fluctuated much more than last year, the highest price being 51½d. on the 2nd April, the lowest 48½d. on the 21st December. The phenomena in India have all tended to a weaker exchange. The net amount borrowed by the Government has been less than last year by £3,640,606. The Excess Exports of commodities (other than gold and silver) in the first ten months of the year is only £15,434,055, being £2,318,813 less than last year, and the Net Silver imported has declined from £13,117,467 to £2,187,577, or by £10,929,890.

146. *39, Productive Public Works.* The Capital Expenditure on *Productive Public Works* is now estimated at £4,599,000, being an excess over estimate of £44,000. This excess is due to the inclusion by the orders of the Secretary of State under this Head of the whole expenditure upon the MADRAS HARBOUR WORKS to the end of 1878-79, estimated at £244,000.

147. The arrangement sanctioned by the Secretary of State in respect to these Works is that the whole expenditure upon them, up to a maximum of £628,000, shall be entered under this Head in the Accounts, and that Port-dues shall, when the Harbour is completed, be levied at such rates as will yield to the Provincial Government a net income amounting to 4 per cent. interest on the capital cost up to this maximum of £628,000. The Government of India has undertaken, as its share of the burden, to advance this sum without interest until the Harbour is completed and the Port dues are levied. The Provincial Government will defray from Provincial Resources any cost of the Harbour in excess of the sanctioned sum of £628,000, and any such excess will be entered in the accounts as Ordinary Expenditure and not under the Head 89, *Productive Public Works*. The Provincial Government will also make good to the Imperial Treasury from Provincial Resources 4½ per cent. interest upon the whole amount advanced from the Imperial Treasury.

148. The details which make up the rest of the estimated capital outlay of £4,599,000 will be found in Tables VII and VIII, Appendix B. The expenditure upon the Punjab Northern and Indus Valley State Railways and upon the re-alignment of the Western Jumna Canal is estimated at £1,277,000. For reasons repeatedly given, this expenditure cannot be expected, within any time which can be foreseen, to produce a profit equal to the interest upon it.

149. The *Productive Public Works Revenue and Expenditure Account* shows the following results: Expenditure more £432,700; Revenue less £47,000. Total more £179,700, which is due, partly to the interest being reckoned at 4½ instead of 4 per cent. (a rate which is no longer sufficient), but mainly to the loss upon the Railways. The Accounts show Revenue £6,569,000; Expenditure £8,251,000; to which if the Gain by Exchange, £374,000, and the Loss by Exchange, £1,015,720, be added, the result is—

	£
Revenue	6,943,000
Expenditure	9,266,700
Deficit	2,313,700

against which is to be set the excess Land Revenue due to the *Productive Works* of Irrigation in MADRAS and the interest on the *Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure*, which is not yet producing profit. It will be remembered that the *Guaranteed Railways* are expected to yield net £1,884,256 less this year than last.

Expenditure.

150. The capital upon which interest at $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum is reckoned in this Account is as follows: Total to the end of 1877-78 £29,094,020, in 1878-79 £4,647,000 and in 1879-80 £3,500,000.

WAYS AND MEANS
1878-79.

151. Including the Capital Expenditure upon Productive Public Works, and excluding the book-credits from the Military Funds, the Public Expenditure in 1878-79 is now expected to exceed the Public Revenue by £3,656,000. The net Loans to Native States (chiefly Mysore and Gwalior) and Corporations, chiefly at Bombay (Water Works and Docks) amount to £1,040,000. The Railway Companies are expected to withdraw Capital amounting to £710,000. The other items of the Debt Account are expected to result in the net disbursement of £160,959. Thus the total Net Disbursements of the year in excess of the Revenue are expected to amount to £5,103,959. Of this sum £1,374,959 is provided by the reduction of the Public Balances from £15,574,959 to £14,200,000, and Public Debt amounting to £4,498,000 has been incurred for the remainder.

LOAN OPERATIONS,
1878-79.

152. This sum of £4,498,000 borrowed is thus made up:—

	£
Borrowed under the Notification No. 616, dated 27th May 1878	2,500,000
Net borrowed in London ...	622,100
Net borrowed in India (Cash subscriptions to Transfer Loan 1879 (£1,393,457) less some miscellaneous repayments)	1,375,900
	<u>4,498,000</u>

153. It must be admitted that the assistance of the cash subscriptions to the Transfer Loan 1879 has proved convenient, and that it would have been difficult to have carried on the Public Service without that aid. The Government was compelled further to obtain a temporary loan during the year from the Bank of Bengal; but this has long since been repaid.

REMITTANCES.

154. Of the £15,680,000 remitted to the Home Treasury £14,164,000 was supplied in the usual way. For the balance of £1,516,000, bills were bought, in October and November, at a usence of six months, in Calcutta, at rates which compared favourably with the rates which could, at that time, be obtained for the Secretary of State's Bills in London. This phenomenon was due to money being, at the moment, exceptionally plentiful in Calcutta and exceptionally scarce in London—a combination which seldom happens. It is very unlikely that the Government will often depart from the established method of supplying the Home Treasury by selling bills upon India in London.

NET DEBT OF THE
YEAR.

155. Deducting the Loans to Native States, &c., and the Railway Capital repaid, the net addition to the Public Debt during the year is only £2,748,000—much less than the capital expenditure on Productive Public Works, amounting to £4,599,000.

COMPARISON OF
REGULAR WITH
BUDGET ESTIMATE.

156. Compared with the Original Estimates, the whole deficit of Revenue deducting the book-credits from the Funds is £976,000 more; £440,000 more has been lent to Native States (chiefly Mysore), and £290,000 less was withdrawn by Guaranteed Railway Companies; the Balances have supplied £125,041 less than was expected, and the net result of the other Debt items is £929,959 worse. The increase to the Public Debt is £1,998,000 more than was estimated.

TRUE SURPLUS
BY ORIGINAL
ESTIMATE, 1878-79.

157. At the close of the last Financial Statement, it was explained that, while the Surplus shown upon the face of the Estimates for 1878-79 was £2,156,000, the true Surplus, after deducting the book-credits from the Military Funds and the estimated arrears of Land Revenue in excess of the estimated cost of the Famine during the year, was only £1,759,000. In this calculation, it was overlooked that provision was then made for remittances to the Home Treasury in excess of the net current requirements of the year, the entry under Loss by Exchange (£3,000,000) exceeding by £257,000, the amount which would have sufficed for those net current requirements: and that £200,000 had been provided for discount on the then forthcoming Loan. Such discount is not a proper charge of the year in which it occurs. Thus, the true estimated Surplus of 1878-79 was £2,216,000.

158. The Surplus which appears upon the face of the Regular Estimates is £1,300,000, from which £357,000 must be deducted for the book-credits from the Military Funds; on the other hand £141,575 must be added because the provision for Loss by Exchange exceeds by this amount the sum which would be necessary if all the net current requirements of the Home Treasury for the year were remitted. Considering the extent to which the expenditure of the year has been increased by the high prices of food, it is not perhaps necessary to set off anything for arrears of Land Revenue (about £800,000), considerable though they be, in excess of the charge for Famine Relief (£555,000). The Discount charge is £39,000, and the portion of the last half-year's interest upon the Five and-a-half per Cent. Loan in anticipation of due date may be estimated at £185,000.

There remains, therefore, a true Surplus of £1,309,000 to compare with the estimated Surplus of £2,216,000, shewing a deficiency of £907,000.

159. Considering that this surplus exists after paying the whole charges of the War, amounting to £670,000; after allowing for a charge for Loss by Exchange higher by £586,000 than the sum taken in the Estimates of the year; and notwithstanding the other adverse influences that have been stated, the result, although less favourable than was anticipated at the beginning of the year, must be considered satisfactory. Altogether, under the two heads War and Loss by Exchange alone, both of them virtually beyond control, the Government has spent £1,258,000 more than was expected, there is still a surplus of £1,309,000. In the Financial Statement of last year it was said that the Government hoped to provide in 1878-79 from the normal resources of the year a sum of £500,000 for the relief of famine, and that a surplus of at least £1,000,000 would be available from the Revenues of the year for the purposes of Famine Insurance. The total estimated Surplus of the year was, as has been explained, largely increased by special causes. The sum of £555,000 has been spent on Famine Relief, and a surplus of £1,309,000 for Famine Insurance has been provided; but it must not be forgotten that these results would evidently not have been attained if the Government had been obliged to trust only to the normal revenues of the year.

160. It remains to remark that it is a mistake to suppose that £1,500,000 of new taxes was imposed in order to secure the surplus of £1,500,000 held necessary as a provision against Famine. The real net taxation imposed last year and in 1877 was only as follows:—

	1878-79.	1879-80.
Additional Cesses as follows—	£	£
BENGAL (PUBLIC WORKS CESS) ...	338,000	332,700
ADDITIONAL (FAMINE) CESS IN PUNJAB ...	48,900	49,000
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH	Nil	82,500
CENTRAL PROVINCES ...	12,800	12,800
TOTAL CESSES	<u>399,700</u>	<u>477,000</u>
ASSESSED TAXES, less Pandhary (which is old) (Gross Revenue less Refunds ...	803,700	832,400
SALT, say, £150,000, ...	150,000	Nil
Total	<u>1,203,400</u>	<u>1,309,400</u>
Deduct INLAND SUGAR DUTIES and CUSTOMS DUTIES remitted	232,000	232,000
NET ADDITIONAL TAXATION	<u>971,400</u>	<u>1,077,400</u>

161. There will remain still to levy hereafter £27,500 of the Famine Cess in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. Thus the total eventual new taxation may be estimated at £1,104,900.

BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1879-80.

Budget Estimate, 1879-80. 162. In the following Synopsis the First Estimates for 1879-80 are compared with the Regular Estimates for 1878-79 and with the Accounts for 1877-78.

Synopsis.

	Accounts, 1877-78.	1878-79.		1879-80.		FIRST ESTIMATES OF 1879-80, COMPARED WITH			
		Regular Estimates.	First Estimates.	Regular Estimates.	First Estimates.	Regular Estimates, 1878-79.		Accounts, 1877-78.	
						Better.	Worse.	Better.	Worse.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Revenue ...	58,969,301	64,680,000	64,562,000	...	118,000	5,592,699	...	...	...
Expenditure ...	62,512,388	63,380,000	65,957,000	...	2,577,000	...	...	3,444,612	...
Excess Revenue	...	1,300,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Excess Expenditure	3,543,087	...	1,395,000	...	2,695,000	2,148,087	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure on Productive Public Works.	4,791,052	4,599,000	3,500,000	1,099,000	...	1,291,052	...	...	...
Net Excess Expenditure	8,334,139	3,299,000	4,895,000	...	1,596,000	3,439,139	...	...	...
Receipts other than Revenue.	72,851,859	76,560,000	67,335,500	...	9,224,500	...	...	5,516,359	...
Disbursements other than Expenditure.	64,407,426	74,635,959	63,140,500	11,495,459	...	1,266,926	...	...	...
Excess Receipts other than Revenue.	8,444,433	1,924,041	4,195,000	2,270,959	...	...	...	4,249,433	...
Public Balances Reduced	...	1,374,959	700,000	674,959	...	...	...	810,294	...
Public Balances Increased	110,294	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Closing Balances	15,574,959	14,200,000	13,500,000	...	700,000	...	...	2,074,959	...

163. The explanation of the variations between the First Estimates 1879-80 and the Regular Estimates 1878-79 are as follows:—

164. I, Land Revenue.—Less £296,000 in MADRAS and the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES. Less arrears to be collected next year.

165. II, Tributes.—Less £6,000. This year's revenue contained some arrears.

166. III & 5, Forests.—Revenue more £79,000. Expenditure more £37,000. Net better £42,000. Some little recovery from the depression this year.

167. IV & 5, Excise.—Revenue more £150,000. Expenditure more £27,000. Net better £123,000. Net Revenue £2,624,000. The following improvements are expected: BENGAL £15,000; NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES £25,000; PUNJAB £4,000; MADRAS £70,000; BOMBAY £30,000; CENTRAL PROVINCES £11,000. £100,000 was lost in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES and the PUNJAB this year, and £29,000 would be a moderate recovery. The £100,000 improvement expected in MADRAS and BOMBAY would only replace those Provinces in their normal condition as to this revenue. The excess expenditure is for compensation to the Municipal Corporation of Bombay and other persons in connection with the reform of the Excise Revenue there.

168. V & 7, Assessed Taxes.—Revenue more £27,000. Expenditure less £5,000. Net better £32,000 besides £10,000 less Refunds. The chief improvement is in BENGAL, where some arrears are expected to remain from this year.

169. VI & 8, Provincial Rates.—Revenue more £60,000. Expenditure more £10,000. Net more £50,000. The Famine Cess (estimated to yield £110,000) was not levied this year in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH. Provision is made for the levy of £82,500 or three-fourths of this Cess next year. The Regular Estimates include arrears in MADRAS.

170. VII & 9, Customs.—Revenue less £192,000. Expenditure £1,000 more. Net worse £193,000. The exemption from import duty of all cotton goods which contain no yarn of a higher count than 30s., is estimated to entail a sacrifice of £200,000, of which £150,000 will fall upon 1879-80. The Revision of the Tariff Valuations involves a net loss of £42,000.

EXEMPTION FROM IMPORT DUTY OF ALL COTTON GOODS CONTAINING NO YARN OF A HIGHER NUMBER THAN 30s.

171. In the Financial Statement for last year, the Government of India announced its intention of undertaking, conformably to the desire of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, a gradual reform of the Customs Tariff. The principles on which this reform could be carried out were distinctly enunciated with regard both to the Tariff generally, and to the question in particular of the abolition of the duties on the importation of cotton goods and yarns into India.

172. As a measure of general relief, the duties were removed on Railway Materials, and on a very large number of articles, comprised under 26 major heads of the Tariff, which yielded insignificant contributions to the Customs Revenue.

173. Respecting the Cotton Duties, the first step taken was to abolish the duty on Foreign Raw Cotton imported into India. This duty was imposed in 1875, with the view of placing Indian and English manufacturers on the same footing in regard to the finer classes of goods; but it was held by Her Majesty's Government to be objectionable in principle, and it proved, as was foreseen at the time, almost entirely unproductive.

174. In further conformity with the views of the House of Commons, and the instructions of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, the Government of India determined to commence with the removal from the Tariff of the coarser qualities of cotton goods, which are subject to competition from the Indian mills and looms, and upon which the present duties are consequently in fact, as well as in principle, protective. The protection actually afforded was seen to be both indirect and direct. It was indirect through displacement of finer imported goods by the coarser and cheaper locally-made articles; it was direct, by the freedom of the latter from the taxation borne by imported goods of a similar class. With indirect protection, it was then felt to be impossible to deal.

175. The real test of direct protection or the reverse was decided to be "the quality or fineness of the yarn of which the goods consist." Yarn designated 30s being known to be the very finest ordinarily made in India, or used for making cloth in the Indian mills, that count was adopted as the limit for exemption from duty with the view of removing direct protection. As, however, the count of yarn in the composition of cloths is never declared by importers at the Custom House or elsewhere, and as the extent to which a simple limit of 30s might admit shirtings, long cloths and other textures forming the bulk of the grey goods imported, was unknown, the necessary avoidance of financial risks required, as a further condition, that the goods freed from duty should be of certain specified and well-known descriptions, with which the successful competition of Indian manufacturers could be safely asserted. The limit of exemption for grey yarns was fixed at 32s for mule twist, and 20s for water twist.

176. To this measure, which took effect on the 18th of March 1878, the Government of India was not surprised to learn that strong objections had been raised. It only purported to be a safe commencement in a desired direction; and its scope was unavoidably limited, not only by financial considerations, but by the absence of comprehensive designations for the goods entitled to relief.

177. With the view of ascertaining the exact nature and bearing of the objections raised from without, and the feasibility of making a further advance on the line of policy definitively adopted, the Government of India, early in February last, nominated the Honorable T. C. Hope and Mr. J. D. Maclean, Collector of Customs at Calcutta, as a Commission to inquire into the matter, consulting freely the members of the mercantile community. The instructions issued to the Commission, and the report it has submitted, are published in an Appendix (A) to the present Resolution.

178. The Commission reports that the Notification of March 18th, 1878, was "sufficient and suitable for the objects the Government had in view, and that it has worked, within the limits it was intended to work in, without much trouble or complaint." But the Commissioners find that the real cause of

complaints regarding piece-goods lies in "the fact that there is little essential difference between the cloths which have been exempted and large classes of cloth, otherwise styled, which have not;" and they state that—

"the only effective remedy obviously is to treat similarly, whether by exemption or taxation, all cloths of the same texture, irrespective of the lengths and widths in which they happen to be made up, or the names by which people may choose to call them. This course is that which is, more or less explicitly, asked for by the Chambers of Commerce of Bengal and Manchester, as well as by four mercantile firms in Calcutta, four in Madras, and four in Bombay, who have been consulted, and is approved by the Bengal Board of Revenue and the Customs Collector and Government of Madras. On the other hand, it is opposed at Madras by the Board of Revenue and one firm, and by the Chamber of Commerce, a copy of whose letter is appended. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, have expressed no opinion."

179. With reference to the last sentence of this quotation, it must be added that, since it was written by the Commission, the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, at a general meeting held on the 4th instant, passed the following Resolution:—

"That the Government of India be urged to exempt from Customs duty all cotton goods of every size and denomination, if made of yarn of No. 30s and under."

180. The question immediately arising from the conclusion of the Commission which has just been quoted is, what texture of cloth, or in other words, "what number of yarn should be made the limit of exemption." After careful consideration of all available evidence, including recent special enquiries, the Commissioners hold that the limit of 30s, established last year, should be adhered to. They think there are—

"good grounds for believing that, except in a small number of isolated instances, the limit of 30s fixed by the Notification goes rather beyond what is necessary for abolishing existing direct protection. The small margin thus left is, however, useful in many ways, by leaving room for errors of estimate, by covering isolated higher manufacture, by allowing a greater difference between warp and weft, by minimising disputes, and by promising greater permanence for the limit than could otherwise be expected. A limit of 26s might cover the bulk of the manufacture for a time, but it could not be long maintained, while much outcry would be caused by a reduction from the existing limit of 30s, which seems to have been generally approved."

181. The indirect protection, on the other hand, they find not sufficiently palpable to call for an immediate remedy. It is, in their opinion, removable only "by an exemption going far beyond the present limits of actual local manufacture, and involving a sacrifice of revenue not absolutely necessary."

182. Upon grounds virtually similar, the Commission advocates the maintenance of the limit of 32s mule and 20s water adopted for grey yarns in the Notification of March 18th, 1878. Relying upon the well ascertained facts that the Indian mills rarely make yarns even as fine as these numbers, that Indian cotton is sent to England to be spun into fine yarn for re-export back to India, and that the importations of fine yarn show no symptoms of decline, the Commissioners see no sufficient grounds for acceding, at a cost of about £35,000 per annum, to the proposal, which has been put forward, for exempting all yarns up to 36s water and 42s mule.

183. The report of the Commission brings to light some important facts establishing the need for early action to relieve those imported goods which are exposed to local competition. In 1875, the Tariff Committee estimated at £40,000 the duty paid on imported coarse goods competing with local manufactures. The Commission now put the loss by exempting such goods at £20,000 in an ordinary year; in the year just expiring it will probably not exceed £13,000. In other words, one-half, or more, of this branch of the import trade existing in 1875 has disappeared. This decline further corroborates the statistics quoted by the Secretary of State, in paragraph 23 of his despatch, dated 31st May 1876, from a letter of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, showing the falling off in the imports of coarse goods in the years 1872 to 1874 compared with 1858 to 1860; and it gives additional weight to the conclusions drawn by him from the facts before him.

"Comparing," he said, "the average per year of 1858, 1859 and 1860, the three years immediately preceding the American War, with the average per year of the last three years, 1872,

1873 and 1874, we find the following decrease in each of these descriptions of cloth and yarns, viz. :—

T. cloths	...	...	...	...	381,111 pieces.
Long cloths	...	...	...	...	275,261 "
Domestics	...	...	...	...	170,699 "
Mule twist, above 20s. and under 30s.	...	...	...	...	528,418 lbs.
Mule twist, 20s. and under	...	...	...	...	447,916 "
Water twist, 20s. and under	...	...	...	...	1,126,739 "

These figures conclusively show that, so far as the import trade of Bombay is concerned, a serious decline has taken place in this branch of trade during the period in question, but their significance is increased by the considerations urged in the following extracts from the letter of the Chamber :—

"It should be remembered that this absolute decrease has occurred, after a lapse of 14 years of profound peace and security, in cloth and yarns principally consumed by the poorer classes, whose condition, it is well known, has immensely improved from a variety of circumstances, and during which period railway communication throughout the country was yearly extending. In 1860, 836 miles of railway only were open in British India; in 1873, the number of miles of railway open had increased to 5,872. The progress of education, closer and more frequent contact with more advanced communities, and the wealth accumulated by the cotton cultivators throughout the Presidency during the American war and for several years subsequently, when the prices obtained showed enormous profits on the cost of production, combined to increase the demand for cloths and yarns of these descriptions to an extent far exceeding the demand which would have arisen at the ordinary rate of progress in ordinary years.

"The Chamber apprehend that, under the circumstances, a very great increase indeed in the present imports of low cloths and yarns over the imports of the years immediately preceding the American war would be necessary to show that the import duty has not been operating as a protective duty, unless experience proves, after the abolition of the import duty, that local mills are able to compete successfully on equal terms with the English manufacturers. As it is, it may be fairly assumed, however, that the duty is maintained at the expense of the consumers, principally the poorer classes, against whom it tells in this instance with particular hardship in a prime necessity such as clothing, and that it is injurious to the thousands of village handloom weavers throughout the country, who are prevented from using the English yarns, which they might prefer, and are compelled to pay a higher price for what they do use, in consequence of its operation."

184. The causes of this falling off in the imports of the coarser goods, and the effect attributable to the import duty have been differently appreciated by different authorities; but, although there has been a large increase in the importations of goods of finer quality, the fact is indisputable, that a branch of the trade which was once important has now become insignificant.

185. On the other hand, the Bombay mills have, during the last four years, not only increased their exports of yarn and piece-goods to Foreign Countries by 26 per cent. and 51 per cent. respectively, but have more than doubled their exports to other parts of India. It is shown in para. 25 of the Report of the Commission that the total value of these exports, which was £432,000 in 1875-76, had risen to £945,000 in 1877-78.

186. At the same time, the prosperity of the Indian mills has not been unchequered. Last month, the Members of the Millowners' Association at Bombay resolved to close their mills for two days in the week, from 15th February to 15th April 1879, on the ground that the markets were overloaded with their manufactures. The quotation given below from the speech of the Hon'ble Morarjee Goculdas, who moved the resolution to the above effect, explains the circumstances of the case.*

187. The Government of India naturally view with much satisfaction the great expansion of local industry which has thus taken place, and the salutary outlets for capital and labour which it affords, and

* The Hon'ble Morarjee Goculdas said: When at the beginning of last year we met to consider the advisability of adopting a resolution similar to that which I am now going to propose formally, I strongly urged the necessity of working our mills on short time, on account of the glut in the yarn and cloth markets. On that occasion I shewed, with detailed facts and figures, how we were working at a disadvantage, compared with Manchester. It is not necessary for me to repeat the same here, but as you may remember, it was then pointed out that the depressed state of trade and the interest of the mills demanded a diminished production, and that if we continued to work at the usual rate, the evils of over-production would soon make themselves felt and end disastrously to the cause of the local mill industry. Unfortunately, although the proposition to put the mills on shorter hours was adopted by the larger part of the Members of this Association present at the meeting held in January 1878, yet it failed to enlist the sympathy of all those whom it concerned, and could not therefore be carried out to the desirable extent. Several mills did adopt the short-hour system, in accordance with the proposition

does not doubt that the depression complained of will be temporary only. But such facts as those which have been stated shew very plainly the duty incumbent on the Government of taking care that the great increase attained in the manufacture of cotton goods by the Indian mills is not fostered by defiance of the fundamental principles of British commercial policy, or by improper restrictions on other classes of Her Majesty's subjects.*

ALTERNATIVE
REMEDIES.

188. The Commission has considered, but only to reject them, three remedies alternative to that which, apart from financial considerations, it recommends. It is evident that to give a general exemption of all grey cloths of a certain texture, but to lower the limit to yarns No. 26, would be a retrograde and imperfect measure, by no means inexpensive, yet satisfying no one, and multiplying disputes. To add "chudders" and "dhoties" made of yarn, not exceeding 26s to the specified classes exempted under the Notification would be an amendment in harmony with the original intention of the Government, but would give no real relief. To cancel the exemption already granted, and to make from year to year a small additional remission of the general rate of duty, is open, as the Commission points out, to the objection that it gives relief to those who are not in immediate need of it, while withholding it from those who are.

RELIEF URGENTLY
WANTED.

189. The general result therefore of the enquiry which has been held is that, on the one hand, the desirability of extending relief at the earliest practicable date to the suffering branches of the import trade in cotton goods is amply demonstrated. On the other hand, it is equally clear that an amount of relief sufficient, for a time at least, to remove the more urgent and immediate causes of complaint, could be afforded at an annual cost, the estimate of which is admittedly of a vague description, but which ranges from £150,000 to upwards of £200,000. It may safely be assumed that it will not, for the present, exceed the smaller sum.

ITS COST. •

passed at our meeting last year: but unwillingness was shewn in the case of others, and so the movement practically fell through after some time. This want of hearty co-operation on the part of the representatives of all the mills naturally led to over-production, and the supply in the local market soon exceeded the demand. Hence the yarn and cloth which found no sale here were conveyed in large quantities to up-country stations, where also the market has been overloaded, and we have now a good deal of stock to be yet moved off. The causes of this sad state of things are obvious; it has been brought about by circumstances both within and without our reach. The famine, as everybody knows, has told heavily on the consumption of our stock and lessened the demand for cloths in this country. But while the demand has been since these three years diminishing, the supply has, on the other hand, very much increased. There has been a sudden growth of spinning, weaving and manufacturing industry amongst us, and what it ought to have taken about twenty years to bring the present large number of mills into existence, has been brought about in the short space of two or three years. It is not surprising that owing to this sudden increase in the number of our mills some of them should have to work at a loss. The natural consequence of this has been over-production, the evils of which we have failed to prevent in time by proper precautionary measures. The present depression of trade is, of course, not confined to this country; but is general throughout England and other countries on the European Continent, where competition and over-production have blighted the prospects of mill industry to a great extent. But the millowners of all those places have not remained quiet, but have taken and are taking steps to check the evil, and every English mail brings us reports of the adoption of the short-hour system and the reduction of wages in many countries of Europe. While such is the case, all our endeavours to guard our own interests have hitherto failed, and what has been the result of this inactivity? We hear of some mills working at a loss, and, as you know, nearly one-third of the local mill industry has, in the space of a few months, actually failed. Eight mills have already been put into liquidation, and two or three more are expected to go very soon. And if we go on overloading the market in the face of these discouraging circumstances, there is no doubt that we shall be simply ruining our prospects altogether. It is high time, therefore, that we should move at once in the matter and adopt such measures as would prevent the present evils of over-production from being aggravated by their continuance. • • My opinion in fact is that we should all co-operate now more than ever in averting the evils by which our mill industry is threatened through different causes. I have briefly indicated the points in which that co-operation ought to be directed, and I hope they will meet with the unanimous approval of the Members of this Association. But we must make a beginning in the matter, and the best way to do it is by lessening our present rate of production. Seeing that the local and the up-country market has all been overloaded; seeing also that England and other countries of Europe are adopting the short-time system, and taking every precautionary measure against the depression from which their mill industry suffers; and seeing also that our own condition is in no way better, but even worse, as you may see from the recent failures amongst us, I believe it is a duty we owe to ourselves and the shareholders of our mills that we should unanimously carry out the proposal to put our mills all that without unanimity nothing can be done. If we shew that individual Companies do not pay respect to the opinion of a large majority, we shall be simply lowering this body in the eyes of the public, and there would be little use in continuing an association for the purpose professedly of watching our interests. I therefore entreat you, gentlemen, to think over all this, and trust you will see the necessity of giving a practical effect to the resolution, which I now beg to propose:—"That, with the view of checking the great accumulation of stock during the present period of depression, the Members of the Association do agree to close their respective mills every Saturday and Sunday, from 15th February to 15th April 1879."

* The following passage is quoted from a letter addressed on the 6th July 1877, by Mr. Raynsford Jackson to the Marquis of Salisbury; it deserves consideration in connection with the statements made in regard to the over-supply by the Indian Mills of the demand for the coarser qualities of goods:—"These facts may

190. The Governor General in Council considers that the facts reported by the Commission and those which have now been stated show conclusively that adherence to the tentative measures of last year is not possible. It is not reasonable that certain goods should be admitted free, while large quantities of goods of almost precisely the same character in every thing but name, remain liable to duty. No measure falling short of the exemption from duty of all cotton goods containing no yarn finer than 30s can be defended, and this measure can no longer be delayed. Its adoption will, for the present at least, remove the directly protective character of these duties. It will be in accordance with the views of the Special Commission; with those stated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, in their letter to the Government of India, dated the 17th April 1878,* and with the recommendations of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce made on the 27th March 1878,† and of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce made on the 4th instant.‡ For the reasons stated by the Commission, the Governor General in Council does not think it necessary at present to make any change in regard to the duty on yarns. A Notification has accordingly now been published exempting from import duty all cotton goods containing no yarn of a higher number than 30s.

GOVERNMENT
DECISION.

* See Appendix A, page 57.
† See Appendix A, page 77.
‡ See para. 179 of this Resolution.

191. There will still remain, as the Commission has pointed out in paragraph 18 of its Report, "the indirect protection alluded to in last year's Financial Statement which enables the Indian-made coarse goods to displace, by their cheapness or other qualities, finer cloths imported." The facts stated by the Commission show distinctly that this indirect protection cannot be overlooked; but they show, at the same time, the great difficulty of dealing with it by any measure short of the abolition of the duty on all kinds of grey piece goods. Financial considerations render it impossible for the Government of India to deal with this part of the question at the present time. By abolishing the import duty on all goods in respect of which there is any actual competition between English and Indian Mills, and thus removing the directly protective character of the duty, the Governor General in Council has done all that is now practicable.

INDIRECT
PROTECTION WILL
STILL REMAIN.

192. Although the amount of revenue surrendered in the coming year by the measure thus announced is not likely to exceed £150,000, the Governor General in Council does not underrate the importance of the step, taken, as it will be, when no surplus of revenue over expenditure is expected; when the Estimates show a deficit; and when the arrangements by which it was hoped that protection against famine would, so far as was possible, be secured for the country, have for the time failed to produce the desired effect.

LOSS OF £150,000
REVENUE.

193. The pledges given from time to time in regard to the gradual removal of the duties on cotton goods, have always been made subject to the condition that their fulfilment must depend on the position of the Indian finances. It certainly cannot now be asserted, in the face of the great and increasing loss occasioned by the fall in the value of silver in relation to gold, that the financial condition of India is satisfactory; although every branch of the public revenue is prosperous, and, with the exception which has been mentioned, no fresh causes for financial anxiety are apparent.

ACCEPTED
NOTWITHSTANDING
DEFICIT.

194. In saying this, the Governor General in Council is not unmindful of the fact that India is still engaged in the prosecution of war. He cannot, however, recognise in this fact any reason whatever for the postponement of a

be accepted as proving that there is a real competition between the productions of the English and Indian Mills for the supply of coarse goods to India.

As regards the medium class of goods which compose nearly two-thirds of our Indian exports, I admit that the Indian Mills are not at present making them extensively, the reason being that they are fully employed in manufacturing the coarser fabrics, on which the transit charges and the duty tell the most heavily in favour of the Native manufacturer and against the importer. Their power to make these goods out of indigenous cotton has, however, been proved, and samples so made have been exhibited in England.

The English manufacturers, moreover, produced the medium, or shirting, class of goods out of Indian cotton without admixture of other growths, during the American war; and I have no hesitation in saying that when the factory industry of India has so extended as to over-supply the demand for coarse fabrics, the native manufacturer will supplant the British in the supply of the Indian markets with the finer goods.

It is not unimportant that the same opinion has recently been given by an Indian manufacturer interested in more than one Indian mill."

necessary fiscal reform. The consideration of Her Majesty's Government will, he trusts, enable India, not indeed to throw off her just liability for the charges of a necessary war undertaken for the protection of her own interests, but to meet those charges in a way which will throw no serious burden on her resources.

AND FALL OF EX-
CHANGE.

INJURY AND LOSS
CAUSED BY DUTIES.

195. The real question which the Governor General in Council has had to consider is this:—Ought the Government to look upon the fresh financial difficulties arising from the fall in the exchange as a sufficient reason for refusing to sanction any further remission in the duty on cotton-goods? And this question, His Excellency in Council considered, must be answered in the negative. The injury and loss which these duties are causing both to the English producer and to the Indian consumer, and to the true interests of Indian commerce and manufactures, are certain. Measures which, for the present at least, will almost completely remove the protective, and therefore the most objectionable, feature in these duties, can be taken without surrendering any very considerable amount of revenue. The difficulties caused by the increased loss by exchange are great, but they will not practically be aggravated to an appreciable extent by the loss of £200,000. If the fresh fall in the exchange should prove to be temporary, such a loss will possess slight importance. If, on the other hand, the loss by exchange does not diminish, and no other remedies can be applied, it will become necessary to take measures of a most serious nature for the improvement of the financial position; but the retention of the import duties on cotton goods will not thereby be rendered possible. On the contrary, such retention will become more difficult than ever.

PRINCIPLES OF
INDIAN
COMMERCIAL
TAXATION.

196. The principles by which the action of the Government of India are guided in regard to the commercial taxation of India were explained in the Financial Statement for 1878-79, and it is desirable that they should now be repeated:—

"The principles on which the Customs legislation of the United Kingdom has been based are now admitted axioms by all who recognise the theoretic advantages of free trade. They must be regarded as a part of the national policy which Great Britain has finally adopted, and which the Secretary of State for India, with the deliberate approval of the House of Commons, has required the Government of India in this country to carry out.

These principles are, as regards imports,—

(1) that no duty should exist which affords protection to native industry, and, as a corollary, that no duty should be applied to any article which can be produced at home, without an equivalent duty of excise on the home production; also, that no duty should be levied except for purely fiscal purposes;

(2) that, as far as possible, the raw materials of industry and articles contributing to production should be exempt from customs taxation;

(3) that duties should be applied only to articles which yield a revenue of sufficient importance to justify the interference with trade involved by the machinery of collection.

As regards exports;—that duties should be levied on those commodities only in which the exporting country has practically a monopoly of production.

These principles are of general application, but in the case of India, they possess a peculiar significance. India is a country of unbounded material resources, but her people are a poor people. Its characteristics are great power of production, but almost total absence of accumulated capital. On this account alone the prosperity of the country essentially depends on its being able to secure a large and favourable outlet for its surplus produce. But there is a special feature in the economic conditions of India which renders this a matter of yet more pressing, and even of vital, importance,—this is the fact that her connection with England and the financial results of that connection, compel her to send to Europe every year about 20 millions sterling worth of her products without receiving in return any direct commercial equivalent. It is this excess of exports over imports which, in the language of the economists, is described as tribute. It is really the return for the foreign capital, in its broadest sense, which is invested in India, including under capital not only money, but all advantages which have to be paid for, such as the intelligence, strength, and energy, on which good administration and commercial prosperity depend. From these causes, the trade of India is in an abnormal position, preventing her receiving, in the shape of imported merchandise and treasure, the full commercial benefit which otherwise would spring from her vast material resources.

The comparatively undeveloped condition of the trade of India may be illustrated by the following figures. The value of the imports and exports taken together per head of the population is in the United Kingdom about £20. In British India it is about 10 shillings. The Custom revenue on the few articles now retained in the Import Tariff of the United Kingdom is about 12 shillings per head, while that of India, on all the articles of its lengthy Tariff, is about 3 pence, shewing that small as is the proportion of the foreign trade of India to that of England, the proportion of Customs revenue derived from it is smaller still.

Here then is a country which, both from its poverty, the primitive and monotonous condition of its industrial life, and the peculiar character of its political condition, seems to require from its Government, before all things, the most economical treatment of its resources, and, therefore, the greatest possible freedom in its foreign exchanges."

197. Not only are these principles totally inconsistent with the permanent maintenance of protective duties, but, as has just been observed, they add to the difficulty of defending even the temporary maintenance of such duties, in the face of the profound disturbance caused by the change in the relative value of gold and silver.

DO NOT ADMIT OF
RETENTION OF
DUTIES.

198. It has been urged by some high authorities that, in its effect upon the import trade of India, a fall in exchange is almost equivalent to an import duty of corresponding amount; and that, while the direct effect of the low exchange is to stimulate the export trade, an opposite influence is produced on imports. Other high authorities dispute the accuracy of this view, and the Government of India does not now desire to discuss this part of the subject. If, however, there be one fact in connection with these most difficult questions regarding which there can be no possibility of doubt, it appears to the Governor General in Council to be this:—The effects which a great fall in the exchange value of the rupee must produce on the trade of India; on the prosperity of the people; on the means at the disposal of the Government for meeting its obligations; on the necessity which may arise of imposing fresh taxation to meet the increased liabilities of the State;—all these are questions which will be variously appreciated; but one thing at least is certain; under abnormal economic conditions such as those now existing, everything which interferes with the natural operations of trade, everything which imposes artificial restrictions, or gives artificial advantages, cannot fail to be mischievous.

EFFECT OF
FALL IN
EXCHANGE.

199. It is of course true that such questions as these cannot wisely be settled on economic grounds alone; but, in the present case, the Governor General in Council is satisfied that the political are fully as weighty as the economic reasons for the removal of the duties now under consideration. As observed by the Secretary of State these duties place "two manufacturing communities, upon whose well-being the prosperity of the Empire largely depends, in a position not only of competition but of political hostility to each other. * * * The impost is too much at variance with the declared policy of this country to be permanently upheld; but, if the task of dealing with it be long postponed, it will be the subject of controversy between interests far more powerful and embittered than those that are contending over it at the present time." "I will not dwell again at length," the Secretary of State wrote in another despatch, "upon the political reasons which furnish, in my judgment, the weightiest arguments in favour of the course which I have urged upon your Excellency's Government. I need hardly insist further upon the danger of keeping open between two great communities of Her Majesty's subjects an irritating controversy which can be closed by one, and only one solution. It is difficult to overstate the evil of permitting an industry so large as the cotton manufacture in India is certain to become, to grow up under the influence of a system which a wide experience has proved to be unsound, and which is opposed to the deliberate policy of England, nor can I view without serious apprehension, unless it should be the result of natural causes, the gradual contraction of a trade which constitutes one of the strongest bands of material union between England and India."

REMISSION OF
COTTON DUTIES IN
HARMONY WITH
POLITICAL AS WELL
AS ECONOMIC
REASONS.

200. In thus ascribing great weight to the political reasons for the removal of these duties, the Government of India desires that its motive may not be misunderstood. It is not, for the sake of averting an embittered controversy, yielding anything which it would otherwise be unwilling to concede. The impossibility of maintaining protective duties is indisputable and obvious. Such duties must, sooner or later, inevitably, be removed wherever they are to be found. The existing duties on a great variety of articles comprised in the Indian Tariff are, as was shown in the Financial Statement for last year, undoubtedly protective; and they are constantly becoming more so, as the industrial and manufacturing resources of India develop. But the removal of protective duties must necessarily be a work of time, dependent on the state of the finances

AND OTHERWISE
INEVITABLE.

and on the expedients which can be devised for replacing the revenue lost. The Government of India deems it right to begin by a single measure of relief which will at once and directly reach one great and important branch of manufacturing industry, rather than by spreading its exemptions over a large area in which their effect, though not lost, might be ill-defined and uncertain.

REFORM ACCOM-
PLISHED.

201. The measure now announced has been adopted in the sincere belief that it is required by the true interests of the people of India. The late Viceroy, the Earl of Northbrook, declared that "in all financial questions those interests are the only considerations which the Government of India has to regard." The Governor-General in Council unreservedly repeats that declaration. This measure will be a serious step towards the fulfilment of the pledges repeatedly given by the Secretary of State and by the Government of India—pledges which received the strongest possible confirmation from the Resolution adopted by the House of Commons, on the 11th July 1877, without a division:—

"that in the opinion of this House, the duties now levied upon cotton manufactures imported into India, being protective in their nature, are contrary to sound commercial policy, and ought to be repealed without delay so soon as the financial condition of India will admit."

REVISED TARIFF
VALUATIONS.

202. The Tariff Commission has also completed its enquiries regarding revised valuations and the other matters which, as shown by the instructions, published in Appendix A, have been referred to it; and on the result of these further enquiries the Commission has submitted a second report which, with one exception, there has not been time to consider in detail.

PRESENT VALUA-
TIONS TOO HIGH.

203. There has been no general revision of the present Tariff Valuations since August 1875, and it has been urged upon the Government by the Chambers of Commerce and others that in many instances these valuations are much above the current market rates, a statement which receives remarkable confirmation from the prices quoted in Table IV of Appendix B. The facts are, in short, indisputable, and it is obviously incumbent on the Government to correct errors of this kind, the practical effect of which is to increase the customs duties beyond the amounts authorised by law.

VALUATIONS RE-
DUCED.

204. The Governor General in Council has, accordingly, resolved to sanction at once the valuations recommended by the Commission, and they will come into effect from the 1st April next. A notification carrying out this decision has now been published.

COST OF THIS
MEASURE.

205. The net decrease of duty consequent on this measure has been estimated by the Commission at £54,424, of which £42,926 is on account of cotton goods. The exemption from duty of grey goods made of yarn of 30s and under will reduce the total loss from the revised Tariff valuations by £11,500, and the actual net estimated loss will be £42,000. In accordance with the advice of the Commission and of the Calcutta and Bombay Chambers of Commerce, it is the intention of the Government that the Tariff valuations should in future be revised annually.

OCTROI DUTIES.

206. In connection with the subject of Customs duties, it may be mentioned here that the Government of India has, for some time past, had under consideration the necessity of imposing more complete checks on the system, by which, through a large part of India, octroi duties are levied for municipal purposes. The Government of India has emphatically condemned the imposition of local taxes on articles which have been either subjected to or relieved from imperial taxation, and has insisted that the duties actually levied shall in all cases fall solely upon articles locally consumed, and shall not be allowed to become taxes on through traffic, or to affect injuriously the general trade of the country.

WILL BE CARE-
FULLY WATCHED.

207. Although much has been done in this respect towards the enforcement of appropriate rates, continued attention will be given to the subject, so that there may be no danger of finding that the principles by which the Government of India is guided in regard to its commercial legislation have been set aside by local authorities, and that the efforts taken to free the trade of the country from impolitic restrictions have not thus been frustrated.

208. *VIII & 10, Salt.*—Revenue £100,000 more. Expenditure decreased £36,000. This is owing to the abolition of the Customs Line, which will be almost wholly removed on the 1st April

next, saving £60,000 a year. But a portion of this saving will be required for establishments at the Salt Sources acquired from the Native States in Rájputáná. The Treaty payments in 1879-80 are estimated at £260,900. The net salt revenue of 1879-80, after deducting those payments, is now estimated at £6,356,100, being nearly £40,000 more than this year, notwithstanding that, as explained in the Regular Estimate, the reduction of duty on the 25th July last in UPPER INDIA and BENGAL is calculated to cause a loss of £150,000 in 1879-80 in excess of the loss in 1878-79. The local estimates and the growth of this branch of the revenue fully justify the estimate now made.

269. *IX & 10, Opium.*—Revenue less £347,000. Expenditure more £737,000. Net worse OPIUM. £1,084,000. Net Revenue £6,500,000. The Revenue has only once (1869-70) been estimated higher than this. The amount of Bengal Provision Opium advertised for sale in the calendar year 1879 is 5,000 chests a month, half Behar and half Benares. The sale of this quantity will leave 31,622 chests of the crop 1877-78 in reserve on the 31st December 1879, as follows:—

BEHAR ...	...	...	...	8,398
BENARES ...	...	...	...	23,229
				<hr/> 31,622

being less by 16,860 chests than the corresponding Reserve on the 31st December 1878.

210. In future, the Government do not intend to advertise a year's provision at once, but only to announce the provision which will be offered for sale monthly till further notice given at least twelve months before the monthly provision is altered. Accordingly, it has been notified that 4,700 chests a month will be sold in January 1880, and, month by month, thereafter until further notice, and that this provision will be neither increased nor decreased till further notice. The Notification is reprinted verbatim at foot.* A principal object with which the Government has accumulated the opium reserve is that the Provision offered for sale may not fluctuate with every fluctuating crop. The Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests now settled with effect from January 1880 will not be increased unless the Reserve should become considerably inflated, or decreased unless it should become considerably attenuated. The prospects of the present crop, both in MALWA and BENGAL, are, as yet, fair; but it is hardly perhaps to be expected that Bengal will yield 56,400 chests, which is the quantity which, unless some unforeseen obstacle arises, will be sold in the calendar year 1880. The average produce of the last ten years has been 51,552 chests; the average of the last seven years has been 53,367 chests; and that for the last five years (two of them extraordinarily productive) 56,966 chests.

211. *X & 12, Stamps.*—Revenue more £16,000. Expenditure less £5,000. Total improve- STAMPS. ment £21,000. Net Revenue £2,976,000.

212. The new General Stamp Act 1879 is not designed to cause any direct addition to the Revenue; but there is reason to hope that its careful provisions as to procedure may be productive of revenue by preventing fraud and negligence which now cause loss.

213. *XI & 13, Mint.*—Revenue more £8,000. Expenditure more £8,000. The net result MINT. is thus the same as the Regular Estimate for 1878-79.

* It is hereby notified that in the month of January 1880, and thereafter month by month, till further notice, four thousand seven hundred chests of Bengal Opium will be sold under the usual conditions by auction in Calcutta as follows, viz:—

Behar Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 chests.
Benares Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 "
TOTAL					<hr/> 4,700 chests.

2. This Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium will neither be increased nor diminished until at least twelve calendar months after notice published in the *Gazette of India* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of India, or in the *Calcutta Gazette* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

3. The division of the Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium into 2,350 chests of Behar Opium and 2,350 chests of Benares Opium will not be modified until at least six calendar months after notice published in like manner.

4. Provided always that nothing in this Notification shall be understood to prevent the Government, or the Chief Authority to whom the Government may delegate the duty of superintending the sale of Bengal Provision Opium, from selling two Monthly Provisions within one calendar month, instead of in the two successive calendar months in which they would otherwise be sold, whenever the occurrence of Public Holidays or any other circumstances shall appear to the Government to make such modification of the regular course of the Monthly Sales convenient.

5. Provided also, that any chests of opium of which delivery is not taken by the purchasers may be sold in any subsequent month in addition to the 4,700 chests provided for that month.

EXPENDITURE, 1879-80.

Expenditure. 214. 1 & XXI, *Interest on Debt*.—Expenditure more £346,000. Revenue more £22,000. Net more £324,000. Provision is made here for an addition of £5,000,000 to the Registered Debt of India during the year.

215. The following table contains the usual statistics of the Funded Debt of India:—

Estimated Debt of the Government of India on the 31st March 1879.

(Sterling and Rupees combined on the assumption that £1=Rs. 10.)

RATE OF INTEREST.	CAPITAL AMOUNT OUTSTANDING.				A year's interest thereon.
	Sterling.	Rupees.	Silver convertible at the option of the creditors into Sterling at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10½d. (exactly 1s. 10 536d.)=1 Re.	Value in Rupees.	
	£				(Half-year only.)
5½	...	1,26,51,700	...	1,26,51,700	3,47,920
5	17,200,000	60,03,000	...	17,80,03,000	89,00,150
4½	...	15,53,26,900	...	15,53,26,900	69,89,710
4	43,176,000	60,10,71,965	...	1,03,28,81,965	4,13,13,280
4	...	...	1,23,06,665	1,23,06,665	4,92,267
7 shillings	...	2,50,000	...	2,50,000	10,500
3½	...	6,52,000	...	6,52,000	22,820
Nil	21,000	3,99,100	...	6,09,100	Nil
	60,397,000	77,63,54,665	1,23,06,665	1,39,26,31,330	5,80,76,647

GUARANTEED CAPITAL.

216. The Capital of the Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company is £98,103,546, the interest upon which amounting to £4,690,000 is guaranteed in gold in London from Indian Revenues. The total Debt of India, therefore, of all kinds is as follows:—

TOTAL DEBT.

Total Debt of India classified according to the standard (gold or silver) by which it is paid, and brought to the common standard of silver at 1s. 7d. being the estimated average exchange of the year 1879-80.

	Capital of debt.		Capital of debt, gold bearing debt being converted into silver at the expected average exchange of 1879-80.	A year's interest thereon.	The same, the interest payable in gold being converted into silver at the expected average exchange of 1879-80.
	£	Rs.	Rs.	£	Rs.
Interest payable in silver	...	Rs. 76,37,91,335	77,63,54,665	Rs. 3,17,12,248	3,17,12,248
Ditto ditto in gold	...	£60,397,000	76,29,09,600	£2,587,000	3,26,77,890
Ditto ditto in silver, or, at the option of the creditor, in gold at a rate equivalent to 1s. 10½d.=1 Re.	...	Rs. 1,23,06,665	1,45,73,680	Rs. 4,92,267 or £46,150	5,82,947
Capital of Railway Companies and Madras Irrigation Company, (guaranteed interest payable in gold).	...	£98,103,546	1,23,92,02,000	£4,690,000	5,92,42,100
Total Capital Debt	...	Rs. 77,60,98,000 + £158,500,546	2,79,30,39,945	Rs. 3,17,12,248 + £7,223,150	12,42,15,185

217. The average rate of interest upon the whole Debt is now 4·45 per cent. Expenditure. Last year, thus calculated, it was 4·53 per cent.

218. 2, *Interest other Accounts*.—More £10,000. The claims of the Civil Funds grow year by year. OTHER INTEREST.

219. 4, *Land Revenue*.—Increase £83,000. £19,000 of this is for Village Services in LAND REVENUE. MADRAS. The rest is chiefly due to Survey and Settlement operations. Of the whole increase, only £28,600 falls upon the Imperial Treasury, Provincial and Local Funds bearing the remainder.

220. 14, & XII, *Post Office*.—Expenditure more £74,000. Revenue more £73,000. Net POST OFFICE. Expenditure £97,000; as nearly as possible the same as in the Regular Estimate.

221. 15 & XIII, *Telegraph*.—Expenditure more £60,000. Revenue more £4,000. Net TELEGRAPH. worse £56,000. Net Expenditure £151,000. This includes 1½ lakhs for Frontier Telegraphs.

222. 16, *Administration*.—Increase £14,000; chiefly in the Government of India Offices. ADMINISTRATION.

223. 17 & XIV, *Minor Departments*.—Expenditure more £12,000. Revenue less £8,000. MINOR DEPARTMENTS. Net Expenditure more £20,000. Net Expenditure £317,000. Proceeds sales of Chinchona.

224. 18, and XV, *Law and Justice*.—Expenditure less £19,000. Revenue more £14,000. LAW AND JUSTICE. Better altogether £33,000. Some decrease in the price of food expected.

225. 19 & XVI, *Police*.—Expenditure more £47,000. Revenue more £20,000. Net POLICE. Expenditure more £27,000; in BURMAH, where improvement in this Department has long been urgently needed. Net Expenditure £2,239,000.

226. 20 & XVII, *Marine*.—Expenditure less £51,000. Revenue less £27,000. Net MARINE. Expenditure less £24,000. Net Expenditure £340,000. Survey Steamer built this year.

227. 21 & XVIII, *Education*.—Expenditure more £39,000. Revenue less £6,000. Net EDUCATION. Expenditure more £45,000. Net Expenditure £86,000. Increase general (£19,000 under Local Funds).

228. 22, *Ecclesiastical*.—Increase £3,000. The expenditure this year is abnormally low. ECCLESIASTICAL.

229. 23 & XIX, *Medical*.—Expenditure more £16,000. Revenue less £14,000. Net MEDICAL. Expenditure more £30,000. Net Expenditure £640,000. Chief increase in BENGAL.

230. 24 & XX, *Stationery and Printing*.—Expenditure more £27,000. Revenue less £2,000. Net Expenditure more £29,000. Net Expenditure £490,000. The continual increase of this expenditure deserves the attention of the Local Governments; the service is now chiefly Provincial.

231. 25, *Political*.—Decrease £74,000. Arrears of subsidy paid to Khan of Khelat this year. POLITICAL.

232. 26, *Allowances and Assignments*.—Increase £76,000. Salt payments in Rájputáná ALLOWANCES. (£260,900,) exceed this year's payments by £96,300.

233. 27, *Civil Purlough Allowances*.—More £1,000. Expenditure this year unusually low. This item is now steady. FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.

234. 28 & XXII, *Superannuations*.—Expenditure less £58,000. Revenue less £152,000. PENSIONS. Net Expenditure more £94,000. The retirement of the Subscribers to the Bombay Medical Fund this year increased this expenditure by £68,738. The loss of revenue is nominal, the balance at credit of several of the Military Funds being now exhausted. The transfers to Revenue this year will be less than last year by £143,113.

235. These Funds, the transfers from which have for so long disturbed the MILITARY FUND. FINANCES, were as follows:—In each of the three Presidencies there were a Military and a Medical Fund, and in Bengal there was also a Military Orphan Fund—seven Funds in all. The transfers in 1879-80 will exhaust the balances of all but the Bengal Military Orphan Fund and the Madras Medical Fund.

236. 30, *Famine Relief*.—£10,000 is provided for expenditure in the NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH from Provincial Funds. It is earnestly to be desired that no more expenditure may be called for under this Head.

237. 31 & XXIV, *Public Works Ordinary*.—Expenditure more £219,000. Revenue less £39,000. Net Expenditure more £258,000 of which £100,000 is caused by the transfer of that sum from 39, *Productive Public Works* to cover the cost of the Public Works establishments in excess of requirements. Net Expenditure £1,418,000. PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY.

238. These excess establishments have been caused by a variety of circumstances. Active measures are in contemplation to reduce the superfluous establishments which are as injurious to the Departmental Administration as to the Finances. Meanwhile the Government consider that no part of the cost of these superfluous establishments can properly be excluded from the ordinary expenditure and treated as Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure. The remaining excess expenditure is explained by the Local Governments having, at the request of the Government of India, curtailed their expenditure this year.

Expenditure.
IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION.

239. 33 & XXVI, *Irrigation and Navigation*.—More Expenditure £164,000; more Revenue £44,000. Net Expenditure more £120,000. A large outlay from Local Funds is contemplated upon the Calcutta Canals and on some other works in BENGAL. Net Expenditure £249,000. Net Expenditure on both classes of Ordinary Public Works £4,667,000.

GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

240. 34 & XXVII, *Guaranteed Railways*.—Upon the face of the Estimates Revenue less £1,000; Expenditure less £93,000. Net better £92,000.

241. But, as in the Regular Estimate, the comparison can most conveniently be made by the Table V in Appendix B. That Table shows that the Net Traffic Earnings are estimated to be the same as this year; that, partly owing to an increase of £56,000 in the charge for sterling interest, but much more owing to the further fall in the exchange, the interest is expected to cost £300,300 more than this year. Against this is to be set surplus profits payable to the Companies less by £167,700 and a saving in the loss on the Capital Transactions. Altogether the GUARANTEED RAILWAYS are estimated to cost £1,591,600, being £101,200 more than this year and more than in any year since 1872-73. The chief cause, it is needless to repeat, is the fall in the exchange which has seriously increased the charge for interest guaranteed on the Capital of the Companies. The contracts with most of them being for the remittance of this interest at 1s. 10d. the rupee and with one of them (the OUDH AND ROHILKHAND COMPANY) at 2s. the rupee, a substantial part of the loss falls upon the State even when Surplus Revenue is earned. When no surplus is earned the whole loss is borne by the State.

PURCHASE OF THE EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

STATE OBLIGATIONS UNDER THE CONTRACT.

242. By its contract with the East Indian Railway Company, the Government of India provided, free of charge to the Company, all the land on which the Railway is laid, and guaranteed from the Revenues of India, five per cent. interest on the capital of the Company payable in sterling in London.

STATE CLAIMS.

243. All the earnings and all the working expenses of the Company pass through the Public Treasury and Accounts; if the Net Traffic Earnings of the Company exceed the sum in rupees which, at 1s. 10d. the rupee, suffices to provide the guaranteed sterling interest, half the excess is appropriated to the repayment of the interest advanced by the Government during the many years for which the Railway did not earn a profit. The net cost to the State of all these concessions is estimated to have amounted to not less than twelve crores of rupees, at the end of 1876-77, since when it has somewhat diminished.

NET COST TO STATE.

SURRENDER CLAUSE.

244. The Company, may at any time, surrender their property to the State and claim back its whole capital cost; and, as, if not transferred earlier, the Railway would become the property of the State by lapse of time after 99 years, it is certain that the Surrender Clause would not be a dead letter.

STATE RIGHT OF PURCHASE.

245. On the other hand, the Government may purchase the Railway at two successive intervals of twenty-five years, paying, in that case, a price intended to represent the fair market value of the Railway as evidenced by the quotations of the shares of the Company. Such payment may be made either in cash or in the form of a Terminable Annuity calculated at the market rate of interest in London on Indian Government sterling obligations.

FIRST OPTION OF PURCHASE.

246. The Government must declare whether it will exercise its first option of purchase within six months after the 15th February 1879. The question whether this declaration should be made, has long been anxiously debated both by the Government in India and by the Secretary of State in Council in London. Last year, Lieutenant-General Richard Strachey, R.E., C.S.I., was deputed by the Secretary of State to assist the Government of India in coming to a final conclusion, with an intimation that General Strachey enjoyed his confidence in relation to the matter in hand.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS.

247. The Government of India considered this important measure both financially and administratively. The share capital of the Company is £26,200,000, and they have issued Debentures for £4,220,000 the interest on which is £188,000. The purchase of a property of this magnitude is a large transaction; but the Government of India had no difficulty in concluding not only that the purchase was financially expedient, but that the State would not be justified in foregoing the purchase upon any conditions that could be acceptable to the Company.

248. It seemed more doubtful whether the Government of India, whose constant policy it is to reduce the mass of details which already inevitably burden it, could wisely undertake the direct management of this great Railway, and whether it would be prudent to disturb the existing management which is on the whole economical and efficient. But it was considered that these objections could be obviated by the formation of a Company to work the Railway for the State upon terms mutually advantageous.

249. Accordingly, in a despatch No. 226, dated 17th June last, the Government of India communicated to the Secretary of State its decision that the East Indian Railway should now be bought for the State, and, for the present, worked by a Company constituted from the existing Company. No formal official reply has yet been received to this Despatch; but it is known that the proposals of the Government of India have been substantially adopted, and that, subject to the approval of Parliament, on the 31st December 1879, the East Indian Railway will become the property of the State.

250. The price to be paid is £125 for every £100 of capital stock or £32,750,000 for the whole stock of £26,200,000. Payment of that amount is to be made by an Annuity terminating on the 14th February 1953, in the calculation of which the rate of interest used is £4-6s. per cent. Both the price of £125 assumed as the market-price of the shares, and the rate of £4-6s. assumed as the market rate of interest upon the Indian Government's London sterling obligations, are liberal, and have apparently been so accepted by the shareholders with general unanimity. But, although, perhaps, by the letter of the bond, even better terms might have been exacted, there is good reason for the belief that, on the whole, the intention of the original parties to the contract has been substantially fulfilled; and it is a cause of much satisfaction to the Government of India that this important transaction has been concluded without any breach of the friendly relations between the Government and the Company, or injury to the interests of the shareholders, who will receive an annuity at the rate of £5. 12s. 6d. per cent. upon their capital, equal to simple interest at the rate of £5. 8s. 6d.

251. The New Working Company is now in course of formation with a capital of £6,550,000, being one-fifth of the capital of the present Company commuted into sterling bonds at £125 per centum. The nature of the arrangement with the Company and the effect of the whole measure upon the Revenues of India is illustrated by the following Statement in which the Estimates of the coming year as now framed are compared with what they would be if the arrangement now negotiated were in force:—

	ESTIMATES FOR 1879-80.	
	As now framed.	As they would be by the new arrangements.
NET TRAFFIC EARNINGS.	Rs. 2,49,50,000	Rs. 2,49,50,000
	£	£
INTEREST on Debentures ...	188,000	188,000
INTEREST at 5 per cent. on Capital of present Company ...	1,310,000	...
Four-fifths of ANNUITY on present Company's Capital ...	...	1,179,000
Simple interest at 4 per cent. on Capital of New Company ...	...	262,000
TOTAL INTEREST and ANNUITY ...	£ 1,498,000	£ 1,629,000

ESTIMATES FOR 1879-80.

	As now framed.	As they would be by the New arrangements.
Converted into rupees at 1s. 7d. ...	Rs. 1,89,22,000	Rs. 2,05,77,000
Company's share of SURPLUS PROFITS ...	47,10,000	7,45,000*
Contribution to PROVIDENT FUND (one per cent. on Net Traffic Earnings) ...	...	2,49,000
Loss on Capital Transactions owing to operation of contract rate of Exchange ...	2,29,000	...
TOTAL CHARGES ...	Rs. 2,38,61,000	Rs. 2,15,71,000
NET TRAFFIC EARNINGS less TOTAL CHARGES ...	10,89,000	33,79,000
Sinking Fund payment £52,400† at 1s. 7d. ...	...	6,63,000
NET PUBLIC REVENUE ...	Rs. 10,89,000	Rs. 40,42,000

RESULT TO NEW COMPANY

252. The estimated net traffic earnings being £2,495,000, the Surplus Profits of the Line in 1879-80 by the new arrangement would be £372,400, of which one-fifth or £74,500 would be the remuneration of the Working Company, making their income £336,400 in all, or 6·42 per cent. upon their original unconverted share of the capital (£5,240,000). In consideration of this concession, the shareholders of the New Company surrender all claims to any interest in excess of 5 per cent. on their original capital, or 4 per cent. on their commuted capital (£6,550,000), and to all current annuity payments. When their contract terminates they will begin to receive only the yearly payment of £5. 12s. 6d. per cent. which will be paid all along on the remaining four-fifths of the capital, and the capital debt of the Government to them will be extinguished on the same date as its debt to the other four-fifths of the Company.

AND TO STATE.

253. The remaining four-fifths of the Surplus Profits or £297,600 will belong to the State, which will moreover receive £40,000 interest on the value of the stores in course of consumption. Moreover, the calculation which brings out this result, includes the yearly payment of Rs. 6,63,000 or, in the conventional notation of the Accounts, £66,300, being the amount required for the extinction of the original capital debt of £32,750,000 by the 14th February 1953. The expected Net Public Revenue from the East Indian Railway in 1879-80, if the new arrangements were already in force, would be £404,200, of which £337,900 would appear upon the Estimates, instead of £108,900 as actually estimated. Thus there is a good hope that the State will now, at length, be, to some extent, compensated for the heavy sacrifices entailed upon it during the early history of this great undertaking.

STATE REVENUE WILL INCREASE.

254. The gain to the State is likely to be still larger in the future, because four-fifths of the increasing Net Earnings which may confidently be expected from the East Indian Railway will henceforth accrue to the Public Treasury.

PRINCIPLES OF NEW ARRANGEMENT.

255. The remuneration to the New Company is liberal; but, in making this important experiment, the Government deemed it essential to offer inducements sufficient to ensure the devotion to the management of the Line of at least as much energy, enterprise, and skill as have contributed to produce the success of the East Indian Railway as it is. The theory of the new plan is that a personal interest on the part of the managers of such a property is likely to yield more satisfactory results than the best conceivable official management without that stimulus; and it was necessary to take care that, in the actual arrangements made, the stimulus provided should be adequate.

* Thus calculated—

	Rs.	Rs.
Net Traffic Earnings ...	2,05,77,000	2,49,50,000
Interest and Annuity ...	2,49,000	
Provident Fund ...	4,00,000	
Interest on value of Stores in Stock ...		2,12,26,000
Net Divisible Surplus Profits ...		37,24,000
Of which the Working Company's one-fifth share ...		7,45,000

† The actual payment is only £41,720 on four-fifths of the Capital, but, by the contract with the Working Company, their Capital is placed in the same condition as if a yearly Sinking Fund payment of £10,480 were made on their one fifth of the Capital also. Credit must plainly be taken for this item in favour of the new arrangement.

256. The contract is to be for fifty years, terminable, however, first, after DURATION OF CONTRACT. twenty years, and, thereafter, at intervals.

257. The Government of India have only now to record their high appreciation of the success obtained by the Company now in liquidation. The construction and management of the East Indian Railway is an achievement of which Great Britain may be proud; and the honour of it belongs chiefly to the East Indian Railway Company and its many distinguished Officers. The services of those who remain will not be lost to the State. Nor can the Government of India withhold the expression of its appreciation of the broad sagacity with which the Chairman who has, for twenty-five years, so ably presided over the East Indian Railway Company, has conducted the negotiation the successful termination of which has now been recorded. SERVICE OF EXISTING E. I. R. COMPANY. AND THEIR CHAIRMAN.

258. 34 & XXVII, State Railways.—Revenue more £280,000. Expenditure less £37,000. Net Result better £317,000. Net Revenue £245,000. Considerable improvement expected in the revenues of these Lines. The account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Lines constructed by means of Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure is shown below the first total in Abstract No. II. This statement shows Revenue more £280,000. Expenditure more £130,000. Net Revenue more £150,000. Net Revenue £329,000. The Revenue shown in this Statement above the first Total is that of the Mathura-Hatras Line, the cost of which was not treated as Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure. STATE RAILWAYS.

259. 35 & XXVIII, Madras Canal Company.—Less Revenue £13,000. The Revenue this year was due to special causes explained upon the Regular Estimate. MADRAS CANAL COMPANY.

260. 36 & XIX, Provincial and Local Surplus and Deficits.—Surplus less £283,000. Deficits more £154,000. Net worse £437,000. Net Deficit £191,000. This year the Provincial Governments are saving £246,000 of their income. Next year they expect to spend £191,000 more than their income. These Governments have considerable balances at their credit (See Abstract Statement No. IX), and they might profitably spend some part of them; but the Government of India has been obliged, for financial reasons, to place some temporary restraint upon them in this respect. PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUS AND DEFICITS.

261. 37 & XXX, The Army.—Expenditure more £1,245,000. Revenue less £45,000. Net Expenditure more £1,290,000, of which £81,900 at the Home Treasury, and the rest in India. Net cost of the Army, £17,375,000, to be compared with previous years, as follows:— THE ARMY.

1872-73	...	14,596,802
1873-74	...	14,217,390
1874-75	...	14,386,321
1875-76	...	14,262,846
1876-77	...	14,866,639
1877-78	...	15,769,780

262. The net average yearly cost of the Army, as recorded in the Accounts, in times of peace, cannot now be estimated at less than £15,200,000. The sum provided in the Estimates of 1879-80 for the Military operations beyond the Frontier is £2,000,000.

263. 39. Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure.—Less £1,099,000. Much to its regret, the Government of India has been obliged to reduce to £3,500,000 the grant for these works. There can be no doubt that much more than this could be profitably spent, but the Government have not this year the means of supplying more. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE. PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS.

264. Productive Public Works Revenues and Expenditure.—Revenue more £287,000. Expenditure more £227,000. Net Expenditure less £60,000. Net loss on working £1,622,000. Including the Gain by Exchange (£387,000) and the Loss (£1,262,000) arising out of these transactions, we have the following results:—

Interest and Working Expenses	...	9,740,000
Revenue	...	7,243,000

Loss, £2,497,000

against which has to be set the Land Revenue due to Productive Works in Madras, and it has to be borne in mind that some considerable amount of interest is charged upon Capital which is still infructuous. The depression of the Guaranteed Railways (expected to yield next year £1,985,356 less than in 1877-78) produces this comparatively unfavourable result.

265. The deficit thus shown upon the face of the Estimates, after providing £2,000,000 for the expenses of the war in Afghanistan, is £1,395,000. It must, however, as has frequently been pointed out on former occasions, be remembered in estimating the real amount of our annual revenues, that among the receipts there is shown a merely nominal credit on account of the extinct

Military Funds. This amounts in the present Estimates to £214,000 and it plainly adds nothing to our actual resources. It must also not be forgotten that the Estimates under Loss by Exchange would have been increased by £189,815, if provision were now being made for the remittance of the whole net current requirements of the Home Treasury during the year. If there had been no war, the surplus shown on the Estimates could have been £605,000. Taking however, into consideration the points just noticed, which cannot easily be neglected if we desire to form a really complete and accurate judgment on the actual financial condition of the country, and making certain allowances on the other side of the account, the Governor General in Council is of opinion that looking only to the normal resources of the year, the real Estimated Surplus would be £813,000.

266. If the exchange could have been estimated for the coming year at the same rate as that taken for 1878-79, this surplus would have been larger by £1,364,000. Apart from the war, the Surplus, on the face of the Estimates, would, in that event, have amounted to £1,969,000; and after making the corrections to which reference has just been made, £2,177,000.

267. Thus, but for the further fall in exchange, the Government of India would have been able, by suspending, during the year, the operation of the so-called Famine Insurance Surplus, to pay from the actual normal resources of the year, the whole estimated cost of the war in Afghanistan. The extreme gravity of this question of the exchange can hardly be stated too strongly.

WAYS AND MEANS.

268. *Ways and Means.*—Excluding the book-credits from the Military Funds, the gross Deficit of Public Revenue is £5,109,000. In accordance with the change of policy described in paragraph 28, provision is made for the loan of only £200,000 (net) to Native States and Corporations, &c.; £287,500 net is expected to reach the Treasury on the Miscellaneous Debt Account, the main items of Deposits and Remittances being, as usual, estimated to be in equilibrium. Thus, provision must be made for a net sum of £5,026,500; but as £1,673,500 has to be repaid to the holders of the Five-and-a-Half per Cent. Loan and others, the gross deficiency is £6,695,000, of which, upon the estimates, £700,000 will be provided from the Public Balances. A Notification is published to-day inviting a Loan in India of Five Crores of the remainder. As £1,550,000 of this is needed to discharge on the 1st May next, the untransferred portion of the Five-and-a-Half per Cent. Loan, the net amount thus called for is only £3,450,000.

BRIEF REVIEW OF FINANCES OF FOUR YEARS, 1876-80.

269. In making this announcement the Governor General in Council thinks it desirable to present the following brief statement of the Finances of the four years, 1876-80. Excluding the Fund credits and including provision for the remittance of the whole current requirements of the Home Treasury, the deficit of the four years amounts to £24,863,000. Extraordinary Public Expenditure has been or is being incurred during this period as follows:—

	£
Famine, including loss of Revenue ...	9,400,000
War ...	2,670,000
Productive Public Works Capital Expenditure ...	16,699,000
TOTAL ...	£28,769,000

NET RESULT.

270. Thus, if these three great disturbing causes were eliminated, there would have been a Surplus during the four years £3,906,000. In other words, the current revenue has contributed £3,906,000 towards these extraordinary objects, besides bearing all current burdens. The net addition to the Registered Debt during this period is £20,920,061, but of this sum, £2,795,731 was lent at interest to Native States, Corporations, &c., and £1,554,629, Railway Capital, was repaid. The net amount borrowed during the four years is only £16,570,000.

271. The difference between the deficit of the four years (£24,863,000) and the net amount borrowed (£16,570,000) is £8,293,000, which is thus supplied—

	£
The Public Balances reduced by ...	4,372,000
The Secretary of State's bills outstanding increased by ...	*1,740,000
Deposits and Remittances ...	2,181,000
	£8,293,000

272. The Government of India has repeatedly declared that an annual surplus of £2,000,000 is necessary, in ordinary times, to provide the means of protecting, so far as may be possible, the country against famine, and leave a margin such as every solvent State ought to maintain to meet unforeseen contingencies. It has been necessary, as has been shown, to abandon all hope of obtaining such a surplus in the coming year.

273. The ultimate burden caused by the war will not, it may be reasonably anticipated, prove serious, and the assistance which will, it is hoped, be given from the British Treasury removes all present anxiety on this head. The deficit, caused by the war, and shown in the Estimates of the coming year, is therefore rather apparent than real.

274. The reduction in the revenues caused by the depression of trade and the diminished receipts from the Guaranteed Railways will, it cannot be doubted, be temporary only; and the Guaranteed and State Railways are certain to prove growing sources of revenue.

275. The loss caused by the further and great fall which has taken place in the value of silver in relation to gold is a far more real and serious cause of financial embarrassment.

276. The Loss by Exchange on the estimated amount of the Home remittances in the coming year is £3,947,368; it would have been £4,142,000 if provision were made for remittances to cover the whole of the current Home Charges. The latter sum is more by £3,324,000 than would have been required for the remittance of the same amount in 1872-73, the last year before the long standing equilibrium between gold and silver was violently disturbed. So far as these remittances are required to meet fixed payments, such as Interest, Pensions and the like,—and such fixed payments constitute the bulk of the Home charges,—it may be said that this great sum of £3,324,000 represents the yearly taxation now required in addition to what would have been necessary if the old rate of exchange had been maintained.

277. In the Financial Statement published at the beginning of the present year, it was shown that the Government believed that a *bond fide* surplus of nearly £2,000,000 of income over expenditure had been secured; and of this sum, £1,500,000 was to be annually set aside as a special provision against famine. This apparently very satisfactory result was brought about partly by administrative improvements, but mainly by the imposition of new taxation, estimated to yield, eventually, about £1,100,000 a year (see para. 160). The Government then hoped that it saw its way to giving to the country the most complete protection which could be devised against the terrible calamities of famine to which it is periodically exposed. It was also sanguine that many reforms were within our reach which would be in the highest degree beneficial.

278. Although the condition of the finances continues in other respects to be favorable, the fresh fall in the value of silver in relation to gold has, as has been shown, virtually swept away the financial improvement arrived at with so much difficulty. It may be considered that the whole of the new taxation has been swallowed up in the additional charges on account of Loss by Exchange. The net amount yielded by this taxation in the present year was, as has been stated in para. 160, about £971,400, and it is estimated at £1,077,400 for 1879-80. To remit the whole of the amount required to meet the Home

* On the 1st April 1876, bills for only £12,000 were outstanding unpaid; the Secretary of State had suspended his drawings. The usual amount is about 1½ millions.

Charges in the coming year, it has just been shown that the sum of £1,364,362 would be required in excess of the estimate of last year. The insurance provided against future famine has virtually ceased to exist; and the difficulties in the way of fiscal and commercial and administrative reform have been greatly aggravated. Nor can it be any way assumed that the evil will not continue and go on increasing.

FINANCIAL POLICY
DISCONCERTED.

279. Under such circumstances it is extremely difficult to follow any settled financial policy; for the Government cannot even approximately tell what income will be required to meet the necessary expenditure of the State.

PROBLEM OCCUPY-
ING ATTENTION OF
GOVERNMENT.

280. It is hardly necessary to add that this most grave question has long been a cause of anxious deliberation to the Government of India. The Governor General in Council has submitted his views to the Secretary of State, and they are now under the consideration of Her Majesty's Government. It would plainly be undesirable to say more on the subject, until Her Majesty's Government has had time to mature its decision in regard to the measures which ought to be taken.

STANDARD SURPLUS
CANNOT BE
ABANDONED.

281. Although, for the present at least, the Surplus which the Government hoped that it had secured, has almost disappeared, the Governor General in Council will in no degree abandon the imperative duty of making, to the utmost of his ability, provision for protecting the country against famine. He still believes that a surplus of £1,500,000 a year, in ordinary times, is necessary to cover this liability alone.

PROVISION MADE
FOR NEXT YEAR.

282. So far as the coming year is concerned, the help which it is hoped will be afforded by the British Treasury for meeting the expenses of the war, relieves the Government from financial anxiety on this account. For the present the Governor General in Council thinks it wise to abstain from imposing any fresh burdens on the country, and to accept the temporary loss of the surplus by which it was hoped that an insurance against famine had been provided.

NO FAMINE FUND
WAS CONSTITUTED.

283. The propriety of the course followed by the Government last year in refusing to constitute any separate Fund in connection with the famine arrangements has thus, it may be added, been justified by the event. Foreseeing the possibility of such a contingency as that which has actually occurred, Sir John Strachey spoke in the Legislative Council on the 9th February 1878 as follows. Any other decision might, he said:—

“lead to results probably not contemplated by those who have suggested the establishment of a separate Fund; I mean that this might involve the necessity for imposing fresh taxation. Suppose, for instance, that the produce of the new taxes were, by law, strictly set apart from the general revenues, and paid into a separate Fund only to be applied to specified purposes: if then, any sudden change of circumstances arose, calling for seriously increased expenditure, or causing a considerable falling off in the revenue, we should have to choose between the imposition of fresh taxes and the abrogation of the law constituting the Fund; for I set aside the idea of meeting ordinary charges by borrowing, as a course financially inadmissible. This dilemma might arise, though the pressure was likely to be only temporary; nor can any one say that such a contingency would be at all improbable, or that it might not occur at any moment. With all my desire to see the pledges maintained that we have given, as to the application of a sum not less than £1,500,000 as an insurance against famine, I think it would be irrational, under many circumstances that I can conceive, to object to the temporary diversion of any necessary part of the revenue from this purpose, with the view of obtaining relief which might be no less urgently required than that which experience has taught us to be requisite in meeting famine. * * * Without thinking of a future far removed from us, events might, of course, happen which would make it impossible even for us who have designed these measures to maintain our present resolution.”

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council,

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secretary to the Government of India.

STATEMENTS.

I. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Estimates

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	20,026,036	22,071,000	22,241,000	170,000	...	21,945,000	...	296,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	675,120	705,000	709,000	4,000	...	703,000	...	6,000
III.—FOREST ...	664,102	682,000	593,000	...	89,000	672,000	79,000	...
IV.—EXCISE ...	2,457,075	2,750,000	2,592,000	...	158,000	2,742,000	150,000	...
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	86,110	765,000	869,000	104,000	...	896,000	27,000	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	238,504	3,316,000	2,680,000	...	636,000	2,740,000	60,000	...
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,622,296	2,480,000	2,440,000	...	40,000	2,248,000	...	92,000
VIII.—SALT ...	6,460,082	6,813,000	6,900,000	87,000	...	7,000,000	100,000	...
IX.—OPIUM ...	9,182,722	8,250,000	9,347,000	1,097,000	...	9,000,000	...	347,000
X.—STAMPS ...	2,993,483	2,977,000	3,071,000	94,000	...	3,087,000	16,000	...
XI.—MINT ...	443,859	180,000	172,000	...	8,000	180,000	8,000	...
XII.—POST OFFICE ...	847,694	872,000	910,000	38,000	...	983,000	73,000	...
XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...	358,430	334,000	376,000	42,000	...	380,000	4,000	...
XIV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	74,616	26,000	66,000	40,000	...	58,000	...	8,000
XV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	813,221	823,000	874,000	51,000	...	888,000	14,000	...
XVI.—POLICE ...	83,717	69,000	213,000	144,000	...	233,000	20,000	...
XVII.—MARINE ...	231,538	201,000	233,000	32,000	...	206,000	...	27,000
XVIII.—EDUCATION ...	108,994	111,000	145,000	34,000	...	139,000	...	6,000
XIX.—MEDICAL ...	36,229	33,000	53,000	20,000	...	39,000	...	14,000
XX.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	33,289	20,000	48,000	28,000	...	46,000	...	2,000
XXI.—INTEREST ...	528,288	562,000	612,000	50,000	...	634,000	22,000	...
XXII.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	596,995	598,000	678,000	80,000	...	626,000	...	152,000
XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	269,783	183,000	361,000	178,000	...	332,000	...	29,000
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.	357,704	196,000	516,000	328,000	...	477,000	...	39,000
XXV.—IRRIGATN. & NAVIGATN	516,816	642,000	742,000	100,000	...	786,000	44,000	...
XXVI.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS	6,129,765	4,943,000	4,862,000	...	81,000	4,861,000	...	1,000
XXVII.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	548,528	967,000	960,000	...	7,000	1,240,000	280,000	...
XXVIII.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY	-7,839	...	15,000	15,000	...	2,000	...	13,000
XXIX.—PROVL. & LOCAL DEFICITS	*180,925	289,000	54,000	...	235,000	208,000	154,000	...
XXX.—ARMY ...	869,981	895,000	925,000	30,000	...	880,000	...	45,000
XXXI.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	561,238	497,000	423,000	...	74,000	431,000	8,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	58,969,301	63,250,000	64,680,000	1,430,000	...	64,562,000	...	118,000
DEFICIT ...	3,543,087	...	...	...	...	1,395,000	2,695,000	...

* Including £80,643 Provincial contributions.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

PORT WILLIAM;
FISCAL DEPARTMENT,
15th March 1879.

OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND. 1879-80.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	5,740,390	59,09,000	6,007,000	98,000	...	6,353,000	346,000	...
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	355,867	372,000	376,000	4,000	...	386,000	10,000	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	304,292	324,000	357,000	33,000	...	356,000	...	1,000
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,531,325	2,961,000	2,955,000	...	6,000	3,038,000	83,000	...
5.—FOREST ...	421,667	479,000	473,000	...	6,000	510,000	37,000	...
6.—EXCISE ...	99,039	96,000	91,000	...	5,000	118,000	27,000	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	4,631	54,000	34,000	...	20,000	29,000	...	5,000
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	1,027	43,000	43,000	...	...	53,000	10,000	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	202,815	196,000	202,000	6,000	...	203,000	1,000	...
10.—SALT ...	539,858	520,000	419,000	...	101,000	383,000	...	36,000
11.—OPIUM ...	2,661,266	2,250,000	1,763,000	...	487,000	2,500,000	737,000	...
12.—STAMPS ...	102,673	124,000	116,000	...	8,000	111,000	...	5,000
13.—MINT ...	132,083	110,000	105,000	...	5,000	113,000	8,000	...
14.—POST OFFICE ...	905,821	942,000	1,009,000	67,000	...	1,083,000	74,000	...
15.—TELEGRAPH ...	461,146	514,000	471,000	...	43,000	531,000	60,000	...
16.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,473,764	1,463,000	1,431,000	21,000	...	1,498,000	14,000	...
17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	331,604	550,000	363,000	...	187,000	375,000	12,000	...
18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,319,673	3,299,000	3,400,000	101,000	...	3,331,000	...	19,000
19.—POLICE ...	2,158,237	2,368,000	2,425,000	57,000	...	2,472,000	47,000	...
20.—MARINE ...	542,200	574,000	597,000	23,000	...	546,000	...	51,000
21.—EDUCATION ...	738,020	1,015,000	986,000	...	29,000	1,026,000	39,000	...
22.—ECCLIESIATICAL ...	168,039	164,000	168,000	...	6,000	161,000	3,000	...
23.—MEDICAL ...	611,619	647,000	663,000	16,000	...	679,000	16,000	...
24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	426,645	430,000	509,000	79,000	...	536,000	27,000	...
25.—POLITICAL ...	468,975	432,000	500,000	68,000	...	426,000	...	74,000
26.—ALLOWANCES & ASSIGNS. ...	1,646,093	1,655,000	1,833,000	178,000	...	1,809,000	76,000	...
27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLCS. ...	237,362	233,000	231,000	...	2,000	232,000	1,000	...
28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	1,858,686	1,842,000	1,981,000	139,000	...	1,923,000	...	58,000
29.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	219,534	276,000	301,000	25,000	...	277,000	...	24,000
30.—FAMINE RELIEF ...	5,345,775	500,000	555,000	55,000	...	10,000	...	545,000
31.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDINARY ...	3,126,178	4,760,000	4,676,000	...	84,000	4,895,000	219,000	...
32.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION ...	920,943	976,000	871,000	...	105,000	1,035,000	164,000	...
33.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	5,454,680	5,441,000	5,634,000	193,000	...	5,541,000	...	98,000
34.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	420,754	704,000	1,032,000	328,000	...	995,000	...	37,000
35.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY ...	50,335	50,000	50,000	...	...	50,000	...	...
36.—PROVL. & LOCAL SURPLUS ...	247,034	21,000	300,000	279,000	...	17,000	...	283,000
37.—ARMY ...	16,639,761	15,800,000	17,010,000	1,210,000	...	18,255,000	1,245,000	...
38.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	1,653,377	3,000,000	3,400,000	400,000	...	3,952,000	552,000	...
TOTAL ORDINARY ...	62,512,388	61,094,000	63,380,000	2,286,000	...	65,957,000	2,577,000	...
SURPLUS ...	...	2,156,000	1,300,000	...	856,000	...	...	...
39.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	4,791,052	4,655,000	4,599,000	44,000	...	...	...	1,069,000

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

II.
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
(Distinguishing Revenue and Charges
Estimates,

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	19,869,667	21,904,000	22,077,000	173,000	...	21,784,000	...	293,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	675,120	705,000	709,000	4,000	...	703,000	...	6,000
III.—FOREST ...	664,102	682,000	593,000	...	89,000	672,000	79,000	...
IV.—EXCISE ...	2,457,075	2,750,000	2,592,000	...	158,000	2,742,000	150,000	...
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	86,110	765,000	869,000	104,000	—	896,000	27,000	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	238,504	3,316,000	2,680,000	—	636,000	2,740,000	60,000	...
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,622,296	2,480,000	2,440,000	—	40,000	2,248,000	...	192,000
VIII.—SALT ...	6,460,082	6,813,000	6,900,000	87,000	—	7,000,000	100,000	...
IX.—OPIUM ...	9,182,722	8,250,000	9,347,000	1,097,000	—	9,000,000	—	347,000
X.—STAMPS ...	2,993,483	2,977,000	3,071,000	94,000	—	3,087,000	16,000	—
XI.—MINT ...	443,859	180,000	172,000	—	8,000	180,000	8,000	—
XII.—POST OFFICE ...	847,694	872,000	910,000	38,000	—	983,000	73,000	—
XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...	358,430	334,000	376,000	42,000	—	380,000	4,000	—
XIV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS...	74,616	26,000	66,000	40,000	—	58,000	...	8,000
XV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	813,221	823,000	874,000	51,000	—	888,000	14,000	—
XVI.—POLICE ...	83,717	69,000	213,000	144,000	—	233,000	20,000	—
XVII.—MARINE ...	231,538	201,000	233,000	32,000	—	206,000	—	27,000
XVIII.—EDUCATION ...	108,994	111,000	145,000	34,000	—	139,000	—	6,000
XIX.—MEDICAL ...	36,229	33,000	53,000	20,000	—	39,000	—	14,000
XX.—STATIONERY & PRINTING	33,289	20,000	48,000	28,000	—	46,000	—	2,000
XXI.—INTEREST ...	528,288	562,000	612,000	50,000	—	634,000	22,000	—
XXII.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	596,995	598,000	678,000	80,000	—	626,000	—	152,000
XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	269,783	183,000	361,000	178,000	—	332,000	—	29,000
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.	357,704	196,000	516,000	320,000	—	477,000	—	39,000
XXV.—IRRIGATION & NAVIG.	14,599	93,000	164,000	71,000	...	184,000	20,000	...
XXVII.—STATE RAILWAY ...	9,364	10,000	10,000	...	...	10,000	...	...
XXIX.—PROVL. & LOCAL DEFICITS	*160,925	289,000	54,000	...	235,000	208,000	154,000	...
XXX.—ARMY ...	869,981	895,000	925,000	30,000	—	880,000	—	45,000
XXXI.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	561,238	497,000	423,000	—	74,000	431,000	8,000	—
TOTAL ...	51,649,625	56,634,000	58,111,000	1,477,000	...	57,706,000	...	405,000
<i>Revenue from Productive Public Works.</i>								
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	156,369	167,000	164,000	...	3,000	161,000	...	3,000
XXV.—IRRIG. AND NAVIGATION	502,217	549,000	578,000	29,000	...	602,000	24,000	...
XXVI.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS	6,129,765	4,943,000	4,862,000	...	81,000	4,861,000	...	1,000
XXVII.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	539,164	957,000	950,000	...	7,000	1,230,000	280,000	...
XXVIII.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY	—7,839	...	15,000	15,000	...	2,000	...	13,000
TOTAL ...	7,319,676	6,616,000	6,569,000	...	47,000	6,866,000	287,000	...
GRAND TOTAL REVENUE ...	58,969,301	63,250,000	64,680,000	1,430,000	...	64,562,000	...	118,000
DEFICIT ...	3,543,087	...	...	...	...	1,395,000	2,695,000	...

PORT WILLIAM;
PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT.
15th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Off. Deputy Comptroller General.

OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.
(of Productive Public Works.)
1879-80.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	4,672,450	4,650,700	4,594,000	...	56,700	4,758,000	164,000	...
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS...	355,867	372,000	376,000	4,000	...	386,000	10,000	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS...	304,202	324,000	357,000	33,000	...	356,000	...	1,000
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,531,325	2,961,000	2,955,000	...	6,000	3,038,000	83,000	...
5.—FOREST ...	421,667	479,000	473,000	...	6,000	510,000	37,000	...
6.—EXCISE ...	99,039	96,000	91,000	...	5,000	118,000	27,000	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	4,631	54,000	34,000	...	20,000	29,000	...	5,000
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	1,027	43,000	43,000	...	...	53,000	10,000	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	202,815	196,000	202,000	6,000	...	203,000	1,000	...
10.—SALT ...	539,858	520,000	419,000	...	101,000	383,000	...	36,000
11.—OPIUM ...	2,661,266	2,250,000	1,763,000	...	487,000	2,500,000	737,000	...
12.—STAMPS ...	102,673	124,000	116,000	...	8,000	111,000	...	5,000
13.—MINT ...	132,083	110,000	105,000	...	5,000	113,000	8,000	...
14.—POST OFFICE ...	905,821	942,000	1,009,000	67,000	...	1,083,000	74,000	...
15.—TELEGRAPH ...	461,146	511,000	471,000	...	43,000	531,000	60,000	...
16.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,473,764	1,463,000	1,484,000	21,000	...	1,498,000	14,000	...
17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	331,004	550,000	363,000	...	187,000	375,000	12,000	...
18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,319,673	3,299,000	3,400,000	101,000	...	3,381,000	...	19,000
19.—POLICE ...	2,158,237	2,368,000	2,425,000	57,000	...	2,472,000	47,000	...
20.—MARINE ...	542,200	574,000	597,000	23,000	...	516,000	...	51,000
21.—EDUCATION ...	738,020	1,015,000	986,000	...	29,000	1,025,000	39,000	...
22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...	158,039	164,000	158,000	...	6,000	161,000	3,000	...
23.—MEDICAL ...	611,819	647,000	683,000	16,000	...	679,000	16,000	...
24.—STATIONERY & PRINTING ...	425,645	430,000	509,000	79,000	...	536,000	27,000	...
25.—POLITICAL ...	468,975	432,000	500,000	68,000	...	426,000	...	74,000
26.—ALLOWANCES & ASSIGNS. ...	1,646,093	1,655,000	1,833,000	178,000	...	1,909,000	76,000	...
27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.	237,362	233,000	231,000	...	2,000	232,000	1,000	...
28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	1,858,686	1,842,000	1,981,000	139,000	...	1,923,000	...	58,000
29.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	219,534	276,000	301,000	25,000	...	277,000	...	24,000
30.—FAMINE RELIEF ...	5,345,775	500,000	555,000	55,000	...	10,000	...	545,000
31.—PUBLIC WORKS ORDINARY...	3,126,178	5,174,000	4,676,000	...	498,000	4,895,000	219,000	...
32.—IRRIGATION & NAVIGATION...	550,030	192,000	488,000	296,000	...	614,000	126,000	...
34.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	5,418	5,000	261,000	256,000	...	94,000	...	167,000
36.—PROVL. & LOCAL SURPLUSES	247,034	21,000	300,000	279,000	...	17,000	...	283,000
37.—ARMY ...	16,639,761	15,800,000	17,010,000	1,210,000	...	18,255,000	1,245,000	...
38.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	1,653,377	3,000,000	3,400,000	400,000	...	3,952,000	552,000	...
EXPENDITURE ORDINARY ...	55,153,184	53,275,700	55,129,000	1,853,300	...	57,479,000	2,350,000	...
<i>Expenditure on Productive Public Works (Working Expenses and Interest).</i>								
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	1,067,940	1,258,300	1,413,000	154,700	...	1,595,000	182,000	...
32.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION	370,913	370,000	383,000	13,000	...	391,000	8,000	...
33.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	5,454,680	5,441,000	5,634,000	193,000	...	5,541,000	...	...
34.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	415,336	699,000	771,000	72,000	...	901,000	130,000	...
35.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY ...	50,335	50,000	50,000	...	...	50,000	...	...
TOTAL ...	7,359,204	7,818,300	8,251,000	432,700	...	8,478,000	227,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	62,512,388	61,094,000	63,380,000	2,286,000	...	65,957,000	2,577,000	...
SURPLUS ...	2,156,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	...	856,000	...	...	...
39.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS	4,791,052	4,555,000	4,599,000	44,000	...	3,600,000	...	1,099,000

W. WATERFIELD,
Off. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

III.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND

REVENUE.	REGULAR ESTIMATE, 1878-79.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1879-80.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
OPENING BALANCE ...	...	687,400	857,700	...	...	902,600	843,700	...
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	21,215,200	1,015,400	10,400	22,241,000	20,915,800	1,017,700	11,500	21,945,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	709,000	...	...	709,000	703,000	...	...	703,000
III.—FOREST ...	551,600	18,200	23,200	593,000	629,600	18,100	24,300	672,000
IV.—EXCISE ...	589,900	2,001,000	1,100	2,592,000	659,900	2,081,000	1,100	2,742,000
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	619,500	249,500	...	869,000	711,200	184,800	...	896,000
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	61,700	347,600	2,270,700	2,680,000	144,300	344,400	2,251,300	2,740,000
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,229,200	210,800	...	2,440,000	2,050,200	197,800	...	2,248,000
VIII.—SALT ...	6,850,000	50,000	...	6,900,000	6,951,000	49,000	...	7,000,000
IX.—OPIUM ...	9,347,000	...	...	9,347,000	9,000,000	...	...	9,000,000
X.—STAMPS ...	565,200	2,505,800	...	3,071,000	556,200	2,530,800	...	3,087,000
XI.—MINT ...	172,000	...	...	172,000	180,000	...	...	180,000
XII.—POST OFFICE ...	909,600	...	400	910,000	982,600	...	400	983,000
XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...	376,000	...	...	376,000	380,000	...	...	380,000
XIV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	30,700	34,900	400	66,000	26,900	31,000	100	58,000
XV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	83,100	783,300	7,600	874,000	77,300	803,500	7,200	888,000
XVI.—POLICE ...	600	188,600	23,800	213,000	...	208,600	24,400	233,000
XVII.—MARINE ...	98,500	134,500	...	233,000	75,700	130,300	...	206,000
XVIII.—EDUCATION ...	700	118,200	26,100	145,000	1,100	112,900	25,000	139,000
XIX.—MEDICAL ...	1,600	48,900	2,500	53,000	1,500	35,300	2,200	39,000
XX.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	7,800	40,200	...	48,000	7,900	33,100	...	46,000
XXI.—INTEREST ...	598,800	4,800	8,400	612,000	620,900	5,900	7,200	634,000
XXII.—PENSIONS ...	658,000	15,300	4,700	678,000	509,100	12,100	4,800	526,000
XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	76,800	191,300	92,900	361,000	73,900	179,600	78,500	332,000
XXIV.—P. W. ORDINARY ...	88,100	321,900	106,000	516,000	67,800	311,600	97,600	477,000
XXV.—IRRIGATION ...	264,800	469,700	7,500	742,000	270,100	503,900	12,000	786,000
XXVI.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	4,862,000	...	...	4,862,000	4,861,000	...	...	4,861,000
XXVII.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	681,000	279,000	...	960,000	888,400	351,600	...	1,240,000
XXVIII.—MADRAS CANAL ...	15,000	...	...	15,000	2,000	...	...	2,000
XXIX.—PROVL. AND LOCAL DEFICITS ...	54,000	...	...	54,000	208,000	...	...	208,000
XXX.—ARMY ...	925,000	...	...	925,000	880,000	...	...	880,000
XXXI.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	422,300	700	...	423,000	430,400	600	...	431,000
	53,064,700	9,029,600	2,585,700	64,680,000	52,865,800	9,141,600	2,547,600	64,562,000
Allotments ...	...	5,019,600	...	...	...	4,498,100	...	...
Contributions ...	...	2,900	45,400	...	...	...	51,600	...
Debt ...	...	...	16,200	...	...	...	5,900	...
TOTAL ...	...	14,052,100	2,647,300	...	...	13,646,700	2,605,100	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	14,739,500	3,505,000	...	...	14,549,300	3,448,800	...
PROVL. AND LOCAL DEFICIT ...	...	...	...	...	...	65,600	125,500	...

Fort William;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 15th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

IN ENGLAND IN THE THREE DIVISIONS, IMPERIAL, PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL.

EXPENDITURE.	REGULAR ESTIMATE, 1878-79.				BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1879-80.			
	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.	Imperial.	Provincial.	Local.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ...	5,365,600	641,400	...	6,007,000	5,654,100	698,900	...	6,353,000
2.—INTEREST ...	375,600	400	...	376,000	385,500	500	...	386,000
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	179,300	152,400	25,300	357,000	197,200	134,000	24,800	356,000
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	894,900	1,605,000	455,100	2,955,000	923,500	1,632,100	482,400	3,038,000
5.—FOREST ...	439,100	13,300	20,600	473,000	476,500	14,000	19,800	510,300
6.—EXCISE ...	23,000	67,200	800	91,000	22,600	94,600	800	118,000
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	3,600	30,400	...	34,000	5,000	24,000	...	29,000
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	...	6,000	37,000	43,000	...	10,200	42,800	53,000
9.—CUSTOMS ...	25,100	176,900	...	202,000	24,400	178,600	...	203,000
10.—SALT ...	330,300	88,700	...	419,000	285,300	97,700	...	383,000
11.—OPIUM ...	1,763,000	...	...	1,763,000	2,500,000	...	...	2,500,000
12.—STAMPS ...	57,800	58,200	...	116,000	51,300	59,700	...	111,000
13.—MINT ...	105,000	...	...	105,000	113,000	...	...	113,000
14.—POST OFFICE ...	922,900	29,300	56,800	1,009,000	993,900	27,800	61,300	1,083,000
15.—TELEGRAPH ...	471,000	...	...	471,000	531,000	...	...	531,000
16.—ADMINISTRATION ...	898,300	573,800	11,900	1,484,000	911,000	575,100	11,900	1,498,000
17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	245,900	91,500	25,600	363,000	257,500	88,800	28,700	375,000
18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	566,600	2,833,300	100	3,400,000	560,900	2,820,000	100	3,381,000
19.—POLICE ...	20,300	2,166,600	238,100	2,425,000	20,500	2,209,800	241,700	2,472,000
20.—MARINE ...	453,700	143,300	...	597,000	395,700	150,300	...	546,000
21.—EDUCATION ...	11,100	708,100	268,800	988,000	10,100	728,800	286,100	1,025,000
22.—ECCLESIASTICAL ...	121,700	36,300	...	158,000	124,400	36,600	...	161,000
23.—MEDICAL ...	166,600	422,600	83,800	663,000	162,300	421,600	93,100	677,000
24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	224,500	283,900	600	509,000	250,000	284,800	1,200	536,000
25.—POLITICAL ...	499,300	600	100	500,000	425,500	400	100	426,000
26.—ALLOWANCES ...	1,180,400	652,600	...	1,833,000	1,252,200	656,800	...	1,909,000
27.—C. F. & A. ALLOWANCES ...	230,500	500	...	231,000	231,700	300	...	232,000
28.—SUPERANNUATION ...	1,841,200	139,400	400	1,981,000	1,781,800	140,800	400	1,923,000
29.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	127,200	103,500	70,300	301,000	92,400	116,500	68,100	277,000
30.—FAMINE RELIEF ...	67,400	487,600	...	555,000	...	10,000	...	10,000
31.—P. W. ORDINARY ...	1,723,400	1,652,100	1,300,500	4,676,000	1,845,900	1,693,100	1,356,000	4,895,000
32.—IRRIGATION ...	594,400	272,700	3,900	871,000	594,000	437,300	3,700	1,035,000
33.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	5,634,000	...	...	5,634,000	5,541,000	...	...	5,541,000
34.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	718,100	313,900	...	1,032,000	741,400	253,600	...	995,000
35.—MADRAS CANAL ...	50,000	...	...	50,000	50,000	...	...	50,000
36.—P. & L. SURPLUSES ...	300,000	...	...	300,000	17,000	...	...	17,000
37.—ARMY ...	17,010,000	...	...	17,010,000	18,255,000	...	...	18,255,000
38.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	3,400,000	...	...	3,400,000	3,952,000	...	...	3,952,000
	47,030,800	13,751,500	2,597,700	63,380,000	49,635,600	13,596,700	2,724,700	66,957,000
Contributions ...	...	45,400	2,900	...	...	51,600	...	...
Debt ...	...	...	60,700	...	...	...	7,200	...
P. P. Works—Capital Exptre. Provl. ...	...	40,000	...	...	...	64,000	...	...
TOTAL ...	...	13,836,900	2,661,300	...	...	13,712,300	2,731,000	...
CLOSING BALANCE ...	...	902,000	843,700	...	...	837,000	718,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	...	14,739,500	3,505,000	...	...	14,549,300	3,448,800	...
PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SURPLUS ...	...	215,200	30,500	...	...	...	...	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IV. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES OF

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
I.—BALANCE	15,484,665	16,000,000	15,574,959	...	425,041	14,200,000	...	1,374,959
II.—PUBLIC REVENUE	58,969,301	63,250,000	61,680,000	1,430,000	...	61,562,000	...	118,000
III.—LOCAL REVENUE	3,811,061	600,000	455,000	...	145,000	450,000	...	5,000
IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL	584,323	600,000	590,000	...	10,000	603,000	13,000	...
V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS REPAID	422,193	200,000	200,000	...	...	216,000	16,000	...
VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	725,688	700,000	720,000	20,000	...	730,000	10,000	...
VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED & ADVANCES RECOVERED	26,678,791	14,000,000	12,687,000	...	1,313,000	12,000,000	...	687,000
IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES	79,119	200,000	155,000	...	45,000	456,000	301,000	...
X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND INTER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSACTIONS	15,978,696	20,000,000	25,000,000	5,000,000	...	25,000,000	...	...
XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY	1,229,432	1,300,000	1,531,000	231,000	...	1,196,000	...	335,000
XII.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA SOLD*	10,134,455	17,000,000	15,680,000	...	1,320,000	15,000,000	...	680,000
XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN- CURRED	552,713	500,000	532,000	32,000	...	602,000	70,000	...
XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*	8,367,186	2,800,000	16,329,000	13,529,000	...	8,009,500	...	8,319,500
XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED	4,287,902	1,950,000	2,681,000	731,000	...	3,073,000	392,000	...
TOTAL	147,285,825	139,100,000	156,814,959	17,714,959	...	146,097,500	...	10,717,459

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1879-80 are the that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated;

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.		REGULAR ESTI	
SURPLUS OF LOCAL REVENUE	183,830	DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE	8,331,139
SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL	60,037	SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY	281,687
DEPOSITS	2,212,894	LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR- PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS	1,082,557
SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS	58,422	SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	...
PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED	7,315,416	WITHDRAWN	10,858
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL RECEIVED	125,747	REMITTANCES	166,811
		BALANCE INCREASED	110,294
TOTAL	9,986,346	TOTAL	9,986,346
		TOTAL	6,519,000

FORT WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 13th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
I.—WHOLE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE	67,303,140	65,649,000	67,979,000	2,330,000	...	69,457,000	1,478,000	...
2.—LOCAL EXPENDITURE	3,627,231	600,000	420,000	...	180,000	455,000	35,000	...
3.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL	524,286	500,000	477,000	...	23,000	453,000	...	24,000
4.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY	281,687	281,000	357,000	76,000	...	214,000	...	143,000
5.—LOANS ADVANCED TO NATIVE STATES, CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS	1,505,050	800,000	1,240,000	440,000	...	416,000	...	824,000
6.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS WITHDRAWN	736,546	650,000	690,000	40,000	...	700,000	10,000	...
7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVANCES MADE	24,465,897	14,000,000	13,800,000	...	200,000	12,000,000	...	1,800,000
8.—LOCAL REMITTANCES	89,789	200,000	113,000	...	87,000	837,000	724,000	...
9.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND IN- TER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANS- ACTIONS	15,871,617	20,000,000	24,635,959	4,635,959	...	24,525,000	...	110,959
10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY	1,166,288	1,270,000	1,652,000	382,000	...	1,290,000	...	362,000
11.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA PAID	10,460,819	17,000,000	15,680,000	...	1,320,000	15,000,000	...	680,000
12.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS DIS- CHARGED	494,291	400,000	319,000	...	51,000	494,500	145,500	...
13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED	1,021,770	300,000	11,831,000	11,531,000	...	3,683,000	...	8,148,000
14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL WITHDRAWN	4,162,155	2,950,000	3,391,000	441,000	...	3,073,000	...	318,000
15.—BALANCE	15,574,959	14,500,000	14,200,000	...	300,000	13,500,000	...	700,000
TOTAL	147,285,825	139,100,000	156,814,959	17,714,959	...	146,097,500	...	10,717,459

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself or that the exact amount stated will be borrowed during the year.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1878-79.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	
DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE	3,299,000	SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL	150,000
SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY	357,000	SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	30,000
LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR- PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS	1,040,000	SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS	107,500
DEPOSITS REPAID	1,113,000	PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED	4,326,500
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL WITHDRAWN	710,000	BALANCE REDUCED	700,000
TOTAL	6,519,000	TOTAL	5,314,000
		TOTAL	5,314,000

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

V. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE *Estimates.*

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—LAND REVENUE ...	20,026,036	22,071,000	22,241,000	170,000	...	21,945,000	...	296,000
II.—TRIBUTES ...	675,120	705,000	709,000	4,000	...	703,000	...	6,000
III.—FOREST ...	650,668	682,000	592,500	...	89,500	670,400	77,900	...
IV.—EXCISE ...	2,457,075	2,750,000	2,592,000	...	158,000	2,742,000	150,000	...
V.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	86,110	765,000	869,000	104,000	...	896,000	27,000	...
VI.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	238,504	3,316,000	2,680,000	...	636,000	2,740,000	60,000	...
VII.—CUSTOMS ...	2,622,296	2,480,000	2,440,000	...	40,000	2,248,000	...	192,000
VIII.—SALT ...	6,460,082	6,813,000	6,900,000	87,000	...	7,000,000	100,000	...
IX.—OPIUM ...	9,182,722	8,250,000	9,347,000	1,097,000	...	9,000,000	...	347,000
X.—STAMPS ...	2,993,483	2,977,000	3,071,000	94,000	...	3,087,000	16,000	...
XI.—MINT ...	443,822	180,000	171,900	...	8,100	180,000	8,100	...
XII.—POST OFFICE ...	847,694	872,000	910,000	38,000	...	983,000	73,000	...
XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...	352,281	329,100	355,400	26,300	...	357,000	1,600	...
XIV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	23,236	23,000	36,600	13,600	...	32,400	...	4,200
XV.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	813,221	823,000	874,000	51,000	...	888,000	14,000	...
XVI.—POLICE ...	83,717	69,000	213,000	144,000	...	233,000	20,000	...
XVII.—MARINE ...	231,538	201,000	233,000	32,000	...	206,000	...	27,000
XVIII.—EDUCATION ...	108,994	111,000	145,000	34,000	...	139,000	...	6,000
XIX.—MEDICAL ...	31,206	32,000	51,400	19,400	...	37,500	...	13,900
XX.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	33,289	20,000	48,000	28,000	...	46,000	...	2,000
XXI.—INTEREST ...	504,671	552,000	598,000	46,000	...	624,000	26,000	...
XXII.—SUPERANNUATION CONTRI- BUTIONS ...	495,070	501,000	579,300	78,300	...	430,500	...	148,800
XXXI.—GAIN BY EXCHANGE ...	561,238	497,000	423,000	...	74,000	431,000	8,000	...
XXIII.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	254,291	174,000	349,500	175,500	...	328,100	...	21,400
XXIV.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY. ...	340,619	159,600	499,300	339,700	...	461,000	...	38,300
XXV.—IRRIGATION AND NAVI- GATION ...	516,051	660,000	741,500	81,500	...	785,500	44,000	...
XXVI.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	6,129,765	4,943,000	4,862,000	...	81,000	4,861,000	...	1,000
XXVII.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	548,528	967,000	960,000	...	7,000	1,240,000	280,000	...
XXVIII.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY ...	—7,839	...	15,900	15,000	...	2,000	...	13,000
XXIX.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL DEFICIT ...	160,925	289,000	54,000	...	235,000	208,000	154,000	...
XXX.—ARMY ...	810,016	850,000	877,500	27,500	...	844,500	...	33,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	58,677,129	63,061,700	64,438,900	1,377,200	...	64,348,900	...	90,000

FORT WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 15th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA. 1879-80.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
CIVIL.	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	3,248,108	3,280,500	3,414,400	133,900	...	3,684,500	270,100	...
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS ...	355,152	371,000	375,100	4,100	...	385,000	9,900	...
3.—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS ...	304,292	324,000	357,000	33,000	...	356,000	...	1,000
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	2,527,958	2,958,100	2,952,900	...	5,200	3,035,300	82,400	...
5.—FORESTS ...	414,329	476,000	470,200	...	5,800	505,900	35,700	...
6.—EXCISE ...	94,337	96,000	91,000	...	5,000	118,000	27,000	...
7.—ASSESSED TAXES ...	4,631	54,000	34,000	...	20,000	29,000	...	5,000
8.—PROVINCIAL RATES ...	1,027	43,000	48,000	...	...	53,000	10,000	...
9.—CUSTOMS ...	202,815	196,000	202,000	6,000	...	203,000	1,000	...
10.—SALT ...	539,048	520,000	419,000	...	101,000	383,000	...	36,000
11.—OPIUM ...	2,659,504	2,249,000	1,762,000	...	487,000	2,499,100	737,100	...
12.—STAMPS ...	74,213	74,300	73,300	...	1,000	74,900	1,600	...
13.—MINT ...	105,849	88,000	92,700	4,700	...	87,300	...	5,400
14.—POST OFFICE ...	809,235	843,900	917,500	73,600	...	983,300	65,800	...
15.—TELEGRAPH ...	376,376	377,700	372,700	...	5,000	392,200	19,500	...
16.—ADMINISTRATION ...	1,258,071	1,247,400	1,263,600	16,200	...	1,279,600	16,000	...
17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS ...	300,725	510,000	335,500	...	174,500	346,600	11,100	...
18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	3,319,243	3,236,300	3,397,400	101,100	...	3,379,500	...	17,900
19.—POLICE ...	2,158,237	2,368,000	2,425,000	57,000	...	2,472,000	47,000	...
20.—MARINE ...	390,501	411,300	437,700	26,400	...	396,900	...	40,800
21.—EDUCATION ...	737,629	1,014,400	984,600	...	29,800	1,024,500	39,900	...
22.—ECCLIESIASTICAL ...	756,611	162,900	155,800	...	7,100	159,900	4,100	...
23.—MEDICAL ...	611,819	647,000	663,000	16,000	...	679,000	16,000	...
24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	236,308	232,000	311,000	79,000	...	345,900	34,900	...
25.—POLITICAL ...	389,791	398,700	466,700	68,000	...	375,700	...	91,000
26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS ...	1,625,026	1,633,900	1,798,900	165,000	...	1,887,900	89,000	...
27.—CIVIL PURLO. ALLOWANCES ...	2,240	1,000	4,000	3,000	...	2,000	...	2,000
28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	603,377	588,000	658,000	70,000	...	634,000	...	24,000
29.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	172,926	243,000	267,000	24,000	...	245,000	...	22,000
30.—FAMINE RELIEF ...	5,335,090	500,000	555,000	55,000	...	10,000	...	545,000
31.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDINARY ...	3,029,602	4,635,500	4,574,000	...	61,500	4,752,200	178,200	...
32.—IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION ...	920,751	976,000	870,800	...	105,200	1,034,800	164,000	...
33.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	819,189	742,000	944,800	202,800	...	796,500	...	148,300
34.—STATE RAILWAYS ...	420,754	704,000	1,032,000	328,000	...	995,000	...	37,000
35.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY ...	352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36.—PROVINCIAL AND LOCAL SUR- PLUS ...	247,034	21,000	300,000	279,000	...	17,000	...	283,000
37.—ARMY ...	12,358,511	11,919,600	12,960,200	1,040,600	...	14,135,300	1,175,100	...
38.—LOSS BY EXCHANGE ...	1,653,377	3,000,000	3,400,000	400,000	...	3,952,000	552,000	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	48,464,038	47,203,500	49,381,800	2,178,300	...	51,710,800	2,329,000	...
39.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS ...	3,644,229	3,568,000	3,846,500	429,500	...	3,730,700	...	1,276,800

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VI. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HOME

Estimates,

REVENUE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH THE REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
III.—FOREST ...	13,434	...	500	500	...	1,600	1,100	...
XI.—MINT ...	37	...	100	100	...	...	...	100
XIII.—TELEGRAPH ...	6,119	4,900	20,600	15,700	...	23,000	2,400	...
XIV.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS...	51,380	3,000	29,400	26,400	...	25,600	...	3,800
XIX.—MEDICAL ...	2,023	1,600	1,600	...	...	1,500	...	100
XXI.—INTEREST ...	23,617	10,000	14,000	4,000	...	10,000	...	4,000
XXII.—SUPERANNUATION CON- TRIBUTIONS ...	101,925	97,000	98,700	1,700	...	95,500	...	3,200
XXIV.—MISCELLANEOUS ...	15,492	8,500	11,500	3,100	...	3,900	...	7,600
XXV.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDY.	17,985	18,400	16,700	...	1,700	16,000	...	700
XXVI.—IRRIGATION ...	765	...	500	500	...	500	...	...
XXXI.—ARMY ...	59,965	45,000	47,500	2,500	...	35,500	...	12,000
GRAND TOTAL ...	291,872	188,300	241,100	52,800	...	213,100	...	28,000

FORT WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 13th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. 1879-80.

EXPENDITURE.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—INTEREST ON DEBT ...	2,492,282	2,628,500	2,592,600	...	35,900	2,668,500	75,900	...
2.—INTEREST, OTHER ACCOUNTS	715	1,000	900	...	100	1,000	100	...
4.—LAND REVENUE ...	3,367	2,900	2,100	...	800	2,700	600	...
5.—FOREST ...	7,338	3,000	2,800	...	200	4,100	1,300	...
6.—EXCISE ...	4,702	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10.—SALT ...	810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11.—OPIUM ...	1,762	1,000	1,000	...	...	900	...	100
12.—STAMPS ...	28,460	49,700	42,700	...	7,000	36,100	...	6,600
13.—MINT ...	26,234	22,000	12,300	...	9,700	25,700	13,400	...
14.—POST OFFICE ...	96,586	98,100	91,500	...	6,600	99,700	8,200	...
15.—TELEGRAPH ...	84,770	136,300	98,300	...	38,000	138,800	40,500	...
16.—ADMINISTRATION ...	215,693	215,600	220,400	4,800	...	218,400	...	2,000
17.—MINOR DEPARTMENTS...	30,878	40,000	27,500	...	12,500	28,400	900	...
18.—LAW AND JUSTICE ...	431	2,700	2,600	...	100	1,500	...	1,100
20.—MARINE ...	151,699	162,700	159,300	...	3,400	149,100	...	10,200
21.—EDUCATION ...	891	600	1,400	800	...	500	...	900
22.—ECCLIASTICAL ...	1,423	1,100	2,200	1,100	...	1,100	...	1,100
24.—STATIONERY AND PRINTING ...	189,337	198,000	198,000	...	...	190,100	...	7,900
25.—POLITICAL ...	79,184	33,300	33,300	...	...	50,300	17,000	...
26.—ALLOWANCES AND ASSIGNS. ...	21,067	21,100	34,100	13,000	...	21,100	...	13,000
27.—CIVIL FURLOUGH ALLOWANCES.	235,122	232,000	227,000	...	5,000	230,000	3,000	...
28.—SUPERANNUATIONS ...	1,255,309	1,254,000	1,323,000	69,000	...	1,289,000	...	34,000
30.—MISCELLANEOUS...	46,608	33,000	34,000	1,000	...	32,000	...	2,000
31.—FAMINE RELIEF...	10,685	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32.—PUBLIC WORKS, ORDINARY ...	96,576	124,500	102,000	...	22,500	142,800	40,800	...
33.—IRRIGATION ...	192	...	200	200	...	200	...	...
34.—GUARANTEED RAILWAYS ...	4,635,491	4,699,000	4,689,200	...	9,800	4,744,500	55,300	...
36.—MADRAS CANAL COMPANY ...	49,983	50,000	50,000	...	...	50,000	...	...
38.—ARMY ...	4,281,250	3,880,400	4,049,800	169,400	...	4,119,700	69,900	...
TOTAL ORDINARY ...	14,048,350	13,890,500	13,998,200	107,700	...	14,246,200	248,000	...
39.—PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS	1,146,823	987,000	752,500	...	234,500	779,300	26,800	...

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VII.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE TREASURIES

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
I.—BALANCE ...	£ 12,750,698	£ 14,734,600	£ 14,498,302	...	£ 236,298	£ 12,988,800	...	£ 1,509,502
II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...	58,677,429	63,061,700	64,438,900	1,377,200	...	64,348,900	...	90,000
III.—LOCAL REVENUE ...	3,811,061	600,000	455,000	...	145,000	450,000	...	5,000
IV.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...	584,323	600,000	590,000	...	10,000	603,000	13,000	...
V.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
VI.—LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, CORPORATIONS AND IN- DIVIDUALS REPAID ...	422,493	200,000	200,000	...	...	216,000	16,000	...
VII.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS...	725,688	700,000	720,000	20,000	...	730,000	10,000	...
VIII.—OTHER DEPOSITS RECEIVED & ADVANCES RECOVERED	26,617,482	13,996,000	12,681,000	...	1,315,000	11,996,000	...	685,000
IX.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...	79,119	200,000	155,000	...	45,000	456,000	301,000	...
X.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND INTER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANSACTIONS ...	15,978,696	20,000,000	25,000,000	5,000,000	...	25,000,000	...	...
XI.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY ...	1,119,627	1,145,000	1,027,000	...	118,000	1,089,000	62,000	...
XIII.—SUNDRY OBLIGATIONS IN- CURRED ...	552,713	500,000	532,000	32,000	...	602,000	70,000	...
XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*	4,087,186	2,800,000	13,317,400	10,517,400	...	5,000,000	...	8,317,400
XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED ...	2,010,667	1,822,100	1,877,500	55,400	...	2,149,700	272,200	...
TOTAL ...	127,417,182	120,359,400	135,492,102	15,132,702	...	125,629,400	...	9,862,702

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amounts to be borrowed and to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1879-80 are the that the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated; or that the exact amount stated

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.		REGULAR ESTI	
SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE ...	£ 6,589,162	DEFICIT OF PUBLIC REVENUE ...	£ ...
SURPLUS OF LOCAL REVENUE ...	183,830	SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...	281,687
SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...	60,037	LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR- PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS	1,082,557
DEPOSITS RECEIVED ...	2,154,512	SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS	...
SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	...	REMITTANCES ...	917,598
REMITTANCES ...	1,053,443	SUNDY OBLIGATIONS ...	183,000
PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...	3,065,416	PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...	3,875,900
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED ...	438,703	GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL RECEIVED ...	317,400
SUNDY OBLIGATIONS ...	58,422	BALANCE REDUCED ...	1,509,502
BALANCE REDUCED ...	...	TOTAL ...	18,192,000
TOTAL ...	13,583,525	TOTAL ...	13,583,525

FORT WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 15th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA IN INDIA.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
1.—WHOLE PUBLIC EXPENDITURE	£ 52,108,267	£ 50,771,500	£ 53,228,300	2,456,800	...	£ 54,431,500	1,203,200	...
2.—LOCAL EXPENDITURE ...	3,627,231	600,000	420,000	...	180,000	455,000	35,000	...
3.—SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...	524,286	500,000	477,000	...	23,000	453,000	...	24,000
4.—SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...	281,687	281,000	357,000	76,000	...	214,000	...	143,000
5.—LOANS ADVANCED TO NATIVE STATES, CORPORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS ...	1,505,050	800,000	1,240,000	440,000	...	416,000	...	824,000
6.—SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS WITHDRAWN ...	736,546	650,000	690,000	40,000	...	700,000	10,000	...
7.—OTHER DEPOSITS REPAID AND ADVANCES MADE ...	24,462,970	13,996,000	13,796,000	...	200,000	11,996,000	...	1,800,000
8.—LOCAL REMITTANCES ...	89,789	200,000	113,000	...	87,000	837,000	724,000	...
9.—INTER-PROVINCIAL AND IN- TER-DEPARTMENTAL TRANS- ACTIONS ...	15,871,617	20,000,000	24,635,959	4,635,959	...	24,525,000	...	110,959
10.—REMITTANCE ACCOUNT WITH THE HOME TREASURY ...	162,593	157,900	515,443	357,543	...	256,500	...	258,943
11.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA PAID*	10,460,819	17,000,000	15,680,000	...	1,320,000	15,000,000	...	680,000
12.—SUNDY OBLIGATIONS DIS- CHARGED ...	494,291	400,000	349,000	...	51,000	494,500	145,500	...
13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...	1,021,770	300,000	9,441,500	9,141,500	...	1,673,500	...	7,768,000
14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL WITHDRAWN ...	1,571,964	1,633,800	1,560,100	...	73,700	1,608,900	48,800	...
15.—BALANCE ...	14,498,302	13,069,200	12,988,800	...	80,400	12,568,500	...	420,300
TOTAL ...	127,417,182	120,359,400	135,492,102	15,132,702	...	125,629,400	...	9,862,702

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself will be borrowed during the year; or that it will be borrowed in India or in England as the case may be.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1878-79.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.
SERVICE FUNDS, MILITARY ...	£ 357,000
LOANS TO NATIVE STATES, COR- PORATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS	1,040,000
DEPOSITS REPAID ...	1,115,000
SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS PAID ...	15,680,000
TOTAL ...	18,192,000
SURPLUS OF PUBLIC REVENUE	£ 9,917,400
SERVICE FUNDS, CIVIL ...	150,000
SAVINGS BANKS' DEPOSITS ...	30,000
REMITTANCES ...	926,500
SUNDY OBLIGATIONS ...	107,500
PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ...	3,326,500
GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPI- TAL RECEIVED ...	540,800
BALANCE REDUCED ...	420,300
TOTAL ...	15,419,000

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

VIII. RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AT THE HOME

RECEIPTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
I.—BALANCE ...	2,713,967	1,265,400	1,076,657	...	188,743	1,211,200	134,543	...
II.—PUBLIC REVENUE ...	291,872	188,300	241,100	52,800	...	213,100	...	28,000
VIII.—DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED	61,309	4,000	6,000	2,000	...	4,000	...	2,000
XI.—SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS ON INDIA SOLD AND BILLS BOUGHT IN INDIA ...	10,134,455	17,000,000	15,680,000	...	1,320,000	15,000,000	...	680,000
XII.—OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REMITTANCES FROM INDIA ...	109,805	155,000	504,000	349,000	...	107,000	...	397,000
XIV.—PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED*	4,280,000	...	3,011,600	3,011,600	...	3,009,500	...	2,100
XV.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL RECEIVED ...	2,277,235	127,900	803,500	675,600	...	923,300	119,800	...
TOTAL ...	19,868,643	18,740,600	21,322,857	2,582,257	...	20,468,100	...	854,757

* The Estimates in this Statement of the amount to be supplied to the Home Treasury by Bills in 1879-80 and of the Debt transactions are the the Secretary of State will raise by Bills the exact amount stated, or that

Abstract of the above showing how the

ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.		REGULAR EST	
£	£	£	£
SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD ... 10,134,455	DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 14,903,301	SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD AND BILLS BOUGHT IN INDIA ... 15,680,000	
NET DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED ... 58,382	NET MISCELLANEOUS REMIT- TANCES TO INDIA ... 803,890	NET PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ... 622,100	
NET PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED... 4,280,000	NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ... 312,956	NET DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND ADVANCES RECOVERED ... 2,000	
BALANCE REDUCED ... 1,637,310			
TOTAL ... 16,110,147	TOTAL ... 16,110,147	TOTAL ... 16,304,100	

FORT WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 13th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

TREASURY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DISBURSEMENTS.	ACCOUNTS, 1877-78.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	INCREASE	DECREASE.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80, COMPARED WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	
							Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
1.—PUBLIC EXPENDITURE ...	15,195,173	14,877,500	14,750,700	...	126,800	15,025,500	274,800	...
7.—DEPOSITS REPAID AND AD- VANCES MADE ...	2,927	4,000	4,000	...	...	4,000	...	...
10.—MISCELLANEOUS REMITTANCES TO INDIA ...	1,003,695	1,112,100	1,136,557	24,457	...	1,033,500	...	103,057
13.—PUBLIC DEBT DISCHARGED ...	...	...	2,389,500	2,389,500	...	2,009,500	...	380,000
14.—GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAP- ITAL WITHDRAWN ...	2,390,191	1,316,200	1,830,900	514,700	...	1,461,100	...	366,800
15.—BALANCE ...	1,076,657	1,430,800	1,211,200	...	219,600	931,500	...	279,700
TOTAL ...	19,868,613	18,740,600	21,322,857	2,582,257	...	20,468,100	...	854,757

best that can now be made; but they are subject to modification as the year goes on; the Government must not be understood to pledge itself that the Debt transactions will be carried out as estimated.

Ways and Means are provided.

MATES, 1878-79.		BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.	
£	£	£	£
DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 14,509,600	SECRETARY OF STATE'S BILLS SOLD ... 15,000,000	DEFICIT OF REVENUE ... 14,812,400	
NET MISCELLANEOUS RE- MITTANCES TO INDIA ... 632,557	NET PUBLIC DEBT INCURRED ... 1,000,000	NET MISCELLANEOUS REMIT- TANCES TO INDIA ... 926,500	
NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ... 1,027,400	BALANCE REDUCED ... 279,700	NET GUARANTEED RAILWAY CAPITAL WITHDRAWN ... 640,800	
BALANCE REDUCED ... 134,543			
TOTAL ... 16,304,100	TOTAL ... 16,279,700	TOTAL ... 16,279,700	

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

IX.
CLOSING BALANCE OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	REGULAR ESTIMATE, 1878-79.			BUDGET ESTIMATE, 1879-80.		
	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
INDIA	£	£	£	£	£	£
	...	5,200	5,200	...	1,100	1,400
CENTRAL PROVINCES	58,300	17,200	75,500	76,800	9,800	86,600
BRITISH BURMAH	134,900	21,300	156,200	82,300	21,300	103,600
ASSAM	41,360	10,800	52,100	55,100	...	55,100
BENGAL	368,500	49,400	417,900	357,000	600	357,600
N. W. PROVINCES AND OUDH	68,400	384,400	452,800	47,100	396,800	443,900
PUNJAB	46,500	29,000	75,500	49,300	29,000	78,300
MADRAS	63,500	190,500	254,000	42,200	163,300	205,500
BOMBAY	121,200	195,900	317,100	127,300	94,700	222,000
TOTAL	902,600	843,700	1,746,300	837,000	716,900	1,553,900

FOR WILLIAM;
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,
The 13th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

APPENDIX A.

**APPOINTMENT OF A COMMISSION TO ENQUIRE INTO CERTAIN QUESTIONS AFFECTING
THE CUSTOMS TARIFF, AND THEIR REPORT.**

No. 29, dated Calcutta, 7th February 1879.

From—The Secretary to the Government of India, DEPT. REVE. AGR. AND COMMERCE,
To—The HONOURABLE T. C. HOPE, C.S.I., and J. D. MACLEAN, ESQ.

I am directed to inform you that the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint you to consider and to submit a joint report on certain matters connected with the operation of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875. These matters are stated in the following paragraphs, and I am to request that your report thereon may be submitted as speedily as possible so as to admit of its due consideration and the introduction of such changes as may be decided upon with effect from the 1st of April next.

2. By the Notification of this Department, dated the 18th March last, No. 43, certain descriptions of cotton yarn and piece goods, being of the kind largely spun and woven in the Indian mills, were exempted from duty on import into India. Various representations have been made since the issue of the Notification by private firms, by the Calcutta Chamber of Commerce, and by the Manchester Chamber of Commerce through Her Majesty's Secretary of State, pointing out that the terms of the Notification should be altered and the limits of exemption enlarged. Detailed enquiries have been made into the matter by the Government of India in communication with the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, and the result of these enquiries would seem to indicate that some amendment of the Notification, so far as concerns piece goods, may be desirable, if a satisfactory amendment can be made without entailing upon the revenues a loss which in the present financial condition of the State they are not able to bear.

3. The exemptions made by the Notification were avowedly arbitrary in their nature and were designed to afford a certain amount of relief to importers on a basis that was sufficiently definite to be maintained in practice without much trouble or complaint. The enquiries that have been made would seem to show that this expectation has substantially been realised and that the complaints have been few. At the same time, it is no doubt true that some extension of the original definition might be permitted which would fulfil more completely the intention of exempting from duty all goods of the class produced or capable of being produced in the Indian mills, without causing a loss of revenue that could not be afforded. I am to request accordingly that you will enquire and report, consulting on this point members of the mercantile community, how the definition of the class of cotton manufactures to be admitted free of duty might be improved, without narrowing its operation, and how any extension (within the limits before described) could best be conceded without an undue sacrifice of revenue.

4. It has also been found that the same Notification requires alteration under other heads than that relating to cotton piece goods. The terms of the Notification provide that the articles therein named shall be exempted "from all import duties to which they are liable under the numbers" in which they are entered in Schedule A of the Tariff Act of 1875. In other words, if the articles mentioned can be held liable to duty under other heads of the Tariff Schedule, they shall be taxed. This provision has given rise to much doubt and discussion in Custom-houses, and has occasioned considerable trouble and some confusion in classification. It may be advisable that such a limitation should cease to exist, and that when articles are exempted specifically from duty, they should not be held liable to taxation, unless specifically placed in the Tariff again as dutiable articles. Copy of certain correspondence which has arisen out of this limitation is annexed.

5. Besides these questions, which have arisen out of the Notification of the 18th March, the general question of revising the Tariff classification and

valuations presents itself for consideration. There has been no general revision of the present Tariff Schedule since it was framed in August 1875, although there have been several modifications from time to time in classification and valuation, and the Notification of the 18th March 1878 struck out partially or wholly a considerable number of articles entered in the Import Schedule.

6. The Chamber of Commerce of Bengal has urged upon the Government the necessity of revising the Tariff valuations, pointing out that in many cases these are much above the current market values. There is no doubt force in this representation, although the present low range of prices may be considered temporary, the result of specific causes. But even if the representation had not the claims to consideration which it seems to deserve, there is no question that valuations which were fixed almost four years ago may require alteration in the interests of the State as well as in those of importers. You are requested to enquire into this matter and submit such proposals as you may consider necessary for the revision of the values entered in the existing Import Schedule of the Tariff Act.

7. The Chamber of Commerce further desires that valuations should be revised annually, and the Governor General in Council considers that compliance with this request might be expedient. How the revision should be made is a matter for consideration. His Excellency in Council, as at present advised, does not think that, for the mere purpose of revising Tariff values, the annual assemblage of a Committee drawn from all parts of India is either necessary or expedient. If price lists are carefully kept up in the Appraising Departments of the Calcutta and Bombay Custom-house, these lists, subject to test and scrutiny by the local Chambers of Commerce, will probably form the best basis for the assessment of values annually. It is understood however that, except in Calcutta, no price lists are kept up at Indian Custom-houses, and your opinion is requested as to this matter generally and as to the nature of the instructions to local authorities which would be necessary for the preparation of price lists in such manner as to make them faithful and complete records of the fluctuations of market prices and a safe basis, acceptable alike to Government and the mercantile community, for the settlement of standard average values for the assessment of duty.

8. It has further been suggested to the Government of India that it is expedient to frame the Tariff so as to levy duty as far as may be possible at a fixed rate on quantity, instead of taking it by a percentage on value, real or assumed. There is a large class of articles, staples of trade, to which this system (on which the Export Schedule of the present Tariff is based) may perhaps, with advantage, be applied.

9. It seems also that the Tariff Schedule might be so reconstructed that by more particular detail of articles and greater precision of definition, no room may be left for doubt as to the classification of articles for duty. At present doubts often arise as to the proper classification of articles not specified in the Tariff. The object proposed to be attained is to increase the number of specified articles under general heads, and so diminish the number of those grouped undistinguished under "Other sorts." And it is also a matter for consideration whether some articles which still remain on the Import Tariff Schedule do not on their own merits, as well as with reference to the small revenue derived from them, deserve exemption as much as, if not more than, some of the articles exempted by the Notification of the 18th March.

10. It is the wish of His Excellency in Council that, in considering the various questions which have been referred to you on this occasion, you should freely consult the members of the mercantile community in Calcutta, and endeavour as far as possible to ascertain their views upon the subjects which come under discussion. It is important that no time should be lost in commencing these enquiries with the view to the early submission of your report.

11. The correspondence noted in the annexed list is forwarded for your information.

List of Enclosures.

Letter from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated the 17th April 1878, suggesting an alteration of the terms of the Notification in respect of the abolition of duties on certain classes of cotton goods.

Despatches from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, Nos. 72 and 95, dated, respectively, the 18th April and 16th May 1878, forwarding representations from the Manchester Chamber of Commerce and certain merchants of that city on the same subject.

Letters to the Governments of Madras, Bombay, and Bengal, Nos. 65-67, dated the 28th June 1878, calling for returns shewing the effect of the Notification on the cotton goods trade, and the replies thereto received from those Governments.

Letter from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated the 8th July 1878, suggesting a revision of the values under which duties are assessed under the Tariff Act XVI of 1875, and suggesting that Tariff Schedules generally should undergo revision annually.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 932-311, dated the 17th May 1878, with enclosures.

Letter No. 69, dated the 17th July 1878, to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 3768, dated the 25th July 1878, and enclosure.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 123, dated the 18th September 1878.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 5191, dated the 10th October 1878; No. 5912, dated the 16th November 1878; and No. 6296, dated the 5th December 1878, with enclosures.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated the 4th January 1879.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 185, dated the 13th January 1879.

Letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 74, dated the 1st February 1879.

No. 5, dated Calcutta, the 28th February 1879.

From—The HONOURABLE T. C. HOPE, C.S.I., AND J. D. MACLEAN, ESQ.,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, DEPT. OF REVE., AGRIC., AND COMMERCE.

With reference to your letter No. 29 of the 7th instant, we beg to report as follows upon the question of exemption of certain descriptions of cotton yarn and piece goods from duty on import into India. Upon the other subjects to which your letter refers, we shall address you hereafter, when our enquiries, which in some cases involve correspondence with other parts of India, have been brought to a close.

2. The exemption of cotton goods granted by the Notification No. 43 of 18th March 1878, was couched in the following terms:—

"Cotton, grey piece goods, viz.:—

T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills shewn to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector, whose decision shall be final, to be of the dimensions, weights, counts, and qualities now generally known under those descriptions, and to contain no yarn of a higher number than 30s.

Cotton twist:

Mule, No. 32 and lower numbers.

Water, No. 20 and lower numbers."

It was subsequently explained (Notification No. 56, dated 24th April 1878) that the exemption of twist applied to grey twist only.

3. To the terms of this exemption exception has been taken in various quarters. Regarding the portion relating to piece goods, the Chambers of Commerce of Manchester

and Bengal, whose letters we append, and various mercantile firms, urge that the exemption is materially vitiated by the limitation to certain specified classes of goods which it contains. There are, it is said, other classes of goods made of the same coarse yarns as those specified are, and differing from the latter only in width, length, and name, which thus remain subject to duty. And further, it is argued that, if cloth answering to a certain known description is exempted when made of yarns not above 30s, any cloth made of such yarns ought to be free, whether it answers this description or not. The limitation is declared to be thus not only productive of anomalies and unfair taxation, but also in contradiction of the declaration made in paragraph 57 of the Financial Resolution No. 1911, dated 18th March 1878, that "the real test" of what duties are protective "is the quality or fineness of the yarn of which the goods consist." Finally, both the Chambers referred to suggest as a remedy the exemption of all cloths, of whatever designation, made of yarn not finer

than 30s, and the suggestion is supported from other quarters, as explained in paragraph 8.

4. With regard to the exemption of grey twist the only objection comes from the Manchester Chamber, who state that "it is well known a great portion of yarn shipped to India up to 24s water and 40s mule, both inclusive, is spun from cotton grown in India," and who base on this statement a request for the exemption of "all yarns up to 36s water and 42s mule."

5. We will first consider the case of piece goods. It is evident, from the Explanation of the piece goods nature of the objections made, that the intention of the Government in issuing the Notification has been generally misunderstood. It is supposed that the intention was to exempt all goods upon which the duties might to any extent operate protectively. But the Resolution itself shews that a more limited measure was alone contemplated. Paragraphs 58 and 57 announce that "the Government of India has determined to commence by exempting" only "certain descriptions of goods regarding which it can safely be asserted that they are of the kinds with which Indian manufactures can compete successfully." The italics are our own. The necessity for this cautious and limited action arose from financial considerations, which have, in all declarations made regarding the cotton duties by the Secretary of State or the Government of India, been invariably declared to be paramount.

6. The information available in April last shewed, and we may mention that the conclusion has been amply confirmed by subsequent special enquiries, that the Indian mills rarely, if ever, spin yarn finer than 28s, and that the bulk of their cloths are made of much lower numbers. With the view of allowing an ample margin for all cases of doubt, 30s was fixed on as the "quality or fineness of yarn" at which the line of competition should be drawn. The exemption of all cloths made of yarn not exceeding this count would have been a necessary consequence of this decision, but for the difficulty of estimating the loss of revenue involved, the strong presumption that the loss would be considerable, and the inexpediency of running any serious financial risks. The causes of this difficulty, and the grounds for this presumption, will be apparent presently. All that was ascertainable was that grey T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills were for the most part made of yarns within the limit fixed; that these goods possessed a comparatively well fixed and recognisable character; and that the loss by exempting them would not exceed £20,000 to £22,500. This loss the Government were content to bear, and the Notification was framed accordingly. To prevent the passing of finer goods under the designations exempted, as also to avoid exclusive reliance on the testing of the yarn, which presents many difficulties in practice, the further check was provided that the cloths must be of the "dimensions, weights, counts, and qualities now ordinarily known under those descriptions."

7. There appears to be no room for doubt that the Notification was sufficient and suitable for the objects the Government had in view, and that it has worked, within the limits it was intended to work in, without much trouble or complaint. The records of a number of both Calcutta and Bombay disputed cases, which are before us, shew that attempts of various kinds to pass off cloths of higher descriptions as belonging to the lower were readily detected and generally admitted by the importers, as also that the difficulties of testing the counts of yarn, though considerable, were not so formidable as had been supposed. The descriptions of cloth named in the Notification are all such as are perfectly well known; many of them are generally quoted in trade circulars and prices current; merchants have no difficulty in understanding what is meant, and Customs officers have no doubts about recognising them and passing them. If people make up shirtings in short lengths to pass as T cloths, or in double lengths, with a heading at each end, to simulate domestics, or put headings on their goods different from those with which they have previously been imported, or stamp their goods with designations to which they have no claim, they cannot reasonably complain at being obliged to pay the duty they have deliberately attempted to evade. On the above grounds, therefore, we do not consider that the terms of the Notification could be improved without altering its scope.

8. The real proximate source of the complaints which have arisen is the fact that there is little essential difference between the cloths which have been exempted and large classes of cloth, otherwise styled, which have not. "Chudders," for instance, are merely sheeting made up in short lengths to suit the Calcutta market, of which they are a specialty; "longcloth" is a name for a coarse shirting of particular dimensions chiefly imported at Bombay; while shirting of a coarse texture, when made up of a certain length and width, is almost the same as T cloth. To put the case in another form, cloth of almost the same texture may be found in a chudder, a dhotee, a T cloth, a longcloth and a shirting, the only variation being in length, width, and other details. We are well aware that it is only in a certain sense that these names can be said to be interchangeable, for a cloth is not, strictly speaking, entitled to a certain name unless it is of the dimensions, yarns and description generally known as appertaining to that name. And further, some names indicate somewhat different articles according to whether they are used for the markets of India or the United Kingdom. Virtually, all grey cloths are one long range, varying and almost infinitely variable in the details of length, width, weight, or yarn. It is sometimes very difficult to determine to which "description" a particular cloth belongs.

9. The only effective remedy obviously is to treat similarly, whether by exemption or taxation, all cloths of the same texture, irrespective of the lengths and widths in which they happen to be made up, or the names by which people may choose to call them. This course is that which is, more or less explicitly, asked for by the Chambers of Commerce of Bengal and Manchester, as well as by four mercantile firms in Calcutta, four in Madras, and four in Bombay, who have been consulted, and is approved by the Bengal Board of Revenue and the Customs-Collector and Government of Madras. On the other hand, it is opposed at Madras by the Board of Revenue and one firm, and by the Chamber of Commerce, a copy of whose letter is appended. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce, and the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, have expressed no opinion.

10. To ascertain, however, whether cloths are of a specified texture is one of the difficulties by which the whole question is surrounded. Theoretically, texture depends solely upon the quality or fineness of the yarn employed, and the latter should be readily ascertainable by weighing a piece of cloth of certain dimensions. In other words, the count, dimensions, and weight of a piece should indicate the average number of the yarn. But this is only true of goods made of pure cotton, and, practically, no such goods exist. A certain amount of sizing is indispensable to strengthen the warp against the friction and wear it must undergo in weaving. A larger amount is sometimes added to improve the appearance of the cloth, and more still to make it cheaper by taking the place of cotton. Addition with the last-named object is often carried, by the aid of China clay and other substances, to an extent amounting to fraud. Sizing and "filling" (as heavy sizing is sometimes called) are thus an inevitable disturbing element, which renders simple weighment insufficient as a test of yarn. No practical method of readily testing the amount of size in cloth has yet been brought forward, as far as we are aware.

11. To meet the difficulty, two courses have been suggested. A Manchester manufacturer has represented that weighment is a good test, provided an allowance be made for sizing, and that 25 per cent. should be the amount of such allowance. Having fixed upon a certain standard of yarn for warp and weft as the maximum for exemption, and ascertained the weight, including 25 per cent. of sizing, of a square yard, a series of tables might be constructed shewing the correct duty-free weight of T cloths, longcloths, and other makes for each count in the reed and pick and each different width. A Custom-house officer, after ascertaining the count and dimensions of any cloth, would only have to weigh it, and charge duty or not according to whether the weight was less or more than the duty-free weight shewn in the corresponding table.

12. To this suggestion, which appears to be partly (at least) derived from the French and other Tariffs, there occur to us several objections. Firstly, the fixing

of a percentage for sizing is a material interference with the freedom of trade. We are told that there are special objects for which heavily sized goods are preferred, and that in any case the consumer should not be indirectly influenced in the exercise of his discretion. As a matter of fact, goods are frequently sized far above 25 per cent. *Secondly*, a direct inducement would be offered to putting in extra size, so as to bring the weight of the cloth above the weight given in the table, while, on the other hand, the more honest cloths with less sizing would be deliberately handicapped. *Thirdly*, the fixing of a limit would tend to encourage sizing up to that limit, and 25 per cent. is probably about double the proportion required for useful or honest purposes. *Lastly*, any system based on weighment can only test the *average* fineness of the yarn, and will allow of yarn far finer than the standard being used in the weft. Thus, a standard of 30s would, under this system, admit of the use of 40s in the weft, combined with 24s in the warp, with the result of admitting free of duty a yarn respecting which Manchester has at present no direct Indian competition to encounter. If the standard were lowered so as to exclude warp and weft *averaging* more than 30s, it would be unfair to much honest cloth, and possibly might even leave untouched a part of the protection which it is the object to remove. Owing to these objections, and especially the last, we consider the test by weighment, as far as now understood, to be unworkable.

13. The other alternative, advocated by a Bombay merchant, consists in unravelling a sufficient length of the weft, measuring off one or more leas* of it on a machine or wrap reel of a certain size, and then weighing them to deduce the number of hanks which will go to the pound. He says:—

“The warp would certainly be more difficult to test than the weft; but I think I am correct in saying that in no case is the warp of any cloth ever of higher count than the weft, and thus, if the weft were found by testing to be low enough to pass below the duty standard, it might safely be assumed that the warp was also, so that it would appear that if an efficient test could be applied to the weft, it would meet the object in view. Now, as a matter of fact, the weft is easily unravelled, and still more easily tested; and such testing is likely to be accurate from the fact that cloth is sized while in the warp and before the weft is applied. Thus, the weft is not directly sized, and only absorbs what it may gather from the warp. That it does absorb some, is no doubt the case; but in all probability this is not more than 6 or 8 per cent. at the outside, and the testing would thus be accurate to within that limit; say, in 30s to within two or four counts.”

The Commissioner of Customs, Bombay, writing on the same subject, says that the weft is not invariably, though it is usually, finer than the warp, and that several tests from the same cloth sometimes give different results. On the other hand, he seems to estimate the probable error at not more than one or two numbers, and this is supported by other evidence and our own experiments. We are informed by a Calcutta firm, who import largely on their own account, that the wrap reel is used daily by their agents in Manchester to test the purchases made on their behalf, and is found sufficiently trustworthy to protect them from imposition and loss.

14. This mode of test rests on more than one assumption, and evidently cannot give absolutely accurate results. The margin of error, however, seems pretty fairly distributed. If the weft takes up from the warp size enough to increase its weight by two or three numbers, that is in favour of the manufacturer. If, on the other hand, the effect of the size is, in some cloths at least, “neutralised by the increased tenuity resulting from the weaving and unravelling,” as experience at Bombay is reported to shew, the Government will be no loser.

15. Bearing in mind that absolute accuracy is rarely attainable in anything, that the bulk of imports will probably still consist of cloths of the well-known dimensions, weights, counts, and qualities (about which disputes are rare), and that, even without the systematic use of the reel, the decisions of our Customs-Collectors as to yarns appear to have been pretty generally acquiesced in as equitable, we are of opinion that the system of measurement will in practice be found sufficient

* Yarns are numbered according to the number of hanks of 840 yards long that go to the pound weight. Yarn of which 30 hanks make a pound is called 30s, and so on. Each hank consists of 7 leas. Each lea of 120 yards long = 80 revolutions of a 54-inch reel.

as a test of texture. It is at any rate preferable to any other with which we are acquainted, and the objections to it are not sufficiently weighty to render unsafe the exemption of all cloths of the same texture, which we have above stated to be the only effective remedy for the complaints against the system of exempting specified classes of goods now in force under the Notification.

16. The question which next arises is what texture of cloth or, in other words, what number of yarn should be made the limit of exemption. In paragraph 57 of the

Resolution already referred to, the object at present in view is declared to be the abolition of such of the Indian cotton duties as are now actually protective. The chief point to consider is what are the present capacities and work of the Indian mills. Regarding Bombay, Mr. O'Connor, the Assistant Secretary in the Statistical Branch of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce, made, during a recent visit there, very full enquiries. They amply corroborate what has already been formally stated on various occasions. We make the following extracts from a useful note which he has submitted:—

“The bulk of the yarns spun consists of Nos. 6, 10, and 20 mule twist. Water twist is spun in smaller quantities, and the highest number spun in any quantity seems to be No. 18, but the bulk is 16s. * * * The commoner kinds of short-stapled cottons are not fit for the spinning, by machinery, of the finer kinds of yarns; * * * from 24s to 26s, 28s, and 30s the spinner requires a longer-stapled cotton, such as Hingunghat and good Coompta, and even such good cotton is not adapted for the proper spinning of yarn above 30s. * * * For the weaving of T cloths, longcloths, and domestics, the yarns employed range from 14s to 18s water and 16s to 22s mule. Very little mule twist is spun above 24s, and these (24s) are sent largely to China. For hosiery 26s and 28s are spun. * * * The real number, as ascertained by practical test of the yarns spun in the Bombay mills, is almost invariably two numbers lower than the declared number. I have tried the yarn repeatedly and found this to be the case.”

The spinnings at Madras and Calcutta are of much the same character.

17. There are thus good grounds for believing that, except in a small number of isolated instances, the limit of 30s fixed by the Notification goes rather beyond what is necessary for abolishing existing direct protection. The small margin thus left is, however, useful in many ways, by leaving room for errors of estimate, by covering isolated higher local manufacture, by allowing a greater difference between warp and weft, by minimising disputes, and by promising greater permanence for the limit than could otherwise be expected. A limit of 26s might cover the bulk of the local manufacture for a time, but it could not be long maintained, while much outcry would be caused by a reduction from the existing limit of 30s, which seems to have been generally approved. To this we have alluded further in paragraph 27. We would therefore deprecate any alteration, unless indispensable for financial reasons.

18. We have spoken above of existing *direct* protection. But there exists also the indirect protection, alluded to in the Resolution, which enables the Indian-made coarse goods to displace, by their cheapness or other qualities, finer cloths imported. We have been shewn a particular cloth, made of 20s in an up-country mill, which we are told is driving out, in a certain local area, imported cloth made of 40s. The former happens to serve a particular purpose as well as the latter, while it is cheaper and wears better. In Bombay, local longcloths have already almost driven out imported ones of finer yarn, and Bombay dhoties may in time seriously affect the coloured-border imported dhoties now preferred to them in Bengal. But this indirect protection is very impalpable, and may easily be overestimated. We do not see how it can be dealt with, except by an exemption going far beyond the present limits of actual local manufacture, and involving a sacrifice of revenue not absolutely necessary. Supposing, for instance, 40s. were taken as a limit, this would admit duty-free the great bulk of shirtings and other fine grey goods. The loss would probably reach more than double the amount assigned in paragraph 23 to a limit of 30s., and as the goods are now in the market, instead of having to be made to suit new conditions (as explained in paragraphs 21 and 23) this loss would accrue at once. If so much were conceded, it would hardly be worth while to stop short of exempting *all* grey piece goods from duty.

19. In order to diminish the difficulties of the Customs-Collector in ascertaining whether goods are within the duty-free limit, two suggestions have been made to us by members of the mercantile community. The first is that the highest number of yarn used in any imported cotton cloth should invariably be declared by the importer in his bill-of-entry, on his own authority or that of a manufacturer's certificate. This the Chief Customs authority possesses, under section 86 of the Sea Customs Act, power to require him to do. The second is that no such cloth should be admitted duty free unless it was stamped by the manufacturer with the "description," or the limit of yarn, under which it is to be declared and passed. It is argued that these measures would prevent goods being passed as of duty-free quality, and afterwards sold as of their real higher quality, and would thus deprive the importer of his chief inducement to fraud, as also that they would at the same time be a material assistance to sound goods, and no honest trader could reasonably object to them. We must state frankly, however, that we place little reliance upon certificates and declarations. As to marks, experts at trade centres are never guided by them, and up-country retail purchasers rarely even understand them, but depend on their own inspection of the cloth itself.

20. We will now endeavour to present the financial aspects of an exemption of *all* cloths made of yarn not finer than 30s. The concession in this direction already made was estimated, in paragraph 58 of the Resolution of 18th March 1878, as costing not more than £22,227, and probably less, according to the duty paid in 1876-77. On the figures of 1877-78, now available, the estimate would be £16,775 only. The actual amount of duty foregone in the eight and a third months following the date of the Notification has been £8,907, as far as we have been able to ascertain. The later

	April to June.	July to December 31st.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£
Bengal	751	3,032	4,883
Bombay	1,005	2,226	3,231
Madras	243	565	808
Other Ports	80	119	199
TOTAL	2,080	6,942	9,022

Madras figures, and those for "other ports," are only estimates. This low result is, however, to a great extent abnormal. Importations of grey piece goods are usually slack before, and during a great part of, the monsoon, while the late scarcity in Western and Southern India, the disturbed state of Europe, the strikes in English manufacturing districts, and the accumulation of certain

Items.	VALUES.	
	1876-77.	1877-78.
Piece-goods—		
Jaconets	634,977	791,640
Mulls	195,640	184,507
Prints	62,941	50,445
Shirtings and longcloths	5,804,862	6,836,596
T cloths, 18 reed and upwards, and madapolams	801,979	800,743
T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills	444,413	385,500
Other sorts, grey	1,239,124	2,218,539
White, bleached	2,673,639	2,954,775
Coloured, printed or dyed	2,800,188	2,454,100
Handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	60,256	136,306
Canvas	324	1,191
Other sorts of piece goods	4,068	5,340
TOTAL PIECE-GOODS	14,901,311	16,749,281
Sewing thread	60,561	89,446
Twist—		
Mule, No. 32 and under	97,162	96,507
" " 33 to 42	740,174	880,892
" " above 42	309,685	331,033
Water, No. 20 and under	1,105	1,598
" " 21 to 30	192,098	196,446
" " above 30	16,719	5,018
Turkey red	854,836	970,307
Other colours	408,646	458,384
TOTAL TWIST	2,629,313	2,988,074
All other sorts of cotton goods	28,443	37,464
GRAND TOTAL	17,619,628	19,769,265

to have been accompanied by a considerable rise in higher qualities, resulting

Manchester goods will afford, we are unable to conjecture. But we may quote, as still appropriate, some remarks made by Mr. Hope in a speech, introducing to the Legislative Council of the Governor General the Tariff Bill in August 1875 :

"This scheme (of exempting the coarse goods subject to local competition) had, at first sight, a great deal to recommend it, but it was open to two objections: *first*, that it was impossible to draw a well-defined line between coarse and fine goods; and *secondly*, that any line drawn would not only lead to elaborate evasions and frauds on the part of the home manufacturer, who would endeavour to make goods which should just come within the exemption, but would stimulate the local mills to manufacture goods just above the line, and so would enlarge the range of the competition now complained of. The line would never be a steady and permanent one, for it would be necessary perpetually to keep moving it on further and further, higher and higher, until in the end perhaps the whole duty would be affected."

In the same sense, a large Bombay mercantile firm, speaking of the relief of "chudders" from duty, adds :

"Our own feeling is that local manufacturers can hold their own against Manchester competition in such articles without the assistance that is rendered by import duty, and we further believe that gradually they will extend the field of their competition with Manchester manufacturers, and that, eventually, they will compete successfully in the higher counts of yarn, and also in finer cloths, solely on the strength of their superior position as regards the supply of the raw material and their proximity to the great consuming markets of Asia. At present there is little or no inducement for the local mills to attempt the higher counts of yarn. But competition amongst themselves will gradually force them into it, and in such a case there will be no great difficulty in importing to advantage the better class of raw cotton required either from Egypt or America."

Under these circumstances, we think it is only possible to act upon existing well-ascertained facts.

25. In illustration of this branch of the subject, we may give the following figures, shewing the advance which has lately been made by the Bombay mills in supplying by sea the markets of other parts of India, excluding ports within the Bombay Presidency, of which complete returns are not procurable:—

EXPORTS FROM BOMBAY.	1875-76.		1876-77.		1877-78.		1878-79.			
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	NINE MONTHS' ACTUAL.		TWELVE MONTHS' ESTIMATE.	
							Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
To Ports in Bengal—										
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	373,400	1,64,18	4,306,534	19,08,83	5,888,202	26,11,55	3,130,810	13,44,01	4,274,413	17,94,68
Piece goods ... yards	1,161,575	1,66,70	2,407,906	6,64,80	13,088,664	23,62,91	13,273,255	21,96,63	17,907,073	26,16,66
To Ports in Madras—										
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	4,607,309	21,44,99	5,850,398	27,35,75	5,076,717	23,97,53	4,146,532	18,99,22	5,527,376	25,22,28
Piece goods ... yards	1,060,814	2,86,74	946,589	2,78,55	706,069	2,02,83	811,338	92,53	614,960	1,39,98
To other Indian Ports—										
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	502,533	2,30,44	539,140	2,61,40	884,440	3,90,91	692,708	2,81,19	923,608	3,74,90
Piece goods ... yards	10,430,123	13,26,89	12,866,648	16,99,99	13,925,749	16,95,35	7,854,662	8,52,11	10,472,882	11,36,15
Total—										
Twist and yarn ... lbs.	5,542,142	25,39,80	10,697,088	48,93,08	11,809,419	53,99,99	7,968,048	35,26,41	10,725,397	47,01,87
Piece goods ... yards	12,672,017	17,90,33	17,040,166	26,43,04	25,759,376	40,51,09	21,439,152	31,31,27	28,598,686	41,75,03
TOTAL VALUES		43,19,93		75,36,12		94,51,08				88,75,50

To this must be added the goods sent by land. The extent of this trade cannot be ascertained, as even the returns of supplies sent by railway do not distinguish Indian from European cotton manufactures, but it is estimated by authorities competent to judge at not more than 20 per cent. in addition to the above. Besides this expansion within British India, the export trade in cotton

	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79. Three months' estimate.
Twist and yarn lbs.	6,228,511	7,926,710	15,600,291	21,968,646
Piece goods yards	15,059,083	15,544,168	17,546,369	22,759,212

internal trade in 1877-78 at £1,130,000 in round numbers, this is only about

8 per cent. of the value (£14,190,000) of the imports of grey goods from the United Kingdom into British India in the same year, and the Bombay trade is undoubtedly far from remunerative at present. At a meeting of the Mill-owners' Association, held there on the 15th instant, it was stated that "nearly one-third of the local mill industry has, in the space of a few months, actually failed. Eight mills have already been put into liquidation, and two or three more are expected to go very soon." Indian cotton manufacture has probably a great future, but that future is probably somewhat remote.

26. Your reference to us likewise contemplates, as a limit to the exemption to be suggested, that it shall not involve "an undue sacrifice of revenue" and "a loss of revenue that could not be afforded." What sacrifice of revenue would not be undue depends upon the present urgency of the necessity for extending the exemption, and what loss of revenue could be afforded can only be determined in clear view of all the financial resources and necessities of India during the coming year. Upon both these matters we possess no sufficient knowledge. We consequently feel that we cannot do more than lay before the Government of India such estimates as we are able to frame of the cost of the various courses of action which appear to be practicable, with the merits or defects of each, and add two remarks *1st*, that the loss by any exemption may be expected to be somewhat recouped by a slight gain, proportioned to its extent but not now ascertainable, in railway receipts; and, *2ndly*, that our recommendations for revision of tariff valuations, which cannot be matured until the end of the month at the earliest, appear likely to involve a considerable loss.

27. Our reasons for thinking the exemption of all cloths of yarns under Alternative practicable remedies. 30s to be the only present effective remedy for the complaints which have arisen have been given above. In view, however, of the sacrifice of revenue thereby involved being found impossible, we may explain two alternatives which occur to us as practicable: *1st*, to exempt all cloths of the same texture, but to lower the standard to yarns No. 26s; *2nd*, simply to add one or two more designations of cloth to those contained in the Notification of March 18th.

28. All the evidence received shews that, although the Bombay mills do, in special cases and by special order, use yarn nominally 28s and 30s, the vast bulk of the outturn is well within a maximum of 24s. A limit of 26s would probably, therefore, suffice for the immediate present to relieve from duty most of the imported cloths (speaking broadly) which now suffer from direct local competition. Under this limit, printers (an insignificant item) would get no exemption, T cloths 18 reed and upwards, as also chudders, would enjoy about the same as under a limit of 30s, exemption of madapollams would fall to about half, and that of shirtings and dhoties (especially the latter) would be very materially, though perhaps not entirely, curtailed.

29. Subject to all our previous reservations as to the impossibility of giving more than a guess, the cost of this alternative may be presumed to be as per margin. The item for shirtings, however, may perhaps be too high. As before, the whole of this loss would not accrue in the first year, but a greater proportion of it probably would.

	Bengal.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£
Shirtings and longcloths ...	30,000	8,000	38,000
T cloths 18 reed and upwards ...	2,000	8,000	10,000
Madapollams ...	6,000	1,000	7,000
Shirting dhoties, &c. ...	10,000	1,100	11,100
Chudders ...	2,500	...	2,500
	50,500	17,500	68,000
Add for other provinces, say ...	...	...	7,600
TOTAL ...	...	...	76,200

it would be much cheaper than the exemption up to 30s, and that it would save our shirting revenue considerably. Supposing the present normal range of coarser shirtings to be made of from 40s to 34s, it would not be difficult for a new class, made of 30s and just under, to take their place extensively. But to get four counts lower is a different thing, and shirtings of

27. The advantages of this alternative are, that

in an increase of 8·8 per cent. in the entire value of the trade, and of £10,370 in the duty accruing to the Government. A scrutiny of the returns shows that this increase has occurred almost entirely in Bengal, and the fact may be held to corroborate the argument put forth in paragraphs 21 to 26 of the Secretary of State's Despatch No. 9, dated May 31st 1878, that the trade is checked in Bombay, where local production exists, but thrives in Calcutta. On the other hand, however, it might be retorted that the increased imports from Bombay, mentioned in paragraph 25 are, consequently, doing no harm, and that there have been decreases in Madras, Burma and Scind, where there are no local mills at all. The truth seems to be, that in this case both Bombay and Manchester have poured out their over-production on the largest market they could reach, and that generally, much caution is necessary in drawing inferences from limited statistics.

We may here state that neither in this place, nor elsewhere in this report, are we to be understood as ascribing the advance in local manufactures solely, or even mainly, to any protection which they may have received from the import duties.

After a retrospect of past years, we are inclined to think that the loss in an ordinary whole year by the exemption already granted may be taken at £20,000 in round numbers. It is here worthy of note that the coarse goods import trade only amounts now to about one-half of the estimate of four lakhs given of it by the late Tariff Committee in 1875, in paragraph 13 of their Report.

21. Obscure and doubtful as even an estimate of the loss involved in the concession already made is thus found to be, it is certainly compared with any figures which

can be offered relating to the extension to all goods made of 30s and under, which is now in question. Setting aside all considerations of overstocking, depression of trade, and the like, two fundamental difficulties remain. The first is that the yarn of which goods are made is never specified by importers or manufacturers, whose interest, indeed, it is to hold back what would be a means of ascertaining the amount of size employed. The entire range of superior goods from printers downwards—printers, madapollams, longcloths, shirtings, T cloths 18 reed and upwards, and dhoties—comprises qualities made of 30s, and even, in some cases, rather lower numbers; but what proportion they bear, it is impossible to affirm. The second difficulty is that the extension under discussion would probably soon effect a complete revolution in the piece goods trade. The Commissioner of Customs of Bombay (Mr. Pritchard), in an able report on the whole subject, observes of the extension:

"It will operate to create a new class of shirtings made of yarns 28 by 29 or 30, instead of the present standard quality of 32 by 36. This will pass free of duty, and, if it finds favour in the market, will take the place to a large extent either of the longcloths or of the shirtings now used, or of both. The extent to which the revenue will be affected will depend, first, on whether the new texture takes, and next on whether it finds its chief sale among the classes which now buy Indian-made longcloths, or among those who use the imported shirtings. As it will be of better quality than longcloths, and will be saleable at 5 per cent. cheaper than the shirtings now made, it seems likely that it will compete about equally with both; and that, assuming that it displaces altogether about half as much cloth as is now imported, the loss to the revenue likely to result from its introduction may be taken at about a quarter the income now derived from shirtings."

A large mercantile firm consulted says:

"There can be no doubt that a trade in cloth made of yarn just within the limit for exemption of duty would be fostered, and which might gradually become of considerable importance. Such cloth would probably be appreciated by consumers for its intrinsic value, as well as for its comparative cheapness, owing to there being no duty upon it; and if this should be the case, it might do away to a considerable extent with the importation of cloth made of yarns ranging from 32s upwards."

Going on to estimate the total duty paid by grey cloths made of yarns from 32s to 44s at £160,000, this firm give, as a "rough guess," one-half of that amount as the probable loss under that item alone. Four other non-official authorities, whom we have consulted in Calcutta, respectively put the loss at one-fourth, two-thirds, three-fourths, and seven-eighths of the shirting revenue.

22. The duty received for grey cotton goods in 1877-78 is shewn in the

1. Jaconets and mulls	...	...	...	...	47,712
2. Printers	...	...	...	...	2,522
3. Shirtings and longcloths	...	...	...	...	341,835
4. T cloths over 18 reed, and madapollams	...	...	...	...	40,037
5. Ditto under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings and drills	...	...	...	...	16,775
6. Other sorts, including dhoties and chudders	...	...	...	...	110,929
					<u>559,810</u>

margin. The fifth item is that of the goods exempted in March last. The others are those which the extension would more or less affect. Chudders would become entirely free, as they are of the same class as the articles under item 5. They would probably have been exempted by name in March last had they been brought to notice, but they are not separately specified in the general returns, as their demand is local and their yield inconsiderable. Coarse or "shirting dhoties" would also be almost entirely freed, if their borders, which are either coloured or of fine white yarn, were left out of consideration. But these borders place them to some extent in the category of fancy goods, and (together with certain caste rules and preferences) give them a position distinct from that taken up by the coarse Bombay dhoties which are now coming to Calcutta in increasing quantities. They are in demand almost exclusively in Bengal, but the item is a very heavy one, and if financial difficulties are pressing, their exemption might be postponed for a time, though it could hardly be permanently denied. The real element of uncertainty arises, however, from the exemption invading, in unknown force, the great domain of shirtings and longcloths, which produces about a third of a million sterling. Longcloths are now an insignificant item, so the shirting revenue is that really threatened.

23. The difficulty of our offering any estimate at all of the probable sacrifice of revenue involved in exemption with a limit of 30s will, we trust, be fully recognised. We can only put forward, as possibly of little worth, the following

	Bengal.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	£	£	£
Printers	...	500	500
Shirtings and longcloths	80,000	21,000	101,000
T cloths 18 reed and upwards	2,000	8,000	10,000
Madapollams	10,000	2,000	12,000
Shirting dhoties, &c.	50,000	5,800	55,800
Chudders	2,500	...	2,500
			<u>181,800</u>
Add for other provinces, about	...	...	20,200
			<u>202,000</u>

figures derived, as regards Bombay, from the Commissioner's report, and as regards Calcutta, from our sifting of the various surmises which have come before us. The amount is about 36 per cent. of the total duty derived from grey goods. Our general impression is that in the first year, before there has been time for new

makes of shirting to be devised and establish a footing throughout the country, the loss would be less, perhaps considerably less, than this proportion, but that in subsequent years it might be more. The period within which the full loss will be attained is put by various authorities at from one year to three. Considering that weaving new kinds of cloth involves first spinning the yarn, that such cloths are not likely to be largely made until samples have been sent to India and public opinion has been tested regarding them, and that existing stocks of finer goods must be worked off, we doubt whether the new makes will appear in any great quantity in the Indian market before the fall of 1879, and we should not be surprised if the actual loss of revenue in 1879-80 turned out to be at least a fourth or a third less than the sum we have named. That sum might be further considerably reduced if dhoties were not freed.

24. We have not overlooked the fact that in the 3rd paragraph of your letter the reference to us embraces the question of exempting all goods of a class not only produced, but "capable of being produced," in the Indian mills. Their present capacity, or in other words, what it at present pays them to produce, has been indicated above, and upon that the limit of 30s rests. But what classes of production may hereafter become remunerative to them, with the existing freedom to import long-stapled cotton and under the stimulus which the increase of mills throughout India and the untaxed admission of higher

26s would not be good enough for a large proportion of purchasers. We may add that this limit is recommended by the Bombay Commissioner of Customs. On the other hand, the disadvantages are, that the narrower limit would make disputes much more frequent, that the retrocession from the already notified limit of 30s would cause much outcry, and that the measure could be but very temporary, as the Indian mills would be stimulated at once to push their manufacture into the finer numbers of yarn, and the pressure for a return to the limit of 30s or higher could not be long resisted.

30. If it were decided merely to add a few readily distinguishable kinds of cloth to those already named in the Notification, "chudders," which are merely sheeting made in particular lengths to suit the Calcutta market, should certainly be so treated. The coarsest dhoties might also perhaps be exempted, but in their case a special limit of 26s yarn would be desirable to exclude the better class of shirting dhoties which would otherwise come in largely for shirting purposes. Similar treatment of longcloths we cannot recommend, as they are practically undistinguishable from shirting. To admit them with a special limit of 26s would financially be nearly the same as adopting our first alternative in its entirety, but the practical difficulty of deciding whether a cloth made of 28s should be called a longcloth and taxed, or a coarse T cloth and exempted, would be almost insuperable. The cost of exempting "chudders" and dhoties of 26s would probably not exceed £15,000. The maintenance of the Notification, thus amplified, would of course leave unsatisfied, in the main, the desire of the present complainants to be allowed to make, unfettered except by the 30s limit, shirtings or any other cloth they please. We would not be understood as in any way advocating it.

31. We may here mention that it has been represented to us that it would be better for the interests concerned to reduce the 5 per cent. duty on all grey goods by 1 per cent. or more than to exempt certain specified descriptions of cloth, or even all cloths made of yarn up to 30s or any other particular count. In support of this, much extent and importance is assigned to the displacement movement, and it is said that the Indian piece goods and yarns are rapidly affecting all except the very highest imported goods. It is held that such a general reduction, say, of only 1 per cent. at a time, as the finances could bear the loss, would be preferable to total exemption of goods below any given line combined with full duty on those above it. It is thought hard that mills in Lancashire which turn out one class of goods should get a relief which others do not share. The uncertain financial effect of exemption on a limit of 30s, and the probability of nearly the whole shirting revenue being lost by it, are insisted on, and the general reduction is advocated as a more certain and economical measure.

32. Setting aside for a moment the practical difficulty of re-imposing a duty of 4 per cent. on the descriptions of goods which have already been declared free, we cannot see how the measure proposed is at all in accord with ascertained facts. We have no good evidence that the displacement movement has attained the proportions alleged, but there is no doubt at all that the Indian mills do, within certain limits, compete seriously and extensively with importers. As it has been decided that the latter are to be relieved of protected competitors, we can see no argument, on the merits, for relieving them piecemeal, and prolonging over a series of years part of any loss they are admitted to sustain, especially with the object of giving exemption from duty to those whose position is as yet only feebly assailed. Financially, the measure possesses some recommendations, but we do not think they outweigh the objections to it, and we doubt whether it would find much favour with the mercantile community.

33. We now turn to the complaint regarding yarns made by the Manchester Chamber of Commerce alone. It is to the effect that all yarns up to 36s water and 42s mule ought to be exempted, because the great portion of yarn shipped to India up to 24s water and 40s mule, both inclusive, is spun from cotton grown in India. Upon the face of this, it does not appear why the exemption should go up to 36s water, when the limit of Lancashire spinning of Indian cotton is confessedly only 24s; or again, why the Indian cotton should be sent to England

at all to be spun into high numbers unless it cannot be spun profitably on the spot. That it cannot now be so spun, has been repeatedly ascertained by the most careful enquiries, including the recent ones of Mr. O'Connor. He says:

"The bulk of the yarns spun consists of Nos 6, 10, and 20 mule twist. Water twist is spun in smaller quantities, and the highest number spun in any quantity seems to be No. 18, but the bulk is 16s. * * * The causes, then, which prevent the spinning of yarns of 40s and upwards in the Indian mills are—1st, high price of raw material; 2nd, diminution in outturn as compared with lower counts; 3rd, inferior quality of outturn as compared with English yarns. These causes are, no doubt, removable. If the finer cottons are more largely grown, and the price falls considerably, the smaller outturn of yarn within a given time will not be of material importance, and it is possible that with the use of longer stapled cotton and the exercise of greater skill and care, the quality may become as good as that of English yarn. * * * It will be long indeed, in my judgment, before the Indian mills will venture on any active competition with Manchester in the spinning of 40s and higher counts of yarn."

The above conclusion is supported by the fact that the numbers for which exemption is asked are those in which the importations are largest, and that there are no symptoms of a decline in the trade. As to indirect competition, we have been told that Bombay 20s are displacing, for homespun cloth, imported 40s doubled, but as to this we can only refer to what we have said above in paragraph 18. The extent of the

	WATER TWIST.		MULE TWIST.	
	Imports into Calcutta.	Imports into Bombay.	Imports into Calcutta.	Imports into Bombay.
	21s to 30s. lbs.	30s. lbs.	33s to 40s. lbs.	40s. lbs.
1869	...	3,350,185	7,504,500	1,414,890
1870	...	3,686,570	10,364,000	1,861,310
1871	...	1,645,270	7,108,500	987,712
1872	...	2,276,818	7,961,000	912,415
1873	...	2,220,620	5,603,500	1,432,130
1874	...	3,021,510	9,052,000	1,066,965
1875	...	2,049,880	5,977,000	1,193,100
1876	...	2,922,970	6,133,000	1,557,330
1877	...	4,325,541	8,683,500	1,789,048

trade during the last nine years is shewn in the margin. The amount of duty realized is about £35,000 per annum—a sum far too large to be sacrificed without apparent reason. We may add that the exemption asked would be a great boon to the Bombay mills, and materially promote their spinning fine cloths with English yarn, to the further detriment of the Manchester piece goods trade.

	1870-77.	1877-78.
	£	£
Mules, Nos. 33 to 42	26,221	29,081
Water „ 21 to 30	6,723	6,875
„ above	585	207
TOTAL	33,429	36,163

34. With reference to the instructions contained in your 10th paragraph, we have to report that, in addition to careful perusal of the replies of various members of the mercantile community to references, official and demi-official, which had been made to them by the Local Governments and otherwise previously to our appointment, we invited the members of the Chambers of Commerce of Bengal and Bombay, and of the Calcutta Trades Association, to favour us with any representations or suggestions which occurred to them. We have accordingly received visits from several members individually, as also demi-official letters, and held on the 20th a conference with the Committee of the Bengal Chamber.

35. In conclusion of this report we have only to remark that we consider any discussion of, or expression of opinion on, the general policy of a partial or total remission of the cotton duties, and the probable effects of such a policy upon English or Indian manufacturers, or the Indian producer, consumer or tax-payer, to be beyond the limits of the duty assigned to us, and have carefully abstained from such accordingly.

ENCLOSURE No. 1.

Dated Calcutta, 17th April 1878.

From—H. W. I. WOOD, Esq., Secretary to the Bengal Chamber of Commerce,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, DEPT. OF REVE., AGRIC., AND COM.

I am directed by the Committee of the Chamber of Commerce to address you in regard to the Notification No. 43, dated 18th March 1878, exempting from all import duties sundry descriptions of grey cotton piece-goods.

In the Regulation No. 1911, dated 18th March 1878, published by the Financial Department, it is stated that the Government of India have been at some pains to ascertain how such of the cotton duties as appear to them actually protective could be defined, and it is then added, as the result of such enquiry, "that the real test is the quality or fineness of the yarn of which the goods consist."

The Committee of the Chamber do not propose to discuss the question of how far this proposition is correct,—the object of their communication being to point out that the legislation which followed the enquiries resulting in the conclusion above referred to appears to have proceeded on a different basis, and to call attention to certain anomalies which, in consequence, have arisen.

Paragraph 57 of the Resolution particularises by name the descriptions of goods proposed to be exempted from duty,—these being T. cloths, jeans, domestics, sheetings and drills; and paragraph 58 imposes "the further condition that goods so exempted shall not contain finer yarn than what is known as 30s, that is, yarn of which 30 hanks of 840 yards each weigh one pound." In the Notification it is similarly specified that the goods exempted from duty shall come under certain designations, and also be subject to the further condition as regards fineness of yarn already referred to.

The apparent contradiction between the "real test," as defined by the Government of India, and the terms of the Notification, has occasioned considerable dissatisfaction amongst importers of cotton goods, and it has been represented to the Committee of the Chamber that the condition referred to must operate very unfairly against certain goods which, though satisfying the condition as to count of yarn, are still not commonly recognised by any of the names set forth in the Notification. As an illustration, the Committee would draw attention to a certain description of stout or domestic cloth, which, for convenience of sale, importers have been in the habit of receiving in pairs of about 10 yards in length. These goods are used very largely by the Natives as chudders, and consequently this name has been given to them by importers, and is their recognised designation by the Custom House authorities. This being so, it follows that although the cloth is in all respects, as far as quality is concerned, a domestic, still, with the present Notification before him, the Collector of Customs is unable to pass it free of duty.

Other instances might be given to show the unfavourable position in which importers of certain fabrics are placed, but chudders have been selected both because they fairly illustrate the anomaly created by the terms of the Notification, and also because such goods are largely manufactured in Native mills; and thus the protection which the Government apparently desire to remove still remains in full force in regard to these goods.

The practical effect of the Notification as it now stands is that cloth made in a particular length and bearing an arbitrary title passes free of duty, while precisely the same fabric, cut up for convenience of sale into a different length, has to pay duty.

The Committee of the Chamber would, therefore, respectfully urge on the Government the desirability of amending the Notification so as to include all cloths, of whatever denomination, made of yarn not finer than 30s; or if the intention of Government was really to exclude from exemption all goods not specially particularised, although fulfilling as to quality and fineness of yarn the "real test" laid down in the Resolution, then in such case steps should be taken to remove the ambiguity which appears at present to surround the question.

ENCLOSURE No. 2.

Dated Manchester, 27th March 1878.

From—THOMAS BROWNING, Esq., Secretary, Manchester Chamber of Commerce,
To—The Under Secretary of State for India.

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of yesterday, in which the Chamber is informed that Lord Salisbury is not in possession of information more specific as to the particular goods and yarns which in future are to be admitted into India duty-free, than that contained in the telegrams which have appeared in the public press.

I am to state that the Chamber has been informed by telegraph, from Calcutta, that it is the intention of the Government of India to limit the exemption from duty strictly to goods and yarns named in the published reports.

The Directors are of opinion that such a limitation will fail to secure the obvious intention of the Government, and I have been directed to forward to Lord Salisbury the annexed copy of Resolution, passed unanimously at a Meeting of the Board held this morning.

The views contained in the Resolution have been arrived at after careful consideration; and they are respectfully and earnestly commended to the attention of His Lordship, the limitation as it now stands having greatly perplexed both manufacturers and merchants in their operations.

I am further instructed to say, that if it be the desire of Lord Salisbury to have practical evidence in support of the position taken by the Directors in the Resolution, a small deputation from their number will be happy to wait upon him with that object at any time he may appoint.

Resolution passed at a Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, held on Wednesday, 27th March 1878.

The Directors of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce regard the action of the Government of India, in exempting coarse yarns and goods from import duty as a first step towards the complete abolition of the duties, which they hope soon to see accomplished.

As the Government of India has elected to proceed towards the contemplated end by partial exemption, rather than by affording general relief, with the avowed object of removing the protective incidence of the duties on the particular goods and yarns which the Indian mills, by reason of their natural advantages, are suited to produce, it is obvious that the list of free goods requires to be materially added to.

The exemption is extended, in the first place, to goods containing no yarns finer than 30s such as can economically be spun by the Indian mills from Indian-grown cotton; but then a limitation is added, and the only goods which are to be admitted free are T cloths under 18 reeds, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills.

Shirtings and longcloths, for instance, although they be made from 30s and coarse yarns, such as are spun in India, precisely the same in texture as T cloths, and differing therefrom in width, length, and name only, remain subject to the impost.

In the case of yarns, the objection to the fixed limits of the free list is even stronger; they are 20s water and 30s mule, whilst, as is well known, a great portion of yarn shipped to India, up to 24s water and 40s mule, both inclusive, is spun from cotton grown in India.

In view of the foregoing, it is resolved to urge upon Her Majesty's Chief Secretary of State for India the desirableness of simplifying those provisions of the new Indian Budget that affect manufactured cotton, by exempting from duty all goods made from yarns not finer than 30s, and all yarns up to 36s water and 42s mule.

ENCLOSURE No. 3.

Dated 3rd September 1878.

*From—The Chairman of the Madras Chamber of Commerce,
To—The Collector of Customs, Madras.*

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, requesting the opinion of the Chamber on the expediency of exempting all grey cotton piece goods unmixed with foreign substances, not containing yarn finer than 30s, and chudders made from 20s to 24s yarn, from import duty.

In reply, I am desired to inform you that, so far from admitting the expediency of the proposed exemption from duty, the Chamber fail to see any reason for inflicting upon the State a loss of revenue for which no compensation will be obtained. It seems to the Chamber that the present is a most unsuitable time for thinking of sacrificing any of the State's resources under pressure from interested and imperfectly informed foreign manufacturers, and that it would be difficult to find a tax which is felt so little by the people as that upon the fabrics referred to.

The repeal of all import duties might be expedient if the country were in a position to sustain without detriment the sacrifice of revenue; but situated as the finances now are, it is more than ever expedient that financiers should leave well alone. The Chamber would refer to the various reductions which have from time to time been made in the duty on cotton yarns and goods, and would ask whether, in any instance, the manufacturers obtained any benefit thereby. It will be found in all cases that the ultimate effect was to cheapen goods in India by the amount of duty surrendered; and the present complaints of Lancashire manufacturers are sufficient answer to any argument that they have profited by an increased consumption of cheaper goods."

APPENDIX B.

COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS.

1. The usual comparative statistics will be found in Tables I and II of Commercial and this Appendix. There is much in them deserving remark. Notwithstanding the Financial Famine, the value of commodities exported to Foreign Countries by sea in 1877-78 exceeded the value of the Imports by the largest sum recorded for many years, and this although the Imports rose to an almost unprecedented figure. The gross trade was the largest ever known excepting during the Cotton Famine which arose out of the American Civil War. Coupled with the Debt incurred, chiefly for the Famine, these excess Exports necessitated immense Imports of Silver and an unprecedented Coinage at the Mints. This, in its turn, sustained the gold price of silver and caused a temporary expansion of the Paper Currency. Still the fall in the gold price of silver was only partially stayed.

2. Among the details of the Sea-borne Trade in 1877-78 the rapid decline in the Export of Cotton Raw but lately at the head of the list deserves attention. It was compensated by largely increased Exports of *Seeds, Rice and Paddy, Jute, Hides and Skins, Indigo, Tea and Wheat*. Among Imports *Cotton Goods* tower above all the rest. It is said that the trade of 1877-78 in these goods was unprofitable and that the Indian markets were glutted; however that may be, it is certain that the net Imports of these goods, consisting mainly of the comparatively finer qualities, reached the immense value of £19,030,908—the highest value attained during recent years. None of the other Imports require remarks. Upon the whole the year 1877-78 would appear to have been commercially prosperous.

3. The Column for 1878-79 in Table I of this Appendix shows (1) a great increase in London Bills, the full net current requirements of the Home Treasury having been supplied; (2) a continued fall in the value of silver measured in gold with renewed fluctuations to a perplexing extent; (3) a consequent fall in the value of the Rupee securities, but no fall in the value of the Secretary of State's sterling bonds, excepting at a moment of great pressure for money in London when they sank to the almost unprecedented price of £97 for Four per Cents.; (4) a further fall in the exchange with London; (5) a contraction of the maximum issue of Paper Currency which was inflated last year owing to the vast importations of silver; (6) a gratifying increase of the amount of rupee securities enfaced for payment of interest in London by drafts upon India.

4. The statistics of the Sea-borne Trade, Table No. III, show (1) a great decrease compared with last year in the value of commodities (excluding gold and silver) exported; (2) a substantial decrease in the value of the like commodities imported; (3) a vast decrease in the net imports of gold and silver (£1,705,499 against £13,396,232); (4) a great decrease in the whole volume of Trade; (5) a further decrease in the value of *Cotton Raw* exported and a great falling off in the value of *Seeds, Hides, Indigo, and Wheat* exported, with an important increase in the value of *Rice and Paddy* exported; (6) a large decrease in the value of the Net Imports of *Cotton Goods* which are lower now than they have been for some years.

5. The year 1878-79 has apparently not been commercially prosperous; but on the whole, contemplated in connection with the Famine that has so lately devastated a large part of India, the facts cannot be regarded as altogether discouraging.

TABLE I.—MISCELLANEOUS.

	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.	1879-80.
Deficit of recorded Revenue compared with whole recorded Expenditure	3,930,374	2,601,684	5,992,062	8,334,139	3,299,000	4,895,000
Invested in Productive Public Works	4,249,571	4,270,629	3,809,254	4,791,052	4,559,000	3,500,000
Recorded Revenue compared with the recorded Expenditure, excluding						
Expenditure on Productive Public Works—						
Surplus	319,197	1,668,945	2,182,778	3,543,087	1,300,000	1,395,000
Deficit	8,398,168	4,109,522	4,750,145	7,345,416	3,826,000	3,625,000
Net Public Debt incurred						
Net Public Debt incurred, including Capital transactions with Guaranteed						
Railway and other Companies and Native States, &c.	7,142,200	2,678,851	3,806,595	6,388,606	4,498,000	
Value of commodities exported, excluding Gold and Silver	56,359,000	58,091,000	61,014,000	65,210,000	2,748,000	
Value of commodities imported, excluding Gold and Silver	36,222,000	37,887,000	37,428,000	41,461,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, excluding Gold and Silver	20,137,000	19,204,000	23,586,000	23,746,000		
Net imports of Gold	1,874,000	1,545,000	207,000	468,000		
Net imports of Silver	4,642,000	1,533,000	7,199,000	14,674,000		
Total net imports of Gold and Silver	6,516,000	3,098,000	7,406,000	15,142,000		
Excess of Exports over Imports, including Gold and Silver	13,621,000	16,106,000	16,180,000	8,601,000		
Grand total value of Imports and Exports of all kinds	1,023,450,000	1,044,480,000	1,139,908,000	1,252,288,000	19,010,000	19,000,000
Secretary of State's Bills sold (Rupees)	11,714,370,000	13,750,000,000	14,857,000,000	11,699,850,000	15,680,000	15,000,000
Sterling equivalent received	10,841,600	12,390,000	12,696,000	10,131,000	5,515,138	
Silver coined at the Indian Mints	4,867,000	2,550,000	6,271,000	16,800,000	4,896,806	
Silver coined in Germany		12,756,000	2,873,000	7,112,000	88,498	
Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London	59 1/2 d. (2nd April)	60 1/2 d. (2nd April)	58 1/2 d. (2nd April)	55 1/2 d. (2nd April)	54 1/2 d. (2nd April)	
Maximum price of an oz. troy standard silver in London	57 d. (2nd April)	57 d. (2nd April)	57 d. (2nd April)	55 1/2 d. (2nd April)	54 1/2 d. (2nd April)	
Maximum price of a sovereign in Calcutta	10 12 0	10 12 0	10 12 0	10 12 0	10 12 0	
Minimum	10 9 0	10 9 0	10 9 0	10 9 0	10 9 0	
Average exchange upon Secretary of State's Bills sold per rupee	1s. 10 2/2 d.	1s. 10 2/2 d.	1s. 10 2/2 d.	1s. 10 2/2 d.	1s. 10 2/2 d.	
Fixed rate of exchange for the adjustment of transactions between the						
Indian and Imperial Treasuries						
Maximum rate of discount on loans on demand at the Bank of Bengal,						
Calcutta	11 (11th April)	9 (May)	11 (April)	11 (April)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 d.
Minimum	3 1/2 (July to Nov.)	4 (Nov. and Dec.)	5 (Aug. and Sept.)	5 (Aug. and Sept.)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Maximum rate of discount at the Bank of England	6 (Dec.)	4 (Oct. and Jan.)	5 (Aug. and Sept.)	5 (Aug. and Sept.)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Minimum	2 1/2 (July)	2 (Aug.)	2 (Aug.)	2 (Aug.)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Maximum on one year balances of the three Presidency Banks	6 1/2 (July)	7 (July)	6 1/2 (July)	6 1/2 (July)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Minimum	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Maximum price in Calcutta of Government Four per cent. Rupee Securities	9 1/2 (July)	9 1/2 (July)	9 1/2 (July)	9 1/2 (July)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Minimum	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	4 1/2 (July)	1s. 9 1/2 d.	1s. 7 1/2 d.
Maximum amount outstanding on London Register, of Rupee Securities	14,214,617 (Nov.)	14,407,861 (Oct.)	14,125,982 (April)	14,588,744 (Oct.)	15,660,773 (Feb.)	
enforced for interest drafts	13,098,988 (May)	14,111,441 (April)	12,655,322 (Dec.)	13,657,964 (Oct.)	13,826,493 (Oct.)	
Minimum	98	93 1/2 (7th April)	92 (1st Dec.)	81 1/2 (3rd April)	81 1/2 (3rd April)	
Maximum price in London of such securities (in Gold)	93 1/2	82 (4th March)	77 (6th July)	81 1/2 (3rd April)	72 (2nd Oct.)	
Minimum	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	
Maximum price in London of Secretary of State's Four per cent. Sterling	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	
bonds	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	
Minimum	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	10 1/2 (12th March)	
Maximum Government Paper Currency outstanding	11,327,607 (7th Feb.)	12,161,224 (2nd Oct.)	12,551,185 (7th Feb.)	15,757,791 (13th Jan.)	11,581,900 (Sept.)	
Minimum	9,221,438 (7th Feb.)	10,668,628 (7th May)	10,532,294 (1st May)	11,130,528 (30th April)	12,137,900 (Feb.)	
Number of Money Order Offices	295	301	306	309	319	
Number of Money Orders issued	242,001	231,907	235,769	253,680	251,200	
Amount of Money Orders issued	1,016,746	912,662	968,467	984,748	982,780	
Average amount of each Order	42-0-3	39-5-7	41-1-3	37-14-8	37-2-2	
Number of Savings Banks	326	330	340	343	346	
Number of Depositors in Savings Banks	67,316	73,401	80,004	83,518	85,200	
Amount deposited in Savings Banks	1,750,326	1,901,278	1,966,604	1,986,157	1,986,509	
Average of each Deposit	26	26	24	23	23	
Net addition to Deposits	9,986	150,953	65,326	10,447 (Decrease)	30,343	

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE II.—SEA-BORNE TRADE FOR THE YEAR (PRINCIPAL ARTICLES ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THEIR DECLARED VALUE).

No.	EXPORTS.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.
1	Opium ... Quantity ... Chests ... Value ... Average declared value per chest, in rupees ...	91,746 11,956,972 1,262	88,350 11,148,426 1,261	96,870 12,401,748 1,281	92,820 12,374,355 1,333
2	Cotton ... Raw ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value of a lb. ... Pence, at average exchange ...	5,900,086 15,257,342 As. 3/11 5-40	5,009,788 13,278,964 As. 3/9 5-13	4,557,914 11,746,184 As. 3/8 4-71	3,459,077 9,353,534 As. 3/10 4-98
	Twist and Yarn ... Quantity ... lbs. ... Value ... Average declared value per lb. ... Other manufactures—Value ... Average declared value in annas; Grey or unbleached ... Colored, printed, or dyed ... Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported ...	2,834,725 147,562 As. 8/4 364,812 ... 3-25	6,228,511 266,951 As. 6/10 396,472 As. 2/6 As. 4/9 4-76	7,926,710 367,303 As. 7/5 445,079 As. 2/6 As. 5/3 6-47	15,600,291 682,059 As. 7 460,674 As. 2/8 As. 4/10 10-85
3	Seeds ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value of linseed ... Rupees ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	6,074,756 3,235,950 5 0 0 9-27	10,506,822 5,461,982 5 4 6 9-52	9,582,865 5,319,124 5 5 11 9-17	12,187,020 7,360,284 5 13 10 10-16
4	Rice and Paddy ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value of husked rice per cwt. ... Rupees ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	17,302,938 4,765,334 2 0 10 5-11	20,416,032 5,311,095 2 2 3 4-70	19,914,334 5,815,221 2 15 1 5-02	18,428,386 6,950,276 3 12 6 6-55
5	Jute ... Raw and manufactured—Value ... Rupees ... Average declared value of a cwt. ... Shillings, at average exchange ... Percentage of manufactures on whole value exported ...	3,485,522 5 14 7 10-94 6-85	3,294,521 5 6 2 9-72 14-85	3,356,124 5 13 1 9-94 21-48	4,626,241 7 3 11-18 17-97
6	Hides and Skins ... Quantity ... Nos. ... Value ... Percentage of dressed or manufactured to whole value ...	18,162,851 2,677,767 18-87	19,433,382 2,943,675 40-44	19,792,877 2,998,684 49-77	22,916,817 3,768,888 48-29
7	Indigo ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value per cwt. ... Rupees ... Sterling, at average exchange ...	81,466 2,576,802 316 8 10 29-27	110,392 2,875,082 260 7 0 23-48	100,384 2,962,765 295 2 4 25-19	120,606 3,494,884 289 11 9 26-09
8	Tea ... Quantity ... lbs. ... Value ... Average declared value per lb. ... Annas ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	21,137,087 1,937,429 As. 14/8 1-70	24,361,599 2,166,417 As. 14/3 1-60	27,784,124 2,607,425 As. 15/0 1-60	33,459,075 3,044,571 As. 14/6 1-57
9	Wheat ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value per cwt. ... Rupees ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	1,069,076 490,435 4 9 5 8-50	2,498,185 901,026 3 9 8 6-51	5,583,336 1,956,332 3 8 0 5-98	6,340,150 2,856,990 4 8 1 7-80
10	Copper ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value per cwt. ... Rupees ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	311,831 1,305,335 41 13 9 77-51	371,986 1,627,027 43 11 0 78-88	302,469 1,345,822 44 7 10 75-97	297,327 1,338,499 46 0 3 77-98
11	Wool ... Raw and manufactures—Value ... Annas ... Pence, at average exchange ...	1,159,086 As. 7/2 9-99	1,295,193 As. 7/4 9-95	1,293,490 As. 7/2 9-22	1,161,518 As. 6/6 8-44
12	Silk ... Raw and manufactures—Value ... Rupees ... Average declared value of raw silk per lb. ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	998,450 4 10 1 8-57	656,728 3 2 9 5-72	1,000,566 5 7 8 9-25	854,629 4 10 5 8-06
13	Sugar ... Value ...	319,238	253,937	925,196	745,851
14	Teak Wood ... Quantity ... Cubic tons ... Value ... Average declared value per cubic ton ... Rupees ... Sterling, at average exchange ...	42,868 328,564 76 10 4 7-09	60,612 440,618 72 11 1 6-83	45,108 392,764 73 12 4 6-29	56,939 406,652 71 6 8 6-19
15	Saltpetre ... Quantity ... Cwts. ... Value ... Average declared value per cwt. ... Rupees ... Shillings, at average exchange ...	553,330 501,168 9 1 0 16-78	415,080 348,949 8 6 7 15-16	466,218 381,706 8 3 0 13-96	389,002 379,002 9 11 11 16-88
16	Lao ... Value ...	254,011	755,747	536,976	362,048

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE II.—SEA-BORNE TRADE FOR THE YEAR,—continued.

No.	Imports.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.
1	COTTON—				
	Twist and Yarn	Quantity ... lbs. 37,097,260	31,927,340	33,270,208	36,196,661
	Value ... £	3,157,780	2,794,739	2,733,535	2,850,616
	Average declared value per lb. ... annas	11 00	13 14	12 60	12 60
	Other manufactures. Value ... £	16,263,560	16,463,875	16,012,932	17,332,639
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS	£ 19,421,340	19,258,614	18,746,467	20,183,255
	Re-exports—				
	Cotton (Foreign Merchandise)—				
	Twist and Yarn ... Quantity ... lbs.	781,220	792,668	839,539	934,437
	Value ... £	56,249	57,424	58,423	62,733
	Other manufactures ... Value ... £	1,061,727	984,105	1,064,392	1,089,614
	Total Re-exports	1,117,976	1,041,529	1,122,815	1,152,347
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS.—Net Imports	18,303,364	18,217,115	17,623,652	19,030,908
2	RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK	Value £ 780,867	1,079,105	1,194,145	1,727,560
3	METALS	2,607,122	3,310,452	3,721,007	3,736,958
4	LIQUORS	1,636,568	1,702,197	1,585,345	1,683,655
5	SILK, Raw and Manufactured	1,583,405	1,404,235	1,037,957	1,485,550
6	COAL (excluding coke and patent fuel)	Quantity ... tons 360,252	388,480	523,384	603,731
	Value ... £	685,720	647,562	918,309	1,004,942
	Average declared value per ton, in rupees ...	19 03	16 67	17 54	16 64
7	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	Value £ 557,585	1,119,274	911,890	955,142
8	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK	1,185,943	1,439,921	963,504	873,960
9	PROVISIONS	363,727	717,234	661,938	861,116
10	SUGAR	516,564	895,929	403,607	798,036
11	APPAREL	620,456	634,256	542,860	579,106
12	SPICES	179,126	395,988	432,991	488,884
13	SALT	Quantity ... tons 277,085	365,254	298,776	254,231
	Value ... £	755,771	601,146	430,895	401,366
	Average declared value per ton, in rupees ...	27 28	16 45	14 42	15 78
	in shillings at average exchange	50 51	29 66	24 62	27 35

TABLE III.—SEA-BORNE TRADE FOR THE FIRST TEN MONTHS (PRINCIPAL ARTICLES ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THEIR DECLARED VALUE).

	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.
	£	£	£	£
Value of commodities exported, excluding gold and silver	46,309,370	48,265,519	52,210,342	47,823,446
Value of commodities imported, excluding gold and silver	30,830,219	30,408,746	31,457,474	32,389,391
Excess exports	15,479,151	17,856,773	17,752,868	15,434,055
Net imports of silver	966,336	5,628,814	13,117,467	2,187,577
Net imports of gold	1,486,222	410,234	278,705	482,078
Total net imports of gold and silver	2,452,558	5,218,580	13,396,232	1,705,499
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALL KINDS	83,124,766	91,365,735	104,112,057	88,055,848

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE III.—SEA-BORNE TRADE FOR THE FIRST TEN MONTHS,—continued.

No.	Exports.	TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY.			
		1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.
1	OPIMUM	Quantity ... Chests 73,095	81,613	77,387	76,165
	Value ... £	9,186,788	10,490,687	10,264,066	10,917,614
	Average value per chest ... Rs.	1,256-13-3	1,285-6-8	1,326-5-3	1,433-6-8
2	COTTON, RAW	Quantity ... Cwts. 4,295,871	3,561,477	2,585,877	2,282,487
	Value ... £	11,476,987	8,968,014	6,949,554	6,151,872
	Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-3-9	0-3-7	0-3-10	0-3-10
MANUFACTURES—					
	Twist and Yarn	Quantity ... B. 4,587,225	6,817,270	12,779,989	18,307,631
	Value ... £	196,768	316,636	558,913	767,675
	Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-6-10	0-7-5	0-6-11	0-6-8
	Other manufactures—Value ... £	326,201	375,860	392,895	431,844
	TOTAL COTTON (RAW AND MANUFACTURED)	11,999,956	9,660,510	7,901,362	7,350,891
3	RISE AND PADDY.	Quantity ... Cwts. 13,045,994	11,658,224	10,186,650	12,420,554
	Value ... £	8,549,719	3,397,812	4,017,310	5,699,274
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	2-11-6	2-14-8	3-15-1	4-9-5
4	SEEDS	Quantity ... Cwts. 8,514,379	8,559,142	11,239,493	6,357,841
	Value ... £	4,414,548	4,688,529	6,758,930	4,089,485
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	5-2-11	5-7-8	6-0-2	6-6-11
5	JUTE (Raw and Manufactured)—Value	£ 2,639,690	2,895,432	3,679,332	4,076,573
6	TEA	Quantity ... B. 21,254,915	25,186,248	30,306,610	30,694,154
	Value ... £	1,890,961	2,361,799	2,770,785	2,808,467
	Average value per lb. ... Rs.	0-14-4	0-15-0	0-14-7	0-14-8
7	HIDES AND SKINS.	Quantity ... Cwts. 534,504	495,367	703,852	630,278
	Value ... £	2,378,801	2,309,783	2,990,696	2,455,043
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	44-8-1	46-10-0	42-2-1	38-15-2
8	INDIGO	Quantity ... Cwts. 78,004	83,443	90,577	64,504
	Value ... £	2,037,990	2,450,385	2,632,728	1,767,026
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	261-4-3	293-10-7	290-10-7	273-15-0
9	WOOL (Raw and Manufactured)—Value	£ 1,061,452	1,079,667	939,198	1,049,930
10	COFFEE	Quantity ... Cwts. 164,692	168,552	191,693	201,626
	Value ... £	662,275	722,544	846,358	885,939
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	40-3-5	42-13-11	44-2-5	43-15-0
11	SILK (Raw and Manufactured)—Value	£ 531,870	801,388	766,098	607,139
12	WHEAT	Quantity ... Cwts. 2,155,626	4,839,290	6,206,669	1,035,857
	Value ... £	775,554	1,673,400	2,790,304	508,125
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	3-9-6	3-7-4	4-7-11	4-14-6
13	SALTPETRE	Quantity ... Cwts. 800,501	369,887	311,682	311,091
	Value ... £	254,955	302,734	304,088	296,239
	Average value per cwt. ... Rs.	8-7-9	8-2-11	9-12-1	9-8-4
14	TRAX	Quantity ... C. tons 48,776	35,771	44,153	34,116
	Value ... £	356,332	263,504	311,678	247,752
	Average value per ton ... Rs.	73-0-11	73-10-8	70-2-9	72-9-11
15	LAC	£ 593,588	425,327	299,599	234,712
16	BUDAN	£ 94,465	425,940	447,616	184,724

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE III.—SEA-BORNE TRADE FOR THE FIRST TEN MONTHS—concluded.

No.	Imports.	TEN MONTHS, 1ST APRIL TO 31ST JANUARY.			
		1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.
1	COTTON—				
	Twist and yarn	Quantity ... lbs. 25,923,585	26,724,669	30,872,371	29,736,857
		Value ... £ 2,286,139	2,230,376	2,425,836	2,479,970
		Average value per lb. ... Rs. 0-14-1	0-13-4	0-12-7	0-13-4
		Ditto in sterling average exchange ... 1s. 7d.	1s. 5d.	1s. 4½d.	1s. 4½d.
	Other manufactures	Value ... £ 13,097,382	13,056,417	14,512,524	12,274,522
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS	15,383,521	15,286,793	16,937,860	14,754,492
	Re-exported—				
	Twist and Yarn	Quantity ... lbs. 701,646	614,051	736,160	651,373
		Value ... £ 50,656	43,119	49,811	44,508
		Average value per lb. ... Rs. 0-11-7	0-11-3	0-10-10	0-10-11
	Other manufactures of—Value	£ 819,803	859,708	875,357	966,712
	Total Re-exports	870,459	902,827	925,168	1,011,220
	TOTAL COTTON GOODS—Net Imports	14,513,062	14,383,966	16,012,692	13,743,272
2	METALS	2,533,767	2,893,993	3,008,118	2,917,565
3	SILK (Raw and Manufactured)	1,126,453	831,428	1,271,782	1,313,506
4	RAILWAY PLANT AND ROLLING-STOCK	931,228	1,013,812	1,227,159	1,249,238
5	SUGAR	618,833	349,806	657,043	1,137,030
6	LIQUORS	1,194,828	1,286,521	1,431,367	1,113,119
7	WOOLLEN MANUFACTURES	856,225	823,119	849,529	846,254
8	PROVISIONS	660,436	539,059	716,939	814,654
9	MACHINERY AND MILL-WORK	1,243,685	803,705	724,078	781,963
10	COAL (excluding Quantity)	262,999	347,716	469,270	377,980
	Coke and Patent Fuel—Value	£ 428,858	643,704	764,610	709,009
		Average value per ton ... Rs. 16-4-10	18-8-2	16-4-8	18-12-1
11	SALT	Quantity ... Tons 302,897	255,504	217,202	223,565
		Value ... £ 505,238	363,684	324,628	477,384
		Average value per ton ... Rs. 16-10-10	14-3-9	14-15-1	21-5-7
12	APPAREL	548,970	460,767	491,306	464,159
13	SPICES	315,656	367,877	389,649	480,862

TABLE IV.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF TYPICAL COMMODITIES IN GOLD AND SILVER IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA.

In LONDON—(Prices quoted from the LONDON ECONOMIST.)	MEASURED IN GOLD.						MEASURED IN SILVER.*					
	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	1878.	1873.	1874.	1875.	1876.	1877.	18
Scotch Pig Iron (Warrants)	91	68	54	49	43	36	95	71	58	51	48	44
Coals, Hetton, Wallsend (London)	94	90	75	57	55	60	97	94	79	59	61	72
Copper, Chili Bars	93	93	92	85	74	64	96	97	98	90	82	77
Straits Tin	79	65	56	52	45	42	82	67	60	54	50	50
Wheat	112	81	83	91	94	72	115	84	88	96	104	87
Flour, town-made	111	82	90	82	98	69	114	85	96	86	100	83
Beef, inferior	125	110	128	98	85	90	129	115	136	102	94	108
Cotton, No. 40, Mule Twist	95	83	86	80	71	61	97	83	91	84	78	73
Wool, Southdown Hogs	96	89	85	80	76	65	99	93	91	85	84	78
Sugar, Foreign Muscovada	92	87	77	113	74	80	95	91	82	119	82	96
Coffee	124	97	105	101	98	73	128	101	111	106	109	88
Pepper	106	95	78	69	63	N.	109	100	83	73	70	N.
Saltpetre	86	80	83	87	98	89	86	82	88	92	109	108
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	104	106	105	111	120
Silver	97	96	94	95	90	83	...	...	...	...	...	...

In CALCUTTA—(Prices quoted from the CALCUTTA PRICE CURRENT.)												
Grey Shirtings (8½ lbs.)	...	...	...	...	...	93	84	84	78	73	74	74
Mule Twist, white, good, No. 40	...	...	...	...	...	96	91	87	87	75	75	75
" " Turkey red, No. 40 (12 lbs.)	...	...	...	...	...	115	104	94	85	85	78	78
" " orange, No. 40—60	...	...	...	...	...	107	103	87	90	83	73	73
Copper, sheathing	...	...	...	...	...	102	100	102	93	83	80	80
Iron, flat, bolt, bar and square	...	...	...	...	...	115	89	78	68	60	56	56
Spelter, huzl	...	...	...	...	...	114	118	118	143	130	107	107
Hides, buffalo, slaughtered	...	...	...	...	...	92	88	75	104	75	69	69
Indigo, good	...	...	...	...	...	110	NIL	90	110	86	100	100
Jute, picked	...	...	...	...	...	141	137	125	150	147	153	153
Laedye, fine	...	...	...	...	...	87	61	55	69	58	54	54
Shell Lac, fine orange	...	...	...	...	...	129	183	119	68	49	56	56
Linseed, fine bold clean	...	...	...	...	...	111	119	92	102	106	N.	N.
Rice, Ballam	...	...	...	...	...	165	153	135	159	168	259	259
Silk, raw, Cossimbazar	...	...	...	...	...	80	53	40	98	80	69	69
Sugar, Benares	...	...	...	...	...	94	87	87	88	NIL	...	...
Tea, Good Souchong	...	...	...	...	...	114	123	104	123	100	77	77
Wheat, Doodiah	...	...	...	...	...	115	96	78	96	104	109	109
Gold	...	...	...	...	...	102	100	102	103	105	109	109

* The values measured in silver in London have been calculated from the values in gold on the basis of the price of standard silver in London.

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE V.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRUE FINANCIAL RESULTS TO THE REVENUES OF INDIA OF THE GUARANTEE OF INTEREST UPON THE CAPITAL OF THE GUARANTEED RAILWAY COMPANIES.

	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1878-79.		1879-80.
						Original Estimates.	Regular Estimates.	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gross Earnings	8,815,226	8,924,009	8,959,235	10,874,775	13,294,397	11,200,000	11,380,000	11,175,000
Working Expenses	4,691,180	4,736,034	4,678,551	5,760,642	6,632,743	5,827,500	6,100,000	5,895,000
Percentage of Working Expenses on Earnings	56.41	53.07	52.22	52.97	49.89	52.3	53.60	52.75
Net Traffic Earnings	3,624,046	4,187,975	4,280,684	5,114,133	6,661,654	5,372,500	5,280,000	5,280,000
Net gain by the remittance to England of Capital receipts and disbursements in India at the contract rates of Exchange instead of at the average yearly rate obtained for the Secretary of State's Bills	39,249	67,906	17,426	...	...	...	...	...
Total Revenue	3,663,295	4,255,881	4,298,110	5,114,133	6,661,654	5,372,500	5,280,000	5,280,000
Gross Guaranteed Interest—								
Paid in India	39,191	36,799	33,414	23,736	21,354	19,600	17,400	16,400
Paid in London*	4,581,548	4,609,772	4,606,903	4,636,768	4,635,491	4,699,000	4,689,000	4,745,000
Total Guaranteed Interest (Sterling payments converted at the average exchange of the year)	4,959,704	5,015,537	5,141,518	5,454,814	5,374,115	5,548,500	5,711,000	6,011,300
Surplus paid to Railway Companies	91,501	427,561	227,251	296,028	799,609	642,000	936,200	768,500
Land and Supervision	152,438	55,394	83,313	51,633	66,420	81,000	71,800	75,700
Interest on Revenue Balances	26,934	35,648	34,970	34,936	11,687	2,000	1,500	4,800
Net loss on Receipts and Disbursements of Capital in India calculated in the same way as the gain	...	...	...	29,161	15,967	7,450	49,900	14,500
Total Expenditure	5,230,577	5,534,135	5,487,052	5,866,572	6,267,798	6,278,950	6,770,400	6,871,600
Net Expenditure from the Public Treasury	1,567,282	1,278,254	1,188,942	752,439	...	904,350	1,490,400	1,581,600
Net Revenue	...	...	...	...	398,856	...	...	...

* With the exception of the figures in this line, which are true sterling figures, all the amounts in this Table are in Rupees converted into the conventional sterling of the Accounts by the removal of one digit to the right.

APPENDIX B—(continued.)

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE VI.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE TRUE FINANCIAL RESULT TO THE REVENUES OF INDIA OF THE GUARANTEE OF INTEREST ON THE CAPITAL OF THE MADRAS IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.	1877-78.		1878-79.		1879-80.
						Original Estimates.	Regular Estimates.	Original Estimates.	Regular Estimate.	Estimates.
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Gross Earnings ...	5,053	7,178	7,141	10,323	11,529	12,500	27,000	10,000	24,400	14,000
Working Expenses ...	16,655	12,705	24,906	13,552	20,279	11,800	38,500	17,000	8,000	12,500
Percentage of Working Expenses on Earnings ...	329.60	176.99	348.77	181.27	175.80	94.4	142.59	170.00	32.79	89.28
Gain by Exchange on Capital Account ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...
Deficit ...	11,602	5,527	17,765	3,229	8,750	...	11,500	5,000	...	...
Net Earnings ...	...	...	...	...	...	700	...	...	16,400	1,500
Guaranteed Interest paid in London* ...	49,983	49,983	49,983	49,983	49,983	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
Guaranteed Interest in rupees converted at average exchange of the year ...	53,687	53,977	55,413	58,528	57,717	57,717	57,717	60,500	60,700	63,200
Land and Supervision ...	...	...	...	...	352	...	...	...	...	...
Loss by Exchange on Capital Account ...	...	67	...	...	92	...	...	...	...	...
Net Cost to the Public Treasury	65,289	59,571	73,178	61,757	66,911	57,017	69,217	67,500	44,300	61,700

* With the exception of the figures in this line, which are true sterling figures, all the amounts in this table are in Rupees converted into the conventional sterling of the Accounts by the removal of one digit to the right.

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE VII.

Actual Capital Expenditure on PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC WORKS, (Railways) in 1877-78, and Estimated Expenditure on such works in 1878-79, 1879-80, and to the end of 1879-80.

	1877-78, Accounts.	1878-79, Estimates.	1879-80, Estimates.	To end of 1879-80.	Sanctioned Estimates.	Balance remaining to be spent.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Punjab Northern ...	301,852	298,000	407,000	3,404,000	3,664,378	260,378
Indus Valley ...	1,282,691	883,000	273,000	6,126,000	7,180,000	1,054,000
Northern Bengal(a) ...	433,736	361,000	65,000	1,987,000	1,906,811	...
Tirhoot ...	89,568	23,000	25,000	488,000	600,149	112,149
Rajputana(b) ...	150,302	212,000	90,000	3,058,000	3,053,692	...
Western Rajputana ...	180,430	646,000	386,000	1,209,000	1,830,000	621,000
Neemuch ...	208,405	239,000	300,000	1,482,000	2,750,000	1,268,000
Sindia ...	174,048	244,000	141,000	689,000	874,529	185,529
Wardha Valley ...	19,380	24,000	15,000	516,000	540,912	24,912
Nagpur and Chattisghur ...	3,434	120,000	200,000	331,000	746,800	415,800
Rangoon and Irrawaddy ...	245,178	132,000	35,000	1,250,000	1,261,292	11,292
Dhond and Munmad ...	543,525	370,000	166,000	1,083,000	1,350,000	267,000
Patna and Gya... ..	1,878	257,000	35,000	293,000	307,467	14,467
Holkar ...	71,920	—52,000	34,000	1,262,000	1,410,440	148,440
Cawnpore and Farakhabad ...	...	95,000	150,000	245,000	322,302	77,302
Nalhati ...	...	8,000	...	35,000	30,000	...
Fluctuations in Store Balances	+278,621	—408,000	+60,000	301,000	...	...
Reserve ...	...	...	43,000	43,000	...	...
TOTAL ...	3,984,968	3,452,000	2,425,000	23,802,000	27,828,772	4,480,269

(a). The outlay in excess of sanction will only take place if a supplemental estimate is sanctioned.
(b). Additional Estimates will be submitted for the purchase of extra Rolling Stock required.

APPENDIX B—continued.

Commercial and Financial Statistics.

TABLE VIII.

Actual Capital Expenditure on Productive Public Works of Irrigation, &c., in 1877-78, and Estimated Expenditure on such Works in 1878-79, 1879-80, and to the end of 1879-80, &c.

	1877-78, Accounts.	1878-79, Estimates.	1879-80, Estimates.	To end of 1879-80.	Estimated cost.	Balance of sanctioned outlay remaining to be spent.
	£	£	£	£	£	£
Oriassa ...	46,614	66,000	95,000	1,936,000	1,931,000	...
Midnapore ...	21,689	24,000	13,000	742,000	768,000	26,000
Soane ...	169,132	185,000	127,000	2,218,000	2,736,000	518,000
Ganges ...	82,981	76,000	77,000	(a) 722,000	859,000	137,000
Agra ...	14,863	9,000	8,000	785,000	786,000	1,000
Lower Ganges ...	175,198	145,000	170,000	1,561,000	2,494,000	933,000
Western Jumna ...	86,387	96,000	98,000	(b) 464,000	722,000	258,000
Bari Doab ...	14,324	14,000	12,000	(c) 377,000	509,000	132,000
Sirhind ...	114,727	125,000	132,000	(d) 1,232,000	(e) 1,795,000	563,000
Swat River ...	18,617	40,000	46,000	116,000	167,000	51,000
Godavery Works ...	25,085	30,000	29,000	(f) 323,000	364,000	41,000
Kistna ...	5,425	26,000	39,000	174,000	(g) 671,000	497,000
Strivikuntum ...	1,291	2,000	1,000	120,000	(h) 120,000	...
Bigari ...	6,301	12,000	12,000	133,000	159,000	26,000
Hathmati ...	1,793	1,000	1,000	50,000	50,000	...
Lower Panjhra ...	46	1,000	1,000	35,000	35,000	...
Palkhed ...	63	1,000	1,000	21,000	21,000	...
Lakh ...	23	1,000	1,000	35,000	36,000	1,000
Mutha ...	19,494	23,000	13,000	556,000	544,000	...
Ekrak ...	1,292	2,000	1,000	119,000	(i) 118,000	...
Nira ...	...	19,000	...	(j) 54,000	398,000	344,000
Madras Harbour Works ...	...	244,000	85,000	329,000	628,000	299,000
Special Reserve, Bombay ...	...	...	43,000	43,000	...	...
Outlay on Works erroneously classed as Productive ...	768	...	...	696,000	210,000	...
Deduct Ordinary outlay on Productive Public Works ...	...	-5,000	-10,000	-222,000	...	...
Reserve ...	...	10,000	80,000	90,000	...	...
TOTAL ...	806,113	1,147,000	1,075,000	12,709,000	16,131,000	3,827,000

(a) Exclusive of £2,396,000, amount of outlay against sanctions that have expired.

(b) Exclusive of £301,000, amount of outlay against sanctions that have expired.

(c) Exclusive of £1,134,000, amount of outlay against sanctions that have expired, and £54,000, expenditure on the Madhopur Workshops.

(d) Exclusive of £814,000, outlay from contributions by Native States.

(e) Exclusive of £1,062,000, share of estimate debitable to Native States.

(f) Exclusive of £523,000, amount of outlay against sanctions that have expired.

(g) Represents amount of estimate before the Government of India, plus amount of estimate for Establishment and Tools and Plant also before the Government of India.

(h) Represents amount of current sanctions shown in Budget-estimate for 1879-80 plus Rs. 77,411, estimate for Establishment and Tools and Plant now before the Government of India.

(i) Revised estimate under preparation.

(j) The work was commenced as a Famine Relief Work from Extraordinary Funds, but stopped last September, pending sanction to it as a Productive Public Work, now under consideration in the Financial Department.

TABLE IX.

GROSS EARNINGS, WORKING EXPENSES AND NET TRAFFIC EARNINGS OF STATE RAILWAYS TO END OF 1877-78, WITH REGULAR ESTIMATES FOR 1878-79, AND BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 1879-80.

RAILWAYS.	ACTUALS.					REGULAR ESTIMATES, 1878-79.	BUDGET ESTIMATES, 1879-80.
	1873-74.	1874-75.	1875-76.	1876-77.	1877-78.		
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
GROSS EARNINGS.							
Rajputana ...	20,936	93,818	203,102	239,349	261,434	325,000	338,500
Holkar and Neemuch ...	790	16,702	38,349	39,273	62,666	100,000	112,500
Punjab Northern ...	...	...	22,657	50,154	76,412	115,000	111,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	...	95,000	206,000
Wardah Coal ...	...	2,112	2,936	3,686	10,639	12,000	53,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	62,876	106,000	1,35,000
Dhond and Manmad ...	...	...	...	...	...	23,000	47,400
Sindia ...	...	...	...	...	1,319	10,000	20,000
Patna and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	9,833	9,861	10,486	9,775	12,616	13,000	11,700
Nulhatti ...	8,355	8,492	7,178	8,098	9,130	8,900	8,400
Tirhoot ...	...	...	4,805	21,358	34,324	44,000	45,500
Northern Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	17,111	107,500	123,000
Hatras-Mutra Light ...	...	...	...	8,977	9,364	10,000	10,300
	39,914	130,985	289,513	380,670	557,891	970,400	1,234,800
WORKING EXPENSES.							
Rajputana ...	20,795	57,836	119,639	159,081	184,830	200,000	218,500
Holkar and Neemuch ...	490	11,078	35,715	39,047	39,319	70,000	80,000
Punjab Northern ...	...	...	13,738	45,953	70,499	108,000	90,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	...	110,000	173,000
Wardah Coal ...	...	2,403	3,149	3,658	7,044	12,000	33,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	59,994	95,000	90,000
Dhond and Manmad ...	...	...	...	...	...	28,000	47,400
Sindia ...	...	...	...	...	2,187	11,500	18,000
Patna and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,000
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	20,030	7,320	9,303	12,821	8,226	11,000	10,900
Nulhatti ...	5,073	7,367	7,936	8,315	8,732	7,700	8,300
Tirhoot ...	...	...	4,006	14,190	23,571	35,000	26,500
Northern Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	16,402	90,000	95,000
Hatras-Mutra Light ...	...	...	...	4,919	5,252	5,000	5,500
	46,388	86,004	193,486	287,989	426,006	783,200	906,100
NET TRAFFIC EARNINGS.							
Rajputana ...	141	35,983	83,463	80,267	76,604	125,000	120,000
Holkar and Neemuch ...	300	5,624	2,634	226	23,347	30,000	32,500
Punjab Northern ...	...	...	8,920	4,195	5,913	7,000	21,000
Indus Valley ...	...	...	...	...	...	15,000	33,000
Wardah Coal ...	...	291	213	28	3,595	1,000	20,000
Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley ...	...	...	...	...	2,882	11,000	45,000
Dhond and Manmad ...	...	...	...	...	...	5,000	...
Sindia ...	...	...	...	...	818	1,500	2,000
Patna and Gya ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,500
Calcutta and South-Eastern ...	10,197	2,541	1,183	3,046	4,390	2,000	800
Nulhatti ...	3,282	1,125	758	217	398	1,200	100
Tirhoot ...	...	...	799	7,168	10,752	9,000	19,000
Northern Bengal ...	...	...	...	...	710	17,500	28,000
Hatras-Mutra Light ...	...	...	...	4,058	4,112	5,000	4,800
	6,474	44,982	96,028	92,679	131,883	187,200	328,700

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 1270.—His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council has resolved to borrow Five Crores of Rupees for the Public Service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in the Form annexed to this Notification, being the Form of the Notes of the Transfer Loan 1879, of which Loan the Notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to Notes of the first Form of the Transfer Loan 1879 will apply to the Notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Five Crores of Rupees will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday the 12th of May 1879.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the Form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller General, Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, and enclosed in a sealed cover superscribed "*Tender for Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1879.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an Agent resident in India to whom a Letter of Allotment may be issued, if any part of the Loan is allotted to such tenderer.

5. Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an Officer in charge of some Government treasury, or by a cheque on a banker in Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or by Government Promissory Notes made payable to the Comptroller General, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than five lakhs of Rupees, then, for not less than one-fiftieth part of the tender: this deposit of one or two per centum will be forfeited if the allotment is not fully taken up, and, if it is in cash, will be treated as in part payment of the last instalment: a cash deposit may, after acceptance of the tender in support of which it is made, be replaced by a Government Promissory Note.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in Rupees, or Rupees and Annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered at the Recorded Minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the Recorded Minimum, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna; if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out, and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

8. The Minimum Rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller General, and, when the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the Recorded Minimum.

9. Tenders will be opened, publicly, at the Office of the Comptroller General in Calcutta, at noon on Monday the 12th of May 1879: but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in Clause 11.

10. Tenders at the Recorded Minimum Rate, and at rates above the Recorded Minimum Rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate: the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted, will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders.

11. As soon as possible after the said 12th May 1879, Letters of Allotment will be issued to those persons whose tenders are accepted in whole or in part, or to their Agents; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such Letters of Allotment are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head-Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.

12. Payment of any accepted tender may be made to the account of the Government in the Head-Office of one of the Banks of Bengal, Madras or Bombay or in any Branch of any of these Banks, or into any Government treasury or treasuries in India which may be named in the tender.

13. Accepted tenders must be paid, in five equal instalments, as follows:—

One-fifth on or before Friday the 30th May 1879,

One-fifth on or before Monday the 30th June 1879,

One-fifth on or before Wednesday the 30th July 1879,

One-fifth on or before Saturday the 30th August 1879,

One-fifth on or before Saturday the 13th September 1879,

but the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the Letter of Allotment.

14. Interest upon each payment will be promptly paid in advance at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum, from the date of such payment to the Fourteenth day of September 1879.

15. Scrip receipts for instalments paid will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government treasuries at which payment is made. These receipts will, as soon as possible, be exchanged for Promissory Notes issued under this Notification.

FORM OF PROMISSORY NOTE. (*See Clause 2.*)

FORT WILLIAM, THE 15TH MARCH 1879.

Transfer Loan, 1879, Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Portion.

Promissory Note for Government Rupees [X] bearing Interest, payable half-yearly, at the rate of Four-and-a-half Rupees per centum per annum.

The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from (A. B.) the sum of Government Rupees [X] as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India;

and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, on demand, three months after Notice of Repayment published by order of the Governor General of India in Council in the *Gazette of India*, to repay the said loan of Rupees [X] to the said (A. B.), his (or "her" or "their") Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or his (or "her") or their order in Calcutta, with interest from the 15th day of September 1879 to the date appointed for discharge, at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum;

and such Notice as aforesaid shall be equivalent to a tender of repayment at the period therein appointed for the discharge of this Note.

And the Governor General in Council hereby promises, on and after each succeeding fifteenth day of the Months of September and March, until the expiration of three months after Notice of Repayment as aforesaid (when all further interest will cease), on demand, to pay to the said (A. B.), his (or "her" or "their") Executors, Administrators or Assigns, or his (or "her") or their order, in Calcutta, interest on the said sum of Government Rupees [X] for half-a-year at the rate of four-and-a-half per centum per annum.

The Governor General in Council hereby further engages that Notice of Repayment as aforesaid shall not be given before the Fifteenth day of June 1893, and that this Note shall not be discharged before the Fifteenth day of September 1893.

FORM OF TENDER.

I, A. B., hereby tender for Rupees [X] of *The Four-and-a-Half Per Cent. Loan, 1879*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India* Extraordinary, dated

* Fractions of an anna not allowed.

and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees [Y] annas [Z]* for every hundred Rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt*† for Rupees [XX], and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of ‡

† Or cheque or Government Promissory Note.

‡ Here enter the name of Bank, Branch Bank or Treasury.

Branch of the Bank off §

; or into the Government treasury at § as the case may be) the first instalment on or before Friday the 30th May 1879, and the several later instalments on or before the dates fixed by the Notification, as follows:—

One-fifth on or before Friday the 30th May 1879.

One-fifth on or before Monday the 30th June 1879.

One-fifth on or before Wednesday the 30th July 1879.

One-fifth on or before Saturday the 30th August 1879.

One-fifth on or before Saturday the 13th September 1879.

|| Here insert C. D.'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if A. B. does not reside in India.

NOTE.—(1).—A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered, and each tender must be supported by a separate deposit. In order to avoid mistakes, the tender, or, at least, the name of the tenderer, and the amount and rate tendered, should be written in English. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per cent., not the premium or discount: thus:—"One hundred and two," or "One hundred," or "Ninety-nine;" not "Two per cent. Premium," or "Par," or "One per cent. Discount."

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 1311.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 28th February 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole Amount of Notes in Circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	6,43,83,285	55,79,685	39,84,649	95,64,334
Madras	1,11,98,100	1,21,86,510	7,94,000	1,29,80,510
Bombay	2,82,91,015	93,60,375	82,96,840	1,76,57,215
Allahabad	51,56,505	40,56,710	...	40,56,710
Lahore	48,53,190	89,71,400	...	89,71,400
Calcutt	16,31,675	11,02,680	20,000	11,22,680
Coochada	21,92,675	26,94,105	75,000	27,69,105
Nagpore	11,07,160	29,16,565	...	29,16,565
Kurrachee	26,59,675	8,00,325	20,400	8,00,325
Akola	5,92,035	11,33,650	...	11,33,650
TOTAL	12,20,25,315	4,88,62,005	1,31,90,889	6,20,52,894
Invested in Government Securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,72,421
GRAND TOTAL				12,20,25,315

REVENUE—SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 8th March 1879.

No. 1212.—It is hereby notified that in the month of January 1880, and thereafter month by month, till further notice, four thousand seven hundred chests of Bengal Opium will be sold under the usual conditions by auction in Calcutta as follows, *viz.* :—

Behar Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 chests.
Benares Opium	...	...	...	...	2,350 "
TOTAL					4,700 chests.

2. This Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium will neither be increased nor diminished until at least twelve calendar months after notice published in the *Gazette of India* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of India, or in the *Calcutta Gazette* under the signature of a Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

3. The division of the Monthly Provision of 4,700 chests of opium into 2,350 chests of Behar Opium and 2,350 chests of Benares Opium will not be modified until at least six calendar months after notice published in like manner.

4. Provided always that nothing in this Notification shall be understood to prevent the Government, or the Chief Authority to whom the Government may delegate the duty of superintending the sale of Bengal Provision Opium, from selling two Monthly Provisions within one calendar month, instead of in the two successive calendar months in which they would otherwise be sold, whenever the occurrence of Public Holidays or any other circumstances shall appear to the Government to make such modification of the regular course of the Monthly Sales convenient.

5. Provided also, that any chests of opium of which delivery is not taken by the purchasers may be sold in any subsequent month in addition to the 4,700 chests provided for that month.

POST OFFICE.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 1170.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* :—

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India, that articles liable to Sea Customs duty are frequently imported into India through the Letter Post and thus escape the duty to which they are liable. Such importations are in direct contravention of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, Section 60 of which Act declares that any cover supposed to contain articles subject to Customs duty may be opened by the Post Office authorities after due notice to attend has been given to the addressee.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to remind the public that the importation through the Letter Post of goods liable to duty is illegal, and to notify for general information that the provisions of Section 60 of Act XIV of 1866 will be strictly enforced.

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and for information and guidance to the Director General of the Post Office of India.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1879.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,*
* Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.
Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B.
Mr. A. C. Lyall, Secretary to Government, Foreign Department.
Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley, C.B., C.M.G., Private Secretary to the Viceroy.
Mrs. Pomeroy Colley.
Colonel T. D. Baker, C.B., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
Lieutenant H. R. Rose, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant C. W. Muir, A.-D.-C.
Captain R. Pole-Carew, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant C. Herbert, A.-D.-C.
should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

C. HERBERT, *Lieut., A.-D.-C.,*
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Fort William, the 13th March 1879.

No. 598.—The Governor General in Council hereby declares that it is expedient that the Governor General shall visit certain parts of India unaccompanied by his Council. And in the exercise of the powers conferred by the Indian Councils Act, Section 6, the Governor General in Council hereby nominates the Honourable Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., to be President of the said Council, with effect from to-morrow, the 14th March, during the time of such visit; and the powers of the Governor General in assemblies of the said Council during the time of such visit shall be reposed in the said Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, except that of assenting to, or withholding his assent from, or reserving for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure, any law or regulation as provided in the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67. And the Governor General is authorized by this order, made for that purpose alone, to exercise all or any of the powers which may be exercised by the said Governor General in Council in every case in which the said Governor General may think it expedient to exercise the same, except the powers of making laws and regulations.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 600.—The services of Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, Bengal Staff Corps, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 187.—APPOINTMENTS.—Major G. A. Strover, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, was appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, from the 14th September 1878, the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Sladen, Commissioner of the Arakan Division, proceeded on furlough up to the 11th December following, the date previous to the day on which Mr. G. I. S. Hodgkinson, C.S., received charge of the Commissionership of that Division:

Colonel W. Munro, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, officiated as Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Major Strover:

Mr. C. J. F. S. Forbes, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, officiated as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Colonel Munro:

Mr. G. D. Burgess, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, officiated as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Forbes.

No. 188.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. O. Brown, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, in British Burma, was appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th September 1878, the date on which Captain J. Butler proceeded on leave.

No. 189.—APPOINTMENTS.—Lieutenant C. H. E. Adamson, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, in British Burma, was appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 3rd October 1878, the date on which he returned to duty:

Captain G. Alexander, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Town Magistrate, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, was appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, with effect from the 3rd October 1878, the date on which he received charge of the Kyouk-Phyoo district.

No. 191.—Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, has obtained special leave on urgent private affairs for six months, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from the 1st proximo, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 193.—APPOINTMENTS.—Mr. C. Grant, C.S., Officiating Judicial Commissioner of the Central Provinces, is appointed to officiate as Chief Commissioner of those Provinces during the absence on leave of Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., or until further orders.

Mr. C. H. T. Crosthwaite, C.S., Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, *vice* Mr. Grant.

Mr. F. Venning, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Nagpur, to officiate as Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division, *vice* Mr. Crosthwaite.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 195.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. L. Hare, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 10th instant, during the absence on furlough of Mr. T. J. Murray, C.S., or until further orders.

JUDICIAL.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 305.—APPOINTMENT.—Mr. A. Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Standing Counsel, *vice* Mr. J. D. Bell, appointed to officiate as Advocate General, during the absence on leave of the Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., or until further orders.

PORT BLAIR.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 64.—Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class, and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, has obtained furlough to Europe for one year, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself thereof.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1879.

No. 149.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1 of the Oudh Local Rates Act (IV of 1878), His Honour the President in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st April 1879.

No. 150.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 1 of the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act (III of 1878), His Honour the President in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st April 1879.

FORESTS.

The 12th March 1879.

No. 266F.—The following Officers of the Forest Department in Mysore are transferred to the Provinces mentioned opposite their names:—

Mr. E. Ludlow, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade,—to the Central Provinces.

Mr. W. King, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade,—to Coorg.

Mr. H. B. Anthony, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests,—to the Central Provinces.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 279F.—Mr. E. McA. Moir, Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 1st Grade, and Officiating as a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, is allowed furlough to Europe for 18 months, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, together with fifteen days' subsidiary leave from the 10th April 1879, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

METEOROLOGY.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 51.—In supersession of Notification No. 144, dated the 18th of December last, it is hereby notified that the services of Mr. J. Eliot were replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 20th January 1879, and that that Officer officiated as Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, in addition to his other duties, from that date until the 17th ultimo, when he was relieved by Mr. H. F. Blanford.

SEA CUSTOMS.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 59.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 23 and 205 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to cancel so much of the Notification No. 43, dated the 18th March, 1878, as relates to grey cotton piece-goods, and to exempt from all Customs-duties all grey cotton piece-goods, howsoever designated, which are shewn to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector, whose decision shall be final, to contain no yarn of a higher number than 30s.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 15th March 1879.

No. 60.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 22 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in modification of Schedule A of the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, to fix for the articles mentioned in the second column of the following Statement the Tariff values set forth in the fourth column of the same.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 1st April 1879.

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Per	Tariff valuation.
			Rs. A.
16	COTTON AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—		
	Piece-goods—		
	Grey—		
	Jaconets, exceeding 10 × 10 to the quarter-inch ...	lb.	0 10½
	Jaconets, other sorts ...	"	0 9
	Mulls ...	"	0 14
	Printers ...	"	0 10
	Shirtings and longcloths ...	"	0 8½
	T cloths 18 reed and upwards, and madapollams ...	"	0 8½
	T cloths under 18 reed, jeans, domestics, sheetings, and drills ...	"	0 7

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Per	Tariff valuation.
			Rs. A.
16	COTTON AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—continued.		
	Twist—		
	Mule—		
	Nos. 33 to 42 ...	lb.	0 8½
	" 43 to 52 ...	"	0 10
	" 53 to 60 ...	"	0 11½
	" 61 to 70 ...	"	0 13½
	Water—		
	Nos. 21 to 30 ...	"	0 8
	" 31 to 40 ...	"	0 10
	" 41 to 50 ...	"	0 11½
	Above 50 ...	"	0 14
	Twist, Orange, Red, and other colours, except Turkey Red* ...	"	0 10
	Twist, Turkey Red, all kinds* ...	"	1 8
17	DRUGS AND MEDICINES, EXCEPT OPIUM—		
	Asafetida (híng) ...	cwt.	70 0
	" coarse (híngrá) ...	"	11 0
	Camphor, refined, cake ...	"	55 0
	" crude, in powder ...	"	45 0
	Cassia lignea ...	"	22 0
	Salep ...	"	90 0
	Semia leaves ...	"	4 0
18	DYEING AND COLOURING MATERIALS—		
	Cochineal ...	lb.	1 8
	Gallnuts, country, myrabolam ...	cwt.	2 12
	" Persian ...	"	35 0
	Sapan wood and root ...	"	5 8
23	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, BEADS, FALSE PEARLS AND FALSE CORALS—		
	Glass, Crown, of sizes ...	100 suppl. feet	5 4
	Pearls, false—		
	Bájría ...	lakh	3 0
	Bória ...	thousand—	1 0
	Jouria ...	lakh	5 0
	Nathia ...	thousand	0 3
	Wattanah ...	lakh	9 0
24	GUMS, GUM RESINS, AND ARTICLES MADE OF GUM OR GUM RESIN—		
	Copal ...	cwt.	55 0
	Cutch and Gambier ...	"	12 8
	Gum Ammoniac ...	"	13 0
	" Arabic ...	"	13 8
	" Bdellium (common gum) ...	"	6 0
	" Bysabol (coarse myrrh) ...	"	13 0
	Myrrh ...	"	32 0
29	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—		
	Unmanufactured—		
	Elephants' tusks, each exceeding 20 lbs. in weight, and hollows each weighing 10 lbs. and over	cwt.	450 0
	Elephants' tusks not less than 10 lbs. and not exceeding 20 lbs. each, and hollows each weighing less than 10 lbs. ...	"	375 0
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3 lbs. ...	"	45 0

* Duty to be charged on the grey weight of the coloured yarn: when this is not ascertainable, the actual wharf-weight, or invoice weight, to be taken.

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Per	Tariff valuation.
35	METALS, UNWROUGHT, WROUGHT, AND ARTICLES MADE OF METALS—		Rs. A.
	Brass—		
	Beads, Ghúngri, China ...	thousand	1 0
	Old ...	cwt.	30 0
	Sheets, rolls, very thin ...	"	75 0
	Wire ...	lb.	0 7
	Copper—		
	Australian cake ...	cwt.	45 0
	Bolt ...	"	46 0
	Braziers and sheets ...	"	46 0
	Japan ...	"	41 0
	Nails and composition-nails ...	"	46 0
	Old ...	"	40 0
	Pigs and slabs, foreign ...	"	43 0
	Sheathing, and plate and raised bottoms ...	"	48 0
	Tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks ...	"	44 0
	Wire ...	lb.	0 9
	Gold leaf, European ...	100 leaves	2 12
	Iron—		
	Flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch ...	ton	80 0
	Hoop, plate, and sheet ...	"	105 0
	Nails, rose, clasp, and flat-headed, rivets and washers ...	cwt.	11 0
	Nail-rod ...	ton	85 0
	Old ...	cwt.	1 8
	Pig ...	ton	42 0
	Rod, round, British, not exceeding half-inch diameter ...	"	90 0
	Rod, exceeding half-inch diameter ...	"	80 0
	Swedish, flat and square ...	"	125 0
	Tinned plates ...	cwt.	12 0
	Lead—		
	Pig ...	cwt.	12 0
	Sheets, other sorts ...	"	13 0
	Orsidue and brass-leaves, China ...	lb.	1 0
	Patent or yellow metals, sheathing, sheets, and bolts ...	cwt.	38 0
	Ditto ditto, old ...	"	30 0
	Quicksilver ...	lb.	1 4
	Steel, excluding railway materials—		
	Blistered ...	cwt.	8 0
	British and foreign, other than Swedish ...	"	7 0
	Cast ...	"	20 0
	Spring ...	"	8 8
	Swedish ...	"	9 0
	Tin, block ...	"	40 0
	Zinc or Spelter—		
	Nails ...	"	20 0
	Plate and other shapes, hard ...	"	12 0
	Sheet or Zinc sheathing ...	"	15 0
41	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, AND COMPOSITIONS FOR APPLICATION TO LEATHER AND METALS—		
	Ochre other than European, all colours ...	cwt.	1 4
	Paints Composition... ...	"	30 0
	Prussian blue, European ...	lb.	1 6
	Turpentine ...	Impl. gallon	1 8
	Verdigris ...	cwt.	70 0
	Vermilion, Canton ...	box of 90 bundles.	80 0

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Per	Tariff valuation.
			Rs. A.
46	PERFUMERY—		
	Rose-flowers, dried ...	cwt.	12 0
47	PROVISIONS AND OILMAN'S STORES—		
	Bacon in canisters, Jowls and Cheeks.	lb.	0 12
	Cheese ...	"	0 12
	Ghee ...	cwt.	40 0
	Pork-hams ...	lb.	0 12
	Vinegar, European, in wood ...	Impl. gallon	1 0
51	SHELLS AND COWRIES—		
	Chanks—		
	Large shells, for cameos ...	hundred	6 0
	White, dead ...	"	3 8
	Cowras—		
	From Mozambique and Zanzibar ...	"	0 8
	Cowries—		
	Maldiva ...	cwt.	7 8
	Yellow, superior quality ...	"	2 8
	Mother-of-pearl ...	"	20 0
52	SILK AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—		
	Floss ...	lb.	9 0
	Raw silk—		
	Chaháram, Cochin China and yel- low Shanghai ...	"	4 8
	Waste and Kachra ...	"	1 0
	Persian ...	"	4 8
	Siam ...	"	2 0
	Raw silk the produce of the tasar or other wild worm ...	"	2 8
54	SPICES—		
	Aniseed, star ...	cwt.	33 0
	Betelnuts—		
	All other sorts ...	"	9 0
	Chillies, dried ...	"	9 0
	Cloves ...	"	65 0
	" in seeds, Narlavang ...	"	24 0
	Mace ...	lb.	0 14
	Nutmegs in shell ...	"	0 6
	Pepper, black and long ...	cwt.	20 0
56	SUGAR—		
	China, candy ...	"	23 0
	Loaf ...	"	30 0
	Soft ...	"	15 0
57	TEA—		
	Black ...	lb.	0 10
	Green ...	"	1 2
61	UMBRELLAS—		
	China paper kettisals ...	box of 110	45 0
	Cotton, oiled, other than European	each	0 8

SALT.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 90.—Mr. A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs at Didwána, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Section 12, Supplement F., of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 91.—Mr. L. Verrieres, Patrol, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner of Inland Customs at Didwána during the absence on leave of Mr. Ashton, or until further orders.

SURVEYS.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 138.—Mr. H. Horst, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for 2 years under Section 12, Chapter IV, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from any date after the 15th of May next, on which he may avail himself of it.

MARINE SURVEYS.—CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

Calcutta, the 10th March 1879.

No. 14 of 1879.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

BAY OF BENGAL—BRITISH BURMA.

Sunken Dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island.

Notice is hereby given that a recent examination of the approaches to the Bassein river made by the Superintendent of Marine Surveys exhibits five separate shoal ridges—on which are rocky patches with from 4 to 13 feet water on them—lying in a N. E. and S. W. direction, between Alguada reef and Diamond island, Bassein river entrance.

The least water discovered was on the "*Hugh Rose rock*," which lies N. N. E., $\frac{1}{2}$ E., distant $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Alguada reef light-house. This rock—on which the Ship *Inchmarnock* struck in April 1877—has only from 3 to 4 feet water on it at low water.

Also that the Alguada reef light-house lies S. 9° $30'$ W. (true), distant $15\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the pagoda on Pagoda point, and S. W. by W., distant nearly three quarters of a mile from the position at present assigned to it on the charts.

Mariners are cautioned that the passage between Alguada reef and Diamond island is absolutely barred, and is most dangerous.

[Bearings are Magnetic, except where otherwise noted. Variation 2° $30'$ E. in 1879.]

R. C. CARRINGTON, Chief Civil Assistant,
for A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

CALCUTTA,—Marine Survey
Department;
The 10th March 1879.

By Order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

This Notice affects the following :—

BRITISH ADMIRALTY Charts, Nos. 152, 834, 823, 829, 830, and 706.

INDIAN MARINE SURVEY Charts, No. 134, 15c, and 15d; Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 496.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Port William, the 11th March 1879.

No. 735G.—In supersession of Foreign Department Notifications No. 270G., dated 30th January 1879, and No. 536G., dated 21st February 1879, Surgeon C. T. Peters, Medical Officer of the 2nd Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon at Zanzibar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon J. Robb, proceeding on furlough.

Pending the arrival of Surgeon C. T. Peters, Surgeon Behary Lall Dutt, of the Bombay Medical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Civil Surgeon of Zanzibar, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

The 12th March 1879.

No. 745G.—APPOINTMENT.—Major P. D. Henderson, C.S.I., to be a Resident of the 2nd Class, and General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity, with effect from the 14th February 1879, *vice* Colonel E. C. Impey, retired.

No. 755G.—Lieutenant C. J. B. H. Dressner, 9th Lancers, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed as an attached Officiating Doing-Duty Officer, on probation, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 767G.—APPOINTMENT.—Lieutenant W. P. Kennedy, Officiating 2nd Assistant to the Political Resident at Aden, to officiate as 2nd Assistant to the Political Agent at Zanzibar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. W. E. Foster, on furlough.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 13th March 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 211.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The under-mentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) John Louis Nation,—8th March 1879.

No. 212.—STAFF CORPS—

The under-mentioned Officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Henry Metcalfe Rose, Bengal Staff Corps,—8th March 1879.

Lieutenant Leonard William Christopher, Bengal Staff Corps,—9th March 1879.

No. 213.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information ;—

"London Gazette," dated the 10th January 1879, page 119.

India Office, 10th January 1879.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Henry William Fagan, Bombay Infantry. Dated 1st October 1878.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major William Garrow Waterfield. Dated 3rd October 1878.

Major Frederick Peter Luard. Dated 12th October 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain Charles Simeon Noble. Dated 4th October 1878.

Captain Rowland Erule Kyrle Money. Dated 9th October 1878.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant George Montalt Bellasis. Dated 7th August 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Baynes Nixon. Dated 21st August 1878.

Lieutenant Alfred George Yaldwin. Dated 14th September 1878.

Lieutenant Alexander Thomas Seton Abercromby Rind. Dated 2nd October 1878.

Lieutenant Herbert Anthony Sawyer. Dated 2nd October 1878.

Lieutenant Henry Harvey Swetenham. Dated 2nd October 1878.

Lieutenant Edward Lloyd. Dated 16th October 1878.

Lieutenant Dudley Elphinstone Gouldsbury. Dated 16th October 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 14th January 1879, page 172.

War Office, Pall Mall, 14th January 1879.

BREVET.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Peter Sullivan, Madras Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 8th August 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 17th January 1879, page 233.

India Office, 16th January 1879.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following list of promotions among Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps made by the Governments in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Major.

Major Frederick Pratt Worthy, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 12th June 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 28th January 1879, page 413.

War Office, Pall Mall, 28th January 1879.

BREVET.

The under-mentioned Officers to have a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Frederic James Stephenson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 29th January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Ryrie Alexander, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 29th January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Douglas Scott, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 29th January 1879.

To be Major.

Captain Osmyn Bourdillon, Bombay Army. Dated 29th January 1879.

No. 214.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Major-General J. A. Angelo, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Superintendent, Hissar Cattle Farm, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. I. Robinson, or until further orders.

No. 215.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major J. E. Tuson, M.D., Medical Officer, 16th Bengal Cavalry, to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General R. Cockburn, proceeding on furlough.

No. 216.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. A. Urquhart, Royal Artillery, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class.

No. 217.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

In G. G. O. No. 137 of 1879, for "Mr. Louis Edward Doggett Rose," read Mr. Louis Edward Daggett Rose.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 218.—The services of 2nd Class Assistant Apothecary John Andrew Kelly, Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

No. 219.—The services of the under-mentioned Native Medical Pupils of the Lahore Medical School are dispensed with :—

Ameer Allee, No. 1087	{	Admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 9th August 1876.
Mahomed Hussein, No. 1296.		Admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 9th November 1877.
Kirpal Singh, No. 1284		

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 220.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel G. G. Anderson, Bengal Infantry,—private affairs, for one year and eighty-four days, under the Regulations of 1796.

Surgeon-Major T. P. Wright, Medical Officer, 87th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon C. H. Joubert, M.B.,—medical certificate, for eight months, under rule IX, note one, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 221.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 758 of 1877, Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Martin, Bengal Infantry, Wing Commander, and 2nd-in-Command, 38th (The Agra) Regiment of Native Infantry, is granted an extension of leave to the 15th November 1878, the date he reported his arrival at Bombay.

No. 222.—Captain W. M. Meacham, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 13th (The Shekhawattee) Regiment of Native Infantry, is allowed furlough out of India on private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 28th July 1878, the date he quitted Cyprus.

No. 223.—Captain Thomas Hindmarsh, Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe, with effect from the 1st April 1879 to the 31st July 1880.

No. 224.—Colonel W. C. Gott, Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India to return and reside in India.

Colonel Gott reported his arrival at Bombay on the 6th March 1879.

No. 225.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. J. Davies, Bengal Infantry, has been permitted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, to reside in England from the 5th February 1879, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 933 of 1873.

No. 226.—Lieutenant J. Stevenson, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe, with effect from the 17th March 1879 to the 16th March 1880.

No. 227.—Lieutenant George Low Calder, Eastern Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe with effect from the 1st April 1879 to the 31st July 1880.

No. 228.—The following extract from List No. 7, dated the 14th February 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information :—

Permitted to return to duty.

Major A. Pullan, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Major G. S. Hills, Royal Engineers, 6 months, medical certificate.

No. 229.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel S. T. Trevor, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1201 of 1878,—*Hindustan*, 22nd February 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. B. Sladen, Madras Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 933 of 1878,—*Malwa*, 7th October 1878, from Bombay.

Major N. Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 81 of 1879,—*City of Manchester*, 22nd February 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—*Crocodile*, 5th March 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. S. Caldwell, M.D., G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—*Hindustan*, 22nd February 1879, from Calcutta.

REWARDS.

No. 230.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, the Native Officers and Sepoys of the 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry specified below for conspicuous gallantry, while on active service on the Frontier :—

Rank and Names.	Acts of gallantry.
Subadar Deo ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 2nd November 1878, at Ali Musjid, in assisting Lieutenant T. O. Fitzgerald, when he was wounded, and placing him under cover.
Jemadar Ram Sing	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878, at Ali Musjid, in carrying Sepoy Jowahir Singh, when wounded, out of a heavy fire.
Havildar Dyal Sing	
Havildar Goordit Sing ...	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878, at Ali Musjid, in advancing to occupy a "Sanga" close to the enemy's position.
Sepoy Goordit Sing ...	
Sepoy Asa Sing ...	
Sepoy Ummer Sing	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878, at Ali Musjid, in assisting Lieutenant T. O. Fitzgerald when he was wounded, and placing him under cover.
Sepoy Luchman Dass	Conspicuous gallantry in action on the 21st November 1878, at Ali Musjid, in carrying Sepoy Nuthoo, when wounded under a very heavy fire, to a place of safety.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 231.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General A. Christison, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 232.—The services of Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, Royal Engineers, are, with reference to the Notification by the Government of Bengal, No. 1555A, dated the 10th March 1879, replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 233.—The services of Lieutenant J. A. Bell, 44th Foot, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the under-mentioned Commissioned Officer on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 7th to 14th March 1879.

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	REMARKS.
Madras Medical Service	Surgeon-Major Joseph Dougall, M.D. ...	9th February 1879	Port Blair.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 7th to 14th March 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
Francis Mannors Baker ...	Lieutenant	73rd Regiment	2nd October 1878	Intestate	116 9 0		
John Bent*	Lieutenant	Royal Artillery	21st September 1878	No will found	323 8 10		14th May 1879.

* Next-of-kin—Mother.—Mrs. E. K. Bent, No. 2, Wellswood Park, Torquay Devon.

Brother.—Lieutenant Henry William Morris Bent, 38th Regiment, Duncannon, Fort Waterford, Ireland.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 8th March 1879.

No. 122.—Mr. A. Grant, M Inst., C.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class (temporary rank), Officiating Director of State Railways, Central System, is granted furlough to Europe for eight months and nineteen days, under Chapter IV, Section 12, of the Civil Leave Code, with subsidiary leave for twenty-one days, with effect from the 10th April 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 123.—Mr. W. Palmer, Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, is confirmed in that grade from 1st January 1879.

No. 124.—The following promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment from 7th January 1879 :—

Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, and Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, to Examiner, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, to Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

No. 125.—The following changes are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from 1st January 1879, *viz* Lieutenant-Colonel B. J. C. Prior, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 1st Grade :—

Major P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. B. Braddon, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

Mr. A. Wilson, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., Temporary Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. F. F. Hensley, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Major J. Grierson, Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, is promoted, temporarily, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. A. Billings, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, is promoted, temporarily, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.

Mr. A. R. Becher, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, is promoted, temporarily, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.

Mr. A. C. Newcombe, B.A., Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, is promoted, temporarily, to Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. B. Gray, Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, is promoted, temporarily, to Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (Open Line, Traffic Department), Punjab Northern Railway, is transferred to the Accounts Branch, and appointed Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

No. 126.—Mr. J. F. Birkinshaw, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is re-transferred from the Dhoom and Manmad State Railway to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 127.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways:—

Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.
Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 10th March 1879.

No. 128.—The following Accountants are promoted, temporarily, to the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department, as Assistant Examiners, 2nd Grade, on probation, from 1st January 1879:—

Mr. N. M. Carnell, Accountant, 3rd Grade.
Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Accountant, 3rd Grade.

No. 129.—Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, officiated as Superintending Engineer, Indus Valley State Railway, from the 29th October 1878 to the 3rd January 1879, inclusive, *vice* Mr. Lambert, on privilege leave.

The 11th March 1879.

No. 130.—Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, V.C., R.E., Accountant General, Public Works Department, is granted subsidiary leave for 30 days, preparatory to furlough, with effect from 22nd March, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 12th March 1879.

No. 131.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Western System of State Railways, is, on return from furlough, granted subsidiary leave for 10th and 11th February 1879.

The 13th March 1879.

No. 132.—The following is re-published for information and guidance in the Public Works Department:—

Financial Department Notification (Pay and Allowances), No. 1264 of 28th June 1878.

In modification of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department, No. 778 of the 31st January 1872, and No. 2466 of the 17th April 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when an officer, on a salary of less than (Rs. 100) one hundred a month but in "superior service," as defined in the Civil Pension Code, is provided at the public expense with a passage by sea or in a river steamer, he may, at the discretion of the head of his office, be allowed free passage for one native servant.

No. 133.—Major A. J. Filgate, R.E., Deputy Accountant General, Public Works Department, is appointed to officiate as Accountant General and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Accounts Branch during the absence of Colonel Innes, V.C., R.E., on furlough, or till further orders.

Mr. J. Hopkins, Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Accounts Branch, until further orders.

No. 134.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 94 of 15th February 1879, Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, during the absence of Mr. Molesworth, on special duty in England, or until further orders.

Mr. Geoghegan assumed charge of the duties of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways on the forenoon of the 24th February 1879.

No. 135.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions among the Superintending Engineers attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department:—

To Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Perkins, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, Permanent, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. Russell, promoted to Chief Engineer, III Class.

To Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. P. C. Anderson, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Permanent (since transferred to Punjab Provincial Establishment), *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. Perkins, R. E., promoted.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. de Palezieux-Falconnet, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Permanent, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, promoted to Chief Engineer, III Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Tucker, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Permanent, *vice* Mr. Anderson, transferred to the Punjab,

To Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Ward, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, Temporary rank, Permanent, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. de Palezieux-Falconnet, R.E., promoted.

No. 136.—Major-General J. S. Trevor, R. E., is, on retirement from the service, re-appointed Director of State Railways with the rank of Chief Engineer, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, pending the return to duty of Colonel E. C. S. Williams, R.E., or till further orders.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 137.—Mr. M. Rayne, Engineer-in-Chief, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted twenty months' furlough, under Section 12, and 30 days' subsidiary leave under Section 24 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 15th April 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

ALEX. FRASER, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 12. CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

- PART I.**—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.
- PART II.**—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.
- PART III.**—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.
- PART IV.**—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Destruction of Records Act, 1879.
The Indian Railway Act, 1879.
- PART V.**—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Report of Select Committee on Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. II.
Supplementary Report of Select Committee and Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. III.
Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Alluvion Bill No. II.
- SUPPLEMENT No. 12.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1879.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General and party,* during His Excellency's stay at Lahore, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

C. HERBERT, Lieut., A.-D.-C.,
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 18th March 1879.

No. 659.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Commissioner of Salt Revenue, Madras Presidency, will take rank in the first class of the supplementary graded list published with the Warrant of Precedence for India in Home Department Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, that is to say, under Article No. 62 of the said Warrant.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 671.—Under the provisions of Section 9 of Statute 24 & 25 Vic., Cap. 67, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that the Council of the Governor General shall assemble at Simla in the jurisdiction of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab on the 3rd April next.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 680.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department, at the same time, will have charge of that portion of the Department which is left at Calcutta.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 15th March 1879.

No. 199.—Four months' leave of absence, under Clause 6, Supplement C to the Civil Leave Code, is granted to Mr. F. S. Collis, Officiating Administrator General, Bengal, with effect from the 1st April next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 200.—Mr. F. Clarke is appointed to officiate as Administrator General, Bengal, during the absence on leave of Mr. Collis, or until further orders.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 209.—The Honourable E. G. Birch is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 18th proximo.

MEDICAL.

The 15th March 1879.

No. 198.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General A. Christison, M.D., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 19th March 1879.

No. 203.—APPOINTMENT.—Surgeon-Major J. Jones, M.D., is confirmed in the appointment of Surgeon to the Presidency General Hospital, with effect from the 1st instant, vice Surgeon-Major J. Ewart, M.D., retired.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 209.—Mr. C. H. Day is appointed to be an Uncovenanted Medical Officer in British Burma.

His services are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma.

PORT BLAIR.

The 18th March 1879.

No. 72.—Mr. F. P. Goddard, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Class at Port Blair and the Nicobars, is permitted to resign his appointment.

No. 75.—Lieutenant-General C. A. Barwell, M.D., resumed charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, from Captain R. J. Wimberley on the forenoon of the 24th ultimo.

PATENTS.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 192.—Specifications of the under-mentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person

requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 81 of 1878.—Charles Hugh Leicester, of Gwynfe Llangadock, South Wales, Great Britain, for improvements in hammock and shelter tents.

No. 88 of 1878.—Robert Wilson the Younger, of the firm of Nasmyth Wilson and Company, Engineers of Patricroft, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in winding gear and safety apparatus for mines.

No. 90 of 1878.—Lalla Roshun Lall, son of Moonshi Sadasuk Lall, late Government Urdu Translator to the Government North-Western Provinces, and Proprietor of *Nurul Absar* Press, Kaithi by caste, resident of Agra, at present residing at Allahabad, for printing cloth and rules on paper (*viz.*, the cloth and paper-printing machine).

No. 98 of 1878.—William Glover, of Prestwich, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, England, Composer of Music, for "improvements in, or applicable to, billiard tables and in markers for the same."

No. 3 of 1879.—Henry William Herbst, of Saint Lukes, in the county of Middlesex, England, for improvements in metallic boxes, cases and other receptacles, and in the manufacture thereof.

No. 9 of 1879.—James Watson, of Glasgow, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements applicable to hydraulic presses.

No. 10 of 1879.—John Gwynne, of Hammersmith, in the county of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for improvements in centrifugal pumps.

No. 14 of 1879.—Kennard Knott, of London, England, for improvements in dry air refrigerating and in apparatus therefor applicable to railway carriages and ships, store-rooms and other stationary refrigerators for the transportation and preservation of meat and other perishable articles.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Calcutta, the 19th March 1879.

No. 31.—Mr. R. B. Foote, 1st Grade Assistant in the Geological Survey of India, is granted furlough for two years under Section 12, Chapter IV of the Civil Leave Code, from the 28th proximo, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

SURVEYS.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 150.—Captain E. P. Leach, R.E., lately employed as Private Secretary to Mr. Caird, C.B., a Member of the Famine Commission, rejoined his appointment of Assistant Superintendent of the 3rd Grade in the Survey Department on the 23rd December 1878.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 21st March 1879.

No. 1375.—Ordered that the following be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information:—

FINANCIAL.

INDIA OFFICE,

No. 45.

London, 6th February 1879.

To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,—I have to acquaint you that the rate of exchange for the adjustment of financial transactions between the Imperial and Indian Governments, for the year 1879-80, has been fixed, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, at one shilling and seven pence half-penny (1s. 7½d.) the rupee, and I have to request that you will give the necessary instructions for the due observance of this rate in respect of all transactions to which it is applicable.

I have the honor to be, &c.,
CRANBROOK.

REVENUE.—SEPARATE REVENUE.—OPIUM.

The 22nd March 1879.

No. 1388.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act I of 1878, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam on the 1st day of April 1879.

POST OFFICE.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 1170.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*:—

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India, that articles liable to Sea Customs duty are frequently imported into India by the Letter Post and thus escape the duty which they are liable. Such importations are a contravention of the Indian Post Office Act, 1868, Section 60 of which Act declares that any cover supposed to contain articles subject to Customs duty may be opened by the Post Office authorities after due notice to attend has been given to the addressee.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council so remind the public that the importation by the Letter Post of goods liable to duty is prohibited and to notify for general information that provisions of Section 60 of Act XIV of 1866 are strictly enforced.

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and for information and guidance to the Director General of the Post Office of India.

REVENUE.—SEPARATE REVENUE.—POST OFFICE.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 1303.—The International Postal Convention signed at Paris on the 1st of June 1878, having introduced various changes in the postal rates and conditions respecting correspondence with foreign countries, the Hon'ble the President in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by the Post Office Act, 1868, is pleased to announce the following revised rules, conditions, and rates in respect of articles transmitted by Foreign Post.

The new postage rates, rules and conditions shall have effect from the 1st April 1879, excepting those relating to Post Cards, regarding which a further Notification will be issued on the Cards in course of manufacture becoming available for use.

RATES OF POSTAGE AND CONDITIONS OF TRANSMISSION BY FOREIGN POST.

Definition of term "Foreign Post."

1. The term "Foreign Post" includes the posts under the control of the Government of India named below:—

India and the Straits	{ British India Steam Navigation Company <i>via</i> British Burmah. Opium Steamers direct to and from Calcutta.
India, China, and the United States of America <i>via</i> Hong-Kong	{ Opium Steamers <i>via</i> the Straits.
India and Ceylon	{ British India Steam Navigation Company. Coasting Steamers between Calcutta and Bombay.
India and Persia	{ British India Steam Navigation Company <i>via</i> Kurrachee and Persian Gulf.
India and Aden	{ British India Steam Navigation Company <i>via</i> Kurrachee.

It also includes the land post between India and Ceylon. Also all mails sent by private ships or vessels, whether from one Indian Post Office to another, or to and from places abroad. Also all mails sent by Her Majesty's British packets (Peninsular and Oriental Company), or by Colonial packets, or by the French mail packets, whether from one Indian Post Office to another, or to and from places abroad.

Foreign Correspondence by private Vessel.

2. Mails can be sent by any private vessel leaving a port in India, but only such classes of mails are forwarded as can be received under the postal regulations of the country of destination. Banghy parcels cannot be sent to any foreign country by private vessel.

Letters, &c., intended for despatch by private vessel should be marked as such by the sender, the name of the vessel being given if transmission by a particular vessel is desired. Letters, &c., so marked may be forwarded by private vessel if there be no regular mail communication with the country of destination.

Letters, &c., intended for despatch by private vessel must be fully prepaid by stamps at the ordinary Indian inland rates, and they will be taken on delivery in any foreign country to such postage as may be chargeable under the regulations of that country. This rule does not, however, apply to correspondence sent by private vessel to Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Mauritius, Seychelles or the Straits, for which see those entries in the Foreign Post Schedule.

Letters, &c., cannot be registered by private vessel.

Route by which forwarded.

3. The route by which an article is intended to be sent should be marked on the upper left-hand corner of the address side, and when possible the instructions so given will be followed. An article marked for a particular route, but not conforming to the conditions of that route (e.g., in respect of compulsory prepayment of postage), will be treated as if not marked for any particular route. Articles not marked for any particular route will, as a general rule, be sent by the route which stands

first in the Schedule, except where there is a quicker despatch by some other route, or where the first route may involve special expenses (*e.g.*, by special train *via* Brindisi), or where it may require the compulsory pre-payment of a higher rate of postage than that which has been prepaid, or where the amount of postage paid may leave no doubt as to the route intended.

Correspondence from or to Aden or Zanzibar.

4. Correspondence passing direct between Aden and places abroad is ordinarily governed by the same conditions and is conveyed by the same routes as correspondence between India and places abroad: in cases where there are special conditions or routes applicable to correspondence from Aden, special mention thereof is made in the Schedule.

Correspondence from Aden to India or any Indian Post Office is charged at the rates shewn in the Schedule for correspondence from India to Aden. Zanzibar stands in the position of a branch office to Aden: correspondence to Zanzibar is governed by the conditions mentioned in the Schedule: and correspondence from Zanzibar is governed by the same conditions as if it were posted at Aden, unless it be addressed to Aden itself, when it is subject to ordinary inland rates and conditions.

Letters for Erzeroum and the interior of Armenia, West Arabia, Persia, Turkey, Asia Minor, Kashmir, Gilgit, Ladakh, Cabul, &c.

It is recommended that letters for Erzeroum and other parts of the interior of Armenia be addressed to the care of some agent at Samsoun or Trebizond.

Letters for Hodeida, Jedda, Mecca, Mocha or other places in West Arabia and Massowah (in Abyssinia) should be prepaid as far as Suez at the rate of postage prescribed for letters to Suez. From Suez they are forwarded to destination by Egyptian Post, or such opportunity as may offer. Any letter for Jedda or Mecca which may be specially marked by the senders for transmission *through Aden*, and prepaid at the rates of postage prescribed for letters to Aden, will be forwarded direct from Aden by the first private vessel.

Letters for Kiernanshah and Hamadan in Persia should be sent by the Indian inland post to the Indian Post Office at Bagdad, addressed to the care of some agent there: and letters for Teheran, Ispahan, Shiraz, Julfa or other places in Persia will be sent to the Persian Post Office at Bushire, which will forward them to destination.

Letters for such places in Turkey and Asia Minor or Syria, as have no British, Austrian or French Post Offices (see list of British, Austrian and French Offices in *Turkey* given in the Schedule), should be addressed to the care of an agent at the nearest port at which a British, Austrian or French Office has been established.

Letters and other articles for Kashmir are forwarded during the summer months (15th April to 1st November) through the Indian Post Office at *Murree*, and thence by Kashmir Post to *Srinagar*, where an Indian Post Office is maintained temporarily. During the summer, letters, &c., sent by this route are subject to the ordinary Indian inland rates of postage and to the ordinary rules as respects prepayment; but additional postage equal to half Indian postage is levied on delivery on behalf of the Kashmir Government. During

the winter months, letters for Kashmir are forwarded to the Indian Frontier Post Office at Sialkot, and thence by Kashmir Post to Jummoo. This route is closed during the summer, when the *Murree* route is open.

Letters and other articles for Gilgit and Leh (Ladakh) are forwarded during the summer months (15th April to 1st November) through the Indian Post Office at *Murree*, and thence by the Kashmir post. During the winter months, letters for Gilgit and Leh are forwarded through the Indian Post Office at Sialkot, and thence by Kashmir post. The delivery at Leh is effected through an Indian Office at that place: but the transit to Leh is under the control of the Kashmir post. By either route, letters, &c., are charged on delivery by the Kashmir Government with postage equal to half Indian postage, in addition to ordinary Indian inland rates.

Letters for Cabul, if fully prepaid with ordinary Indian inland postage, are forwarded to the Indian Frontier Post Office at Peshawar, and there made over to the Postal Agent appointed by the Ameer of Cabul for delivery under local conditions and rates of charge. Mails are forwarded by the Agent towards Cabul about three times a week.

Addresses on Foreign Articles.

6. In the case of letters for places abroad, the name of the country (written clearly in large, well-formed characters), as well as the town or city, should be given in full. Attention to this rule will often assist in deciphering the name of the town or city, and will prevent the letter from being mis-sent when there are towns of the same name in different countries. The address of every letter to a place abroad should end with the name of the country. Names of foreign towns, cities or countries should be spelt in the address in the same way as in the Foreign Post Schedule: and the attention of foreigners is particularly directed to this point, as many of them are in the habit of spelling foreign names according to the foreign method. If the route by which the article is intended to be sent be given by the sender, it should be written on the upper left-hand corner, and if the name of the sender be given, it should be written on the lower left-hand corner.

Addresses on letters for Russia.

Letters, &c., for Russia should have, besides the name of the town, the name of the Province or Government in which they are situated; and further, the address must be plainly written. If these conditions be not complied with, the Russian Post Office declines to undertake the delivery of the correspondence.

Registration to places abroad.

7. Letters may be registered to those places abroad to which registration is available (*vide* Foreign Post Schedule), provided that the postage is fully prepaid, as well as the full amount of the registration fee shewn in the Schedule. Letters for places mentioned in clause 5 cannot be registered, except in the cases of those addressed to Srinagar and Leh, where Indian Post Offices have been established, or to Persia.

It is to be understood that registration to places abroad applies only to letters or packets prepaid at letter rates, except in respect of the United Kingdom and other countries belonging to

the Universal Postal Union (marked I in column 2 of Schedule), to which correspondence of all kinds may also be registered.

The sender of a registered article can obtain an acknowledgment of the delivery of such article, when addressed to a Union country (marked I in column 2 of the Schedule), by prepaying two annas in postage stamps in addition to the usual registration fee.

As stated in clause 2, letters, &c., cannot be registered by private vessel.

Registration of Initial Addresses to the United Kingdom forbidden.

No letter or other article addressed to initials, or to a fictitious name, and destined for the United Kingdom can be registered. Such articles, if tendered, will not be accepted for registration.

Transmission of dangerous or offensive substances prohibited.

8. The prohibition against the transmission of dangerous or offensive substances contained in paragraph 9 of Section II applies also to Foreign Post articles.*

Money, Jewels, &c., and articles liable to customs duty.

No letter or packet containing gold or silver money, jewels or precious articles, or any article liable to customs duty, may be sent through the post to places abroad. This does not apply to the Overland Parcel Post.

Newspapers, Books, &c., regarded as dutiable in the United States of America.

In the United States of America all imported newspapers and books are regarded as dutiable: but in the case of articles intended for the personal use of the addressee, the officers of the Post Office are authorised to exercise their discretion in admitting without duty unsealed packages of newspapers not exceeding 2 lbs. 3 ozs. in weight, as well as books and other articles of merchandise not exceeding a dutiable value of one dollar.

Newspapers.

9. Newspapers may be sent in packets as printed papers under clause 10, but if sent either singly or separately folded and tied in a bundle (the bundle being superscribed with the number of separate newspapers contained in it), they are conveyed at the privileged rate (prepayment compulsory) of postage shewn in the Schedule under the column headed "Each Newspaper."

* *NOTE.*—This rule is, however, modified as regards correspondence for France and French colonies, to which the following articles may be sent under the conditions named below, *viz.*:—(a) Liquids, or fatty substances easily melted, which must be enclosed in bottles hermetically sealed and afterwards packed in wooden boxes containing sufficient cotton, sawdust, or other absorbing material to retain anything that may escape from the bottle if it should be broken: the wooden box must be finally enclosed in a metal case. (b) Fatty substances not easily melted, such as resin, soft soap, &c., must be enclosed in a cover of linen, parchment, or wood, and finally placed in an outer cover of wood or metal. (c) Dry powders (if not dangerous) may be packed in two separate coverings, provided that nothing can escape to stain or damage other articles.

Articles dangerous, inflammable, explosive, or of bad odour, or in any way exceeding the limits of size or weight laid down in this regulation, will under no circumstances be transmitted. The articles specified must have no intrinsic value, and the smallest quantity necessary to serve as a sample should be sent.

Printed Papers and Legal and Commercial Documents.

10. The following conditions, &c., being those of the Universal Postal Union, apply generally to all countries, with the special exceptions mentioned in the Schedule opposite particular countries.

Attention is drawn to the limit of weight, *viz.*, 2 Kilogrammes or 4 lbs. 6 ozs. fixed for a packet of printed papers or legal and commercial documents. See Schedule and exception opposite the United Kingdom.

Under the head of "Printed Papers" are included newspapers and periodicals, stitched or bound books, pamphlets, music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing with or without the manuscript relating thereto, engravings, photographs, drawings, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements and notices of various kinds, whether printed, engraved or lithographed or autographed, and in general all impressions or copies obtained on paper, parchment, or card board, by means of printing, lithography, or any other mechanical process easy to recognise, except the copying press.

The following articles are considered as "Legal and Commercial Documents," *viz.*, all deeds or documents, written or drawn, wholly or partly by hand, which have not the character of an actual and personal correspondence, such as papers of legal procedure, deeds of all kinds drawn up by public functionaries, way-bills and bills of lading, invoices, the various documents of insurance companies, copies or extracts of private deeds, written on stamped or unstamped paper, scores or sheets of manuscript music, manuscripts of works forwarded separately, &c.

NOTE.—The definition of "Legal and Commercial Documents" given above is held to include such written articles intended for publication in Newspapers as are not of the nature of a personal letter as well as written descriptions or hand sketches of places which are sent for publication; it is held also to include written letters of old date which have previously passed through the post and served their original purpose.

Articles posted as "Legal and Commercial Documents" must be placed under bands or in an unenclosed envelope. "Printed Papers" must be either placed under band, upon a roller, between boards, in a cover open at one side, or at both ends, or in an unenclosed envelope, or simply folded in such a manner as not to conceal the nature of the packet, or, lastly, tied by a string easy to unfasten. An address card or a printed article presenting the form and consistency of an unfolded card may be forwarded without band, envelope, fastening or fold.

Printed papers may contain manuscript to the following extent:

(a.)—Signature of sender or designation of his name or of his firm, his rank, the place of origin, and the date of despatch;

(b.)—Dedication or compliments inscribed by the author;

(c.)—Simple marks drawing attention to certain passages;

(d.)—Prices added to stock or share lists, prices current or market reports;

(e.)—Quotations or corrections on proofs of printing or musical compositions.

Articles posted as "Printed Papers" or "Legal and Commercial Documents" which do not fulfil the foregoing conditions, or are not prepaid to the extent of one anna, at least, for "Printed papers," and two annas for "Legal and Commercial Documents," will not be forwarded.

NOTE.—As an exception to the above rule, unpaid articles posted as "Printed papers" or "Legal and Commercial Documents," and fulfilling all conditions except that of partial prepayment, will, when addressed to the United Kingdom, be forwarded, but will be liable on delivery to double the deficient postage.

Samples of Merchandise.

11. The following conditions, &c., being those of the Universal Postal Union, apply generally to all countries, with the special exceptions mentioned in the Schedule opposite particular countries.

Attention is drawn to the limit of size, viz., 8 by 4 by 2 inches, and of weight, viz., 8 ounces fixed for a packet of samples. See Schedule and exception opposite the United Kingdom.

Samples of merchandise are chargeable with the reduced postage under the following conditions:

(a.)—They must be placed in bags, boxes or envelopes removable, so as to admit of an easy examination of their contents.

(b.)—They must not have any saleable value, or bear any manuscript writing other than the name or the trade or firm of the sender, the address of the person for whom the packet is intended, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers and prices.

Samples not packed in accordance with these conditions, or not prepaid to the extent of one rate at least, will not be forwarded, nor will any of which the conveyance would be attended with inconvenience or danger.

NOTE.—As an exception to the above rule, unpaid articles posted as "samples of merchandise," and fulfilling all conditions except that of partial prepayment, will, when addressed to the United Kingdom, be forwarded, but will be liable on delivery to double the deficient postage.

Articles grouped in one despatch.

It is permitted to enclose in the same packet samples of merchandise, printed papers and legal and commercial documents, but subject to the following conditions:

(a.)—That each article taken separately shall not exceed the limits of weight and size applicable to it;

(b.)—That the total weight shall not exceed 4 lbs. 6 ozs. per packet;

(c.)—That the lowest amount prepaid shall be two annas if the despatch contains legal and commercial documents, and one anna if the despatch consists of printed papers or samples.

Unpaid or insufficiently paid correspondence which does not come under the conditions given in the Schedule.

12. Such correspondence will be returned to the sender through the Dead Letter Office. The sender has no claim to a refund of the postage origin-

ally paid, but, in the case of recent alterations of postage rates and conditions, the Post Master General (or officer exercising the powers of Post Master General) may exercise discretion in authorising such refunds in special cases.

Correspondence re-directed to places abroad.

13. Letters, &c., re-directed in India to places abroad will be sent forward charged with the Non-Union postage (if any) due at the time of re-direction, no extra claim being raised for the re-transmission so far as the Indian Post Office is concerned. The postage levied in the country of destination will be governed by the regulations of that country. Letters, &c., re-directed to the United Kingdom or countries served through it will, if originally received from such countries, be forwarded by the route by which they came: and in other cases by the route *via* Brindisi.

This rule does not apply to articles re-directed by Overland Parcel Post.

Correspondence received from places abroad.

14. Post cards received from countries of the Union (marked I in Schedule) will be delivered in India as paid letters.

By routes marked I.

Unpaid and insufficiently paid letters and insufficiently paid printed papers, &c., received from any country of the Union (marked I in Schedule), will be charged on delivery with double the deficient postage. Fractions of half an anna will be raised to half an anna. Letters from the Portuguese Offices of Goa and Diu are charged at Indian inland rates without regard to any stamps which may be affixed to them. Unpaid printed papers, &c., received from the United Kingdom (or exceptionally received from other places), will be charged at double the rates fixed for the prepayment of similar articles going in the opposite direction.

Letters received in Aden from Zanzibar by British Packet are subject to the ordinary Indian inland rates and conditions.

By routes marked II.

Letters received from any Non-Union Country through a Union Country (routes marked II in Schedule) as unpaid or insufficiently paid, will be charged with double the deficient postage. Fractions of half an anna will be raised to half an anna.

Any articles other than letters which may be exceptionally received from such places either unpaid or insufficiently paid will be charged in the same manner.

By routes marked III.

Letters and other articles received from Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Mauritius, Seychelles or the Straits by private vessels (marked III in Schedule) are all received fully prepaid and delivered without charge.

Letters and other articles received from any place (except Ceylon, Hong-Kong, Mauritius, Seychelles or the Straits) by private vessels are charged with ordinary Indian inland postage at prepaid rates, according to weight in tolas, together with (in the case of letters) one anna each, being the sum paid to the Commander of the vessel.

By routes marked IV.

Letters, newspapers, and packets are all received fully prepaid (and are delivered without charge) from the places and by the routes marked IV in the Schedule, viz.:

Australia by British Packet.

East Africa (*i. e.*, Cape, Delagoa Bay and Natal) by British Packet through Aden.

Unpaid or insufficiently paid letters exceptionally received from Australia or other places in the same category are charged at the rates shewn in the Schedule for similar articles sent from India.

Re-direction of articles received from places abroad.

15: Prepaid articles received from places abroad, and re-directed after arrival in India to another place in India, will not be charged with any additional postage on account of such re-direction. The exemption contained in this clause applies to overland parcels.

An article re-directed from a Union Country to India will be treated in India as follows:—(1) if originally fully prepaid to its first address, it will be charged with the difference between the postage already paid, and the postage which would have been required for prepayment from the country of origin direct to its destination in India. (2) if originally unpaid or insufficiently prepaid, it will be charged as if it had come direct from the country of origin as an unpaid or insufficiently paid letter.

The rule contained in this clause does not apply to overland parcels.

Addresses on letters, &c., for passengers on board.

16. Letters posted in India for delivery to persons on their way to or from India should preferentially be addressed to the care of the local agent of the vessel or company to which the vessel belongs, full particulars being given of the name, &c., of the vessel (describing it as outward bound or homeward bound); if the addressee is travelling by one of the mail steamers (P. and O. Company), it may be sufficient to give the port of departure

(Brindisi, Southampton, Calcutta or Bombay) of the steamer, with the time-table date of such departure and port of destination: for example, "A. B., passenger by outward Mail Steamer, Southampton (24th March) to Calcutta," care of &c., &c., &c., &c.

It is recommended that the name and address of the sender be written on the lower left-hand corner of the letter, preceded by the word "from," so as to save the opening of the letter in the Dead Letter Office in case of non-delivery, and it is recommended also that all such letters be fully prepaid.

If a letter be posted in India *via* Bombay to the address of a passenger proceeding from Calcutta or Madras by a steamer of the P. and O. Company timed to reach Aden or Suez at or about the same time as the mail steamer which carries the letter from Bombay, it may be addressed as follows:

Name of Addressee.

Passenger by Calcutta Mail Steamer (here enter name of vessel if known or Calcutta date of departure).

Care of Marine Travelling Post Office, Bombay.

N. B.—Full pre-payment at Southampton rates is compulsory.

Such letters will be made over to the Marine Post Office on leaving Bombay, and will be left at Aden for delivery, if the Bombay mail steamer precedes the Calcutta steamer, or be taken on for delivery through the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Agency at Suez if the Calcutta steamer has preceded. The delivery at Suez will be effected on board the Calcutta steamer as soon as possible after the arrival of the Bombay steamer.*

Other subjects connected with Foreign Post.

17. The following references are given to other subjects connected with the Foreign Post which are treated of elsewhere:—

Overland Parcel Post	...	{ See rules immediately following the Schedule.
Special rates for letters of soldiers and seamen.		{ See rules coming after the above.
Official correspondence with places abroad.		{ See Section headed "Official Correspondence" (last clause).

* NOTE.—These letters will be delivered through the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Agency, as the local Post Office at Suez is closed from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M. daily.

SCHEDULE OF RATES.

Containing the Rates of Postage chargeable in India upon Letters, Newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad, and forwarded by Mail Packets or other organised Posts.

The maximum size of any articles is 2 feet in length by one foot in breadth or depth, except samples which may not exceed 8 inches in length by 4 and 2 inches in breadth and depth. Where no special conditions as to weight are given, the maximum weight of printed papers or legal or commercial documents is 4 lbs. 6 oz. and of samples 8 oz. For definition of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples, see Clauses 9 to 11 of remarks preceding this Schedule.

The registration and acknowledgment fees (see Clause 7 of remarks preceding this Schedule) as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be prepaid in full by stamps; full prepayment is in every case compulsory for newspapers sent as such, i. e., at the privileged rates quoted for newspapers; full prepayment is also compulsory for packets of printed papers, &c., addressed to Non-Union Countries; and the prepayment of at least one rate is compulsory for like articles addressed to Union Countries (except the United Kingdom).

Full prepayment is also compulsory both for letters and other articles when addressed to Countries (Union or Non-Union) by routes marked "C" in the Schedule.

Post cards can only be sent to Union places marked I in column 2.

Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified in column 1, it is always by *British Packet*, i. e., P. and O. Co.

Where the description of the route in column 1 contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *via* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden.

The name immediately following the word "through" in column 1 is that of the country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.

"Via C. M." in column 1 means that the route is *via* Calcutta or Madras, according to the locality where posted.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each packet.			Samples, Each packet		
	Per ½ oz.	Registration Fee.		Each newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding				Per 2 oz. additional.	
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.			
I, denotes a Union Country, II, a Non-Union Country served through a Union Country, and III and IV, countries or routes not coming under the above description. See remarks preceding the Schedule about the treatment of correspondence received from places abroad. (e) denotes compulsory prepayment. (No) means that no registration is available.											
ACCRA (British). See Gold Coast under Africa West Coast (British possessions).	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.		
ADLAIDE (SOUTH AUSTRALIA). See South Australia under Australian Colonies.											
ADEN (Indian Post Office)— Via Bombay ... From Zanzibar—Indian inland rates. See also Clause 4 of remarks preceding this Schedule. Overland parcels—See rules following this Schedule.	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1	1
ADRIANOPLE (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.											
AFRICA—Spanish possessions on Northern Coast of, and on West Coast of, Morocco.—See Spain.											
AFRICA, West Coast, British possessions (Accra, Gold Coast Lagos, Senegambia and Sierra Leone)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ... Via Brindisi through French Office, Modane ...	I	e5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2	2
AFRICA, West Coast, French, Portuguese and Spanish possessions (viz., French, Senegal and its dependencies and Gabon; Portuguese, Cape de Verd and its dependencies, Bissau and Cacheu, St. Thomas, Prince's Island, Ajuda and Angola; Spanish, Islands of Fernando Po, Annobon and Corisco in Gulf of Guinea)— Via Brindisi through United Kingdom* ... Via Brindisi through French Office, Modane ... Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	e5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2	2
AJUDA. See Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions).	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1	1
ALLESPO (SYRIA). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).											
ALEXANDRETTA (TURKEY IN ASIA, South Coast). See Turkey.											
ALEXANDRIA. See Egypt.											
ALGERIA (NORTH AFRICA, French). See France.											
ALPES, MARITIMES AND VAR (FRANCE). See Italy.											
AMAR. See Philippine Islands.											
AMBA. See West Indies (Dutch).											
AMERICA, NORTH. See United States.											
AMIRANTE ISLANDS. See Mauritius.											
AMOY. See China.											
ANDORRA REPUBLIC. See Spain.											
ANGOLA (GUINEA). See Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions).											
ANNOBON (GULF OF GUINEA). See Africa, West Coast (Spanish possessions).											
ANTANANARIVO. See Madagascar.											
ANTIGUA. See West Indies (British).											
ANTIVARI (ALBANIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.											
ARABIA, WEST (except places named). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).	II										
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC (SOUTH AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ... Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane ... Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	e5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2	2
ARMENIA (except places named). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1	1
ARLON (SOUTH ATLANTIC, British)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ... Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II	e9	No	...	2½	2½	5	7½	10	2½	2
ASIA MINOR (except places named). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).	II	e7	No	...	1½	1½	3	4½	6	1½	1

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a ½ anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.
† It is not certain when the overland Post-cards in the course of manufacture will be available in India; and the provisions relating to them will come into force from such date as the Post-cards become available.

For full heading—See left-hand page.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each packet.			Samples. Each packet.	
	Per ½ oz.	Regis- tration Fee.		Each news- paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding				Per 2 oz. addi- tional.
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES (<i>British</i>), viz.— Fiji Islands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria and Western Australia— Via Bombay (or from Aden) and Melbourne ... Via Tuticorin and Melbourne ... Additional route for the following — Fiji Islands, New South Wales, Queensland and Victoria— Via Bombay (or from Aden) and Singapore ... Via Rangoon or Moulmein by <i>Indian Packet</i> through Singapore ... AUSTRIA (including the principality of LICHTENSTEIN and HUN- GARY— Via Brindisi, through Italy ... Trieste— Via Bombay and Trieste ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule. AUSTRIAN OFFICES IN TURKEY. See <i>Turkey</i> . AZORES (NORTH ATLANTIC. <i>Portuguese</i>). See <i>Portugal</i> . BAGDAD (TURKEY IN ASIA)— Indian Post Office, via Bombay or Karachi ... From Aden via Bombay or Karachi ... BAHAMAS. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> . BALEARIC ISLANDS (MEDITERRANEAN, <i>Spanish</i>). See <i>Spain</i> . BANCA, ARCHIPELAGO of, (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . BANKOK (SIAM)— Same as for <i>Straits</i> , except that prepayment is compulsory and no registration available ... BARBADOES. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> . BATAVIA (JAVA, <i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . BELGIUM— Via Brindisi, through Italy ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule. BERMUDA (NORTH ATLANTIC, <i>British</i>)— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom*</i> ... Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> through Agent on board ... BETHLEHEM (SYRIA). See <i>Turkey</i> . BILLITON (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . BIOUW, ARCHIPELAGO of, (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . BISSAU. See <i>Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions)</i> . BOLIVIA (SOUTH AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom*</i> ... Via Southampton, through <i>United Kingdom</i> ... BOMBAY (from Aden). See <i>India</i> . BONAIRE. See <i>West Indies (Dutch)</i> . BORNEO. (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . BOURBON. See <i>Réunion</i> . BOURGAS OR BURGHAS (TURKEY IN EUROPE, Coast of Black Sea). See <i>Turkey</i> . BOWEN (QUEENSLAND). See <i>Queensland under Australian Colonies</i> . BRAZIL, EMPIRE of, (SOUTH AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom*</i> ... Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> through Agent on board ... BRISBANE (QUEENSLAND).—See <i>Queensland under Australian Colonies</i> . BRITAIN. See <i>United Kingdom</i> . BRITISH COLUMBIA (NORTH AMERICA). See <i>Canada</i> . BRITISH OFFICES IN TURKEY. See <i>Turkey</i> . BUCHAREST. See <i>Roumania</i> . BUENOS AYRES. See <i>Argentine Republic</i> . BUNDER ABBAS (PERSIAN GULF) ... BUSHIRE (PERSIAN GULF) ... BUSSORAH OR BUSSEH (TURKISH ARABIA) ... From ADEN Via Bombay or Karachi ... CABUL. See remarks preceding this Schedule (clause 5). CACHERU. See <i>Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions)</i> . CAIFA OR KAIFA (SYRIA). See <i>Turkey</i> . CAIRO. See <i>Egypt</i> . CALCUTTA (from Madras)— By <i>British Packet</i> ... By <i>French Packet</i> ... CALIFORNIA (NORTH AMERICA). See <i>United States of America</i> . CAMBODIA. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c</i> . CANADA, DOMINION of, (<i>British</i>), including British Columbia, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Vancouver's Island— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom*</i> ... Via Brindisi, through Italy ... CANARY ISLANDS (NORTH ATLANTIC, <i>Spanish</i>). See <i>Spain</i> . CARIA (CARIA, TURKEY). See <i>Turkey</i> .	A. IV IV IV I I II I I I I II II I									

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a ½ anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

The maximum size of any article is 2 feet in length by one foot in breadth or depth, except samples which may not exceed 8 inches in length by 4 and 2 inches in breadth and depth. Where no special conditions as to weight are given, the maximum weight of printed papers or legal or commercial documents is 4 lbs. 6 oz. and of samples 8 oz. For definition of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples, see clauses 9 to 11 of remarks preceding this Schedule.

The registration and acknowledgment fees (see Clause 7 of remarks preceding this Schedule), as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be prepaid in full by stamps; full prepayment is in every case compulsory for newspapers sent as such, i. e., at the privileged rates quoted for newspapers; full prepayment is also compulsory for packets of printed papers, &c., addressed to Non-Union Countries; and the prepayment of at least one rate is compulsory for like articles addressed to Union Countries (except the United Kingdom).

Full prepayment is also compulsory both for letters and other articles when addressed to Countries (Union or Non-Union) by routes marked "C" in the Schedule.

Post-cards can only be sent to Union places marked I in column 2.

Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified in column 1, it is always by *British Packet*, i. e., P. and O. Co.

Where the description of the route in column 1 contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *via* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden.

The name immediately following the word "through" in column 1 is that of the country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.

"Via C. M." in column 1 means that the route is *via* Calcutta or Madras, according to the locality where posted.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each Packet.				Samples. Each packet.
	Per ½ oz.	Registration Fee.		Each news-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding			Per 2 oz. additional.	
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
1. denotes a Union Country, II, a Non-Union Country served through a Union Country, and III and IV, countries or routes not coming under the above description. See remarks preceding the Schedule about the treatment of correspondence received from places abroad. (c) denotes compulsory prepayment. (No) means that no registration is available.										
CANEA (CRETE). See Turkey.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.
CANTON. See China.										
CAPE DE VERD and its dependencies (NORTH ATLANTIC, Portuguese). See Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions).										
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE and NATAL (SOUTH AFRICA, British)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ... Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ... Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden), and thence by Zanzibar line (or from Zanzibar) ...	II II IV	9 7 c 8	5 5 4		2½ 1½ 1	2½ 1½ 1½	5 3 3	7 4½ 4½	10 6 6	2½ 1½ 1½
CAPE TOWN. See Cape of Good Hope.										
CARACAS. See West Indies (British).										
CAROLINA ISLANDS (SPANISH—OCEANIA). See Philippine Islands.										
CASHMERE OR KASHMIR. See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).										
CAVALLA OR KAVALA (TURKEY IN EUROPE, South Coast). See Turkey.										
CELEBES (DUTCH). See Netherlands India.										
CEYLON (British)— Via Calcutta, Madras or Bombay (or from Aden) by British Packet through Galle ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by French Packet through Galle ... By Land Post, through Kankasanturi ... By Indian Packet, through Galle or Colombo ... By Private Vessel (including the Steamers for Australia which are not under contract as far as Galle) ...	I I I I III	3 c 2 c 2 c 2 c 2	4 4 4 4 No	1½ 1½ 1½ 1½ 1½	1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3 3	4 4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1 1
Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.										
CHEFU. (China). See China.										
CHILI (SOUTH AMERICA). See Argentine Republic.										
CHINA— Hong-Kong (British) and Macao (Portuguese)— Via Bombay (or from Aden) by British Packet, through Hong-Kong ... Via Calcutta by Indian Packet (Opium Steamer), through Hong-Kong ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by French Packet, through Hong-Kong ... By Private Vessel ...	I I I III	c 3 c 3 c 3 c 3	4 4 4 No	1½ 1½ 1½ 1½	1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1	2 2 2 2	3 3 3 3	4 4 4 4	1 1 1 1
British Post Offices at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Haiphong or Hanbei, Kiung Chow (or Hoihow), Ningpo, Shanghai, and Swatow, and Japanese Post Offices at Chefu, Chinkiang, New-wang, Kiu-King, Tientsin and Fusampo (Corea)— Via Bombay (or from Aden) by British Packet, through Hong-Kong ... Via Calcutta by Indian Packet (Opium Steamer), through Hong-Kong ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by French Packet, through Hong-Kong ...	I I I	c 3 c 3 c 3	4 4 4	1½ 1½ 1½	1 1 1	1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3 3	4 4 4	1 1 1
Other places. Same routes, rates, and conditions as for Amoy, &c., except that registered letters cannot be sent.										
CHI KIANG (CHINA). See China.										
CHIO OR TCHISMIE (TURKEY IN ASIA, West Coast). See Turkey.										
COLOMBO. See Ceylon.										
COMORO ISLES. See Mayotte and dependencies.										
CONSTANTINOPLE. See Turkey.										
CORISCO (Gulf of Guinea). See Africa, West Coast (Spanish possessions).										
CORSICA (French). See France.										
COSTA RICA and GUATEMALA (CENTRAL AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ... Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II II	c 14 c 12	No No		2½ 1½	2½ 1½	5 3	7½ 4½	10 6	2½ 1½
CUBA. See West Indies (Spanish).										
GUACAOA. See West Indies (Dutch).										
OFFERS (British) ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
DAMASCUS* (SYRIA). See remarks preceding this Schedule (clause 5).										

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a ½ anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

For full heading—See left-hand page.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each packet.			Samples Each packet.	
	Per ½ oz.	Registration Fee.		Each newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding			Per 2 oz. additional.	Per 2 oz.
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.
DARDANELLES (TURKEY). See Turkey.										
DEDE-AGATSCH. See Turkey.										
DELAGOA BAY— Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden), and thence by Zanzibar line (or from Zanzibar) ...	IV	c 8	4	...	1	1	3	4	6	1½
DEMERRA (BRITISH GUIANA, SOUTH AMERICA). See Guiana under West Indies (British).										
DENMARK—Including Iceland and Faroe Islands— Via Brindisi, through Germany ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.										
DIU (Portuguese) ...	I	...	Ordinary inland rates.							
DOMINICA. See West Indies (British).										
DURAZZO (ALBANIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.										
DUTCH EAST INDIES. See Netherlands India.										
ECUADOR and NICARAGUA (SOUTH AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	II	c 14	No	...	3	3	6	9	12	3
Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II	c 12	No	...	2	2	4	6	8	2
EGYPT.† See foot-note— Through Egyptian Post Office, Suez ...										
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
ENGLAND. See United Kingdom.										
ERZERBOUM. See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).										
FAKELAND ISLANDS (SOUTH ATLANTIC, British)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	I	c 5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane ...										
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
FAROE ISLANDS. See Denmark.										
FERNANDO PO (GULF OF GUINEA). See Africa, West Coast (Spanish possessions).										
FILIPIN ISLANDS. See Australian Colonies.										
FINLAND—Grand Duchy of. See Russia.										
FOOCHOW. See China.										
FRANCE including ALGERIA and the PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO— Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane ...										
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.										
FRENCH COLONIES in ASIA and OCEANIA, viz.:— MARQUESAS ISLANDS, NEW CALEDONIA and dependencies, SAIGON, including FRENCH AGENCIES in CAMBODIA and TONGKIN, TAHITI, and the ARCHIPELAGO under French Protectorate— Via C. M. (or from Aden) by French Packet through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
FRENCH OFFICES IN TURKEY. See Turkey.										
FUSAMPO (COREA). See China.										
GABON. See Africa, West Coast (French possessions).										
GALLE. See Ceylon.										
GALLIPOLI (DARDANELLES). See Turkey.										
GERLONG (VICTORIA). See Victoria under Australian Colonies.										
GERMANY including HELIGOLAND— Via Brindisi ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.										
GIBRALTAR (British) ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
GILGIT. See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5)										
GOA (Portuguese) ...	I	...	Ordinary inland rates.							
GOLD COAST. See Africa, West Coast (British possessions).										
GREAT BRITAIN. See United Kingdom.										
GREAT COMORO. See Mayotte and dependencies										
GRECE— Through Egyptian Post Office, Suez ...										
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet, through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
GREENLAND (Danish)— Via Brindisi, through Germany ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
GUADALOUPE and its dependencies. See West Indies (French).										
GUADAR (MEXICAN COAST)— Indian Post Office, via Bombay or Karachi ...	I	Ordinary inland rates.								
From Aden via Bombay or Karachi ...	I	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1
GUATEMALA (CENTRAL AMERICA). See Costa Rica.										
GUAYANA (British, Dutch and French)— See West Indies (British, Dutch and French).										
HAIPHONG. See China.										
HAMADAN. (PERSIA). See Persia.										
HANKOW. See China.										
HANOI (TONGKIN). See China.										
HAWAII— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	II	c 6½	No	...	3	3	6	9	12	3
Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II	c 4½	No	...	2	2	4	6	8	2

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a ½ anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.
† Letters addressed to Upper Egypt beyond Assiout cannot be registered or sent unregistered.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

* Special Train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via Brindisi* must be made up by attaching a † anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.
† Letters can be registered only to Hlōgo, Nagasaki, and Yokohama

COUNTRIES, &c.

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 3 annas via *Brindisi* must be made up by attaching a 4-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

The maximum size of any article is 2 feet in length by one foot in breadth or depth, except samples which may not exceed 8 inches in length by 4 and 2 inches in breadth and depth. Where no special conditions as to weight are given, the maximum weight of printed papers or legal or commercial documents is 4 lbs. 6 oz. and of samples 8 oz. For definition of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples, see Clause 9 to 11 of remarks preceding this Schedule.

The registration and acknowledgment fees (see Clause 7 of remarks preceding this Schedule), as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be prepaid in full by stamps; full prepayment is in every case compulsory for newspapers sent as such, i. e., at the privileged rates quoted for newspapers; full prepayment is also compulsory for packets of printed papers, &c., addressed to Non-Union Countries; and the prepayment of at least one rate is compulsory for like articles addressed to Union Countries (except the United Kingdom). Full prepayment is also compulsory both for letters and other articles when addressed to Countries (Union or Non-Union) by routes marked "C" in the Schedule.

Post-cards can only be sent to Union places marked I in column 2.

Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified in column 1, it is always by *British Packet, i. e., P. and O. Co.*

Where the description of the route in column 1 contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *via Bombay*, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden.

The name immediately following the word "through" in column 1 is that of country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.

"Via C. M." in column 1 means that the route is *via Calcutta or Madras*, according to the locality where posted.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

I, denotes a Union Country, II, a Non-Union Country served through a Union Country, and III and IV, countries or routes not coming under the above description. See remarks preceding the Schedule about the treatment of correspondence received from places abroad. (C) denotes compulsory prepayment. (No) means that no registration is available.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each packet.			Samples. Each packet.	
	Per 1/2 oz.	Registration Fee.		Each newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding				Per 2 oz. additional.
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
MONTSEERAT. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	
MOROCCO—Postal Establishments of Spain on the Western Coast of— See <i>Spain</i> .										
MOZAMBIQUE—(Portuguese)— Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden) and thence by <i>Zanzibar line</i> through <i>Mozambique</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
MUSCAT (ARABIA)— Indian Post Office, <i>via</i> Bombay or Karachi ... From Aden, <i>via</i> Bombay or Karachi ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NAGASAKI. See <i>Japan</i> .	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NASORA (FIJI ISLANDS). See <i>Fiji Islands</i> under <i>Australian Colonies</i> .										
NATAL (AFRICA, East Coast, <i>British</i>). See <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> .										
NETHERLANDS (HOLLAND)— Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i> ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NETHERLANDS INDIA OR DUTCH EAST INDIES, including Archipelago of Banca, Billiton, Borneo, Archipelago of Biouw, Celebes, Madura, Java, Archipelago of Moluccas, New Guinea (Papua), Sumatra and Islands of Sunda— Via Bombay (or from Aden) by <i>British Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via C. M. and Rangoon or Moulmein by <i>Indian Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via Calcutta by <i>Indian Packet</i> (Opium Steamer), through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NEVIS. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .										
NEW BRUNSWICK (NORTH AMERICA, <i>British</i>). See <i>Canada</i> .										
NEW CALEDONIA and dependencies. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i>										
NEW FOUNDLAND (NORTH AMERICA, <i>British</i>)— Via BRINDISI, through <i>United Kingdom</i> * ... Via BRINDISI, through <i>Italy</i> ...	I	c5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	
NEW GUINEA, North-West part of, (PAPUA, <i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> .	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NEW SOUTH WALES. See <i>Australian Colonies</i> .										
NEW-WANG (CHINA). See <i>China</i> .										
NEW ZEALAND. See <i>Australian Colonies</i> .										
NICARAGUA (CENTRAL AMERICA). See <i>Ecuador</i> .										
NINGPO. See <i>China</i> .										
NORWAY— Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i> ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NOSSIBE (<i>French</i>)— Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden) and thence by <i>Zanzibar line</i> through <i>Nossibe</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NOVA SCOTIA (NORTH AMERICA, <i>British</i>) See <i>Canada</i> .										
ORDOU. See <i>Turkey</i> .										
PALAWAN. See <i>Philippine Islands</i> .										
PANAY. See <i>Philippine Islands</i> .										
PARAGUAY (SOUTH AMERICA)— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i> * ... Via Southampton, through <i>United Kingdom</i> ...	II	c 10	No	...	3 1/2	3 1/2	7	10 1/2	14	
PENANG (<i>British</i>). See <i>Straits Settlements</i> .	II	c 8	No	...	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	7 1/2	10	
PERIM. See <i>Aden</i> .										
PERIA (except Indian Offices) ...	I	2	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	
NOTE.—Correspondence from India for Indian Post Offices in the Persian Gulf and Turkish Arabia, viz., Bagdad and Bussorah (Turkey in Asia), Bunder Abbas, Bushire and Liaga (Persian Gulf), Guadur (Mekran, Beloochistan), Muscat or Muscate (Arabia), is conveyed at ordinary Indian inland rates.										
From Aden through Karachi or Bombay ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via Brindisi* must be made up by attaching a 1-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

For full heading—See left-hand page.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents Each packet.			Samples, Each packet.	
	Per 1/2 oz.	Registration Fee.		Each newspaper per 1/2 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding.				Per 2 oz. additional.
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.
PERTH (WESTERN AUSTRALIA). See <i>Western Australia</i> under <i>Australian Colonies</i> .										
PERU (SOUTH AMERICA).— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i> * ... Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only ... By <i>French Packet</i> through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
PHILIPPOPOLIS (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, (Spanish, including Amar, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan and Panay), Carolina Islands (Spanish), and Mariana Islands (Spanish).— Via Bombay (or from Aden) by <i>British Packet</i> through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via C. M. and Rangoon or Moulmein by <i>Indian Packet</i> through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via Calcutta by <i>Indian Packet</i> (Opium Steamer), through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by <i>French Packet</i> through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
PIATRA (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
PUERTO RICO OR PUERTO RICO. See <i>West Indies (Spanish)</i> .										
PORT SAID. See <i>Egypt</i> .										
PORTUGAL, including AZORES.— Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
PREVEZA (ALBANIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (NORTH AMERICA, British). See <i>Canada</i> .										
PRINCE'S ISLAND (GUINEA, AFRICA). See <i>Africa, West Coast Portuguese possessions</i> .										
QUEENSLAND (AUSTRALIA). See <i>Australian Colonies</i> .										
RETIMO (CRETE, TURKEY). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
REUNION, OR BOUBBON AND ST. MARIE IN MADAGASCAR (INDIAN OCEAN, French).— Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden) and thence by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
RHODES (SPORADES, TURKEY). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
RIO DE JANEIRO. See <i>Brazil</i> .										
RODOSTO. See <i>Turkey</i> .										
RODRIGUES. See <i>Mauritius</i> .										
ROUMANIA (MOLDAVIA AND WALLACHIA).— Via Brindisi, through <i>Italy</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
RUESSA, including FINLAND.—See remarks preceding this Schedule (clause 6.) Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i> ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
RUSTCHUK (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
SABA. See <i>West Indies (Dutch)</i> .										
SAIGON (COCHIN CHINA, French). See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i>										
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S OR ST. KITT'S. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .										
ST. CROIX. See <i>West Indies (Danish)</i> .										
ST. DOMINGO OR HAYTI. See <i>Hayti</i> .										
ST. EUSTATIUS. See <i>West Indies (Dutch)</i> .										
ST. HELENA (SOUTH ATLANTIC, British).— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i> * ... Via Southampton through <i>United Kingdom</i> ...	II	14	5	...	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	7 1/2	10	2 1/2
ST. JEAN. See <i>West Indies (Danish)</i> .	II	12	5	...	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	4 1/2	6	1 1/2
ST. KITT'S OR ST. CHRISTOPHER'S. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .										
ST. LUCIA.* See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .										
ST. MARIE (MADAGASCAR). See <i>Reunion</i> .										
ST. MARTIN. See <i>West Indies (Dutch)</i> .										
ST. PIERRE. See <i>Miquilon</i> .										
ST. THOMAS (GUINEA, AFRICA). See <i>Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions)</i> .										
ST. THOMAS. See <i>West Indies (Danish)</i> .										
ST. VINCENT. See <i>West Indies (British)</i> .										
ST. VINCENT (CAPE DE VERDE). See <i>Africa, West Coast (Portuguese possessions)</i> .										
SALONICA (TURKEY IN EUROPE, South Coast). See <i>Turkey</i> .										
SALVADOR OR SAN SALVADOR (CENTRAL AMERICA).— Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i> * ... Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	c5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2
SANSOUN (TURKEY IN ASIA, Coast of Black Sea). See <i>Turkey</i> .	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
SAN MARINO (REPUBLIC). See <i>Italy</i> .										
SANDWICH ISLANDS (NORTH PACIFIC). See <i>Hawaii</i> .										
SANTI-QUARANTA. See <i>Turkey</i> .										
SARDINIA. See <i>Italy</i> .										
SENEGAL and its dependencies. See <i>Africa West Coast (French possessions)</i> .										

* Special train transit through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via Brindisi* must be made up by attaching a 1-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

The maximum size of any article is two feet in length by one foot in breadth or depth, except samples which may not exceed 8 inches in length by 4 and 2 inches in breadth and depth. Where no special conditions as to weight are given, the maximum weight of printed papers or legal or commercial documents is 4 lbs. 6 oz. and of samples 8 oz. For definition of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples, see Clauses 9 to 11 of remarks preceding this Schedule.

The registration and acknowledgment fees (see Clause 7 of remarks preceding this Schedule), as well as the postage must, in all cases of registration, be prepaid in full by stamps; full prepayment in every case compulsory for newspapers sent as such, i. e., at the privileged rates quoted for newspapers; full prepayment is also compulsory for packets of printed papers, &c., addressed to Non-Union Countries; and the prepayment of at least one rate is compulsory for like articles addressed to Union Countries (except the United Kingdom).

Full prepayment is also compulsory both for letters and other articles when addressed to Countries (Union or Non-Union) by routes marked "C" in the Schedule.

Post-cards can only be sent to Union places marked I in column 2.

Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified in column 1 it is always by *British Packet*, i. e., P. and O. Co.

Where the description of the route in column 1 contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the mails are sent *via* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden.

The name immediately following the word "through" in column 1 is that of the country or office to which the mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.

"Via C. M." in column 1 means that the route is *via* Calcutta or Madras, according to the locality where posted.

For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers, including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Documents. Each packet.			Samples, Each packet.	
	Per 1/2 oz.	Registration fee.		Each newspaper per 1/2 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding.			Per 2 oz. additional.	Per 1/2 oz.
						4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.		
I, denotes a Union Country, II, a Non-Union Country served through a Union Country, and III and VI, countries or routes not coming under the above description. See remarks preceding the Schedule about the treatment of correspondence received from places abroad. (c) denotes compulsory prepayment. (No) means that no registration is available.										
SENEGAMBIA. See <i>Africa, West Coast (British possessions)</i> . SERES (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> . SERVIA— Via Brindisi, through <i>Italy</i> ... SEYCHELLES (INDIAN OCEAN, <i>British</i>). See <i>Mauritius</i> . SHANGHAI. See <i>China</i> . SHIRAZ (PERSIA). See <i>Persia</i> . SICILY. See <i>Italy</i> . SIERRA LEONE. See <i>Africa, West Coast (British possessions)</i> . SINGAPORE (<i>British</i>). See <i>Straits Settlements</i> . SMYRNA (TURKEY IN ASIA, West Coast). See <i>Turkey</i> . SOFIA (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> . SOUTH AUSTRALIA. See <i>Australian Colonies</i> . SPAIN, including SPANISH POSSESSION on North Coast of AFRICA and on West Coast of MOROCCO, also BALEARIC ISLANDS and CANARY ISLANDS and Republic of ANDORRA— Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> through <i>Agent on board</i> ... SRINAGUR, OR SRINAGAR (<i>Cashmere or Kashmir</i>). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5). STRAITS SETTLEMENTS (<i>British</i>)— Via Bombay (or from Aden) by <i>British Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore</i> or <i>Penang</i> ... Via C. M. and Rangoon or Moulmein by <i>Indian Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore, Penang</i> or <i>Malacca</i> ... Via Calcutta by <i>Indian Packet</i> (Opium Steamer), through <i>Singapore</i> ... Via C. M. (or from Aden) by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore</i> ... By <i>Private Vessel</i> ... Overland Parcels. See rules following this Schedule. SUEZ. See <i>Egypt</i> . SULINA (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See <i>Turkey</i> . SUMATRA, (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . SUNDA, ISLANDS of, (<i>Dutch</i>). See <i>Netherlands India</i> . SURINAM. See <i>West Indies (Dutch)</i> . SWATOW. See <i>China</i> . SWEDEN— Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i> ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule. SWITZERLAND— Via Brindisi, through <i>Italy</i> ... Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule. SYDNEY (NEW SOUTH WALES). See <i>New South Wales under Australian Colonies</i> . SYRIA. See remarks preceding this Schedule (clause 5). TAHITI. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i> TAMATAVE. See <i>Madagascar</i> . TANGIER (AFRICA)— Via Brindisi through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ... Additional route from Aden only— By <i>French Packet</i> through <i>Agent on board</i> ... TASMANIA OR VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. See <i>Australian Colonies</i> . TEHRAN (PERSIA). See <i>Turkey</i> . TEHERAN (PERSIA). See <i>Turkey</i> . TEHERAN (PERSIA). See <i>Turkey</i> . TENEDOS (AEGEAN SEA, TURKEY). See <i>Turkey</i> . TIEN-TSIN (CHINA). See <i>China</i> .										

For full heading—See left-hand page.
For further explanations, &c., see the remarks preceding this Schedule.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each letter.		Each Post Card.	Printed papers including books, &c.		Legal and Commercial Document, Each Packet.			Samples, Each packet.	
	Per 1/2 oz.	Registration Fee.		Each news-paper per 1/2 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	Not exceeding.				Per 2 oz. additional.
						4 oz.	8 oz.	8 oz.		
	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.	A.
TIMOR (OCEANIA, Portuguese)—										
Via Bombay (or from Aden) by British Packet, through Singapore...										
Via C. M. and Rangoon or Moulmein by Indian Packet, through Singapore...										
Via Calcutta by Indian Packet (Opium Steamer), through Singapore...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
Via C. M. (or from Aden) by French Packet, through Agent on board...										
TOBAGO. See West Indies (British).										
TONGUIN. See French Colonies in Asia, &c.										
TORTOLA. See West Indies (British).										
TREBIZOND (TURKEY IN ASIA, Coast of Black Sea). See Turkey.										
TRIESTE. See Austria.										
TRINIDAD. See West Indies (British).										
TRIPOLI (BARBARY)—										
Via Brindisi, through Italy...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
TRIPOLI (SYRIA). See Turkey.										
TULTSCHA (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.										
TUNIS (BARBARY)—										
Via Brindisi, through Italy...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
TURKEY—										
British Offices at Beyrout, Constantinople and Smyrna.										
Austrian Offices at Adrianople, Antivari, Beyrout, Bourgas or Burghas, Caifa or Kaifa, Candia, Canea, Cavalla or Kalavala, Chio (Tchesme), Constantinople, Dardanelles, Dede-Agatsch, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Jannina, Jerusalem, Kustendjie, Lagos, Mitylene, Philippopolis, Piatra, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Rustchuck, Salonica, Samsoun, Santi-Quaranta, Seres, Smyrna, Sofia, Sulina, Tchernavoda, Tenedos, Trebizond, Tultscha, Valona, Varna, Volo and Widdin.										
French Offices at Alexandretta, Beyrout, Dardanelles, Ineboli, Jaffa, Kustendjie, Lagos, Latakia, Mersina, Ordou, Rhodes, Rodosto, Salonica, Samsoun, Smyrna, Sulina, Trebizond, Tripoli in Syria, Tultscha and Varna.										
To any of the above through Egyptian Post Office, Suez ...										
Additional route from Aden only—										
By French Packet, through Agent on board ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
To any other places in Turkey (except Indian Offices). See remarks preceding this Schedule (Clause 5).										
Correspondence for Indian Post Offices in the Persian Gulf and Turkish Arabia, viz., Bagdad and Bussorah (Turkey in Asia), Bunder Abbas, Bushire and Linga (Persian Gulf), Guadur (Mekran, Beloochistan), Muscat or Muscate (Arabia), is conveyed at ordinary Indian inland rates.										
TURK'S ISLAND. See West Indies (British).										
UNITED KINGDOM. Maximum weight of packets of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples for the United Kingdom is 5 lbs. See Clause 7 and notes at end of Clauses 10 and 11 of remarks preceding this Schedule—										
Via Brindisi* ...	I	5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2
Via Southampton ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
Overland Parcels—See rules following this Schedule.										
For Soldiers' letters—See page 61.										
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—See Clause 8 of remarks preceding this Schedule about prohibited transmission of dutiable books, &c., and about limits of weight and value—										
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	I	c5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2
Via Brindisi, through Italy ...										
Via Bombay, through Hong-Kong ...										
Via Calcutta by Indian Packet (Opium Steamer), through Hong-Kong ...	I	3	4	1 1/2	1	1	2	3	4	1
Via C. M. by French Packet, through Hong-Kong ...										
UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA and VENEZUELA—										
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	II	c14	No	...	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	7 1/2	10	2 1/2
Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II	c12	No	...	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	4 1/2	6	1 1/2
URUGUAY—										
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom* ...	II	c14	No	...	2 1/2	2 1/2	5	7 1/2	10	2 1/2
Via Southampton, through United Kingdom ...	II	c12	No	...	1 1/2	1 1/2	3	4 1/2	6	1 1/2
VALONA (ALBANIA, TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.										
VANCOUVER'S ISLAND (NORTH AMERICA, British). See Canada.										
VAN DIEMEN'S LAND or TASMANIA. See Australian Colonies.										
VAR AND ALPES MARITIMES (FRANCE). See Italy.										
VARNA (TURKEY IN EUROPE, Coast of Black Sea). See Turkey.										
VENEZUELA (SOUTH AMERICA). See United States of Colombia.										
VICTORIA (AUSTRALIA). See Australian Colonies.										
VOLO (TURKEY IN EUROPE). See Turkey.										
WALLACHIA. See Roumania.										
WELLINGTON (NEW ZEALAND). See New Zealand under Australian Colonies.										

* Special train through Europe. The Post-card rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a 1-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post-card.

(4).—The parcel so addressed, and the separate paper or papers above referred to, should then be enclosed in a *substantial outer cover*. This outer cover should be superscribed and addressed as follows:—

If addressed from India to Ceylon.

Overland Parcel Post.	Postage stamp to be affixed.
To The Post Master, Tuticorin } or Bombay. }	

* N. B.—The address should be to Tuticorin if posted in Southern India, and to Bombay if posted in other parts of India.

If addressed from India to the Straits.

Overland Parcel Post.	Postage stamp to be affixed.
To The Post Master, Calcutta } or Madras } or Bombay } or Rangoon }	

+ N. B.—The address to Calcutta or Madras or Bombay or Rangoon should be according to the locality of posting.

If addressed from India to the United Kingdom or to any other country (i. e. other than Ceylon and the Straits), or from Aden to India.

If addressed from Aden to the United Kingdom.

Overland Parcel Post.	Postage stamp to be affixed.
To The Post Master, Aden.	

Overland Parcel Post.	Postage stamp to be affixed.
To The Post Master, Bombay.	

The outer cover must contain one parcel only. If more than one parcel be sent by the same sender, such parcel should be sent separately.

(5).—The parcel so made up must be *fully prepaid by means of postage stamps at the prescribed rate*, affixed to the outer cover, care being taken that the stamps adhere firmly.

(6).—The parcel so made up must not exceed 50 lbs. (25 seers) in weight, or 2 feet in length by 1 foot in breadth or depth. It will be received at any Post Office at the hours fixed for the receipt of ordinary banghy parcels, the usual receipt being given to the sender without reference to the mode of packing prescribed in the case of inland parcels for which receipts are claimed.

(7).—On arrival at the Indian sea port town of address, the Post Master will take off the outer covering, and forward the inside parcel and the accompanying declaration or declarations to the country of inside address.

(8).—It is forbidden to send in these parcels opium or any liquid, or any substance or material of a dangerous, damaging, or offensive kind.

(9).—In the case of parcels for or from Germany or Austria-Hungary, and the foreign countries served through Germany, compensation will be given by the responsible Post Office to the sender for loss or damage sustained in transit (cases of *sea risk* or of *vis major* or of the *own negligence of the sender* in respect of packing or otherwise excepted). Such compensation will in no case exceed 1½ rupees for each lb. weight or fraction thereof in respect of parcels forwarded from India, and 3 marks or 1½ florins for each 500 grammes or fraction thereof in respect of parcels from Germany or Austria-Hungary. Should the sender desire it, the compensation will be paid to the addressee instead of to himself.

SPECIAL RATES FOR FOREIGN LETTERS OF SOLDIERS AND SEAMEN.

Classes entitled and rates of charge.

(1).—Subject to the subjoined Regulations, Non-Commissioned Officers, Band Masters, Army School Masters (not being Superintending or 1st Class School Masters), Army School Mistresses, Private Soldiers, or Seamen belonging to Her Majesty's ships, can send, and receive letters by British Packet for a postage of 9 pies; but if any such letters are sent wholly or partly by the post of a foreign country, they are subject in addition to the foreign postage, whatever that may be. Thus the postage by British Packet to the undermentioned countries (including the British Packet charge of 9 pies) is as follows:—

- | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--------|-------------------------|
| (1) To the United Kingdom | | Via Southampton, 9 pies | | Pre-payment optional. |
| (2) To countries or places served through the United Kingdom | | Via Brindisi, 2 annas 6 pies | | Pre-payment optional. |
| (3) To any British or Indian office served direct by British or Indian packets, viz.:—Aden, Australian Colonies, Bankok (through Singapore), Bombay, Calcutta, Cape Colony, Ceylon, China (through Hong-Kong), Cyprus, Dagoa Bay, Fiji Islands, Gibraltar, Hong-Kong, Japan (through Hong-Kong), Labuan, Macao (through Hong-Kong), Madras, Malta, Natal, Straits and Zanzibar | | Same as above; but if the place be foreign (not British), the letter will be liable to additional foreign postage on delivery. | | Pre-payment optional. |
| (4) To any Union country served direct by British or Indian Packet | 2 annas | By British or Indian Packet or by land post to Ceylon, 9 pies. | | Pre-payment compulsory. |
| (5) To Mauritius or the Seychelles | | By British Packet as far as Aden, and thence by French Packet 2 annas. | | Pre-payment compulsory. |

Conditions entitling to special rates.

- (2).—The conditions entitling to special rates are as follows:—
- (a).—The person claiming the privilege must at the time be actually employed in the Naval or Military service of Her Majesty, and must not be either a Commissioned Officer or a Warrant Officer, or a Superintending or 1st Class School Master.
- (b).—The postage must be prepaid, except in respect of letters addressed to the United Kingdom, or places served through the United Kingdom. Unpaid letters received in India are charged, on delivery, 1 anna 6 pies, together with any foreign postage which may be claimed.
- (c).—The letter must not weigh more than half an ounce.
- (d).—It must relate entirely to the private concerns of the soldier, seamen, &c.
- (e).—Any cover sent by a soldier or seaman under privilege must contain the name of the writer and his class or description in the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment to which he belongs, and must also bear the signature of the officer having the command of the vessel; and any cover addressed to a soldier or seaman under privilege must contain in the address the name in full of the Vessel, Regiment, Corps or Detachment to which the addressee belongs.

N. B.—In case of a letter sent under privilege by a soldier on the "unattached list" (see Section II, Division III, Part I of the Pay Code for British Troops in India), the rule given above has been modified: the required entries thereon being the *name of the writer*, his *regimental rank*, and the *designation of the office* held by him, as well as the *signature*, *army rank* and *official designation* of the head of the Department in which he is serving.

And any letter addressed under privilege to a soldier on the unattached list must contain in the address his *regimental rank* together with a specification of the *designation of the office* held by him. The heads of Departments referred to above are as follows:—

Adj. Genl., India; Dy. Adj. Genl.; Assts. Adj. Genl.; Dy. Assts. Adj. Genl.; Dy. Adj. Genl., R.A.; Qr. Mr. Genl., India; Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl.; Assts. Qr. Mr. Genl.; Dy. Assts. Qr. Mr. Genl.; Comy. Genl.; Ex. Comt. Officers; Insp. Genl., Ordnance and Magazines; Ex. & Asst. Engrs. in charge; Dir., State Rys.; Ch. and Ex. Engrs., State Rys.; Insp. Genl., Mili. Works; Asst. Genl., P.W. Dept.; Exrs. P. W. Accts.; Dir., Army Remount Operations; Supdts. & Asst. Supdts., Remount Depôts; Supdts., Army Clothing Dept.; Bde. Majors; Insp. Genl., Gymnasia; Supdt., British Army Schools; Princel., Lawrence Mili. Asylum; Princel., Lawrence Memol. Asylum; Princel., Thomas College; Commr. Police, Calcutta; Supdts., Tels.; Survr. and Dy. Survr. Genl.; and Cant. Magts.; also the following additional designations belonging to the Madras Presidency, viz:—

Princel., Civil Eng. College; Commdts., Convl. Depôts; Medl. Officer, Garrison Hospls.; and Commdts., Volr. Corps; and the following additional designations belonging to the Bombay Presidency, viz:—

Commndts., Sanitaria; Commndt., Colaba Depôt; Commndt., Deolali Depôt; Asst. Insp. Genl., Gymnasia; Inspg. Vety. Surgn.; Commndt., Volr. Corps; Mili. Secy., Governor; Commr., Police, Bombay; Hony. Secy., Abu Lawrence Asylum.

The foregoing particulars should be given in one of the following forms:—

For Soldiers or Seamen.

Comdy. Offr. or Head of Dept. Sgnt. and rank Regt. Ship or Official Design.	Via _____
	(Address.)
	Sender's name and Rank _____ Regt., Ship or Office _____

or

Via _____
To _____
A. B., Private (or Sergeant, Corporal, or Seaman &c.) Regiment, Ship or Office _____ (Here address to be finished.)

If the letter exceed half an ounce, how treated.

(3).—If the letter exceed half an ounce, or if any of the foregoing Regulations be not complied with, it will be forwarded, charged with the same postage as an ordinary letter.

Letters addressed to care of Agent, or sent by or addressed to Soldiers or Seamen in Civil employ, not entitled to privilege.

(4).—Soldiers' or seamen's letters received in India from abroad, if addressed to the care of an agent or any other person, are liable to the ordinary rate of postage, the privilege of receiving letters at reduced rates being confined to such letters as are addressed directly to them.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS FOR DELIVERY OF OVERLAND CORRESPONDENCE (OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE) TO GOVERNMENT STAFFS, AND TO REGIMENTS WHEN ON THE MOVE.

Government Staffs.

(1).—The following arrangements have been made for the delivery in India of the overland correspondence (whether official or private) of the staffs of certain Governments and Administrations, with special reference to changes of Head-Quarters and Camp movements.

Special Mail.

(2).—A special mail will be made up by the Sea-Sorting establishment containing all *fully prepaid letters, newspapers and book or pattern packets* addressed according to one or other of the specimen forms given below. Persons desirous of availing themselves of this measure should instruct their correspondents in England respecting the particular address to be used. Special attention is drawn to the note at the top of the list of specimen forms.

List of Specimen Forms.

Note.—The undermentioned forms of address, as will be observed, contain the name of no particular post town, and this point should be particularly noted, as the insertion of the name of any post town in the address will result in the article being sent to that post town instead of being included in the special bag.

No. 1. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Supreme Govt., India.	No. 6. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Lieut. Govr. of the North-Western Provinces, India.	No. 11. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Agent, Govr. Genl., Rajputana, India.
No. 2. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Viceroy, India.	No. 7. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, India.	No. 12. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Chief Commr. of Assam, India.
No. 3. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Govr. of Madras, India.	No. 8. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Commander-in-Chief, India.	No. 13. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Chief Commr. of the Central Provinces, India.
No. 4. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Govr. of Bombay, India.	No. 9. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army, India.	
No. 5. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, India.	No. 10. To (Name, &c., &c.) With the Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, India.	

Special bags.

(3).—These letters, &c., will be sorted by the Railway Travelling Post Office into special bags according to the addresses (Nos. 1 to 13), and these special bags will be forwarded to the Post Office at the Head-Quarters or Camp of the Government or Administration mentioned in the address.

Changes of Head-Quarters, Camp, &c.

(4).—Changes in the Head Quarters as well as the Camp movements of any of the Governments or Administrations should be communicated some days in advance to the Superintendent, Overland Mails, Travelling Post Office, Bombay. The Secretary, Financial Department, will intimate the head-quarter station or office of delivery for the Supreme Government on the occasion of its movements to and from Calcutta.

Persons desiring special re-direction.

(5).—Any person expecting letters, &c., in any one of these special bags, and desiring them to be delivered at any other post town, must give instructions to the Post Master of the place to which the special bag is conveyed respecting the re-direction of such correspondence, or, if more convenient, he may request the Superintendent, Overland Mails, Travelling Post Office, Bombay, to cause his letters, &c., to be taken out in transit and re-directed according to his instructions. The officer above named will be ready to attend to all such instructions, provided that they are not of a complicated character.

Overland parcels and unpaid articles.

(6).—This arrangement does not apply to overland parcels or to unpaid or insufficiently paid articles: any overland parcels bearing these addresses will be disposed of by the Bombay Post Office in communication with the Superintendent, Overland Mails, Travelling Post Office, Bombay; and any unpaid or insufficiently paid articles other than parcels will be disposed of under the orders of the Superintendent, Overland Mails, Travelling Post Office, Bombay, and will be forwarded to the same post town as that to which letters in the special bag, bearing the same address, would be sent.

Regiments on the move.

(7).—When a regiment is moved, the Officer Commanding may request the Superintendent, Overland Mails, Travelling Post Office, Bombay, to intercept all overland correspondence or the regiment addressed to the old post town, and to re-direct them to any other post town. Complicated instructions cannot be attended to.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 1385.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following rules:—

(A).—Preliminary.

1. These rules shall come into force

throughout British India on the 15th of June 1874.
No. 3908, dated 19th April 1879, and on March 1871.
No. 1510, dated 14th March 1871.
No. 2623, dated 1st September 1876.

be cancelled.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be three kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

- (1.) Impressed stamps—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these rules.
- (2.) Adhesive stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instruments mentioned in section ten of the said Act.
- (3.) Stamped labels—to be affixed only by Government officers in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(B).—Of Impressed Stamps.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except hundis, may be written on impressed stamps, and, except as provided by section ten of the said Act and by these rules, shall be so written.

5. When any instrument is to be written on an impressed stamp, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed five hundred rupees, a single impressed stamp shall be used, unless—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or,

where such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor

certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required amount.

When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds five hundred rupees, or a treasury-officer or stamp-vendor has certified that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the value required, the number of stamps used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury-officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount:

Provided that no certificate made by a stamp-vendor under this rule shall be of any effect when there is at the date of the certificate a public treasury at which stamps are kept for sale situate within two miles from the place where such vendor sells stamps.

When under this Rule two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each stamp so used.

(C).—Of Stamped Labels.

6. Stamped labels may be affixed to the following instruments, namely—

- (1.) Administration-bonds:
- (2.) Affidavits:
- (3.) Appointments made in execution of a power:

(4.) Articles of Association of a Company:

(5.) Articles of clerkship:

(6.) Bills of lading:

(7.) Charter-parties:

(8.) Declarations of trust:

(9.) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property:

(10.) Memoranda of Association of Companies:

(11.) Notes of protest:

(12.) Petitions for leave to file specification of an invention, &c.:

(13.) Policies of insurance:

(14.) Revocations of trust:

and the following—when written in the English language—

(15.) Agreements or memoranda of agreements which, in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the stamp, cannot conveniently be written on impressed stamps:

(16.) Awards:

(17.) Bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India:

(18.) Bonds:

(19.) Composition-deeds:

(20.) Conveyances:

(21.) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:

(22.) Instruments of apprenticeship:

(23.) Instruments of co-partnership:

(24.) Instruments of dissolution of partnership:

(25.) Instruments of exchange:

(26.) Leases:

(27.) Letters of license:

(28.) Mortgage-deeds:

(29.) Reconveyances of mortgaged property:

(30.) Releases:

(31.) Settlements:

(32.) Transfers of the description mentioned in No. 60 of the first schedule of the said Act.

7. The following officers are empowered to affix stamped labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule six, namely—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karachi;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces; and
- (d) the Financial Commissioner of the Panjab.
- (e) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

8. Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule six being brought to him ~~after it is completely written, but~~ before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a stamped label of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and deface such label by means of a stamping-machine before returning the instrument to the applicant.

When the value of the stamp amounts to twenty rupees or upwards, such officer shall, besides so defacing the label, attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label.

9. Hundis other than hundis which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under section ten of the said Act shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government and to which stamped labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule seven, clause (b), and defaced by him in manner provided by Rule eight.

10. Every sheet of such paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

11. The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India shall be indicated only by stamped labels.

When any such instrument is brought to the Collector under section seventeen of the said Act, the Collector shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule seven, stating the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rule eight and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

(D).—Miscellaneous.

12. When it is necessary under section fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

13. Every payment made under section thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

14. The Collector shall require every person claiming a refund or renewal under chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorized agent, to make an oral deposition on oath, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 21st March 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.**No. 234.—BREVET—**

The under-mentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Albert Henry Bamfield,
Bengal Staff Corps,—20th March 1879.

No. 235.—Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) Reynolds Stephen James Prendergast, Madras Cavalry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 20th March 1879, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, Clause 6, paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 236.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. J. Brander, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, on probation, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, with effect from the 4th November 1878.

That portion of G. G. O. No. 99 of 1879 which refers to Lieutenant Brander is cancelled.

No. 237.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Captain T. Shepherd, Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major T. O. Underwood, officiating as Commandant.

Lieutenant R. H. Forrest, Squadron Officer, to officiate as Squadron Commander, *vice* Captain Shepherd.

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Major G. N. Money, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Colonel D. Mocatta, on furlough.

Major C. J. Griffiths, Wing Commander, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major Money.

Captain W. B. Aislabie, Wing Officer, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Major Griffiths.

5th Goorkha Regiment.

The Hazara Goorkha Battalion.

Captain J. Cook, Wing Commander, to officiate as 2nd in Command, *vice* Major W. H. Urwin, on furlough, and during the period Major J. M. Sym may officiate as Assistant Adjutant General, Punjab Frontier Force.

Captain W. C. Ramsden, Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry, to officiate as Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Cook.

No. 238.—NATIVE ARMY—

11th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Dhunoo Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Seolall Sing, invalided,—1st November 1878.

21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Lehna Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Hem Singh, deceased,—19th December 1878.

34th (The Fultehgurh) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Sewsahie Singh, "Sirdar Bahadur," to be Subadar Major, *vice* Bysakha Sing, invalided,—1st May 1878.

No. 239.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

5th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Pir Shah to be Subadar Major, *vice* Aziz Khan, deceased; Jemadar Baz Gul to be Subadar, *vice* Pir Shah, promoted; Havildar Khanimulla to be Jemadar, *vice* Baz Gul, promoted,—6th January 1879.

No. 240.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

In G. G. O. No. 1059 of 1878 for "on the 23rd instapt" read on the 24th October 1878.

No. 241.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—

First Class Veterinary Surgeon G. Evans, M.D., Army Veterinary Department, is confirmed in the appointment of Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon, 2nd Circle, Bengal.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 242.—The services of 1st Class Assistant Apothecary W. McCormick, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 243.—The under-mentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. Holroyd, Bengal Staff Corps,—private affairs, for two years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. P. Hildebrand, Bengal Infantry, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, British Burmah,—for two years—132 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. Howell, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter-Master, 1st Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—for 18 months—one year and 52 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate under Rule XIV, clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. H. Molesworth, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 13th (The Shekawatee) Regiment of Native Infantry,—medical certificate for one year under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from date of embarkation.

Deputy Surgeon-General R. Cockburn,—private affairs for nine months, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

NOTE.—Of the above, the period up to 20th August 1879 will be considered as on medical certificate under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 872 of 1876.

Surgeon-Major S. Mackertich, M.D., Medical Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule XIV, Clause (1) of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Penny, M.D.,—private affairs, for one year and 178 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. J. Palmer, M.D., Professor of Surgical and Descriptive Anatomy, Medical College, and *ex-officio* 2nd Surgeon to the College Hospital, Calcutta,—private affairs, for fifteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon J. C. Shircore,—medical certificate, for eight months, under Rule IX, Note one, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 244.—Major K. A. Jopp, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Western System of State Railways, is allowed to proceed to Europe on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, with the necessary subsidiary leave, in anticipation of the furlough which may be granted to him by the Government of his own Presidency.

No. 245.—Lieutenant Thomas Doggett, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to Europe for 20 months, with effect from the 5th March 1879.

No. 246.—The following extract from List No. 8, dated the 21st February 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain C. E. Salkeld, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Captain T. F. Stillwell, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

No. 247.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. T. Stewart, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Bengal, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 12th March 1879. (Date of departure on furlough, 9th April 1877).

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. W. Fraser, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 39th (The Allygurh) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 16th March 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel B. T. Stafford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 22nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 6th March 1879.

Major H. M. Evans, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 16th March 1879.

Major H. McD. De W. Douglas, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 6th March 1879.

No. 248.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) R. H. Price, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—*Pekin*, 24th February 1879, from Bombay.

Captain F. H. Thomas, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—*Surat*, 17th February 1879, from Bombay.

Captain A. C. B. Wither, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 123 of 1879,—*Pekin*, 24th February 1879, from Bombay.

Captain J. H. Western, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 1201 of 1879,—*Pekin*, 24th February 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major A. J. Cowie, G. G. O. No. 54 of 1879,—*Bangalore*, 3rd February 1879, from Bombay.

ORDNANCE.

No. 249.—In G. G. O. No. 159 of 1879, omit the following clauses in list of changes in War Matériel, these having been previously included in G. G. O. No. 87 of 1879:—

Clause 3178, dated 1st October 1877.

„ 3192, } dated 1st November 1877.

„ 3196, }

„ 3337, dated 1st July 1878.

PENSIONS.

No. 250.—The under-mentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant James McMillan, late 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—two shillings and three pence per diem.

Corporal George Dew, late 44th Foot (44th Brigade),—one shilling and six pence per diem.

Coporal William Evans, late 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot,—ten pence half penny per diem.

William McConnell, late 44th Foot (44th Brigade),—one shilling per diem.

James Scott, late 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 251.—Surgeon-Major Charles Palmer, M.D., Presidency and Marine Surgeon, is permitted to retire from the service, on a pension of £700 per annum, with effect from the 31st March 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 252.—The under-mentioned Warrant Officers of the Subordinate Medical Department having passed the prescribed examination are qualified for advancement as below :—

1st Class Apothecary Joseph Holmes, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Apothecary, with effect from 15th January 1879.

2nd Class Apothecary Robert Johnson, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Apothecary, with effect from the 25th March 1879.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary John Reid, promotion to the grade of 2nd Class Apothecary.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary William Hyde, promotion to the grade of 2nd Class Apothecary.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary Alexander Gates, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 15th January 1879.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary W. J. Adams, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 15th January 1879.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary W. Hutton, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 15th January 1879.

1st Class Assistant Apothecary W. Croydon, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 15th January 1879.

2nd Class Assistant Apothecary W. Mason, to the increased pay of a 1st Class Assistant Apothecary, with effect from the 28th December 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 253.—The services of the following officers are, with reference to the Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 612G., dated the 28th February 1879, replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, with effect from the dates therein specified :—

Colonel C. A. Benson, Madras Infantry,

Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. Mottet, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. F. H. Armstrong, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. C. Lindsay, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. D. Logan, Madras Staff Corps.

Major E. Shaw, Madras Staff Corps.

Major C. S. Blair, Madras Staff Corps.

No. 254.—The services of Lieutenant F. W. Egerton, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 255.—The services of Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed, temporarily, at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 256.—To G. G. O. No. 232 of 1879, replacing the services of Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, Royal Engineers, at the disposal of the Public Works Department, add the words *with effect from the date on which they may be made available.*

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Fort William, the 18th March 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 18.—The services of Mr. L. M. Lawrence, of Her Majesty's Indian Marine, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

No. 19.—The services of Mr E. H. Palmer, Mate in charge of the I. G. Flat *Ganges*, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

The 19th March 1879.

No. 20.—Mr. E. J. Beaumont, 4th Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, to be 4th Grade Officer, I. G. S. *Enterprise*.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 21.—Mr. J. Gill, Mate, I. G. S. *Sir William Peel*, to be mate in charge of the I. G. Flat *Ganges*, until further orders.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Fort William, the 14th March 1879.

No. 138.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 693G. of 7th March 1879, the services of Mr. T. P. S. Crosthwaite, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, Irrigation Branch.

The 15th March 1879.

No. 139.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 84 of 12th February 1879, the services of Mr. C. Taylor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, with effect from 18th March 1879.

No. 140.—ERRATUM.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 124 of 8th March 1879, making certain promotions in the Public Works Department Superior Accounts Establishment, for "from 7th January 1879," read "from 1st January 1879."

The 17th March 1879.

No. 141.—Mr. T. Hamilton, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, to the Resident at Hyderabad, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel F. Alexander, or until further orders.

The 18th March 1879.

No. 142.—The privilege leave granted to Major L. Conway-Gordon, R.E., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Madras (Public Works Department Notification No. 27 of 14th January 1879), is cancelled at his own request.

No. 143.—Babu Russick Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is re-transferred from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 144.—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment from the dates specified :—

Mr. J. W. Fordham, Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), to 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, with effect from 19th February 1879.

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, from 19th February 1879.

Mr. R. K. Williams, Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), to 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, from 7th March 1879.

Captain J. S. Biscoe, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, from 7th March 1879.

Mr. A. Wilson, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, to Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, from 7th March 1879.

Mr. H. C. Barnes, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, to Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, from 7th March 1879.

No. 145.—The following gentlemen appointed by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India as Assistant Superintendents of the 4th Grade in the Indian Telegraph Department, reported their arrival in this country on the dates specified :—

Mr. H. T. Pinhey, at Madras—on 4th March 1879.

Messrs. J. W. Hensley and C. T. James, at Calcutta—on 8th March 1879.

No. 146.—With reference to Military Department Notification No. 232 of 13th March 1879, Lieutenant G. F. Wilson, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is retransferred to the North-Eastern System of State Railways.

The 19th March 1879.

No. 147.—Mr. W. G. Bayly, Deputy Examiner of State Railway Accounts, Central Provinces, is appointed Temporary Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, Bombay, is transferred to the Central Provinces as Deputy Examiner of State Railway Accounts.

No. 148.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 128 of 10th March 1879, the following postings are ordered :—

Mr. N. M. Carnell, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, to the Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. F. M. Woodroffe, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 149.—Chapters I to XII of the revised or Fourth Edition of the Public Works Code are now ready for issue, and may be obtained on application to the Superintendent of Government Printing. Copies required for Divisional Offices and principal Offices of the Department and for subordinates as provided for in Chapter IV—i—50 of the former, or Third Edition of the Public Works Code, will be supplied free of charge, to others requiring copies they will be issued on payment, at a rate to be fixed by the Superintendent of Government Printing.*

The 20th March 1879.

No. 150.—Lieutenant F. Beauclerk, R.E., Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, Madras is granted three months' privilege leave with effect from such date as he availed himself of it.

No. 151.—Mr. F. Barnes, Deputy Examiner, Military Works Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department.

Mr. P. Heyward, Accountant, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, during the absence of Mr. Wilkinson, on privilege leave.

No. 152.—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the superior Accounts Establishment with effect from 17th March 1879, consequent on the departure on furlough of Mr. F. L. Brown, Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade :—

Mr. F. Barnes, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, to Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.

Mr. P. Heyward, Accountant, 1st Grade, to Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. W. A. McNair, Assistant Examiner, 1st Grade, to Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. E. Fitzsimon, Temporary Accountant, 2nd Grade, to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from 7th March 1879.

Mr. H. F. Mitchell, Accountant, 3rd Grade, to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from 17th March 1879.

No. 153.—The services of the following Officers are placed at the disposal of the Military Department :—

Captain J. A. Little, S.C., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Public Works Department.

Captain J. F. J. Miller, S.C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab Irrigation Branch.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 154.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from the Presidency, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department will have charge of that portion of the office of the Government of India in the Public Works Department which is left at the Presidency.

No. 155.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Military Works Branch, with the rank of Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 156.—Mr. W. Mellor, Chief Store-keeper, Punjab Northern State Railway, is temporarily transferred to Bombay and placed under the orders of the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay.

No. 157.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 9 of the 4th January 1879, the services of Major J. G. Forbes, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Branch.

ALEX. FRASER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 13.} CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Destruction of Records Act, 1879.
The Indian Railway Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—
Report of Select Committee on Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. II.
Supplementary Report of Select Committee and Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. III.
Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Alluvion Bill No. II.

SUPPLEMENT No. 13.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

PRIVATE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 8th March 1879.

All covers intended personally for His Excellency the Vice-roy and Governor General and party,* during His Excellency's stay at Lahore, should be addressed "Governor General's Camp," without the addition of any post town.

* Her Excellency the Lady Lytton.
Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir E. B. Johnson, K.C.B.
Mr. A. C. Lyall, Secretary to Government, Foreign Department.
Colonel G. Pomeroy Colley, C.B., C.M.G., Private Secretary to the Vice-roy.
Mrs. Pomeroy Colley.
Colonel T. D. Baker, C.B., Military Secretary to the Viceroy.
Lieutenant H. R. Rose, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant C. W. Muir, A.-D.-C.
Captain R. Fole-Carew, A.-D.-C.
Lieutenant C. Herbert, A.-D.-C.

All other communications connected with business of a routine nature should be sent, as usual, to the several Head-Quarters Departments.

C. HERBERT, *Lieut., A.-D.-C.,*
for Private Secy. to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Fort William, the 27th March 1879.

No. 7.—The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. S. Jacob, of the Bengal Civil Service, for temporary special duty in the Legislative Department with effect from the 15th April, proximo.

No. 8.—The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to grant Mr. C. H. Reilly, Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, leave of absence for ten months, with effect from the 1st April, proximo.

No. 9.—Mr. C. Piffard, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, vice Mr. C. H. Reilly.

No. 10.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by Lieutenant-General the Hon'ble Sir M. K. Kennedy, R.E., K.C.S.I., of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 21st instant.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—COMMERCE AND TRADE.
Calcutta, the 25th March 1879.

No. 25C.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. E. R. Wells, Chief Officer of the river-surveying Vessel *Clyde*, to be Port Officer at Akyab.

GENERAL.

The 26th March 1879.

No. 30C.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India in the Military Department at the Presidency will have charge of that portion of the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, which is left at Calcutta.

A. O. HUME,

Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Camp Lahore, the 22nd March 1879.

No. 25M.—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the Meywar Bheel Corps, with effect from the 25th January 1879 :—

Jemadar Makhun Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Ulkha, deceased.

Havildar Dana, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Makhun Singh, promoted.

GENERAL.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 822G.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 281P., dated 21st January 1879, the following Officers have been placed temporarily on special political duty under the Foreign Department, with effect from the dates on which they assumed charge of their respective duties :—

With General Stewart's Column.

Major M. Protheroe, Extra Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Stewart, C.B.

Captain E. Molloy, Interpreter and Aide-de-Camp to Lieutenant-General Stewart, C.B.

Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, C.S., Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Punjab.

With General Sir S. Browne's Column.

Major E. R. Conolly, Officiating Judicial Assistant of Dera Ismail Khan, *vice* Mr. A. F. D. Cunningham.

With General Roberts' Column.

Mr. A. J. Hammond, Officiating District Superintendent of Police in the Punjab, from 1st January 1879.

Captain A. Conolly, 2nd-in-Command of the Meywar Bheel Corps.

Captain R. H. F. Rennick, 29th Punjab Native Infantry.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Fort William, the 28th March 1879.

No. 1498.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches, on the last day of the month of February 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877 :—

	1877	1878	1879	Rs.
	...	...	...	11,46,92,092
	...	...	...	14,22,83,663
	...	...	...	13,05,66,552

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 28th March 1879.

No. 1464.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of February	9,67,028	24,09,800	14,42,774	84,90,419	11,82,179	73,08,240	94,57,445	35,91,979	58,65,466
For the first two months	20,36,481	62,23,390	41,86,909	1,52,08,817	40,40,900	1,11,67,908	1,72,45,298	1,02,64,269	69,81,029

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	TOTAL.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of February	19,04,228	56,20,974	75,25,200	24,27,250	44,98,875	69,26,124
For the first two months	27,34,620	80,16,319	1,07,50,945	25,38,474	69,96,250	95,36,724

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.—TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.
The 28th March 1879.

No. 1497.—Officers in the various Departments of the public service, travelling on duty by railway, are generally allowed 1st, 2nd, intermediate, or 3rd class railway fare, single or double, or mileage, according to the traveller's position in the public service.

When an officer travels in an inferior class to that in which he is entitled to accommodate, it is not open to him to draw mileage or railway fare in his proper class, unless his actual expenses for himself, family, servants and luggage for the railway journey amounted to not less than the amount of regulated mileage or fare for his class.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is, accordingly pleased to direct that every officer drawing railway mileage or fare shall attach to his bills one or other of the following two certificates at his option, *viz.*, either—

1. "I certify that I travelled on this journey by the first class (or as the case may be, first or second class);" or
2. "I certify that I paid not less than the amount here charged in railway fares for myself, my family, my servants, and my personal luggage."

POST OFFICE.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 1170.—Ordered that the following Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* :—

It has been brought to the notice of the Government of India, that articles liable to Sea Customs duty are frequently imported into India through the Letter Post and thus escape the duty to which they are liable. Such importations are in direct contravention of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, Section 60 of which Act declares that any cover supposed to contain articles subject to Customs duty may be opened by the Post Office authorities after due notice to attend has been given to the addressee.

His Excellency the Governor General in Council desires to remind the public that the importation through the Letter Post of goods liable to duty is illegal, and to notify for general information that the provisions of Section 60 of Act XIV of 1866 will be strictly enforced.

Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the several Local Governments and Administrations, and for information and guidance to the Director General of the Post Office of India.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

General Order by His Excellency the Governor General of India.

Camp, Lahore, the 21st March 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 14.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel H. McLeod, Royal Artillery, temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 1st class, and in charge of the Ordnance Field Park, Quetta Field Force, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.

E. H. H. COLLEN, Captain,
Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Governor General.

Fort William, the 28th March 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 257.—NATIVE ARMY—

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar and Woordie Major Fettehyab Khan to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Amin, invalided,—1st October 1878; Jemadar Bakhtawar Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Law Wilson, invalided,—24th August 1877.

17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Balgobind Sookul to be Subadar, *vice* Goonraje Sing, deceased; Havildar Muthoorah Pandey to be Jemadar, *vice* Balgobind Sookul, promoted,—12th February 1879.

44th (Sykhet) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Munnee Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Runsoor Khurga, deceased; Havildar Baboodhun Khuttri to be Jemadar, *vice* Munnee Sing, promoted,—2nd January 1879.

No. 258.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Jemadar Ally Muddut to be Subadar, *vice* Ashruff Ally, invalided; Havildar Sobha Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Ally Muddut, promoted,—16th November 1878.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Jemadar Brijbasi to be Subadar, *vice* Rasul Khan "Bahadur," deceased; Havildar Gopal Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Brijbasi, promoted,—3rd January 1879.

No. 259.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.

To be Lieutenants.

Sub-Lieutenant Charles Frederick Lazarus.
Sub-Lieutenant Avetoom Thaddeus Avetoom.

Under the provisions of para. 3 of G. G. O. No. 121 of 1878. Their commissions as such bearing date 22nd June and 2nd July 1877, respectively.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 260.—The services of Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 261.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Surgeon-Major A. Eteson, Medical Officer, Corps of Bengal Sappers and Miners, to officiate as Secretary to the Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Service, Bengal, *vice* Surgeon-Major K. McLeod, M.D., whose services have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 262.—The services of passed Hospital Apprentice R. W. Lopez are dispensed with.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 263.—The under-mentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. B. Mainwaring, Bengal Staff Corps,—private affairs, for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major A. Ollivant, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—private affairs, for nineteen months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 264.—Captain Charles Henry Denham, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe, with effect from the 4th April to 4th November 1879.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 265.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 603, dated 6th June 1867, and consequent on the transfer of Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Christison, M.D., from the Agra Circle to the supervision and control of the civil medical establishments under the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the *Meerut* and *Saugor* Circles will respectively embrace the under-noted stations :—

Meerut Circle.

Agra.
Ajmere.
Dehra Dún.
Delhie.
Deolee.
Fatehgarh.
Gwalior.
Jhansi.
Meerut.
Roorkee.

Saugor Circle.

Agar.
Bhopal.
Eripooora.
Goonna.
Jubbulpore.
Kherwara.
Lalitpur.
Saugor.
Sipri.
Sirdarpur.

It is at the same time notified that the *Allahabad* and *Presidency* Circles will respectively comprise the following stations :—

Allahabad Circle.

Allahabad.
Bánda.
Benares.
Cawnpore.
Chunar.
Dinapore.
Gorakhpur.
Nowgong (Bundeelund).
Segowlie.

Presidency Circle.

Barrackpore.
Berhampore.
Bhágálpur.
Buxa.
Dacca.
Darjeeling.
Dorunda.
Dum-Dum.
Fort William, Alipore.
Hazaribagh.
Julpáiguri.

ORDNANCE.

No. 266.—The following clauses in List of Changes in War Matériel, are made applicable to India and published for general information :—

Dated 1st November 1878.

3416.—Arms, interchangeable ;—carbine, B.L. Martini-Henry, parts of :—
Action, complete, without butt, gauge.

Dated 1st December 1878.

3434.—Boxes, wood, ammunition, small-arm, with tin lining, service. Alteration of handle to lid of tin lining.

3437.—Clip, for lifting projectiles, 7-inch to 12.5-inch. (Mark I.)

3438.—Field Artillery equipment, and Cavalry pioneers' appointments :—

Blocks, wood, five banded together, to represent charges, guncotton, of five 1 oz. discs, (Mark I.)

3439.—Plank, trail, ground platform, rifled M.L., 8-inch howitzer, and 64-pr. gun. (Mark I.)

3442.—Apparatus, hand winding, for electric cables, sub-marine mining. (Mark I.)

3443.—Apparatus for cutting wet guncotton slabs, parts of: frame. (Mark I.)
Bed, sliding. (Mark I.) wood, block. (Mark I.)

3444.—Apparatus, with pumps, complete, for testing cases, base and fuze plugs, &c. (Mark I.)

3445.—Commutator, 15 terminal, for test tables, sub-marine mining. (Mark I.)

3446.—Electric detonators, fuzes, and tubes.

3450.—Plug, insulating, with wires, for submarine mining service, and outrigger torpedoes. (Mark I.)

3451.—Box, test, for base-piece of circuit-closer. (Mark I.)

No. 267.—In clause 3268 in list of Changes in War Matériel, published in G. G. O. No. 865 of 1878, omit the word "buff."

PENSIONS.

No. 268.—The under-mentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment is to be made and charged accordingly :—

Sergeant Robert Burleigh, a pensioner from the 60th Foot,—rate of pension, two shillings per diem, paid up to 31st March 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 269.—Major Thomas Herbert Lewin, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, on the pension of a Captain, with effect from the 24th March 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 270.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to admit the under-mentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd classes, respectively, of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Rungiah "Bahadur," 22nd Regiment, Native Infantry, vice Subadar Sunnassee "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—26th December 1878.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar Major Rungasawmy, 25th Regiment, Native Infantry, vice Subadar Rungiah "Bahadur," promoted,—26th December 1878.

No. 271.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to admit Sepoy Hussan Khan, of the 24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry on the 27th January 1879 in the Bazar Valley in coming to the assistance of Lieutenant B. E. Spragge, 51st Regiment, when suddenly attacked by a party of Afridis.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 272.—The services of Colonel J. L. Pearce, Madras Staff Corps, are, with reference to the Notification by the Foreign Department, No. 441G., dated the 14th February 1879, replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George.

No. 273.—The services of Lieutenant H. P. P. Leigh, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th March 1879.

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 15th to 28th March 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
BRITISH MILITARY SERVICE.							
George Gott Nelson (a) ...	Captain ...	Royal Artillery ...	28th June 1878 ...	Intestate ...	107 10 6		
INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE.							
Frank H. Winterbotham (b) ...	Captain ...	Madras Sappers and Miners.	14th February 1879	No will found	520 0 0		
Charles Folliot Powell (c) ...	Captain ...	Bengal Staff Corps ...	18th December 1878	Intestate ...	1,000 0 0		
William Heffernan (d) ...	Hospital Appee.	Subordinate Medical Department.	17th December 1878	Not known ...	14 1 1		

(a) *Widow*—Catherine Roper Nelson.

Father—Thomas Nelson, Esq., 23, Queensborough Terrace, Bayswater, London, W.

(b) *Next-of-kin*—H. M. Winterbotham, Civil Service, Pitville—Cheltenham.

(c) *Next-of-kin—Brother*—Robert Douglas Powell, Doctor of Medicine, 14, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square, London.

(d) *Next-of-kin—2 Brothers*—Living with their Grandfather Captain May, 1, Hastings, Calcutta.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—RAILWAY.

Fort William, the 21st March 1879.

No. 158R.—In accordance with Section XXVI of Act XVIII of 1854, as amended by Act XXV of 1871, the Governor General in Council has been

pleased to authorize the interpolations specified on the margin, in the General Rules and Regulations for State Railways in India which were published in the *Gazette of India*, Part I, dated 12th April 1873, page 357 (Notification No. 1R., dated the 3rd April 1873.)

J. S. TREVOR, Major-Genl, R.E.,
Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 14. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—
The Presidency Bank Act, 1879.
The Elephants Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

Report of Select Committee on Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. II.

Supplementary Report of Select Committee and Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill No. III.

Preliminary Report of Select Committee and Alluvion Bill No. II.

The Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 14.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 1st April 1879.

No. 220.—Under the provisions of the Act of Parliament 24 and 25 Victoria, Chapter 104, Section 7, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. L. R. Tottenham, of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the date of the Honorable Mr. Birch's retirement.

The 3rd April 1879.

No. 226.—Mr. S. S. Melville is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th instant.

No. 221.—Mr. L. Hare, of the Bengal Civil Service, is appointed to be Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, with effect from the 10th ultimo.

Home Department Notification No. 195, dated the 14th ultimo, is cancelled.

No. 233.—Mr. R. G. Hodson, Inspector of Schools, 1st Circle, Mysore, is appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Mysore and Coorg, during the absence on furlough of Mr. B. L. Rice, or until further orders.

No. 235.—The Hon'ble G. C. Paul, B.A., C.I.E., Advocate General for Bengal, reported his departure for Europe on the 18th ultimo on the leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 105, dated the 20th February last.

The 4th April 1879.

No. 239.—Mr. E. H. Whinfield is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

MEDICAL.

The 3rd April 1879.

No. 217.—The services of Surgeon L. B. Dawson, Civil Surgeon of Promé, in British Burma, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

PORT BLAIR.

The 1st April 1879.

No. 87.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 11 of the Sea Customs Act VIII of 1878,

the Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands is pleased to declare Port Blair and Camorta to be ports for the shipment and landing of goods. The limit of Port Blair for the purposes of the said Act shall be the limit laid down in Home Department Notification No. 114, dated 18th April 1877, and the limit of Camorta shall be the limit laid down in Home Department Notification No. 115 of the same date.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MARINE SURVEYS. CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

Simla, the 29th March 1879.

No. 15.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

NEW ZEALAND.

SOUTH-WEST EXTREMITY OF MIDDLE ISLAND.

Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point.

The Marine Department, Wellington, New Zealand, has given notice that on and after the 1st March 1879 a light would be exhibited from the light-house recently erected on Puysegur Point, south-west extremity of Middle Island.

The light is a flashing white light showing a flash every ten seconds, elevated 180 feet above the level of the sea, and should be visible in clear weather in every direction seaward from a distance of 19 miles.

The tower—built of timber and painted white—is 40 feet high.

The illuminating apparatus is of the first order.

Position : Latitude $46^{\circ} 10' S.$; Longitude $166^{\circ} 38' E.$ (Admiralty Chart).

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.
MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 29th March 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following :—

British Admiralty Charts, Nos. 1212 and 2589.
Sailing Directions, New Zealand Pilot (3rd edition), page 233.
Light List for 1879.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

No. 16.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

ANDAMAN ISLANDS.

Dangerous Rocks N.N.W. and S.E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands.

Mr. F. W. Allen, Commanding the Indian Government Schooner *Constance*, reports dangerous rocks, sunken and awash, extending in a N.N.W. direction to a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 miles, and in a S.E. direction to about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles, from the southernmost of the Brothers Islands which lie to the north-east of Little Andaman Island.

Great care is therefore necessary when navigating in this neighbourhood.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.
MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 29th March 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following :—

British Admiralty Charts, Nos. 825, 830, and 706.
Indian Marine Survey Chart, No. 15d; also Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, pages 616 and 617.
If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 3rd April 1879.

No. 17.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

AUSTRALIA—SOUTH COAST.

GULF OF ST. VINCENT.

(1) *Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph Cable.*

The Government of Victoria has given notice, that to afford protection to the Telegraph cable laid between Kingscote harbour, Kangaroo island, and Yankalilla bay, on the mainland; Mariners are cautioned not to anchor in the vicinity.

Should a vessel be observed at anchor near the cable, a square blue flag will be shown from the telegraph station at Kingscote, or from the flag-staff at Yankalilla, signifying that her position must be immediately shifted.

PORT PHILLIP.

(2) *Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williamstown.*

Also, that three buoys, painted red, have been placed in an east and west direction, 3 cables apart, from the batteries at Williamstown. Vessels are cautioned not to come within these buoys whilst firing is going on.

The eastern buoy is moored 2 cables from the shore.

EAST COAST—CAPRICORN CHANNEL.

(3) *Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.*
The Government of Queensland has given notice, that on 14th November 1878, a light would

be exhibited from a light-house recently erected on North reef, Capricorn channel :—

The light is a fixed and flashing light, showing fixed for two minutes, followed by two flashes in succession at an interval of one minute, the series of changes occupying four minutes; it is elevated 72 feet above high water, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of about 13 miles.

The illuminating apparatus is dioptric, or by lenses of the second order.

The light-house, 80 feet high and circular in shape, is painted white.

Position : Latitude $23^{\circ} 10' 50'' S.$; Longitude $151^{\circ} 56' 10'' E.$

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.
MARINE SURVEY DEPT.,
Calcutta, 3rd April 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following British Admiralty Charts :—

(1) Nos. 2759b, 2389a; also Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1876, pages 186 and 189.

(2) Nos. 1171b, 624; also Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1876, page 291.

(3) Nos. 780, 2759a, 345, 346; also Admiralty List of Lights, 1879, page 44; and Australia Directory, Vol. II, 1864, page 96.

If this notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the sailing directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Camp Lahore, the 24th March 1879.

No. 1001P.—In continuation of Notification No. 8672P., dated 4th December 1877, the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to recognize the claim of Mumtaz Ali Khan, Talukdar of Utraula in the Gonda district of Oudh, to the title of "Raja" as a hereditary distinction.

The 2nd April 1879.

No. 1081G-P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. G. Buhmeyer as Consul for the German Empire at Bassein.

GENERAL.

The 24th March 1879.

No. 853G.—Appointment.—Surgeon-Major L. D. Spencer, Medical Officer of the Eastern States Agency, Rajputana, is appointed to the medical charge of the Marwar Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Surgeon J. H. Newman.

No. 855G.—The following order, issued by the Commandant, Malwa Bheel Corps, dated 18th February 1879, is confirmed :—

Captain W. Ashfield, Wing Officer, to officiate as Adjutant, with effect from the 1st February 1879.

No. 858G.—Surgeon-Major G. Thomson, Medical Officer of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Medical Officer of the Biluchistan Agency, with effect from the date of assuming charge, vice Surgeon O. T. Duke.

No. 861G.—The privilege leave granted by Foreign Department Notification No. 173G., dated 17th January 1879, to Surgeon A. J. Wall, Residency Surgeon, Nipal, is extended to 26th April 1879.

The 26th March 1879.

No. 866G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1718G., dated 28th June 1878, Mr. A. H. T. Martindale, c.s., has been re-appointed Senior Attaché in the Foreign Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd March 1879.

Mr. Martindale has been granted subsidiary leave from the 12th to 21st March 1879, to enable him to join his appointment.

Lieutenant H. L. Ramsay, Officiating Senior Attaché, reverts to his duties as Junior Attaché in the Foreign Department from the forenoon of the 22nd March 1879.

No. 870G.—The following order, issued by the Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, dated 16th February 1879, consequent on the deputation of Captain A. R. T. McRae on special duty, is confirmed :—

Captain C. E. Wheeler, Adjutant, to perform the duties of 2nd in Command and Squadron Officer, in addition to his own, until further orders, with effect from the 23rd December 1878.

The 27th March 1879.

No. 882G.—During the absence of the Governor General in Council from Calcutta, the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, will have charge of that portion of the Foreign Department which remains at the Presidency.

No. 884G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 283G., dated 31st January 1879, Captain C. M. Middlemass, Her Majesty's 2-17th Foot, held charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Neemuch, from the 15th to 27th February 1879, both days inclusive.

No. 886G.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 479G., dated 18th February 1879, the undermentioned officers have been appointed to the Punjab Chiefs' Contingent, with effect from the dates on which they assumed charge of their respective duties :—

Captain A. J. Pearson, R.A., to be Brigade Major of Artillery, instead of Adjutant of Artillery as previously notified.

Captain F. C. Burton, of the 1st Bengal Cavalry.

The 1st April 1879.

No. 938G-G.—Appointment.—Syed Noor-ud-din is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

No. 940G-G.—Major C. B. Egan Smith, c.s.i., Officiating Political Agent 2nd Class, and 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, is granted

three months' privilege leave from the 20th March 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

Captain E. S. Reynolds, Political Agent 3rd Class, and 2nd Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General for Biluchistan, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent 2nd Class, *vice* Major C. B. Euan Smith, proceeding on leave.

Mr. J. R. Fitzgerald, c.s., Political Assistant 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent 3rd Class, and is posted as 1st Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Major C. B. Euan Smith, proceeding on leave.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 4th April 1879.

No. 11.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1878-79:—

	Rs.	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of Rs. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	17,000,000	20,00,00,000	1 9 4	3,00,00,000
In the month of March.	8,61,364	1,08,60,000	1 7 03	22,46,360
To the end of the month of March.	15,390,189	18,69,06,923	1 7 76	3,30,06,638

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

General Order by His Excellency the Governor General of India.

Camp Lahore, the 28th March 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 2A.—With reference to G. G. Os. No. 10A, dated the 18th December, and No. 1226, dated the 31st December 1878, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General has much pleasure in publishing for general information the following despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

MILITARY, INDIA OFFICE,
No. 57. London, 20th February 1879.
To His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

Para. 1. I have received and considered in Council your Military letter No. 1K.C., dated 12th December 1878, and your General Order No. 10A, dated 18th December, publishing a

despatch from Lieutenant-General Sir S. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Commanding the 1st Division, Peshawur Field Force, announcing the capture of Ali Musjid on the 22nd November 1878.

2. I have also received your Military letter No. 7, dated 3rd January 1879, forwarding a General Order publishing a despatch* from Major-General F. S. Roberts, C.B., V.C., Commanding the Koorum Valley Field Force, announcing the capture of the Peiwar Kotul heights on the 2nd December 1878.

3. I have caused the General Orders, together with the despatches to which they refer, to be published in the *London Gazette*. I am glad to avail myself of this opportunity to express to Your Excellency in Council the high sense which Her Majesty's Government entertain of the skill and courage by which these important successes have been achieved, and of the conduct of Her Majesty's forces, British and Native, throughout the operations.

I have the honor to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's most obedient, humble Servant,

(Signed) CRANBROOK.

(Sd.) E. H. H. COLLEN, Capt.,
Offg. Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
with the Govr. Genl.

Simla, the 4th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 274.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE.—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Campbell Claye Grant Ross, c.b.,—4th April 1879.

No. 275.—STAFF CORPS.—

The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Charles Marsh Keighley, Bengal Staff Corps,—3rd April 1879.

No. 276.—BREVET.—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps, having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Barrington Frederick Heysham, Madras Staff Corps,—3rd April 1879.

No. 277.—Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Peter Sykes, Bombay Cavalry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet from the 3rd April 1879, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the

28th January 1878, clause (b), paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 278.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—

The following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 56, dated 29th February 1879, are published for general information:—

The undermentioned candidates having completed the course of instruction at the Army Medical School, and having been reported qualified, have been appointed Surgeons on the Bengal Establishment, their commissions as such dating from the 30th September 1878:—

Terence Humphrys Sweeny.
Daniel Francis Barry, M.D.
George Francis Angelo Harris.
John Anderson.
Charles James Bamber.
Malachi O'Dwyer.
Edgar Hunt Dumbleton.

2. They will be allowed to count as service for full pay pension the period of their residence at Netley, from the 30th September 1878 to the 3rd February 1879, both inclusive.

No. 279.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

4th Punjab Cavalry.

Ressaldar Ram Tahil Singh, to be Ressaldar Major, *vice* Azimulla Khan, deceased;
Woodie Major Hari Singh, to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ram Tahil Singh, promoted; Jemadar Hira Singh, to be Woodie Major, *vice* Hari Singh, promoted; Duffadar Sekandar Beg, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hira Singh,—24th January 1879.

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Sada Mir, to be Subadar, *vice* Bhao Shah, deceased; Havildar Abas Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Sada Mir,—7th February 1879.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 280.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major W. H. Unwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander, and 2nd in Command, 5th Goorkha Regiment (The Hazara Goorkha Battalion) Punjab Frontier Force,—for two years—316 days on private affairs, under rules IX and XV and the remaining period on medical certificate, under rule XIV clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. H. Salkeld, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 16th (The Lucknow) Regiment of Native Infantry,—for 20 months—1 year and 235 days on private affairs, under rules IX and XV and the remaining period on medical certificate, under rule XIV clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 281.—Second Lieutenant James Edward Evans, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to Europe for 18 months, with effect from the 15th April 1879.

No. 282.—The following extracts from Lists Nos. 9 and 10, dated the 28th February and 7th March 1879 respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain C. H. Stoddart, Staff Corps.

Colonel J. Macdonald, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of Leave.

Surgeon-Major T. G. Skardon,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant J. Clibborn, Staff Corps,—one month, private affairs.

Lieutenant-Colonel O. L. Smith, Staff Corps,—seven months, private affairs.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 283.—The services of Major H. D. Douglas, B.S.C., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 22nd March 1879.

No. 159.—Colonel J. J. McLeod Innes, v.c., R.E., Accountant General, Public Works Department, and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 22nd March 1879, of the subsidiary leave granted him in Public Works Department Notification No. 130 of 11th March 1879, making over charge of his office to Major A. J. Filgate, R.E.

The 4th April 1879.

No. 160.—The orders of the Government of Bombay granting Mr. G. A. Anderson, Assistant Engineer 1st Grade (temporary rank), Dhond and Manmad State Railway, twelve months' furlough on medical certificate, are confirmed.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 15.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Presidency Bank Act, 1879.

The Elephants Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 15.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd April 1879.

No. 8.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble E. C. Morgan of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 8th April 1879.

—The services of Lieutenant H. P. P. and Lieutenant F. W. Egerton, both of the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as Assistant Commissioners.

PORT BLAIR.

The 8th April 1879.

No. 94.—Major W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars, reported his return from furlough on the 28th ultimo.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 10th April 1879.

No. 172.—Captain A. H. Macintire, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade, with effect from the 8th January last.

No. 174.—Captain M. F. Coussmaker, Assistant Superintendent in the Mysore Revenue Survey, is promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade, with effect from the 5th February 1879.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 10th April 1879.

No. 88.—With reference to the statement of foul and fair seasons in British Indian Coasts published in Notification No. 298, dated the 8th August 1877, under Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, VIII of 1876, it is hereby declared that, for the purposes of the Act, the whole year shall be deemed to be a season of fair weather for native passenger vessels plying between the ports of Devipatam and Pesalai, and between Paumben and Venkalai, provided they make the passage north of Adam's Bridge in the south-west, and south of it in the north-east, monsoon.

MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 7th April 1879.

No. 18.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—BAY OF BENGAL.

RIVER HOOGHLY.

Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-house.

It having been brought to the notice of this Department that misconceptions exist regarding the longitude of Saugor Light-house, at the Entrance to the River Hooghly, and of the Time Ball, Fort William, Calcutta, the following accepted positions are published for general information :—

Saugor Light-house: latitude 21° 38' 43" N.; longitude 88° 2' 0" E.

Time Ball, tower of Fort William, Calcutta: latitude 22° 33' 25" N.; longitude 88° 19' 40" E.

(Madras Observatory being in 80° 14' 19" East of Greenwich.)

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 7th April 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—GENERAL.

Camp Lahore, the 7th April 1879.

No. 961 G-G.—Mr. J. C. Edwards, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 1st Class, *vice* Captain Robertson, on special duty at Jhallawar.

Lieutenant C. W. Ravenshaw, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Edwards, and is posted to Nasirabad as Cantonment Magistrate, *vice* Captain Wyllie.

Captain W. H. C. Wyllie, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class, and Cantonment Magistrate, Nasirabad, is posted to Beawar, *vice* Captain Lassalle, who has obtained an extension of furlough.

The 8th April 1879.

No. 971 G-G.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 822 G., dated 20th March 1879, Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, has been placed temporarily on special political duty under the Foreign Department, with General Roberts' column, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

The 9th April 1879.

No. 980 G-G.—Lieutenant W. T. Fairbrother, Officiating Wing Officer, 35th Regiment, Native Infantry, is appointed temporarily to the Mhairwarra Battalion, with effect from the 17th January 1879.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 11th April 1879.

No. 74.—Privilege leave for thirty-five days, with effect from the 15th April 1879, or from any later date on which he may avail himself of it, is granted to Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, Accountant General, North-Western Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad Circle.

Mr. T. W. Biss is appointed to officiate as Accountant General, North-Western Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad Circle, during the absence of Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson on privilege leave, or until further orders.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 11th April 1879.

No. 44.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. White, R.E., received charge of the Bombay Mint, before noon, on the 19th March 1879.

REVENUE.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 11th April 1879.

No. 70.—Mr. A. M. Montcath received charge of the Office of Director General of the Post Office of India, after noon, on the 21st March 1879.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 11th April 1879.

No. 62.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Rules :—

(A).—Preliminary.

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 15th of April 1879, and on and from that day the Notifications noted on the margin shall be cancelled.

No. 3908, dated 19th June 1874.
No. 1510, dated 14th March 1871.
No. 2623, dated 1st September 1876.
No. 1385, dated 21st March 1879.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be three kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

- (1) Impressed stamps—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.
- (2) Adhesive stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instruments mentioned in section ten of the said Act.
- (3) Stamped labels—to be affixed only by Government officers in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(B).—Of Impressed Stamps.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except hundis, may be written on impressed stamps, and, except as provided by section ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

5. When any instrument is to be written on an impressed stamp, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed five hundred rupees, a single impressed stamp shall be used, unless—

where the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or,

where such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor,

certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required amount.

When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds five hundred rupees, or a treasury-officer or stamp-vendor has certified that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the value required, the number of stamps used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury-officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount :

Provided that no certificate made by a stamp-vendor under this Rule shall be of any effect when there is at the date of the certificate a public treasury at which stamps are kept for sale situate within two miles from the place where such vendor sells stamps.

When under this Rule two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each stamp so used.

(C).—Of Stamped Labels.

6. Stamped labels may be affixed to the following instruments, namely—

- (1) Administration-bonds :
- (2) Affidavits :
- (3) Appointments made in execution of a power :
- (4) Articles of Association of a Company :
- (5) Articles of clerkship :
- (6) Bills of lading :
- (7) Charter-parties :
- (8) Declarations of trust :

- (9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property:
- (10) Memoranda of Association of Companies:
- (11) Notes of protest:
- (12) Petitions for leave to file specification of an invention, &c.:
- (13) Policies of insurance:
- (14) Revocations of trust:
- and the following—when written in the English language—
- (15) Agreements or memoranda of agreements which, in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the stamp, cannot conveniently be written on impressed stamps:
- (16) Awards:
- (17) Bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India:
- (18) Bonds:
- (19) Composition-deeds:
- (20) Conveyances:
- (21) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:
- (22) Instruments of apprenticeship:
- (23) Instruments of co-partnership:
- (24) Instruments of dissolution of partnership:
- (25) Instruments of exchange:
- (26) Leases:
- (27) Letters of license:
- (28) Mortgage-deeds:
- (29) Reconveyances of mortgaged property:
- (30) Releases:
- (31) Settlements:
- (32) Transfers of the description mentioned in No. 60 of the First Schedule of the said Act.

7. The following officers are empowered to affix stamped labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule six, namely—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karáchi;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces;
- (d) the Superintendent of Stamps, Panjáb; and
- (e) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

8. Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule six being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a stamped label of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and deface such label by means of a stamping-machine before returning the instrument to the applicant.

When the value of the stamp amounts to twenty rupees or upwards, such officer shall, besides so defacing the label, attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label.

9. Hundís other than hundís which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under section ten of the said Act shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government and to which stamped labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule seven, clause (b), and defaced by him in manner provided by Rule eight.

10. Every sheet of such paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{8}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

11. The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India shall be indicated only by stamped labels.

When any such instrument is brought to the Collector under section seventeen of the said Act, the Collector shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule seven, stating the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument, and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rule eight and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

(D).—Miscellaneous.

12. When it is necessary under section fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

13. Every payment made under section thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

14. The Collector shall require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 11th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 284.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	From what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry	Lieutenant Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Patrick George Scot.	Colonel, with Colonel's allowance.	6th April 1879.	Agreeably to paragraph 13 of Secretary of State's despatch published in G. G. O. No. 869 of 1862. Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) P. G. Scot, promoted.
	Major William Stephen Alexander Lockhart.	Lieutenant-Colonel.		

No. 285.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel W. G. D. Massy, half-pay, 5th Lancers, to the Brigade Staff, with the rank of Brigadier-General, in succession to Major-General Biddulph, R. A., whose tour of service has expired.

No. 286.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Pycroft, 1-25th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—15th November 1877.

Lieutenant Alexander Gore Breffney Ternan, 51st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 7th Native Infantry,—6th April 1878.

No. 287.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officer having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Neville Fraser Parker, General List, Infantry,—9th April 1879.

No. 288.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

2nd Infantry.

Surgeon C. L. Swaine, M.B., Officiating in Medical charge, 4th Infantry, to the Medical charge, *vice* Surgeon A. Adams.

4th Infantry.

Surgeon S. Borah, M.B., Officiating in Medical charge, 2nd Infantry, to the Officiating Medical charge, *vice* Surgeon C. L. Swaine.

No. 289.—NATIVE ARMY—

43rd (Assam) Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Jemadar Ruttun Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Mohun Sing, invalided; Havildar Byjooram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Ruttun Sing, promoted,—1st December 1878.

No. 290.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

In supersession of G. G. O. No. 783 of the 23rd August 1878, the following promotions and alterations in rank are made in the Subordinate Medical Department:—

Assistant Apothecary Samuel Pollock, to be Apothecary, with effect from 15th March 1878.

Assistant Apothecary Edward Swainson, to be Apothecary, with effect from 7th June 1878.

Assistant Apothecary Clement Fox, to be Apothecary, with effect from 2nd August 1878.

Assistant Apothecary John Reid, to be Apothecary, with effect from 8th August 1878.

Assistant Apothecary Alfred Raymond Hannah, to be Apothecary, with effect from 8th August 1878.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 291.—The services of Native Medical pupil Mynodeen, No. 1210, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 9th August 1876, are dispensed with, with effect from the 15th October 1878.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 292.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General C. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps,—private affairs, for 6 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain L. F. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent of Reserve Remount Depot, Hapur,—for two years, one year and five days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant P. A. Buckland, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class,—medical certificate, for one year, under Rule IX, note 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon G. S. A. Ranking, M. B.,—medical certificate, for eight months, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from date of embarkation.

Surgeon N. J. Halpin,—medical certificate, for two years, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Assistant Commissary G. Richards, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Public Works Department,—medical certificate, for one year, under the Regulations of 1868.

Honorary Surgeon R. D. Logg,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor T. Hunt, Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Ordnance Department,—medical certificate, for one year, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876).

No. 293.—Conductor (subsequently promoted to Deputy Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant) M. Gaynor was granted furlough in India, on medical certificate, under the Regulations of 1868, from the 31st May 1876 to 20th September 1878, the date of his retirement from the service.

No. 294.—Lieutenant Walter Gordon McPherson, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe for 18 months, with effect from the 25th March 1879.

No. 295.—The following extracts from list No. 11, dated 14th March 1879, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain J. R. McCullagh, R.E.

Surgeon J. J. Monteath.

Granted extensions of leave.

Captain J. H. C. G. Lassalle, General List, Infantry,—6 months, urgent private affairs.

Retirements.

Conductor G. Hutchings, Army Clothing Department,—18th April 1878.

No. 296.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) A. Callander, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 26th March 1879.

Major W. B. Birch, Bengal Staff Corps, 2nd Assistant Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars,—Fort William, 28th March 1879.

Major R. C. Money, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Bengal,—Bombay, 1st April 1879.

Lieutenant (local Captain) J. L. Macpherson Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, North-Western Provinces, Irrigation Branch, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 18th March 1879.

Surgeon-Major J. Richardson, M.B., Superintendent of Vaccination, Allahabad and Benares Division,—Bombay, 26th March 1879.

Conductor P. Regan, Ordnance Department,—Bombay, 19th March 1879.

No. 297.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Marquis Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—*Sumatra*, 18th March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. P. Hildebrand, Bengal Infantry, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—*Kaisar-i-Hind*, 22nd March 1879, from Calcutta.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. W. Orchard, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 81 of 1879,—*Sumatra*, 18th March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Perkins, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—*Singapore*, 20th March 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon J. C. Shireore, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—*Aratoon Apcar*, 21st March 1879, from Calcutta.

PENSIONS.

No. 298.—Conductor William Fuller, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, on an invalid pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, under G. G. O. No. 69 of 1868, payable in India.

REWARDS.

No. 299.—ORDER OF MERIT—

Ressaidar Salim Khan, of the 1st Punjab Cavalry, is admitted to the second class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry in attacking an Afghan fanatic single handed at Camp Kandahar on the 6th February 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 300.—The services of Surgeon W. A. C. Roe, Medical Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, are, with reference to the notification by the Government of the Punjab, No. 1149, dated the 28th March 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 301.—The services of Surgeon H. Whitwell are, with reference to the notification by the Government of Bengal, No. 1878A., dated the 22nd March 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th April 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 15th March to 4th April 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Lieutenant Frank Miles Barclay.	1st April 1879.	Landikotal...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 15th March to 4th April 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>							
John Andrew Kelso(a)...	Captain...	Royal Artillery.	2nd December 1878.	Not known.	Rs. A. P. 821 11 0	...	4th June 1879.
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>							
Frederick William Crohan (b).	Captain...	General List, Infantry.	10th September 1878.	Not known.	530 8 10	...	Ditto.

(a.)—Widow—Marion Kelso, Lockwood, Murree.

Children—Hugh Kelso, Marion Kelso, Edith Kelso, Ethel Kelso.

(b.)—Widow—Charlotte Littler Crohan.

Children—Edith Jane Fredrica Crohan, Eileen Roske Daniell Crohan.

G. L. K. HEWETT, Major,
Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th April 1879.

No. 161.—Mr. J. Lloyd, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is transferred from the North-Eastern to the Central System of State Railways.

No. 162.—The services of Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 163.—Mr. E. Marval, Pay Master, Central System of State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State leave for six months on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 219, dated 14th May 1878.

No. 164.—The services of the following officers attached to the Military Works Branch are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on field service:—

Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Captain G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Lieutenant J. W. Thurnburn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant J. C. L. Campbell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 7th April 1879.

No. 165.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 111, dated 1st March 1879, Mr. F. L. Brown, C.E., Examiner of Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), and Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, availed himself of the subsidiary leave granted him from the forenoon of the 17th March 1879.

The 9th April 1879.

No. 168.—The services of Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on field service.

The 10th April 1879.

No. 169.—Captain H. H. Cole, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Military Works Branch, is promoted to the 2nd Grade.

No. 170.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 75 of 8th February 1879, appointing Colonel E. Davidson to officiate

as Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, for "Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank)," read "Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade."

No. 172.—The President in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment attached to the Military Works Branch, with effect from the 20th December 1878:—

I.—Permanent, vice Captain Clayton, R.E.

Captain J. T. Wright, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, to Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

II.—Temporary, vice Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E.

Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

TELEGRAPH.

The 8th April 1879.

No. 167.—Mr. B. Finch, Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, is granted three months'

privilege leave, with effect from the 20th April 1879, or such other date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. L. Gabler, Superintendent, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, during the absence of Mr. Finch, or until further orders.

The 10th April 1879.

No. 171.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Telegraph Department, with effect from 28th February:—

Mr. J. H. Lane, Superintendent, 1st Grade, and Officiating Director of Traffic, to be Director of Traffic.

Major J. Eckford, R.E., Superintendent, 2nd Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade, to be Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. B. Flindell, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to be Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. C. Hill, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to be Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 16. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Presidency Bank Act, 1879.

The Elephants Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 16.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ERRATUM.

In the Notification of the Legislative Department published in the *Gazette of India* of 12th April, 1879, for "No. 8" read "No. 11."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 243.—The services of Surgeon-Major A. Garden, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Tezpur in Assam, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 15th April 1879.

No. 164.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has appointed the Reverend Walter Adolphus Hamilton to be a junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of the Reverend J. F. A. Gavin.

The 18th April 1879.

No. 106.—The Reverend T. D. Gray, Chaplain of Dacca, is appointed to be Chaplain of Nagpur in the Central Provinces, with effect from the 3rd instant.

No. 108.—The services of the Reverend G. T. Carruthers, Chaplain of Nagpur, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 3rd instant.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 353F.—Mr. C. W. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Conservator, and Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, is granted six months' leave on private affairs, under Sections 5 and 6, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 355F.—Mr. H. G. Young, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the Forest Survey Branch, is transferred to Assam.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.
MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 15th April 1879.

No. 95.—With reference to the statement of fact and fair seasons on British Indian Coasts published in the marginally No. 298, dated the 8th August 1877, No. 220, dated the 19th April 1878, Section 48 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, VIII of 1876, it is hereby declared that, for the purposes of that Act, the foul weather season on the west coast south of Karwar shall be held to extend from the 16th May to the 15th September, both days inclusive.

MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 18th April 1879.

No. 19.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.
EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—JAVA.
SUNDA STRAIT.

(1) Discontinuance of additional light at Fourth Point.

The Netherlands Government has given notice, that the additional light shown from Fourth Point lighthouse to indicate the direction (now altered) of the telegraph cable between Anjer and Telok Betong, is discontinued.

NORTH COAST.

(2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road.

Also, of the existence of a shoal in the approach to Batavia, bearing N. E. by E. of Serassa rock, distant 1½ miles:—

The shoal, one cable in extent, with 4 fathoms over it at low water, lies with the following bearings, viz.:—

East extreme of Parrie island	... N. 41° 45' W.
North-West extreme of Great Kom-buys island	... S. 63° 15' W.
West extreme of Little Kombuys island	... S. 28° 45' W.

MADURA STRAIT.

(3) Fixed light on Meinders reef.

Also, with reference to British Admiralty Notice to Mariners, No. 12 (2), of 20th January 1877, on the intended exhibition of a light on Meinders reef, Madura Strait:—

Information has been received, that on 30th January 1879, the light, fixed white, which should be visible in clear weather 12 miles, was exhibited. Further particulars of this light will be given.

[The bearings are Magnetic. Variation 0° 50' Easterly in 1879.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 18th April 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following British Admiralty Charts:—

(1) Nos. 941a and 2056: Also, Admiralty Light List, 1879; China Sea Directory, vol. I., 1878, page 166; and Seaman's Guide round Java, 1852, page 12.

(2) Nos. 941a, 2056, and 939: Also, Seaman's Guide round Java, 1852, page 43.

(3) Nos. 748a and 941b: Also, Admiralty Light List, 1879; and Seaman's Guide round Java, 1852, page 103.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

SALT.

The 17th April 1879.

No. 129.—Mr. W. Foster, Patrol, Inland Customs Department, has been placed in charge of the Sambhar Treasury, with effect from the 24th January 1879.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Camp Lahore, the 14th April 1879.

No. 1096 G-P.—Mr. Henry Von Reinhold, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Calcutta, resumed charge of his duties on the 31st March 1879.

No. 1098 G-P.—Mr. Henry Von Reinhold, Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Calcutta, resumed charge of his duties on the 31st March 1879.

GENERAL.

The 14th April 1879.

No. 994 G-G.—PROMOTIONS.—The following promotions are made in the graded Political service, with effect from the 14th February 1879:—

Mr. R. B. Shaw, Officiating Resident, 3rd Class, and Officiating Resident at Mandalay, to officiate as Resident, 2nd Class, Lieutenant-Colonel Duncan.

Major T. Cadell, Political Agent, 1st Class, to officiate as Resident, 3rd Class, vice Mr. Shaw. Colonel J. W. W. Osborne, C.B., Political Agent, 1st Class, and Officiating Resident, 3rd Class, to be Resident, 3rd Class, vice Major Henderson.

Major P. W. Powlett, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Additional Political Agent, 1st Class, on special duty, Kotah, to be Political Agent, 1st Class, vice Colonel Osborne.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Political Agent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Political Agent, 1st Class, to be Political Agent, 1st Class, vice Major Powlett, seconded while on special duty.

Mr. R. I. Bruce, Political Agent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 1st Class, vice Lieutenant-Colonel Berkeley.

No. 1001 G-G.—Surgeon-Major R. W. Forsayeth held charge of the duties of the Civil Surgeon, Indore, in addition to his Military duties, during the absence of Surgeon-Major Beaumont, from the 8th to the 27th December 1878 inclusive.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification No. 53 G., dated 6th January 1879.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 1009 G-G.—The services of Mr. R. M. Dane, C.S., Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and Officiating Assistant Secretary in the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the forenoon of the 12th April 1879.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 195.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, and in continuation of the Notification No. 1314, dated the 28th June 1878, the President in Council is pleased to reduce to one anna the fee chargeable under the said Act on every application for the return of exhibits filed with petitions presented to a Collector in accordance with the provisions of Sections 17 and 19 of the Bengal License Act, 1878.

The 19th April 1879.

No. 196.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

(A).—Preliminary.

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st of May 1879, and on and from that day the Notification No. 62,* dated 11th April 1879, shall be cancelled.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be three kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(1) Impressed Stamps—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

(2) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instruments mentioned in Section ten of the said Act.

(3) Stamped Labels—to be affixed only by Government officers in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(B).—Of Impressed Stamps.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except hundis, may be written on Impressed Stamps, and, except as provided by Section Ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

5. When any instrument is to be written on an Impressed Stamp, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed five hundred rupees, a single impressed stamp shall be used, unless—

if the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or,

if such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor, certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required amount.

When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds five hundred rupees, or a treasury-officer or stamp-vendor has certified that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the value required, the number of stamps used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury-officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount.

Provided that no certificate made by a stamp-vendor under this Rule shall be of any effect when there is, at the date of the certificate, a public treasury at which stamps are kept for sale situate within two miles from the place where such vendor sells stamps.

When, under this Rule, two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each stamp so used.

(C).—Of Stamped Labels.

Stamped Labels may be affixed to the following instruments, namely—

(1) Administration-bonds:

(2) Affidavits:

*The present Notification differs from the superseded Notification No. 62, dated 11th April 1879, only in that "Power of Attorney" have been inserted as item No. 29, under Rule 6. This item was accidentally omitted from the earlier Notification.

- (3) Appointments made in execution of a power :
 - (4) Articles of Association of a Company :
 - (5) Articles of clerkship :
 - (6) Bills of lading :
 - (7) Charter-parties :
 - (8) Declarations of trust :
 - (9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property :
 - (10) Memoranda of Association of Companies :
 - (11) Notes of Protest :
 - (12) Petitions for leave to file specification of an invention, &c. :
 - (13) Policies of insurance :
 - (14) Revocations of trust :
- and the following—when written in the English language—
- (15) Agreements or Memoranda of Agreements which in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the stamp, cannot conveniently be written on impressed stamps :
 - (16) Awards :
 - (17) Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India :
 - (18) Bonds :
 - (19) Composition-deeds :
 - (20) Conveyances :
 - (21) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property :
 - (22) Instruments of apprenticeship :
 - (23) Instruments of co-partnership :
 - (24) Instruments of dissolution of partnership :
 - (25) Instruments of exchange :
 - (26) Leases :
 - (27) Letters of license :
 - (28) Mortgage-deeds :
 - (29) Powers of Attorney :
 - (30) Reconveyances of mortgaged property :
 - (31) Releases :
 - (32) Settlements :
 - (33) Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60 of the First Schedule of the said Act.

7. The following officers are empowered to affix stamped labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule Six, namely—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karáchi ;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab ;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces ;
- (d) the Superintendent of Stamps, Panjáb ; and
- (e) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

8. Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule Six being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a stamped label of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and deface such label by means of a stamping-machine before returning the instrument to the applicant.

When the value of the stamp amounts to twenty rupees or upwards, such officer shall, besides so defacing the label, attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label.

9. Hundis other than hundis which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section Ten of the said Act shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government and to which stamped labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, Clause (b), and defaced by him in manner provided by Rule Eight.

10. Every sheet of such paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

11. The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India shall be indicated only by stamped labels.

When any such instrument is brought to the Collector under Section Seventeen of the said Act, the Collector shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, stating the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rule Eight and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

(D).—*Miscellaneous.*

12. When it is necessary under Section Fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

13. Every payment made under Section Thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

14. The Collector shall require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 12th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 302.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The Hon^{ble} the President in Council is pleased to notify that the following arrangements for the conduct of business in the Military Department, will have effect during the absence this season of His Excellency the Governor General and the Council from the Presidency:—

Captain E. H. H. Collen, 1st Assistant Secretary, and Officiating Deputy Secretary, will officiate as Secretary to the Government of India, in the Military Department, at the Presidency.

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary, and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, will officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Reports and correspondence on the subjects hereinafter specified should be addressed by all Governments and Departments to the Officiating Secretary at Calcutta, *viz.*:—

(1.) *Furlough and Leave*, including all questions relating to the furlough regulations, and all applications for furlough, reports of departure and of return to duty, &c., &c.

(2.) *Promotion and Retirement*, including applications for pension, promotion rolls of native officers, applications or correspondence connected with statements of service.

(3.) *Accounts and Pay and Allowances.*

(4.) *Estates.*

(5.) *Medals*, including the Orders of Merit and British India.

(6.) *Army List.*

(7.) *Regiment.*

(8.) *Books and Maps.*

(9.) *Volunteers.*

(10.) *Reports and Returns*, including all ordinary and periodical returns sent for information of Government, except such as the Secretary to Government with the Governor General may specially desire to be sent direct.

(11.) *Marine*, correspondence of a routine nature.

The 14th April 1879.

No. 303.—With reference to the above order, Major F. J. N. Mackenzie will act temporarily as Officiating Secretary in charge of the Military Department at the Presidency, *vice* Captain Collen, on other duty, or until further orders.

The 18th April 1879.

No. 304.—SPECIAL—

Lieutenant A. R. Murray, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to the 13th Bengal Lancers, to be an attached doing duty officer at the dépôt of the Corps of Guides.

No. 305.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. P. Freeth, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd class.

No. 306.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Permanent.

Captain L. W. Christopher, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Lieutenant E. C. C. Sandys, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Temporary.

Captain T. F. Hobday, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Lieutenant E. C. C. Sandys, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Captain E. M. L. Marriott, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. A. T. Judge, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class.

Lieutenant E. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st class.

With effect from 8th February 1879, *vice* Captain F. H. Thomas, Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd class, proceeded on furlough, or until further orders.

With effect from 11th March 1879, *vice* Captain W. G. F. Smith, Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st class, proceeded on furlough, or until further orders.

No. 307.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—*3rd Punjab Cavalry.*

Lieutenant L. S. H. Baker, 83rd Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant C. C. Egerton, transferred.

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, 9th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to officiate as Wing Officer on probation.

No. 308.—NATIVE ARMY—*10th Bengal (The Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers.*

Jemadar Kishn Dial, to be Resaidar, *vice* Khaji Sing, invalided; Duffadar Akbar Ali Shah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kishn Dial, promoted,—15th February 1879.

No. 309.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant William Townsend Tobin, Overseer, 1st Grade, Hyderabad, is promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor, with effect from 2nd October 1874.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 310.—With reference to G. G. O's. noted in the margin,* it is notified that tubs (half casks) for water will be issued by the Commissariat Department in the following proportions to Regiments of British Cavalry and Batteries of Artillery (Horse, Field and Mountain) for use in their stables:—

Names of Stores.	Proportion.	Per Regiment of British Cavalry.	PER BATTERY.					Period of duration.	Source of supply.
			Artillery, Horse.	Artillery, Field.	MOUNTAIN BATTERY OF				
					6 guns.	4 guns.			
Tubs (half casks) for water, with two tin pots attached to each tub by chains.	<i>Per Cavalry.</i> 6 per Troop.	36	13	13	13	11	To be repaired or replaced as required.	Commissariat Department.	
	<i>Per Artillery.</i> Gun-shed ... 2								
	Stables (2 per Division) ... 6								
	Infirmary ... 1								
	Grain-shed ... 4								
	Total ... 13								
Tin pots spare at 10 per cent.	4	2	2	2	2				

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 311.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Mathias, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st class, Central Provinces—for 2 years—120 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Major C. E. Bates, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers)—for two years—1 year and 106 days on private affairs, under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period on medical certificate, under Rule XIV, clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Major G. R. Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central India,

Public Works Department—private affairs, for 1 year and 74 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major P. Cullen, M.D.—private affairs, for six months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Conductor J. Symington, Ordnance Department,—medical certificate, for eight months, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876), with effect from the date of embarkation.

Sub-conductor R. Livingstone, Army Remount Department,—medical certificate, for two years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 312.—The furlough granted to Major-General C. L. Showers, Bengal Staff Corps, in G. G. O. No. 292, dated 11th April 1879, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 313.—Conductor T. Robinson, Commissariat Department, was granted leave in India, on medical certificate, from the 1st November 1878 to the 7th January 1879, inclusive, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 314.—The following extracts from list No. 12, dated 21st March 1879, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain D. C. Andrew, Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Jones, General List, Infantry.

The permission to return to duty granted to Captain W. Shepherd, R.E., has been cancelled.

Granted extensions of leave.

Lieutenant-Colonel T. Buttanshaw, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant C. Dempster, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Colonel F. Brine, R.E.,—14 months, medical certificate.

Captain A. J. Garrett, Staff Corps,—four months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant W. G. Dunsford, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Retirements.

~~Deputy G. Hatchings, Army Clothing Department, 18th June 1878, not 18th April 1878, as stated in the last list.~~

ORDNANCE.

No. 315.—The following clauses in List of Issues in War Materiel are made applicable to the and published for general information:—

Dated 1st November 1878.

Lumber, carriage, iron, wrought, siege, without box, complete, rifled M. L. 64-pounder and 40-pounder guns, 8-inch and 6.3 inch howitzers (Mark I).

Dated 1st December 1878.

3431. Tools, armourers', Dodd's, forge:—Tools for repairing Martini-Henry, triangular bayonet scabbards, long.

3432. Whistle, metal, for sergeants of Infantry regiments (§3293).
Addition of leather thong.

Dated 1st January 1879.

3452. Pistol, M. L., for igniting instantaneous fuze (Mark I).

3454. Carriage, iron, wrought, top, overbank, 64-pounder (Mark I.) for carriage, travelling, siege, rifled M. L.

3455. Cartridge, drill, rifled ordnance, raw hide, M. L. 6.3 inch, 4 lb (Mark I).

3456. Cartridge, drill, rifled ordnance, raw hide, M. L. 25-pounder, 4 lb (Mark I).

3457. Field Artillery equipment and Cavalry Pioneer's appointments.

Detonator (No. 8), with 2 feet of Bickford fuze attached (Mark II). Cylinder tin, for detonators (No. 8), with 2 feet of Bickford fuze attached (hold 8) (Mark I).

3458. Fuze, time, wood, Boxer M. L. 30 seconds, (Mark I).

3459. Gauge, filled cartridge, brass ring, rifled M. L. howitzer 6.3 inch, 4 lb (Mark I).

3460. Pieces, pivot, complete (breech and muzzle), with elevating plates, wrought iron bolts, washers, keep pins and screws for:—

25-pounder rifled M. L. guns of 18 cwt. (Mark II).

40-pounder rifled M. L. (Mark II) guns of 35 cwt. (Mark II).

64-pr. rifled M. L. (Mark III) guns of 64 cwt. (Mark II).

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.**No. 316.—PAY CODE—**

The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Volume I, "British Troops":—

Article 29. Expunge the first portion of this article ending with the word "sanction," and substitute the following:—

"Exchanges between officers of line regiments and staff corps are restricted to the subaltern rank and will be sanctioned only when immediate and suitable employment is available for the officer exchanging in the staff corps, subject also to the exchange being approved by the Government of India."

Article 44. The second clause is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

"The rank of 2nd lieutenant will be given in the first instance, promotion to the grade of lieutenant being granted after one year's service; to captain after 12 years' service; and to major after 20 years' service from date of first commission, provided that for each step of rank the prescribed examination is passed, and the officer is reported by the Commander-in-Chief as qualified in other respects for the higher grade. The qualifying period of service and examination may be relaxed on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief in the cases of those officers who perform further distinguished service in the field subsequent to the date of their last promotion."

Article 45 is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

"48. A captain of the unattached list who obtained his promotion to that rank prior to the 30th October 1871, may be advanced to the next higher rank without examination, provided that he is reported to be in other respects qualified for promotion; but an officer whose commission as captain bears a subsequent date, must pass the prescribed tests before becoming eligible for promotion."

Article 57, page 17. Immediately below "Staff Veterinary Surgeon" enter—

"Staff Paymaster, army pay department."

At the next line, for "Paymaster after 15 years' service," &c., substitute—

"Paymaster not of the army pay department after 15 years' service as a commissioned officer."

Article 123, clause d, page 42. In the first line, and before the word "nominated," insert the word "permanently;" in the seventh and ninth lines expunge the words commencing "or if on nomination," &c., and ending with "salary on joining."

Page 81. Immediately below the heading "Regimental Paymasters" insert "[not appointed to the army pay department—See page 83]."

Page 83. Enter the following above the heading "Veterinary Department":—

G. O. No. 1084 of 1878. "ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT."

m. (1)—Pay and Indian Allowances.

	For any month.	Rs.	A.	P.
Staff Paymaster on appointment	...	850	8	0
after 5 years' service as such	...	880	15	0
Paymaster on appointment	...	476	4	0
after 5 years' service as such	...	506	11	0
after 10 years' service as such	...	537	2	0

m. (2)—English Pay.

	Daily.	Daily.	Rs.	A.	P.
Staff Paymaster on appointment	...	1	2	6	11 0 4
after 5 years' service as such	...	1	5	0	12 3 11
Paymaster on appointment	...	0	15	0	7 5 7
after 5 years' service as such	...	0	17	6	8 9 2
after 10 years' service as such	...	1	0	0	9 12 9

Article 457. Substitute the following table for the existing one:—

	Cavalry.	Horse Artillery.	Field Artillery, Mountain and Heavy Batteries.	Garrison Artillery.	Infantry.
Colonel and Lieutenant-Colonel	4	4	2*	1†	1
Major	4	3	2	...	1
Captain	3	2	2	...	...
Subaltern	2	2	1	...	...
Quarter-master	2	2	1	...	...
Riding-master	2	2	1	...	...
Staff Paymaster, Army Pay Department	4	...	...	...	1
Paymaster, Army Pay Department	3	...	...	...	...
Paymaster, not of Army Pay Department	3	...	...	...	...
Ditto, after 10 years' service	4	...	...	...	1
Surgeon-Major, exclusive of the allowance for one horse included in his Indian pay	3	3	...	...	...
Surgeon of 10 and 6 years' standing, ranking as captain	3	3	...	...	...
Surgeon of 5 years' standing and under	2	2	1	...	...

* In independent command, except of garrison artillery in forts—See Article 457A. With an army in the field, 3 chargers.

† Not in independent command. With an army in the field, 2 chargers.

Insert the following article at page 105:—

"457A. All colonels and lieutenant-colonels holding commands of artillery in divisions and districts and at out-stations (except forts), as well as the senior lieutenant-colonel doing duty at stations where colonels are in command, will be considered 'in independent command' in the sense required to entitle them under article 457, to the allowance for two horses. Lieutenant-colonels in command of garrison artillery in forts will draw the allowance for one horse."

G. O. No. 160 of 1879. Article 460 is revised as follows:—

"460. Adjutants of horse and field brigades of Royal artillery, being captains, draw regimental horse allowance, but when the adjutant of a field brigade is at any time held by a subaltern officer, horse allowance and an additional charger is allowed."

G. O. No. 160 of 1879. Article 461, clause d, Add the words "but see article 457A."

Page 116. To the heading "Regimental Paymasters" add "[not of the army pay department.]"

Page 118. Insert the following above the heading "Quarter-masters":—

"530A. In the event of an officer of the pay department attached to a regiment being absent on sick leave in India or to proceeding on the same, or being suspended

duty or placed under arrest, or in the event of his post becoming vacant by death or otherwise, it shall be competent for the officer commanding the regiment, with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief and under instructions from the adjutant general, to appoint a committee of paymaster-ship to carry on the duties of the pay office. Such committee shall consist of three officers of the regiment other than the adjutant or the quartermaster, and the pay of the committee shall be Rs. 5 a day. The circumstances necessitating the appointment of a committee shall be immediately reported for the information of government.

"530B. Regimental paymasters appointed to the army pay department retain all advantages as regards increase of pay for length of service, and the grant of honorary rank while serving and on retirement, to which they may have been entitled under previous orders.

"530C. All service as regimental paymaster at the rate of 22s. 6d. a day will, on promotion to the rank of staff paymaster, count towards increase of pay in that rank."

Article 929. After the word "Paymaster" insert "not of the army pay department."

G. O. No. 1084 of 1878. Insert the following article at page 180:—

"929A. Leave of absence may, when the public service permits, be granted to officers of the army pay department attached to regiments, under the general regulations for privilege and temporary leave, as laid down for officers of British regiments serving in India, on the conditions—

- That no military inconvenience be caused thereby.
- That the officer shall have rendered all the accounts due from him.
- That the officer, before proceeding on leave, shall produce the concurrence of the controller of military accounts, and have handed over his accounts and cash balance in an accurate and satisfactory condition in every respect to the officer who is to perform his duties during his absence.
- That he shall have made arrangements satisfactory to the commanding officer for the performance of his duties during his absence.

Article 1043B. Add—

"Officers compulsorily placed under these rules on entering the staff corps, will be allowed to count their previous military service in India towards furlough, provided they shall have served five years in India, of which not less than half shall have been in the staff corps; but any leave to England taken by them during service so counted will be reckoned as furlough already taken."

Article 1067. For "8 annas a mile" substitute "8 annas a mile by road and 3 annas a mile by rail."

G. O. No. 105 of 1879. Article 1245. After the words "Royal passage warrant" add "See also foot-note to article 1288, clause d."

Article 1288, clause d. To the foot-note add—

"An officer returning to England on promotion to the rank of major-general, is entitled to passage money or contract passage only as a regimental officer,

and cannot be provided with a passage in any of Her Majesty's Indian troop-ships."

Insert the following article at page 272:—

"1447b. A warrant officer promoted to that grade after the 31st December 1875, will be allowed to count his previous service for furlough under the first clause of article 1043G. Furlough will not be granted under this article until he has completed two years' service since his last return to duty from furlough as a non-commissioned officer, otherwise he can only be granted leave under the concluding clause of the article mentioned."

Insert the following article at page 327:—

"1732A. A gratuity not exceeding Rs. 8-0-2 will be granted to each farrier borne on the establishment of a regiment of British cavalry or a battery of Royal artillery, for every man (not exceeding one man a year) whom he shall train so as to become efficient as a shoeing-smith, to the satisfaction of a board of officers to be assembled under instructions which will be issued by the Commander-in-Chief."

Article 1786 is cancelled, and the following substituted:—

"1786. The provisions of articles 1784—1785 are also applicable to regiments and batteries returning to England. Estimates of pay, &c., required for the period of the voyage home, should be forwarded by paymasters so as to reach the India office at least one week before the troop-ship arrives at the port of embarkation."

G. O. No. 1160 of 1878. Article 1787 is cancelled.

Article 1975 is revised as follows:—

"1975. Hospital stoppages will not be recovered from a soldier in hospital in immediate consequence of having been wounded, or of having contracted disease while on service in the field, nor from a man injured at exercise, or whilst in the performance of any public duty, unless they are cases arising from the soldier's own carelessness."

Article 2129, clause (c). For the words "arrival in India" substitute "arrival at the presidency to which the officer belongs."

Insert the following article at page 425:—

"2350A. All Native commissioned medical officers are permitted to subscribe to this fund."

Any such officer in the service on the 14th February 1879, must declare his intention of doing so before the 1st July 1879, and pay up his donations and subscriptions with interest from the date (1st January 1873) of the institution of the fund or of his entering the service, whichever is later. Every Native commissioned medical officer entering the service after the 14th February 1879 will be required to declare his intention of joining the fund or not within three months from the date of taking up his appointment in India: no subsequent change in this election will be allowed."

Article 2355a. Insert the words "donation and" before "subscription" in the first line.

No. 317.—The following corrections are to be made in the Pay Code for India, Vol. II, "Native Troops":—

Article 559, page 112. Expunge the entry "Coolie, shop, and purveyor's servant in one," also the rate of pay and batta, and corresponding foot-note.

G. L. No. 394B of 17th February 1879.

Article 647, page 135. In the "Bombay" column, insert the following rates of pension for drivers, mahouts, &c., of heavy batteries of Royal artillery:—

	Rs. A. P.
"Jemadar driver ...	6 0 0
Sirdar driver ...	4 0 0
Driver ...	4 0 0
Jemadar Mahout ...	6 0 0
Mahout ...	4 0 0
Elephant coolie ...	3 0 0

G. L. No. 615 of 17th December 1878.

Article 665, page 140. To the rate of pension opposite "Bheestie" in the Bombay column, affix the letter c, and enter the following foot-note:—

Jameson's Code, article 225, page 681, and article 302, page 691. "c.—The heirs of bheesties attached to British troops are not entitled to pension."

PENSIONS.

No. 318.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant Edward Brown, late 2nd Battalion, 60th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

Christopher Hartley, late 3rd Hussars,—one shilling and one penny per diem.

Isaac Cowper Matthews, late 1st Battalion, 6th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

No. 319.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in the Bengal Presidency, payment is to be made and charged accordingly:—

T. S. M. James Edwards, a pensioner from the Military Train, 4th Battalion,—rate of pension, one shilling and three pence per diem, paid up to 31st March 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 320.—The services of Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., Officiating 1st Assistant Adjutant General, Army Head Quarters, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 321.—The services of Surgeon-Major G. Thomson, M.B., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 322.—The services of Lieutenant J. Lamb, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 323.—The services of Colonel R. H. Sankey, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 324.—The services of Captain W. G. Nicholson, Royal Engineers, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 325.—The services of Lieutenant F. Peel, Royal Engineers, are placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department.

No. 326.—The services of Surgeon L. R. Dawson are, with reference to the notification of the Home Department, No. 217, dated the 3rd April 1879, placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 327.—The services of Captain H. O. Woodhouse, Bengal Staff Corps, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Punjab Government.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th April 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 5th to 15th April 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, 17th Foot ...	Lieutenant N. C. Wiseman ...	2nd April 1879.	Camp Fut-tehabad.	...	...
13th Hussars ...	Lieutenant R. Constable ...	6th April 1879.	Naini Tal ...	...	...
2nd Battalion, 5th Foot ...	2nd Lieutenant A. C. Godwin...	7th April 1879.	Peshawar ...	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 5th to 15th April 1879.

On whose account.	Bank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
William Heffernan (a) ...	Hospital apprentice.	Subordinate Medical Department.	17th December 1878.	Not known.	470 12 10	...	15th June 1879.

(a).—Nest of Kin—Two brothers living with their grand-father, Captain May, No. 1, Hastings, Calcutta.

F. J. N. MACKENZIE, Major,
Offg. Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 22.—Mr. R. H. Williamson, 2nd class Engineer, I.G.S. *Jaboona*, to be Engineer in charge, I.G.S. *Teesta*.

Mr. H. Ricketts, 1st class Engineer, to be Engineer in charge, I.G.S. *Jaboona*.

H. K. BURNE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 15th April 1879.

No. 174.—Mr. A. Grant, Accountant, 3rd Grade, is promoted temporarily to the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department as Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, with effect from 23rd March 1879.

No. 175.—The following changes of superior Accounts Officers are ordered:—

Mr. J. B. Braddon, Deputy Examiner, Bombay, is appointed to the charge of the Kattywar Railway Accounts.

Mr. A. C. Newcombe, B.A., Deputy Examiner, is transferred from North-Western Provinces and Oudh to Bombay.

Mr. S. K. L. Yeatts, Assistant Examiner, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Mr. A. Grant, temporary Assistant Examiner, is posted to Bombay.

No. 177.—Mr. H. Stuart, probationary Deputy Examiner of Accounts, 1st Grade, is confirmed in his appointment.

No. 178.—Mr. D. G. Ottley, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Punjab Northern State Railway, is granted 15 months' furlough and one month's subsidiary leave under

Sections 12 and 24 (a) of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 15th instant, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 16th April 1879.

No. 179.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 133, dated 14th March last, Mr. J. Hopkins, Officiating Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, assumed charge of his appointment on the 4th April 1879, fore noon.

The 17th April 1879.

No. 180.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 151 of 20th March 1879, Mr. F. Barnes, Officiating Assistant Accountant General, Public Works Department, assumed charge of his appointment on the 1st April 1879, fore noon.

The 18th April 1879.

No. 181.—Mr. W. R. S. Jones, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment, is transferred to the Railway Branch, and posted to the Rajputana State Railway.

TELEGRAPH.

The 14th April 1879.

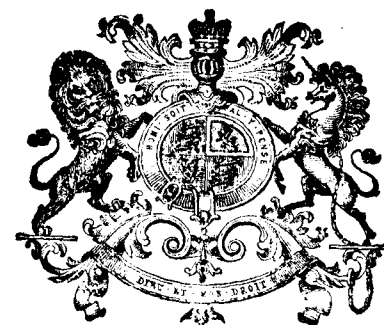
No. 173.—Mr. R. H. New, 1st Grade Clerk, Persian Gulf Section, Indo-European Telegraph, acted as Assistant Superintendent from 22nd December 1878 to 21st February 1879, inclusive, during the absence of Mr. G. W. Sealy on privilege leave.

The 15th April 1879.

No. 176.—Promotions.—Mr. W. Williams, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th March 1879, as a temporary arrangement.

Mr. H. P. Owen, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd Grade, during the absence of Mr. T. Blissett, on furlough, or until further orders, with effect from the afternoon of 20th March 1879.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 17. SIMLA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 17.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 23rd April 1879.

No. 818.—*Erratum.*—In entry No. 4, under the heading third class, in the supplementary graded list of offices not reserved for the members of the Covenanted Civil Service, attached to the Warrant of Precedence, published in Notification No. 2032, dated the 1st November 1877, for “and of Revenue Survey, Madras,”

read

“and Deputy Superintendents of Revenue Survey, Madras.”

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd April 1879.

No. 280.—Mr. F. Clarke received charge of the Office of Administrator General of Bengal from Mr. F. S. Collis on the afternoon of the 7th instant.

The 25th April 1879.

No. 287.—Mr. G. H. M. Ricketts, C.B., is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 19th ultimo.

EXAMINATIONS.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 34.—Mr. W. Hoey, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 35.—Mr. H. M. Durand, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Persian, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 2,000.

No. 36.—Mr. H. A. D. Phillips, of the Bengal Civil Service, having obtained a certificate of High Proficiency in Oorya, has been presented with the authorized donation of Rs. 1,000.

PATENTS.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 18.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the

Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 72 of 1878.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Belfast, Ireland, but at present residing in Calcutta, gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea or other substances.

No. 76 of 1878.—Samuel Leigh Whymper, of Murree, in the Punjab, brewer, for an improved process for raising wort hops, water, and other ingredients employed in the manufacture of beer to a temperature of 212°F. at high altitudes.

No. 77 of 1878.—William Bull, of Lucknow, for a more simple form of dredger for excavating or lifting sand, mud or any other suitable substance.

No. 83 of 1878.—Robert Brunton, Civil Engineer, Engineer to the Hyderabad Waterworks, residing at Hyderabad, Sind, for a self-regulating sluice to be styled Brunton's Automatic Sluice Valve.

No. 94 of 1878.—Thomas Alva Edison, Electrician of Menlo Park, in the State of New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in means for recording sounds and in re-producing such sounds from such record.

No. 7 of 1879.—Lalla Koondun Lall and Lalla Roshun Lall, sons of Moonshee Sudasook Lall, late Government Translator, North-Western Provinces, and proprietor of Nurool Absar Press, Kaith by caste, residents of Agra, at present residing at Allahabad, for printing cloth, and rules on papers (*viz.*, the cloth and paper printing machine by rollers).

No. 12 of 1879.—Herbert Chapman, Assistant Engineer, South Indian Railway, Combacum, for laying rails and sleepers without any small material.

No. 16 of 1879.—Robert William Thompson, Civil Engineer, residing at St. Thomé within the municipal limits of Madras, for an airtight vessel for the storage of night-soil, and cart for its removal.

No. 17 of 1879.—John Joseph Halcombe, of Balsham, in the County of Cambridge, England, for improvements in the arrangement and application to vehicles of moveable or travelling tramways or railways, and in the mode of working the same.

No. 18 of 1879.—Alex. Breck, of 74 Wellesley Street, Calcutta, for manufacturing illuminating gas from all kinds of vegetable and mineral oils and oil-seed.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SALT.

Simla, the 23rd April 1879.

No. 146.—Mr. G. H. M. Batten, c.s., resumed charge of the Office of Commissioner of Inland Customs from Mr. W. S. Halsey on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

No. 147.—The services of Mr. W. S. Halsey, c.s., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 15th instant.

MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 25th April 1879.

No. 20.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

AFRICA—SOUTH COAST.

(1) *Shoal ground westward of Durnford point.*

The Hydrographic Department of the British Admiralty notifies that the following information has been received from Commodore F. W. Sullivan, c.b., c.m.g., Senior Officer, Cape of Good Hope, relative to the existence of dangerous shoal ground, the south-western extreme of which lies W. $\frac{1}{2}$ S., distant 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Durnford point:—

This danger (*Tenedos shoal*), composed of uneven coralline rock, extends apparently about 3 miles from the shore, and is steep to on its south-western edge, where the least water obtained was 12 feet.

Position approximate, latitude 28° 59' S., longitude 31° 54' E.

NOTE.—As there are no marks on the adjacent shore by which the position may be determined, and as the sea only breaks on the shoal in heavy weather, vessels should not approach this part of the coast nearer than 4 miles, nor bring Durnford point to bear eastward of E. N. E., and also keeping without the depth of 10 fathoms.

An easterly current is occasionally experienced at the distance of 3 to 4 miles from this coast.

(2) *Tugela River.*

The mouth of Tugela river may be easily recognized by the southern entrance point being thickly wooded and dark, and by a conical hill, also thickly wooded, situated about 7 miles north-eastward of the entrance.

(3) *Umhloti River.*

The mouth of Umhloti river may be known by a long flat rock about 10 feet high, situated close to the shore, and about one mile south-westward of the entrance.

[The bearings are Magnetic. Variation 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° Westerly in 1879.]

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 25th April 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following British Admiralty publications:—
Charts Nos. 2088 and 2089.

Sailing Directions, *Africa Pilot*, Part III, 1878, page 149.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 22nd April 1879.

No. 1101 G-P.—With reference to Notification No. 847 P., dated 7th March 1879, Mr. F. Masotti, Consul for Belgium at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 2nd April 1879.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 1103 G-P.—With reference to Notification No. 330 P., dated 24th January 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Friedrich Dickmann as Vice-Consul for Sweden and Norway at Bassein, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

No. 1272 E-P.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Act XI of 1872, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased, in modification of the Foreign Department Notification No. 884, dated the 12th August 1868, to appoint the "Special Court" constituted by Chapter V of Act XVII of 1875, the court of reference for all questions submitted for decision from the Court of the Resident at Mandalay.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 19th April 1879.

No. 196.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

(A).—Preliminary.

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st of May 1879, and on and from that day the Notification No. 62,* dated 11th April 1879, shall be cancelled.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be three kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

(1) Impressed Stamps—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.

* The present Notification differs from the superseded Notification No. 62, dated 11th April 1879, only in that "Powers of Attorney" have been inserted as item No. 29, under Rule 6. This item was accidentally omitted from the said Notification.

GENERAL.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 1024 G-G.—In Foreign Department Notification No. 612 G., dated 28th February 1879, for "3rd March 1879," read "25th February 1879," as the date on which the services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. C. Lindsay, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, were replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 1027 G-G.—The services of the following officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 1st May 1879:—

Captain E. P. Maltby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Mysore Commission.

Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Officiating Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Berar Commission.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd April 1879.

No. 257.—Mr. W. Donald received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, Madras, before noon, on the 1st February 1879.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 23rd April 1879.

No. 305.—Surgeon F. P. Edis, M.B., F.R.C.S., is appointed to be Deputy Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, *vice* Captain R. S. Robinson, B.A., retired.

- (2) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instruments mentioned in Section ten of the said Act.
- (3) Stamped Labels—to be affixed only by Government officers in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(B).—Of Impressed Stamps.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except hundis, may be written on Impressed Stamps, and, except as provided by Section Ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

5. When any instrument is to be written on an Impressed Stamp, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed five hundred rupees, a single impressed stamp shall be used, unless—

if the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or,

if such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor, certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required amount.

When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds five hundred rupees, or a treasury-officer or stamp-vendor has certified that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the value required, the number of stamps used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury-officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount:

Provided that no certificate made by a stamp-vendor under this Rule shall be of any effect when there is, at the date of the certificate, a public treasury at which stamps are kept for sale situate within two miles from the place where such vendor sells stamps.

When, under this Rule, two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each stamp so used.

(C).—Of Stamped Labels.

6. Stamped Labels may be affixed to the following instruments, namely—

- (1) Administration-bonds:
- (2) Affidavits:
- (3) Appointments made in execution of a power:
- (4) Articles of Association of a Company:
- (5) Articles of clerkship:
- (6) Bills of lading:
- (7) Charter-parties:
- (8) Declarations of trust:
- (9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property:
- (10) Memoranda of Association of Companies:
- (11) Notes of Protest:
- (12) Petitions for leave to file specification of an invention, &c.:
- (13) Policies of insurance:
- (14) Revocations of trust:

and the following—when written in the English language—

- (15) Agreements or Memoranda of Agreements which in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the stamp, cannot conveniently be written on impressed stamps:
- (16) Awards:
- (17) Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India:
- (18) Bonds:
- (19) Composition-deeds:
- (20) Conveyances:
- (21) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:
- (22) Instruments of apprenticeship:
- (23) Instruments of co-partnership:
- (24) Instruments of dissolution of partnership:
- (25) Instruments of exchange:

- (26) Leases:
- (27) Letters of license:
- (28) Mortgage-deeds:
- (29) Powers of Attorney:
- (30) Reconveyances of mortgaged property:
- (31) Releases:
- (32) Settlements:
- (33) Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60 of the First Schedule of the said Act.

7. The following officers are empowered to affix stamped labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule Six, namely—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karachi;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces;
- (d) the Superintendent of Stamps, Panjab; and
- (e) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

8. Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule Six being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a stamped label of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and deface such label by means of a stamping-machine before returning the instrument to the applicant.

When the value of the stamp amounts to twenty rupees or upwards, such officer shall, besides so defacing the label, attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label.

9. Hundis other than hundis which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section Ten of the said Act shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government and to which stamped labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, Clause (b), and defaced by him in manner provided by Rule Eight.

10. Every sheet of such paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and no plain paper shall be joined to it.

11. The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India shall be indicated only by stamped labels.

When any such instrument is brought to the Collector under Section Seventeen of the said Act, the Collector shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, stating the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument; and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rule Eight and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

(D).—Miscellaneous.

12. When it is necessary under Section Fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

13. Every payment made under Section Thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

14. The Collector shall require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

R. B. CHAPMAN

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 328.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John Patrick Walter Spankie, 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot, Wing Officer, 1st Goorkha Regiment (Light Infantry),—4th June 1877.

No. 329.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 26 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) John Hudson,—22nd April 1879.

No. 330.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Alexander Baber }
Douglas } 20th April 1879.
Captain Thomas Fraser }
Bruce }

No. 331.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officer, having completed 20 years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Charles Nesbit Hodgson, General List, Infantry,—20th April 1879.

No. 332.—SPECIAL—

Colonel C. M. MacGregor, C.S.I., C.I.E., Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, the Deputy Adjutant and Deputy Quartermaster General to the 1st Division of the Peshawur Field Force.

No. 333.—Lieutenant-Colonel D. Limond, Engineers, to be Commanding Engineer, 1st Division, Peshawur Valley Field Force, with effect from the 2nd March 1879.

No. 334.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain A. I. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Commander, 4th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry, with effect from the 24th April 1879, *vice* Captain R. B. Reed, 12th Foot, whose term of Staff Service has expired.

No. 335.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, J. J. Clarke, M.D., to have permanent rank from the 20th April 1879, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General E. C. Thorp, M.D., whose tour of service has expired.

Surgeon-Major E. Taylor, Medical Officer, 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers),

to be a Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of the office, during the absence of Deputy Surgeon-General S. C. Towns—end on special service.

No. 336.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant G. W. C. Bruce, 2-2nd Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, to be Officiating Wing Officer on probation.

No. 337.—NATIVE ARMY—

17th Bengal Cavalry.

Duffadar Niazoolla Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mytab Singh, invalided,—9th January 1879.

25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Lehna Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nihal Dass, deceased,—30th January 1879.

29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Narain Sing, to be Subadar, *vice* Ajmere Khan, removed,—17th January 1879.

Jemadar Shere Baz Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Jowalla Sing, resigned,—5th February 1879.

Havildar Shere Baz Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Feroze Khan, struck off,—1st December 1878.

Havildar Golab Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Razan Sha, struck off,—23rd December 1878.

Havildar Mahomed Bux, to be Jemadar, *vice* Narain Sing, promoted,—17th January 1879.

Naiek Fuzl Achmud, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shere Baz Khan, promoted,—5th February 1879.

32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Havildar Uddoo Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Utter Sing, deceased,—19th December 1878.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 338.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. G. Cunliffe, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 213 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. C. Ekins, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 41st (the Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(medical certificate) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Harris, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 33rd (the Allahabad) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Major C. J. Durand, Bengal Staff Corps, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade,—(medical certificate) for 2 years, 1 year 87 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Major C. T. Lane, Bengal Staff Corps, Inspector General of Police, Jails and Registration, Hyderabad Assigned Districts,—private affairs for 1 year 128 days under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain C. E. Shepherd, Bengal Staff Corps, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Public Works Department,—(medical certificate) for 213 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. C. Fanshawe, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Personal Assistant to Superintending Engineer, Meerut Division, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—(medical certificate) for 1 year, under Rule IX, note 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. H. Condon,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under the Regulations of 1854.

Surgeon-Major H. S. Smith, M.B.,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under the Regulations of 1854.

Honorary Lieutenant and Deputy Commissary J. Baker, Ordnance Department,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under the Regulations of 1854.

Conductor W. Powell, Commissariat Department,—(medical certificate) for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

Sub-Conductor J. Pollott, Army Remount Department,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Sub-Conductor G. M. Grant, Commissariat Department,—(medical certificate) for 2 years, under the Regulations of 1868.

No. 339.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1085 of 1878, Conductor R. Giltrap, Ordnance Department, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India furlough, on medical certificate, for 2 years, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876), with effect from the 30th October 1878.

No. 340.—Deputy Commissary and Honorary Captain W. Skeaf, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, on private affairs, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same, to the date of his retirement.

No. 341.—Conductor W. Fuller, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, on private affairs, for one month, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 342.—Captain Samuel Clarke Kennedy, Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence to proceed to Europe, from the 17th to 16th November, 1879.

No. 343.—The following extract from list No. 28th March 1879, received from the Secretary of State, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

E. D. Swete, Staff Corps.
J. Roberts, General List, Infantry.
J. P. Royal, Royal Engineers.

No. 344.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. P. Sherriff, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 42nd (Assam) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Fort William, 12th April 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Lang, Royal Engineers, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 24th February 1879.

Captain C. E. Salkeld, Bengal Staff Corps, Squadron Officer and Adjutant, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—Fort William, 12th April 1879.

Captain C. H. Stoddart, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry,—Bombay, April 1879.

Captain G. W. Anson, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Ranikhet, North-Western Provinces and Oudh,—Bombay, April 1879.

Conductor J. P. Hill, Small Arm Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum,—Bombay, 6th April 1879.

Conductor C. Dodge, Head Overseer, Workshops, Small Arm Ammunition Factory,—Bombay, 18th February 1879.

No. 345.—DEPARTURES—

Captain R. H. Salkeld, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 280 of 1879,—Meinam, 8th April 1879, from Calcutta.

Surgeon C. H. Joubert, M.B., G. G. O. No. 220 of 1879,—Kaisar-i-Hind, 22nd March 1879, from Calcutta.

ORDNANCE.

No. 346.—The following clauses in List of changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India, and published for general information:—

Dated 1st February 1879.

3468. Block, iron, wrought, snatch, loading tackle. (Mark II), §2904:—arranged for 35 and 38-ton platforms (§3100-3101).

3470. Cartridge, small-arm, ball, gatling gun, 0.45-inch, light. (Mark I).

3471. Carriages, garrison, iron, wrought, double plate. Holes in brackets to allow water to escape. (§3132).

3472. Case, brass, powder, rectangular, corrugated, 12-inch, 35-ton, or 12.5-inch "P." (Mark I).

3477. Lanyards, friction tube, garrison.

3478. Pans, drip, hydraulic buffers, naval.

3481. Tackle, for use with heavy shears. (Mark I).

3482. Tampeon, wood, gun, rifled M. L. 40-pounder. (Mark I).

3484. Worm, wall-hook, rifled M. L. 25-pounder, 16-pounder, 9-pounder, and 7-pounder, 224lb bronze, and 200lb steel gun. (Mark II).

PENSIONS.

No. 347.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Collar-Maker Sergeant James Eason, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling seven pence half penny per diem.

John Edmundson, 1st Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

Patrik Manges, 5th Brigade, Royal Artillery,—one shilling per diem.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 348.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Names.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
1	Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Fowler Newmarch.	Bengal Staff Corps.	£ s. d. 292 0 0	£ s. d. 229 8 0		15th April 1879.	England.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 349.—The services of Lieutenant D. A. Scott, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 14th February 1879.

No. 350.—The services of Lieutenant B. Scott, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd April 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 16th to 22nd April 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. Ford	9th April 1879.	Camp Hun Pass.		
1st Battalion, 5th Foot	Lieutenant J. G. Ogle	10th April 1879.	Camp Basaula		
1st Battalion, 3rd Foot	Lieutenant E. P. Ventris	14th April 1879.	Bagh.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 16th to 22nd April 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
John Andrew Kelso	Captain	Royal Artillery.	2nd December 1878.	Not known	881 2 3	...	4th Jan 1879.

F. J. N. MACKENZIE, Major.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 23.—Mr. G. L. Mathias, 4th Grade Officer, I.G.S. *Dalhousie*, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment as a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from the 11th March 1878.

The 21st April 1879.

No. 24.—Mr. C. T. Scott, 3rd Grade Officer on probation, and Acting 2nd Officer of the I.G.S. *Czarewitch*, is confirmed in his appointment of 3rd Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, with effect from date of joining.

No. 25.—Mr. Geoffrey John Denis Browne to be a Clerk, on probation, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and is posted to the I.G.S. *Hugh Rose*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 18th April 1879.

No. 182.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 79 of 7th February last, Captain J. Dundas, v.c., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, (temporary rank), joined the Public Works Department Secretariat of the Government of India on the forenoon of the 14th February 1879.

The 21st April 1879.

No. 183.—Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 184.—Mr. R. W. L. Tooze, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted five months' leave on urgent private affairs under Section 9, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, from 1st May 1879, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 23rd April 1879.

No. 185.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 56, dated the 29th

January 1879, Mr. A. B. Samson, B.A., returned to duty and assumed charge of the office of Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, from Mr. J. S. Thorpe, on the afternoon of the 19th April 1879.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 186.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 181, dated 18th April 1879, transferring Mr. Executive Engineer W. R. S. Jones to the Railway Branch, for "North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Establishment," read "North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Irrigation Establishment."

No. 187.—Mr. A. Grant, Chief Engineer, 2nd Class (temporary rank), Officiating Director of State Railways, Central System, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 14th April 1879, of the subsidiary leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 122 of 8th March 1879.

No. 188.—Mr. C. S. Warwick, Chief Storekeeper, Indus Valley State Railway, is placed in charge of the duties of the Kurrachee Port Store Office in addition to his own.

No. 189.—Mr. J. J. O'Flaherty, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, whose services were temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay for Famine Relief Works, was on return from furlough re-transferred to Bengal Provincial Establishment.

The 25th April 1879.

No. 190.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Military Department for field service:—

From Punjab Irrigation Branch.

Captain S. L. Jacob, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.

Lieutenant T. P. Cather, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.

Lieutenant G. K. Scott-Moncrieff, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

From Military Works Branch.

Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.

Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., } Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.
A. L. Mein, R.E., }
G. M. Porter, R.E., }

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 18.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 18.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st May 1879.

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General will hold a Levée at Peterhoff at 11 A. M., on Saturday, the 24th May 1879, the day appointed for the celebration of Her Majesty's Birthday.

All Civil and Military Officers are invited to attend.

Gentlemen who have not already been presented at the Court of St. James's or at the Viceregal Court are requested to send their names and address to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting not later than 21st May 1879, and in doing so to add the names of the gentlemen who will present them: presentation cards will then be forwarded.

All Officers and Gentlemen attending the Levée are requested to have two cards, one to be delivered on entering Peterhoff, and the other to the Aide-de-Camp in waiting at the time of presentation.

The Levée will be closed by the Native Officers of the Detachment of the 31st Native Infantry being presented by the Commanding Officer to His Excellency.

Gentlemen wearing Uniform will appear in Full Dress.

Gentlemen not wearing Uniform will appear in Evening Dress.

By Command,

T. D. BAKER, Colonel.

Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April, 1879.

No. 12.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General has been pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble G. H. P. Evans of his seat as an Additional Member of the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, with effect from the 18th instant.

The 1st May, 1879.

No. 13.—In exercise of the power conferred by the Statute 24 & 25 Vic., cap. 67, section 17, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Wednesday, the 7th instant, at noon, the time, and the Council Chamber in the Government House, Simla, as the place, for a meeting of the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 30th April 1879.

No. 853.—The Birthday of Her Majesty the Queen Empress of India will be kept on Saturday, the 24th May next.

No. 856.—*Erratum.*—In form X of the forms of licenses under the "Indian Arms Act, 1873," published in Home Department Notification No. 9, dated the 2nd January 1879, and adopted in the revised rules framed under that Act, and published in Home Department Notification No. 518, dated the 6th ultimo, for "arms" read "fire-arms" in the heading of that form.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 29th April 1879.

No. 296.—Mr. C. Grant received charge of the office of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces from Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

No. 298.—Mr. J. H. Morris, C.S.I., Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, reported his departure from Bombay on the 14th instant, and leave granted to him in Home Department Notification No. 191, dated the 13th ultimo.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 303.—The Hon'ble L. R. Tottenham took his seat as an Officiating Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the forenoon of the 18th ultimo.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 138.—The Reverend W. A. Hamilton, a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Es-

tablishment, reported his arrival in Calcutta on the afternoon of the 24th ultimo.

Mr. Hamilton's services are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 2nd May 1879.

No. 205.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Captain George Strahan, R.E., Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 22nd ultimo, the following reversions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from that date:—

Captain Charles Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Captain J. Hill, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Mr. E. C. Barrett, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

MARINE SURVEYS.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 89.—Mr. M. Chapman, Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade in the Marine Survey Department, is granted two months' privilege leave under Section 12, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUMPHREY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 29th April 1879.

No. 1107G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Albert Barchhausen as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. Scheppelmann.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 1110G-P.—With reference to Notification No. 949P., dated 9th May 1878, Mr. B. Rolf, Consul for Italy at Aden, has resumed charge of his office.

GENERAL.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 1062G-G.—Surgeon J. H. Newman, Medical Officer of the Mhairwara Battalion, is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of Ajmir, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

Pending the arrival of Surgeon Newman, Surgeon F. W. Wright, Indian Medical Department, is appointed to officiate temporarily as Civil Surgeon of Ajmir, with effect from the date of assuming charge.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS.

Simla, the 1st May 1879.

No. 407.—Money in the Public Treasuries and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the last day of the month of March 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877:—

	Rs.
1877	13,20,77,430
1878	15,16,08,801
1879	12,81,71,910

No. 410.—The following Resolution is published for general information:—
Read again—

Resolution in the Financial Department, No. 4063, dated 9th November 1878, and the Financial Statement for 1879-80.

RESOLUTION.—By the Resolution of the 9th November 1878, the Governor General in Council urged on the several Local Governments and Administrations the necessity of reducing the ordinary expenditure of the country within the narrowest possible limits. It was directed that measures should be taken for suspending or postponing all optional expenditure, whether Imperial, Provincial, or even from Local Funds, and that no proposals for increases of salaries or establishments should be entertained without real necessity. His Excellency in Council does not doubt that earnest attention has been given to those instructions, but it has now become requisite to repeat them in still stronger and more definite terms.

2. The Government of India has repeatedly declared it to be necessary, in ordinary times, that a surplus of Revenue over Expenditure of not less than £2,000,000 should, each year, be provided to furnish the means of protecting the country against famine, and to leave a margin to meet unforeseen contingencies. Less than a year ago, it appeared that this object had been attained; but the expectations then expressed by the Government in regard to the satisfactory condition and prospects of the finances have, during the last few months, been dispelled. The Financial Statement, published with the Resolution of the 12th March 1879, shows an estimated deficit of Revenue compared with the estimated Ordinary Expenditure in 1879-80 of £1,395,000.

3. In paragraph 265 of that Resolution, the true surplus, apart from the War in Afghanistan, is estimated at £813,000, being £1,187,000 less than the required surplus of £2,000,000.

4. Although other causes for anxiety are not wanting, this unfortunate change in the financial position of the Government may be considered wholly due to the state of the Exchange with England. The estimated loss by Exchange for the current year would, if provision were made to cover the whole of the Home charges, be £4,140,000, an amount exceeding by more than £1,000,000 the entry under this head in the Budget Estimate for the year which has lately closed, and it is impossible to say that this loss will not continue and go on increasing.

5. The task is serious of dealing with a difficulty of so indefinite a character, and one of which the causes are so entirely beyond the control of

this Government; but the Governor General in Council is resolved to spare no efforts to maintain the finances of the Empire in a completely satisfactory condition.

6. Apart from other measures which may become unavoidable for increasing the Public Revenues, it is obviously necessary that all practicable limits should be placed on the Public Expenditure.

7. It has been shown, on former occasions, that during the last ten years there has been a very large reduction in the net Civil Expenditure of the Empire. Excluding Famine Relief and Loss by Exchange—an element, as just stated, beyond control—that reduction has not been less than £1,500,000 a year. Still further reductions must now be made.

8. The Public Expenditure, excluding that incurred from Local Funds, is now divided into two branches, Imperial and Provincial, for which the Government of India and the Local Governments and Administrations are respectively responsible.

9. The Military charges constitute the most serious part of the Imperial obligations, but the present Resolution is not intended to refer to them; and His Excellency in Council will now only say regarding them that he is fully alive to the urgent and paramount duty which rests on the Government of India of striving to the utmost of its power to reduce the Military Expenditure within the narrowest limits consistent with the public safety. His Excellency in Council knows that the Government of Her Majesty feels no less anxiety in this matter.

10. In respect to the Civil Expenditure, excepting the charges on account of the Public Debt and other Heads of Service, which, as they concern the Empire at large, have been retained under the management of the Supreme Government, the greater portion of the Ordinary Civil Expenditure of British India is now mainly entrusted to the Provincial Governments. With regard to this part of this expenditure, which is under his more immediate control, and, in particular, the expenditure on the central establishments of the Supreme Government, the Governor General in Council is taking the most effective means in his power to obtain every possible economy. He has now again to notify to the several Departments under the Government of India that no increase of the Public Expenditure will be allowed which is not essential and unavoidable; and it will be the immediate duty of every Department to make, without delay, a searching review of the whole of the charges under its control. Unless positive necessity exists, no improvements in administration, however desirable, must be undertaken, if they involve increased charges; no fresh establishments must be entertained; no new offices must be created; no new works, which it is possible to postpone, must be commenced.

11. The policy thus announced, in regard to the expenditure under the immediate control of the Government of India, must, the Governor General in Council regrets to say, be extended also to the Provincial Governments and to the Provincial Services. The policy of maintaining Provincial responsibility for the management of Provincial Finances inaugurated by the Government of India, in December 1870, has now been in course of development for nine years, with a success which has equalled the most sanguine expectations of its authors. It has led to greatly increased efficiency in many of the chief branches of the public service, to the development of the revenues without addition to the public burdens, and to economy in expenditure. It was one of the important objects of that policy that the normal and obligatory administration of the country should be, as far as possible, shielded from the effects of ordinary vicissitudes affecting the Imperial Finances; and during the last nine years, notwithstanding the serious financial pressure that has often been experienced, as for example that caused by the Famine in Bengal in 1874, by the Famine in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies in 1876 and 1877, and by the present War on the Frontier, the Governor General in Council has left at the disposal of the Provincial Governments, without diminution, the whole of the Resources assigned to them.

12. The pledge, however, originally given and subsequently repeated by the Government of India, that no fresh Imperial demand would be made on the

Resources, has always been declared subject to the condition that, if some great fiscal misfortune or urgent national necessity should occur, it might become unavoidable to call on the Provincial Governments to sacrifice for the relief of the Empire generally some portion of the revenues allotted to them. The anxiety of the Government of India not to exercise this power and to interfere in no way with the free development of the system of Provincial Finance, has been amply proved in the past; and no one will doubt the reluctance with which His Excellency in Council now contemplates the necessity of inviting the Provincial Governments to give him their assistance in obtaining necessary relief to the Imperial Treasury and in averting, so far as may be possible, the necessity of imposing fresh burdens, whether Imperial or Provincial, on the country. But the unforeseen fiscal misfortune which has befallen British India in the disturbance of the relation formerly existing between the values of Silver and Gold, is more serious than any of those difficulties which it has hitherto been necessary to meet. It is more indefinite in extent, and may be more lasting; and, as already observed, the causes which led to it, and which are still in operation, are altogether beyond the control of this Government. The Governor General in Council is most unwillingly forced to the conclusion that it has become necessary to make a revision, which he trusts may be only temporary, in the existing arrangements with the Local Governments, and this revision must involve some reduction of the resources now at their disposal.

13. Nothing is further from the intention of His Excellency in Council than to interfere in any way with the principles of the policy which has for some years past been followed with such signal success. He feels, indeed, that the emergency which has now occurred affords another and one of the strongest possible proofs that this policy is wise. But for this policy, he believes that the reductions of the public expenditure, which must now be made, would have hardly been practicable. This, at least, is certain that they will be carried out with far greater ease, and in a far more satisfactory manner, by the Local Governments than would have been possible under a system by which the Government of India attempted minutely to supervise all the details of the administration. In preparation for a contingency which must be regarded as imminent, the Governor General in Council is compelled to direct that the prohibition of every avoidable increase of expenditure must extend not only to all Imperial Services, but to all Provincial Services also. The chief reductions in every Province will doubtless be made in the expenditure on Public Works. Without in any way contemplating greater restrictions on the power of the Local Governments in future than have been exercised under the rules actually in force, the Governor General in Council, as a temporary measure, and with the object of preventing fresh avoidable expenditure until further arrangements can be settled with the Local Governments, thinks it necessary to direct that no new work estimated to cost more than Rs. 2,500, shall be commenced at the cost of Imperial or Provincial Funds, even though it may already have received the sanction of the Government. If, for some special reason, a Local Government desires that this order should in any case be relaxed, it will be at liberty to represent the circumstances to the Government of India. The same rule will be applicable to all Departments under the immediate administration of the Supreme Government.

14. The present Resolution is intended chiefly to refer to the ordinary expenditure; but it has been decided to make large reductions in the expenditure on Productive Public Works also. On this subject, further orders will be issued.

15. His Excellency in Council knows that he may confidently trust in the loyal co-operation of all the Local Governments and Administrations in giving effect to the instructions contained in the present Resolution. The Governor General in Council will immediately place himself in communication with the several Local Governments and Administrations, and will consult them in regard to the particular measures which should be adopted for effecting the objects which have now been stated. It will be the duty of the several Officers of Audit and Account to remind the Local Governments of this Resolution, whenever it seems necessary.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 30th April 1879.

No. 395.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st March 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871:—

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,61,48,505	46,19,450	46,78,835	92,98,285
Madras	1,11,66,685	89,34,770	8,44,000	97,78,770
Bombay	2,95,90,085	65,52,820	1,06,48,700	1,72,01,520
Allahabad	46,73,555	23,60,400	...	23,60,400
Lahore	47,04,980	60,30,195	...	60,30,195
Calicut	14,93,220	10,03,485	20,000	10,23,485
Coconada	9,51,945	32,18,610	75,000	32,93,610
Nagpore	10,59,005	15,55,650	...	15,55,650
Murrachee	23,03,640	11,93,080	79,700	12,72,780
Akola	18,44,330	24,30,580	...	24,30,580
TOTAL	11,42,36,450	3,78,90,040	1,68,46,235	5,42,46,275
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,99,91,175
GRAND TOTAL				11,42,36,450

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

Travelling Allowances.

The 30th April 1879.

No. 387.—The following Resolution is published for general information:—

READ again the following Pay and Allowance Proceedings:—

October 1877, Nos. 61 to 63.

Abstract, May 1878, Nos. 437-438.

Read—

Letter from the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay, to the Secretary in the Revenue Department, No. 28, dated 4th January 1878.

RESOLUTION.—In supersession of the orders contained in Resolution No. 3957, dated 29th October 1877, and letter to the Government of Bombay, No. 164, dated 1st May 1878, and of all other orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following travelling allowances for Ministerial and Menial Officers who are entitled to travelling allowances, when travelling by railway on duty, or on transfer from one office to another:—

For an officer whose service is superior under the Civil Pension Code:

At the option of the officer, in lieu of any daily or monthly travelling allowance to which he may be otherwise entitled—

If the officer's salary is not less than Rs. 50 ... Second class fare.

Otherwise ... { Intermediate class fare, or if there be no intermediate class accommodation in the train by which he is required to travel, second class fare.

For an officer whose service is inferior under the Civil Pension Code:

In addition to any daily or monthly travelling allowance to which he may be otherwise entitled. Third class fare.

2. If the journey involves the absence of the officer from his headquarters or standing-camp for one or more nights, so that, presumably, it becomes necessary for him to carry with him servants and baggage, double the fare to

which he would otherwise be entitled may, at the discretion of his superior officer, be granted to him.

3. An officer in Superior Service may not, except as provided in paragraph 4, charge railway-fare on any day for which he receives daily or monthly travelling allowance.

4. If an officer in Superior Service is required to travel on one day partly by railway and partly otherwise, or to make a railway journey in the course of another journey, or of a tour, then, at the discretion of his superior officer, he may be reimbursed his actual expenses, not exceeding, on the whole, the amount to which he is entitled under paragraph 1 or 2 of this Resolution added to the amount to which he would be otherwise entitled, for the period occupied by the journey by railway, as daily or monthly (contract) travelling allowance.

PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, &c.

The 25th April 1879.

No. 402.—The Fourth Authorised Edition of the Civil Pension, Leave, and Acting Allowance Codes, revised and corrected to date, has now been published, and is in course of supply to all Public Officers entitled to receive it.

Henceforth this Edition only should be quoted.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 424.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1879-80:—

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.				TWO SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND ONE MONTH'S PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	52,00,000	57,90,925	5,90,925	...	1,04,00,000	1,15,58,875	11,58,875	...
Bombay	21,04,600	12,83,750	...	8,20,850	21,04,600	12,83,750	...	8,20,850
Total	73,04,600	70,74,675	...	2,29,925	1,25,04,600	1,28,37,125	3,32,525	...

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 30th April 1879.

No. 388.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the fees chargeable under Article No. I, Schedule II of the said Act, on all applications made to a Collector or other Revenue Officer, or to the Chief Controlling Revenue Authority, by any of the undermentioned political pensioners, being the eldest sons or representatives of the Ex-Amirs of Sindh and Sirdars of note:—

District.	Number and Names of Pensioners.
MURRACHEE	1. Jam Murad Ali, son of Jam Mehr Ali Jokia. 2. Malk Sirdar Khan, Numria. 3. Shahaji Bhoslay. 4. Anand Bhaie, wife of Shahaji Bhoslay. 5. Seth Tricunddas Naomal.
HYDRABAD	1. His Highness Mir Hasan Ali Khan, son of Mir Nasir Khan, Talpur. 2. His Highness Mir Nur Muhammad Khan, son of Mir Husen Ali Khan, Talpur. 3. His Highness Mir Fateh Khan, son of Mir Sher Muhammad Khan, Talpur.

District.	Number and Names of Pensioners.
SHIKARPUR	1. Mir Imam Baksh Khan, son of Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan.
	2. Mir Walidad Khan, son of ditto.
	3. Mir Khair Muhammad Khan, son of ditto.
	4. Mir Ahmed Khan, son of ditto.
	5. Mir Ali Husen Khan, son of Mir Sohrab Khan.
	6. Mir Fazl Husen Khan, son of ditto.
	7. 1st Dehra of the late Mir Muhammad Hasan Khan.
	8. 3rd Ditto ditto.
	9. 1st Ditto Mir Sohrab Khan.
	10. 2nd Ditto ditto.
	11. Mir Ghulam Shah, <i>walad</i> Mir Ali Akbar Khan.
	12. Mir Najaf Ali Khan, ditto.
	13. Mir Abdul Kadir Khan, ditto.
	14. Dehra of the late Mir Ali Gohar Khan.
	15. Bibi Jahan Khatu, wife of Mir Dost Muhammad Khan.
	16. Bibi Jamala, Dehra of Mir Ali Mardan Khan.
	17. Mir Ali Madat Khan, son of Mir Nasir Khan.
	18. Mir Ali Ahmed Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Nasir Khan.
	19. Bibi Vilayat, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Nasir Khan.
	20. Chand Bibi, 3rd ditto.
	21. Naz Bibi, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Muhammad Ali Khan.
	22. Mir Mubarak Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Wali Muhammad Khan.
	23. Mir Gul Hasan Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Wali Muhammad Khan.
	24. Mir Khan Muhammad Khan, ditto.
	25. Mir Yar Muhammad Khan ditto.
	26. Bibi Chanae, 1st Dehra of Mir Wali Muhammad Khan.
	27. Mir Ali Baksh Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Fazl Muhammad Khan.
	28. Mir Amir Buksh Khan, ditto.
	29. Mir Ghulam Murtaza Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Chakar Khan.
	30. Mir Ahmed Ali Khan, <i>walad</i> ditto.
	31. Bibi Bhaghari, 2nd Dehra of the late Mir Zangi Khan.
	32. Mir Ali Haidar Khan, <i>walad</i> Mir Ali Muhammad Khan.
	33. Chief Dehra of the late Mir Ali Muhammad Khan.
	34. 2nd Dehra of ditto.
	35. Bibi Bano, Dehra of the late Mir Ali Muhammad Khan.

The 19th April 1879.

No. 196.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections nine, fifteen, seventeen, thirty-two, fifty-one, and fifty-six of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Rules:—

(A).—Preliminary.

1. These Rules shall come into force throughout British India on the 1st of May 1879, and on and from that day the Notification No. 62,* dated 11th April 1879, shall be cancelled.

2. All words and expressions used in these Rules and defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, shall be deemed to have the meaning attached to them respectively by the said Act.

3. There shall be three kinds of stamps for indicating the payment of duty on instruments under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, namely—

- (1) Impressed Stamps—that is to say, sheets of paper bearing the impression of stamps of different values engraved thereon and sold to the public for use by them in accordance with these Rules.
- (2) Adhesive Stamps sold to the public for use by them in the case of instruments mentioned in Section ten of the said Act.
- (3) Stamped Labels—to be affixed only by Government officers in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(B).—Of Impressed Stamps.

4. All instruments chargeable with duty, except hundis, may be written on Impressed Stamps, and, except as provided by Section Ten of the said Act and by these Rules, shall be so written.

* The present Notification differs from the superseded Notification No. 62, dated 11th April 1879, only in that "Powers of Attorney" have been inserted as item No. 29, under Rule 6. This item was accidentally omitted from the earlier Notification.

5. When any instrument is to be written on an Impressed Stamp, if the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable does not exceed five hundred rupees, a single impressed stamp shall be used, unless—

if the application for the required stamp is made at a treasury, the officer in charge of such treasury, or,

if such application is made to a stamp-vendor, the vendor, certifies that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the required amount.

When the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument exceeds five hundred rupees, or a treasury-officer or stamp-vendor has certified that he is unable to furnish a single stamp of the value required, the number of stamps used for indicating the payment of duty shall not exceed the number which the treasury-officer or the stamp-vendor certifies in either case to be the smallest number which he can furnish so as to make up the required amount:

Provided that no certificate made by a stamp-vendor under this Rule shall be of any effect when there is, at the date of the certificate, a public treasury at which stamps are kept for sale situate within two miles from the place where such vendor sells stamps.

When, under this Rule, two or more impressed stamps are used to make up the amount of duty chargeable in respect of any instrument, a portion of such instrument shall be written on each stamp so used.

(C).—Of Stamped Labels.

6. Stamped Labels may be affixed to the following instruments, namely—

- (1) Administration-bonds:
- (2) Affidavits:
- (3) Appointments made in execution of a power:
- (4) Articles of Association of a Company:
- (5) Articles of clerkship:
- (6) Bills of lading:
- (7) Charter-parties:
- (8) Declarations of trust:
- (9) Instruments evidencing an agreement to secure the repayment of a loan upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon hypothecation of moveable property:
- (10) Memoranda of Association of Companies:
- (11) Notes of Protest:
- (12) Petitions for leave to file specification of an invention, &c.:
- (13) Policies of insurance:
- (14) Revocations of trust:
- (15) Agreements or Memoranda of Agreements which in the opinion of the officer empowered to affix the stamp, cannot conveniently be written on impressed stamps:
- (16) Awards:
- (17) Bills of Exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in British India:
- (18) Bonds:
- (19) Composition-deeds:
- (20) Conveyances:
- (21) Instruments imposing a further charge on mortgaged property:
- (22) Instruments of apprenticeship:
- (23) Instruments of co-partnership:
- (24) Instruments of dissolution of partnership:
- (25) Instruments of exchange:

- (27) Letters of license:
- (28) Mortgage-deeds:
- (29) Powers of Attorney:
- (30) Reconveyances of mortgaged property:
- (31) Releases:
- (32) Settlements:
- (33) Transfers of the description mentioned in Article No. 60 of the First Schedule of the said Act.

7. The following officers are empowered to affix stamped labels to the instruments mentioned in Rule Six, namely—

- (a) the Collectors of Calcutta and Karáchi;
- (b) the Superintendents of Stamps at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Rangoon, Maulmain and Akyab;
- (c) the Commissioner of Stamps, North-Western Provinces;
- (d) the Superintendent of Stamps, Panjáb; and
- (e) the Superintendent of Stamps (Political Resident), Aden.

8. Every such officer shall, upon any instrument mentioned in Rule Six being brought to him before it is executed, and application being made to him for that purpose, affix thereto a stamped label of such value as the applicant may desire and pay for, and deface such label by means of a stamping-machine before returning the instrument to the applicant.

When the value of the stamp amounts to twenty rupees or upwards, such officer shall, besides so defacing the label, attach his usual signature to the instrument immediately under the label.

9. Hundís other than hundís which can be stamped with an adhesive stamp under Section Ten of the said Act shall be written on paper supplied for sale by the Government and to which stamped labels have been affixed by one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, Clause (b), and defaced by him in manner provided by Rule Eight.

10. Every sheet of such paper shall be of a size not less than $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and the plain paper shall be joined to it.

11. The payment of duty on instruments (other than Bills of Exchange, Cheques and Promissory Notes) executed out of British India and requiring to be stamped after their receipt in British India shall be indicated only by stamped labels.

When any such instrument is brought to the Collector under Section Seventeen of the said Act, the Collector shall send the instrument to one of the officers mentioned in Rule Seven, stating the amount of duty paid in respect of such instrument, and such officer shall stamp the instrument in the manner prescribed by Rule Eight, and return the same to the Collector for delivery to the person by whom it was produced.

(D).—Miscellaneous.

12. When it is necessary under Section Fifteen of the said Act to denote upon one instrument the payment of duty in respect of another, such payment shall be denoted by an endorsement under the hand of the Collector on the former instrument.

13. Every payment made under Section Thirty of the said Act shall be made in cash.

14. The Collector shall require every person claiming a refund or renewal under Chapter VI of the said Act, or his duly authorised agent, to make an oral deposition on oath, or to put in an affidavit, setting forth the circumstances under which the claim has arisen. The Collector may also, if he thinks fit, call for the evidence of witnesses in support of the statement set forth in the deposition or affidavit of the claimant or his agent.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 351.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

With reference to the orders noted in the margin, Captain H. A. Sawyer will officiate temporarily as Secretary in charge of the Military Department at the Presidency, during the absence of Captain E. H. H. Colten on other duty, or until further orders.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 352.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George William Younghusband, 34th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—29th June 1877.

Lieutenant Francis Henry Rutherford Drummond, 109th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—17th August 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Pollock, 1-6th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—15th January 1878.

No. 353.—The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Affleck, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th April 1879.

—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

G. K. Shaw, 68th Regiment, to officiate as Assistant Quartermaster General, vice M. J. King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, to Army Head Quarters.

No. 355.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:—

Surgeon T. H. Sweeney,
" D. F. Barry, M.D.,
" G. T. A. Harris,
" C. J. Bamber,
" J. Anderson,
" E. H. Dumbleton,
" M. O'Dwyer,

Arrived at
Bombay, 6th
April 1879.

No. 356.—REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major A. W. Capel, Junior Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Senior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depot, during the absence on furlough of Captain L. F. Jackson, or until further orders.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, doing duty at the Hapur Depot, to officiate as Junior Assistant Superintendent, vice Major Capel.

No. 357.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant V. C. Tonnochy, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, with effect from the 17th December 1878, vice Captain V. Rivaz.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 358.—It is notified for general information and guidance that the Office of Military Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency has been merged in that of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing (Alipore), and that all communications should be addressed accordingly.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 359.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) R. Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary General,—(medical certificate) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major L. J. H. Grey, c.s.i., Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent and Superintendent of the Bahawalpur State, Punjab,—(private affairs) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment, of Native Infantry,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. Bird, M.D.,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 360.—The following extract from List No. 14, dated the 4th April 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain L. B. Irwin, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Broughton, Bengal Infantry,—two months, medical certificate.

Captain G. H. Jackson, General List, Infantry,—six months, medical certificate.

PENSIONS.

No. 361.—Quartermaster Sergeant John Hill, late 4th Hussars, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, viz., two shillings and four pence per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

No. 362.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his

stipend in India, payment is to be made and charged accordingly:—

James Layler, a pensioner from the 26th Foot. —rate of pension, seven pence per diem, paid up to 30th September 1879, and to expire on 30th June 1881.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 363.—Major Robert Durie Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps, is permitted to retire from the service, on the pension of a Captain, with effect from the 1st May 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

REWARDS.

No. 364.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.—

It is hereby notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

Major-General A. FRASER, C.B., Royal (late Bengal) Engineers.

Dates of Commissions.

2nd Lieutenant	...	8th December 1843.
1st Lieutenant	...	9th November 1848.
Captain	...	14th September 1857.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	31st August 1864.
Brevet-Colonel	...	31st August 1869.
Colonel	...	1st April 1874.

War Services.

Served in Sutlej campaign of 1845-46, medal; also in Punjab campaign, 1848-49; at siege of Mooltan and Goojerat, medal and two clasps; also in Burmah campaign, 1852-53; accompanied Martaban column under Brigadier-General Steel, C.B., to Tonghoo, medal.

Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces,—7th January 1873. Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department,—10th January 1879.

Surgeon-General J. F. BEATSON, M.D., C.I.E.

Dates of Commissions.

Assistant Surgeon	...	16th June 1843.
Surgeon	...	27th June 1857.
Surgeon-Major	...	16th June 1863.
Deputy Surgeon-General	...	20th April 1869.
Surgeon-General	...	24th November 1875.

War Services.

Served in the Sutlej and Punjab Campaigns.—Medal.

Surgeon-General, Bengal Medical Service,—24th November 1875.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) C. C. G. ROSS, C.B., Staff Corps.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	4th April 1841.
Lieutenant	...	16th May 1844.
Captain	...	10th May 1852.
Major	...	24th March 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	5th August 1864.
Brevet-Colonel	...	29th January 1870.

War Services.

Served under Sir Colin Campbell at Peshawar in 1851-52, and at Boori, 1853, in defence of Kumaon hills in 1857; commanded 66th Goorkha Regiment at the action of Churpoorah in Rohilcund (Medal and Brevet Major), 1858, and with Brigadier Tronp's column in Oudh; commanded the Ferozepore Regiment throughout the Umbeyla campaign (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel); Commanded Peshawur Column, Jowaki Field Force, 1877.

Brigadier-General Commanding Peshawur District.

Colonel (Brigadier-General) J. I. MURRAY, C.B., Staff Corps.

Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	10th December 1842.
Lieutenant	...	7th September 1845.
Captain	...	23rd November 1856.
Major	...	20th July 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	6th November 1866.
Brevet-Colonel	...	30th November 1871.

War Services.

Served in the Punjab campaign of 1848-49 (medal); served throughout the Indian mutiny campaigns of 1857-59; present at the battle of Shahgunge; commanded Rajah Gobind Singh's Jât horse at the battle of Allyghur (mentioned in despatches "for conspicuous gallantry," wounded and charger wounded); served as a volunteer at the battle of Agra; employed in November and December 1857 in raising the Jât horse and in restoring order in the Allyghur and Etah districts; commanded at the cavalry engagements at Kutchla ghaut, and defeated with 200 sabres of the Jât horse 300 Irregular cavalry mutineers, and held the Rohilcund rebel army in check till the arrival of General Penny's force on the 11th March 1858; in April, May, and June with the Jât horse guarded successfully the ghauts on the Ganges in the Allyghur and Etah districts against the Rohilcund rebels; commanded the Regiment throughout the Second Oudh campaign and the operations on

From the 29th December 1878, in room of Major-General W. W. H. Greathed, C.B., R.E., deceased.

From the 1st January 1879, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General H. M. Connelley, R.N.

the Nepaul Frontier, including the action near Bootwal, attack on the rebels in the hills, and defeat of the Nusseerabad rebel brigade at Durreahpore; commanded a column in the final operations on the Nepaul Frontier (Medal, Brevet of Major, and repeatedly thanked by the Commander-in-Chief and the Government).

Brigadier-General Commanding at Mooltan.

From the 1st January 1879, in room of Deputy Surgeon-General H. M. Cannon, M.B., retired.

No. 365.—ORDER OF MERIT—

Second Class Hospital Assistant Shunkur Dass, attached to the 5th Goorkhas, is admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry on the 13th December 1878, when the regiment was attacked in the Supri Defile.

No. 366.—Sowar Kishen Sing, of the 4th Punjab Cavalry, is admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry during the attack made on the Sulemain Kheyl Village in the Gomal Valley on the 5th January 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 367.—The undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Major C. N. Judge, Royal Engineers.

Captain G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry.

„ J. T. Wright, Royal Engineers.

„ S. L. Jacob, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant J. W. Thurburn, Royal Engineers.

„ T. P. Cather, Royal Engineers.

„ J. C. L. Campbell, Royal Engineers.

„ G. R. Scott-Moncrieff, Royal Engineers.

No. 368.—The services of Captain L. H. S. James, Royal Artillery, Officiating Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 369.—The services of Lieutenant W. T. Fairbrother, Officiating Wing Officer, 38th Native Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 370.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council having sanctioned the formation of a Corps of Volunteers, to be designated the "Rangoon and Irrawaddy State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps," and to be attached to the Rangoon Volunteer Rifles for administrative purposes, is pleased to notify the following appointment:—

To be Major Commandant.

Mr. Henry Montagu Mathews, Engineer-in-Chief and Manager, Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 29th April 1879.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 26.—The services of Mr. D. Lewis, 3rd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Enterprise*, are dispensed with.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 27.—Mr. J. W. Wise, 3rd Class Engineer, I.G. Hulk *Koel*, to be 3rd Class Engineer, I.G.S. *Enterprise*, vice Mr. Lewis.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 28th April 1879.

No. 191.—The services of Lieutenant F. R. G. D'Aguilar, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Military Works Branch, are placed at the disposal of the Agent, Governor General, Beeloochistan, in the Public Works Department.

No. 192.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was on return from furlough transferred from the Western to the Central System of State Railways.

The 29th April 1879.

No. 193.—Lieutenant F. Peel, R.E., is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 194.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following temporary promotions, vice Major Filgate, appointed to officiate as Accountant General, Public Works Department, with effect from the 23rd March 1879:—

Major I. P. Westmorland, R.E., Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, to be Examiner, 1st Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. J. Hopkins, Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, to be Examiner, 1st Class, 2nd Grade.

Major P. Lambert, R.E., Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, to be Examiner, 1st Class, 3rd Grade.

Mr. Pryce Phillips, Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to be Examiner, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Temporary Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, to be Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, B.A., Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, to be Examiner, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade.

Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade.

Messrs. E. A. Dennys and W. B. Gray, Temporary Assistant Examiners, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Examiners, 2nd Grade.

No. 195.—The services of Colonel R. H. Sankey, R.E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, Public Works Department, at the request of that Government.

No. 196.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted three months' leave to study the native language, and privilege leave for one month and twenty-two days, with effect from 1st May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of them.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 197.—Mr. G. O. Smith, Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, and Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 17th May 1879, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 198.—Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Assistant Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts of that Railway during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. O. Smith, Examiner, or until further orders.

No. 199.—Mr. F. E. Robertson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 200.—Major H. Doveton, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 24th May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), at present attached temporarily to the Consulting Engineer's Office, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, during the absence of Major Doveton, or until further orders.

No. 201.—Mr. A. Thuey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's

Secretary of State for India the following leave, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Works Department Notification No. 332 of 20th July 1877, *viz.*—

Six months on medical certificate and nine months' special leave without pay, in continuation of above.

No. 202.—The following changes are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department:—

Mr. R. H. Trotter is, on return from furlough, posted to the Central Provinces as Officiating Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, B.A., Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces, will, on being relieved by Mr. Trotter, revert to the charge of the Railway Accounts in the Central Provinces, as Deputy Examiner.

Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, in charge of the Accounts of Railways in the Central Provinces, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Deputy Examiner, will, on return from furlough, join the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Captain F. Beauleck, R.E., Deputy Examiner, Madras, is transferred to Rajputana, as temporary arrangement.

Mr. W. P. Barrow, Deputy Examiner, Rajputana, is transferred to Madras.

Captain H. R. LeM. Carey, Deputy Examiner, will join his appointment as Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 203.—Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Punjab Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the Railway Branch, and posted to the Doond and Mummud Railway, as Locomotive Superintendent.

Mr. J. H. deRinzy, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, now performing the duties of Locomotive Superintendent, Doond and Mummud Railway, is placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in the Railway Branch.

ALEX. FRASER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 1st May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 351.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

With reference to the orders noted in the margin, Captain H. A. Sawyer will officiate temporarily as Secretary in charge of the Military Department at the Presidency, during the absence of Captain E. H. H. Collen on other duty, or until further orders.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 352.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George William Younghusband, 34th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Punjab Cavalry,—29th June 1877.

Lieutenant Francis Henry Rutherford Drummond, 109th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—17th August 1877.

Lieutenant Charles Edward Pollock, 1-6th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 10th Bengal Lancers,—15th January 1878.

No. 353.—The undermentioned officer, having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain, from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant (Brevet Captain) Henry Affleck Graves, Bengal Staff Corps,—30th April 1879.

No. 354.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major G. K. Shaw, 68th Regiment, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, *vice* Captain M. J. King-Harman, Bengal Staff Corps, attached to Army Head Quarters.

No. 355.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen to be Surgeons in Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces in the Presidency of Bengal. They are accordingly admitted into the service:—

Surgeon T. H. Sweeny,	Arrived at Bombay, 6th April 1879.
" D. F. Barry, M.D.,	
" G. T. A. Harris,	
" C. J. Bamber,	
" J. Anderson,	
" E. H. Dumbleton,	
" M. O'Dwyer,	

No. 356.—REMOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Major A. W. Capel, Junior Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Senior Assistant Superintendent, Reserve Remount Depot, during the absence on furlough of Captain L. F. Jamieson, or until further orders.

Lieutenant E. D. H. Daly, doing duty at the Hapur Depot, to officiate as Junior Assistant Superintendent, *vice* Major Capel.

No. 357.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE— 4th Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant V. C. Tonnochy, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, with effect from the 17th December 1878, *vice* Captain V. Rivaz.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

No. 358.—It is notified for general information and guidance that the Office of Military Store-keeper to Government at the Presidency has been merged in that of the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing (Alipore), and that all communications should be addressed accordingly.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 359.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) R. Davidson, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissary General,—(medical certificate) for two years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major L. J. H. Grey, c.s.i., Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent and Superintendent of the Bahawalpur State, Punjab,—(private affairs) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. J. F. Reid, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. Bird, M.D.,—(medical certificate) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 360.—The following extract from List No. 14, dated the 4th April 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain L. B. Irwin, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Lieutenant A. Hildebrand, Royal Engineers,—six months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Broughton, Bengal Infantry,—two months, medical certificate.

Captain G. H. Jackson, General List, Infantry,—six months, medical certificate.

PENSIONS.

No. 361.—Quartermaster Sergeant John Hill, late 4th Hussars, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, *viz.*, two shillings and four pence per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

No. 362.—The undermentioned out-pensioner having been permitted to reside and draw his stipend in India, payment is to be made and charged accordingly:—

James Lawler, a pensioner from the 26th Foot,—*rate of pension*, seven pence per diem, paid up to 30th September 1879, and to expire on 30th June 1881.

No. 195.—The services of Colonel R. H. Sankey, R. E., Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras, Public Works Department, at the request of that Government.

No. 196.—Lieutenant C. R. Hoskyn, R.E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted three months' leave to study the native language, and privilege leave for one month and twenty-two days, with effect from 1st May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of them.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 197.—Mr. G. O. Smith, Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, and Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 17th May 1879, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 198.—Mr. R. N. Burn, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Assistant Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkund Railway, is appointed to officiate as Auditor of Accounts of that Railway during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. G. O. Smith, Examiner, or until further orders.

No. 199.—Mr. F. E. Robertson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is transferred to the Punjab Northern State Railway, Open Line.

The 2nd May 1879.

No. 200.—Major H. Doveton, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 24th May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), at present attached temporarily to the Consulting Engineer's Office, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer and Port Store Officer, Kurrachee, during the absence of Major Doveton, or until further orders.

No. 201.—Mr. A. Thuey, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted by Her Majesty's

Secretary of State for India the following leave, in extension of the leave granted to him in Public Work Department Notification No. 332 of 20th July 1877, viz. :—

Six months on medical certificate and nine months' special leave without pay, in continuation of above.

No. 202.—The following changes are ordered in the Superior Accounts Establishment of the Public Works Department :—

Mr. R. H. Trotter is, on return from furlough, posted to the Central Provinces as Officiating Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. W. G. Bayly, B. A., Officiating Examiner of Accounts, Central Provinces, will, on being relieved by Mr. Trotter, revert to the charge of the Railway Accounts in the Central Provinces, as Deputy Examiner.

Mr. W. H. Marten, Deputy Examiner, in charge of the Accounts of Railways in the Central Provinces, is transferred to the Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Deputy Examiner, will, on return from furlough, join the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Captain F. Beauclerk, R.E., Deputy Examiner, Madras, is transferred to Rajputana, as a temporary arrangement.

Mr. W. F. Barrow, Deputy Examiner, Rajputana, is transferred to Madras.

Captain H. R. LeM. Carey, Deputy Examiner, will join his appointment as Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

No. 203.—Mr. E. W. M. Hughes, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Punjab Irrigation Branch, is transferred to the Railway Branch, and posted to the Doond and Munmad Railway, as Locomotive Superintendent.

Mr. J. H. deRinzy, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, now performing the duties of Locomotive Superintendent, Doond and Munmad Railway, is placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay in the Railway Branch.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 19.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

Part I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

Part II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

Part III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council, passed by the Governor General :—

The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879.

Part V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22 :—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 19.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 5th May 1879.

No. 332.—Erratum.—In Home Department Notification No. 659, dated the 18th March 1879, assigning rank to the Commissioner of Revenue, Madras Presidency, in the supplementary graded list attached to the Warrant of Precedence, for Article No. 62, read Article No. 57.

No. 333.—The following list of Civil Servants on the Bengal Establishment, absent on furlough or subsidiary leave on the 31st March 1879, is published for general information :—

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.					
Furlough.					
1	Mr. Harrison	Comptroller General	March 13, 1877	January 13, 1879	On special leave.
2	Mr. Chapman	Accountant General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Government Paper Currency, Bombay.	August 9, 1878	December 4, 1879.	
3	Mr. ...	Ditto ditto, Madras.	Furlough for 10 months		Date of return.
4	Mr. ...	Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce.	November 24, 1878	April 4, 1879.	
5	Mr. ...	Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce.	May 12, 1879	May 12, 1879	

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
-----	--------	--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	----------

LOWER PROVINCES.

FURLOUGH.

1	H. J. Reynolds	Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General and Revenue Departments.	April 18, 1878	November 18, 1879.	
3	C. T. Metcalfe, C.S.I.	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	December 17, 1878	June 16, 1879.	
3	A. C. Mangies	Opium Agent, Behar	November 25, 1878	February 24, 1880.	
4	H. L. Oliphant	Judicial Commissioner, Chota Nagpore	January 28, 1878	September 27, 1879.	
6	C. B. Garrett	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	February 11, 1879	February 10, 1881.	
6	G. S. Park	Magistrate and Collector, 1st Grade	April 19, 1878	October 18, 1879.	
7	W. Kemble	Ditto ditto	September 6, 1878	March 5, 1880.	
8	C. C. Stevens	Ditto 2nd Grade	August 7, 1878	August 6, 1880.	
9	C. A. Kelly	District and Sessions Judge, 2nd Grade	January 27, 1879	September 28, 1879.	
10	A. L. Clay	Deputy Commissioner, Sylhet	July 13, 1877	October 12, 1879	
11	F. W. J. Rees	Magistrate and Collector, 3rd Grade	March 22, 1879	November 5, 1879.	
13	E. V. Westmacott	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	January 9, 1878	January 8, 1880.	
13	D. W. M. Testro	Ditto ditto	March 11, 1879	December 10, 1879.	
14	T. E. Coxhead	Ditto ditto	June, 1878	August, 1879.	
15	H. S. Beadon	Inspector General of Registration	March 8, 1879	January 7, 1880.	
16	F. J. G. Campbell	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 1st Grade.	March 2, 1878	March 1, 1880	Since returned.
17	A. P. MacDonnell	Ditto ditto	May 15, 1878	September 14, 1879.	
18	H. G. Sharp	Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 2nd Grade.	October 22, 1878	January 21, 1880.	
19	J. F. Bradbury	Ditto ditto	March 8, 1879	March 7, 1880.	
20	C. A. Wilkins	Assistant Magistrate and Collector	March 22, 1878	November 21, 1879.	
21	G. G. Dey	Ditto ditto	April 20, 1878	November 19, 1879.	
22	J. Pratt	Ditto ditto	March 11, 1878	November 10, 1879.	
23	J. Poulford	Ditto ditto	May 13, 1878	November 12, 1879.	
24	F. H. B. Skrine	Ditto ditto	April, 1878	December, 1879.	
25	W. R. Millar	Ditto ditto	June 16, 1879	September 15, 1879.	

SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	25
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Lower Provinces	...	...	...	...	219
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	11.4

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH.

FURLOUGH.

1	J. H. Prinsep	Judge	March, 1879	November, 1879.	
2	G. E. Watson	Judge	March 1879	October, 1879	Has applied to resign the service.
3	C. J. Daniell	Judge	February 10, 1879	December 9, 1879.	
4	E. Colvin	Magistrate and Collector	April 22, 1878	April 21, 1880.	
5	E. G. Jenkinson	Commissioner	December 2, 1878	December 1, 1879.	
6	H. J. Sparks	Commissioner	April 20, 1878	November 3, 1879.	
7	W. Kaye	Magistrate and Collector	April 8, 1878	January 7, 1880.	
8	S. M. Moens	Ditto ditto	March 11, 1878	September 10, 1879.	
9	W. H. Smith	Ditto ditto	February 23, 1878	August 22, 1879.	
10	A. Sells	Ditto ditto	March 21, 1879	February 20, 1881.	
11	R. J. Leeds	Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade	March 1, 1879	December 31, 1880.	
12	W. W. G. Cornwall	Ditto ditto	March 24, 1879	December 23, 1879.	
13	J. Quinn	Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade	March, 1879	October, 1879.	
14	J. Smith	Joint Magistrate, 1st Grade	March, 1879	November, 1879.	
15	B. T. Hobart	Deputy Inspector General, Police, North-Western Provinces.	July 12, 1878	October 11, 1879.	
16	A. F. Millett	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade	November 18, 1878	November 17, 1879.	
17	J. H. Twigg	Joint Magistrate, 2nd Grade	May 20, 1877	October 26, 1879.	
18	J. Kennedy	Ditto ditto	January 13, 1879	January 12, 1880.	
19	F. W. Porter	Ditto ditto	April 22, 1878	October 21, 1879.	
20	J. J. D. LaTouche	District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade.	February 20, 1878	November 19, 1879.	
21	E. D. Alexander	Assistant Magistrate	March 21, 1877	September 20, 1879.	
22	E. S. Whiteway	Assistant Settlement Officer, 1st Grade	March, 1879	October, 1880.	

No.	NAMES.	Substantive appointment.	Date of commencement of furlough or leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or leave.	REMARKS.
-----	--------	--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	----------

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—contd.

FURLOUGH—contd.

23	T. B. Redfern	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade	March, 1879	October, 1880.	
24	A. E. C. Casey	Assistant Magistrate	August 2, 1878	August 1, 1879.	
25	W. F. W. Wells	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade	February 8, 1878	May 7, 1879.	

SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	25
Total of Civil Servants employed in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh	...	...	...	...	190
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	13.1

PUNJAB.

FURLOUGH.

1	A. Brandreth	Commissioner and Superintendent	December 2, 1878	December 1, 1879.	
2	G. E. Elsmie	Civil and Sessions Judge, Peshawar	February 10, 1879	February 9, 1880.	
3	J. Friselle	Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class	February 1, 1879	November 30, 1879.	
4	C. M. Rivas	Superintendent, Kapurthala State	March 1, 1878	October 31, 1879.	
5	S. S. Thorburn	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class	February 1, 1879	January 31, 1881.	
6	B. W. Trafford	Ditto ditto	April 6, 1878	October 5, 1879.	

SPECIAL LEAVE.

1	T. Troward	Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class	January 13, 1879	July 12, 1879.	
---	------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	----------------	--

SUBSIDIARY LEAVE.

1	W. Coldstream	Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class	March 29, 1879	April 28, 1879.	
---	---------------	--------------------------------	----------------	-----------------	--

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	8
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Punjab	...	...	...	...	90
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	8.9

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

FURLOUGH.

1	B. Logan	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class	April 12, 1879	January 11, 1880	Granted six months' extension by the Secretary of State.
2	J. F. Goodridge	Ditto ditto	April 12, 1879	December 11, 1879.	

SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	2
Total of Civil Servants employed in the Central Provinces	...	...	...	...	25
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	8

BRITISH BURMA.

FURLOUGH.

1	S. F. A. Smith		April 18, 1878	April 17, 1879	Has applied to resign the service.
2	A. E. Birks	Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade	November 8, 1878	November 7, 1879.	

SPECIAL LEAVE.

Nil.

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	2
Total of Civil Servants employed in British Burma	...	...	...	...	26
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	7.7

MYSORE AND COORG.

Nil.

HYDERABAD.

Nil.

ASSAM.

FURLOUGH.

1	J. J. Murray	Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade	Not reported	Not reported.	
---	--------------	-----------------------------------	--------------	---------------	--

NOTE.—Total absent	...	...	...	...	1
Total of Civil Servants employed in Assam (exclusive of Supernumerary Officers)	...	...	...	...	16
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	6.3

NOTE.—Grand total of absentees	...	...	...	...	69
Grand total of Civil Servants employed on the Bengal Establishment	...	...	...	...	690
Percentage of absentees	...	...	...	...	10.2

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 154.—The service of the Reverend M. Lamert, Chaplain of Dinapore, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in Cashmere.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 9th May 1879.

No. 220.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major A. Pullan, Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, on the forenoon of the 26th ultimo, the following reversions are made in the Survey Department, with effect from that date:—

Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain H. S. Hutchinson, S.C., Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. C. Ryall, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

MARINE SURVEYS.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 106.—Mr. R. C. Carrington, Superintendent, Compiling and Drawing Branch, is appointed in hold charge of the Office of Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, in the Marine Survey Department, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 11th June 1878.

CUSTOMS.

The 7th May 1879.

No. 77.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 49 (b) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the payment of drawback upon the re-exportation of goods to any of the undermentioned foreign ports in India; and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 134 of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is also pleased to prohibit at all customs ports the trans-shipment of goods liable to customs duties on importation, when such goods are destined for any of the said foreign ports in India; and in exercise of the power conferred by Section 111 of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is further pleased to prohibit the shipment for exportation to any of the said foreign ports in India of warehoused goods in respect of which

payment of drawback and trans-shipment are hereby prohibited under Sections 49 and 134 of the said Act, respectively.

List of the foreign ports to which this notification applies:—

In Cutch.

Jakhawu.
Kotesbur.
Lakhpat.
Mandvi.
Mundra.
Rohar.
Tuna.

In Kattywar.

Beri.
Bherai.
Chorwad.
Jafarabad.
Jinjura.
Joria.
Kathiwar.
Madhavpur.

Kattywar—contd.

Mahuwa.
Mangrol.
Miani.
Nawabandar (under Junagarh).
Nawabandar (under Nawagarh).
Nawi-bandar.
Pimpawao.
Porbandar.
Satya.
Sundrai.
Sutrapara.
Talaria.
Verawal.
Wawanya.

Foreign European Port.

Diu.

A. O. HUMPHREY,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 5th May 1879.

No. 1116G.-P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Janni as Consul for the Austro-Hungarian Empire at Bombay.

No. 1118G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. George Ruckert as Acting Consul for Denmark, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay.

No. 1120G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. George Ruckert as Acting Consul for Sweden and Norway, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay.

No. 1122G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. George Ruckert as Acting Consul for the Netherlands, at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. J. O. Hay.

The 7th May 1879.

No. 1124G.-P.—With reference to Notification No. 290P., dated 29th January 1879, the recognition by the Government of India of the appointment of Mr. Friederich Dickmann as Consul Agent for Italy, at Basra, has been confirmed by Her Majesty's Government.

The 6th May 1879.

No. 1348E.-P.—The following extract from the London Gazette, dated 28th February 1879, is published for general information:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 22nd day of February 1879.

PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient:

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, between Her Majesty and the Swiss Confederation, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with, or convicted of, the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

NACHDEM Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und die Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft, behufs besserer Verwaltung der Rechtspflege und zur Verhütung von Verbrechen innerhalb der beiden Gebiete und Gerichtsbarkeiten es für zweckmässig befunden haben, dass Personen, welche der in diesem Vertrage aufgeführten strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt oder wegen solcher verurtheilt und vor der Justiz flüchtig geworden sind, unter bestimmten Umständen gegenseitig ausgeliefert werden sollen; so haben sie behufs Abschlusses eines desfallsigen Vertrages zu Ihren Bevollmächtigten ernannt und zwar:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Confederation;

Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Ihren ausserordentlichen Gesandten und Bevollmächtigten Minister bei der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft;

And the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, Joseph Martin Knüsel, Member of the Swiss Federal Council;

Und der Bundesrath der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft Joseph Martin Knüsel, Mitglied des Schweizerischen Bundesrathes;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Welche, nachdem sie sich gegenseitig ihre Vollmachten mitgetheilt und dieselben in guter und gehöriger Form befunden, die folgenden Artikel vereinbart und abgeschlossen haben:—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTIKEL I.

Die hohen vertragenden Theile verpflichten sich einander diejenigen Personen auszuliefern, welche wegen einer, auf dem Gebiete des einen Theils begangenen strafbaren Handlung beschuldigt oder verurtheilt sind und in dem Gebiete des andern Theiles aufgefunden werden, sofern die in dem gegenwärtigen Vertrage angegebenen Fälle und Voraussetzungen vorhanden sind.

ARTICLE II.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:—

- (1.) Murder (including infanticide) and attempt to murder.
- (2.) Manslaughter.
- (3.) Counterfeiting or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.
- (4.) Forgery, or counterfeiting or altering, or uttering what is forged, or counterfeited, or altered; comprehending the crimes designated in the Penal Codes of either State as

Die strafbaren Handlungen, wegen deren die Auslieferung zu gewähren ist, sind folgende:—

- (1.) Mord, mit Inbegriff des Kindsmordes, und Mordsversuch.
- (2.) Todtschlag.
- (3.) Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Metallgeld, Verausgabung oder Inumlaufsetzen nachgemachten oder verfälschten Metallgeldes.
- (4.) Fälschung, Nachmachen oder Verändern, sowie die Verausgabung dessen, was nachgemacht, gefälscht oder verändert ist, inbegriffen die Verbrechen welche in den Straf-

counterfeiting or falsification of paper money, bank-notes, or other securities, forgery or other falsification of other public or private documents, likewise the uttering or bringing into circulation, or wilfully using such counterfeited, forged, or falsified papers.

- (5.) Embezzlement or larceny.
- (6.) Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
- (7.) Crimes against bankruptcy law.
- (8.) Fraud committed by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director or member or public officer of any company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
- (9.) Rape.
- (10.) Abduction of minors.
- (11.) Child stealing or kidnapping.
- (12.) False imprisonment.
- (13.) Burglary, or housebreaking, with criminal intent.
- (14.) Arson.
- (15.) Robbery with violence.
- (16.) Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.
- (17.) Perjury or subornation of Perjury.
- (18.) Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, as an accessory before or after the fact.

ARTICLE III.

No Swiss shall be delivered up by Switzerland to the Government of the United Kingdom; and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to Switzerland.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, should be under examination, or have been condemned for any other crime, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

In case such individual should be proceeded against or detained in the country in which he has taken refuge, on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his extradition

gesezen des einen oder andern Staates als Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Papiergeld, Banknoten oder andern Werthschriften enthalten sind; ferner die Fälschung oder Verfälschung anderer öffentlicher oder Privat-Urkunden, sowie die Verausgabung, das Inverkehrbringen oder der wissentliche Gebrauch solcher nachgemachter, gefälschter oder verfälschter Papiere.

- (5.) Diebstahl und Unterschlagung.
- (6.) Betrug, resp. Erlangung von Geld oder andern Sachen durch falsche Vorspiegelungen.
- (7.) Betrügerlicher Bankrott, resp. Verbrechen gegen das Gesetz betreffend Bankrott.
- (8.) Untreue Seitens eines Verwalters Beauftragten, Banquiers, Agenten, Prokuristen, Vormundes oder Kurators, Vorstandes, Mitgliedes oder Beamten irgend einer Gesellschaft, soweit dieselbe nach den bestehenden Gesetzen mit Strafe bedroht ist.
- (9.) Nothzucht.
- (10.) Entführung von Minderjährigen.
- (11.) Menschenraub.
- (12.) Rechtswidriges Gefangenhalten.
- (13.) Einbrechen oder Einsteigen in ein Wohnhaus in verbrecherischer Absicht.
- (14.) Vorsätzliche Brandstiftung.
- (15.) Raub unter Anwendung von Gewalt.
- (16.) Drohungen mittels Brief oder auf andere Weise, mit der Absicht, zu erpressen.
- (17.) Meineid und die Verleitung zum Meineid.
- (18.) Böswillige Eigenthumsbeschädigung, insofern die kriminalrechtliche Verfolgung begründet.

Die Auslieferung findet auch statt wegen Theilnahme an einer der vorbezeichneten strafbaren Handlungen, mag die Theilnahme vor oder nach der Verübung stattfinden.

ARTIKEL III.

Kein Schweizer wird von Seiten der Schweiz an die Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches und von Seiten dieser kein englischer Unterthan an die Schweiz ausgeliefert werden.

ARTIKEL IV.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen derselben strafbaren Handlung, wegen deren die Auslieferung nachgesucht wird, in Untersuchung gewesen und ausser Verfolgung gesetzt worden, oder sich noch in Untersuchung befindet, oder bereits bestraft worden ist.

Wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder wenn die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung in Untersuchung liegt oder bestraft worden ist, so kann die Auslieferung verschoben werden, bis diese Person in gehörigen Rechtsgang in Freiheit gesetzt worden ist.

Wird ein solches Individuum wegen Verpflichtungen, die dasselbe mit Privatpersonen abgeschlossen hat, in jenem Lande, in welchem es Zuflucht genommen hat, gerichtlich verfolgt oder

shall, nevertheless, take place; the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their respective territories, his surrender shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date; unless any other arrangement should be made between the Governments which have claimed him, either on account of the gravity of the crimes committed, or for any other reason.

ARTICLE VII.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or is connected with a crime of that nature, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try and punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VIII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison, or be brought to trial in the State to which the surrender has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE IX.

The requisition for extradition must always be made by the way of diplomacy, and to wit, in Switzerland by the British Minister to the President of the Confederation, and in the United Kingdom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Consul-General of Switzerland, who, for the purposes of this treaty, is hereby recognized by Her Majesty as a diplomatic Representative of Switzerland.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the country requiring the extradition, and by such evidence according to the laws of the place where the crime has been committed there.

ARTIKEL V.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn seit der begangenen strafbaren Handlung, oder der Einleitung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung, oder der erfolgten Verurtheilung nach den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates Verjährung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung oder der erkannten Strafe eingetreten ist.

ARTIKEL VI.

Wird ein Individuum von einer der beiden Vertragsparteien auf Grund des gegenwärtigen Vertrages zur Auslieferung reklamirt, zugleich aber auch dessen Auslieferung von einer oder mehreren andern Mächten wegen andern auf deren Gebieten begangenen Verbrechen verlangt, so ist dasjenige Gesuch im Vorgange zu bewilligen, welches das älteste im datum ist, es sei denn, das zwischen den Regierungen, die das betreffende Individuum reklamirt haben, entweder wegen der Wichtigkeit der begangenen Verbrechen oder aus andern Gründen ein anderes Abkommen getroffen würde.

ARTIKEL VII.

Ein flüchtiger Verbrecher soll nicht ausgeliefert werden, wenn die strafbare Handlung, wegen deren seine Auslieferung verlangt wird, einen politischen Charakter an sich trägt, oder mit einem derartigen Verbrechen zusammenhängt, oder wenn er nachweisen kann, dass der Antrag auf seine Auslieferung in Wirklichkeit mit der Absicht gestellt worden ist, ihn wegen eines Verbrechens oder Vergehens politischer Natur zu verfolgen oder zu bestrafen.

ARTIKEL VIII.

Die ausgelieferte Person darf in dem Staate, an welchen die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, keinesfalls wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung oder auf Grund anderer Thatfachen, als derjenigen, wegen deren die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, in Haft behalten oder zur Untersuchung gezogen werden.

Auf strafbare Handlungen, welche nach erfolgter Auslieferung verübt sind, findet diese Bestimmung keine Anwendung.

ARTIKEL IX.

Das Auslieferungsbegehren muss immer auf diplomatischem Wege gestellt werden und zwar in der Schweiz durch den Englischen Gesandten bei dem Bundespräsidenten und in Grossbritannien durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London, welcher von Ihrer Majestät für die Zwecke dieses Vertrages als diplomatischer Repräsentant der Schweiz anerkannt wird, bei dem Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

Mit dem Gesuche auf Auslieferung eines Beschuldigten müssen ein Verhaftbefehl welcher von der zuständigen Behörde des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates erlassen ist, und solche Beweise beigebracht werden, welche nach den Gesetzen des Ortes, wo der Beschuldigte gefunden wird, dessen Verhaftung rechtfertigen würden, wenn die strafbare Handlung dort begangen wäre.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed in *contumaciam*.

ARTICLE X.

A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any police magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority, in either country, on such information or complaint, together with such evidence or after such judicial proceedings as would in the opinion of the officer issuing the warrant justify its issue, if the crime had been committed in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction. Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall in such case be sent as speedily as possible before a police magistrate in London. Such requisition may be made by means of the post or by telegraph.

The accused shall, however, be discharged if, within such reasonable time as, with reference to the circumstances of the case, the police magistrate may fix, the requisition shall not have been made according to the stipulations contained in Article IX.

ARTICLE XI.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

ARTICLE XII.

In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statement of witnesses taken in the other State, or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or Officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a British Secretary of State, or of the Chancellor of the Swiss Confederation.

ARTICLE XIII.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

Betrifft das Auslieferungsbegehren eine bereits verurtheilte Person, so muss das Strafurtheil beigebracht werden, welches von dem zuständigen Gericht des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates gegen den Verurtheilten erlassen worden ist.

Auf Strafurtheile, welche in *contumaciam* erlassen worden sind, kann das Auslieferungsgesuch nicht gegründet werden.

ARTIKEL X.

Indessen kann ein flüchtiger Verbrecher in beiden Ländern auch verhaftet werden auf Grund eines Verhaftsbefehles, der von einem Polizeimagistrat, Friedensrichter, oder von einer andern kompetenten Behörde auf eine solche Strafanzeige oder Klage und zugleich auf einen solchen Beweis oder nach einem solchen gerichtlichen Verfahren erlassen wird, dass nach der Ansicht des Beamten, welcher den Verhaftsbefehl erlässt, dessen Erlass gerechtfertigt wäre, wenn das Verbrechen in demjenigen Theile der Gebiete der Vertragsparteien begangen worden wäre, in welchem der Beamte Gerichtsbarkeit ausübt. Es wird indessen bedungen, dass in dem Vereinigten Königreiche in einem solchen Falle der Beklagte so schnell wie möglich vor einen Polizeimagistrat in London gesendet werden soll. Solche Requisitionen mögen vermittels der Post oder durch den Telegraphen gemacht werden.

Der Angeklagte soll indess des Verhaftes entlassen werden, wenn inner einer billigen Frist, die von dem Polizeimagistrat anzusezen ist und bei deren Fixirung die Verumständungen des einzelnen Falles zu berücksichtigen sind, das Begehren nicht in Gemässheit der in Artikel IX. enthaltenen Bestimmungen gestellt worden ist.

ARTIKEL XI.

Die Auslieferung erfolgt nicht vor Ablauf von fünfzehn Tagen seit der Ergreifung und nur dann, wenn die Beweise für genügend befunden worden sind, um nach den Gesezen des ersuchten Staates entweder die Verweisung des Ergriffenen zur Hauptuntersuchung zu rechtfertigen, falls die strafbare Handlung im Gebiet dieses Staates begangen wäre, oder darzuthun, dass der Ergriffene mit der von den Gerichten des ersuchenden Staates verurtheilten Person identisch ist.

ARTIKEL XII.

Die Behörden des ersuchten Staates haben bei der Prüfung, welche ihnen nach den vorstehenden Bestimmungen obliegt, den beschworenen Depositionen und Zeugenaussagen, welche in dem andern Staate zu Protokoll genommen sind, desgleichen den Abschriften hiervon und ebenso dem im andern Staate erlassenen Haftbefehlen und Urtheilen volle Beweiskraft beizulegen, vorausgesetzt, dass diese Schriftstücke durch einen Richter, eine obrigkeitliche Person oder einen andern Beamten dieses Staates unterzeichnet oder bescheinigt und durch einen beeidigten Zeugen oder durch Beidrückung des Amtssiegels eines Englischen Staatsministers oder des Schweizerischen Bundeskanzlers beglaubigt sind.

ARTIKEL XIII.

Wenn die zur Auslieferung genügenden Beweise nicht binnen zwei Monaten von dem Tage der Ergreifung des Flüchtigen an beigebracht werden, so ist der Ergriffene auf freien Fuss zu setzen.

ARTICLE XIV.

All articles seized, which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, shall, if the competent authority of State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE XV.

The Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance to the frontiers of the State from which he is required; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XVI.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign Possessions of her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the arrest and surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign Possessions shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall proceed in conformity with the provisions of the present Treaty and the laws of the land.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign Possessions for the surrender of such individuals as shall have committed in Switzerland any of the crimes hereinafore mentioned, who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign Possessions, on the basis as nearly as may be of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal from any Colony or foreign Possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding Articles of the present Treaty.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Berne in four weeks, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Berne, the thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

ARTIKEL XIV.

Alle in Beschlag genommenen Gegenstände, welche sich zur Zeit der Verhaftung der auszuliefernden Person in deren Besitz waren, sollen, wenn die zuständige Behörde des um die Auslieferung ersuchten Staates die Ausantwortung derselben angeordnet hat, bei Vollziehung der Auslieferung mit übergeben werden, und diese Ueberlieferung soll sich nicht blos auf die entfremdeten Gegenstände, sondern auch auf Alles erstrecken, was zum Beweis, der strafbaren Handlung dienen kann.

ARTIKEL XV.

Die vertragenden Theile verzichten darauf, die Erstattung derjenigen Kosten, welche ihnen aus der Festnahme und den Unterhalt des Auszuliefernden und seinem Transport bis zur Grenze des requirirten Staates erwachsen, in Anspruch zu nehmen, willigen vielmehr gegenseitig darein diese Kosten selbst zu tragen.

ARTIKEL XVI.

Die Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages sollen auf die Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät Anwendung finden.

Der Antrag auf Verhaftung und Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Kolonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London bei dem Staatssekretär der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gestellt werden, welcher nach Vorschrift dieses Vertrages und der bestehenden Gesetze zu verfahren hat.

Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät soll es jedoch freistehen, in den Britischen Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen über die Auslieferung solcher Individuen die in der Schweiz ein im Vertrag genanntes Verbrechen begangen haben, aber innerhalb dieser Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden haben, auf möglichst gleicher Grundlage mit den Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages besondere Anordnungen zu treffen.

Begehren betreffend die Auslieferung von Verbrechern, welche aus einer Kolonie oder auswärtigen Besizung Ihrer Gross Britannischen Majestät geflüchtet sind, sollen nach den Bestimmungen der vorstehenden Artikel des gegenwärtigen Vertrages behandelt werden.

ARTIKEL XVII.

Der gegenwärtige Vertrag soll zehn Tage nach seiner, in Gemässheit der durch die Gesetzgebung der hohen vertragenden Theile vorgeschriebenen Formen erfolgten Veröffentlichung in Kraft treten. Der Vertrag kann von jedem der beiden hohen vertragenden Theile aufgekündet werden, bleibt jedoch nach erfolgter Aufkündigung noch sechs Monate in Kraft.

Der Vertrag wird ratifizirt und die Ratifikationen werden nach vier Wochen, oder wo möglich früher, in Bern ausgetauscht werden.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die beiderseitigen Bevollmächtigten die gegenwärtige Uebereinkunft unterzeichnet und mit ihren Wappen unterseigt.

So geschehen in Bern den einunddreissigsten März, Ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

And whereas a Protocol amending Article XVI of the aforesaid Treaty was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty and of the Swiss Confederation, on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, which Protocol is in the following terms:—

The Undersigned Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, having met in Conference, have taken into their consideration the following subject:—

They have directed their attention to the fact that the second paragraph of the XVIth Article of the Treaty, which stipulates that the requisition for the arrest of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of the Colonies or foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, was not in accordance with the law of England, and they have consequently resolved to declare that the second paragraph of that Article beginning:

“The requisition for the arrest,” and concluding with, “and the laws of the land,” shall be null and void, and in lieu thereof the following words shall be substituted:

“The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or to the Supreme Authority of such Colony or Possession through the Swiss Consul, or, in case there should be no Swiss Consul, through the Consular Agent of another State charged for the occasion with the Swiss interests in the Colony or Possession in question.

“The Governor or Supreme Authority above-mentioned shall decide with regard to such requisitions as nearly as possible in accordance with the provisions of the present Treaty. He will, however, be at liberty either to consent to the extradition, or report the case to his Government.”

The other provisions of Article XVI remain in force as they have been agreed upon in the Treaty. This Protocol shall be regarded and acted upon as forming part of the Treaty in question.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed this Protocol, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Berne, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of Grace, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

The Plenipotentiary of Great Britain:

(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty and Protocol were exchanged at Berne on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand and eight hundred and seventy-four:

And whereas under and by virtue of the powers in and by the 17th Article of the said Treaty reserved and contained, the Swiss Confederation did on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, give notice to her Majesty's Government of the termination of the said Treaty, subject to the provisions in the said Article contained, that the same should remain in force for six months after notice should be given for its termination.

And whereas on the nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extra-

Die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten Ihrer Majestät der Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und des Bundesrathes der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, haben in einer Konferenz folgenden Gegenstand in Erwägung gezogen:—

Sie haben ihre Aufmerksamkeit auf die That-sache gerichtet, dass der zweite Absatz von Artikel XVI des Vertrages, welcher Bestimmt, dass das Gesuch um Verhaftung eines flüchtigen Verbrechens, welcher sich nach einer der Colonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät gewendet hat, durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London an den Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gerichtet werden soll, mit den Gesetzen Englands nicht in Einklang steht. Sie sind daher übereingekommen zu erklären, dass der zweite Absatz besagten Artikels, also beginnend:

“Der Antrag auf Verhaftung,” und schliessend “der bestehenden Gesetze zu verfahren hat,” null und nichtig sein, und an Stelle desselben die nachfolgenden Worte eingeschaltet werden sollen:

“Der Antrage auf Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechens, welcher in einer dieser Colonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll bei dem Gouverneur oder bei der höchsten Behörde der betreffenden Colonie oder Besitzung durch den in derselben residirenden Schweizerischen Consul, oder in Ermangelung eines solchen, durch den Consularagenten eines andern Staates, welchem für diesen speciellen Fall die Wahrnehmung der Schweizerischen Interessen in der fraglichen Colonie oder Besitzung anvertraut wird, gestellt werden.

“Der Gouverneur oder die höchste Behörde, welche oben erwähnt sind, sollen bezüglich solcher Auslieferungsbegehren möglichst conform mit den Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages entscheiden. Es steht ihnen indess frei, die Auslieferung zu bewilligen oder den Fall ihrer Regierung zum Entscheid zu überweisen.”

Die andern Punkte von Artikel XVI bleiben in der im Vertrag vereinbarten in Form Kraft.

Dieses Protokoll soll als integrierender Bestandtheil des Vertrages angesehen und beobachtet werden.

Zur Urkunde dessen haben die Unterfertigten dasselbe unterzeichnet und ihre Siegel beigesetzt.

So geschehen in doppelter Ausfertigung in Bern, den achtundzwanzigsten Tag des Wintermonats im Jahre des Heils ein tausend acht hundert vier und seibenzig.

Der Bevollmächtigte der Schweiz:

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition

dition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a New Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation: and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, is prolonged for six months, to date from the 22nd June, 1878.

Done at Berne, this nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland:

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

And whereas on the thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a further Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extradition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation; and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, is prolonged for twelve months, to date from the 22nd December, 1878.

Done at Berne, this thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland:

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties, Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leurs Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de six mois à partir du 22 Juin, 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le dix-neuf Juin, mil huit cent soixante-dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leurs Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de douze mois à partir du 22 Décembre, 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le treize Décembre, mil huit cent soixante dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Acts shall apply in the case of Switzerland and of the said Treaty and Protocol, and Conventions with the Swiss Confederation.

C. L. PEEL.

GENERAL.

The 5th May 1879.

No. 1073 G.-G.—*Erratum.*—In Foreign Department Notification No. 980 G.-G., dated 9th April 1879, appointing Lieutenant W. T. Fairbrother temporarily to the Mhairwara Battalion, for 17th January 1879, read 17th December 1878.

No. 1075 G.-G.—Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, c.s., Assistant Resident at Mandalay, has passed with credit the examination in Burmese prescribed by Foreign Department Resolution No. 2809 P., dated 15th October 1875.

The 8th May 1879.

No. 1095 G.-G.—The following temporary appointments are made in the Mysore Commission, with effect from the 31st December 1878 :—

Major W. Hill, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Commissioner and Sessions Judge, Nagar Division, *vice* Colonel Campbell, retired.

Major C. J. Pearce, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Major Hill.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 1097 G.-G.—The following promotions in the Graded List of Political Officers, are made with effect from the dates mentioned :—

Colonel W. C. Lester, Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that grade, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Berkeley, —14th February 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. F. Kincaid, Political Agent, 3rd Class (on furlough), to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, substantive *pro tempore*, *vice* Colonel Lester, —14th February 1879.

Major C. Grant, Political Agent, 3rd Class (on furlough), to be Political Agent, 2nd Class, *vice* Colonel W. D. Dickson, —2nd March 1879.

No. 1103 G.-G.—The following extract from Brigade Orders, dated 21st March 1879, issued by the Commandant, Central India Horse, is confirmed :—

Surgeon J. C. Lucas, Bombay Medical Establishment, held medical charge of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, from 19th November 1878 to 19th March 1879, both days inclusive, during the absence of Surgeon-Major D. F. Keegan on duty with the Agent to the Governor General for Central India.

No. 1105 G.-G.—Surgeon-Major J. Browne, M.D., 41st Bengal Native Infantry, held medical charge of the Gwalior Political Agency, Morar Cantonment Magistracy and Jail, in addition to his other duties, from the afternoon of the 7th November to the afternoon of the 18th December 1878, *vice* Surgeon-Major L. E. Eades.

Surgeon-Major J. W. R. Amesbury, 7th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to the medical charge of the Gwalior Political Agency, Morar Cantonment Magistracy and Jail, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th December 1878, *vice* Surgeon-Major J. Browne, transferred to Jubbulpore.

No. 1107 G.-G.—The undermentioned officers have passed, with effect from the 8th April 1879, the examination prescribed for officers on the graded list of the Political Department by paragraph A, Clause II of Foreign Department Resolution No. 2809 P., dated 15th October 1875 :—

Captain J. Burne, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

Captain W. H. C. Wyllie, Officiating Political Assistant, 3rd Class.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 9th May 1879.

No. 500.—Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson resumed charge of the offices of Accountant General, North-Western Provinces, and Deputy Commissioner of Paper Currency, Allahabad Circle, after noon, on the 30th April 1879.

No. 551.—*Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1879-80 :—*

	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	15,000,000	18,96,20,000	1 7
In the month of April 1879.	11,30,802	1,41,75,541	1 7-14
			Rs. 28,67,621

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 552.—*I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.*

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of March ...	5,40,917	32,30,100	26,89,183	1,28,26,572	23,03,644	1,05,22,928	1,33,67,499	55,42,744	78,24,745
First three months ...	25,77,398	94,62,480	68,85,082	2,80,35,389	63,44,553	2,16,90,836	3,06,12,787	1,58,07,013	1,48,05,774

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE.)			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of March ...	28,53,433	69,76,100	98,29,533	26,19,050	70,98,510	97,17,560
First three months ...	55,88,069	1,49,91,419	2,05,79,478	51,67,524	1,40,98,780	1,92,66,284

REVENUE.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 471.—Mr. C. W. Hutchinson resumed charge of the Office of Postmaster General, North-Western Provinces, after noon, on the 25th April 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 9th May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 371.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry...	Major C. R. Cook (Staff Corps).	Lieutenant-Colonel.	28th April 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. Ward, deceased.
Cadre of the late 10th N. I.	Captain (Major in Staff Corps) W. P. Badgley.	Major ...		
Infantry...	Major C. St. J. B. Barnett (Staff Corps).	Lieutenant-Colonel.	24th April 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) C. R. Cook, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 19th N. I.	Captain (Brevet Major) Arthur Noel Phillips.	Major ...		
Infantry...	Major T. Dawes (Staff Corps).	Lieutenant-Colonel.	28th April 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) C. St. J. B. Barnett, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 72nd N. I.	Captain (Major in Staff Corps) C. S. Noble.	Major ...		
Infantry...	Major Wellesley Campbell.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	25th April 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) T. Dawes, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.

No. 372.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Alexander MacWhirter Renny, Royal Artillery, Officiating Squadron Officer, 1st Bengal Cavalry, —24th January 1878.

No. 373.—PERSONAL STAFF—

Subadar Major Nutha Sing of the 23rd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers) to be Aide-de-Camp on the Personal Staff of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, *vice* Ressaldar Major Khanan Khan, whose term of service has expired.

Ressaldar Major Khanan Khan, (Queen's Own) Corps of Guides, to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Viceroy.

No. 374.—SPECIAL—

His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to nominate the undermentioned officers as temporary 3rd Class Commissaries of Ordnance, and they are appointed to do duty with the Ordnance Field Parks attached to the Koorum, Peshawur Valley, and Kandahar Field Forces, as noted opposite their respective names :—

Captain S. E. Pemberton, F Battery, 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, —to the Koorum Field Force.

Lieutenant F. B. Elmslie, E Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, —to the Peshawur Valley Field Force.

Lieutenant G. R. Hadaway, B Battery, B Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, —to the Peshawur Valley Field Force.

Lieutenant P. Saltmarsh, No. 5 Battery, 11th Brigade, Royal Artillery, —to the Kandahar Field Force.

No. 375.—

Lieutenant J. W. M. Newton, Royal Artillery, is appointed a temporary Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, from date of joining.

No. 376.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

With reference to the No. 673 of the 1st July 1873. G. G. Os. marginally noted, the following extract from despatch from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 72, dated the 27th February 1879, is published for general information :—

Para. 1. The Government of Madras having raised the question of the date from which the promotion to the rank of Surgeon-Major of a Surgeon who fails to pass the necessary examination within 12 years from the date of his first commission, I have decided that in such a case the date upon which the officer subsequently does pass the examination shall be the date of promotion.

No. 377.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant G. W. C. Bruce, Officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, to be Officiating

Wing Officer, *vice* Captain Shepherd, appointed Deputy Assistant Adjutant General for Musketry.

No. 378.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

1st Cavalry.

Lieutenant H. M. Mason, Wing Officer, 4th Infantry, and Officiating Adjutant, 2nd Cavalry, to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Major J. G. D. Walker, Officiating Second in Command.

2nd Cavalry.

Lieutenant W. J. B. Bird, Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer and to officiate as Adjutant, *vice* Captain H. C. Hamilton, who reverts to the appointment of Squadron Officer.

4th Cavalry.

Lieutenant F. R. B. Knox, Squadron Officer, 2nd Cavalry, and Officiating Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, to be Squadron Officer, *vice* Lieutenant Bird, and to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain J. T. Cummins, who reverts to the appointment of Squadron Officer.

No. 379.—NATIVE ARMY—

45th (Rattray's Sikhs) Regiment of Native Infantry.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from date of joining:—

Gopal Singh to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Khooshal Sing, deceased.

No. 380.—

2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment (The Sirmoor Rifles).

Jemadar Mahabeer Bhist to be Subadar, *vice* Maun Sing Sonth, invalided; Jemadar Chumpa Sing Thappa to be Subadar, *vice* Seeboo Aswal, invalided; Jemadar Surrupjeet Goorung to be Subadar, *vice* Gunputty Alea, invalided; Jemadar Bulloo Sing Khuttrie to be Subadar, *vice* Toola Khandaree, invalided; Havildar Moneyram Ghullay to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahabeer Bhist, promoted; Havildar Hurkeah Ghallay to be Jemadar, *vice* Chumpa Sing Thappa, promoted; Havildar Banka Groon to be Jemadar, *vice* Surrupjeet Goorung, promoted; Havildar Purteeman Thappa to be Jemadar, *vice* Bulloo Sing Khuttrie, promoted;—1st November 1878.

No. 381.—

3rd Goorkha (The Kemaon) Regiment.

Jemadar Gopal Bisht to be Subadar, *vice* Kheem Singh Rujwar, invalided; Jemadar Bheem Singh Ghurtee to be Subadar, *vice* Gujey Singh Bisht, invalided; Jemadar Pryag Rawut to be Subadar, *vice* Bijairam Powar, invalided; Color Havildar Jewun Singh Thappa to be Jemadar, *vice* Gopal Bisht, promoted; Havildar Taijee Rawut to be Jemadar, *vice* Bheem Singh Ghurtee, promoted; Havildar Dhurm Singh Bisht to be Jemadar, *vice* Pryag Rawut, promoted;—1st November 1878.

No. 382.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

The following direct appointment of a Native gentleman is made, with effect from 2nd May 1879:—

Khan Wali to be Jemadar, on probation, *vice* Shadeh Khan, invalided.

No. 383.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant Major James Grant, Sappers and Miners, is promoted to Conductor from the 5th February 1879, in succession to Deputy Assistant Commissary John Cannell, deceased.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 384.—The following Clause of Army Circulars, dated 1st January 1879, is declared applicable to India with effect from the beginning of the annual course of musketry instruction for the season 1879-80:—

Good Shooting and Judging Distance Prizes.

Clause 5:—1. With a view to stimulate individual exertion and to reward the proficiency of Cavalry soldiers in the use and management of the carbine, prizes will on and after the 1st April 1879 be awarded as follows:—

CAVALRY.

Target Practice.

1st Prize.—To the best shot of every regiment of Cavalry, all the troops of which must have practised through the annual course of musketry drill and individual firing prescribed for the trained soldier.

2*l.*, and a badge of cross carbines and crown worked in gold; to be worn on the left arm.

2nd Prize.—To the best shot of every troop of Cavalry in which 40 men at least have practised through the annual course of musketry drill and individual firing as above laid down.

1*l.*, and a badge of cross carbines, worked in gold; to be worn on the left arm.

To the best shot of each depôt of Cavalry in which 40 men at least have practised through the annual course of musketry drill and individual firing as above laid down.

1*l.*, and a badge of cross carbines worked in gold; to be worn on the left arm.

3rd Prize.—To "marks-men" of Cavalry to the number of 10 per cent. of the men practised through the annual course of musketry drill and individual firing as above laid down, in each regiment in addition to the holders of the 1st and 2nd prizes.

10*s.*, and a badge of cross carbines worked in worsted; to be worn on the left arm.

2. The "Cavalry Depôt" will be treated as a "Regiment" in calculating the number entitled to the 3rd prize.

3. In addition to the above prizes an honorary distinction of a badge of cross carbines and crown

worked in gold, will be worn on the right arm by the sergeants of the best shooting troop (or depôt), in which 40 men at least have practised as above laid down, in every regiment of Cavalry in which all the troops shall have been exercised through the annual course of individual firing.

4. All men who qualify as marksmen, but who may be in excess of the percentage to whom prizes are allowed, will be permitted to wear the distinctive badge of "marksmen."

5. Judging Distance Practice.

1st Prize.—To the best and qualified judge of distances in each troop (or depôt) in which 40 men at least have practised through the annual course of judging distance practice. 10*s.*

2nd Prize.—To 10 per cent. of those qualified of each troop (or depôt) exercised through the annual course of judging distance practice, inclusive of the holder of the 1st prize. 5*s.*

6. Clause 32, Army Circulars, 1876, so far as it applies to Cavalry regiments, is hereby cancelled.

NOTE.—The best judge of distances in each troop receives his prize of 10*s.* from two sources, viz.—

5*s.* as one of the 10 per cent., and

5*s.* as the best judge of distances.

2. So much of G. G. O. No. 947 of 1876 as relates to Cavalry, is cancelled.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 385.—The services of passed medical pupil Wazeer Ooddeen, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1022 of 1874, are dispensed with.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 386.—The panels of saddles in use with Mountain Batteries are, in like manner to pack saddles, to be stuffed with sheep's wool, and eleven (11) pounds of such wool is to be issued for each saddle when first supplied by the Ordnance Department. The panels to be stuffed under Battery arrangements.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 387.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough to Europe, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. W. D. Morton, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, Bengal,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Major C. H. Ewart, Bengal Staff Corps, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, Punjab,—(m. c.) for 213 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major H. D. E. W. Chester, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain H. W. Shoubridge, Bengal Staff Corps, Fort Adjutant, Attock,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Captain H. J. Peet, General List, Infantry, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Garo Hills,—(p. a.) for 6 months, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain E. M. L. Marriott, General List, Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. J. Corse-Scott, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India,—(m. c.) for 2 years—98 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain W. G. Smith, General List, Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class,—(m. c.) for 2 years—1 year 83 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain W. H. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain A. G. Hartshorne, General List, Infantry, Wing Officer, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year 243 days, under Rule XIV, Clause 2 of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant H. P. Willoughby, Royal Artillery, Assistant Superintendent of Factories,—(m. c.) for 182 days, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Lieutenant M. Laugharne, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, under Rule IX, note 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant E. H. H. Montresor, Bengal Staff Corps,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule I of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant W. A. D'O. Mealy, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 3rd Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for 1 year,—under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Surgeon G. McB. Davis, M. D., Medical Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 388.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 340 of 1879, granting leave in India to Honorary Captain W. Skeaf, Ordnance Department, for "Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868," read "Rule X of the Regulations of 1875."

No. 389.—The following extract from list No. 15, dated 10th April 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Captain J. M. Tulloch, General List, Infantry.

Granted extension of leave.

Captain C. H. P. Christie, Royal Engineers,—9 months, private affairs.

No. 390.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. Macdonald, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India,—Fort William, 24th April 1879.

Staff Veterinary Surgeon J. H. B. Hallen, General Superintendent of Horse Breeding Operations,—Bombay, 28th November 1878.

Major C. A. Baylay, Bengal Staff Corps, Political Agent, 3rd Class, Rajputana Agency,—Bombay, 29th January 1879. (Date of departure on furlough, 5th March 1877).

Captain G. Strahan, Royal Engineers, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Survey of India,—Bombay, 15th April 1879.

Conductor W. Jack, Ordnance Department,—Bombay, 11th January 1879.

First Class Apothecary J. Stephens,—Bombay, 11th January 1879.

First Class Apothecary J. Hamilton, Medical Store Depot, Meean Meer,—Bombay, 7th December 1878.

No. 391.—DEPARTURES.—

Colonel G. G. Anderson, Bengal Infantry, G. G. O. No. 220 of 1879,—India, 15th March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) J. J. McL. Innes, v.c., Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—Bokhara, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) C. F. G. Lamb, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—Travancore, 14th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) G. Holroyd, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—Hydaspes, 18th April 1879, from Calcutta.

Major W. E. Forbes, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—Singapore, 20th March 1879, from Bombay.

Major W. H. Unwin, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 280 of 1879,—Sumatra, 18th March 1879, from Bombay.

Captain T. R. Cowie, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—Pleiades, 25th April 1879, from Calcutta.

Captain H. Howell, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—Malwa, 10th March 1879, from Bombay.

Captain R. Bartholomew, General List, Cavalry, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1879,—Mirzapore, 24th March 1879, from Bombay.

Captain A. G. Begbie, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 123 of 1879,—Serapis, 19th March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant (local Captain) S. C. Turner, Royal Engineers, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—Cuthay, 31st March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. J. Jamieson, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—Crocodile, 5th March 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant J. E. Mein, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—Crocodile, 5th March 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. J. Palmer, M.D., G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—Australia, 5th April 1879, from Calcutta.

Surgeon-Major H. Cookson, G. G. O. No. 139 of 1879,—Venetia, 3rd March 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major S. Mackertich, M.D., G. G. O. No. 243 of 1879,—Specke Hall, 5th March 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon N. J. Halpin, G. G. O. No. 292 of 1879,—Serapis, 19th March 1879, from Bombay.

Conductor T. Hunt, Ordnance Department, G. G. O. No. 292 of 1879,—Serapis, 19th March 1879, from Bombay.

ORDNANCE.

No. 392.—ESTABLISHMENTS.—

The following rules to regulate the future admission of soldiers into the Ordnance Department, and their subsequent promotion, are published for the information of Ordnance Officers and Commanding Officers of Brigades and Batteries of Royal Artillery, and Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry:—

Scales for "Merit marks" towards appointments to, and promotions in, the Ordnance Department.

In allotting the "Merit Marks" to individuals, and so determining their position in the Rolls prepared in the Ordnance Office, from which Rolls the selection of candidates for admission into the Ordnance Department as Store Sergeants, and for promotion to the Warrant and Non-Commissioned grades will be made, the Inspector-General will be guided by the Recommendation Rolls of such candidates received from Commanding Officers, and it is therefore particularly requested that these Recommendation Rolls may, in future, contain all the information that may be available as to the qualifications of candidates with the view to justice being done to each.

Scales according to which "Merit Marks" will be accorded to Regimental Non-Commissioned Officers, and others, candidates for admission into the Ordnance Department as Store Sergeants.

	Number of Merit Marks.
Battery Sergeant Major	...
Troop Sergeant Major	...
Battery Quarter Master Sergeant	...
Color Sergeant	...
Orderly Room Clerk	...
Hospital Sergeant	...
Farrier Sergeant, Cavalry and Artillery	...
Collar-maker Sergeant	...
Sergeant	...
Wheeler Sergeant	...
Corporal	...
Bombardier	...

For each full year's service in each grade, fractions of years calculated as follows:—
Under 6 months, nil.
Over 6 months, as for a whole year.

Additional marks for length of service according to Good Conduct Warrant, provided as regards rank and file that they are in possession of the corresponding number of Good Conduct Badges.

After 2 years' service ... 1
" 6 " " ... 1½
" 12 " " ... 3
" 18 " " ... 4½

For each year's service between these times ¼ mark: fractions of years calculated as follows:—
Under 6 months, nil.
Over 6 months, as for whole year.

N. B.—1. A Brigade Hospital Sergeant after 2 years' service in the appointment, to rank as Battery Sergeant Major, and after 7 years' service in the appointment as Brigade Quarter Master Sergeant, but in the latter case as junior of that rank.

2. An Orderly Room Clerk to rank as Battery Sergeant Major after three years' service in the appointment.

3. Corresponding merit marks will be allowed—

	Number of Merit Marks.
For character ... { Very good ... 10 Good ... 7	
For writing ... { Very good ... 3 Good ... 2 Fair ... 1	
For certificates of education. { First class ... 3 Second " ... 2 Third " ... 1	
For Native languages. { Passing High Proficiency ... 4 " Higher Standard in any ... 3 " Lower " " ... 2 Colloquial knowledge ... 1	
For campaigns { 1st. class—Afghanistan, China, Burma, Bengal Mutiny, and any Campaigns in Europe, &c. ... 1½ 2nd " smaller expeditions, such as Looshai, Jowaki, &c. ... 1 3rd " less important ... ½	
Extras ... { As high as 5, according to nature, degree, and special recommendation of Commanding Officer or Head of Department.	

	Marks.
2. A soldier in possession of a certificate (long course) from the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness ...	4
A soldier in possession of a certificate (short course) from the School of Gunnery, Shoeburyness, either recorded in the soldier's account book, or in a special certificate ...	2*
A soldier in possession of a certificate (long course) from the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich ...	4
A soldier in possession of a certificate (short course) from the Royal Laboratory, Woolwich, either recorded in the soldier's account book, or in a special certificate ...	2*
A soldier in possession of a certificate (long course) from the Gun Carriage Department, Woolwich ...	4
A soldier in possession of a certificate (short course) from the Gun Carriage Department, Woolwich, either recorded in the soldier's account book, or in a special certificate ...	2*
A soldier in possession of a certificate (recorded in the soldier's account book) from the Gun-powder Factory, Waltham Abbey ...	3

In the Regimental Recommendation Rolls of candidates for admission into the Ordnance Department should be entered the number of marks recorded in their account books for the subjects marked with an asterisk.

A medical certificate that the applicant is free from bodily infirmity, and likely to prove fit for the duties of the Ordnance Department, which require ability to undergo much bodily exertion and exposure to the weather at all seasons.

Scales according to which "Merit Marks" will be accorded to Non-Commissioned Officers serving in the Ordnance Department for promotion to the grade of Sub-Conductor.

	Number of Merit Marks.
Regimental Sergeant Major	...
" Quarter Master Sergeant	...
Brigade Sergeant Major	...
" Quarter Master Sergeant	...
Army School Master	...
Assistant Instructor in Gunnery	...
" " in Musketry	...
Store or Laboratory Sergeant	...
Battery Sergeant Major	...
" Quarter Master Sergeant	...
Sergeant	...

For each full year's service in each grade. Fractions of years calculated as follows:—
Under 6 months, nil.
Over 6 months, as for whole year.

Additional marks for length of service in the army as for rank and file, but irrespective of the proviso regarding Good Conduct Badges.

After 2 years' service ... 1	For each year's service between these times 1 marks.
" 6 " " ... 1 1/2	Fractions of years calculated as follows:—
" 12 " " ... 3	Under 6 months, nil.
" 18 " " ... 4 1/2	Over 6 months, as for whole year.
" 23 " " ... 5 1/2	
" 28 " " ... 7	

N. B.—1. A Brigade Hospital Sergeant after 2 years' service in the appointment, to rank as Battery Sergeant Major, and after 7 years' service in the appointment as Brigade Quarter Master Sergeant, but in the latter case as junior of that rank.

2. An Orderly Room Clerk to rank as Battery Sergeant Major after 3 years' service in the appointment.

3. Corresponding merit marks will be allowed—

					Number of Merit Marks.
For character ...	Very good	...	...	...	10
	Good	...	...	...	7
For writing ...	Very good	...	...	...	3
	Good	...	...	...	2
	Fair	...	...	...	1
For Native languages ...	Passing High Proficiency	...	...	...	4
	" Higher Standard in any	...	...	...	3
	" Lower	...	...	...	2
	Colloquial knowledge	...	...	...	1
For campaigns...	1st class—Afghanistan, Burma, Bengal Mutiny, and any campaigns	...	...	...	1 1/2
	" in Europe, &c.	...	...	...	1
	2nd class—smaller expeditions, as Looshai, Jowaki, and such like	...	...	...	1
Extras ...	3rd " less important	...	...	...	1/2
	As high as 5, according to nature, degree and special recommendations of Commanding Officer or Head of Department.	...	...	...	

A Sergeant of the Royal Artillery may be admitted for employment in the Ordnance Department without passing the entrance examination, and after admission will rank as Sergeant in the Ordnance Department from the date of his promotion to Sergeant regimentally.

A Brigade Sergeant Major or Quarter Master Sergeant of the Royal Artillery and a Regimental Sergeant Major or Quarter Master Sergeant of Cavalry and Infantry are eligible for admission into the Ordnance Department as Sub-Conductors, if highly recommended by their Commanding Officer, subject to the following rules:—

The applicant not to be over 36 years of age, to be in possession of a 1st or 2nd class certificate of education, and to have passed through a course of instruction in one of the following professional subjects:—

Laboratory course.
Gunnery course.

Carriage Department course.
Gun-powder course.

Preference will be given to candidates who have certificates and have passed through a course of instruction in one or more of the above-named subjects.

A medical certificate that the applicant is free from bodily infirmity, and likely to prove fit for the duties of the Ordnance Department, which require ability to undergo much bodily exertion and exposure to the weather at all seasons.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 393.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following rates of command and staff allowances for Artillery divisions in the field:—

Superior Commands.

2. When a force of Artillery detailed for field service exceeds seven batteries, a Brigadier General of the second class will be appointed to the command. He will be allowed a Brigade Major on a staff pay of Rs. 354, and office allowance at Rs. 135 per mensem; also an Orderly officer on a staff pay of Rs. 150 per mensem, inclusive of horse allowance. These staff salaries will be in addition to Regimental Pay and Allowances.

3. When the number of batteries in any single column or force is not more than seven and not less than four, the officer in command will receive an allowance of Rs. 400 per mensem.

For less than four, but not less than three batteries, Rs. 300 per mensem.

For less than three, but not less than two batteries, Rs. 200 per mensem.

Subordinate Commands.

4. In addition to the officer in superior command, a Lieutenant-Colonel with a command allowance of Rs. 300 per mensem will be appointed, when the force exceeds five batteries, and an additional officer on a similar allowance for every three batteries exceeding five. Should any of the batteries be temporarily detached from the main body of the force, no extra allowance will be given for the detached commands.

5. When a force of Artillery detailed for service does not exceed five batteries, no subordinate commands will be allowed unless any batteries are detached from the main body, in which case the Officer in Command of the detached batteries will receive an allowance as follows:—

	Per mensem.
	Rs.
For three or more batteries	300
For less than three but not less than two batteries	200

6. The command of a division cannot be held in conjunction with that of a battery.

Adjutants.

7. An officer who may be appointed adjutant to an Artillery force in the field, will receive staff salary on the following scale:—

	Per mensem.
	Rs.
For four or more batteries	200 (a)
For less than four but not less than three batteries	150 (b)
For less than three but not less than two batteries	90 (c)

8. An officer in receipt of horse allowance for one or more chargers when appointed adjutant, will continue to draw such in addition to his staff salary as adjutant; if not in receipt of horse allowance, he will receive Rs. 30 per mensem for one horse.

9. The office of adjutant cannot be held in conjunction with any other appointment or command.

	Rs.
(a) Includes Office allowance	60
(b) Ditto ditto	50
(c) Ditto ditto	30

10. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

No. 394.—The stoppage from an officer's pay while under medical treatment and dieted in hospital at the public expense, shall be as follows:—

	Daily.	Rs.	A.	P.
While serving with an army in the field or in hospital on account of wounds received in action	...	0	8	0
Otherwise	...	1	4	0

This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

PENSIONS.

No. 395.—Corporal James Roberts, late 54th Foot, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, viz., one shilling and three pence per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 396.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 348, dated the 25th April 1879, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879:—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
2	Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Bristow Dundas.	Bengal Infantry.	£ s. d. 365 0 0	£ s. d. 473 17 0	£ s. d.	1st May 1879.	England.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 397.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 253 of 1879, and to the notification by the Foreign Department, No. 1024 G.-G., dated the 24th April 1879, the services of Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. C. Lindsay, Madras Staff Corps, are to be considered as replaced at the disposal of the Government of Fort St. George, with effect from the 25th February 1879.

No. 398.—After the name of Surgeon-Major G. Thomson, M.B., in G. G. O. No. 321 of 1879, insert the words *Medical Officer, 1st Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force.*

No. 399.—The services of Surgeons G. F. A. Ramsay and J. Anderson of the Indian Medical Department are placed temporarily at the disposal

of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 400.—The services of Lieutenant J. A. Bell, 44th Foot, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 24th February 1879.

No. 401.—The services of Lieutenant R. H. Jennings, Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the 5th April 1879.

No. 402.—The services of first class Apothecary S. Wilson, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th May 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 23rd April to 5th May 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major Wigram Battye	2nd April 1879.	Near Futtehbad.	...	...
Subordinate Medical Department	Honorary Surgeon-Major Thomas Murray, M.D.	7th April 1879.	Ajmere	...	...
40th Foot	Captain (Brevet-Major) C. S. P. E. Mansergh.	24th April 1879.	Dum-Dum	...	...
Bengal Infantry	Lieutenant-Colonel Spencer Grant Warde.	27th April 1879.	Meean Meer	...	...
British Medical Department	Surgeon-Major A. R. Kilroy	2nd May 1879.	Naini Tal	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 23rd April to 5th May 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Edward Bishop Meredith	Surgeon	Bengal Medical Service.	19th August 1878.	Intestate	2 7 3	...	...

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 5th May 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 23.—Mr. C. J. Cuthbert, 1st Grade Officer, I.G.S. Comet, to be 1st Grade Officer, I.G.S. Enterprise.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 3rd May 1879.

No. 204.—Lalla Sham Nath, Engineer Apprentice, temporarily attached to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (Public Works Department Notification No. 449 of 12th October 1877), is re-transferred to Central India.

No. 205.—Lalla Sham Nath, Engineer Apprentice, Central India, is promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st October 1878.

The 6th May 1879.

No. 206.—Captain S. W. Jenner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporarily employed in the Central Provinces, is re-transferred to the Military Works Branch.

No. 207.—Corrigendum.—In Public Works Department Notification No. 164, dated 5th April 1879, placing the services of certain officers at the disposal of the Military Department for employment on field service, erase the words "temporary rank" opposite the name of Captain G. D'A. Jackson.

No. 208.—The promotion of Mr. G. T. Oliver, Apprentice Engineer, to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from 15th February 1879, notified in No. 546E. of 27th February 1879 of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is confirmed.

The 7th May 1879.

No. 209.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. Chrystie, R.E., Superintendent Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Under Secretary, Buildings and Roads Branch, Public Works Department, Mysore, on return from furlough, is transferred to Madras.

The 8th May 1879.

No. 210.—The following officers are transferred to Bombay for employment on State Railways:—

From Western System of State Railways.

Mr. W. Scott, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. R. J. Spring, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.

Mr. T. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. C. Knox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

From North-Eastern System of State Railways.

Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. W. W. Shanks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

From Rajputana State Railway.

Mr. E. A. Way, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 211.—The following officers who were temporarily transferred to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Provincial Establishment are transferred:—

To the Western System of State Railways.

Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Bhubun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Sheo Dayal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Dharm Singh Soin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

To the Rajputana Railway.

Mr. R. C. Williams, Engineer Apprentice.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 212.—Mr. J. L. Gallott, Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Western System of State Railways, reverted to his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, from the 1st January 1879.

No. 213.—Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), at present attached to the Consulting Engineer's Office, Calcutta, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer, Lahore, during the absence of Major H. Doveton, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

This cancels that portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 200 of 2nd May 1879, which relates to Captain Engledue.

No. 214.—Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, is appointed to officiate as Manager of the Dhoond and Mannad, His Highness the Nizam's, and the Berar Railways during the absence of Major Marryatt, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 215.—Notification No. 199, dated 1st May 1879, transferring Mr. F. E. Robertson from the Indus Valley Railway to Punjab Northern Railway, open line, is cancelled.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 20. SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 20.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 16th May 1879.

No. 330.—The following promotions will take effect from the date on which Lieutenant-Colonel Newmarch may be relieved of the charge of the Mundla district:—

Mr. F. Venning, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, II. Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Deputy Commissioner, I. Class, in that Province, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Newmarch, retired; but to continue to officiate as Commissioner of the Jubbulpore Division until further orders.

Mr. R. Logan, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, III. Class, to be Assistant Commissioner, II. Class, *vice* Mr. Venning.

Mr. D. O. Meiklejohn, c.s., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, III. Class, *vice* Mr. Logan; but to continue to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, IV. Class, until further orders.

No. 333.—The following temporary promotions are made in the British Burma Commission, consequent on the absence on furlough of Colonel C. P. Hildebrand, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade:—

Major W. G. Hughes, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to officiate in the 2nd Grade.

Major H. R. Spearman, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to officiate in the 3rd Grade.

Major M. C. Poole, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade.

These arrangements will take effect from the 26th February 1879, the date on which Colonel Hildebrand made over charge of the Sandoway District.

MEDICAL.

The 13th May 1879.

No. 330.—The services of Surgeon D. D. Cunningham, M.B., Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment in the Medical College at Calcutta.

POLICE.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 138.—*Appointments.*—Mr. J. J. Higgins, District Superintendent of Police, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel H. V. Mathias, or until further orders.

Major H. A. Hammond, District Superintendent, 4th Class, to officiate as District Superintendent, 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. Higgins.

Mr. G. J. Noble, District Superintendent, 5th Class, to officiate as District Superintendent, 4th Class, *vice* Major Hammond.

PORT BLAIR.

The 14th May 1879.

No. 133.—Subsidiary leave for 17 days is granted to Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent at Port Blair and the Nicobars, with effect from the 2nd instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 159.—The following rule is published for general information and guidance, in substitution for Rule V of Part II of the Rules published in Home Department Notification No. 421, dated the 12th December 1877. Those Rules were for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta; for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India; and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees:—

RULE V.—British soldiers and non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. The widows and children of British soldiers and non-commissioned officers are also exempted from payment of these fees in the case of their deceased husbands or parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in paragraph * Appendix A. 3, Home Department Resolution* No. 6-370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 6th May 1879.

No. 396F.—By desire of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the following notice issued by the Italian Government, respecting a prize to be awarded by them for the best essay on trees of the genus "*Citrus*," is published for general information:—

Notice issued by the Italian Ministry of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce.

(Communicated to Lord Salisbury by the Italian Ambassador in London.)

(Translation.)

The Ministry of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce, considering the opinion expressed at the meeting of November 6, 1878, by the Commission appointed to decide upon the competitions

instituted by Royal Decree of February 14, 1877, in regard to the essays "*On the genus Citrus*" presented to compete for the prize of 3,000 lire, and which were declared not deserving of the prize;

Considering that the reasons still exist for which it was thought very beneficial to encourage a complete study of the physical nature and biology of the *Hesperidae*, and for which the competition was instituted;

Accepting the vote passed by the above-mentioned Commission,

Decrees:

Article 1.—A reward of 3,000 lire shall be assigned to the author of the most complete and best monographic essay on the structure, the vital functions, and the diseases of the acid fruits, or species and varieties of the genus *Citrus* and kindred genera; provided that the said work, by a sufficient collection of original observations and experiments, should succeed in furnishing an important addition to the present knowledge concerning such subjects, and thereby supply a scientific criterion for the improvement of the cultivation of these acid fruits and for the cure of their diseases.

Art. 2.—The date for sending in the works competing for the said prize is fixed for the end of May 1881.

Essays by Italians, or by foreigners written in Italian, are admissible to the competition; but if written in another language they must be accompanied by an Italian translation.

The essays sent in for competition are to be sent to the Ministry of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce, with the superscription: "Competition for the Prizes for the best essay on the genus *Citrus*," and they must be distinguished by a motto to be given also, on a sealed cover containing the name and address of the author.

Art. 3.—The award upon the essays of the competitors will be issued by the Commission appointed in pursuance of the Royal Decree of February 14, 1877, No. 3684, within ten months from the close of the competition.

The cover that bears the motto of the essay to which the reward is to be granted will be opened; the covers corresponding with the unsuccessful essays will be burnt unopened.

The copyright of the essays sent in for competition is reserved to the respective authors; but the essay that obtains the reward may be printed, entire or in part, in the "*Annals of Agriculture*," published by the Ministry of Agriculture, Industry, and Commerce.

The present Decree will be registered at the Court of Accounts.

Given at Rome, December 9, 1878.

The Minister,
(Signed) E. PESSINA.

EMIGRATION.

The 15th May 1879.

No. 69.—His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct, in modification of the Notification of this Department, No. 141, dated the 30th August 1878, that in consequence

of the Torres Strait route being generally impracticable for sailing emigrant vessels, the length of the voyage for such vessels proceeding by the route *via* South Australia shall in future be—

From Calcutta	... 18 weeks.
„ Bombay	... 17 „
„ Madras	... 17 „

2. The length of the voyage for steamers, as fixed in the abovementioned Notification, will remain unchanged.

LAND REVENUE AND SETTLEMENTS.

The 12th May 1879.

No. 239.—The services of Mr. D. M. Smeaton, C.S., late Settlement Officer of the Moradabad District, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of British Burma for employment as Secretary in the Settlement Department.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 14th May 1879.

No. 44G-M.—*Promotion.*—The following promotion is made in the Central India Horse with effect from the 1st February 1879:—

1st Regiment.

Kote Duffadar Khusal Sing, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nussiruddin, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

No. 47G-M.—*Promotion.*—The following promotion is made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 16th March 1879:—

Color Havildar Seecrarama, to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sumbhoo Ram, invalided.

POLITICAL.

The 12th May 1879.

No. 1130G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. James George Grieve as Consular Agent for the United States of America at Bassein.

The 13th May 1879.

No. 1134G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the

Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. C. Baneroff as Acting Deputy Consul-General for the United States of America at Calcutta.

GENERAL.

The 10th May 1879.

No. 1112G-G.—Lieutenant A. P. Thornton, Officiating Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, is appointed to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence of Major A. L. Playfair, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 13th May 1879.

No. 1117G-G.—Lieutenant J. A. Bell, 44th Foot, is appointed temporarily to the Mhairwara Battalion, with effect from the 22nd March 1879.

No. 1119G-G.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 1st April 1879, consequent on the departure on furlough of Major R. Bullock, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Major D. W. Laughton, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class.

The 14th May 1879.

No. 1133G-G.—Surgeon H. Whitwell, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon at Katmandu, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Surgeon A. J. Wall, proceeding on furlough.

The 15th May 1879.

No. 1138G-G.—Captain A. K. Abbott, 42nd Native Infantry, is appointed to do duty with the Punjab Chiefs' Contingent, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of his duties.

No. 1141G-G.—Captain F. H. Jackson, Officiating Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Baroda, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 4th April 1879, *vice* Major H. N. Reeves.

Captain W. Scott, Officiating Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Okhamandel, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 4th April 1879, *vice* Captain Jackson.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 16th May 1879.

No. 658.—Mr. T. H. Biggs received charge of the office of Deputy Accountant General, Assam, before noon, on the 5th May 1879.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 677.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th April 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871 :—

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,37,92,205	54,46,418	46,96,615	1,01,43,033
Madras	1,09,36,115	85,18,120	8,30,000	93,48,120
Bombay	3,18,62,585	37,93,881	1,14,89,904	1,52,83,785
Allahabad	47,99,365	40,04,995	...	40,04,995
Lahore	48,59,045	61,73,780	...	61,73,780
Calicut	17,63,430	11,26,760	20,000	11,46,760
Coconada	8,31,535	42,42,700	75,000	43,17,700
Nagpore	10,92,015	5,90,335	...	5,90,335
Kurrachee	20,06,075	14,84,230	79,150	15,63,380
Akola	7,71,635	5,02,930	...	5,02,930
TOTAL	11,27,14,005	3,58,84,149	1,71,90,669	5,30,74,818
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act ...				5,96,39,187
GRAND TOTAL				11,27,14,005

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 16th May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 403.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry...	Major W. F. Badgley (Staff Corps).	Lieut.-Col.	1st May 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Dundas, retired.
Cadre of the late 20th N.I.	Captain (Major in Staff Corps) D. T. H. Sampson.	Major ...	1st May 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel R. B. Dundas, retired.
Infantry...	Major Arthur Noel Phillips.	Lieut.-Col.	1st May 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) W. F. Badgley, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.

No. 404.—STAFF CORPS.—

The undermentioned officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Lewis Denning, Bengal Staff Corps, —11th May 1879.

Lieutenant Leopold James Henry Grey, Bengal Staff Corps, —15th May 1879.

No. 405.—BREVET.—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive

Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Albany Wyndham Waterfield, Bengal Staff Corps, —10th May 1879.

No. 406.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.—

Major M. A. Rowlandson, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

Major C. T. P. Luxmoore, Officiating Military Accountant, 3rd Class, to officiate as Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant H. F. Cadell, Assistant Military Accountant on probation, to officiate as Military Accountant, 3rd Class.

From 5th April 1879, viz Major C. J. Durand, Military Accountant, 2nd Class, 1st Grade, proceeded on furlough, and until further orders.

No. 407.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE.—

3rd Punjab Cavalry.

Lieutenant Robert Bellew Adams, of the 1st Battalion, 12th Foot, to be Officiating Squadron Officer, on probation.

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Lieutenant William David Gordon, 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant Arthur William M'Kinstry, 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot, to be Officiating Wing Officer, on probation.

No. 408.—COMMISSIONS—

The Governor General in Council is pleased to notify that in assimilation with the rules for the issue of commissions to British Officers of Her Majesty's Forces, only one commission or warrant will be issued to a Native Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer of Her Majesty's Indian Army on first appointment after the date of this order, and that no further commission or warrant will be issued.

His future promotion will be notified in the Government Gazette as usual, and every such officer will be entitled, by virtue of his commission or warrant, to hold and exercise the rank to which he has been so appointed, according to the notification thereof in the Gazette.

Native Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers now in the service, will receive only one commission or warrant in a revised form, on their next promotion after the date of this order.

A fee of two rupees eight annas will be payable for commissions or warrants issued on promotions made subsequent to the date of this order.

No. 409.—NATIVE ARMY—

5th Regiment of Native (Light) Infantry.

Havildar Sahib Allee, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaick Sahadut, invalided; Havildar Laik Ram, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hurdeo Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

No. 410.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Corporal Gregory Sam to be 2nd Lieutenant, to complete establishment.

ACCOUNTS.**No. 411.—ADJUSTMENTS—**

No officer is permitted to embark for England or other place out of India without the previous sanction of superior authority; and no officer's accounts can be adjusted by the Pay Department at the Port of Embarkation without the production of a General Order sanctioning his embarkation, either by Government or by the Commander-in-Chief, as the case may be.

2. This order applies to officers who may have completed prescribed tours of command or staff employ in India in common with all other officers.

3. It is, however, not to be considered applicable to officers proceeding on accumulated privilege leave of three months to Europe.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 412.—The services of the undermentioned native medical pupils of the Nagpore School of Medicine are dispensed with:—

No. 1198, Syed Hemed	} Admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876.
1188, Narraia Vittal	
1192, Mahomed Curreem Oallah.	
No. 1306, Behary Lall	} Admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877.
1307, Abdool Wahab	
(2nd).	

EQUIPMENT.

No. 413.—In order to provide for the safe carriage of the oil bottle, oil rag and jag in the ball bags of regiments (British and Native)

equipped with the valise pattern accoutrements, the Government of India are pleased to sanction the adaptation of the ball bags now in possession of the regiments by the insertion of two pockets, one on either side of the bag, sewn on to the gusset at the angles formed by the gusset and the bag.

2. Regiments will be supplied, on indent, with all the necessary material for the purpose from the Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, and with a pattern of the altered ball bag for guidance. The bags in regimental possession will then be altered under regimental arrangements, at a cost not to exceed one anna per bag, which will be paid to the Commanding Officer (on the usual contingent bill) on his certifying to the work having been completed to his satisfaction.

3. In future, all issues from the Ordnance Store will be made of an improved pattern ball bag fitted with pockets for the carriage of oil bottle, oil rag and jag.

4. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, with this exception only, that, as there is no Harness and Saddlery Factory in either of the Presidencies, Bombay and Madras, the materials required for the alteration of the ball bags in possession of the regiments serving in those Presidencies, will be supplied from the respective arsenals on which they are dependent, an altered bag being supplied as pattern to each of the two Presidencies from the Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, for guidance.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 414.—The undermentioned officer, is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major F. Parsons, Medical Officer, 2nd Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for one year 182 days, under Rule XIV, Clause two, of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 415.—Captain L. F. Boileau, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, Public Works Department, is allowed furlough in and out of India on private affairs for one year, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the 7th March 1879.

No. 416.—The following extract from list No. 16, dated the 18th April 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. E. D. Broughton, Staff Corps.

Lieutenant J. Neville, Royal Engineers.

Granted extension of leave.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Rice,—2 months, medical certificate.

Colonel C. Batchelor, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

No. 417.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. S. Scott, Bengal Staff Corps,—Bombay, 6th March 1879.

Captain C. D. Swete, Bengal Staff Corps,—Fort William, 8th May 1879.

Surgeon J. J. Monteth, M.D.—Bombay, 30th April 1879.

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT.

No. 418.—The following revised scale of stationery for 12 months for the use of Regimental and other Hospitals of the Indian Army, is published in supersession of that laid down in G. G. O. No. 513 of 1874, and all previous orders:—

Articles of Stationery.	Regimental Hospitals.	Station Staff Hospitals.	Garrison Hospitals.	Lock Hospitals.	Mountain Battery Hospitals.
Books, blank, Foolscap (Ld.) ...	2 (6 Quires) ...	1 (6 Quires) ...	2 (6 Quires) ...	1 (6 Quires) ...	1 (6 Quires) ...
" " Royal " ...	2 (3 Quires) ...	1 (3 Quires) ...	1 (6 Quires) ...	1 (6 Quires) ...	1 (3 Quires) ...
" Coarse Medium paper ...	2 (3 Quires) ...	1 (3 Quires) ...	3 (3 Quires) ...	2 (3 Quires) ...	1 (3 Quires) ...
" Hand for Ward Prescription Books.	1 (1 Quire) ...	1 (1 Quire) ...	3 (1 Quire) ...	1 (1 Quire) ...	1 (1 Quire) ...
" Guard, of sizes (File books) ...	As required				
Printed Daily Diet Roll ...	...				
Printed Daily Nominal Roll ...	...				
Tape, red (bundles), broad ...	1 ...	...	4 ...	...	...
Envelopes, Foolscap, English ...	150 ...	...	400 ...	...	...
Hone* ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	...	1 ...
Ink bottles, China ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...
Ink, black, fluid, country ...	2 pints ...	1 pint ...	4 pints ...	1 pint ...	1 pint ...
" red " " ...	1 pint ...	1 ...	1 pint ...	1 ...	1 ...
Paper, Blotting, Quires ...	2 Quires ...	1 Quire ...	2 Quires ...	1 Quire ...	1 Quire ...
" China, Foolscap, C. W. Double Foolscap.	8 " ...	4 " ...	6 " ...	2 " ...	4 " ...
" Country, best Patna Medium ...	12 " ...	4 " ...	12 " ...	4 " ...	4 " ...
" M. M. Royal ...	1 Quire ...	...	4 " ...	...	...
" Foolscap, country, white ...	8 Quires ...	4 Quires ...	8 " ...	2 Quires ...	4 Quires ...
French Foolscap, C. W. Double Foolscap.	4 " ...	...	12 " ...	2 ...	...
Pen knife, 1 blade* ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...
Pencils ...	12 ...	4 ...	12 ...	4 ...	4 ...
Quills ...	100 ...	36 ...	100 ...	24 ...	36 ...
Magnum Bonums ...	6 ...	6 ...	24 ...	6 ...	6 ...
" round, 24 inches long ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...
" Demy-size ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...	1 ...
" Pencil ...	2 ...	2 ...	2 ...	2 ...	2 ...

* Stationery to be indented for once annually in the Indent, dated 1st January.

b. The Medical Officer in charge of a regiment will supply from his store such of the above articles as may be necessary for the use of the regiment, care being taken that the allowance per Regiment is not exceeded.

Renewable only when the former one has been satisfactorily accounted for.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 419.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 265 of the 28th March 1879, transferring the stations of Dacca and Buxa to the Presidency Circle of Medical Administration, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to decide that the "Dacca Circle," as notified in G. G. O. No. 603 of 6th June 1867, shall in future be designated the Assam Circle.

ORDNANCE.

No. 420.—STORES—

In continuation of G. G. O. No. 246 of 15th March 1878, it is notified that ordnance stores, the issue of which is not authorized by regulations, but which are required for battery or regimental purposes, will be supplied on payment at Indian stock book rates.

PENSIONS.

No. 421.—Senior Apothecary Joseph. Vyall, Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment on an invalid pension of Rs. 150 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 422.—1st Class Apothecary William Henry Most-Subordinate Medical Department, having been declared by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further active service, is, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 550 of 1868, transferred to the Invalid pension establishment, on a pension of Rs. 100 per mensem, payable in India, with effect from the 26th February 1879.

No. 423.—Color-Sergeant William Ellicott, European Invalid Battalion, is transferred to the pension establishment, on a pension of (2s.) two shillings per diem, or Rs. (30) thirty a month, from date of discharge, payable in India.

No. 424.—Sergeant Robert Froude, European Invalid Battalion, is transferred to the pension establishment, on a pension of (2s.) two shillings per diem, or Rs. (30) thirty per mensem, from the date of discharge, payable in India.

No. 425.—In G. G. O. No. 347 of 1879, for "Patrick Maugan" read *Patrick Mangan*.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 426.—Under the authority of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, Surgeon Fokeer Chunder Ghose is placed on the Retired List, on the half pay of his relative rank, with effect from the 12th March 1879.

SPECIAL.

No. 427.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 208, dated the 7th March 1879, it is notified that the undermentioned officer of the Survey Department is serving with the forces operating in Afghanistan:—

With the 1st Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

Captain Charles Strahan, Royal Engineers.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 428.—G. G. O. No. 400, dated the 9th instant, placing the services of Lieutenant J. A. B. 44th Foot, temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department, with effect from the 24th February last, is cancelled.

TRANSPORT.

No. 429.—RAILWAY WARRANTS—

The following Resolution of the Public Works Department is re-published for general information, with reference to Government General Orders Nos. 807 and 1092 of 1872:—

RESOLUTION.—The Government of India, in the Military Department, being of opinion that it is expedient to modify the rule of disregarding errors of less than Rs. 20 in the Credit Notes attached to Military Warrants, His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that the limit of the amount of errors that may be disregarded in Credit Notes issued on or

after 1st April 1879, should be reduced from 20 rupees to 1 rupee.

2. The concluding clause of the 4th rule under paragraph 3 of General Orders of the Military Department, No. 807, dated 2nd August 1872, will now therefore read as follows:—

"* * * *, and that errors of less than one rupee on the side either of Government or the Railway Company will be overlooked, and not brought forward for adjustment."

3. This alteration in the rule will necessitate modifications in the revised rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways. A standing order will at once be issued giving effect to the same.

4. This limit will also now apply to the Warrants hitherto exempted by General Orders of the Military Department, No. 1092 of 1872, from the operation of the rule in paragraph 3, clause IV, of General Order No. 807 of 1872.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th May 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 6th to 12th May 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Captain J. F. Carthew	4th May 1879.	Jamrood.		
24th Foot	Lieutenant J. H. E. Parker	5th May 1879.	Naini Tal.		
British Medical Service	Surgeon-Major P. J. Clarke	8th May 1879.	Dinapore.		

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 29.—Mr. Fleetwood Stileman to be a 4th Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, Station.

No. 30.—The following officers are appointed G.S. *Dagmar*:—

H. Ensor, Inspector, Indian Troop, Bombay, to be Commander.

T. Scott, 3rd Grade Officer, and Acting Officer, I.G.S. *Csarewitch*, to be Acting Officer.

Mr. R. D. C. Brownlow, 4th Grade Officer, I.G.S. *Tenasserim*, to be Acting 3rd Officer.

Mr. F. Stileman, 4th Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, to be 4th Officer.

Mr. H. E. Lamborne, 1st Class, Hulk *Semiramis*, to be Engineer.

Mr. J. Brown, 3rd Class, Engineer, *Quangtung*, to be 3rd Engineer.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 10th May 1879.

No. 216.—Captain W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, having returned from field service, is re-posted to the Military Works Branch.

The 13th May 1879.

No. 218.—Babu Nobin Chunder Ray, Pay Master, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is granted 2 years' furlough under Section 7, Supplement F. of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 219.—Mr. J. Dawson, Pay Master, Ran- goon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, is appointed to officiate as Pay Master, Rajputana State Railway, during the absence on furlough of Babu Nobin Chunder Ray, or until further orders.

The 14th May 1879.

No. 220.—The services of Major E. T. Thackeray, V.C., R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service.

No. 221.—Lieutenant E. S. E. Childers, R.E., is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and posted to the Military Works Branch.

No. 222.—That portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 152 of 20th March last, which promotes Mr. H. F. Mitchell, Accountant, 3rd Grade, to Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, is cancelled.

No. 223.—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is appointed Assistant Director of the Western System of State Railways.

Mr. Harvey joined his appointment on the 21st April 1879.

No. 224.—The services of Captain J. T. Wright, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, Military Works Branch, have been placed temporarily at the disposal of the Military Department for field service.

No. 225.—The latter portion of Public Works Department Notification No. 156, dated the 21st March 1879, placing Mr. W. Mellor, Chief Store-keeper, under the orders of the Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Bombay, is cancelled, and Mr. Mellor is placed under the orders of the Director of State Railway Stores for employment as Port Store-keeper, State Railway Department, Bombay.

The 15th May 1879.

No. 226.—Mr. A. C. Livingstone-Learmouth, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred temporarily from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to the Military Works Branch.

No. 227.—Major J. P. Steel, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal, is on return from furlough appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana in the Public Works Department, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 228.—Mr. T. L. Tanner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Bengal Railway Branch to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 229.—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the un-open to the open section of the Punjab Northern State Railway.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, THURSDAY, MAY 22ND, 1879.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS.
LOANS.

No. 778.

Simla, the 22nd May 1879.

IN accordance with Notification No. 1270, dated 13th March 1879, tenders for *The Four-and-a-Half-Per-Cent. Loan, 1879*, were accepted on Monday, the 12th instant, for Rs. 4,05,45,000.

2. The Governor General in Council now invites fresh tenders for the sum of Rs. 94,55,000 which is wanting to make up the Loan of Five Crores of Rupees advertised by the said Notification No. 1270.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 94,55,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 2nd of June 1879.

4. No tender at a rate below Ninety-five Rupees Eight Annas per centum will be accepted, and accepted tenders must be paid in four equal instalments as follows:—

one-fourth on or before Monday, the 30th June 1879:

one-fourth on or before Wednesday, the 30th July 1879:

one-fourth on or before Saturday, the 30th August 1879:

one-fourth on or before Saturday, the 13th September 1879.

5. In all other respects, the conditions of the said Notification No. 1270, dated 13th March 1879, will apply to the tenders now invited, and to the Supplementary Loan of Rs. 94,55,000 now advertised, which will form a part of *The Four-and-a-Half-Per-Cent. Loan, 1879*.

6. If tenders are not received for the whole amount of Rs. 94,55,000 before noon of the 2nd June next, the Comptroller General will accept subscriptions for the residue at the fixed price of 96 per centum from Tuesday, the 3rd June, to noon of Monday, the 16th June, unless the full amount of Rs. 94,55,000 is earlier completed.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 21.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879.

The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1879.

The Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879.

The Northern India Takkavi Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Trade-marks Bill, 1879.

The Oudh Civil Courts Bill, 1879.

The Military Cantonments Act Amendment Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 21.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 1008.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the Qudh retainers of the Maharaja of Kapurthala from the operations of all provisions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war-rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this exemption.

No. 1010.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act XI of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exclude from the operation of any prohibition and direction contained in the Act the weapons known as *chakras* as regards the districts of Kumaon and Garo in the North-Western Provinces.

SANITARY.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 131.—Under Section 25 of Act XXII of 1864 (an Act to make provision for the administration of Military Cantonments), the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the Rules for Military Cantonments in the North-Western Provinces, framed under clause 7 of Section 19 of the Act, to such area beyond the limits of the Jhansi Cantonment as is included in the boundaries of the Jhansi Municipality.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th May 1879.

No. 585.—Paragraph 1, Clause II of Home Department Notification No. 1203, dated the 23rd September 1874, which gives jurisdiction to the Sessions Court at Allahabad over the line of Road way from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, is cancelled, and for paragraph 2 of the Notification the following paragraph is substituted:—

"This notification cancels Home Department Notification No. 221, dated the 10th January 1874."

POLICE.

The 23rd May 1879.

No. 146.—*Appointments*.—Mr. H. A. Heath, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to be District Superintendent of Police, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 19th April 1879, *vice* Mr. E. R. Christian, deceased.

Saiad Shams-ud-din Ali Khan Bahadur is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. H. A. Heath.

Mr. C. A. Fraser is appointed to officiate as an Assistant District Superintendent of Police in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 184.—The following list of Chaplains belonging to the Bengal Establishment, and absent on furlough or other leave on the 31st March 1879, is published for general information:—

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Date of commencement of furlough or other leave.	Date of expiry of furlough or other leave.	REMARKS.
FURLOUGH.					
1	Rev. T. Moore, B.A.	Senior Chaplain	Nov. 21, 1876	May 20, 1879	Medical leave.
2	" B. Sharpe, B.A.	Ditto	Feb. 5, 1877	Feb. 4, 1879	Granted an extension of leave for six months.
3	" P. J. Jarbo, M.A.	Ditto	...	...	Allowed one year's furlough with subsidiary leave from 1st April 1877. Has obtained extension of leave till August 1879.
4	" M. S. Laing	Ditto	Apl. 15, 1877	Apl. 14, 1879	
5	" G. D. Symonds	Ditto	Jan. 1, 1878	Dec. 31, 1879	
6	" G. F. P. Blyth	Ditto	Feb. 22, 1878	Feb. 21, 1880	
7	" B. M. Behr	Ditto	Apl. 3, 1878	Apl. 2, 1880	
8	" J. R. Baldwin	Ditto	July 1, 1878	June 30, 1880	
9	" A. Quinlan	Ditto	Nov. 1, 1878	Oct. 31, 1880	
10	" W. C. Bromhead	Ditto	Nov. 4, 1878	Nov. 3, 1880	
11	" A. Horsburgh	Ditto	Mar. 1, 1879	Feb. 28, 1881	
12	" C. R. Tollemache	Junior Chaplain	Jan. 12, 1878	Dec. 11, 1879	
13	" A. Ramsay	Ditto	Feb. 3, 1879	Feb. 2, 1881	
14	" W. Brock	Ditto	Mar. 8, 1879	Dec. 7, 1880	Medical leave.
15	" W. A. Duke	Senior Chaplain	Mar. 28, 1879	Sep. 27, 1880	Inclusive of subsidiary leave for one month.
Total absent ...					
Sanctioned number of Chaplains in the Bengal Presidency ...					
Percentage of absentees ...					

PATENTS.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 28.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 6 of 1879.—Auguste Paillard, of St. Croix, in the Republic of Switzerland, for improvements in musical boxes and other musical

instruments in which are used one or more revolving cylinders or barrels.

No. 22 of 1879.—John Harrington, of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, England, for improvements in the manufacture of imitation or artificial leather.

No. 26 of 1879.—Alexander MacMillan, London, England, for improvements in umbrellas, sunshades, and like weather protectors.

No. 27 of 1879.—Charles Cheswright, of City Road, in the County of Middlesex and Kingdom of England, manufacturer, for improvements in protecting canisters and other similar receptacles.

No. 32 of 1879.—Charles Edward Bowhay and Kissoree Lall Mookerjee of Howrah, for a hermetically sealed conservancy tub.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 231.—Lieutenant G. W. Martin, whose services have been replaced at the disposal of this Department by the Financial Department, rejoined his appointment in the Survey Department, as Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 15th February last.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 22nd May 1879.

No. 99J-J.—In supersession of Foreign Department Notification No. 13J., dated 18th January 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Act I. of 1879 (the Indian Stamp Act, 1879) to the territories of Mysore, subject to the following modifications, *viz.*—

(a) for the words "British India" and "Local Government," wherever they occur, the words "the territories of Mysore" and "Chief Commissioner of Mysore" shall be substituted respectively:

(b) for the word "April" in the last paragraph of section one and in section five, clause (a), the word "June" shall be substituted:

(c) for clauses (1) and (8) respectively of section three the following clauses shall be substituted:

"Chief Controlling Revenue Authority" means the Chief Commissioner or such officer as the Chief Commissioner may from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

"Collector" means a Deputy Commissioner and any officer whom the Chief Commissioner may

from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(d) for section forty-six the following section shall be substituted:

The Chief Controlling Revenue Authority may state any case referred to it under section forty-five or otherwise coming to its notice, and refer such case, with its own opinion thereon, to the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Mysore or other Court exercising the functions of a High Court within the territories of Mysore:

(e) in sections forty-seven, forty-eight and forty-nine, for the words "High Court or Chief Court" the words "Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Mysore or other such Court as aforesaid" shall be substituted: and

(f) in Schedule II, No. 15 (c), the words "in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay" shall be omitted.

II. In exercise of the power conferred by section eight of the said Act, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that bills of exchange and cheques which may be drawn in British India, and on account of which the full rate of stamp duty may have been paid there, shall be exempted from the further payment of stamp duty on being negotiated in the territories of Mysore.

GENERAL.

The 21st May 1879.

No. 1162G-G.—Mr. G. J. Cawley, District Superintendent of Police, is appointed Assistant to the Political Agent in the Naga Hills, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st Class, as described in Section 20, Act X of 1872 (The Code of Criminal Procedure).

No. 1164G-G.—Captain C. B. Cooke, Political Agent, 3rd Class, is appointed to officiate as Political Agent, 2nd Class, and is posted to Nowgong as Cantonment Magistrate, on return from furlough, with effect from the date of assuming duty.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS.
LOANS.

Simla, the 22nd May 1879.

No. 778.—In accordance with Notification No. 1270, dated 13th March 1879, tenders for The Four-and-a-Half-Per-Cent. Loan, 1879, were accepted on Monday, the 24th instant, for Rs. 4,05,45,000.

2. The Governor General in Council now invites fresh tenders for the sum of Rs. 94,55,000 which is wanting to make up the Loan of Five Crores of Rupees advertised by the said Notification No. 1270.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 94,55,000 will be received by the Comptroller General from this date to noon of Monday, the 2nd of June 1879.

4. No tender at a rate below Ninety-five Rupees Eight Annas per centum will be accepted, and accepted tenders must be paid in four equal instalments as follows:—

- one-fourth on or before Monday, the 30th June 1879:
- one-fourth on or before Wednesday, the 30th July 1879:
- one-fourth on or before Saturday, the 30th August 1879:
- one-fourth on or before Saturday, the 13th September 1879.

5. In all other respects, the conditions of the said Notification No. 1270, dated 13th March 1879, will apply to the tenders now invited, and to the Supplementary Loan of Rs. 94,55,000 now advertised, which will form a part of *The Four-and-a-Half-Per-Cent. Loan, 1879.*

6. If tenders are not received for the whole amount of Rs. 94,55,000 before noon of the 2nd June next, the Comptroller General will accept subscriptions for the residue at the fixed price of 96 per centum from Tuesday, the 3rd June, till noon on Monday, the 16th June, unless the full amount of Rs. 94,55,000 is earlier completed.

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 23rd May 1879.

No. 607.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of April	9,02,346	12,30,320	3,27,974	1,22,71,341	25,94,228	96,77,113	1,31,73,687	27,54,548	1,04,19,139
First four months	35,22,841	1,07,32,710	72,09,869	4,66,02,000	66,22,870	4,00,79,130	4,01,24,941	1,14,01,668	2,87,23,273

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of April	31,67,226	64,72,161	1,26,39,387	25,24,875	83,00,310	1,08,25,185
First four months	67,45,226	2,44,03,590	3,33,08,816	76,82,300	2,32,96,070	3,09,78,370

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 23rd May 1879.

No. 108.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 25 of the Indian Post Office Act XIV. of 1866, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prescribe a fee of two annas for the registration of fully prepaid Book or Pattern Packets conveyed by the inland post within the limits of British India.

This rate will have effect in respect of Book or Pattern Packets posted on or after the 1st July 1879.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 22nd May 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 430.—The services of Lieutenant P. A. Backland, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant

Commissary General, 3rd Class, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The 23rd May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 431.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Stephen William Thornhill, 89th Foot, Officiating Wing, Bengal Native Infantry.—24th April 1877.

No. 432.—BRIGADE—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 1101, dated the 9th November 1878, the undermentioned officer is to have the rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class), while employed in the Command of a Brigade in the field:—

Colonel H. Forbes, Bengal Staff Corps.

No. 433.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officers, having completed 20 years' service, are promoted:—

Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain (Brevet Major) Edward George Godolphin Hastings, General List, Cavalry.
Captain (Brevet Major) Robert Melvill Jennings, General List, Cavalry.
Captain (Brevet Major) Frank Hale Berwick Marsh, General List, Infantry.

20th May 1879.

No. 434.—LONDON GAZETTE—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 4th February, 1879, pages 533 and 534.

War Office, Pall Mall, 4th February, 1879.

BREVET.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Pringle Sherriff, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 16th May, 1878.

Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Robert Kelly, Bengal Commissariat, to have the honorary rank of Major on retirement. Dated 5th February, 1879.

India Office, 3rd February, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Charles Gerald Bernard Hervey, 83rd Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Charles John Sherer Whittall, 63rd Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Ivar McIvor, 2nd Hussars. Dated 19th October, 1872.

Lieutenant Francis William Egerton, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot. Dated 9th August, 1873.

Lieutenant Henry Wentworth Hughes, 1st Battalion, 18th Foot. Dated 15th April, 1874.

Lieutenant Arthur Adye, 1st Battalion, 2nd Foot. Dated 13th June, 1874.

Lieutenant John Archibald Henry Follock, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot. Dated 13th June, 1874.

Lieutenant Henry Philip Piest, 23rd Foot. Dated 21st September, 1874.

Lieutenant John George Ramsay, 14th Foot. Dated 11th February, 1875.

Lieutenant Harold Alexander Ravenshaw, 73rd Foot. Dated 24th March, 1876.

India Office, 24th February, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alfred Robert Davidson Mackenzie, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Lieutenant-General Sir M. Galwey, K.C.B., Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 23rd July, 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain Edwin Clarence O'Bryan Horsford, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Major-General J. S. Gell, Bombay Infantry, deceased. Dated 17th July, 1878.

Captain Vincent William Tregear, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General Sir M. Galwey, K.C.B., Madras Infantry, deceased. Dated 23rd July, 1878.

Captain Thomas Doyle, Bengal Unattached List. Dated 28th September, 1878.

Captain James McKay MacDonald, Madras Unattached List (since deceased). Dated 28th September, 1878.

Captain James Kelly, Madras Unattached List. Dated 28th September, 1878.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Alexander Bruce. Dated 20th October, 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain Howard James Barton. Dated 26th October, 1878.

Captain William Jackson Parker. Dated 4th November, 1878.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant William Hutt Curzon Wyllie. Dated 20th October, 1878.

Lieutenant James Francis Carthew. Dated 2nd November, 1878.

Lieutenant Alistair William Jamieson. Dated 9th November, 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 11th February, 1879, page 671.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th February, 1879.

BREVET.

Apothecaries William Karney and William Hamilton, Madras Subordinate Medical Establishment, to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies. Dated 12th February, 1879.

"London Gazette," dated the 18th February, 1879, page 830.

War Office, Pall Mall, 18th February, 1879.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to have a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Major-Generals.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Henry Stuart Bivar, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel William Henry Linn, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel James Sebastian Rawlins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel John Beddingfield Knocker, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel George Bligh Bowen, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel and Brevet Colonel Edward Macalister Gilbert-Cooper, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Roche Osborn, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Henry Cassan Simpson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Hamilton Maxwell, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Eugene Clutterbuck Impey, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Alfred Ellis, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Lyon Playfair, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Alexander Campbell, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Henry George Symons, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 19th February, 1879.

"London Gazette," dated the 28th February, 1879, page 1795.

War Office, Pall Mall, 28th February, 1879.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Apothecaries of the Bengal Establishment to have the honorary and local rank of Surgeon in the East Indies:—

Thomas Browne. Dated 1st March, 1879.
Daniel Timothy Mills. Dated 1st March, 1879.
Frederick William Hall. Dated 1st March, 1879.

"London Gazette," dated the 11th March, 1879, page 2959.

India Office, 10th March, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Staff Corps, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenants.

Lieutenant Averell Daniell, 21st Foot. Dated 28th October, 1871.

Lieutenant Hudson Henry Ozzard, 2nd Foot. Dated 18th June, 1874.

Lieutenant Alfred Robert Martin, 34th Foot. Dated 2nd December, 1874.

Lieutenant Ernest Edmund Taylor, R.A. Dated 25th January, 1875.

Lieutenant Alfred Lbyd Barrett, 109th Foot. Dated 11th February, 1875.

Lieutenant Frank Miles Barclay, 44th Foot. Dated 11th February, 1875.

Lieutenant Charles Chenevix Chenevix-Trench, 8th Foot. Dated 11th February, 1875.

Lieutenant Claude Clifton St. Edmunds Lucas, 51st Foot. Dated 11th February, 1875.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following admissions to Her Majesty's Indian Medical Service:—

BENGAL.

Terence Humphrys Sweeney.
Daniel Francis Barry, M.D.
George Francis Angelo Harris.
John Anderson.
Charles James Bamber.
Malachi O'Dwyer.
Edgar Hunt Dumbleton.

"London Gazette," dated the 14th March, 1879, pages 2139 and 2140.

War Office, Pall Mall, 14th March, 1879.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Gibson Clark, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th November, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel James Annesley Smith, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Clements Robert Shaw, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Ford Sherer, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Clement John Smith, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Lewis Hankin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel George Wheeler, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin John Chauvel Prior, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Harvey Tuckett Duncan, C.S.I., Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Grant Sombre Matheson, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1878.

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Cherry Minchin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th December, 1878.

"London Gazette," dated the 21st March, 1879, page 2310.

India Office, 20th March, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the retirement of the undermentioned officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Mills Cannon, Bengal Army, dated 1st January 1879.

Surgeon-Major Francis Pearson, Bengal Army, dated 1st January 1879.

No. 435.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.

Lieutenant H. W. Hughes, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, vice Major Wigram Battye, killed in action.

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Captain H. F. Smyth, Royal Artillery, Commandant, No. 5, Garrison Battery, to officiate as Commandant as a temporary arrangement, vice Major J. Charles, who vacates on promotion.

No. 436.—WARRANT OFFICERS—MISCELLANEOUS LIST—

Sub-Conductor Richard Hardaker to be Conductor, and Sergeant Lewie Gordon Pepperell to be Sub-Conductor, from the 19th June 1878, in succession to Conductor George Hutchings, retired.

No. 437.—NATIVE ARMY—

13th Bengal Lancers.

Jemadar Bulbeer Sing, to be Ressaidar, vice Summond Khan, invalided Duffadar Azeemoola Khan, to be Jemadar, vice Bulbeer Sing, promoted,—17th March 1879.

17th (The Loyal Poorbeah) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Dulel Sing, to be Subadar-Major, vice Jhummun Sing, invalided,—1st May 1879.

25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Color and Drill Havildar Jowahir Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Dewah Sing, deceased,—26th March 1879.

37th (The Meerut) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Narain Sing, to be Subadar, vice Sultana Sing, invalided; Havildar Pursun, to be Jemadar, vice Narain Sing, promoted,—1st May 1879.

5th Goorkha Regiment.

Havildar Purbul Goorung, to be Jemadar, vice Mowlaram Gooran, deceased,—21st March 1879.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

No. 438.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 50 of 1878, the appointment of Khooshal Sing, as a Jemadar on probation, is cancelled from the date of publication of this order at the head-quarters of the regiment, the Government of India having no further need of his services.

No. 439.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

4th Sikh Infantry.

Havildar Mahabir Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Ajudhia Dube, invalided,—1st May 1879.

No. 440.—SUBORDINATE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned candidates having passed the prescribed examination and been pronounced qualified for the Subordinate Medical Department, are admitted as Hospital Apprentices, with effect from the 15th April 1879:—

1. Henry George Bonny.
2. Edwin Edgar Archer.
3. Christopher Alfred Farmer.
4. Edwin Murray.
5. Vernon Milward Bacon.
6. Edwin Ernest Davis.
7. Thomas Baldry.
8. Edward Job Solomon Tinley.
9. Charles Gordon Findley.
10. Thomas Henry Bonnar.

*** DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.**

No. 441.—The services of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Abdoel Mujeeb, admitted by G. G. O. No. 443 of 1871, are dispensed with, with effect from the 5th November 1878.

No. 442.—The services of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Abdoel Allie, admitted by G. G. O. No. 819 of 1872, are dispensed with.

No. 443.—The services of 3rd Class Hospital Assistant Mohamed Sheriff, admitted by G. G. O. No. 1054 of 1873, are dispensed with.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 444.—Strike out the following items from page 117, G. G. O. 541 of 1877, under head:—

For Universal Saddlery.

"Skins, sheep, tanned and curried, black" ... No. 1 1 1 2 4
"Thread, black" ... lbs. 1 1 1 1 1

With reference to G. G. O. No. 147 of 1873, the following items are to be struck out from pages 16 and 17 of the Equipment Table of a Regiment of British Cavalry in India:—

Page 16—
Skins, sheep, for repair ... No. 3
Page 17—
Thread, black ... lbs. 0-8

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 445.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. R. Roberts, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Major J. Upperton, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 16th Bengal Cavalry,—(urgent p. a.) for 182 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain F. A. Remington, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 15th (The Loodianah) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. H. DesVoeux, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 4th Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year, under Rule IX, Note I of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant A. F. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 12th (The Kelat-i-Ghilzie) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 2 years, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 446.—Second Lieutenant Charles Henry Blackburn, Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, is granted leave of absence in India for seven months, with effect from the 12th May 1879.

No. 447.—ARRIVALS—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. T. Jones, Bengal Infantry, Garrison Quartermaster, Fort William, Bombay, 6th May 1879.

Major J. P. Steel, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, Bengal, Public Works Department, Bombay, 1st May 1879.

Major A. Pullan, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, Survey of India,—Bombay, 19th April 1879.

Captain J. M. Tulloch, General List, Infantry,—Bombay, 8th May 1879.

No. 448.—In G. G. O. No. 296 of 1879, for "Lieutenant (Local Captain) J. L. Macpherson," read *Captain J. L. Macpherson*.

No. 449.—DEPARTURES—

Major F. M. Newbery, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 123 of 1879,—*City of London*, 23rd April 1879, from Calcutta.

Honorary Surgeon R. D. Logg, G. G. O. No. 292 of 1879,—*Dorunda*, 21st April 1879, from Calcutta.

PENSIONS.

No. 450.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary Patrick Grice, Public Works Department, Punjab, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on an invalid pension of Rs. 240 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 451.—Honorary Captain and Deputy Commissary William Skeaf, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the Pension Establishment, on an invalid pension of Rs. 240 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 452.—Sub-Conductor T. Radford, Commissariat Department, has been transferred to the Pension Establishment by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 7th March 1879.

No. 453.—The temporary pension granted to Gunner Edward King, late of the Royal Horse Artillery, in G. G. O. No. 1178 of 1875, having been continued for a period of five months *final*, from date of expiration of last grant, payment of pension is to be made and charged accordingly.

No. 454.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Henry George Prior, late 43rd Foot,—one shilling and one penny per diem.

John Bennett, late 54th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

Patrick Joyce, late 44th Foot,—eight pence per diem.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 455.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 1059 of 1877, Jemadar Dowlut Ram, 5th Bengal Cavalry, is permitted to resign the service.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 456.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 220, dated the 14th May 1879, the services of Major E. T. Thackeray, v.c., Royal Engineers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

No. 457.—The services of Captain J. S. Nicholson, Royal Engineers, are, with reference to the Notification of the Public Works Department, No. 455, dated 30th October 1878, replaced at the disposal of that Department, with effect from the 1st February 1879.

No. 458.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 190, dated the 25th April 1879, the services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with effect from the above-noted date:—

Lieutenant W. T. Shone, Royal Engineers.

" A. C. Bruce, Royal Engineers.

" A. L. Mein, Royal Engineers.

" G. M. Porter, Royal Engineers.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 459.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 94 of 1879, it is notified that the Northern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps will be attached to the Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps, for the time being, for administrative purposes.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th May 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned Commissioned Officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department from 15th to 19th May 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decese.	Place of Decese.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	Lieutenant S. E. L. Lendrum...	30th April 1879.	Kokoran, near Kandahar.	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 18th to 19th May 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>British Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
John Andrew Kelso ...	Captain ...	Royal Artillery.	2nd December 1878.	Not known.	43 6 6	...	...
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>							
Frank James Fraser Monro.	Captain ...	Madras Staff Corps.	15th September 1878.	...	261 5 1	...	...
Thomas Otho Fitzgerald	Lieutenant	Bengal Staff Corps.	21st November 1878.	No will found.	381 13 9	...	19th July 1879.
Henry Holwell Birch (a)	Major ...	Bengal Staff Corps.	21st November 1878.	No will found.	359 11 3	...	19th July 1879.

(a).—Widow—Sarah Henrietta Birch.

Children—Frederick William Birch, Emily Florence Birch.

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 17th May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 31.—G. G. O. No. 25, dated the 21st April 1879, appointing Mr. G. J. D. Browne to be a clerk, on probation, in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, and posting him to the I.G.S. *Hugh Rose*, is hereby cancelled.

The 19th May 1879.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 32.—The services of Mr. E. H. Bayley, 4th Grade Officer, I.G.S. *Czarewitch*, on probation, being no longer required, are dispensed with,—30th April 1879.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 16th May 1879.

No. 230.—The services of Major A. T. Fraser, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mysore, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 231.—Consequent on reduction of establishment, the Governor General in Council is pleased to order the following reversions in the Mysore Public Works Department:—

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Johnson, M.S.C., Chief Engineer, Class III (temporary rank), and Officiating Secretary to Chief Commissioner, to Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Captain C. Bowen, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), and Officiating Under-Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Buildings and Roads Branch, to Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.

No. 232.—Messrs J. M. Montague and J. Wallace, Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, are transferred from Bengal Railway Branch to Bombay for employment on State Railways.

The 19th May 1879.

No. 233.—The promotion of Mr. V. E. deBroë to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is antedated to 31st October 1877.

The 21st May 1879.

No. 234.—The Government of India is pleased to order the following reversions in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from 9th May 1879, consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. R. H. Trotter:—

Mr. P. Phillips, Examiner, 2nd Class, from the 1st to the 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. P. Quinlan, Examiner, 2nd Class, from the 2nd to the 3rd Grade.

The 23rd May 1879.

No. 235.—Mr. R. Campbell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Mysore, is transferred to the Western System of State Railways.

No. 236.—Captain H. W. Clarke, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, and Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th instant.

No. 237.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western System of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, during the absence on privilege leave of Captain H. W. Clarke, R.E., or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY. Published by Authority.

SIMLA, FRIDAY, MAY 30TH, 1879.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLITICAL.

No. 1497 E.-P.

Simla, the 30th May 1879.

HIS HIGHNESS MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, having proceeded in person to Gandamak to confer with the British Authorities for the cessation of hostilities in Afghanistan, and having there signed a Treaty of Peace with the British Government, the Treaty, as ratified this day by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, is hereby published for general information, together with the telegrams subjoined:—

Treaty between the British Government and His Highness MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, concluded at Gandamak on the 26th May 1879, by His Highness the AMIR MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN on his part, and on the part of the British Government by MAJOR P. L. N. CAVAGNARI, C.S.I., Political Officer on Special Duty, in virtue of full powers vested in him by the Right Honourable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON, BULWER LYTTON, BARON LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH, and a Baronet, Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of the Order of the Indian Empire, Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

The following Articles of a Treaty for the restoration of peace and amicable

relations have been agreed upon between the British Government and His Highness Muhammad Yakub Khan, Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies :—

ARTICLE 1.

From the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty there shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the British Government on the one part, and His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, and his successors, on the other.

ARTICLE 2.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, engages, on the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to publish a full and complete amnesty, absolving all his subjects from any responsibility for intercourse with the British Forces during the war, and to guarantee and protect all persons of whatever degree from any punishment or molestation on that account.

ARTICLE 3.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, agrees to conduct his relations with Foreign States in accordance with the advice and wishes of the British Government. His Highness the Amir will enter into no engagements with Foreign States, and will not take up arms against any Foreign State, except with the concurrence of the British Government. On these conditions, the British Government will support the Amir against any foreign aggression with money, arms, or troops, to be employed in whatsoever manner the British Government may judge best for this purpose. Should British troops at any time enter Afghanistan for the purpose of repelling foreign aggression, they will return to their stations in British territory as soon as the object for which they entered has been accomplished.

ARTICLE 4.

With a view to the maintenance of the direct and intimate relations now established between the British Government and His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and for the better protection of the frontiers of His Highness' dominions, it is agreed that a British Representative shall reside at Kabul, with a suitable escort, in a place of residence appropriate to his rank and dignity. It is also agreed that the British Government shall have the right to depute British Agents with suitable escorts to the Afghan frontiers, whensoever this may be considered necessary by the British Government in the interests of both States on the occurrence of any important external fact. His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan may on his part depute an Agent to reside at the Court of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and at such other places in British India as may be similarly agreed upon.

ARTICLE 5.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, guarantees the personal safety and honourable treatment of British Agents within his jurisdiction; and the British Government on its part undertakes that its Agents shall never in any way interfere with the internal administration of His Highness' dominions.

ARTICLE 6.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, undertakes, on behalf of himself and his successors, to offer no impediment to British subjects peacefully trading within his dominions, so long as they do so with the permission of the British Government, and in accordance with such arrangements as may be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the two Governments.

ARTICLE 7.

In order that the passage of trade between the territories of the British Government and of His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan may be open and uninterrupted, His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan agrees to use his best endeavors to ensure the protection of traders and to facilitate the transit of goods along the well-known customary roads of Afghanistan. These roads shall be improved and maintained in such manner as the two Governments may decide to be most expedient for the general convenience of traffic, and under such financial arrangements as may be mutually determined upon between them. The arrangements made for the maintenance and security of the aforesaid roads, for the settlement of the duties to be levied upon merchandize carried over these roads, and for the general protection and development of trade with, and through, the dominions of His Highness, will be stated in a separate Commercial Treaty, to be concluded within one year, due regard being given to the state of the country.

ARTICLE 8.

With a view to facilitate communications between the allied Governments, and to aid and develop intercourse and commercial relations between the two countries, it is hereby agreed that a line of telegraph from Kurram to Kabul shall be constructed by, and at the cost of, the British Government: and the Amir of Afghanistan hereby undertakes to provide for the proper protection of this telegraph line.

ARTICLE 9.

In consideration of the renewal of a friendly alliance between the two States, which has been attested and secured by the foregoing Articles, the British Government restores to His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, the towns of Kandahar and Jellalabad, with all the territory now in possession of the British armies, excepting the districts of Kurram, Pishin, and Sibi. His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, agrees on his part that the districts of Kurram and Pishin and Sibi, according to the limits defined in the schedule annexed,* shall remain under the protection and administrative control of the British Government: that is to say, the aforesaid districts shall be treated as assigned districts, and shall not be considered as permanently severed from the limits of the Afghan kingdom. The revenues of these districts, after deducting the charges of civil administration, shall be paid to His Highness the Amir.

The British Government will retain in its own hands the control of the Khyber and Michni Passes, which lie between the Peshawar and Jellalabad Districts, and of all relations with the independent tribes of the territory directly connected with these Passes.

ARTICLE 10.

For the further support of His Highness the Amir, in the recovery and maintenance of his legitimate authority, and in consideration of the efficient fulfilment in their entirety of the engagements stipulated by the foregoing Articles, the British

* NOTE.—Omitted for the present.

Government agrees to pay to His Highness the Amir, and to his successors, an annual subsidy of six lakhs of Rupees.

Done at Gandamak this 26th day of May 1879, corresponding with the 4th. day of the month of Jamgdi-us-sani, 1296, A. H.

(Sd.) AMIR MUHAMMAD
YAKUB KHAN.



(Sd.) N. CAVAGNARI, Major,
Political Officer on Special Duty

(Sd.) LYTTON,



This Treaty was ratified by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, at Simla, on Friday, this 30th day of May, 1879.

(Sd.) A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.

Telegram, dated 26th May 1879.

From—MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan,
To—Viceroy of India, Simla.

Now that the Treaty of Peace has been concluded, it only remains for me to express to Your Excellency as the Representative of Her Imperial Majesty, my sincere hope that the friendly relations now established between the two States may day by day increase.

Telegram, dated 27th May 1879.

From—Viceroy of India, Simla,
To—His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan.

I HAVE received with sincere pleasure the news of the conclusion of peace between our two Governments, and Your Highness' friendly telegram. I feel confident that the Treaty now signed will conduce to the mutual advantage of the two States, and to the consolidation of Your Highness' authority; and I shall always earnestly co-operate towards the fulfilment of the good wishes expressed by Your Highness, which I cordially reciprocate.

*By Order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of
India in Council,*

A. C. LYALL,
*Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Foreign Department.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 22.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1879.

The Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879.

The Northern India Takkavi Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Trade-marks Bill, 1879.

The Oudh Civil Courts Bill, 1879.

The Military Cantonments Act Amendment Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 22.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 26th May 1879.

No. 1015.—Under Section 4 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend all sections of the said Act to saltpetre and lead within the District and Port of Aden.

No. 1016.—Under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to determine that licenses to import arms or ammunition and military stores into Aden shall be subject to the condition that such articles shall be landed at the Maala pier only, and shall thence be removed by the importers to the Government ware-house appointed from time to time by the Resident for that purpose.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 30th May 1879.

No. 359.—Mr. F. C. Daukes, c.s., resumed charge of the office of Under Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, from Mr. H. H. Risley, c.s., on the forenoon of the 26th instant.

Mr. Daukes obtained subsidiary leave from 6th to 25th instant, both days inclusive, to enable him to join his appointment on return from furlough. This cancels Home Department Notification No. 321, dated the 9th idem.

No. 362.—The services of Mr. H. F. Risley, of the Bengal Civil Service, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from the 26th instant.

JUDICIAL.

The 30th May 1879.

No. 632.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District.

No. 633.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend

Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dún District except Sections 1 and 3 (which are already in force in the said district).

No. 634.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment, mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any scheduled district, is in force likewise in Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dún District.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the aforesaid pargana, and not mentioned in the said schedule.

(N.B.—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.)

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.
Regulation XXXVIII of 1793	Loans by Civil Servants.
" I of 1798	Conditional sales of land.
" V of 1799	Wills and intestacies of Natives.
" X of 1804	Punishment of State offences by court-martial.
" XI of 1806	Passage of troops.
" XVII of 1806, Sections 7 and 8.	Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages.
" XIX of 1810	Maintenance and repair of bridges, &c., and nazul.
" XX of 1810	Camp-followers, bazars, and cantonments.
" XI of 1812	Removal of foreign emigrants.
" III of 1818	State prisoners.
" XI of 1822	Non-liability of Government for errors of court.
" VI of 1823	Indigo contracts.
" VII of 1823	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
" VI of 1825	Supplies for troops.
" XI of 1825	Alluvion and diluvion.
" XX of 1825	Jurisdiction of courts-martial.
" III of 1827	Evidence.
" V of 1827	Management of estates under attachment.
" XVII of 1829	Widow-burning.
" V of 1830	Indigo contracts.
" XI of 1831	Police powers of tahsildars.
" IX of 1833	Settlement.
Act X of 1836	Indigo contracts.
" XXI of 1836	Creating zilas.
" XXVI of 1836	Governor General's camp police.
" IV of 1837	Power to acquire land.
" XXV of 1838	Wills made before 1st January, 1866.
" XXIX of 1839	Dower.
" XXX of 1839	Inheritance.
" XXXII of 1839	Interest.
" VI of 1840	Bills of exchange.
" XI of 1841	Military courts of requests.
" XIX of 1841	Curators in cases of successions.
" IX of 1842	Lease and release.
" XII of 1842	Military bazars.
" V of 1843	Slavery.
" XX of 1847	Copyright.
" XII of 1850	Security from public accountants.
" XVIII of 1850	Protection of judicial officers.
" XIX of 1850	Apprentices.
" XXI of 1850	Abolition of religious disabilities.
" XXXIV of 1850	State prisoners.
" XXXVII of 1850	Public servants.
" XXX of 1852	Naturalization of aliens.
" XXXIII of 1852 (as far as relates to military courts of requests).	Enforcement of judgments of such courts of requests.
" II of 1853	Liabilities of landholders.
" XIX of 1853	Recusant witnesses.
" XVI of 1854	Police powers of tahsildars.
" XXXI of 1854	Barring entails: conveyances by married women.
" XI of 1855	Mesne profits and improvements.
" XII of 1855	Executors and administrators.
" XIII of 1855	Compensation for deaths.

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.
Act XXIII of 1855	Administration of mortgaged estates in case of descents occurring or devised made before the 1st January, 1866.
" XXIV of 1855	Penal servitude.
" XXVIII of 1855	Interest.
" XI of 1856	Desertion by European soldiers.
" XII of 1856	Civil court amins.
" XV of 1856	Re-marriage of Hindú widows.
" XX of 1856	Chaukidari.
" XI of 1857	State offences.
" XXV of 1857	Forfeiture by mutineers.
" III of 1858	State prisoners.
" XXXV of 1858	Estates of lunatics.
" XXXVI of 1858	Lunatic asylums.
" XL of 1858	Minors.
" III of 1859	Cantonment Joint-Magistrates.
" IX of 1859	Claims to property seized as forfeited.
" XIV of 1859	Illegal dispossession.
" XV of 1859	Patents.
" XXI of 1860	Registration of societies.
" XXVII of 1860	Collection of debts on successions.
" XXXIV of 1860	Indemnity for acts during mutiny.
" IX of 1861	Minors.
" III of 1862	Government seal.
" XVI of 1863	Excise duty on spirits used in arts and manufactures.
" XX of 1863	Religious endowments.
" XXIII of 1863	Claims to waste lands.
" XXXI of 1863	Gazette of India.
" III of 1864	Foreigners.
" VI of 1864	Whipping.
" III of 1865	Common carriers.
" XI of 1865	Mufassal Courts of Small Causes.
" XV of 1865	Parsis.
" XXI of 1865	Ditto.
" V of 1866	Bills of exchange and commercial law.
" X of 1866	Indian Companies.
" XXI of 1866	Dissolution of marriages of Native converts.
" XXVIII of 1866	Powers of trustees and mortgagees.
" X of 1867	References by Courts of Small Causes in the Mufassal.
" XXV of 1867	Printing presses.
" XV of 1869	Evidence of prisoners.
" XXIII of 1870	Coinage.
" XXII of 1871	Chaukidari.

No. 636.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District.

No. 637.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to extend Act X of 1877 (The Code of Civil Procedure) to the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District, except Sections 1 and 3 (which are already in force in the said district).

No. 638.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh is pleased, with the sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that so much of each enactment, mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, as is in force in those parts of the North-Western Provinces which are not included in any scheduled district, is in force likewise in the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the aforesaid scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District and not mentioned in the said schedule.

(N.B.—Where not otherwise stated, it is only the unrepealed portions of the enactments specified that are intended to be declared in force.)

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.
Regulation XXXVIII of 1793	Loans by Civil Servants.
" I of 1798	Conditional sales of land.
" V of 1799	Wills and intestacies of Natives.
" X of 1804	Punishment of State offences by court-martial.
" XI of 1806	Passage of troops.
" XVII of 1806, Sections 7 and 8.	Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages.
" XIX of 1810	Maintenance and repair of bridges, &c., and nasdi.
" XX of 1810	Camp-followers, bázars, and cantonments.
" XI of 1812	Removal of foreign emigrants.
" III of 1818	State prisoners.
" XI of 1822	Non-liability of Government for errors of court.
" VI of 1823	Indigo contracts.
" VII of 1823	Prohibition of loans to Covenanted Civil Servants.
" VI of 1825	Supplies for troops.
" XI of 1825	Alluvion and diluvion.
" XX of 1825	Jurisdiction of courts-martial.
" III of 1827	Evidence.
" V of 1827	Management of estates under attachment.
" XVII of 1829	Widow-burning.
" V of 1830	Indigo contracts.
" XI of 1831	Police powers of tahsildárs.
" IX of 1833	Settlement.
" X of 1836	Indigo contracts.
" XXI of 1836	Creating zilas.
" XXVI of 1836	Governor General's camp police.
" IV of 1837	Power to acquire land.
" XXV of 1838	Wills made before 1st January, 1866.
" XXIX of 1839	Dower.
" XXX of 1839	Inheritance.
" XXXII of 1839	Interest.
" VI of 1840	Bills of exchange.
" XI of 1841	Military courts of requests.
" XIX of 1841	Curators in cases of successions.
" IX of 1842	Lease and release.
" XII of 1842	Military bázars.
" V of 1843	Slavery.
" XX of 1847	Copyright.
" XII of 1850	Security from public accountants.
" XVIII of 1850	Protection of judicial officers.
" XIX of 1850	Apprentices.
" XXI of 1850	Abolition of religious disabilities.
" XXXIV of 1850	State prisoners.
" XXXVII of 1850	Public servants.
" XXX of 1852	Naturalization of aliens.
" XXXIII of 1852 (as far as relates to military courts of requests).	Enforcement of judgments of such courts of requests.
" II of 1853	Liabilities of landholders.
" XIX of 1853	Recusant witnesses.
" XVI of 1854	Police powers of tahsildárs.
" XXXI of 1854	Barring entails: conveyances by married women.
" XI of 1855	Mesne profits and improvements.
" XII of 1855	Executors and administrators.
" XIII of 1855	Compensation for deaths.
" XXIII of 1855	Administration of mortgaged estates in cases of descent occurring or devises made before the 1st January, 1866.
" XXIV of 1855	Penal servitude.
" XXVIII of 1855	Interest.
" XI of 1856	Desertion by European soldiers.
" XII of 1856	Civil court amins.
" XV of 1856	Re-marriage of Hindú widows.
" XX of 1856	Chaukidári.
" XI of 1857	State offences.
" XIII of 1857	Opium Cultivation Act.
" XXV of 1857	Forfeiture by mutineers.
" III of 1858	State prisoners.
" XXXV of 1858	Estates of lunatics.
" XXXVI of 1858	Lunatic asylums.
" XL of 1858	Minors.
" III of 1859	Cantonment Joint-Magistrates.

Number and year of Regulation or Act.	Subject.
Act IX of 1859	Claims to property seized as forfeited.
" XIV of 1859	Illegal dispossession.
" XV of 1859	Patents.
" XXI of 1860	Registration of societies.
" XXVII of 1860	Collection of debts on successions.
" XXXIV of 1860	Indemnity for acts during mutiny.
" IX of 1861	Minors.
" III of 1862	Government seal.
" XVI of 1863	Excise duty on spirits used in arts and manufactures.
" XX of 1863	Religious endowments.
" XXIII of 1863	Claims to waste lands.
" XXXI of 1863	Gazette of India.
" III of 1864	Foreigners.
" VI of 1864	Whipping.
" III of 1865	Common carriers.
" XI of 1865	Mufassal Courts of Small Causes.
" XV of 1865	Parsis.
" XXI of 1865	Ditto.
" V of 1866	Bills of exchange and commercial law.
" X of 1866	Indian Companies.
" XXI of 1866	Dissolution of marriages of Native converts.
" XXVIII of 1866	Powers of trustees and mortgagees.
" X of 1867	References by Courts of Small Causes in the Mufassal.
" XXV of 1867	Printing presses.
" XV of 1869	Evidence of prisoners.
" XXIII of 1870	Coinage.
" XXII of 1871	Chaukidári.

POLICE.

The 29th May 1879.

No. 152.—Major A. Farrer, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, to officiate as Inspector General of Police, Registration, and Jails in those Districts, during the absence on furlough of Major C. T. Lane, or until further orders.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 30th May 1879.

No. 245.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Captain A. J. C. Scott, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, on the afternoon of the 21st April, Lieutenant J. R. Hobday, Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade from the 14th to the 21st ultimo, both days inclusive.

Lieutenant St. G. C. Gore, R.E., who was directed in Notification No. 205, dated 2nd instant, to revert to his substantive appointment on the forenoon of the 22nd April, will continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendent to the 25th April, after which date he

will revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade, consequent on the return to duty of Major Pullan, and not of Captain George Strahan.

Mr. E. C. Ryall, whose reversion to his substantive appointment was directed in Notification No. 220, dated 9th instant, will continue to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Assistant Superintendent.

Consequent on the return from furlough of Colonel J. Macdonald, s.c., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, and Captain J. R. McCullagh, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 6th instant, the following changes of appointment are made in the Survey Department with effect from that date:—

Captain R. V. Riddell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

Captain J. Waterhouse, s.c., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.

Captain J. R. McCullagh, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Assistant Superintendents.

Captains S. H. Cowan, s.c., and E. H. Steel, s.c., Officiating Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, to revert to their substantive appointments of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Grade.

Lieutenant G. W. Martin, s.c., and Mr. E. C. Ryall, Officiating Assistant Superintendents, 2nd Grade, to revert to their substantive appointments of Assistant Superintendent, 3rd Grade.

FORESTS.

The 27th May 1879.

No. 449F.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions in the Forest Department:—

Permanent promotions.

Mr. G. Mann, Assam, to be a Deputy Conservator of the 2nd Grade, from the 21st February 1879.

Mr. W. Rigby, Punjab, to be a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 21st February 1879.

Mr. L. A. W. Rind, North-Western Provinces, to be an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade, from the 21st February 1879.

Mr. H. R. Ring, Bengal, to be an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 11th February 1879.

Mr. E. A. Down, Punjab, to be an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 21st February 1879.

Mr. A. N. Reuther, Punjab, to be a Sub-Assistant Conservator, from the 11th February 1879.

Mr. H. B. Anthony, Central Provinces, to be a Sub-Assistant Conservator, from the 21st February 1879.

Officiating promotions.

Mr. C. F. Elliott, Punjab, to officiate as a Deputy Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 3rd April 1879.

Mr. E. E. Fernandez, Central Provinces, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade, from the 22nd January 1879.

Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., North-Western Provinces, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 1st Grade, from the 3rd April 1879.

Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Survey Branch, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator, of the 3rd Grade, from the 22nd January 1879.

Mr. W. M. Green, Bengal, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 11th February 1879.

Mr. A. N. Reuther, Punjab, to officiate as an Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade, from the 21st February 1879.

Mr. R. J. P. Pinder, Forest Ranger of the 1st Grade, to officiate as a Sub-Assistant Conservator, from the 3rd April 1879.

The 29th May 1879.

No. 462F.—Mr. A. T. Drysdale, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade, in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is granted furlough to Europe for six months, under Section 21 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th June 1879, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 30th May 1879.

No. 1497 E.-P.—HIS HIGHNESS MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan and its Dependencies, having proceeded in person to Gandamak to confer with the British Authorities for the cessation of hostilities in Afghanistan, and having there signed a Treaty of Peace with the British Government, the Treaty, as ratified this day by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General, is hereby published for general information, together with the telegrams subjoined:—

Treaty between the British Government and His Highness MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan and its Dependencies, concluded at Gandamak on the 26th May 1879 by His Highness the AMIR MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN on his own part, and on the part of the British Government by MAJOR P. L. N. CAVAGNARI, C.S.I., Political Officer on Special Duty, in virtue of full powers vested in him by the Right Honorable EDWARD ROBERT LYTTON, BULWEI LYTTON, BARON LYTTON OF KNEBWORTH, and a Baronet, Grand Master of the Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath, Grand Master of the Order of the Indian Empire, Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

The following Articles of a Treaty for the restoration of peace and amicable relations have been agreed upon between the British Government and His Highness Muhammad Yakub Khan, Amir of Afghanistan and its Dependencies:—

ARTICLE 1.

From the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty there shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the British Government on the one part, and His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan and its Dependencies, and his successors, on the other.

ARTICLE 2.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, engages, on the exchange of the ratifications of this Treaty, to publish a full and complete amnesty

absolving all his subjects from any responsibility for intercourse with the British Forces during the war, and to guarantee and protect all persons of whatever degree from any punishment or molestation on that account.

ARTICLE 3.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, agrees to conduct his relations with Foreign States in accordance with the advice and wishes of the British Government. His Highness the Amir will enter into no engagements with Foreign States, and will not take up arms against any Foreign State, except with the concurrence of the British Government. On these conditions, the British Government will support the Amir against any foreign aggression with money, arms, or troops, to be employed in whatsoever manner the British Government may judge best for this purpose. Should British troops at any time enter Afghanistan for the purpose of repelling foreign aggression, they will return to their stations in British territory as soon as the object for which they entered has been accomplished.

ARTICLE 4.

With a view to the maintenance of the direct and intimate relations now established between the British Government and His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and for the better protection of the frontiers of His Highness' dominions, it is agreed that a British Representative shall reside at Kabul, with a suitable escort, in a place of residence appropriate to his rank and dignity. It is also agreed that the British Government shall have the right to depute British Agents with suitable escorts to the Afghan frontiers, whensoever this may be considered necessary by the British Government in the interests of both States on the occurrence of any important external fact. His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan may on his part depute an Agent to reside at the Court of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, and at such other places in British India as may be similarly agreed upon.

ARTICLE 5.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, guarantees the personal safety and honorable treatment of British Agents within his jurisdiction; and the British Government on its part undertakes that its Agents shall never in any way interfere with the internal administration of His Highness' dominions.

ARTICLE 6.

His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, undertakes, on behalf of himself and his successors, to offer no impediment to British subjects peacefully trading within his dominions, so long as they do so with the permission of the British Government, and in accordance with such arrangements as may be mutually agreed upon from time to time between the two Governments.

ARTICLE 7.

In order that the passage of trade between the territories of the British Government and of His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan may be open and uninterrupted, His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan agrees to use his best endeavors to ensure the protection of traders and to facilitate the transit of goods along the well-known customary roads of Afghanistan. These roads shall be improved and maintained in such manner as the two Governments may decide to be most expedient for the general convenience of traffic, and under such financial arrangements as may be mutually determined upon between them. The arrangements made for the maintenance and security of the aforesaid roads, for the settlement of the duties to be levied upon merchandize carried over these roads, and for the general protection and development of trade with, and through, the dominions of His Highness, will be stated in a separate Commercial Treaty, to be concluded within one year, due regard being given to the state of the country.

ARTICLE 8.

With a view to facilitate communications between the allied Governments, and to aid and develop intercourse and commercial relations between the two countries, it is hereby agreed that a line of telegraph from Kurram to Kabul shall be constructed by, and at the cost of, the British Government: and the Amir of Afghanistan hereby undertakes to provide for the proper protection of this telegraph line.

ARTICLE 9.

In consideration of the renewal of a friendly alliance between the two States, which has been attested and secured by the foregoing Articles, the British Government

restores to His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, the towns of Kandahar and Jellalabad, with all the territory now in possession of the British armies, excepting the districts of Kurram, Pishin, and Sibi. His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan, and its Dependencies, agrees on his part that the districts of Kurram and Pishin and Sibi, according to the limits defined in the schedule annexed,* shall remain under the protection and administrative control of the British Government: that is to say, the aforesaid districts shall be treated as assigned districts, and shall not be considered as permanently severed from the limits of the Afghan kingdom. The revenues of these districts, after deducting the charges of civil administration, shall be paid to His Highness the Amir.

The British Government will retain in its own hands the control of the Khyber and Michni Passes, which lie between the Peshawar and Jellalabad Districts, and of all relations with the independent tribes of the territory directly connected with these Passes.

ARTICLE 10.

For the further support of His Highness the Amir, in the recovery and maintenance of his legitimate authority, and in consideration of the efficient fulfilment in their entirety of the engagements stipulated by the foregoing Articles, the British Government agrees to pay to His Highness the Amir, and to his successors, an annual subsidy of six lakhs of Rupees.

Done at Gandamak, this 26th day of May 1879, corresponding with the 4th day of the month of Jamadi-us-sani, 1296, A. H.

(Sd.) AMIR MUHAMMAD
YAKUB KHAN.

(Sd.) N. CAVAGNARI, Major,
Political Officer on Special Duty.

(Sd.) LYTTON.

This Treaty was ratified by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, at Simla, on Friday, this 30th day of May 1879.

(Sd.) A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Foreign Dept.

Telegram, dated 26th May 1879.

From—MUHAMMAD YAKUB KHAN, Amir of Afghanistan,
To—Viceroy of India, Simla.

Now that the Treaty of Peace has been concluded, it only remains for me to express to Your Excellency as the Representative of Her Imperial Majesty, my sincere hope that the friendly relations now established between the two States may day by day increase.

Telegram, dated 27th May 1879.

From—Viceroy of India, Simla,
To—His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan.

I HAVE received with sincere pleasure the news of the conclusion of peace between our two Governments, and Your Highness' friendly telegram. I feel confident that the Treaty now signed will conduce to the mutual advantage of the two States, and to the consolidation of Your Highness' authority; and I shall always earnestly co-operate towards the fulfilment of the good wishes expressed by Your Highness, which I cordially reciprocate.

By Order of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council,

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Foreign Department.

* NOTE.—Omitted for the present.

The 28th May 1879.

No. 1144 G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Albertone, as Acting Consul for Belgium at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. Hernandez.

No. 1147 G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Charles Albertone, as Acting Vice-Consul for France at Rangoon, during the absence of Mr. Hernandez.

No. 1150 G-P.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Edmund Van Estvelde, as Consul General for Belgium in British India.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification No. 4284 P., dated 17th October 1878.

The 30th May 1879.

No. 1157 G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. C. T. Meili, as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. C. Kapp.

GENERAL.

The 28th May 1879.

No. 1179 G-G.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Browne, on special political duty in Biluchistan, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department, with effect from the 17th May 1879.

No. 1192 G-G.—Major A. L. Playfair is appointed to be Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, with effect from the 2nd March.

No. 1198 G-G.—In continuation of Foreign Department Notification No. 1097 G-G., dated 9th May 1879, the following promotions are made, with effect from the 14th February 1879:—

Captain. A. C. Talbot, Officiating Political Assistant, 1st Class, to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Major V. E. Law, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be Political Assistant, 1st Class, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

Mr. H. L. St. Barbe, c.s., to be Political Assistant, 2nd Class, vice Major Law, but to continue to officiate as Political Agent, 3rd Class.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 30th May 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

Officer of the Staff Corps, services as substan-

tive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Ingram Francis Chapman, Bombay Staff Corps,—27th May 1879.

No. 461.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Captain H. R. Young, 39th Foot, Officiating Brigade Major, to be a Brigade Major on the establishment, vice Major J. O. Travers, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot, whose tour of staff service has expired.

No. 462.—ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Major J. Goldie, 6th Dragoon Guards, Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as 1st Assistant Adjutant General. Captain G. R. J. Shakespear, Bengal Staff Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant General.

From the 13th April 1879, vice Colonel T. E. Gordon, c.s.i., Bengal Staff Corps, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

No. 463.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In succession to
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Sub-Conductor John Vallilly.	Conductor ...	8th November 1879.	Conductor Meighan, deceased.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor John McNamara.	Sub-Conductor.	30th November 1879.	Sub-Conductor Sherrin, man, pensioned.
Sergeant and Officiating Sub-Conductor Henry Goodman.	Sub-Conductor.	30th November 1879.	Sub-Conductor Sherrin, man, pensioned.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sergeant John Robinson.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	8th November 1879.	Officiating Sub-Conductor McNamara, confirmed in that grade.
Sergeant Joseph Henry Brown.	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	30th November 1879.	Officiating Sub-Conductor Goodman, confirmed in that grade.

No. 464.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 5 Garrison Battery.

Captain W. H. F. Sorell, Royal Artillery, to officiate as Commandant, vice Captain H. F. Smyth, Officiating Commandant, No. 3, Peshawar Mountain Battery.

No. 465.—In G. G. O. No. 307 of 1879, appointing Lieutenant Baker, 83rd Foot, to the 3rd Punjab Cavalry, for "candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps" read *Probationer, Bombay Staff Corps*.

No. 466.—NATIVE ARMY—

7th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaldar Mahomed Hoossein Khan, to be Ressaldar-Major, vice Hoossein Alli Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided,—1st May 1879.

12th Bengal Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Beerbul, to be Jemadar, vice Gunga Singh, invalided,—8th March 1879.

24th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Raheem Ally, to be Sub-Jemadar, vice Gamah Khan, "Bahadur," invalided, Havildar Jowahar Khan, to be Sub-Jemadar, vice Shaikh

Futteh Deen, invalided; Havildar Dewah Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Raheem Ally, promoted,—1st May 1879.

30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Heera Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Chunda Singh, invalided; Havildar Ramrutton, to be Jemadar, *vice* Maha Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

CLOTHING.

No. 467.—It is notified, in continuation of G. G. O. No. 1070 of 1872, that, when waist-hooks are not attached to tunics, jackets, and frocks, issued "made up" by the Clothing Department, six pies per garment will be admitted as a charge against the State for sewing them on regimentally.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 468.—Traces for Maude's Pattern Breast Harness are to be made of best English rope, instead of web, as at present.

2. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

3. Patterns of rope traces will be supplied to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies from the Harness and Saddlery Factory at Cawnpore, for guidance.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 469.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Surgeon-Major B. Simpson, M.D.,—(p. a.) for 254 days, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon A. J. Wall, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Nipal,—(m. c.) for 243 days, under Rule IX, Note 1 of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 470.—The furlough granted to Surgeon-Major R. Bird, M.D., is for 1 year 182 days, and not for 1 year 243 days, as notified in G. G. O. No. 359 of 1879.

No. 471.—The following extracts from lists Nos. 17 and 18, dated 25th April and 2nd May 1879 respectively, received from the India Office, are published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Lieutenant J. Clibborn, Staff Corps.

Granted extension of leave.

Captain G. W. Willock, Cavalry,—6 months, medical certificate.

Captain C. Ransford, Infantry,—6 months, medical certificate.

Lieutenant W. F. H. Grey, Staff Corps,—4 months, private affairs.

Surgeon-Major E. J. Hoskins,—6 months, private affairs.

PENSIONS.

No. 472.—The following paragraph of a Military Letter from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, No. 63, dated the 27th February 1879, is published for general information:—

PARA. 1. I have to inform you that I have decided to permit those officers of the Indian Medical Service who went through a course of instruction at the Army Medical School at Chatham previous to their appointment in 1861, to count as service for full pay pension the period from 1st October, 1860, to 6th March, 1861, during which they were at the School.

No. 473.—First Class Apothecary T. Evans, Subordinate Medical Department, having been declared by a Medical Committee to be unfit for further active service, is transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment, on a pension of Rupees 100 per mensem, payable in India.

No. 474.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant Henry Heywood, late 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot,—two shillings per diem.

Peter Daly, late 63rd Foot,—one shilling and one penny per diem.

David McLave, late 72nd Foot,—one shilling and two pence per diem.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 475.—The undermentioned officer in civil employ is permitted to retire from the service on a pension of £456-5-0 per annum, with an additional annuity of £470-10-0, from the 31st May 1879, under the terms of the Secretary of State's despatch in the Home Department, No. 81, dated the 13th July 1876, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

The pension and annuity are payable in England.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Sir Frederick Richard Pollock, K.C.S.I., Bengal Staff Corps, Commissioner and Superintendent, Peshawur Division.

No. 476.—After the words "1st January 1879" in G. G. O. No. 396 of 1879, insert the words *subject to Her Majesty's approval.*

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 477.—In G. G. O. No. 233 of 1879, after the name of Lieutenant J. A. Bell, 44th Foot, add the words *a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps.*

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th May 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from the 20th to 26th May 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, 17th Foot ...	Lieutenant E. Alfrey ...	13th May 1879.	Camp Safed Sung, Afghanistan.		
British Medical Service ...	Surgeon F. DeCaux ...	19th May 1879.	Camp Chunga-munga, Lahore.		

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 20th to 26th May 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Indian Military Service.					Rs. A. P.		
Albert Marc Verchere (a)	Surgeon-Major.	Indian Medical Department.	29th September 1878.	Not known	22 1 8	...	

(a) Widow—Marie Elisabeth Lawson.

Children—1, Alberta Frances Gordon; 2, Darnetta Antoinette; 3, Albert F. Evelyn; 4, Arthur Gallard; 5, Anthony Marc Payne; 6, Marie Albertine; 7, A son born in 1876, name unknown. Administrator General, Bengal, administering.

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 26th May 1879.

No. 238.—With reference to Bombay Public Works Department Notification No. 53, dated the 14th May 1879, the services of Major E. N. Peters, B.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, are placed at the disposal of the Agent Governor General, Beeloochistan, in the Public Works Department.

The 27th May 1879.

No. 239.—*Erratum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 210, dated 8th instant, for "Mr. E. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade," transferred from the Western System of State Railways to Bombay, read "Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade."

The 29th May 1879.

No. 241.—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Officiating Deputy Commissioner of Public Works Accounts, Rajpootana, is granted privilege leave for 14 days, from 5th June 1879, or such date as he may be relieved of his duties.

The 30th May 1879.

No. 242.—The Government of India is pleased to permit Mr. H. D. Pearsall, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Bengal Irrigation Branch, to retire from the service under the Rules of the Civil Pension Code, with effect from 2nd October 1878.

No. 243.—Lalla Mohan Lall Katcha, Apprentice Engineer, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Provincial Branch, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

TELEGRAPH.

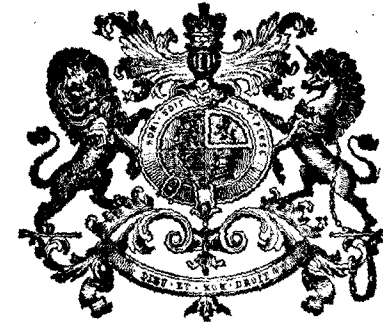
The 29th May 1879.

No. 240.—The following Assistant Superintendents, 1st Grade, are appointed to officiate as Superintendents, 3rd Grade, with effect from the dates specified, until further orders:—

Mr. C. H. Reynolds,—24th April 1879, *vice* Mr. Blisset, on furlough.

Mr. W. F. Melhuish,—9th May 1879, *vice* Mr. Darling, on furlough.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-General,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No 23.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—

The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1879.
The Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879.
The Northern India Takkavi Act, 1879.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Trade-marks Bill, 1879.
The Oudh Civil Courts Bill, 1879.
The Military Cantonments Act Amendment Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 23.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 5th June 1879.

No. 376.—Mr. G. L. T. Harris is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 16th October 1877.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 379.—*Appointments.*—Biresur Dutt, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Munshi Sheopershad, retired:

Kesho Sheoram, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Biresur Dutt:

Hussan Ali, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioner, 4th Class, *vice* Kesho Sheoram.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 4th June 1879.

No. 493F.—Major W. J. Seaton, Conservator of Forests of the Tenasserim Circle in British Burma, is appointed, in addition to his own duties to act as Conservator of Forests of the Pegu Circle, during the absence of Mr. B. Ribbentroy on three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 12th May 1879.

The 5th June 1879.

No. 497F.—Mr. R. J. P. Pinder, Officiating Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests, is transferred from the Punjab to Oudh.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 500F.—Captain G. J. vanSomeren, Conservator of Forests of the 4th Class and Assistant to the Inspector General of Forests, is granted subsidiary leave of absence under Chapter IV, Section 34, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd June 1879, preparatory to applying for furlough.

MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 21.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar.)

Information has been received from the Port Officer, Bombay, that the danger buoys marking the rocks off the entrance to Carwar harbour have been washed away.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 6th June 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following :—

British Admiralty Charts, Nos. 242, 2737, 826 and 827.
Sailing Directions, West Coast of Hindostan Pilot, pages 101 and 102.

Indian Marine Survey Charts, Nos. 15 and 15A.
Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 396.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 22.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information :—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIAN OCEAN.

REUNION ISLAND.

(1) *Alterations in lights at St. Paul and at St. Denis.*

The French Government has given Notice, that the following alterations have been made in the lights exhibited at St. Paul and at St. Denis, Réunion or Bourbon island :—

St. Paul Bay.—The light is now a fixed red light, elevated 62 feet above the sea, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 4 miles.

St. Denis.—The upper light is now a fixed red light, the lower fixed white; they should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 7 miles.

Position as given (St. Denis), latitude 20° 51' 40" S., longitude 55° 26' 55" E.

(2) *Harbour light at St. Pierre.*

Also, that a light is now exhibited from a mast at the Harbour office, St. Pierre :—

The light is a fixed red light, and should be visible in clear weather from a distance of 4 miles.

Position as given, latitude 21° 19' 50" S., longitude 55° 28' 40" E.

NOTE.—It is intended to replace the lights at St. Paul and at St. Pierre by others of greater power.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),
Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 6th June 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

This Notice affects the following publications :—

British Admiralty,—Chart No. 1497.

List of Lights in South Africa, &c.,
1879, Nos. 18 and 19, page 6.

Indian Marine Survey.—Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I,
pages 529 and 530.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 4th June 1879.

No. 1141.J.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts Act I of 1879 (the Indian Stamp Act, 1879), subject to the modifications noted below :—

(1) For the words "Local Government" and "British India," wherever they occur, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts" shall be substituted.

(2) For the word "April" in the last paragraph of section one and in section five, clause (a), the word "June" shall be substituted.

(3) In section forty-six, after the words "Central Provinces," add the words "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."

II. In exercise of the power conferred by section eight of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that bills of exchange and cheques which may be drawn in British India, and on account of which the full rate of stamp duty may have been paid there, shall be exempted from the further payment of stamp duty on being negotiated in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

No. 1191.J.—The Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Cantonment of Secunderabad Act I of 1879 (the Indian Stamp Act, 1879), subject to the modifications noted below :—

(1) For the words "Local Government" and "British India," wherever they occur, the words "Resident at Hyderabad" and "the Cantonment of Secunderabad" shall be substituted.

(2) For the word "April" in the last paragraph of section one and in section five, clause (a), the word "June" shall be substituted.

(3) In section forty-six, after the words "Central Provinces" add the words "the Cantonment of Secunderabad."

II. In exercise of the power conferred by section eight of the said Act, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that bills of exchange and cheques which may be drawn in British India, and on account of which the full rate of stamp duty may have been paid there, shall be exempted from the further payment of stamp duty on being negotiated in the Cantonment of Secunderabad.

III. And, in further exercise of the power conferred by the said section, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that all bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, and receipts shall be exempt from stamp duty in the Cantonment of Secunderabad when drawn or executed therein.

POLITICAL.

The 3rd June 1879.

No. 1509E-P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 578P., dated 14th

The 6th June 1879.

No. 1548E-P.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 28th February 1879, is published for general information :—

At the Court at Windsor, the 22nd day of February 1879.

PRESENT :

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by the Extradition Acts of 1870 and 1873, it was, amongst other things, enacted, that where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or are supposed of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient :

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, between Her Majesty and the Swiss Confederation, for the Mutual Extradition of Fugitive Criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following :—

HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Swiss Confederation, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with, or convicted of, the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say :

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Alfred Guthrie Bonar, Esquire, Her Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Confederation;

the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, Joseph Martin Knüsel, Member of the Council;

having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and

February 1879, the services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, British Burmah, are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department with effect from 8th May 1879.

No. 1512E-P.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 624P., dated 18th February 1879, the services of Surgeon O. Baker, Civil Surgeon, Thayetmyo, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department with effect from 6th May 1879.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 1547E-P.—The following extract from the *London Gazette*, dated 22nd April 1879, is published for general information :—

Foreign Office, April 19th, 1879.

It is hereby notified, that the Marquis of Salisbury, K.G., Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, received information, by the telegraph on the 7th instant, from Her Majesty's Minister at Santiago, in Chili, that the Chilian Government has declared war against Peru.

The Bolivian Consul-General in London has also notified to Her Majesty's Government that Chili has declared war against Bolivia.

NACHDEM Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und die Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft behufs besserer Verwaltung der Rechtspflege und zur Verhütung von Verbrechen innerhalb der beiden Gebiete und Gerichtsbarkeiten es für zweckmässig befunden haben, dass Personen, welche in diesem Verträge aufgeführten strafbaren Handlungen beschuldigt oder wegen solcher verurtheilt und vor der Justiz flüchtig geworden sind, unter bestimmten Umständen gegenseitig ausgeliefert werden sollen; so haben sie behuf Abschlusses eines desfallsigen Vertrages ihren Bevollmächtigten ernannt und zwar :

Ihre Majestät die Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, Alfred Guthrie Graham Bonar, Esquire, Ihre ausserordentlichen Gesandten und Bevollmächtigten Minister bei der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft;

Und der Bundesrath der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft Joseph Martin Knüsel, Mitglied des Schweizerischen Bundesrathes;

Welche, nachdem sie sich gegenseitig ihre Vollmachten mitgetheilt und dieselben in gute

due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

ARTICLE I.

The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other those persons who, being accused or convicted of a crime committed in the territory of the one Party, shall be found within the territory of the other Party under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty.

ARTICLE II.

The crimes for which the extradition is to be granted are the following:—

- (1.) Murder (including infanticide) and attempt to murder.
- (2.) Manslaughter.
- (3.) Counterfeiting, or altering money, uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money.
- (4.) Forgery, or counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged, or counterfeited, or altered; comprehending the crimes designated in the Penal Codes of either State as counterfeiting or falsification of paper money, bank-notes, or other securities, forgery or other falsification of other public or private documents, likewise the uttering or bringing into circulation, or wilfully using such counterfeited, forged, or falsified papers.
- (5.) Embezzlement or larceny.
- (6.) Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
- (7.) Crimes against bankruptcy law.
- (8.) Fraud committed by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any Company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
- (9.) Rape.
- (10.) Abduction of minors.
- (11.) Child-stealing or kidnapping.
- (12.) False imprisonment.
- (13.) Burglary, or housebreaking, with criminal intent.
- (14.) Arson.
- (15.) Robbery with violence.
- (16.) Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.
- (17.) Perjury or subornation of perjury.
- (18.) Malicious injury to property, if the offence be indictable.

The extradition is also to take place for participation in any of the aforesaid crimes, as an accessory before or after the fact.

ARTICLE III.

No Swiss shall be delivered up by Switzerland to the Government of the United Kingdom; and no subject of the United Kingdom shall be delivered up by the Government thereof to Switzerland.

und gehöriger Form befunden, die folgenden Artikel vereinbart und abgeschlossen haben:—

ARTIKEL I.

Die hohen vertragenden Theile verpflichten sich einander diejenigen Personen auszuliefern, welche wegen einer, auf dem Gebiete des einen Theils begangenen strafbaren Handlung beschuldigt oder verurtheilt sind und in dem Gebiete des andern Theiles aufgefunden werden, sofern die in dem gegenwärtigen Verträge angegebenen Fälle und Voraussetzungen vorhanden sind.

ARTIKEL II.

Die strafbaren Handlungen, wegen deren die Auslieferung zu gewähren ist, sind folgende:—

- (1.) Mord, mit Inbegriff des Kindsmordes, und Mordsversuch.
- (2.) Todtschlag.
- (3.) Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Metallgeld, Verausgabung oder Inumlaufsetzen nachgemachten oder verfälschten Metallgeldes.
- (4.) Fälschung, Nachmachen oder Verändern, sowie die Verausgabung dessen, was nachgemacht, gefälscht oder verändert ist, inbegriffen die Verbrechen welche in den Strafgesetzen des einen oder andern Staates als Nachmachen oder Verfälschen von Papiergeld, Banknoten oder andern Werthschriften enthalten sind; ferner die Fälschung oder Verfälschung anderer öffentlicher oder Privat-Urkunden, sowie die Verausgabung, das Inverkehrbringen oder der wissentliche Gebrauch solcher nachgemachter, gefälschter oder verfälschter Papiere.
- (5.) Diebstahl und Unterschlagung.
- (6.) Betrug, resp. Erlangung von Geld oder andern Sachen durch falsche Vorspiegelungen.
- (7.) Betrügerischer Bankrott, resp. Verbrechen gegen das Gesetz betreffend Bankrott.
- (8.) Untreue Seitens eines Verwalters Beauftragten, Banquiers, Agenten, Prokuristen, Vormunds oder Kurators, Vorstandes, Mitgliedes oder Beamten irgend einer Gesellschaft, soweit dieselbe nach den bestehenden Gesetzen mit Strafe bedroht ist.
- (9.) Nothzucht.
- (10.) Entführung von Minderjährigen.
- (11.) Menschenraub.
- (12.) Rechtswidriges Gefangenhalten.
- (13.) Einbrechen oder Einsteigen in ein Wohnhaus in verbrecherischer Absicht.
- (14.) Vorsätzliche Brandstiftung.
- (15.) Raub unter Anwendung von Gewalt.
- (16.) Drohungen mittels Brief oder auf andere Weise, mit der Absicht, zu erpressen.
- (17.) Meineid und die Verleitung zum Meineid.
- (18.) Böswillige Eigenthumsbeschädigung, insofern sie kriminalrechtliche Verfolgung begründet.

Die Auslieferung findet auch statt wegen Theilnahme an einer der vorbezeichneten strafbaren Handlungen, mag die Theilnahme vor oder nach der Verübung stattfinden.

ARTIKEL III.

Kein Schweizer wird von Seiten der Schweiz an die Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches und von Seiten dieser kein englischer Unterthan an die Schweiz ausgeliefert werden.

ARTICLE IV.

The extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, has already been tried and discharged or punished, or is still under trial, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, for the crime for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of the United Kingdom, or if the person claimed on the part of the Swiss Government, should be under examination, or have been condemned for any other crime, in one of the Swiss Cantons or in the United Kingdom respectively, his extradition may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

In case such individual should be proceeded against or detained in the country in which he has taken refuge, on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his extradition shall, nevertheless, take place; the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

ARTICLE V.

The extradition shall not take place if, subsequently to the commission of the crime, or the institution of the penal prosecution, or the conviction thereon, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

ARTICLE VI.

If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties in pursuance of the present Treaty should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their respective territories, his surrender shall be granted to that State whose demand is earliest in date; unless any other arrangement should be made between the Governments which have claimed him, either on account of the gravity of the crimes committed, or for any other reason.

ARTICLE VII.

A fugitive criminal shall not be surrendered if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded is one of a political character, or is connected with a crime of that nature, or if he prove that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try and punish him for an offence of a political character.

ARTICLE VIII.

A person surrendered can in no case be kept in prison or be brought to trial in the State to which he has been made, for any other crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

ARTIKEL IV.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen derselben strafbaren Handlung, wegen deren die Auslieferung nachgesucht wird, in Untersuchung gewesen und ausser Verfolgung gesetzt worden, oder sich noch in Untersuchung befindet, oder bereits bestraft worden ist.

Wenn die von der Schweizerischen Regierung verfolgte Person im Vereinigten Königreich, oder wenn die Seitens der Regierung des Vereinigten Königreiches verfolgte Person in einem Kanton der Schweiz wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung in Untersuchung liegt oder bestraft worden ist, so kann die Auslieferung verschoben werden, bis diese Person in gehörigen Rechtsgang in Freiheit gesetzt worden ist.

Wird ein solches Individuum wegen Verpflichtungen, die dasselbe mit Privatpersonen abgeschlossen hat, in jenem Lande, in welchem es Zuflucht genommen hat, gerichtlich verfolgt oder mit Personalarrest belegt, so soll dessen Auslieferung dennoch stattfinden, dabei aber der beschädigten Partei das Recht vorbehalten bleiben, ihre Aussprache vor der kompetenten Behörde geltend zu machen.

ARTIKEL V.

Die Auslieferung soll nicht stattfinden, wenn seit der begangenen strafbaren Handlung, oder der Einleitung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung, oder der erfolgten Verurtheilung nach den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates Verjährung der strafgerichtlichen Verfolgung oder der erkannten Strafe eingetreten ist.

ARTIKEL VI.

Wird ein Individuum von einer der beiden Vertragsparteien auf Grund des gegenwärtigen Vertrages zur Auslieferung reklamirt, zugleich aber auch dessen Auslieferung von einer oder mehreren andern Mächten wegen andern auf deren Gebieten begangenen Verbrechen verlangt, so ist dasjenige Gesuch im Vorgange zu bewilligen, welches das älteste im datum ist, es sei denn, das zwischen den Regierungen, die das betreffende Individuum reklamirt haben, entweder wegen der Wichtigkeit der begangenen Verbrechen oder aus andern Gründen ein anderes Abkommen getroffen würde.

ARTIKEL VII.

Ein flüchtiger Verbrecher soll nicht ausgeliefert werden, wenn die strafbare Handlung, wegen deren seine Auslieferung verlangt wird, einen politischen Charakter an sich trägt, oder mit einem derartigen Verbrechen zusammenhängt, oder wenn er nachweisen kann, dass der Antrag auf seine Auslieferung in Wirklichkeit mit der Absicht gestellt worden ist, ihn wegen eines Verbrechens oder Vergehens politischer Natur zu verfolgen oder zu bestrafen.

ARTIKEL VIII.

Die ausgelieferte Person darf in dem Staate, an welchen die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, keinesfalls wegen einer andern strafbaren Handlung oder auf Grund anderer Thatfachen, als derjenigen, wegen deren die Auslieferung erfolgt ist, in Haft behalten oder zur Untersuchung gezogen werden.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

ARTICLE IX.

The requisition for extradition must always be made by the way of diplomacy, and to wit, in Switzerland by the British Minister to the President of the Confederation, and in the United Kingdom to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by the Consul-General of Switzerland, who, for the purposes of this Treaty, is hereby recognised by Her Majesty as a Diplomatic Representative of Switzerland.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent authority of the State requiring the extradition, and by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by the sentence of condemnation passed against the convicted person by the competent Court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A requisition for extradition cannot be founded on sentences passed in *contumaciam*.

ARTICLE X.

A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any police magistrate, justice of the peace, or other competent authority, in either country, on such information or complaint, together with such evidence, or after such judicial proceedings as would, in the opinion of the officer issuing the warrant, justify its issue, if the crime had been committed in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction. Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall in such case be sent as speedily as possible before a police magistrate in London. Such requisition may be made by means of the post or by telegraph.

The accused shall, however, be discharged if, within such reasonable time as, with reference to the circumstances of the case, the police magistrate may fix, the requisition shall not have been made according to the stipulations contained in Article IX.

ARTICLE XI.

The extradition shall not take place before the expiration of fifteen days from the apprehension, and then only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the said State, or to prove that the prisoner is the identical person convicted by the Courts of the State which makes the requisition.

Auf strafbare Handlungen, welche nach erfolgter Auslieferung verübt sind, findet diese Bestimmung keine Anwendung.

ARTIKEL IX.

Das Auslieferungsbegehren muss immer auf diplomatischem Wege gestellt werden und zwar in der Schweiz durch den Englischen Gesandten bei dem Bundespräsidenten und in Grossbritannien durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London, welcher von Ihrer Majestät für die Zwecke dieses Vertrages als diplomatischer Repräsentant der Schweiz anerkannt wird, bei dem Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten.

Mit dem Gesuche auf Auslieferung eines Beschuldigten müssen ein Verhaftsbefehl welches von der zuständigen Behörde des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates erlassen ist, und solche Beweise beigebracht werden, welche nach den Gesetzen des Ortes, wo der Beschuldigte aufgefunden wird, dessen Verhaftung rechtfertigen würden, wenn die strafbare Handlung dort begangen wäre.

Betrifft das Auslieferungsbegehren eine bereits verurtheilte Person, so muss das Strafurtheil beigebracht werden, welches von dem zuständigen Gericht des die Auslieferung begehrenden Staates gegen den Verurtheilten erlassen worden ist.

Auf Strafurtheile, welche in *contumaciam* erlassen worden sind, kann das Auslieferungsgesuch nicht gegründet werden.

ARTIKEL X.

Indessen kann ein flüchtiger Verbrecher in beiden Ländern auch verhaftet werden auf Grund eines Verhaftsbefehles, der von einem Polizeimagistrat, Friedensrichter, oder von einer andern kompetenten Behörde auf eine solche Strafanzeige oder Klage und zugleich auf einen solchen Beweis oder nach einem solchen gerichtlichen Verfahren erlassen wird, dass nach der Ansicht des Beamten welcher den Verhaftsbefehl erlässt, dessen Erlass gerechtfertigt wäre, wenn das Verbrechen in demjenigen Theile der Gebiete der Vertragsparteien begangen worden wäre, in welchem der Beamte Gerichtsbarkeit ausübt. Es wird indessen bedungen, dass in dem Vereinigten Königreiche in einem solchen Falle der Beklagte so schnell wie möglich vor einen Polizeimagistrat in London gesendet werden soll. Solche Requisitionen mögen vermittels der Post oder durch den Telegraphen gemacht werden.

Der Angeklagte soll indess des Verhaftes entlassen werden, wenn inner einer billigen Frist, die von dem Polizeimagistrat anzusehen ist und bei deren Fixirung die Verumständungen des einzelnen Falles zu berücksichtigen sind, das Begehren nicht in Gemässheit der in Artikel IX enthaltenen Bestimmungen gestellt worden ist.

ARTIKEL XI.

Die Auslieferung erfolgt nicht vor Ablauf von fünfzehn Tagen seit der Ergreifung und nur dann wenn die Beweise für genügend befunden worden sind, um nach den Gesetzen des ersuchten Staates entweder die Verweisung des Ergriffenen zur Hauptuntersuchung zu rechtfertigen, falls die strafbare Handlung im Gebiet dieses Staates begangen wäre, oder darzuthun, dass der Ergriffene mit der von den Gerichten des ersuchenden Staates verurtheilten Person identisch ist.

ARTICLE XII.

In the examinations which they have to make in accordance with the foregoing stipulations, the authorities of the State applied to shall admit as entirely valid evidence the sworn depositions or statement of witnesses taken in the other State or copies thereof, and likewise the warrants and sentences issued therein, provided such documents are signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or Officer of such State, and are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a British Secretary of State, or of the Chancellor of the Swiss Confederation.

ARTICLE XIII.

If sufficient evidence for the extradition be not produced within two months from the date of the apprehension of the fugitive, he shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE XIV.

All articles seized, which were in the possession of the person to be surrendered at the time of his apprehension, shall, if the competent authority of State applied to for the extradition has ordered the delivery thereof, be given up when the extradition takes place, and the said delivery shall extend not merely to the stolen articles, but to everything that may serve as a proof of the crime.

ARTICLE XV.

The Contracting Parties renounce any claim for the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by them in the arrest and maintenance of the person to be surrendered, and his conveyance to the frontiers of the State from which he is required; they reciprocally agree to bear such expenses themselves.

ARTICLE XVI.

The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the Colonies and foreign Possessions of Her Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the arrest and surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign Possessions shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall proceed in conformity with the provisions of the present Treaty and the laws of the land.

Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign Possessions for the surrender of such individuals as shall have committed in Switzerland any of the crimes hereinafore mentioned, who may take refuge within such Colonies and foreign Possessions, on the basis as nearly as possible, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive from any Colony or foreign Possession of Her Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the provisions of the preceding Articles of the Treaty.

ARTIKEL XII.

Die Behörden des ersuchten Staates haben bei der Prüfung, welche ihnen nach den vorstehenden Bestimmungen obliegt, den beschworenen Depositionen und Zeugenaussagen, welche in dem andern Staate zu Protokoll genommen sind, desgleichen den Abschriften hievon und ebenso den im andern Staate erlassenen Haftbefehlen und Urtheilen volle Beweiskraft beizulegen, vorausgesetzt, dass diese Schriftstücke durch einen Richter, eine obrigkeitliche Person oder einen andern Beamten dieses Staates unterzeichnet oder bescheinigt und durch einen beeidigten Zeugen oder durch Beidrückung des Amtssiegels eines Englischen Staatsministers oder des Schweizerischen Bundeskanzlers beglaubigt sind.

ARTIKEL XIII.

Wenn die zur Auslieferung genügenden Beweise nicht binnen zwei Monaten von dem Tage der Ergreifung des Flüchtigen beigebracht werden, so ist der Ergriffene auf freien Fuss zu setzen.

ARTIKEL XIV.

Alle in Beschlag genommenen Gegenstände, welche sich zur Zeit der Verhaftung der auszuliefernden Person in deren Besitz waren, sollen, wenn die zuständige Behörde des um die Auslieferung ersuchten Staates die Ausantwortung derselben angeordnet hat, bei Vollziehung der Auslieferung mit übergeben werden, und diese Ueberlieferung soll sich nicht bloss auf die entfremdeten Gegenstände, sondern auch auf Alles erstrecken, was zum Beweis, der strafbaren Handlung dienen kann.

ARTIKEL XV.

Die vertragenden Theile verzichten darauf, die Erstattung derjenigen Kosten, welche ihnen bei der Festnahme und dem Unterhalt des Auszuliefernden und seinem Transport bis zur Grenze des requirirten Staates erwachsen, in Anspruch zu nehmen, willigen vielmehr gegenseitig darin diese Kosten selbst zu tragen.

ARTIKEL XVI.

Die Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages sollen auf die Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät Anwendung finden.

Der Antrag auf Verhaftung und Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Kolonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London bei dem Staatssekretär der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gestellt werden, welcher nach Vorschrift dieses Vertrages und der bestehenden Gesetze zu verfahren hat.

Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät soll es jedoch freistehen, in den Britischen Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen über die Auslieferung solcher Individuen die in der Schweiz ein im Vertrag genanntes Verbrechen begangen haben, aber innerhalb dieser Kolonien und auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden haben, auf möglichst gleicher Grundlage mit den Bestimmungen des gegenwärtigen Vertrages besondere Anordnungen zu treffen.

Begehren betreffend die Auslieferung von Verbrechern, welche aus einer Kolonie oder auswärtigen Besitzung Ihrer Gross Britannischen Majestät geflüchtet sind, sollen nach den Bestimmungen der vorstehenden Artikel des gegenwärtigen Vertrages behandelt werden.

ARTICLE XVII.

The present Treaty shall come into force ten days after its publication in conformity with the forms prescribed by the laws of the High Contracting Parties. It may be terminated by either of the High Contracting Parties, but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given for its termination.

The Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Berne in four weeks, or sooner if possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Berne, the 31st day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

ARTIKEL XVII.

Der gegenwärtige Vertrag soll zehn Tage nach seiner, in Gemässheit der durch die Gesetzgebung der hohen vertragenden Theile vorgeschriebenen Formen erfolgten Veröffentlichung in Kraft treten. Der Vertrag kann von jedem der beiden hohen vertragenden Theile aufgekündigt werden, bleibt jedoch nach erfolgter Aufkündigung noch sechs Monate in Kraft.

Der Vertrag wird ratifizirt und die Ratifikationen werden nach vier Wochen, oder wo möglich früher, in Bern ausgetauscht werden.

Zu Urkund dessen haben die beiderseitigen Bevollmächtigten die gegenwärtige Uebereinkunft unterzeichnet und mit ihren Wappen unterschrieben.

So geschehen in Bern den einunddreissigsten März, Ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

(L.S.) A. G. G. BONAR.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

And whereas a Protocol amending Article XVI of the aforesaid Treaty was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty and of the Swiss Confederation on the twenty-eighth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, which Protocol is in the following terms:—

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation, having met in Conference, have taken into their consideration the following subject:—

They have directed their attention to the fact that the second paragraph of the XVIth Article of the Treaty, which stipulates that the requisition for the arrest of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of the Colonies or foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty shall be made through the Swiss Consul-General in London to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, was not in accordance with the law of England, and they have consequently resolved to declare that the second paragraph of that Article beginning:

“The requisition for the arrest,” and concluding with, “and the laws of the land,” shall be null and void, and in lieu thereof the following words shall be substituted:

“The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such Colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or to the Supreme Authority of such Colony or Possession through the Swiss Consul, or, in case there should be no Swiss Consul, through the Consular Agent of another State charged for the occasion with the Swiss interests in the Colony or Possession in question.

“The Governor or Supreme Authority above-mentioned shall decide with regard to such requisitions as nearly as possible in accordance with the provisions of the present Treaty. He will, however, be at liberty either to consent to the extradition or report the case to his Government.”

The other provisions of Article XVI remain in force as they have been agreed upon in the Treaty.

Die unterzeichneten Bevollmächtigten Ihrer Majestät der Königin des Vereinigten Königreichs von Grossbritannien und Irland, und des Bundesrathes der Schweizerischen Eidgenossenschaft, haben in einer Konferenz folgenden Gegenstand in Erwägung gezogen:—

Sie haben ihre Aufmerksamkeit auf die Thatsache gerichtet, dass der zweite Absatz von Artikel XVI des Vertrages, welcher bestimmt, dass das Gesuch um Verhaftung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher sich nach einer der colonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Ihrer Grossbritannischen Majestät gewendet hat, durch den Schweizerischen General-Konsul in London an den Staatssekretär für die auswärtigen Angelegenheiten gerichtet werden soll, mit den Gesetzen Englands nicht in Einklang steht. Sie sind daher übereingekommen zu erklären, dass der zweite Absatz besagten Artikels, also beginnend:

“Der Antrag auf Verhaftung,” und schliessend, “der bestehenden Gesetze zu verfahren hat,” null und nichtig sein, und an Stelle desselben die nachfolgenden Worte eingeschaltet werden sollen:

“Der Antrag auf Auslieferung eines flüchtigen Verbrechers, welcher in einer dieser Colonien oder auswärtigen Besitzungen Zuflucht gefunden hat, soll bei dem Gouverneur oder bei der höchsten Behörde der betreffenden Colonie oder Besitzung durch den in derselben residirenden Schweizerischen Consul, oder in Ermangelung eines solchen, durch den Consularagenten eines andern Staates, welchen für diesen speciellen Fall die Wahrnehmung der Schweizerischen Interessen in der fraglichen Colonie oder Besitzung anvertraut wird, gestellt werden.

“Der Gouverneur oder die höchste Behörde, welche oben erwähnt sind, sollen bezüglich solcher Auslieferungsbegehren möglichst conform mit den Bestimmungen des vorliegenden Vertrages entscheiden. Es steht ihnen indess frei, die Auslieferung zu bewilligen oder den Fall ihrer Regierung zum Entscheid zu überweisen.”

Die andern Punkte von Artikel XVI bleiben in der im Vertrag vereinbarten Form in Kraft.

This Protocol shall be regarded and acted upon as forming part of the Treaty in question.

In witness whereof the Undersigned have signed this Protocol, and have hereunto affixed their seals.

Done in duplicate at Berne, the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of Grace, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four.

The Plenipotentiary of Great Britain,

(L.S.) EDWIN CORBETT.

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty and Protocol were exchanged at Berne on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four:

And whereas under and by virtue of the powers in and by the 17th Article of the said Treaty reserved and contained, the Swiss Confederation did on the twenty-second day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-seven, give notice to Her Majesty's Government of the termination of the said Treaty, subject to the provisions in the said Article contained that the same should remain in force for six months after notice should be given for its termination.

And whereas on the nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extradition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation: and

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who, after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation is prolonged for six months, to date from the 22nd June, 1878.

Done at Berne, this nineteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight.

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland.

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

And whereas on the thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight, a further Convention was entered into between Great Britain and Switzerland in the terms following:—

THE Swiss Federal Council having, by a note of the 22nd December, 1877, denounced the Extradition Treaty of the 31st March, 1874, which exists between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation, and a new Extradition Treaty not having as yet been concluded, the High Contracting Parties, being desirous of prolonging the duration of the Treaty now in force, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for this purpose:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the Swiss Confederation; and

Dieses Protokoll soll als integrierender Bestandtheil des Vertrages angesehen und beibehalten werden.

Zur Urkunde dessen haben die Unterfertigten dasselbe unterzeichnet und ihre Siegel beigesezt.

So geschehen in doppelter Ausfertigung in Bern, den achtundzwanzigsten Tag des Wintermonats im Jahre des Heils ein tausend acht hundert vier und siebenzig.

Der Bevollmächtigte der Schweiz.

(L.S.) J. M. KNÜSEL.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leurs Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération Suisse, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de six mois à partir du 22 Juin, 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le dix-neuf Juin, mil huit cent soixante-dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

LE Conseil Fédéral Suisse ayant dénoncé, par note du 22 Décembre, 1877, le Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874, existant entre le Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse, et un nouveau Traité d'Extradition n'ayant pas encore été conclu, les Hautes Parties Contractantes, désirant prolonger la durée du Traité actuellement encore en vigueur, ont nommé à cet effet pour leurs Plénipotentiaires:

Sa Majesté la Reine du Royaume-Uni de Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande, Sir Horace Rumbold, Baronet, son Ministre-Résident près la Confédération Suisse; et

The Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chief of the Federal Department of Justice and Police;

Who after having communicated to each other their full powers, found in good and due form, have concluded the following Convention:—

The duration of the Treaty of the 31st March 1874, between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Swiss Confederation is prolonged for twelve months, to date from the 22nd December 1878.

Done at Berne, this thirteenth day of December, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-eight,

The Plenipotentiary of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

(Signed) HORACE RUMBOLD.

The Plenipotentiary of Switzerland:

(Signed) ANDERWERT.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to Her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said Acts shall apply in the case of Switzerland and of the said Treaty and Protocol, and Conventions with the Swiss Confederation.

C. L. Peel.

A. C. LYALL,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 6th June 1879.

No. 990.—Money in the Public Treasuries, and at credit of the Government in the Presidency Banks and their Branches on the 30th April 1879, with the corresponding figures on the same date in 1878 and 1877:—

		Rs.
1877	...	12,87,25,354
1878	...	13,80,36,822
1879	...	12,28,07,420

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 995.—Opium Revenue to date compared with the Estimate for the year 1879-80.

PRESIDENCY.	LATEST MONTH.			THREE SALES OF BENGAL OPIUM AND TWO MONTHS' PASS DUTY ON OPIUM EXPORTED FROM BOMBAY.			
	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Estimate.	Actual.	Better than Estimate.	Worse than Estimate.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Bengal	52,00,000	57,24,250	5,24,250	1,56,00,000	1,72,77,625	16,77,625	...
Bombay	19,94,000	23,58,850	3,64,850	40,98,000	36,42,600	...	4,55,400
TOTAL	71,94,000	80,83,100	8,89,100	1,96,98,000	2,09,20,225	16,77,625	4,55,400

REVENUE.

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 1071.—Referring to the Notification No. 1403, dated 21st March 1879, published in the

Le Conseil Fédéral de la Confédération, M. le Conseiller Fédéral Fridolin Anderwert, Chef du Département Fédéral de Justice et Police;

Lesquels, après s'être communiqué leurs pleins pouvoirs, trouvés en bonne et due forme, ont conclu la Convention suivante:—

La durée du Traité d'Extradition du 31 Mars, 1874 entre le Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande et la Confédération Suisse est prolongée de douze mois à partir du 22 Décembre 1878.

Ainsi fait à Berne, le treize Décembre, mil huit cent soixante dix-huit.

Le Plénipotentiaire du Royaume Uni de Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande:

(Signé) HORACE RUMBOLD.

Le Plénipotentiaire de Suisse:

(Signé) ANDERWERT.

Cards bearing stamps of the value of 1½ annas each will probably be generally available.

2. Particular attention is drawn to the footnote in the Schedule of Rates concerning Post Cards intended for transmission *via* Brindisi, to the effect that the rate of 2 annas *via* Brindisi must be made up by attaching a half-anna adhesive stamp to the Foreign Post Card.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 996.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

Rule.—When a single sheet of impressed stamp paper used under rule 5 of the rules promulgated by Financial Notification, No. 196, dated 19th April 1879, is found insufficient to enable the entire instrument to be written on the side of the paper which bears the stamp, so much plain paper may be subjoined thereto as may be necessary for the complete writing of such instrument, provided that in every such case the side of the impressed stamp paper which bears the stamp must be covered by a substantial part of the instrument before any part of the latter can be written on the plain paper joined to the impressed stamp paper.

This permission does not extend to Hundis.

No. 1083.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the

Governor General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in Mysore on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, are chargeable under section 5, clause (b), of the said Act.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 7th June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 478.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned Officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Stewart Douglas Gordon, 72nd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 19th Bengal Lancers,—8th April 1878.

No. 479.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Captain J. S. F. Mackenzie, Madras Staff Corps, employed in the Oudh Commission, to be an Assistant Military Accountant on probation, with effect from the 26th May 1879.

No. 480.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) Owen Maguire.	Temporary Conductor.	10th January 1879.	To complete additional temporary establishment sanctioned for Ordnance Ammunition Depot, Mooltan.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Sub-Conductor James Riddle ...	Officiating Conductor.	10th January 1879.	Vice Officiating Conductor Owen Maguire, promoted, or until further orders.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) Henry Myland.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	10th January 1879.	To complete additional temporary establishment sanctioned for Ordnance Ammunition Depot, Mooltan.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) F. Deane.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor Owen Maguire, promoted, or until further orders.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant J. H. Wilbond...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	10th January 1879.	} Vice Officiating Sub-Conductors H. Myland and F. Deane, promoted, or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant W. E. Phelps ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Thomas Hindle.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	11th January 1879.	Vice Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) W. J. Carson, reduced to the ranks and remanded to regimental duty.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) William Shortridge.	Temporary Conductor.	11th January 1879.	} Vice Temporary Conductor W. J. Carson, reduced to ranks and remanded to regimental duty. Or until further orders.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) J. Dickson.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	

Rank and Name.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Sub-Conductor James Williams ...	Officiating Conductor.	11th January 1879.	Vice Officiating Conductor W. Shortridge.
Magazine Sergeant James Raeburn	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. Dickson.
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) William P. Pickering.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	17th January 1879.	Vice Sub-Conductor Henry Mitchell, reduced to Magazine Sergeant.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) J. H. Wilbond.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	17th January 1879.	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor or William P. Pickering.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant George J. Kent	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	17th January 1879.	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. H. Wilbond.
<i>Permanent.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Temporary Conductor) John Hogan.	Conductor ...	20th January 1879.	Vice Conductor E. Gorman, transferred to Pension Establishment.
Sergeant Henry Saw, Assistant Overseer, Harness and Saddlery Factory.	Sub-Conductor ...	Ditto.	
Magazine Sergeant (Temporary Sub-Conductor) Patrick Wyer.	Sub-Conductor on probation.	Ditto ...	Vice Sub-Conductor J. Hogan, promoted.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Sub-Conductor (Officiating Conductor) James Riddle.	Temporary Conductor.	20th January 1879.	Vice Temporary Conductor J. Hogan.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) W. E. Phelps.	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor Patrick Wyer.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Sub-Conductor Andrew Giblin ...	Officiating Conductor.	20th January 1879.	Vice Officiating Conductor J. Riddle.
Magazine Sergeant William Weston	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	Ditto ...	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor or W. E. Phelps.
<i>Temporary.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) James Raeburn	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	21st January 1879.	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor T. Mace.
Magazine Sergeant (Officiating Sub-Conductor) George J. Kent	Temporary Sub-Conductor.	24th January 1879.	Vice Temporary Sub-Conductor J. McPherson.
<i>Officiating.</i>			
Magazine Sergeant Richard Boyce...	Officiating Sub-Conductor.	21st January 1879.	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor J. Raeburn.
Magazine Sergeant Alfred Beauchamp	Ditto ...	24th January 1879.	Vice Officiating Sub-Conductor G. J. Kent.

No. 481.—In G. G. O. No. 195 of 1879 for "Magazine Sergeant J. Dixon" read "Magazine Sergeant J. Dickson."

No. 482.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—
No. 2 Field Battery.

Lieutenant S. G. F. Selfe, Royal Artillery, Subaltern, No. 4 Battery, to be Officiating Commandant, vice Captain C. M. Smith, on furlough.

NATIVE ARMY.

No. 483.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—
4th Punjab Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Baijnath, to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Kishen Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

5th Punjab Cavalry.

Kote Duffadar Jhunda Singh, to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Gunda Singh, deceased,—19th April 1879.

5th Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Hazrat Shah, to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Lajbar, invalided,—1st May 1879.

6th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Mir Syed, to be Subadar-Major, vice Subadar-Major Rusool Khan, Bahadoor, deceased,—28th March 1879.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 484.—The following Clause of Army Circulars dated 1st February 1879 is declared appli-

cable to India, and is to be embodied in the Indian Volunteer Regulations as Article 76a:—

Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, examination of Officers of the Auxiliary Forces.

Clause 39.—Officers of the Auxiliary Forces will, when applying to be examined by Boards of Officers, specify in their applications whether they wish to pass the examination prescribed for Subaltern Captain or Field Officers, or merely in a particular subject in which they may have failed at a previous examination.

2. They will further be required to produce, on presenting themselves for examination, all the certificates which they may have previously obtained.

No. 485.—The following Clause of Army Circulars dated 1st April 1879 is declared applicable to India, and republished for general information, with reference to G. G. O. No. 443, dated 10th May 1878.

Deferred Pay.

Clause 64.—The following will be substituted for paragraph 2 of the Secretary of State's amended instructions contained in Clause 15, Army Circulars, 1878:—

2. The 12 years mentioned in Article 778 of the Royal Warrant of 1st May 1878 (Revised Army Regulations, Vol. I), are the first 12 years subsequent to the date of attestation, except in the cases of those who enlisted as boys, when the 12 years will be reckoned from the date on which they attained the age of 18 years, if enlisted under the Army Service Act of 1847, or of 17 years if enlisted under the Army Service Acts of 1867 or 1870. When a soldier has been discharged and has re-enlisted or re-engaged, the period spent out of the service shall not reckon as part of the 12 years.

CLOTHING.

No. 486.—In supersession of paragraph 2 of G. G. O. No. 19 of 1874, and with reference to General Order No. 211 of 1874, it is notified that all devices and numerals, whether required as free or as payment issues, should be included in the annual indents for necessaries, and that the free issues to recruits, &c., should be charged against the State.

DISMISSALS AND REMOVALS.

No. 487.—The services of Hospital Apprentice S. C. Sunbolf, of the Subordinate Medical Department, are dispensed with.

No. 488.—The services of Native Medical Pupil Sham Lall, No. 1352, admitted by G. G. O. No. 926 of 1878, are dispensed with.

No. 489.—The services of the undermentioned Native Medical Pupils are dispensed with:—

Agra Medical School.

No. 1125. Rahim Ooddeen, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876.

No. 1090. Girdhur Roy, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, with effect from 12th April 1879.

No. 1340. Imam Oodeen, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877.

No. 1301. Doolah Ram, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877, from 22nd April 1877.

Lahore Medical School.

No. 1047. Jowahir Sing, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876.

No. 1073. Bishan Sing (2nd) admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876, with effect from 15th December 1878.

No. 1263. Paras Ram } Admitted by G. G. O.
No. 1265. Ramanund } No. 990 of 1877.

Temple Medical School.

No. 1128. Shaikh Jafer Ali, admitted by G. G. O. No. 841 of 1876.

No. 1343. Abdool Suttar, admitted by G. G. O. No. 990 of 1877.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 490.—The undermentioned Officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) W. C. R. Mylne, Bengal Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class,—(m. c.) for 1 year, 243 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. B. Porter, Bengal Staff Corps,—(m. c.) for 1 year, 182 days, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Whishaw,—(m. c.) for 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 491.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 883 of 1878, Lieutenant W. G. Dunsford, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Adjutant, 34th (The Futtehghurh) Regiment of Native Infantry, has been granted by the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, six months' furlough on m. c., under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875.

No. 492.—Conductor J. Kirk, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India on m. c. or five months, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 493.—The following extract from list No. 19, dated 9th May 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Granted Extension of Leave.

Major W. J. Muir, Staff Corps,—four months, medical certificate.

Colonel W. Q. Pogson, Infantry,—six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon R. T. Wright,—four months, medical certificate.

Retirement subject to Her Majesty's approval.
Surgeon W. Harvey,—6th April 1879.

Death.

General (retired) C. D. Wilkinson, Infantry,—4th April 1879.

ORDNANCE.

No. 494.—The following clauses of List of Changes in War Materiel are made applicable to India, and published for general information:—

Dated 1st July 1878.

3339. Harness and saddlery; general service and universal.
Surcingle, lasso, with tugs, hide.

3349. Spanner, steel, hydraulic jack, with tommy. (Mark I.)

Dated 1st August 1878.

3357. Harness and saddlery—General service and universal :—

Collar, neck, horse.

Hames, iron, with ring for poles.

Parts of :—

Clip, iron, for hames, for driving.

Dated 1st December 1878.

3447. Lamp, hand, tracing and signalling.

3448. Lamp, lime light, signalling.

3449. Oil for instruments.

Dated 1st February 1879.

3485. Case, iron, for single disconnecter. (Mark II.)

3488. Cylinders, tin, containing electric detonators, fuzes, and tubes;—painting of.

Dated 1st March 1879.

3497. Shell, rifled M.L. gun, common, 12-inch, 25 ton. (Mark II.)

Shell, rifled M.L. gun, common, 10-inch (Mark III.)

3499. Slings for heavy guns.

No. 495.—STORES—

The present pattern protector, foresight, for Cavalry carbine, when inserted into the carbine bucket, being liable to slip off the muzzle of the carbine and remain at the bottom of the bucket when the carbine is withdrawn, the Government of India is pleased to sanction the adoption of an improved pattern, and to direct the alteration accordingly of the protectors in Ordnance Stock and in regimental possession.

2. Patterns of the improved protectors will be furnished to the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, and to Regiments in the Bengal Presidency, by the Ordnance Department, Bengal, for guidance in altering those in stock and in use.

3. The alteration, which consists in brazing a piece of steel on one end of the bridge of the protector, will be effected, as regards those in stock, by Arsenal Artificers at an estimated cost of Rs. 5 (five only) per hundred, including material and labor; and as regards those in use, by Regimental Armourers, at a cost of Rs. 2 (two only) per hundred for material (to be recovered on a contingent bill), the work being done as part of the Armourer's duty.

4. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 496.—In modification of G. G. O. No. 71 of 1875, it is notified that the battery command allowance hitherto included in the pay of Majors of Artillery is abolished, and that these Officers will hereafter receive pay at the following rates, whether present with or absent from their batteries :—

	Per mensem. Rs. A. P.
Majors of Horse Artillery	809 6 4
Field and Garrison Artillery	759 3 0

* Exclusive of horse allowance for the regulated number of chargers.

2. No command allowance is admissible during the absence of the Major Commanding the Battery.

3. Majors of Royal Engineers, when not in receipt of staff salary or command money, will draw Rupees 759-3 per mensem.

4. This order will have effect from 1st June 1879.

No. 497.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 730 of 11th July 1876, it is notified that a soldier, employed as acting collar maker, wheeler, or shoeing smith with any portion of a battery of artillery, detached for any period exceeding one month, shall receive extra duty pay at the rate of 4 annas a day.

No. 498.—Officers whether of British or Native Troops superintending working parties, entitled to working pay, will receive working pay at Rs. 2 per diem.

2. Working pay will be issued only to such Officers as the General or other Officer Commanding in Camp or Cantonment may, on the requisition of the head of the Department requiring the working party, order to be attached thereto, but in no case shall the number of Officers to whom working pay is issued exceed the following proportions :—

When the party is under 75 men ... 1

When over 75 and under 120 men ... 2

For every additional 50 men or fraction thereof ... 1

PENSIONS.

No. 499.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Charles Duffell, late 2nd Battalion, 1st Foot, —one shilling and one penny per diem.

George Biggs, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, —one shilling per diem.

Shoeing Smith James Butler, late 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery, —one shilling per diem.

REWARDS.

No. 500.—ORDER OF MERIT—

Kote Duffadar Sant Singh, of the 11th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry in action against the Shinwaris on the 24th March 1879.

No. 501.—Lance Duffadar Ayooob Khan, of the 13th Bengal Lancers, is admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry during the action of Deh Surruck on the 24th March 1879.

No. 502.—Sepoy Baz Mir Khan, of the 4th Company Bengal, Sappers and Miners, is admitted to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit for conspicuous gallantry during an attack made on a foraging party near Kandabar on the 28th March 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 503.—The services of Lieutenant R. Seton Burn, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

The 4th June 1879.

No. 247.—Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E., Officiating Principal of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from 21st March 1879.

No. 248.—The following is republished for information and guidance in the Public Works Department :—

Financial Department Notification No. 1497, Pay and Allowances, dated 28th March 1879.

Officers in the various departments of the public service travelling on duty by railway are generally allowed 1st, 2nd, intermediate or 3rd class railway fare, single or double, or mileage, according to the traveller's position in the public service.

When an officer travels in an inferior class to that in which he is entitled to accommodation, it is not open to him to draw mileage or railway fare in his proper class, unless his actual expenses for himself, family, servants and luggage for the railway journey amounted to not less than the amount of regulated mileage or fare for his class.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is accordingly pleased to direct that every officer drawing railway mileage or fare shall attach to his bills one or other of the following two certificates at his option, *viz.*, either—

1. "I certify that I travelled on this journey by the first class (or, as the case may be, first or second class)";

or

2. "I certify that I paid not less than the amount here charged in railway fares for myself, my family, my servants and my personal luggage."

No. 249.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following changes among the Superintending Engineers attached to the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department :—

Colonel J. J. Hume, s. c., Superintending Engineer, 1st grade, temporary rank, to revert to substantive rank of Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. de Palezieux Falconnnet, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 2nd grade, is permanently promoted to Superintending Engineer, 1st grade.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 250.—Mr. C. E. Cardew, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, is temporarily promoted to Class III of the Revenue Establishment, as Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from 28th November 1878, *vice* Mr. C. M. Davies, temporarily transferred to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, or until further orders.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 504.—In G. G. O. No. 322 of 1879 after the name of Lieutenant J. Lamb, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, add the words, *a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps.*

No. 505.—The services of Lieutenant G. S. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer and Quarter Master, 5th Regiment of Native Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Home Department.

No. 506.—The services of Surgeon H. Whitwell are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Foreign Department.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd June 1879.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 33.—Mr. J. Robertson, 1st Grade Officer I.G.S. *Dalhousie*, is granted twelve months' leave to Europe on medical certificate under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 28th April 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 34.—Mr. James Stook Barrett, to be a 1st Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine on probation, and is posted to the I.G.S. *Dalhousie*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 2nd June 1879.

No. 244.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Notification No. 153 of 20th March 1879, placing the services of Captains J. A. Little and J. F. J. Miller, Bengal Staff Corps, at the disposal of the Military Department, insert the word "temporarily" after the word "placed."

The 3rd June 1879.

No. 245.—Mr. G. F. Mathew, Class III, State Railway Revenue Establishment, Assistant to Manager, Rajputana State Railway, is transferred to the Indus Valley State Railway, and appointed to officiate as Traffic Superintendent in Class II during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. J. Conder, or until further orders.

No. 246.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1179G.-G., dated 28th May 1879, replacing the services of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Browne, R.E., at the disposal of the Public Works Department, that officer is posted to the Western System of State Railways in his substantive rank of Executive Engineer, 1st grade.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

N^o 24.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(*Nothing for publication.*)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(*Nothing for publication.*)

SUPPLEMENT No. 24.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 9th June 1879.

No. 386.—*Appointments.*—Mr. W. De C. Ireland, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in British Burma, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Colonel A. R. McMahon, with effect from the date of his retirement when notified by the Military Department:

Mr. G. D. Burgess, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Ireland:

Mr. A. R. Birks, B.A., c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Burgess:

Mr. H. Adamson, c.s., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Birks.

The 11th June 1879.

No. 390.—Mr. G. E. Watson is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 401.—*Appointment.*—Lieutenant G. S. Eyre, Bengal Staff Corps, to be Assistant Commissioner, 4th Grade, in British Burma.

No. 405.—*Appointments.*—Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Grade, in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. A. L. Clay, c.s., re-transferred to Bengal, with effect from the date of the expiration of his furlough:

Mr. A. C. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. Luttman-Johnson:

Captain M. O. Boyd, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to be Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Campbell:

Captain E. N. D. LaTouche, Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Captain Boyd:

Mr. G. E. McLeod, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, to be Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, *vice* Captain LaTouche:

Mr. S. J. Douglass, c.s., Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner, to be Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, *vice* Mr. McLeod.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

Simla, the 10th June 1879.

No. 253.—Mr. J. McGill, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, Survey of India, is granted furlough for one year, under Section 21, Chapter IV., of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MILITARY.

Simla, the 13th June 1879.

No. 50G-M.—Lieutenant R. Seton Burn, 2nd Battalion, 16th Foot, a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps, is appointed to the Meywar Bheel Corps as an attached Officiating Wing Officer on probation.

JUDICIAL.

The 9th June 1879.

No. 130I-J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend Madras Act No. VIII of 1878 (the Madras Coffee Stealing Prevention Act, 1878) to the Province of Mysore, subject to the following modifications, viz.:—

In section one, for the word "Madras," the word "Mysore," and in section two, for the words "Presidency of Fort St. George," the words "Province of Mysore," and for the words "Governor in Council," the words "Governor General in Council," shall be substituted.

The 10th June 1879.

No. 132I-J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act IV of 1879 (the Indian Railway Act, 1879) to the Province of Mysore, subject to the following modifications, viz.:—

The second paragraph of section one, and the third paragraph of section two, and in section three, in the definition of Railway Administration, the words "or a Native State," and in section fifty the words "a Presidency Magistrate and," shall be omitted.

No. 136I-J.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Act IV of 1879 (the Indian Railway Act, 1879) to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications, viz.:—

The second paragraph of section one, and in section three, in the definition of Railway Administration, the words "or a Native State," and in section fifty the words "a Presidency Magistrate and," shall be omitted.

The 11th June 1879.

No. 140I-J.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 27 of Act XI of 1878 (The Indian Arms Act), the Governor General in Council is pleased to withdraw the District of

Ajmere-Mhairwarra from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13 and 14 of the said Act, except in so far as they relate to cannon.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 143I-J.—The following shall be substituted for the proviso added to Section 266 of the Civil Procedure Code by Notification No. 112J. of 19th July 1878, published at page 439, Part I of the *Gazette of India*, dated 20th July 1878, namely:—

Provided also that no ancestral interest in land used for agricultural purposes, or held on a tenure which was recognized at the time of the settlement of such land, or in houses or other immovable property connected with such land, shall be sold in execution of a decree without the sanction of the resident; and no self-acquired interest in any such land, houses or other property shall be so sold without the sanction of the Commissioner.

POLITICAL.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 1172G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Thomas Croysdale as Consular Agent for Italy at Madras.

No. 1175G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. Frank Limouzin as Consular Agent for Italy at Moulmain.

No. 1177G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. John Ebenezer Borland as Acting Vice-Consul for Denmark at Rangoon, pending the return from Europe of Mr. William Strang Steel.

No. 1179G-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. John Ebenezer Borland as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Rangoon, pending the return from Europe of Mr. William Strang Steel.

GENERAL.

The 7th June 1879.

No. 1237G-G.—The services of Major C. W. Street, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, and lately on a Special Mission to Siam, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 9th June 1879.

The 11th June 1879.

No. 1253G-G.—The services of Mr. F. W. R. Fryer, c.s., on Special Political duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the Dera Ghazi Khan District.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 1259G-G.—Consequent on the departure of Lieutenant A. G. A. Durand, 1st Regiment,

Central India Horse, to join the Mhairwarra Battalion, the following appointments are made with effect from the 3rd November 1878:—

1st Regiment.

Captain H. A. Vincent, to resume the duties of Adjutant.

Captain A. H. S. Neill, 3rd Squadron Commander, to officiate as 2nd Squadron Commander, in addition to his other duties.

This cancels Foreign Department Notification No. 141G., dated 29th November 1878.

No. 1262G-G.—Mr. F. L. Reid, Officiating Professor in the Lahore College, to be Principal of the Government College at Ajmere and Inspector of Schools, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mr. Goulding.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 13th June 1879.

No. 1233.—Remittances to the Home Treasury, 1879-80:—

	£	Rs.	Average rate.	Loss compared with outturn at an exchange of 2s. the rupee.
Estimated for the whole year.	15,000,000	18,95,20,000	1 7	3,95,20,000
In the month of May 1879.	9,64,020	1,19,58,910	1 7-34	28,18,710
To the end of the month of May 1879.	2,094,656	2,61,34,451	1 7-23	51,97,991

MINT AND CURRENCY.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 1234.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st May 1879, published as required by Section 23 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871:—

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,15,22,195	54,01,138	30,35,626	84,36,764
Madras	1,08,89,785	89,16,500	8,30,000	97,46,500
Bombay	3,26,76,965	63,16,761	91,89,739	1,55,06,500
Allahabad	40,06,640	35,29,945	...	35,29,945
Lahore	53,73,265	64,20,680	...	64,20,680
Calicut	17,47,860	10,87,310	20,000	11,07,310
Cocanada	9,99,125	47,10,715	75,000	47,85,715
Nagpore	13,27,675	9,64,900	...	9,64,900
Kurrachee	22,92,875	13,01,255	78,830	13,80,085
Akola	8,77,350	6,61,780	...	6,61,780
TOTAL	11,17,12,735	3,93,10,384	1,32,29,195	5,25,39,579
Invested in Government securities under Section 17 of the Act				5,91,73,166
GRAND TOTAL				11,17,12,735

SEPARATE REVENUE—POST OFFICE.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 1235.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 20 of the Indian Post Office Act, 1866, the Governor General in Council authorises, with effect from 1st July 1879, the transmission by letter post within the limits of British India of Inland Post-cards bearing embossed stamps of ½ anna each, subject to the condition printed on each card, namely, that the address only shall be written on the front or stamped side of the card.

Inland Post-cards may be registered in the same way as paid letters, and in all other respects they will be treated by the Post Office as paid letters.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 1236.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the

Governor General in Council has remitted in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, are chargeable under Section 5, Clause (b) of the said Act.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 14th June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 507.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, are admitted to

the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the dates specified, under the operation of G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5 :—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) William Gordon, C.I.E., 11th June 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) Charles Lyons-Montgomery, 12th June 1879.

No. 508.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant Roderick William MacLeod, 51st Foot, Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, 12th November 1877.

Lieutenant William Home Cazalet, 33rd Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 4th Bengal Cavalry, 6th February 1878.

Lieutenant William Hope Young, 67th Foot, Wing Officer, 21st (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, 27th February 1878.

Lieutenant Charles Wilson Young, 81st Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 5th Punjab Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, 29th March 1878.

Lieutenant William Henry Jameson, 1st Battalion, 3rd Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 29th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, 13th May 1878.

No. 509.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed 26 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Major Richard James Walker }
Major Philip Crampton Rynd } 11th June 1879.
Major Eric Stanhope Fox }

No. 510.—The undermentioned officers of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the dates specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain James Waterhouse } 10th June 1879.
Captain Boyce Edward Gowan }
Captain Hervey Ekins Rynes } 11th June 1879.
Captain James Hay }

No. 511.—The undermentioned officers having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, are promoted to the rank of Captain from the dates specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant Charles Comyn }
Egerton, Bengal Staff }
Corps. } 8th June 1879.
Lieutenant Charles Archibald Mercer, Bengal Staff Corps. }

Lieutenant Thomas Holbrow }
Goldney, Bengal Staff } 9th June 1879.
Corps. }

No. 512.—BREVET—

The undermentioned officers of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, are promoted to the

rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the dates specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Greenwell Palmer, Madras Staff Corps. }
Lieutenant-Colonel William Hands, Madras Staff Corps. } 9th June 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Theophilus Leslie Scott, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyce William Dundop Morton, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel George De la Poer Beresford, Madras Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel William Osborn, Madras Staff Corps. } 10th June 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Newton Barton, Bengal Staff Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel Eustace Hill, Madras Staff Corps.

No. 513.—Lieutenant-Colonel William Henry Apostoly Buttler, Madras Infantry, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the 10th June 1879, under the operation of the Royal Warrant of the 28th January 1878, Clause (b), paragraph 3, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 514.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officers having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

Captain (Brevet Major) Edwin Clarence O'Brien Horsford, General List, Infantry. } 11th June 1879.

Captain (Brevet Major) Vincent William Tregear, General List, Infantry.

No. 515.—DIVISIONAL STAFF—

Lieutenant-General Sir S. J. Browne, K.C.S.I., C.B., V.C., Bengal Staff Corps, to the Divisional Staff of the Army, temporarily, until the return to India of Lieutenant-General D. M. Stewart, C.B., or until further orders.

No. 516.—BRIGADE STAFF—

Colonel (Brigadier-General) A. H. Cobbe, 1st Battalion, 17th Foot, Commanding 1st Infantry Brigade, Kuram Valley Field Force, is brought permanently on the Brigade Staff of the Army in succession to Major-General W. C. Trevor, C.B., who vacates on promotion.

No. 517.—MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT—

Captain R. T. Hawkes, Quartermaster and Officiating Wing Commander, 35th (The Myspoorie) Regiment of Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Military Accountant on probation, with effect from the 31st May 1879.

No. 518.—NATIVE ARMY—

1st Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Jyserrrie Sing, to be Subadar, vice Kaly Churn Sing, invalided; Jemadar Jugger

Nauth Sing, to be Subadar, vice Matadeen Sing, invalided; Jemadar Shaick Nizamooddeen, to be Subadar, vice J. W. Saunders, invalided; Havildar Mookurrub Hoosain, to be Jemadar, vice Shaick Nizamooddeen, promoted; Havildar Jhunda Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Jugger Nauth Sing, promoted; Color Havildar Chundee Sing, to be Jemadar, vice Jyserrrie Sing, promoted; Havildar Jugger Nauth Dooby, to be Jemadar, vice Rugo Nath Sookul, invalided, 1st May 1879.

4th Regiment of Native Infantry.

Havildar Kedar Dichit, to be Jemadar, vice Gunesh Tewarie, invalided, 16th October 1878.

25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Deenah to be Subadar, vice Raheem Buksh, deceased; Havildar Mahomed Buksh, to be Jemadar, vice Deenah, promoted, 28th April 1879.

41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Subadar Goburdhun Sing, "Bahadur," to be Subadar Major, vice Pursotum, invalided, 1st May 1879.

No. 519.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

3rd Sikh Infantry.

Jemadar Jowahir Singh 2nd, to be Subadar, vice Subadar Shadeh Khan, transferred to the Pension Establishment, 1st May 1879.

No. 520.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.

Lieutenant-Colonel P. C. Dalmahoy, Deputy Commissioner of Police, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to be Commandant.

Major H. M. Stanly Clarke to officiate as Commandant during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel P. C. Dalmahoy, on leave.

ARMY CIRCULARS.

No. 521.—The following Clauses of Army Circulars, dated 1st April 1879, are made applicable to India, and are published for information :—

Clause 72.—Equipment for Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry: War Establishment. Spare parts of Martini-Henry Carbines and Rifles.

1. The following additions will be made to the spare parts of Martini-Henry carbines and rifles issued to regiments of Infantry and Cavalry on a War Establishment :—

2. For a regiment of Cavalry—
Carbines, B.L., Martini-Henry, interchangeable, parts of ... mainsprings 24
... strikers ... 24
Implements, action ... 24 to be supplied instead of ... 8

For a regiment of Infantry—

Rifles, B.L., Martini-Henry, interchangeable, parts of ... mainsprings 40
... strikers ... 985
Implements, action ... 40 to be supplied instead of ... 16

... parts of;—bodies," will not be materials for repairing Martini-Henry. The proportion of mainsprings

and strikers issued with materials for repairing will be continued in addition to those mentioned in paragraphs 2 and 3.

6. The necessary alterations will be made in the Details of Equipment for Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, War Establishment, issued with Army Circulars, dated respectively 1st January and 1st March 1878.

7. The object of the additions specified above is that in order to meet possible requirements for repairs to arms in the field when Armourer-Sergeants are not with their regiments, each Sergeant of Infantry and Cavalry should carry an "implement, action," a "mainspring," and a spare striker, and that each Infantry soldier should carry a spare striker.

Clause 73.—Instructions for replacing in the field, mainsprings and strikers of Martini-Henry Carbines and Rifles.

1. The following instructions for replacing, in the field, in the absence of armourer's tools, strikers and mainsprings of Martini-Henry carbines and rifles, using for the purpose the bayonet, sword bayonet, or sword, and the implement, action, will be strictly adhered to.

For the Rifle.

2. Place the muzzle on the ground, and the butt underneath the right arm. With the drift of the implement knock out the block axis-pin by striking the top of the former with the inside flat face of the bayonet-blade, between the end of the groove and the socket.

For the Carbine.

3. Place the muzzle on the ground and lean on the butt. With the drift of the implement knock out the block axis-pin by striking the top of the former with the pommel of the sword or sword bayonet, using the spring side in the latter case.

For Rifle and Carbine.

4. Take out the block, and with the small screw-driver turn the keeper-screw fair for the stop-nut. With the stop-nut screw-driver take out the stop-nut. Renew the striker or mainspring, and reassemble the block.

5. Place the assembled block in the body, and with the hook and jaw of the implement compress the sides of the block axis-pin at about one-eighth of an inch from the divided end. Insert the pin in the axis hole, and drive it home with the head of the implement.

6. These instructions will be considered as an addition to the Instructions for Armourers, issued with Clause 39, Army Circulars, 1878.

EQUIPMENT.

No. 522.—It having been found that, by reason of the faulty construction of the inner iron stanchions fixed on boxes, ammunition, axle-tree bed of 9-pounder, Rifled Muzzle-Loading, wrought iron, gun carriages, marks I and II, the hinges of the lids of such boxes are liable to injury when the boxes are opened, it is directed that a stud of wrought iron $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ be let into the flat part of the neck of the inner stanchion and a stud-way cut in the socket to correspond to the stud, to prevent the stanchion turning round and causing damage to the box lid. The alteration can be made by battery wheelers.

2. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 523.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain C. O. W. Apperley, General List, Infantry, Squadron Officer, 15th Bengal (Cureton's Mooltanee) Cavalry,—(m. c.) for 2 years, 1 year under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2) of the Regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant R. deVillamil, Royal Engineers, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Punjab, Public Works Department,—(m. c.) for 243 days, under Rule IX, Note (1) of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major R. T. Lyons, Medical Officer, 28th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, 1 year 2 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause (2) of the Regulations of 1868.

Surgeon A. G. Grant, M.B., Medical Officer, 7th Regiment of Native Infantry,—urgent private affairs, for six months, under Rule XI of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 524.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 102 of 1879, Captain T. J. Bailey, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 1st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Surgeon E. L. Robinson, have been granted by the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India 8 and 6 months' furlough respectively on medical certificate, under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875 (G. G. O. No. 1110 of 1876), with effect from date of embarkation.

No. 525.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 883 of 1878, Lieutenant H. Pilkington, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Bombay, Public Works Department, is granted an extension of furlough to the 29th January 1879, the date he reported his arrival at Bombay.

No. 526.—Captain A. F. Fletcher, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, is granted leave of absence in India for 182 days on medical certificate, with effect from the 22nd May 1879.

No. 527.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel B. W. D. Morton, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*Khiva*, 26th May 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. H. DesVoeux, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 445 of 1879,—*Rydal Hall*, 17th May 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon A. J. Wall, M.D., G. G. O. No. 469 of 1879,—*Deccan*, 27th May 1879, from Calcutta.

No. 528.—REGULATIONS—

The privilege leave sanctioned in the orders marginally noted, is restricted to 90 days.

G. G. O. 540 of 1878.
" 185 of 1879.

PENSIONS.

No. 529.—Thomas Knott, late 2nd Battalion, 15th Foot, an out-pensioner of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea, is permitted to draw his pension in India, *viz.*, one shilling per diem, from the date he ceases to receive regimental pay.

PRIZES FOR SKILL AT ARMS.

No. 530.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 675, dated 19th July 1878, the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following prizes for "Skill at Arms" (provided a sufficient number of competitors qualify for the same) to the native non-commissioned officers, gunners, and drivers, as hereafter detailed :—

I.—For the native non-commissioned officers and gunners of batteries of the Punjab Frontier Force, of the field batteries, Hyderabad Contingent, and the mountain batteries of the Bombay army :

1st Battery Prize.—To the best shot and most efficient non-commissioned officer or gunner in the battery, Rs. 20, with a badge of cross cannon and laurel leaf worked in gold.

2nd Battery Prize.—To the next best efficient amongst the selected competitors in each battery, Rs. 15, with a badge of cross cannon worked in gold.

3rd Battery Prize.—To the next best efficient amongst the selected competitors in each battery, Rs. 7-8, with a badge of cross cannon worked in worsted.

An additional or *4th Battery Prize* of Rs. 7-8, with badge as in last paragraph, is sanctioned for any of the foregoing mountain batteries so long as there is an establishment for six guns attached.

II.—For native non-commissioned officers and drivers :

1st Battery Prize.—To the best and most skilful driver in each battery, and the man whose animals and appointments have been in the best order throughout the year.

2nd and 3rd Battery Prizes.—Rs. 7-8 each, with a badge of cross whips and spur worked in worsted.

4th Battery Prize.—To the two next best drivers in order of merit as above.

5th Battery Prize.—To the next best driver in order of merit as above, under 18 months' service, should there be one qualified to receive it; but this award is not intended to preclude a driver of less than 18 months' service from obtaining the first or other prizes, if he is qualified to do so.

As above for 1st prize.

As above for 2nd prize.

As above for 3rd prize.

As above for 4th prize.

As above for 5th prize.

As above for 6th prize.

As above for 7th prize.

As above for 8th prize.

As above for 9th prize.

As above for 10th prize.

As above for 11th prize.

As above for 12th prize.

As above for 13th prize.

As above for 14th prize.

As above for 15th prize.

As above for 16th prize.

As above for 17th prize.

As above for 18th prize.

As above for 19th prize.

As above for 20th prize.

As above for 21st prize.

As above for 22nd prize.

As above for 23rd prize.

As above for 24th prize.

As above for 25th prize.

As above for 26th prize.

As above for 27th prize.

As above for 28th prize.

As above for 29th prize.

As above for 30th prize.

As above for 31st prize.

As above for 32nd prize.

As above for 33rd prize.

As above for 34th prize.

As above for 35th prize.

As above for 36th prize.

As above for 37th prize.

As above for 38th prize.

As above for 39th prize.

As above for 40th prize.

As above for 41st prize.

As above for 42nd prize.

As above for 43rd prize.

As above for 44th prize.

As above for 45th prize.

As above for 46th prize.

As above for 47th prize.

As above for 48th prize.

As above for 49th prize.

As above for 50th prize.

As above for 51st prize.

As above for 52nd prize.

As above for 53rd prize.

As above for 54th prize.

As above for 55th prize.

As above for 56th prize.

As above for 57th prize.

As above for 58th prize.

As above for 59th prize.

As above for 60th prize.

As above for 61st prize.

As above for 62nd prize.

As above for 63rd prize.

As above for 64th prize.

As above for 65th prize.

As above for 66th prize.

As above for 67th prize.

As above for 68th prize.

As above for 69th prize.

As above for 70th prize.

As above for 71st prize.

As above for 72nd prize.

As above for 73rd prize.

As above for 74th prize.

As above for 75th prize.

As above for 76th prize.

As above for 77th prize.

As above for 78th prize.

As above for 79th prize.

As above for 80th prize.

As above for 81st prize.

As above for 82nd prize.

As above for 83rd prize.

As above for 84th prize.

As above for 85th prize.

As above for 86th prize.

As above for 87th prize.

As above for 88th prize.

As above for 89th prize.

As above for 90th prize.

As above for 91st prize.

As above for 92nd prize.

As above for 93rd prize.

As above for 94th prize.

As above for 95th prize.

As above for 96th prize.

As above for 97th prize.

As above for 98th prize.

As above for 99th prize.

As above for 100th prize.

As above for 101st prize.

As above for 102nd prize.

As above for 103rd prize.

As above for 104th prize.

As above for 105th prize.

As above for 106th prize.

As above for 107th prize.

As above for 108th prize.

As above for 109th prize.

As above for 110th prize.

As above for 111th prize.

As above for 112th prize.

As above for 113th prize.

As above for 114th prize.

As above for 115th prize.

As above for 116th prize.

As above for 117th prize.

As above for 118th prize.

As above for 119th prize.

As above for 120th prize.

As above for 121st prize.

As above for 122nd prize.

As above for 123rd prize.

As above for 124th prize.

As above for 125th prize.

As above for 126th prize.

As above for 127th prize.

As above for 128th prize.

As above for 129th prize.

As above for 130th prize.

As above for 131st prize.

As above for 132nd prize.

As above for 133rd prize.

As above for 134th prize.

As above for 135th prize.

As above for 136th prize.

As above for 137th prize.

As above for 138th prize.

As above for 139th prize.

As above for 140th prize.

As above for 141st prize.

As above for 142nd prize.

As above for 143rd prize.

As above for 144th prize.

As above for 145th prize.

As above for 146th prize.

As above for 147th prize.

As above for 148th prize.

As above for 149th prize.

As above for 150th prize.

As above for 151st prize.

As above for 152nd prize.

As above for 153rd prize.

As above for 154th prize.

As above for 155th prize.

As above for 156th prize.

As above for 157th prize.

As above for 158th prize.

As above for 159th prize.

As above for 160th prize.

As above for 161st prize.

As above for 162nd prize.

As above for 163rd prize.

As above for 164th prize.

As above for 165th prize.

As above for 166th prize.

As above for 167th prize.

As above for 168th prize.

As above for 169th prize.

As above for 170th prize.

As above for 171st prize.

As above for 172nd prize.

As above for 173rd prize.

As above for 174th prize.

As above for 175th prize.

As above for 176th prize.

As above for 177th prize.

As above for 178th prize.

As above for 179th prize.

As above for 180th prize.

As above for 181st prize.

As above for 182nd prize.

As above for 183rd prize.

As above for 184th prize.

As above for 185th prize.

As above for 186th prize.

As above for 187th prize.

As above for 188th prize.

As above for 189th prize.

As above for 190th prize.

As above for 191st prize.

As above for 192nd prize.

As above for 193rd prize.

As above for 194th prize.

As above for 195th prize.

As above for 196th prize.

As above for 197th prize.

As above for 198th prize.

As above for 199th prize.

As above for 200th prize.

As above for 201st prize.

As above for 202nd prize.

As above for 203rd prize.

As above for 204th prize.

As above for 205th prize.

As above for 206th prize.

As above for 207th prize.

As above for 208th prize.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 27th May to 9th June 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Madras Subordinate Medical Department.	Apothecary W. Osman	19th May 1879.	Allahabad	...	...
General List, Cavalry	Captain S. A. Swinley	24th May 1879.	Camp Safed Sung, Afghanistan.	...	...
Royal Artillery	Captain F. C. Clarke	6th June 1879.	Kohat	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 27th May to 9th June 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
British Military Service. Charles White (a)	Quartermaster.	2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot.	14th December 1878.	No will found.	Rs. A. P. 757 8 10	...	9th August 1879.
Indian Military Service. Frederick William Crohan.	Captain	General List, Infantry.	10th September 1878.	Not known.	11 9 0	...	...

(a).—Widow—Mary Jane White.
Children—Charles William White, Beatrice Ethel White.

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 7th June 1879.

No. 251.—Dhondoo Sakharan Sathaye and Mr. C. H. DeMello, Apprentice Engineers attached to the Central Provinces, are promoted to Assistant Engineers, 3rd Grade, with effect from 1st April 1879.

No. 252.—Mr. W. deW. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from Bengal Railway Branch to the Western System of State Railways.

The 9th June 1879.

No. 253.—Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Beluchistan, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani on 28th April 1879.

No. 254.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1509 E.P. of 3rd June 1879, the services of Mr. A. R. Colquhoun, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, are replaced at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah, with effect from 8th May 1879.

The 13th June 1879.

No. 258.—The Government of India is pleased to permit Mr. W. Eckstein, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Branch, now on furlough in England, to retire from the service under the Rules of the Civil Pension Code, with effect from 30th May 1879.

TELEGRAPH.

The 11th June 1879.

No. 250.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the following addition as a footnote to Rule 43 of the Rules for inland telegraph messages published in the *Gazette of India* of the 21st December 1872:—

A message to which a reply is prepaid must not be addressed to more than one person.

RAILWAY.

The 11th June 1879.

No. 25.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 53 of Act IV of 1879, the Indian Railway Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare that each of the following Governments and authorities shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of the said Act, the Local Government in respect to such portions of railways as are situated within the territories administered by them respectively:—

The Governor of Fort St. George in Council.
The Governor of Bombay in Council.
The Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.
The Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh.
The Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab.
The Chief Commissioner of British Burmah.
The Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.
The Chief Commissioner of Assam.
The Agent to the Governor General, Rajpootana.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 25.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 21, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supdt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—(Nothing for publication.)

SUPPLEMENT No. 25.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 20th June 1879.

No. 701.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force in the Panch Mahals District to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force in the Panch Mahals District and not mentioned in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
	BOMBAY	REGULATIONS.
Regulation IV of 1827.	Law applicable to suits; attachment and distraint of crops.	Section 26, and Section 69, Clauses 2 and 3.
Regulation V of 1827.	Debt, interest, mortgages, and pledges.	The Preamble, except the first twenty-nine words and the words "for the calculation of the interest of money, and for limiting the amount thereof" and the last twenty words; Sections 9, 14 and 15.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
BOMBAY REGULATIONS—contd.		
Regulation XII of 1827.	Police Regulations ...	Section 19, Clause 1, and Clause 6 except the words "personal restraint" and the last eighty-five words, Clause 7 except the last thirteen words, Clause 8 except so much of it as authorises Magistrates to take charge and dispose of stray cattle; Section 20; Section 27, Clause 2; Section 37, Clause 1, and Clause 2 except the words "by imprisonment in commutation," and the words and figures "in Regulation XIV, A.D. 1827, Section 9."
Regulation XIII of 1827.	Substitution of letter for summons in Criminal Courts.	Section 34, Clause 3, except the words "or the Magistrate above mentioned," so far as it authorises the occasional substitution of a letter for a summons.
Regulation XVI of 1827.	Revenue Administration ...	The whole Regulation, except Sections 3, 6, 10 and 11, Clauses 4 and 5; Section 14, Clause 4; Sections 25 and 27, Clause 3, and Appendix (A), and the last twenty-six words of the Preamble; in Section 2, Clause 2, the words "decide certain civil suits," and the words and figures "as more particularly specified in Regulation XVII, A.D. 1827, Chapters VIII and X"; in Section 5, the words "They shall previously to executing the functions of their office take before the Collector, or before any of the authorities enumerated in Section 3, Clause second, the oath specified in Clause first of that section"; in Section 14, Clause 2, the words "to the Judge"; the last eleven words of Section 15, Clause 2, and in the title to Chapter III the words "of hereditary district and village officers inclusive"; in Section 23, Clause 2, the word "the" before "stamped," and the words and figures "specified in Appendix (F) to Regulation XVIII, A.D. 1827"; and in Section 26 the words and figures "as required by Regulation VII, A.D. 1827, Section 4, Clause third."
Regulation XVII of 1827.	Land Revenue ...	The whole Regulation, except Sections 9, 13, 15, Clause 2; Section 16, Clauses 4 and 5; Section 29, Clause 2; Chapters VIII, IX and X; Section 15, Clause 3, so far as it relates to Clause 2 of the same section; Chapters VI and VII, so far as they provide for the institution of a suit before a Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII; in the Preamble, from and including the words "that the Collector" down to and including the words "Revenue officers," and the last twenty-six words; in Section 2, Clause 1, the words and figures "under any of the provisions contained in Chapters IX and X of this Regulation"; in Section 2, Clause 2, the words "or in the enactments therein cited"; in Section 4, Clause 3, the words "by Regulation"; in Section 5, Clause 1, the words "according to the Regulations"; in Section 12, Clause 6, the words "Sudder or any"; in Section 12, Clause 7, the words and figures "in Regulation IV, A.D. 1827, Section 62, Clause second, and Sections 66 and 69 and intervening sections"; in Section 14 the words and figures "of Regulation IV, A.D. 1827, Section 70"; in the title to Chapter IV the words "and penal jurisdictions of the Zillah Magistrates and criminal Judge in such cases"; in Section 26, Clause 5, the words and figures "before the Collector according to the provisions of Chapter VIII," and "according to the provisions of Chapter VIII" and in Section 27 the words and figures "instituted before the Collector, according to the provisions of Chapter VIII."

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
BOMBAY REGULATIONS—concl.		
Regulation XXV of 1827.	State prisoners ...	The whole Regulation, except the first clause of Section 4 and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in Clause 2 of the same section; Section 6; the last twenty words of the Preamble and the last five words of Section 7.
Regulation V of 1830.	Appointment of a Revenue Commissioner.	The whole Regulation, except the last eight words of the Preamble; Clauses 1 and 5 of Section 1; the words "and Zillahs" in Clause 3 of Section 1; the word "Zillahs" throughout and the last fifty-eight words in Clause 6 of Section 1.
Regulation II of 1832.	Realisation of revenues from Farmers.	The whole Regulation, except the words "and land," "transit duties" and "to take effect from the date of promulgation" in the Preamble and in Section 1, Clause 1, the words "land customs, transit duties."
Regulation V of 1833.	Liability of hereditary district and village officers to penalties for embezzlement.	The whole Regulation, except the word "Fourth" and the last eight words in the Preamble and the word "Fourth" in Section 3 and Section 4.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.		
Act XVIII of 1838.	Sureties of Uncovenanted Revenue officers.	The whole Act, except the first twelve words of Section 1 and the first six words of each of the other sections.
Act XX of 1839...	Discontinuance of Haks ...	The whole Act, except the first seven words of Section 1 and the first six words of each of the other sections.
Act XXXII of 1839.	Interest ...	The whole Act.
Act XVII of 1842	Number and powers of Revenue Commissioners.	The whole Act, except Section 1 and the first six words of Sections 2 and 3.
Act III of 1846...	Field boundary marks ...	The whole Act, except Sections 2, 3 and 4 and in Sections 5 and 6 the first six words.
Act XX of 1847...	Copyright ...	The whole Act, except Sections 4 and 17, and in Section 3 the first six words and the words "and that," and in Section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that," and in Section 6 the first five words and the words "and that," and in Section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act," and "in such part of the said territories," and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "Charter," and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court," and in Sections 8 and 9 the first twelve words, and in Sections 10 and 11 the first six words, and in Sections 12 to 16 (both inclusive) the first five words, and in Section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover, and," and in Section 16 the words "actions, suits, bills."
Act XII of 1850...	Security from Public Accountants.	The whole Act, except Section 6.
Act XVIII of 1850	Protection of judicial officers	The whole Act.
Act XXI of 1850	Non-forfeiture of rights by loss of caste.	The whole Act.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—contd.		
Act XXXIV of 1850.	State prisoners ...	The whole Act.
Act XXXVII of 1850.	Inquiries into behaviour of Public servants.	The whole Act, except Sections 1, 17 and 24 and in Section 8 the words and figures "by Act XXX, 1841."
Act XXI of 1852	Employment of Uncovered Deputy Collectors.	The Preamble and Sections 1 (except the words "Zillah or"), 4 and 5.
Act XXX of 1852	Naturalization of Aliens ...	The whole Act, except Section 9 and in the Schedule the words "as dependent thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East India Company."
Act X of 1855 ...	Recusant witnesses ...	The Preamble and Section 10.
Act XIII of 1855	Compensation for loss caused by death occasioned by actionable wrong.	The whole Act, except in Section 2 the words "and that every such action shall be brought within twelve calendar months after the death of such deceased person."
Act XXIV of 1855	Substituting penal servitude for transportation in case of European and American convicts.	The Preamble, Section 1, except the words "after the commencement of this Act," "in the possession and" "the East" and "Company," Sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 and 15.
Act XXVIII of 1855.	Interest ...	The Preamble and Sections 2, 3, 4 and 6.
Act VIII of 1856	Control of Jails ...	The Preamble and Section 2 except the first eight words.
Act XV of 1856...	Marriage of Hindu widows	The whole Act.
Act XI of 1857 ...	Offences against the State	The Preamble, Section 3 except the words "within the said territories," and "of the crimes mentioned in the preceding sections, or any other" in Clause 1; Section 4 except the words "the attendance or futwa of a law officer, or"; Sections 5 and 6 and Section 11 except the words "lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate and any assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
Act XXV of 1857	Forfeiture by Mutineers ...	The whole Act, except Sections 1 and 9.
Act XXIX of 1857	Customs on Foreign Frontiers.	The whole Act, except Sections 1, 2 and 3, and in Section 4 the words "as above provided," and in Section 5 the words and figures "and the provisions of Sections 4, 5 and 6 of the said Act I of 1852 shall be applicable to all persons so appointed," and in Section 11 the words "by the said Schedules," and in Section 13 the words "entered in either of the said Schedules as."
Act III of 1858...	State prisoners ...	The whole Act, except Section 1.
Act XXXV of 1858.	Estates of Lunatics not subject to jurisdiction of Supreme Courts.	The whole Act, except Section 1.
Act XXXVI of 1858.	Lunatic Asylums ...	The whole Act, except in Section 6 the words "and the stations of the Straits Settlement" "and stations" and in Section 7 the words "or in any station of the Straits Settlement" and in Section 17 the words and figures from "or to affect" to the end of the section.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL—concl'd.		
Act IX of 1859...	Forfeitures ...	Sections 16, 17, 18 and 20.
Act XIV of 1859	Suits to recover possession of land.	So much of Section 15 as does not relate to the limitation of suits.
Act XV of 1859...	Patents ...	The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except Sections 13 36 and 37.
Act XVI of 1863	Excise duty on spirits used in Arts and Manufactures.	The whole Act.
Act III of 1864...	Foreigners ...	The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of Section 24.
Act VI of 1864 ...	Whipping ...	The whole Act, except Sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive).
Act XIV of 1866	Post Office ...	The whole Act, except Sections 3 and 55, and in Section 1 the words "shall come into operation on the first day of May 1866, and" and in Section 56 the words "or by any assistant to a Magistrate or Deputy Magistrate."
Act XXV of 1867	Printing Presses, &c. ...	The whole Act, except Sections 2 and 23.
Act I of 1868 ...	General Clauses ...	The whole Act, except Sections 7 and 8.
Act V of 1869 ...	Indian Articles of War ...	The whole Act, except Part I (c), paragraphs 1, 2 and 3.
Act XI of 1869...	Land Customs ...	The whole Act, except Sections 2 and 3, and in Section 4 the words and figures "Schedules to the said Act No. XVII of 1867 or any other."
Act XV of 1869...	Evidence of prisoners ...	The whole Act, except in Section 7 the words and figures "appointed under Act No. XXI of 1863" and in Section 8 the words and figures "appointed under the said Act No. XXI of 1863" and so much of Sections 15 and 16 as relates to process issued by a Civil Court.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.		
Act IV of 1862...	Establishment of Markets and Fairs.	The whole Act, except Section 5 and the first six words of Section 1.
Act I of 1865 ...	Survey Settlement ...	The whole Act, except the proviso to Section 14, Sections 45, 50 and 51, and in Section 1 the last twenty-seven words.
Act VII of 1866	Relief of Hindu heirs ...	The whole Act, except Sections 3 and 8, and from and including the words "and the provisions" in Section 4 to the end of the section.
Act X of 1866 ...	General Clauses ...	The whole Act, except Sections 5, 8 and 9.
Act VIII of 1866	Attendance of witnesses before the Legislative Council.	The whole Act, except Section 5.
Act XXVII of 1867	District Police ...	The whole Act, except Section 2, and Sections 12 and 40.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL—concl'd.		
Act VIII of 1867	Village Police ...	The whole Act, as amended by Bombay Act I of 1876, except Section 2 and Section 23, and in Section 5, Clause 2, the words "of Act XI of 1843 (an Act for regulating the service of hereditary officers under the Presidency of Bombay), or other Acts."
Act I of 1868 ...	Powers and duties of Assistant and Deputy Collectors.	The whole Act, except Section 1 and the words "to repeal Section 3 of Act XXI of 1852" in the title.
Act II of 1868 ...	Ferries ...	The whole Act as amended by Bombay Act II of 1878, except Section 1.
Act III of 1869...	Local Funds ...	The whole Act, except Section 14, and in Section 9 the words and figures "Act XXVI of 1850, or" and the word "other."
Act II of 1870 ...	Magistrates' Seals ...	The Preamble, and Section 2.
Act VII of 1873	Salt Revenue ...	The whole Act, except Sections 2, 7 and 64.
Act II of 1874 ...	Regulation of Jails ...	The whole Act, except Section 1, the first twenty-three words of Section 6, and the first thirteen words of Section 7.
Act I of 1875 ...	Amending Bombay Act I of 1865.	The whole Act.
Act III of 1875...	Tolls on Roads and Bridges	The whole Act.

POLICE.

The 16th June 1879.

No. 177.—Mr. T. F. Fforde, District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, in British Burma, to be District Superintendent of Police, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. R. Redpath, deceased:

Mr. W. N. Porter, Assistant District Superintendent of Police, to be District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, *vice* Mr. Fforde:

Mr. G. M. S. Carter is confirmed in the appointment of Assistant District Superintendent of Police, *vice* Mr. Porter.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—FORESTS.

Simla, the 18th June 1879.

No. 533F.—Mr. C. W. Palmer, Sub-Assistant Conservator, and Officiating Assistant Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in British Burma, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 12th May 1879, of the six months' leave on private affairs granted to him in Notification No. 353F., dated the 18th April last.

MARINE SURVEYS.

CASUALTIES AND DANGERS TO NAVIGATION.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 23.—The following Notice to Mariners is published for general information:—

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 21, dated 31st May 1879, the following information

has this day been received from the Port Officer, Carwar:—

(1.) The buoy marking the rocky patch, 2½ miles North-West of the Light-house, appears to be in its proper position.

(2.) The buoy marking the Carwar rock, near Elephant island, has shifted close in to that island.

(3.) The buoy marking the danger near the Oyster rocks has shifted 200 yards to the North-Eastward.

A. DUNDAS TAYLOR, Comdr. (late I.N.),

Supdt., Marine Survey of India.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, }
Calcutta, 20th June 1879.

By order, &c.,

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

This Notice affects the following:—

British Admiralty Charts, Nos. 242, 2737, 826 and 827.

Sailing Directions, West Coast of Hindoestan Pilot, page 101 and 102.

Indian Marine Survey Charts, Nos. 15 and 15A.

Taylor's Sailing Directory, Vol. I, page 396.

If this Notice is received on boardship, the substance of it should be inserted on the Charts affected by it, and introduced into the Sailing Directions to which it relates.

A. O. HUME,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—POLITICAL.

Simla, the 20th June 1879.

No. 1658 E.-P.—The following translation of a proclamation issued by His Highness the Amir of Afghanistan is published for general information:—

Proclamation issued by the Government of Afghanistan, dated, Gandamak, Jamadi-us-Sani, A.H. 1296, corresponding with June 1879.

Whereas perpetual friendship and peace have been established between the British Government and the Government of Afghanistan, all disputes and differences between those two Governments have been entirely removed.

It is hereby publicly proclaimed that a general amnesty has been granted to those subjects of the Afghan Government who have held intercourse with the British forces during the war. And the Afghan Government declares in writing that all its subjects shall be exempt from punishment or molestation, covert or overt, on account of such intercourse.

By order, &c.,

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

JUDICIAL.

The 14th June 1879.

No. 148 I.-J.—Under the provisions of Section 3, Act II of 1869, the Governor General in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. Lacey, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, Tumkur District, Mysore, to be a Justice of the Peace for the whole of British India.

The 19th June 1879.

No. 155 I.-J.—Whereas the Governor General in Council has jurisdiction over European British subjects in the territories of the Raja of Chumba, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XI of 1872 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased (a) to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Superintendent of Chumba, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the said Raja of Chumba, and (b) to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which such officer shall commit European British subjects for trial.

No. 157 I.-J.—Whereas the Governor General in Council has jurisdiction over European British subjects in the territories of the Raja of Kapurthala, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 4 and 6 of Act XI of 1872 (the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1872), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor General in Council is pleased (a) to appoint the officer for the time being holding the office of Superintendent of Kapurthala, being a European British subject, to be a Justice of the Peace within the territories of the said Raja of Kapurthala, and (b) to direct that the Chief Court of the Punjab shall be the Court to which such officer shall commit European British subjects for trial.

POLITICAL.

The 18th June 1879.

No. 1120 G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is

pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. A. T. Ammann as Acting Consul for the German Empire at Kurrachee, during the absence of Mr. Denso.

No. 1193 G.-P.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. A. T. Ammann as Acting Consul for the Netherlands at Kurrachee, during the absence of Mr. Denso.

GENERAL.

The 19th June 1879.

No. 1298 G.-G.—Colonel C. R. Blair, Commandant of the Meywar Bheel Corps, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the Meywar Political Agency, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 15th June 1879, *vice* Major T. Cadell, proceeding on privilege leave.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 1302 G.-G.—The services of Mr. A. J. Hammond, employed temporarily on special Political duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st July 1879.

No. 1306 G.-G.—The services of Captain R. H. F. Rennick, employed temporarily on special Political duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st July 1879.

No. 1310 G.-G.—Mr. Ney Elias, Officiating British Joint-Commissioner at Leh, is appointed to be a Supernumerary Political Assistant of the 1st Class, with effect from the 2nd June 1879.

No. 1313 G.-G.—The services of Surgeon C. T. Peters, Officiating Civil Surgeon at Zanzibar, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, Bombay, with effect from the 28th February last.

No. 1317 G.-G.—Lieutenant A. E. P. Burn, Officiating Wing Officer, Mhairwarra Battalion, is appointed as Officiating Quarter Master, with effect from the 1st December 1878.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—MINT AND CURRENCY.

Simla, the 20th June 1879.

No. 1378.—I.—Imports and Exports of Gold and Silver during the calendar year 1879.

	GOLD.			SILVER.			TOTAL.		
	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.	Imports.	Exports.	Net Imports.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of May ...	22,37,879	7,58,500	14,79,279	1,17,33,330	30,42,917	86,90,413	1,39,71,209	38,01,517	1,01,69,692
First five months ...	57,77,523	1,15,11,310	57,63,787	5,20,39,960	1,29,71,793	3,00,68,167	5,78,17,483	2,45,13,103	3,33,04,380

II.—Silver received and coined in the Mints during the calendar year 1879.

	COINS AND BULLION RECEIVED (ASSAY VALUE).			COINED AND EXAMINED.		
	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.	Calcutta.	Bombay.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
In the month of May ...	37,44,868	1,30,16,063	1,67,61,531	33,81,880	1,28,99,220	1,62,81,100
First five months ...	1,24,00,153	3,74,80,243	4,98,70,396	1,10,64,279	3,58,95,290	4,69,59,569

PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 1255.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to rule that when a public officer, travelling on duty, is provided with the means of locomotion at the expense of the State, he is not, in the absence of a general or special order of the Government of India to the contrary, entitled to any travelling allowance, unless he actually incurs any personal travelling expenses, *i.e.*, for locomotion for himself and his servants and personal luggage, in which case he may be reimbursed the sum actually expended, not exceeding half the daily allowance ordinarily admissible to him.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 1299.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit in the whole of British India the duty with which bills of exchange and cheques drawn in the Cantonment of Secundrabad, on which the full rate of stamp duty has been paid there, are chargeable under Section 5, clause (b) of the said Act.

R. B. CHAPMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 538.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date

specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant George Augustus Williams, 2nd Battalion, 9th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 27th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry, —2nd July, 1879.

No. 539.—INDIAN ARMY—

The undermentioned officers having completed 20 years' service, are promoted to the rank of Major, from the date specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Charles Theophilus Metcalfe Higginson, General List, Cavalry.	16th June 1879.
Captain (Brevet-Major) Arthur Fitzgerald, General List, Infantry.	
Captain (Brevet-Major) Herbert Seymour Marshall, General List, Infantry.	

No. 540.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant W. H. Frith, Royal Artillery, 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain W. Aitken, who vacates on promotion.

Lieutenant H. J. Lyster, Royal Artillery, Officiating 2nd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Frith.

Lieutenant R. A. C. King, Royal Artillery, attached to the Battery, to be 3rd Subaltern, temporarily.

No. 541.—2nd Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant B. M. Allen, Officiating Wing Officer, to be Wing Officer, *vice* Captain C. F. Powell, deceased.

No. 542.—In G. G. O. No. 407 of 1879, after the names of Lieutenant R. B. Adams, 1st Battalion, 12th Foot, Lieutenant W. D. Gordon, 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot, and Lieutenant A. W.

M'Kinstry, 2nd Battalion, 17th Foot, add, in each case, the words, *a candidate for the Bengal Staff Corps.*

No. 543.—5th Punjab Cavalry.

Duffadar Hyder Shah, to be Jemadar, vice Talib Hossein, invalided,—1st May 1879.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 544.—EAST INDIAN RAILWAY VOLUNTEER RIFLE CORPS—

To be Lieutenants.

Sub-Lieutenant John Lawrence,—
1st March 1876.
Sub-Lieutenant John Collins,—
27th July 1877.
Sub-Lieutenant Charles Clarke,—
23rd November 1877.
Sub-Lieutenant Victor Pont,—23rd
November 1877.
Sub-Lieutenant George Watts,—
7th December 1877.

Under the provisions of
paragraph 3 of G.G.O.
No. 121 of 1878.

No. 545.—Berar Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant H. S. Nicholletts, to be Captain (Amraoti).

Second Lieutenant W. Godfrey, to be Lieutenant (Amraoti).

Mr. J. Monan, to be Second Lieutenant (Amraoti).

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 546.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. A. McNair, Bengal Infantry, Squadron Commander, 12th Bengal Cavalry,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, 1 year and 27 days under Rules IX and XV, and the remaining period under Rule XIV, Clause 2, of the Regulations of 1868.

Major B. Williams, Bengal Staff Corps, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry, Punjab Frontier Force,—(m. c.) for 182 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

Captain R. Bazett, Royal Artillery, Commissary of Ordnance and Ordnance Timber Agent,—(p. a.) from date of departure, to the 13th August 1879, under G. G. O. No. 813 of 1876.

Lieutenant W. F. Montresor, Bengal Staff Corps,—(m. c.) for 1 year 182 days, 1 year under Rule I, and the remaining period under Rule VI of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the date of embarkation.

Lieutenant A. T. Banon, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 39th (The Allypore) Regiment of Native Infantry,—(p. a.) for 2 years, under Rule IX of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 547.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) P. S. Yorke, Bengal Infantry, Squadron Commander and 2nd in Command, 12th Bengal Cavalry, is permitted to proceed to sea on medical certificate for 91 days, under Rule XXVII of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 548.—The leave of absence in India, on private affairs, under Rule XXV of the Regulations of 1868, granted to Major A. C. Havelock,

Madras Staff Corps, Wing Commander and 2nd in Command, 1st Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, by G. G. O. No. 140 of 1879, is extended for two months, on the same account.

No. 549.—The following extract from List No. 21, dated 23rd May 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Surgeon-Major W. R. Rice.

Lieutenant F. G. Vivian, Staff Corps.

Granted extensions of leave.

Major R. H. Hudleston, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Major J. Fitzgerald, Staff Corps,—six months, medical certificate.

Major E. C. Garstin, Staff Corps,—four months, urgent private affairs.

Captain F. A. Wilson, Staff Corps,—three months, private affairs.

Lieutenant H. M. Temple, Staff Corps,—three months, medical certificate.

Major R. G. Birch, Cavalry,—six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major H. Cookson,—six months, private affairs.

No. 550.—Conductor S. Smith, Ordnance Department, is granted leave in India, on medical certificate, for six months, under Rule X of the Regulations of 1875, with effect from the 1st June 1879.

No. 551.—ARRIVALS—

Captain L. B. Irwin, Bengal Staff Corps, Wing Officer, 30th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry,—Bombay, 23rd April 1879. (Date of departure on furlough, 27th January 1879).

Captain J. E. Broadbent, Royal Engineers, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, Public Works Department,—Bombay, 18th February 1879.

No. 552.—DEPARTURES—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W. C. R. Mylne, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 490 of 1879,—Surat, 19th May 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) G. R. Roberts, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 445 of 1879,—Surat, 19th May 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) T. Staples, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 156 of 1879,—Indus, 5th May 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. P. Gurdon, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 180 of 1879,—Austria, 1st May 1879, from Bombay.

Major H. D. E. W. Chester, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—Bohara, 21st April 1879, from Bombay.

Major C. T. Lane, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 338 of 1879,—Indus, 5th May 1879, from Bombay.

Major G. R. Gibbs, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 311 of 1879,—Manilla, 19th May 1879, from Bombay.

Captain F. A. Remington, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 445 of 1879,—*Rydall Hall*, 17th May 1879, from Bombay.

Captain H. J. Peet, General List, Infantry, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*City of Khios*, 21st May 1879, from Calcutta.

Captain W. H. Browne, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 387 of 1879,—*Medea*, 25th April 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant C. B. Porter, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 490 of 1879,—*Thibet*, 12th May 1879, from Bombay.

Lieutenant A. F. Barrow, Bengal Staff Corps, G. G. O. No. 445 of 1879,—*Manilla*, 10th May 1879, from Bombay.

Honorary Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary J. Mole, Public Works Department, G. G. O. No. 197 of 1879,—*Surat*, 19th May 1879, from Bombay.

Surgeon-Major J. C. Whishaw, G. G. O. No. 490 of 1879,—*Surat*, 19th May 1879, from Bombay.

ORDNANCE.

No. 553.—The following Clauses of Lists of Changes in War Matériel are made applicable to India :—

Dated 1st March 1877.

3038. Bed, iron, wrought, rifled M.L., 7-pr. steel gun of 200 lbs., fitted with stool bed and coin. (Mark I.)

Dated 1st December 1878.

3428. Arms, interchangeable;—rifles, B.L., Martini-Henry, part of :

Scabbard, leather, complete, long (§. 2953).

Slight alteration to locket.

No. 554.—The following Clause of Army Circulars, dated 1st February 1879, is made applicable to India and published for information :—

EQUIPMENT REGULATIONS.

REGULAR FORCES.

Details of Equipment—Royal Artillery.

Clause 81.—1. Reduced charges for the 9 and 16-pr. R.M.L. guns having been abolished, the guncotton primers issued for service therewith will be no longer required, and Officers Commanding concerned will return those on charge to the Ordnance Store Department, for transmission to Woolwich.

2. The proportions of guncotton primers (§ 2285, List of Changes) allowed for Royal Horse and Field Artillery, and for Gun and Small-Arm Ammunition Reserves, by the Details of Equipment issued with Clause 81, Army Circulars, 1876, and Clause 7, Army Circulars, 1878, are hereby cancelled.

No. 555.—STORES—

In paragraph 1 of G. G. O. No. 495 of the 7th June 1879, second line, after the word "Cavalry" insert *Snider B. L. Carbine*.

PENSIONS.

No. 556.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay :—

Robert Davison, late 1st Battalion, 2nd Foot, —eleven pence per diem.

John Herbert, late 1st Battalion, 5th Foot, —one shilling per diem.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 557.—Hospital Apprentice James Grant, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is permitted to resign the service.

REWARDS.

No. 558.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officers to the 1st and 2nd Classes, respectively, of the order of British India, with effect from the dates specified :—

MADRAS.

To the 1st Class, with the title of "Sirdar Bahadur."

Subadar Ghoolam Nubbee, "Bahadur," 20th Regiment, Native Infantry, *vice* Subadar-Major Sheik Boodcen, "Sirdar Bahadur," deceased,—26th December 1878.

To the 2nd Class, with the title of "Bahadur."

Subadar-Major Venkateswararoydeo, 34th Regiment, or Chicacole Light Infantry, *vice* Subadar Ghoolam Nubbee, "Bahadur," promoted,—26th December 1878.

Subadar Mahomed Yacoob, 23rd Regiment, or Wallajahbad Light Infantry, *vice* Subadar Abdool Rhymon, "Bahadur," deceased,—10th February 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 559.—With reference to the General Orders quoted on the margin, the services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Public Works Department :—

Major H. F. Blair, Royal Engineers.

" B. Lovett, c.s.t., Royal Engineers.

Captain G. D'A. Jackson, General List, Cavalry.

" S. L. Jacob, Royal Engineers.

Lieutenant W. Peacock, Royal Engineers.

" J. W. Thurburn, Royal Engineers.

" B. Scott, Royal Engineers.

" E. Glennie, Royal Engineers.

" G. M. Porter, Royal Engineers.

" G. K. Scott-Moncrieff.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 19th June 1879.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 35.—Mr. R. J. McGaw, 3rd Class Engineer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, is permitted to resign his appointment in Her Majesty's Indian Marine.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 36.—Mr. H. C. Finch, 3rd Class Engineer, I. G. S. *Jabouna*, to be 3rd Class Engineer, I. G. S. *Hugh Rose*, *vice* Mr. McGaw.

No. 37.—Mr. J. S. Barrett, 1st Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is posted to the I. G. hulk *Semiramis*. This cancels G. G. O. No. 34 of the 2nd June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 38.—Mr. William Hugh Crozier, to be a 4th Grade Officer in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation,—dated 14th June 1879.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 16th June 1879.

No. 260.—Mr. G. Innes, Temporary Assistant Examiner, 2nd Grade, on probation, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Telegraph Accounts, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Section 13, Supplement F. of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from 5th July 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 262.—Colonel G. J. Melliss, B.S.C., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Accounts Branch. Colonel Melliss joined the appointment on the forenoon of the 16th instant.

Mr. J. Hopkins, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, now officiating as Deputy Accountant General and *ex-officio* Under Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Accounts Branch, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, during the absence of Colonel Melliss, or until further orders.

No. 263.—Mr. J. Hopkins, Officiating Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, 1st Class, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from 28th June 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 17th June 1879.

No. 264.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 566, dated 20th December 1878, Mr. W. A. Billings, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Northern Bengal State Railway to Bengal.

The 19th June 1879.

No. 267.—Mr. J. M. Rutherford, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Manager, Rajputana State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. G. F. Mathew, transferred temporarily to the Indus Valley State Railway, or until further orders.

No. 268.—The promotions of the Superintending Engineers attached to the Military Works Branch, notified in Public Works Notification No. 135, dated the 13th March 1879, will have effect from the following dates :—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. de Palezieux Falconnet, R.E.,—from 1st January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Ward, R.E.,—from 1st January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Æ. Perkins, R.E.,—from 28th January 1879.

Mr. J. P. C. Anderson,—from 28th January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. Tucker, R.E.,—from 28th January 1879.

No. 269.—Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) John Dawson, s.c., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Branch, ceased to belong to the Public Works Department from the 12th June 1879, consequent on his retirement from the service.

No. 270.—Mr. W. M. Henderson, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Mysore Provincial Establishment, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief, Mysore Railway, with the temporary rank of Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 3rd February 1879.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 271.—Mr. W. A. Bell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Assistant Superintendent of Way and Works, Nizam's State Railway, with effect from 1st January 1879.

TELEGRAPH.

The 16th June 1879.

No. 259.—The following officiating appointments are made in the Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified, until further orders :—

Mr. W. K. D. Bignell, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 1st Grade, from 26th May 1879, *vice* Mr. Bailey, on privilege leave.

Mr. J. Burke, Superintendent, 3rd Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from 26th May 1879, *vice* Mr. Bignell.

Mr. F. W. F. Wiese, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 3rd Grade, from 2nd June 1879, *vice* Mr. Burke.

RAILWAY.

The 16th June 1879.

No. 261.—The Viceroy and Governor General in Council has been pleased to direct that the Railway from Indore to Neemuch, hitherto called "the Neemuch State Railway," shall in future be styled "the Sindia-Neemuch State Railway."

The 18th June 1879.

No. 265.—With reference to Section 4 of the Indian Railway Act of 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction the use of locomotive engines, or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby, on the undermentioned Railways, *viz.*—

1. The East Indian Railway, including the Main Line, the Chord Line and their Branches, and the Jubbulpore Extension.
2. The Eastern Bengal Railway, Main Line and Branches.
3. The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Main Line and Branches.
4. The Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway. The Sind and Punjab Sections and Branches.
5. The Madras Railway. The North-West and South-West Lines and their Branches.
6. The South Indian Railway, Main Line and Branches.
7. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway. The North-East and South-East Lines and their Branches.
8. The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Main Line and Branch.
9. The Calcutta and South-Eastern State Railway.
10. The Nulhati State Railway.
11. The Northern Bengal State Railway, Main Line and Branches.
12. Tirhoot State Railway, Main Line and Branches.
13. The Patna-Gya State Railway.
14. The Punjab Northern State Railway, Main Line and Branch.

15. The Indus Valley State Railway.
16. The Muttra and Hathras State Railway.
17. The Cawnpore-Furruckhabad State Railway.
18. The Dildarnagar State Railway.
19. The Rajputana State Railway, Main Line and Branches.
20. The Sindia State Railway.
21. The Western Rajputana State Railway.
22. The Sindia-Neemuch State Railway, Main Line and Branch.
23. The Holkar State Railway.
24. The Patli State Railway.
25. The Gackwar of Baroda's Railway, Main Line and Branches.
26. The Khamgaon State Railway.
27. The Amraoti State Railway.
28. The Wardha Coal State Railway.
29. The Nagpur and Chhattisgarh State Railway, Main Line and Branch.
30. The Dhond and Manmad State Railway.
31. The Nizam's State Railway, Main Line and Branch.
32. The Mysore State Railway.
33. The Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley State Railway, Main Line and Branches.

No. 266.—*Corrigendum.*—In Public Works Department Railway Notification of the 11th Jun 1879, for No. 25, read No. 257, and for *The Agent to the Governor General, Rajputana*, read *The Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Mhairwarra*.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 26.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Supt. of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General:—(Nothing for publication.)

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Probate and Administration Bill, 1879.
The District Delegates Bill, 1879.
The Benares Family Domains Bill, 1879.
The Religious Congregations Bill, 1879.

SUPPLEMENT No. 26.

PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th June, 1879.

No. 14.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to appoint Mr. W. F. Agnew to officiate as Chief Reporter and Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, until further orders, *vice* Mr. J. V. Woodman, appointed to officiate as Judge of the Small Cause Court, Calcutta.

No. 15.—Mr. P. O'Kinealy, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed to officiate as Reporter for the Indian Law Reports in the High Court, Calcutta, *vice* Mr. W. F. Agnew.

The 25th June, 1879.

No. 16.—Whereas the Secretary of State for India in Council has by Resolution in Council declared the provisions of the thirty-third of Vic., chapter three, section one, applicable to the Districts of Hazara, Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu, Derah Isma'il Khan and Derah Ghazi Khan;

and whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab has proposed to the Governor General in Council a draft of the following Regulation together with the reasons for proposing the same;

and whereas the Governor General in Council has taken such draft and reasons into consideration

and has approved of such draft and the same has received the Governor General's assent;

in pursuance of the directions contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the Gazette of India:—

REGULATION No. II OF 1879.

THE HAZARA FOREST REGULATION, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

SECTION.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.
Repeal of Regulations II of 1873 and V of 1874.

2. Meaning of terms employed.

CHAPTER II.—OF RESERVED FORESTS.

3. Management in whom vested.
4. Rights and privileges.
5. Utilization of forest produce.
6. Demarcation.
7. Acts prohibited.

CHAPTER III.—OF VILLAGE FORESTS.

8. Maintenance of certain waste lands as village forests.

SECTION.

9. Voluntary submission of land to forest conservancy.
10. Demarcation of village forests.
11. Provisional supply of timber, and permission to cultivate until demarcation is effected.
12. Clearing for cultivation.
13. Management of village forest in whom vested.
14. Management of village forests and utilization of produce.
15. "General Management Orders" what to contain; copy to be kept by patwari for inspection.
16. Acts prohibited.
17. Enjoyment of produce of village forests.

CHAPTER IV.—GENERAL.

18. Protection of plane trees and groves in certain places.
19. Provision for issue of "seigniorage notification."
20. Provision for preserving stability of land already lawfully cultivated in dangerous positions.
21. Provision for cases of danger from landslips, erosions, &c.
22. Power of Local Government to issue rules for floating timber and levying fees.
23. Jurisdiction of Civil Courts barred in certain cases, and procedure provided.

CHAPTER V.—OF LIABILITIES, OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

24. Responsibility of landowners, &c., contractors and permit-holders in cases of forest offences and fires.
25. Punishment of offences.
26. Forfeiture of implements, &c.
27. Compensation for injury caused by offences, and reward to informer.
28. Burning of forests; joint and several liabilities of villagers.
29. Power to close lands burnt against all user till restored.
30. Illicit cultivation; similar power.
31. Cattle trespass.
32. Procedure.
33. Power of arrest of person.
34. Power of seizure of forest produce unlawfully removed.
35. Forest officer may be invested with certain powers.

A Regulation to provide for the preservation and management of Forests in the District of Hazara.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the preservation and management of Forests in the District of Hazara; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Regulation may be called "The Hazara Forest Regulation, 1879".
Short title.
- It applies to the whole of the Hazara District, with the exception—
Local extent.
- (1)—of the hereditary territory of the Nawab of Amb, and
- (2)—of such ilaqas and villages in Hazara as the Local Government may from time to time exempt from the operation of it.

It shall come into force on the first day of Commencement. August, 1879.

On and from that day the Hazara Forest Regulation, No. 11 of 1873, and the Hazara Forest Regulation Continuanee Regulation, No. V of 1874, shall be repealed.

2. In this Regulation, unless otherwise expressly stated,—
Meaning of terms employed.

"Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of Hazara.

"Government Forest Officer" means any officer of the Government Forest Department.

"Village Forest Officer" means any person entrusted by the Deputy Commissioner with any function or charge in the village forests.

"Waste land" includes all uncultivated hill land excepting public ways, grave-yards, sacred places, the banks and corners of fields, inhabited sites, with the land immediately attached to those sites, and fallow land.

Explanation.—Land is "fallow" within the meaning of this definition when it has been cultivated within three years preceding the date of this Regulation.

"Reserved Forest" means waste land which has been declared as reserved forest at settlement or by any subsequent order of competent authority.

"Village Forest" means such waste land as has been set apart under section 8 or section 9.

CHAPTER II.—OF RESERVED FORESTS.

3. The management of the reserved forests is vested in the Government Forest Officers.
Management in whom vested.

4. No rights or privileges shall be recognized in any reserved forest except such as have been defined and recorded at settlement, or have been or may be hereafter defined and recorded in favour of individuals or communities by the Local Government.
Rights and privileges.

No such right or privilege, and no produce obtained by its exercise, shall be alienated by sale, lease or otherwise except to Government, unless such alienation is expressly permitted in the order defining and recording such right: provided that when any such right or privilege is annexed to any land it may be sold or otherwise alienated with such land.

5. No person shall have a claim as of right to have a permit issued to him to cut trees or brushwood, to graze cattle or cut grass, to collect dead or fallen wood or any other produce of the forest, or to burn lime, surkhi or charcoal; but all utilization of the produce of the reserved forest shall be effected according to the orders of the Conservator of Forests, subject to the general instructions of the Local Government.
Utilization of forest produce.

Nothing in this section shall affect any right recorded at settlement or by the Local Government after settlement.

6. Whenever the limits of any reserved forest are not sufficiently indicated by natural marks or other existing boundaries, they shall be demarcated by

permanent and conspicuous marks; and the limits of tracts assigned for the exercise of recorded rights (where such exist) within the reserved forest should be conspicuously demarcated also.

Acts prohibited.

7. The following acts are prohibited in reserved forests:—

- (a). The setting fire to the grass or forest, the carrying or kindling of any fire in the forest, the neglect to extinguish camp or other fires in the vicinity of a reserved forest.
- (b). The grazing or driving of cattle.
- (c). The cutting, lopping, tapping or burning any tree or shrub, the stripping off the bark or leaves of any tree or shrub.
- (d). The collection or removal of any produce of forest or its soil.
- (e). The clearing or breaking up of land for cultivation or for any other purpose.
- (f). The erecting of any building, or the making of any enclosure.
- (g). Any entry into fenced enclosures.

Nothing in this section shall prevent any act done by permission in writing of the Government Forest Officer, or the exercise of any right recorded at settlement or by the Local Government after settlement, or acquired by grant or contract made by or on behalf of the Local Government.

CHAPTER III.—OF VILLAGE FORESTS.

8. Saving existing rights in land already lawfully appropriated for cultivation, waste land within the limits specified below, not being reserved forest, may, subject to the control of the Local Government, be set apart by the Deputy Commissioner as "village forest," and shall be brought and maintained under wood or turf, or partly under wood and partly under turf, as far as the nature of the ground may allow or the circumstances of the case require. Such limits are the following:—

- (1). The crests and slopes immediately below the crest of hills (within the limits of tree vegetation).
- (2). Catchment-basins of rivers, streams, torrents, ravines and their feeders.
- (3). The banks and beds of such rivers, streams, torrents and ravines.
- (4). All steep or rocky slopes.
- (5). Waste lands which, though not situated in any of the above positions, are nevertheless of such value or utility for the supply of material or otherwise that their clearance would in the judgment of the Deputy Commissioner be unadvisable.

Explanation.—Nothing in this section shall be held to prevent the ultimate clearance of land originally maintained as forest under the fifth condition of this section when the circumstances are such that, in the opinion of the Deputy Commissioner and the Forest Officer, the reason for maintaining the lands as forests no longer exists.

9. In any case in which such proportion of the owners of any land, other than land referred to in section 8, as pay not less than two-thirds of the revenue due on such land apply to the Deputy Commissioner in this behalf,

the Deputy Commissioner may set apart the said land as "village forest."

The arrangement so made shall hold good for the period of settlement, or for such shorter period as may be desired by the applicants.

10. The limits of tracts set apart as village forest, when not sufficiently indicated by natural marks or other existing boundaries, shall be demarcated in such manner as the Deputy Commissioner may direct; and the limits of the forest shall in all cases be indicated in the village map.
Demarcation of village forests.

11. In any tract referred to in section 8, the felling of trees required for domestic and agricultural requirements and the breaking up of land for cultivation shall, until such time as the limits of such tract are indicated or demarcated in the manner provided by section 10, be effected pursuant to written permits issued by the Deputy Commissioner as heretofore; but permits to break up land shall be refused, if it appear that the land applied for is in one or other of the positions or conditions declared in section 8.
Provisional supply of timber, and permission to cultivate until demarcation is effected.

12. When the Deputy Commissioner declares that the demarcation of the forests in the area of any village is completed, all such waste lands in such area as are not included in reserved or village forest may be cleared for cultivation without reference to the Deputy Commissioner or other authority: Clearing for cultivation.

Provided always that before commencing such cultivation sufficient notice, in writing, of the intention to cultivate be given by the owner of the waste land to the lambaradar and village patwari, who shall forward the notice to the Deputy Commissioner.

13. The management of the "village forest" is vested in the village Forest Officers, subject to the control of the Deputy Commissioner.
Management of village forest in whom vested.

The Government Forest Officers shall give such assistance and advice as may be required by the Local Government, and may, under the order of the Local Government, inspect and report on the working of the rules herein contained.

14. The village forests shall be managed pursuant to written "General Management Orders" which may from time to time be issued by the Deputy Commissioner under the general instructions of the Local Government.
Management of village forests and utilization of produce.

15. The "General Management Orders" shall, among other matters, provide for the following:—
General Management Orders what to contain; copy to be kept by patwari for inspection.

(a).—The number of trees of each kind which may be felled, and the area on which coppice or brushwood may be cut during each year, the situation of such trees, and the limits of such areas.

Explanation.—The cuttings assigned to several years may be allowed to accumulate, but shall never be anticipated or exceeded.

(b).—The thinnings or other works of improvement to be made during each year.

(c).—The portions of the forest in which grazing or grass-cutting, or collection of any produce of the forest, is to be restricted or prohibited in order to promote the reproduction and growth of the forest.

(d).—The kinds of trees and portion of the forests in which trees of such kinds may be lopped for fodder.

(e).—The places where and conditions under which lime, "surkhi" or charcoal may be burnt.

Explanation.—Such "General Management Orders" may be annual or for a term of years.

The village patwari shall be furnished with a copy of such "General Management Orders," together with any additions thereto or alterations therein that may have been duly made, and shall be responsible for keeping and allowing free inspection of such orders as may be in force for the time being.

16. The following acts are always prohibited in village forests:—

Acts prohibited.

1st.—Squatting, or building or breaking up land for cultivation.

Exception.—Such sheds as are put up to shelter graziers during the grazing seasons.

2nd.—Cutting trees or brushwood, or collecting any produce of the forest or its soil, contrary to the terms of the "General Management Orders."

3rd.—Lopping trees of the kinds not specified by, or trees of the kind specified but not in the parts of the forest authorized by, the "General Management Orders."

4th.—Barking, boring for turpentine, or otherwise injuring trees or brushwood not allowed to be felled within the current year by the "General Management Orders."

5th.—Grazing or driving of cattle contrary to the terms of the "General Management Orders."

6th.—Removing dead leaves or surface soil from the forest.

7th.—Kindling fire in the forest, negligently allowing camp fires to remain unextinguished in the vicinity of the forest, and negligently allowing fire to extend thereto; also any breach of the "General Management Orders" regarding burning of lime or "surkhi."

Exception.—Nothing in this clause shall be held to prevent the firing of lands producing grass only, and which shall be indicated every year by the Deputy Commissioner as lands which in his opinion may be safely fired without risk of damage to the stability of the soil, of the lands themselves or risk of the fire extending to any forest or to trees and brushwood in the vicinity.

17. Subject to the provisions of sections 13 to 16 (both inclusive) the use

of the produce of the village forests and of the produce thereof shall continue to be enjoyed by such inhabitants of the village and other persons as may under the settlement orders be entitled thereto; and

all such persons may dispose of such produce in any manner they please:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be held to exempt any person from payment of any seigniorage or other charge to which he may be liable.

CHAPTER IV.—GENERAL.

18. The Local Government may prohibit by notification in the official gazette the felling of, or any kind of injury to, plane or other kinds of trees growing in groves, near villages, along roads, at burying places or *ziarats*, or near springs and streams.

19. So long as any individuals or communities who may under existing orders and terms of settlement be entitled to receive

from Government seigniorage fees in respect of trees felled in reserved forests, and bound to pay such fees in respect of trees felled outside the reserved forests, shall not have consented in writing to the abolition of such payment on either side and placed such written consent on record in the office of the Deputy Commissioner, the list of seigniorage fees (in force on the date on which this Regulation comes into force) shall be maintained for the purposes of such payments:

Provided that the Local Government may revise the rates in such list not oftener than once in five years, and may at any time add trees to it or exclude trees from it.

The rates may be uniform throughout the district, or varied in different parts thereof.

Whenever the list of seigniorage rates has been revised, the Local Government shall publish a notification in the Government Gazette which shall set forth the rates of seigniorage payable, the circumstances under which trees are exempt from charge, and such other matters connected with seigniorage payments as the Local Government may see fit to regulate.

20. In the case of existing cultivation on hill sides, the Deputy Commissioner may require the owner of such land to protect it by a retaining wall or to take such other precaution to ensure the stability of the soil as he may deem necessary.

21. When in any case the head or banks of any stream are being dangerously eroded, or there is danger of the formation of torrents or the occurrence of landslips, the Deputy Commissioner may enclose the area necessary to prevent or remedy the evil, and may cause such area to be planted. The enclosure may be permanent or for such limited period as may be necessary to secure the removal of the danger.

Land enclosed under this section shall, while so enclosed, be subject to all the prohibitions provided in regard to reserved forests.

As far as is necessary for this purpose, the Deputy Commissioner may restrict all rights and privileges in such area. For all rights and privileges so restricted compensation shall be claimable and be awarded as nearly as may be in the

manner provided by the law for the expropriation of land:

Provided that no compensation shall be claimable for any right or privilege to the exercise of which the necessity for the enclosure is primarily attributable.

22. The Local Government may from time to time make rules to regulate the transport of timber or other forest produce by rivers and streams within the district affected by this Regulation, the custody thereof during transit, the levy of fees in respect of timber or other forest produce transported by such rivers or streams, and the disposal of waif and unowned timber or other produce.

23. No Civil Court shall exercise jurisdiction over any of the following matters:—

(a).—Any matter provided for in sections 3 to 15 (both inclusive) and in sections 20 and 21.

(b).—Any matter provided for in sections 29 and 30.

In the above cases jurisdiction shall rest with the revenue officers only, and all proceedings shall be governed by the procedure prescribed for the time being under clauses 1, 2 and 3 of section 66 of Act No. XXXIII of 1871.

Costs and expenses arising out of such proceedings recoverable from any of the parties thereto shall be recovered in the manner provided for arrears of revenue by section 64 of that Act.

CHAPTER V.—OF LIABILITIES, OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

24. It shall be the duty of all land-owners, occupants of land and all persons enjoying the user of any reserved or village forest to aid in the prevention and prosecution of offences against this Regulation, and in extinguishing all forest fires prohibited by it, whether called upon to do so by a public servant or not.

Contractors and other persons employed by them in any forest, and persons holding any permit or lease in such forest, have the same duty as regards the forest in which their employment, or permit, or lease subsists.

25. Any person who commits or (within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code) abets the commission of any act prohibited in or under chapters II and III and sections 18 and 21 of this Regulation, or who breaks any rule made under section 22, or who voluntarily neglects the duties imposed on him by section 24, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be punished with fine which may amount to Rs. 100, or ten times the value of the forest produce (if any) injured or illicitly taken; and, in default of payment, to rigorous or simple imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

In case of a second conviction, rigorous or simple imprisonment not exceeding six months

may be awarded in addition to the above penalty.

26. The penalty provided in the last preceding Forfeiture of implements, &c. section may, in the discretion of the adjudicating Magistrate, be accompanied by the forfeiture of all implements, cattle or conveyances used in the commission or furtherance of the offence adjudicated; and all wood or other forest produce illicitly obtained shall be restored to the Government Forest Department or to the Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

27. In all cases when in the opinion of the Magistrate the restoration of the produce would be an insufficient compensation for injury done, the whole or any portion of the fine levied, and the whole or any portion of the proceeds of implements, cattle or conveyances forfeited, may be awarded as such compensation.

The Magistrate may, in his discretion, award a portion (not exceeding half) of the fine to the person (not being a public servant) by whose information or exertions the offender was brought to justice.

Nothing in this section shall be held to bar the rights of the Government and the owners of the forest to a civil suit for damages in respect of any injury sustained.

28. In cases of illicit burning of forests, or in Burning of forests; any case in which it may joint and several liabilities appear that any community of villagers, land-owners, or occupants of land, or section of such community, has neglected to render reasonable assistance in the prevention and prosecution of any forest offence, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner or any first class Magistrate to treat all the villagers, land-owners or occupants of land in whose vicinity the burning has occurred, or the default has been made, as liable for such burning or default, and to sentence each individual to the fine provided in section 25, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment as therein provided.

29. In cases of illicit firing of any forest, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Commissioner or any first class Magistrate to direct that the lands burnt be reserved from all user of private right-holders for two years, or such longer time as may be necessary to restore the land to the condition in which it was before the burning. The order may also direct that such expenses of protection and watching and of works for reproduction as cannot be met by the proceeds of the produce of such forest shall be recovered from the persons whose act or neglect caused or contributed to the burning, or from the village community or section thereof which had the right of grazing cattle in the forest.

30. In all cases of illicit cultivation of any forest (whether or not any punishment has been inflicted under section 25), the Deputy Commissioner may enclose the land so

cultivated, and may suspend the exercise of all rights for two years, or for such longer time as may be necessary to reproduce any trees, brush-wood or turf that may have been destroyed in order to its cultivation.

31. All cattle found straying or unlawfully grazing in any reserved forest or in any portion of an unreserved forest in which grazing is prohibited under section 16, or in any land closed under the provision of section 21, 29 or 30, may be seized by any Police, Revenue, Government Forest or Village Forest Officer; and, when so seized, shall be driven forthwith to the nearest pound or police station to be there dealt with according to the law provided for "cattle trespass":

Provided that, when cultivation closely adjoins the boundary of a forest, no cattle straying from such cultivation or its neighbourhood shall be liable to seizure under this section unless the forest in that part adjoining the said cultivation has been efficiently fenced.

No cattle shall be liable to seizure which are being lawfully driven along a road or track on which a right of way exists, even though they stray from such road or track: provided that the driver uses reasonable care and diligence to prevent his cattle from so straying, and drive back such as stray.

32. All proceedings relating to offences and criminal liabilities under this Regulation shall (except as herein otherwise provided) be governed by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force.

33. Any Revenue, Police or Forest Officer may arrest any person committing an offence punishable under this Regulation. The person so arrested shall be taken to the nearest Magistrate or police station, there to be released on bail or personal recognizance pending the trial of the case.

34. Any Revenue, Police or Forest Officer may seize any timber or other produce of a forest or its soil which he has reason to believe has been obtained, or is being transported, contrary to the provisions of this Regulation, or of the rules or orders issued under it. Such seizure shall be reported forthwith to the nearest Magistrate having jurisdiction in respect of such offences.

35. The Local Government may invest any Forest Officer with the powers with which an Assistant Commissioner may be invested under section 5 of Act No. XXXIII of 1871.

Such powers shall be exercised only in cases arising out of this Regulation, and subject to the control of the Deputy Commissioner in the manner provided in the second clause of the said fifth section.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—PUBLIC.

Simla, the 25th June 1879.

No. 1161.—In modification of Article IV, Clause (b) of Notification No. 518, dated 6th March 1879, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exclude sheet-lead, used for the purpose of packing tea, from the prohibitions and directions contained in the Indian Arms Act (XI of 1878), so far as such prohibitions and directions have been extended to lead.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 23rd June 1879.

No. 415.—*Appointments.*—Mr. G. H. Damant, c.s., Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, in Assam, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, during the absence on furlough of Captain H. J. Peet, or until further orders:

Captain E. N. D. La Touche, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 4th Grade, *vice* Mr. Damant:

Mr. G. Godfrey, c.s., Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Grade, to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Grade, *vice* Captain La Touche.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 424.—Mr. L. C. Probyn is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service with effect from the 30th April last.

JUDICIAL.

The 20th June 1879.

No. 703.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in Aden.

No. 704.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Bombay in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that each of the enactments mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed is in force at Aden to the extent mentioned in the third column of the said Schedule.

2. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the operation of any enactment in force at Aden and not mentioned in the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
<i>Bombay Regulation.</i>		
XXV of 1827 ...	State prisoners ...	The whole Regulation, except the first clause of section 4 and the words "or the Judge on circuit" in the second clause of the same section; section 6; the last twenty words of the Preamble; and the last five words of section 7.
<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i>		
X of 1841 ...	Registration of ships ...	The whole Act, except section 13 and in sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24 and 25 the first six words; in section 8 the first fourteen words; in section 26 the first eight words and except in so far as the said Act is amended by the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1875, section 30.
V of 1843 ...	Slavery ...	The whole Act, except in section 1 the first seven words, in sections 2 and 3 the first eight words, and in section 4 the first six words.
XX of 1847 ...	Copy-right ...	The whole Act, except sections 4 and 17; in section 3 the first six words and the words "and that"; in section 5 the first eleven words and the words "and that"; in section 6 the first five words and the words "and that"; in section 7 the first five words and the words "after the passing of this Act" and "in such part of the said territories" and from "if he shall have so offended" down to "charter" and from "to a special" to "no Zillah Court"; in sections 8 and 9 the first twelve words; in sections 10 and 11 the first six words; in sections 12 to 16 (both inclusive) the first five words; in section 13 the word "that" where it occurs after the words "Trover and"; and in section 16 the words "actions, suits, bills."
XI of 1850 ...	Amending Act X of 1841	The whole Act, except section 1.
XXXIV of 1850...	State prisoners ...	The whole Act.
XXX of 1852 ...	Naturalization of Aliens ...	The whole Act, except section 9 and in the schedule, the words "as dependant thereon, and that I will be true and faithful to the East Indian Company."
XXIV of 1855 ...	Substituting penal servitude for transportation in the case of European and American convicts.	The preamble; section 1 except the words "after the commencement of this Act," "in the possession and," "the East" and "Company," and sections 2, 3, 4, 8, 13, 14 and 15.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
<i>Acts of the Governor General in Council—concl.</i>		
XI of 1856 ...	Desertion by European Soldiers.	The whole Act, except in the title and preamble the words "and the East India Company"; in section 2 the words "or for any of the settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca" and "Joint-Magistrate"; in section 4 the words and figures "Act No. XIV of 1849 or," and in sections 5, 6 and 7 the words "Joint-Magistrate."
III of 1858 ...	State prisoners ...	The whole Act, except section I.
I of 1859 ...	Merchant Seamen ...	The whole Act as amended by the Indian Merchant Seamen's Act, 1876, except sections 1, 17, 21, 81, 82, 100, 101 and 102; in section 63 the words "or in any station of the settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca to the Court of Judicature there"; in section 67 the words "and in the Straits Settlement in such manner as the Governor shall notify," and in section 112 the last eleven words.
III of 1859 ...	Cantonment Joint-Magistrates.	The whole Act, except sections 5, 9, 10 and 11; in the title, the last eight words and in the preamble, the words "and that they should also be appointed Registrars of Deeds within the same limits."
XV of 1859 ...	Patents ...	The whole Act, as amended by the Patterns and Designs Protection Act, 1872, except sections 13, 36 and 37.
XVI of 1863 ...	Excise duty on spirits used in arts and manufactures.	The whole Act.
III of 1864 ...	Foreigners ...	The whole Act, except the last fifteen words of section 24.
VI of 1864 ...	Whipping ...	The whole Act, except sections 8 to 12 (both inclusive).
XXV of 1867 ...	Printing Presses ...	The whole Act, except sections 2 and 23.
I of 1870 ...	Quarantine ...	The whole Act.
<i>Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council.</i>		
VI of 1863 ...	Public conveyances ...	The whole Act, except sections 33 and 38 and in section 7 the words "standing in the name of the Commissioner of Customs."
III of 1866 ...	Prevention of Gambling ...	The whole Act, except section 15.

Number and year of enactment.	Subject.	Extent to which in force.
<i>Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council—concl.</i>		
III of 1867 ...	Administration of Military Cantonments.	The whole Act, except section 28 and in section 15 the words and figures "Bombay Act No. IV of 1865 (an Act for the regulation of Mofussil Gaols and the enforcement of discipline therein) or by" and the word "other," and except the words "and regulations" "or regulation" "or regulations" wherever they occur.
VII of 1867 ...	District Police ...	The whole Act, except section 2 and sections 12 and 40.

The 26th June 1879.

No. 728.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 3 of Act XIV of 1874 (the Scheduled Districts Act), the Governor of Madras in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to declare that the said Act is in force in the Taluqs of Bhadrachalam and Rákhapilli and the Rampá country in the Godávári District.

POLICE.

The 23rd June 1879.

No. 184.—Under the provisions of Section 2 of Act VIII of 1874, and of Section 2 of Act XII of 1874, the Governor General in Council is pleased to delegate to the Chief Commissioner of Assam the powers of a Local Government for the purposes of Act V of 1861 (An Act for the Regulation of Police).

The 25th June 1879.

No. 187.—*Appointment*—Mr. J. Dixon, Assistant District Superintendent of Police in British Burma, to officiate as District Superintendent of Police, 5th Grade, during the absence on furlough of Mr. W. A. Banbury, or until further orders.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 192.—The services of Mr. W. H. Cornish, District Superintendent of Police, Singhbhum, in Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 219.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has granted a further extension of leave on

medical certificate for six months to each of the undermentioned Senior Chaplains on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment:—

The Reverend T. Moore, B.A.

„ „ P. J. Jarbo, M.A.

No. 220.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has permitted the Reverend M. S. Laing, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, to retire from the service with effect from the 15th April last.

PATENTS.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 38.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, to public inspection upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 21 of 1879.—William Henry Kitson, Engineer, of Leeds, in the county of York, Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for "improvements in railway wheels."

No. 28 of 1879.—Thomas Griffiths, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, Paint Manufacturer, for improvements in the manufacture of pigments.

No. 29 of 1879.—John Howard Worthington Biggs, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in, or appertaining to, the manufacture of salt from brine, and in apparatus therefor.

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATIONS.—SALT.

Simla, the 24th June 1879.

No. 215.—Mr. W. S. Halsey, c.s., is appointed to officiate as Commissioner of Inland Customs during the deputation of Mr. G. H. M. Batten, c.s., on other duty.

No. 216.—Messrs. G. H. M. Batten and W. S. Halsey, respectively, made over and received charge of the office of Commissioner of Inland Customs on the forenoon of the 7th ultimo.

SEA CUSTOMS.

The 21st June 1879.

No. 90.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to extend the exemption from all Customs duties notified on the 13th March 1879, in Notification No. 59 (Sea Customs), to the class of grey cotton piece-goods known as dhoties and dhotie-bordered piece-goods, which contain no yarn of a higher number

than 30s, except in the border, when such border, whether coloured, white, or grey, is not more than one and a half inch in width.

This Notification shall take effect on and after the 25th of June 1879.

MINERALS AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The 26th June 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. A. B. Wynne, Assistant of the 2nd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 1st Grade, with effect from the 13th ultimo, *vice* Mr. R. B. Foote, absent on furlough.

No. 58.—Mr. R. Lydekker, Assistant of the 3rd Grade in the Geological Survey of India, is appointed to officiate in the 2nd Grade, during the absence on furlough of Mr. V. Ball, or until further orders.

A. O. HUME,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.—JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 25th June 1879.

No. 1621.—*J.*—The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that Licenses granted under Rule 7 of the Rules made under Section 17 of "the Indian Arms Act, 1878," and published in the Notification of the Home Department, No. 518, dated 6th March last, shall be prepared in the following form, instead of in the form therein prescribed:—

FEE FIVE RUPEES IN STAMPS.

FORM V.

License to export arms, ammunition, or military stores under Rule 7 of the Rules made under Section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878.

Name, &c., of license-holder and agent, if any.	Number of packages.		ARMS. Description. Number.	AMMUNITION OR MILITARY STORES. Description. Weight or number.		Place of despatch and route.	Purpose for which consignment is required.	Destination.	Name and residence of consignee.	Period for which license is valid. From the _____ of _____ 187 to the _____ of _____ 187.

*Secretary to the Government of India,
Foreign Department.*

It is valid only for the period and the route named therein.

It becomes invalid if the consignment breaks bulk, or is stopped at any place on the journey.

It is given subject to the provisions of the "Indian Arms Act, 1878," and of the Rules framed thereunder.

The contents of each package covered by this license shall be described in legible letters on the outside of such package.

The consignment must be available for exhibition to the Magistrate or other principal officer within six days after it has reached his district.

GENERAL.

The 26th June 1879.

No. 1338 G.-G.—Major J. Miller, 2nd in Command of the Malwa Bheel Corps, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the office of Political Agent, Bhopawar, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 15th June 1879, *vice* Colonel W. C. Lester, proceeded on privilege leave.

No. 1340 G.-G.—The services of Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.S.I., on Special Political Duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st July 1879.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 1346 G.-G.—The services of Major E. R. Conolly, employed on Special Political Duty under the Foreign Department, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st July 1879.

No. 1349 G.-G.—Captain E. L. Durand, Officiating Political Agent, 3rd Class, and 1st Assistant to Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, is granted 3 months' privilege leave, with effect from the 7th August 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same, with the sanction of the Resident.

A. C. LYALL,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

SEPARATE REVENUE—OPIUM.

Simla, the 28th June 1879.

No. 1435.—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Opium Act I of 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force in the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces on the 28th day of June 1879.

SEPARATE REVENUE—STAMPS.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 1446.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor General in Council is pleased to remit the whole of the fees chargeable under the said Act on copies of orders which the Collector is required to furnish under Section 14 of Madras Act III of 1878.

R. B. CHAPMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 26th June 1879.

RETIREMENTS.

No. 560.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 531, dated the 14th June 1879, the undermentioned officer is permitted to retire from the service from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 1 of the 1st January 1879, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

No.	Rank and Name.	Corps.	Ordinary pension.	Annuity.	Capitalized value of annuity.	Date of retirement.	Where to be paid.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) George Noble Cave.	Bengal Staff Corps.	456 5 0	668 12 0		25th June 1879.	England.

The 27th June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 561.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
Infantry...	Major C. S. Noble (Staff Corps).	Lieut.-Col.	10th June 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) F. J. Davis, retired.
Cadre of the late 72nd N.I.	Captain (Brevet Major) James May.	Major ...	10th June 1879.	
Infantry...	Major D. T. H. Sampson (Staff Corps).	Lieut.-Col.	10th June 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) C. S. Noble, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Cadre of the late 20th N.I.	Captain (Brevet Major) Charles Alexander Edward Stapleton Carter.	Major ...	10th June 1879.	

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what rank promoted.	From what date.	In what room.
Infantry...	Major James May	Lieut.-Col.	10th June 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel (Major in Staff Corps) D. T. H. Sampson, removed from the list of Regimental Lieutenant-Colonels.
Bengal Infantry.	Major Charles Alexander Edward Stapleton Carter.	Lieut.-Col.	21st June 1879.	Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Garden, deceased.

No. 562.—COLONEL'S ALLOWANCE—

The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twelve years' service in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, is admitted to the Colonel's allowance, with effect from the date specified, under the operation of

G. G. O. No. 808 of 1866, paragraph 61, clause 5:—

Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet Colonel) Octavius Edward Rothney, C.B., C.S.I.,—27th June 1879.

No. 563.—STAFF CORPS.—

The undermentioned officer is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the date specified, subject to the confirmation of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant John Eccles Nixon, 1st Battalion, 25th Foot, Officiating Squadron Officer, 18th Bengal Cavalry,—2nd May 1878.

Sub-Lieutenant Walter Cook, 89th Foot, Officiating Wing Officer, 3rd Sikh Infantry,—5th March 1877.

Sub-Lieutenant Walter Cook, with rank as Lieutenant, from the 10th September 1875, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 564.—The undermentioned officer having completed twenty years' service, including six years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain John Randal Wilmer, Bengal Staff Corps,—22nd June 1879.

No. 565.—The undermentioned officer of the Bengal Staff Corps having completed twenty years' service, is promoted to the rank of Major from the date specified, under the provisions of G. G. O. No. 808 of the 26th September 1866, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Captain Colin Hubert Garbett,—27th June 1879.

No. 566.—The undermentioned officer having completed twelve years' service, including four years in the Staff Corps, is promoted to the rank of Captain from the date specified, under the Royal Warrant of the 16th January 1861, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant Gerald Ward Martin, Bengal Staff Corps,—22nd June 1879.

No. 567.—In G. G. O. No. 510 of 1879, for "Captain Hervey Ekins Rynes," read *Captain Hervey Ekins Rynes*.

No. 568.—BREVET.—

The undermentioned officer of the Staff Corps having completed five years' service as substantive Lieutenant-Colonel, is promoted to the rank of Colonel by Brevet, from the date specified, under the operation of the Royal Warrant, dated 16th January 1861, Clause 2, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Trevor Turton, Madras Staff Corps,—26th June 1879.

No. 569.—LONDON GAZETTE.—

The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 28th March, 1879, page 2474.

India Office, 27th March, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the promotion in honorary rank of the under-

mentioned Native Officer of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Honorary Major Sheik Hedayut Ali, Khan Bahadur, Sirdar Bahadur, 45th Bengal Native Infantry, to have the honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel from 28th March, 1879.

"*London Gazette*," dated the 11th April, 1879, pages 2766 and 2767.

War Office, Pall Mall, 11th April, 1879.

BREVET.

The undermentioned officers to be Colonels:—

Lieutenant-Colonel George William Hanson, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Lionel Chase Barton, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 3rd January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel David Shaw, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 8th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Malcolm Kemp Bourne, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne Morgan, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Tulloch, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Reay, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Sutton Burge, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Thomas Baldwin, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 13th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Penton, 89th Foot. Dated 28th March, 1879.

The undermentioned Warrant Officers to have honorary rank as follows:—

To be Captain.

Deputy Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant David Vint, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd November, 1878.

To be Lieutenants.

Deputy Assistant Commissary William Wood, Bombay Establishment. Dated 10th August, 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Peter Nelson, Bombay Establishment. Dated 22nd November, 1878.

Deputy Assistant Commissary Francis Clark, Madras Establishment. Dated 17th December, 1878.

India Office, 10th April 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

BREVET.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Edward Morris Cherry, Madras Cavalry, in succession to General J. M. B. F. Tytler, Bengal Staff Corps, retired. Dated 20th August, 1878.

Major Frederick Morris Alexander, Madras Cavalry, in succession to Major-General R. J. Hawthorne, Bengal Cavalry, placed on the Retired List under the Royal Warrant of the 31st December, 1877. Dated 14th September, 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain John Chalmers, Bengal Unattached List. Dated 27th June, 1877.

Captain Arthur Fitzgerald, Bengal Infantry, in succession to General Tytler, C.B. Dated 20th August, 1878.

Captain Herbert Seymour Marshall, Bengal Infantry, in succession to Major-General Hawthorne. Dated 14th September, 1878.

Captain Fendall Currie, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 20th November, 1878.

Captain Arthur Noel Phillips, Bengal Infantry. Dated 8th December, 1878.

Captain Charles Alexander Edward Stapleton Carter, Bengal Infantry. Dated 11th December, 1878.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Spencer Alfred Taylor Judge. Dated 9th December, 1878.

Major James William Hope Johnstone. Dated 20th December, 1878.

To be Majors.

Captain James L. N. Willis. Dated 13th November, 1878.

Captain Henry John Nuthall. Dated 19th November, 1878.

Captain Walter Ernest Forbes. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Captain Francis William Collis. Dated 10th December, 1878.

Captain William Barron. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain William James Wemyss Muir. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain George Buckley Stevens. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Clayton Turner Lane. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Edward Newbery. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain William Saurin Brooke. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Charles McNeile. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain John Munro Sym. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Arthur Gore Handcock. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Charles Stewart Pratt. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain Robert Smyth Thompson. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Captain (Brevet Major) George Ward Chicheley Plowden. Dated 1st January, 1879.

Captain David Adamson. Dated 5th January, 1879.

Captain Wigram Battye. Dated 6th January, 1879.

Captain Arthur Fergusson Lindsay. Dated 6th January, 1879.

Captain Henry George Becher. Dated 6th January, 1879.

Captain Alexander James Donnelly Hawes. Dated 6th January, 1879.

Captain Robert Mosely Bryce Thomas. Dated 6th January, 1879.

Captain Arthur Chichester William Crookshank. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Captain Sir Benjamin Parnell Bromhead, *Bart.* Dated 18th January, 1879.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Josiah Philip Crampton Neville. Dated 11th December, 1878.

Lieutenant Sir Charles Henry Leslie, *Bart.* Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Thomas Lloyd Lewis. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant George Wemyss Anson. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Frederick Drummond Battye. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant John James Money-Simons. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Archibald Spiers McRae. Dated 11th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Adelbert Cecil Talbot. Dated 15th January, 1879.

Lieutenant Alexander John Forsyth Reid. Dated 18th January, 1879.

BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

To be Surgeons Major. Dated 1st October, 1878.

Surgeon William Day Stewart.

Surgeon Horatio David Steel Compigné, M.D.

Surgeon Thomas Ffrench Mullen, M.D.

Surgeon John Burke Gaffney.

Surgeon Cornelius John McKenna.

Surgeon Julius John Wood.

Surgeon Woodforde Finden.

Surgeon Andrew McMaster Paterson.

"*London Gazette*," dated the 25th April, 1879, page 2993.

India Office, 24th April, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following retirements among the Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces:—

Lieutenant-Colonel John Hadow Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1879.

Surgeon-Major John Joseph McDermott, M.D., Bengal Army. Dated 31st January, 1879.

Surgeon-Major James Edward Dickinson, Madras Army. Dated 30th January, 1879.

Surgeon-Major Hamilton McEilheron Ross, M.D., Madras Army. Dated 31st January, 1879.

BREVET.

The undermentioned Officers are granted a step of honorary rank on retirement:—

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Hadow Jenkins, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1879.

To be Surgeon-General.

Deputy Surgeon-General Henry Mills Cannon,
Bengal Army. Dated 1st January, 1879.

To be Deputy Surgeon-General.

Surgeon-Major Francis Pearson, Bengal Army.
Dated 1st January, 1879.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve of
the following admission to Her Majesty's Indian
Staff Corps made by the Government in India :—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant.

Lieutenant George Lindsay Garstin, 63rd Foot.
Dated 28th October, 1871.

"London Gazette," dated the 16th May, 1879,
page 3383.

The undermentioned Officers to be Colonels :—
Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Vernon Jenkins,
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th January,
1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Rowland Farrer, Madras
Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Henry Beddome,
Madras Staff Corps. Dated 20th January,
1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Palmer Davis, Bom-
bay Staff Corps. Dated 20th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel John James Elder, Bombay
Staff Corps. Dated 29th January, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Stevenson Moseley,
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 17th February,
1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred Worsley Montagu,
Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th February,
1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Callander, Bengal
Staff Corps. Dated 20th February, 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel Douglas Standen, Madras
Staff Corps. Dated 25th February, 1879.

India Office, 15th May, 1879.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of
the following Promotions among the Officers of
the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces made
by the Governments in India :—

BREVET.

To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Gordon Duff,
Madras Infantry. Dated 20th January,
1879.

To be Majors.

Captain Henry Charles Greenaway, Bengal In-
fantry, in succession to Lieutenant-General
T. A. Carey, Bengal Staff Corps (borne as
Major-General on the Indian List), retired.
Dated 3rd November, 1878.

Captain James May, Bengal Infantry. Dated
20th February, 1879.

Captain Henry Charles Creak, Bengal Cavalry.
Dated 4th March, 1879.

SUBSTANTIVE PROMOTIONS.

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Arthur Tulloch. Dated 20th January,
1879.

Major Gerard Noel Money. Dated 4th March,
1879.

To be Majors.

Captain James Salisbury Tait. Dated 20th
January, 1879.

Captain Charles Harley Bridges. Dated 4th
February, 1879.

Captain Stewart Colquhoun MacTier. Dated
4th February, 1879.

Captain James Ludlow Ferris. Dated 4th
March, 1879.

Captain Henry William John Senior. Dated
4th March, 1879.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Vincent George Lawrence Eyre.
Dated 22nd January, 1879.

Lieutenant Bernard Channer. Dated 13th Feb-
ruary, 1879.

Lieutenant James Livingston Aberigh-Mackay
Dated 13th February, 1879.

Lieutenant Henry Metcalfe Rose. Dated 8th
March, 1879.

Lieutenant Leonard William Christopher
Dated 9th March, 1879.

BENGAL ARMY.

CAVALRY.

To be Major.

Captain (Brevet Major) Arthur William
Roberts. Dated 20th February, 1879.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain (Brevet Major) Adam Wilson Graham.
Dated 20th February, 1879.

Captain (Brevet Major) William Henry Beckett.
Dated 20th February, 1879.

Captain (Brevet Major) Francis Monro Newbery.
Dated 4th March, 1879.

Captain (Brevet Major) Thomas James Quin.
Dated 4th March, 1879.

No. 570.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Temporary.

Captain R. Patch, Sub-Assistant Com-
missary General, 1st Class, and
Officiating Deputy Assistant Com-
missary General, 2nd Class, to
officiate as Deputy Assistant Com-
missary General, 1st Class.

Captain C. E. Hallett, Sub-Assistant
Commissary General, 1st Class, to
officiate as Deputy Assistant
Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant M. R. Spence, Sub-Assist-
ant Commissary General, 3rd Class,
and Officiating Sub-Assistant Com-
missary General, 2nd Class, to
officiate as Sub-Assistant Com-
missary General, 1st Class.

With effect from 1st April 1879, vice Captain
E. M. L. Marriott, Officiating Deputy Asst-
ant Commissary General, 1st Class, proceeded
on furlough, or until further orders.

Colonel M. J. Brander, Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissary General.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. V. Hunt, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Colonel A. W. Montagu, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. Rowband, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain J. R. Burlton-Bennet, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain T. L. Lewis, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major C. Case, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain L. W. Christopher, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant H. M. P. Hawkes, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major N. R. Burlton, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Captain A. R. Badeock, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain T. F. Hobday, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Lieutenant G. L. Eliot, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant A. J. Brander, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

With effect from 7th April 1879, *vice* Colonel R. Davidson, Deputy Commissary General, proceeded on furlough to Europe, or until further orders.

With effect from 16th April 1879, *vice* Major H. D. E. W. Chester, Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, proceeded on furlough, or until further orders.

With effect from 18th April 1879, *vice* Colonel W. C. R. Mylne, H. D. E. W. Chester, Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, proceeded on furlough to Europe, or until further orders.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. S. Lane, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Commissary General.

Major J. Barnard Smith, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major N. F. Parker, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. A. T. Judge, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, and Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class.

Major H. J. Barton, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class.

Captain A. T. S. A. Rind, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, and Officiating Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 1st Class, to officiate as Deputy Assistant Commissary General, 2nd Class, with effect from 22nd May 1879, *vice* Major W. R. Bunbury.

No. 571.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The following temporary appointments and promotions are made in the Department of the Military Secretariat of the Government of India, with effect from the 24th June 1879:—

Captain T. Deane, 3rd Assistant Secretary, and Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary, to officiate as Deputy Secretary.

Captain H. A. Sawyer, Officiating 2nd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 1st Assistant Secretary.

Major G. L. K. Hewett, Officiating 3rd Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Secretary.

Major F. J. N. Mackenzie, Officiating Additional Assistant Secretary, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Secretary.

Captain A. C. Toker, Bengal Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate, Bareilly, to officiate as Additional Assistant Secretary.

No. 572.—QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain A. Gaselee, Bengal Staff Corps, Officiating Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, to be a Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General on the Establishment, *vice* Captain J. M. Trotter, whose tour of service in the department expired on the 31st May 1879.

No. 573.—NATIVE ARMY—

7th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Dull Singh, from the 9th Bengal Cavalry, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Hoossain Ally Khan, "Sirdar Bahadur," invalided, 1st May 1879.

With effect from 30th April 1879, *vice* Colonel G. R. Roberts, Officiating Deputy Commissary General, proceeded on furlough to Europe, or until further orders.

During the absence of Captain E. H. H. Cullen, on special duty.

16th Bengal Cavalry.

Ressaidar Kahn Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Shami, invalided,—9th May 1879.

Kote Duffadar Nazir Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kahn Singh, promoted,—1st May 1877.

Jemadar Nazir Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahomed Husein Khan, dismissed,—15th February 1878.

Kote Duffadar Shibdeo Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nazir Khan promoted,—15th February 1878.

Jemadar Shibdeo Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Fattahyab Khan, promoted,—1st October 1878.

Kote Duffadar Gulab Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shibdeo Singh, promoted,—1st October 1878.

Jemadar Gulab Singh, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Kahn Singh, promoted,—9th May 1879.

Duffadar Sultan Mahomed Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Kanchan Singh, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Kote Duffadar Chain Sukh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gulab Singh, promoted,—9th May 1879.

25th (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Hukhm Singh, to be Subadar, *vice* Guseetah Singh, invalided; Havildar Kurreem Buksh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shaikh Meltab, invalided; Havildar Jug Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Hukhm Singh, promoted,—1st May 1879.

32nd (Punjab) Regiment of Native Infantry (Pioneers).

Havildar Futtah Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nidhan Singh, deceased,—15th February 1879.

41st (The Gwalior) Regiment of Native Infantry.

Jemadar Gyana, to be Subadar, *vice* Pursotum, invalided; Jemadar Muthura, to be Subadar, *vice* Bunsee Singh, invalided; Havildar Soochitta, to be Jemadar, *vice* Gyana, promoted; Havildar Mehrwan Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Muthura, promoted; Havildar Gopal, to be Jemadar, *vice* Nund Ram, invalided,—1st May 1879.

No. 574.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

Queen's Own Corps of Guides.

Ressaidar Prem Singh, to be Ressaidar-Major, *vice* Khanan Khan, Bahadur, invalided,—10th April 1879.

Wurdi-Major Duni Chand, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Jiwan Singh, deceased,—10th April 1879.

Jemadar Muhammad Sharif, to be Wurdi-Major, *vice* Duni Chand, promoted,—10th April 1879.

Jemadar Shahzada Jehangir, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Mahmud Khan, killed in action,—3rd April 1879.

Kote Duffadar Suchet Singh, to be Jemadar, *vice* Shahzada Jehangir, promoted,—3rd April 1879.

Duffadar Zairulla, to be Jemadar, *vice* Muhammad Sharif, promoted,—10th April 1879.

No. 575.—2nd Punjab Cavalry—

Ressaidar Budawah Sing, to be Ressaidar-Major, *vice* Gholam Hyder, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Ressaidar Jowahir Sing, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Budawah Sing, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Jemadar Mahomed Ibrahim, to be Wurdi-Major, *vice* Jewun Sing, invalided,—1st May 1879.

Jemadar Munsoor Khan, to be Ressaidar, *vice* Jowahir Sing, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Duffadar Sherebaz Khan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Mahomed Ibrahim, promoted,—1st May 1879.

Duffadar Huzrut Shah, to be Jemadar, *vice* Munsoor Khan, promoted,—1st May 1879.

No. 576.—2nd Punjab Infantry—

Jemadar Assad Khan, to be Subadar, *vice* Shazada, deceased,—14th January 1879.

Havildar Golam Hassan, to be Jemadar, *vice* Assad Khan, promoted,—14th January 1879.

4th Punjab Infantry.

Havildar Khair Gul, to be Jemadar, *vice* Amir Khan, invalided,—1st May 1879.

No. 577.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify the following appointment:—

Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.

Colonel C. A. Benson, Madras Infantry, to be Commandant from the 15th March 1879, or from the date on which he may be posted to do general duty at Bangalore.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 578.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant M. R. Spence, Bengal Staff Corps, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, 3rd Class, —(m.c.) for one year and 91 days, under Rules IX and XV of the Regulations of 1868.

No. 579.—The following extract from List No. 22, dated 30th May 1879, received from the India Office, is published for general information:—

Permitted to return to duty.

Surgeon B. O'Brien.

Granted extension of leave.

Surgeon-Major T. T. Sherlock,—six months, medical certificate.

Surgeon-Major D. O'C. Raye,—four months, medical certificate.

Retirement.

Sub-Conductor T. Radford, Commissariat Department,—7th March 1879.

PENSIONS.

No. 580.—The undermentioned out-pensioners of the Royal Hospital at Chelsea are permitted to draw their pensions in India, from the date they cease to receive regimental pay:—

Sergeant James Puchini, late 2nd Battalion, 22nd Foot,—two shillings and three pence per diem.

Peter Faherty, late 66th Foot,—one shilling per diem.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 581.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Burkuth Oollah, admitted by G. G. O. No. 562 of 1868, is permitted to resign the service.

REWARDS.

No. 582.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is hereby announced that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

Major-General R. CADELL, C. B., Royal (Madras) Artillery.

Dates of Commission.

2nd Lieutenant	...	11th June 1842.
1st "	...	13th July 1845.
Brevet Captain	...	11th June 1857.
2nd Captain	...	27th August 1858.
Brevet-Major	...	28 " "
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel.	...	26th April 1859.
Captain	...	1st September 1860.
Brevet-Colonel	...	11th February 1867.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	14th December 1868.
Colonel	...	1st October 1877.
Major-General	...	31st December 1878.

Appointments.

Acting Adjutant and Quartermaster, 3rd Battalion, and Staff Officer, Artillery, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force,—18th December 1848.

Staff Officer to the Artillery serving in the Straits,—19th November 1849.

Adjutant and Quartermaster of the Artillery in the Straits,—15th April 1858.

Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class,—29th September 1865.

Acting Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—14th August 1866.

Acting Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory,—6th April 1869.

Acting Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—28th February 1870.

Acting Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory,—3rd May 1870.

Officiating Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—28th February 1870.

Superintendent, Gunpowder Factory,—1st August 1872.

Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—16th August 1872.

Deputy Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—24th April 1874.

Officiating Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—9th November 1875.

Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines,—23rd September 1876.

War Services.

Major-General R. Cadell, C.B., joined the staff of the Ottoman army of his Highness Omer Pasha in the Danubian Principalities in

October 1854. Was sent with despatches to allied Head Quarters at Sebastapool in November, and was present from 9th December at blockade by the Russians of Eupatoria including the Turkish repulse of the Russian assault on 17th February 1855, for which was recommended for the Medjéidie Order by His Highness Omer Pasha. Was present at Sebastapool with short intermission from March till after its fall. Served in Omer Pasha's winter campaign in Mingrelia from October 1855, including passage of the Ingour, 6th November (charger killed). For services in Russian war received the English Sebastapool and Turkish war medals, also an Honorary Lieutenant-Colonelcy, and a prospective Brevet Majority on attaining regimentally the rank of Captain. Mentioned in despatch from Colonel Ogilvy for conduct at Eupatoria, also for conduct at passage of the Ingour on the 6th November 1855. Letter from His Highness Omer Pasha, Generalissimo of the Ottoman Army, dated 26th July 1853, *vide* Madras G. O., page 581, 18th September 1857. Was on field service in Bengal from August 1857. Was present in operations in the Chota Nagpore country under Colonel English, C.B., in 1857, in those of Colonel Christie's moveable column in Futtahpore district in 1858, and served under Brigadier Rowcroft, C.B., and Sir Hope Grant on the Nepal frontier from November 1858 till February 1859, including action near Doonnooreagunge on 26th November and 3rd December, and at Toolsepore on the 23rd December 1858. Mentioned in despatches, Bengal G. O. No. 624, dated 6th January, and 635, dated 12th January 1859. Received medal with clasp and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonelcy.

Major-General J. B. SPURGIN, C.B., C.S.I.

Dates of Commission.

Ensign	...	10th August 1842.
Lieutenant	...	1st June 1847.
Captain	...	23rd November 1856.
Brevet-Major	...	19th January 1858.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	24th March 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	30th November 1870.
Brevet-Colonel	...	9th March 1865.
Major-General	...	{ 1st March 1870. 1st October 1877.

Appointments.

Acting Commandant, European Infantry depôt, Mount, 29th January 1856.

Acting Adjutant, European Infantry depôt, Mount, 4th April 1856.

To rejoin Regiment on promotion to Captain, 23rd November 1856.

Acting Adjutant, European Infantry depôt, 10th January 1857.

Acting Adjutant, 1st Madras Fusiliers, 17th May 1859.

Commandant, Convalescent depôt, Wellington, 1st July 1863.

Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding 102nd Foot, 30th November 1870.

Commandant, Brigade depôt, 1st April 1873.

From the 28th January 1879, in room of Major-General McIntire, C.B., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

From the 17th February 1879, in room of Colonel E. A. B. Travers, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

War Services.

Major-General Spurgin served with the 1st Madras Fusiliers in the Burmese War of 1852-53, including the taking of Pegu, and its subsequent defence (medal with clasp for Pegu). Served in suppression of the mutiny in Bengal in 1857-58. Commanded the troops proceeding by steamer in July 1857 from Allahabad to Cawnpore, covering the right of Havelock's column and engaging the enemy on two occasions; on the first landed his force, repulsed the rebels and captured their 6-pounder gun; was Staff Officer to General Neill at Cawnpore, afterwards Brigade Major to the 1st Brigade, and was with it during its advance and entry into Lucknow on 25th September, defence of the Residency and subsequent operations at the Alumbagh under Outram; also served as a Brigade Major at the capture of Kaiserbagh, and capture of Lucknow, received the thanks of the Governor-General in Council, Brevets of Major and Lieutenant-Colonel (Medal with two clasps, a year's service for Lucknow, c. b. and c. s. i.)

No. 583.—ORDER OF MERIT—

His Excellency the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following advance-

ment in, and admissions to, the Order of Merit:—

1st Punjab Infantry.

Subadar-Major Pyah, Sirdar Bahadur, to the 1st Class,
Jemadar Mir Butt,
Naick Peer Mahomed,
Sepoy Gool Mahomed (No. 3635) to the 3rd Class,
Sepoy Heera Sing,
for conspicuous gallantry in action with the enemy at Baghaon on the 24th March 1879.

TRANSFER OF OFFICERS.

No. 584.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 374, dated the 9th May 1879, the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief:—

Lieutenant G. R. Hadaway, Royal Horse Artillery.

Lieutenant F. B. Elmslie, Royal Artillery.

No. 585.—The services of 1st Class Assistant Apothecary T. Davis are, with reference to the Notification of the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, No. 46, dated 7th June 1879, replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1879.

Under Clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned Commissioned and Warrant Officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department from 10th to 23rd June 1879:—

Corps.	Rank and Names.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Artillery	Colonel E. J. Bruce	7th June 1879.	Naini Tal	...	...
2nd Battalion, 6th Foot	Lieutenant G. M. Yaldwyn	12th June 1879.	Peshawar	...	...
Bengal Staff Corps	" G. G. Dawes	8th June 1879.	Kohat	...	...
1st Battalion, 25th Foot	" C. D. Gibbon	13th June 1879.	Peshawar	...	...
39th Foot	" S. W. T. Roberts	16th June 1879.	Lundikotal	...	...
40th Foot	" E. W. Perry	19th June 1879.	Quetta	...	...
Bengal Infantry	Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Garden.	20th June 1879.	Barrackpore	...	...
Subordinate Medical Department.	Hospital Apprentice H. B. Rogers.	26th May 1879.	Rawul Pindi	...	...

Statement of Deposits on account of Estates from 10th to 23rd June 1879.

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
<i>Indian Military Service.</i>					Rs. A. P.		
Benjamin Brinsley Baker (a)	Magazine Sergeant.	Ordnance Department.	26th February 1879.	Intestate...	221 8 9	...	...

(a).—Widow—Mary Elizabeth Baker, Allahabad, North-Western Provinces.

H. A. SAWYER, Captain,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th June 1879.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

No. 39.—Mr. W. L. Lamborn to be a Clerk in Her Majesty's Indian Marine, on probation, and is posted to the I.G.S. *Hugh Rose*.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**NOTIFICATIONS—ESTABLISHMENT.**

Simla, the 21st June 1879.

No. 272.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 283, dated 11th June 1877, Mr. J. L. Macpherson, Deputy Examiner of Public Works Accounts, on furlough in England, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India an extension of leave without allowances for a period of six months.

The 26th June 1879.

No. 273.—Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is transferred from the Western System of State Railway to the Rajputana State Railway.

The 27th June 1879.

No. 274.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions:—

TO BE CHIEF ENGINEERS, CLASS II.

Permanent, with effect from 17th January 1879.

Colonel J. G. Medley, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class II., temporary rank, Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Lahore.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Trevor, V.C., R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III., Chief Engineer and Secretary to Chief Commissioner, British Burmah.

Temporary, with effect from 15th February 1879.

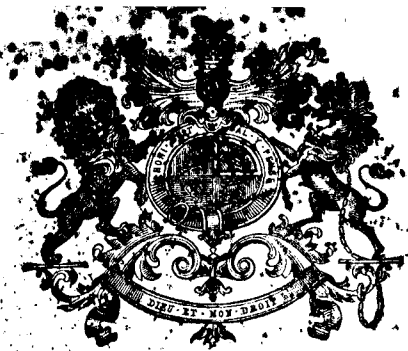
Mr. W. C. Furnivall, Chief Engineer, Class III., temporary rank, Officiating Chief Engineer and Joint-Secretary to the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Buildings and Roads Branch.

No. 275.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., Chief Engineer, Class III., temporary rank, Officiating Director of State Railways, North-Eastern System, and Joint-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Railway Branch, is temporarily promoted to Chief Engineer, Class II., with effect from the 14th April 1879, *vice* Mr. Grant, on furlough.

No. 276.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to constitute a new District of State Railways, to be called the Bhopal Survey, with Head-Quarters at Hoshungabad, under the orders of the Director of State Railways, Western System.

Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, B.A., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed Engineer-in-Chief of the Bhopal Survey.

ALEX. FRASER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India, EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

SIMLA, MONDAY, JUNE 30TH, 1879.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

No. 1179.

Simla, the 30th June 1879.

The Governor General in Council has received, with deep concern, the announcement of the death of LORD LAWRENCE, late Viceroy and Governor General of India.

No Statesman, since Warren Hastings, has administered the Government of India with a genius and an experience so exclusively trained and developed in her service as those of the illustrious man whose life, now closed in the fulness of fame, though not of age, bequeaths to his country a bright example of all that is noblest in the high qualities for which the Civil Service of India has justly been renowned; and in which, with such examples before it, it will never be deficient.

The eminent services rendered to India by LORD LAWRENCE, both as Commander of the Punjab, in the heroic defence of British power, and as Viceroy, in the peaceful administration of a rescued Empire, cannot be fitly acknowledged in this sad record of the grief which she suffers by his death, and of the pride with which she cherishes his name.

The Viceroy and Governor General in Council, however, desiring to give some public expression to those feelings and to that national gratitude which is the best reward of national services, directs that the flag of Fort William shall, during to-morrow, the first of July, be lowered half mast high; that thirty-one minute guns shall be fired, at sunset, from the Fort; and that the last gun shall be fired, and the flag dropped, as the sun sets.

His Excellency in Council further directs that on this sorrowful occasion the same marks of national respect shall be simultaneously shown

the other seats of Government in India; in order that, throughout the length and breadth of the Empire with whose history the name of Lord LAURENCE is imperishably associated, honour may be rendered to the memory of Statesmen who ruled India with a wisdom strengthened in her laborious service and whose fortitude, severely tested, was splendidly displayed throughout her fiercest trial.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

C. BERNARD,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Home Department.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 2nd November 1878.

From the 23rd November till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 16th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Treasury Account Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th December 1878.

Munshi Ajodhyapurshad has been appointed Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner and Treasury Officer of Ajmere, and is authorized to draw bills on other Treasuries.

This Officer was formerly in charge of the Ajmere Treasury from the 14th September 1878 to 14th October 1878.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd January 1879.

No. 2070.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1s. 7d. per rupee. Schedule 21 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 21st December 1878.

No. 189.—Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Judge, Small Cause Court, Amraoti, has been granted privilege leave for seventeen days, with effect from the 17th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th December 1878.

No. 148.—Mr. A. J. P. Jones, Assistant Engineer, is granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for twelve months; also one month's subsidiary leave from 8th November 1878.

The 24th December 1878.

No. 149.—Mr. C. R. T. Balston, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is granted one month's privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the afternoon of 14th December 1878.

The 30th December 1878.

No. 150.—Barrack Sergeant J. Russell, attached to the Oudh Command, Military Works, is granted subsidiary leave to enable him to proceed to Bombay preparatory to furlough, with effect from 20th December 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 564, dated 20th December 1878, Mr. G. Puce, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), joined the Port Store Office, Karachi, on the forenoon of the 17th December 1878.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, Major, R.E.,
Director of State Railway Stores.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 30th December 1878.

No. 114.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 67, dated 3rd September 1878, Captain G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Director of State Railways, Central System, from Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 21st November 1878.

W. C. FURNIVALL,
Offg. Director.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 31st December 1878.

No. 81.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 566 of the 20th instant, Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, made over, and Mr.

W. A. Billings, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, assumed, charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, North-Eastern System and Northern Bengal State Railway, on the afternoon of the 20th idem.

Captain Trevor availed himself on the same date of the privilege leave granted him in the Notification quoted.

No. 82.—Mr. H. H. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, held executive charge of the Mahamuddi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, from the 5th to the 21st November 1878, both days inclusive, during the absence of Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on privilege leave.

No. 83.—Mr. G. Hawkes, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 15th instant from the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 66 of the 26th November 1878.

No. 84.—Mr. W. de W. Peel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Northern Bengal State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India six months' leave in continuation of the leave granted him in Notification No. 40 of the 10th June 1878.

J. G. LINDSAY, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Director.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 26th December 1878.

No. 244.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 551, dated 16th December 1878, Mr. F. Morrison, Examiner of Accounts, and Mr. I. S. Hubbard, Assistant Examiner, respectively made over and received charge of the Accounts of the Indus Valley State Railway on the afternoon of the 24th December 1878.

No. 245.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 565, dated 20th December 1878, Baboo Peary Mohun Har, Accountant, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 24th December 1878.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1878.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 16	...	...	...	3,183	54,43,062	25,68,292
" 17	...	...	...	201	54,47,039	25,68,294
" 18	...	...	3,154	201	54,47,142	25,68,294
" 19	...	...	...	201	54,47,091	25,68,294
" 20	2,175	...	...	2,376	54,47,098	25,68,294
" 21	21,376	...	...	23,835	54,30,759	25,68,294

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 26th Dec. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1878.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Dec. 23	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 24	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 25	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 26	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 27	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 28	...	...	...	...	...	...
" 29	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA MINT.
The 30th Dec. 1878.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 2nd Jan. 1879 ... Rs. 75,62,576-6-9

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,

The 3rd Jan. 1879.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th December 1878.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Capital paid-up	...	...	Government Securities	99,15,881	12 8
Reserve Fund	...	...	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	55,95,860	14 0
Public Deposits at Head Office	65,84,360	1 2	Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	85,49,719	13 5
Public Deposits at Branches	1,16,67,007	12 9	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,92,83,713	10 7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	...	...	Balances with other Banks	5,05,916	14 6
Post Bills, &c.	...	...	Bullion	...	...
	...	...	Dead Stock	...	...
	...	...	Stamps	...	...
	...	...	Sundries	...	...
	...	...		4,49,92,460	14
	...	...	Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office...	83,41,125	2 1
	...	...	Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,83,62,646	0 8
	...	...		2,67,03,771	2 9
	...	...		1,83,62,646	0 8
	...	...		7,16,96,232	0 9

BANK OF BENGLA,
Calcutta, 2nd Jan. 1879.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Statement of Transactions of District Savings Banks for the quarter ending 31st December 1878.

PROVINCE.	Number of Banks open.	DEPOSITS.			WITHDRAWALS.			BALANCE.
		No.	Amount.		No.	Amount, Principal.	Amount, Interest.	
			Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.
Bengal	45	1,428	1,16,697	1 6	705	1,08,516	14 4	...
Assam	10	183	19,571	4 4	127	22,722	12 5	...
N.-W. Provinces	35	1,561	58,462	2 11	388	62,480	13 0	...
Punjab	23	370	49,503	10 6	178	46,791	9 3	...
Oudh	12	565	21,139	2 0	138	23,304	6 4	...
Central Provinces	19	197	18,961	0 0	114	28,106	4 11	...
British Burma	13	264	26,976	15 8	140	22,288	15 7	...
Benar	2	80	6,611	9 0	41	4,623	6 1	...
India	6	471	27,203	2 5	119	18,062	1 5	...
TOTAL	165	5,119	3,45,126	0 4	1,950	3,36,897	3 4	...
						2,705	12 10	...
								31,07,029 0 1

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd January 1879.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

NOTES HALF LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
K 7—28649	5	Zarawar Khan and Mungul Khan, of Akola.
" —29907	5	
K 5—03068	500	Rao Bahadoor Narayan Bhai Dandekar, Director of Public Instruction, Akola, Berar.

AKOLA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 26th December 1878.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
365	O 34—56831	100	Babu Akhil Chunder Chakravarti.
366	L 70—62233	1,000	
367	O 34—46500	100	Babu Moneybhoosan Biswas.
	" —09910	100	
	O 21—31968	20	Babu Rajendra Kumar Ghose.
368	L 94—27459	100	
	O 34—66001	100	The Collector of Rajshahye.
	L 94—87999	100	
	" —87931	100	Gheesa.
	O 34—50569	100	
369	L 38—55937	100	Mr. Morgan.
	O 35—03600	100	
370	L 93—97192	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
230	L 99—66036	10	Mr. E. S. A. Cohen.
	" —66039	10	
	L 99—24265	10	
	O 5—09711	10	
	L 59—02668	10	
	" —02669	10	
	O 5—47067	10	Babu Nilmadhub Gupta.
	" —77666	10	
	L 36—06264	20	Babu Chidum Chunder Seal.
	" —06274	20	
231	O 19—74864	10	Babu Doorga Charan Chowdhury.
	" —74867	10	
232	L 36—22752	20	Mr. E. S. A. Cohen.
	" —22754	20	
225	L 14—69301	20	Samal Das and Narain Das Baboos.
	L 36—59256	20	
390	O 33—73604	100	Ibrahim Malin Ariff.
	O 3—07374	20	
	O 13—21441	10	Babu Russick Lal Chatterjee.
	O 17—27451	10	
	O 15—90647	10	Babu Taruck Nath Mukerjee.
	L 86—73886	10	
391	O 27—56070	500	Babu Huris Chunder Bose.
392	O 29—79914	1,000	
393	L 48—87574	20	Babu Lokenath Chatterjee.
394	L 29—90945	5	
	" —60993	5	Ram Rutton and Ram Gopal.
395	O 25—51748	20	
	" —10958	20	Babu Jodunath Seal.
	O 41—32087	10	
	O 42—24155	10	Babu Lokenath Chatterjee.
	L 30—71427	5	
396	O 20—97625	20	Babu Lokenath Chatterjee.
	O 21—28795	20	
	L 7—72926	20	Ram Rutton and Ram Gopal.
	O 20—69895	20	
	O 21—96948	20	Babu Jodunath Seal.
397	O 34—40919	100	
	" —40918	100	Babu Jodunath Seal.
	" —37700	100	
	" —37949	100	Babu Jodunath Seal.
	" —20325	100	
	" —31285	100	Babu Jodunath Seal.
	" —22439	100	
	O 33—79842	100	Babu Jodunath Seal.
	" —09734	100	
398	L 28—42824	5	

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 3rd January 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 5—91180	20	Mr. J. H. Carroll, Sub-Inspector of Army Schools, Coonoor.

CALICUT.—Paper Currency Office;
The 24th December 1878.

J. C. WINSOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
I 3—15718	100	A. Kristnappa Chetty, No. 5, Thumboo Chetty Street, Muthoolpet, Madras.

COCONADA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 21st December 1878.

C. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th December 1878.

No. 8658.—Consequent upon the admission of Newfoundland, the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa (Gold Coast, Senegambia, Lagos, and Sierra Leone), the Falkland Islands, and British Honduras, into the General Postal Union, with effect from the 1st January 1879, the rates of postage and conditions (as below) appertaining to correspondence with Union Countries served through the United Kingdom will be applicable from the date above mentioned to correspondence with those places:—

Correspondence for	EACH LETTER. 'C' DENOTES COM- PULSORY PER- PAYMENT.		EACH NEWS- PAPER.		EACH PACKET.	
	Per ½ oz.	Registration Fee.	Per 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.	Per 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.
Africa, West Coast, British Possessions (Gold Coast, Lagos, Senegambia, and Sierra Leone), the Falkland Islands (South Atlantic), British Honduras, British Newfoundland, British—	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Via Brindisi through United Kingdom	6	4	2	2½		
Via Brindisi through French Office, Madras	5	4	1	1½		
Additional route from Aden only. By French packet through Agent on Board—						

A. M. MONTEATH,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 31st December 1878.

No. 9137.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. C. S. Bonifacio, Inspector of Post Offices, Cuddalore Division, has been promoted from the 2nd to the 1st Grade.

Mr. E. H. Gregory, Inspector of Post Offices, Calicut Division, has been promoted from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. G. Combes, has been temporarily appointed to officiate for Mr. E. H. Gregory on sick leave.

Mr. G. W. Cresswell, Inspector of Post Offices, Coconada Division, has been promoted from the 3rd to the 2nd Grade.

Mr. E. M. Dawes, Inspector of Post Offices, Hyderabad Division, has been promoted from the 4th to the 3rd Grade.

Mr. C. S. Bonifacio, 1st Grade Inspector of Post Offices, Cuddalore Division, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th November 1878.

Mr. E. M. Dawes, 3rd Grade Inspector of Post Offices, has been appointed to officiate for Mr. C. S. Bonifacio.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Postmaster, Hyderabad, has been appointed to officiate for Mr. E. M. Dawes as Inspector in the Hyderabad Division.

F. R. HOGG,

Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1879.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 10th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 6th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer Madras, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 5th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 4th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. & O. Steamer Poonah, will be closed at the General Post Office on Thursday, the 9th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 8th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 10th January 1879, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comor Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 9th January 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

Under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, No. VI of 1878, notice is hereby given that on the 19th and 20th October last, 17 copper idols valued at Rs. 102 were found at Panduthakudy, Mannargudy Taluq, by the Merassidars of that village. All persons claiming the whole or any portion thereof are required to appear personally or by agents before the undersigned at his office at 11 A. M., on Thursday, the 1st May 1879, and establish their claims thereto.

H. J. STOKES,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE,
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 7th December 1878.

NOTICE.

ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.
22 " @ " 2 12 0	"
23 " @ " 2 14 0	"
24 " @ " 3 0 0	"

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0	"
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0	"

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for build-ings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best Sanitary Primer suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the

English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 12.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynnam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 16° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 1/2. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseyon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. Deltichelien and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
6. Red lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.

No. 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.

15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.

16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago and Nichelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.

17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.

18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.

19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.

20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.

21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.

23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.

24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.

2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.

6. Alteration of Malwan Light.

7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.

8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.

9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.

10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.

11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.

12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.

13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

14. Beacon on Choul Kādū Rock, Bombay.

15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.

17. Upper Gaspar Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.

18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.

19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.

20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.

21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.

22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.

23. Reported shoal, North-West of Choduba Island.

24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.

27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

•• The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the

authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans, and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Agency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Summuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, II and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1869-70. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1870-71. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1872-73. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. T., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement. Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.

No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Grenthed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounglooh, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Tounglooh Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alghuda Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Kbelat, from 1857 to 1860.

Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B.C.S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B.C.S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas. Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 8. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1853. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price Rs. 2, packing and postage, 6 annas. Part II. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price Rs. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanatorium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanatorium upon Mount Parismath, 1827 to 1861. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Part II, 1862 & 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munnar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conyngham; also observations on Mr. Conyngham's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea
Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling.
Price 3 annas; postage 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large
Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By
J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests,
Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged
in the Administration of the Excise Department in the
Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of
the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Inter-leaved.*
Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy
Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the
Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER
KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8;
postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant
of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and
Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal
for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of
Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal
for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of
Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report
separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map,
Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backer-
gunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq.,
M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of
Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By
W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics
to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: con-
taining an account of the action of the Government
in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since
the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles
of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with
notes and appendices describing the present condition of
Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the
chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND
HANCOCK, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of
Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken
with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage,
2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for
1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken
with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage,
2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872.
By H. BEVELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal.
Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts
Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the
Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in
pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or,
including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands.
Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Report regarding the Tea Industry in
Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its
Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edi-
tion, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S.,
late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 2;
postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,
Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate
and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill
Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper
Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District
Annual Administration Reports, 1873-78, with the Govern-
ment Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the
Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage,
3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respi-
ration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administra-
tion of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian
Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and
Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commis-
sion appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3;
postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, cor-
rected up to the 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 8; postage,
4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the
Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of
Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the
Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With
Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain
THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner,
Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and
Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the dis-
tressed districts of Belur and Bengal during the Famine
of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil
Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By
EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff
Corps; Commissioner of Chittin Nagpur; Member of
the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Litho-
graph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for
the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the
Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as
contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By
J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore.
Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F.
BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government.
Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J.
S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade
and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its
Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with
Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I.
Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been de-
clared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant
vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat
Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. H ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

*Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28,
Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.*

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... A. Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of sub-
scription, one anna in the rupee should be added for dis-
count.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 2nd November 1878.

From the 23rd November till further
notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with
its Supplement, will be published at
Calcutta. After the 16th November, all
Notifications and other matter intended
for publication in the Gazette should be
addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings
Street, Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number
of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week
after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on
the public service should be addressed to the Home
Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions
must be paid in advance.

Rs. A. P.

Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supple- ment per annum ...	15	0	0
Postage ...	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only ...	6	0	0
Postage ...	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> ...	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement ...	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE, Treasury Account Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th December 1878.

Munshi Ajodhyaparsad has been appointe
Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner an
Treasury Officer of Ajmere, and is authorized t
draw bills on other Treasuries.

This Officer was formerly in charge of the Ajme
Treasury from the 14th September 1878 to 14t
October 1878.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th January 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month
December 1878:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
* Hazar Pir ...	Afghanistan ...	26th ...	Opened.
* Koorum Fort...	Ditto ...	25th ...	Ditto.
† Matheran ...	Bombay Presdy...	2nd ...	Closed.
* Mustang ...	Beluchistan ...	10th ...	Ditto.

* Temporary Field Offices.

† Season Office.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1879.

No. 70.—Mr. M. J. Ogle, Surveyor, 4th Grade,
and Mr. A. W. Chennell, Assistant Surveyor, 1st

Grade, having reported their return from furlough on the forenoon of the 20th November last, are granted subsidiary leave from that date to the afternoon of the 10th December 1878, to enable them to rejoin their appointments under Major W. F. Badgley, in charge No. 6 Topographical Survey Party, Camp *via* Sylhet.

No. 71.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Mr. M. J. Ogle, Surveyor, 4th Grade, the following reversion is made in the Subordinate Branch of the Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 11th December 1878:—

Mr. J. H. O'Donel, Officiating Surveyor, 4th Grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade.

No. 72.—Consequent on the decease of Mr. W. J. Lincoln, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, Mr. W. H. Peurose, now Officiating Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is confirmed in that grade from the afternoon of the 16th December 1878.

No. 73.—Mr. J. McHatton, Draftsman in the Office of Deputy Surveyor General, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, under Supplement F, Section 7, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st January 1879.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 74.—Captain Charles Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months from 1st February 1879, on urgent private affairs.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th December 1878.

No. 151.—Deputy Assistant Commissary B. Revell, Barrack Master, is granted subsidiary leave, with effect from 1st January 1879, to enable him to proceed to Bombay and appear before the Medical Board there, with a view to obtaining furlough to Europe.

No. 152.—Mr. F. H. Ashhurst, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted furlough, under Chapter IV, Section 12, of the Civil Leave Code, for twenty-one months, with effect from the 24th of February 1879; also subsidiary leave for fourteen days from 10th February 1879.

The 31st December 1878.

No. 153.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 550, dated 16th December 1878, Sergeant H. H. Swann, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

No. 154.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 544, dated 13th December 1878, Baboo Gooroodass Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

The 3rd January 1879.

No. 1.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Sirhind to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 2.—Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 81, dated 15th July 1878, granting Mr. O. Heerle, Assistant Engineer, privilege leave for three months, is hereby cancelled at Mr. Heerle's request.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 577 of 27th December 1878, Mr. F. Moise, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

The 4th January 1879.

No. 5.—Captain F. F. Cotton, R.E., Executive Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave from the 4th to the 18th of December 1878.

No. 6.—Lieutenant M. Langhorne, R.E., is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Ferozepore Division, Military Works, with effect from the 3rd October 1878, the date on which he relieved Lieutenant W. T. Shone.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 4th January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 94 of 28th November last, Corporal R. Cloy, Overseer, 1st Grade, left the Morar Division on the afternoon of the 15th December 1878, and joined the Ranikhet Division on the afternoon of the 22nd idem.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 135, dated 28th November last, Barrack Sergeant W. H. Knight reported his departure for Allahabad on the forenoon of the 28th December 1878.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 4th January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 50, dated the 21st December 1878, Mr. G. W. Dodsworth, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, assumed charge of the Saugor Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 21st idem.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 138, dated the 28th November 1878, Barrack Sergeant W. H. Knight reported his arrival on the 1st instant, and has been posted to the Allahabad Division, Military Works, which he joined on the same date.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 3rd January 1879.

No. 1.—Sick leave for a period of six months is granted to 1st Grade Supervisor Baboo Noyan

Chand Chatterjee, attached to the Fort William Division, under Supplement F, Section 3, of the Civil Leave Code.

The Supervisor availed himself of the leave from 9th December 1878.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 154 of 31st December 1878, Baboo Grootass Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Fort William Division.

W. R. TUCKER, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presidency Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 31st December 1878.

No. 115.—The posting of Baboo Bhoobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to the Neemuch-Nasirabad Railway Surveys, in this Office Notification No. 103, dated 7th December 1878, is hereby cancelled.

No. 116.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 94, dated 28th ultimo, Mr. P. C. Gilhooly, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), and Instructor of Apprentice Overseers, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave therein granted on the forenoon of the 9th instant.

W. C. FURNIVALL,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 4th January 1879.

No. 1.—Corporal H. Palmer, R.E., temporarily transferred from the Revenue Establishment to the Construction Branch, under this Office Notification No. 58, dated 14th August 1878, is retransferred to the Revenue Establishment. During the time he was employed on Construction, he is graded as a Supervisor, 2nd Grade.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL, P. W. DEPT. Railway Branch.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th January 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is placed in charge of the Office of the Superintendent of Works, Northern Bengal State Railway, during the time that Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, holds charge of the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, or until further orders.

No. 2.—Referring to Notification No. 1 of the 9th instant, Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), made over, and Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed, charge of the Mahanadi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, on the afternoon of the 4th December 1878. Mr. Grant will, in addition to the present charge, continue to hold charge of the open line from mile 112 to Julpaigoree.

J. G. LINDSAY, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Joint Secretary.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 4th January 1879.

No. 37.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Central System, Notification No. 109, dated 18th December 1878, Sergeant J. Watson, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, on the afternoon of the 24th December 1878, and directed to proceed to the Western Rajputana Railway on transfer.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Central System, Notification No. 109, dated 18th December 1878, Babu B. V. Soobrao, Overseer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways on the forenoon of the 6th January 1879, and directed to proceed to the Western Rajputana Railway on transfer.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 28th December 1878.

No. 62.—Hospital Assistant, 3rd Class, Beharee Lal is granted one month's leave, on medical certificate, with the permission of the Deputy Surgeon-General, Saugor Circle, from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of the same.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 4th January 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Sohan to the Ravi Division. He left the former on the forenoon of the 23rd December 1878, and joined the latter on the forenoon of 26th idem.

No. 2.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Jhelum to the Sohan Division. He left the former on the afternoon of the 20th December 1878, and

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 19.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st December 1878.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.				STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).			
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Imperial Circle.	Nov. 1878	Dec. 26, 1878	1	Rajputana British Burmah	Nov. 1878	Dec. 26, 1878	1	Rangoon and Sitang.	Nov. 1878	Dec. 13, 1878
2	Assam	Oct. 1878	Do. 9, "	2	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Oct. 1878	Do. 13, "	2	Mysore State Railway.	Oct. 1878	Do. 12, "
3	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 11, "	3	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 23, "	3	State Railway Stores Branch.	Ditto	Do. 16, "
4	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 13, "	4	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 26, "	4	Punjab Northern Railway.	Ditto	Do. 17, "
5	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 16, "	5	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "	5	Rawalpindi to Peshawar.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
6	Grand Trunk Road.	Ditto	Do. 17, "	6	Madras	Ditto	Do. 28, "	6	Wardah Valley.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
7	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 19, "					7	Punjab Northern Railway to Jhelum to Rawal Pindi.	Ditto	Do. 23, "
8	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 23, "					8	Katna and Gaya.	Ditto	Do. 23, "
9	Central Provinces.	Ditto	Do. 26, "					9	Simla	Ditto	Do. 24, "
10	Military Works.	Ditto	Do. 26, "					10	Dhond & Manmad.	Ditto	Do. 24, "
11	Central India	Ditto	Do. 27, "					11	Tirhoot.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
12	Bombay Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "					12	Punjab Northern Railway to Jhelum.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
13	Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto	Do. 28, "					13	Indus Valley.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
14	Madras	Ditto	Do. 28, "					14	Habli and Karwar.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
15	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto	Do. 31, "					15	Neemuch.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
16	Indian Telegraph Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto	Do. 12, "					16	Nagpur and Chhatisgarh.	Ditto	Do. 28, "
17	Punjab							17	Holkar.	Ditto	Do. 28, "
								18	Batavia and Irrawaddy.	Ditto	Do. 30, "
								19	Western Rajputana.	Ditto	Do. 30, "
								20	Punjab Northern Railway to Lala Mosa to Chakulzam.	Ditto	Do. 30, "
								21	Nizam's.	Sept. 1878	Nov. 27, 1878
								22	Uch and Bhopal.	Ditto	Dec. 2, "
								23	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Ditto	Do. 7, "
								24	Nalhati.	Ditto	Do. 14, "
								25	Northern Bengal.	Ditto	Do. 16, "
									STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).		
								1	Dhond & Manmad.	Oct. 1878	Dec. 7, 1878
								2	Wardah Valley.	Ditto	Do. 14, "
								3	Rangoon and Irrawaddy.	Ditto	Do. 21, "
								4	Tirhoot.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
								5	Rajputana.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
								6	Simla.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
								7	Punjab Northern Railway.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
								8	Holkar and Neemuch.	Ditto	Do. 20, "
								9	Calcutta and South-Eastern.	Sept. 1878	Do. 7, "
								10	Northern Bengal.	Ditto	Do. 13, "
								11	Nalhati.	Ditto	Do. 14, "
								12	Indus Valley.	Ditto	Do. 16, "
								13	Khanagau.	Aug. 1878	Oct. 29, "
								14	Dumrao.	Ditto	Nov. 4, "
								15	Nizam's.	Ditto	Do. 13, "

The 9th January 1879.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
371	O 30—02020	Rs. 50	
372	" —02621	50	
	O 30—01757	50	Babu Gopal Chunder Sircar.
	" —01776	50 each	Soobba Ozah.
378	O 29—57202	1,000	
379	L 31—80761	5	Babu Thacoar Singh Rai.
380	O 29—95895	1,000	Messrs. Ullmann, Hirsobhorn & Co.
	O 35—12202	100	
	" —15090	100	Ramdutt Hursookdas.
	" —26370	100	
381	O 14—12751	10	Babu Shib Kristo Bose.
382	O 34—26016	100	Mr. J. Driscoll, Inspector of River Police, Kailaghaut.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
371	O 30—02020	Rs. 50	
372	" —02621	50	
	O 30—01757	50	Babu Gopal Chunder Sircar.
	" —01776	50 each	Soobba Ozah.
378	O 29—57202	1,000	
379	L 31—80761	5	Babu Thacoar Singh Rai.
380	O 29—95895	1,000	Messrs. Ullmann, Hirsobhorn & Co.
	O 35—12202	100	
	" —15090	100	Ramdutt Hursookdas.
	" —26370	100	
381	O 14—12751	10	Babu Shib Kristo Bose.
382	O 34—26016	100	Mr. J. Driscoll, Inspector of River Police, Kailaghaut.

Calcutta Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
234	L 29—77089	5	Babu Nilrutton Bose.
	L 30—02381	5	
235	L 28—39943	5	Babu Sham Lal Audhicary.
	" —39945	5	
236	L 20—22583	5	Mr. J. Smith.
	" —22584	5	
237	L 86—42928	10	Babu Prosanno Coomar Mitter.
	" —42927	10	
238	O 14—13144	10	Babu Kaliprosanno Mitter.
	" —13143	10	
240	L 95—57899	10	Babu Jogut Chunder Auddy.
	" —57898	10	
241	A 99—68211	20	Jhumuck Bhagut.
	" —68212	20	
242	L 32—38034	10	
	" —38035	10	Choonee Lal.
	L 23—58065	5	
	" —58066	5	
399	O 29—56975	1,000	
	O 27—73702	500	
	L 93—67634	50	
	L 86—25565	10	Colonel J. Burn.
	" —25566	10	
	" —25567	10	
	" —25568	10	
400	O 12—32219	10	Messrs. Duncan, Brothers and Co.
401	O 25—33806	20	
	" —26991	20	Babu Bipradas Mitter.
402	O 25—38961	20	Gocoolchand.
403	L 94—00322	100	
	L 88—20505	10	Monower.
404	O 24—06907	20	Babu Sham Lal Audhicary.
405	L 29—02202	5	
	" —01736	5	Babu Nanda Lal Banerjee.
	" —29626	5	
406	O 40—21651	10	Ram Kumar.
407	L 31—77428	5	Mrs. M. C. Duval.
408	O 3—81039	20	
	O 22—20961	20	Bhoodhur Mull Kalooram.
409	O 22—46741	20	Hursook Das Doolee Chaud.
410	L 31—43936	5	Aj-dhya Pershad.
411	L 29—72193	5	Babu Shib Sahai.
412	L 29—60192	5	Babu Luckhinarain Mullick.
413	O 13—63097	10	Wuzer Khan.
414	O 34—70260	100	
	" —56211	100	Mr. A. E. Blake.
415	L 93—83562	50	Basant Lal.
416	L 1—07812	10	Billas Roy.
417	O 35—12429	100	
	" —12428	100	Babu Roma Nath Dhur.
	L 93—93768	50	

Calcutta.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 10th January 1879.

R. A. STERNDAL,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
W1	M 36—36682	100	
	" —36691	100	Shankar Lal, Agra.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1878.		Rs.	
H176	M 41—46053	10	Krishnaji Ganesh, Jaora.
H177	M 7—28213	5	W. Ashdown, Esq., Dapooli.
H178	M 8—03504	5	Harpursad Kesheoram, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
H179	M 33—52948	20	Tarracknath Mookerji, Calcutta.
1879.		Rs.	
H1	M 21—67676	10	Messrs. Stanley, Price & Co., Calcutta.
H2	M 35—13268	50	Hormusjee Byramjee, Govt. Central Press, Bombay.
H3	M 41—06350	10	V. Balaram, Jaora.
H4	M 41—60198	10	J. D. Ferguson, Esq., Executive Engineer for Irrigation, Nasik.
	" —60199	10	
H5	C 22—79722	10	Nusserwanjee Framjee, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay.
H6	M 35—48287	50	Gordhandass Bhagwandass, Girgaon, Bombay.
H7	M 33—38695	20	Haji Zenul Abudin Sherazi, Ash Lane, Bombay.
H8	M 40—67555	10	
	" —96727	10	
	M 8—10563	5	J. F. Muir, Esq., C.S., Acting 1st Assistant Collector, Satara.
	M 7—16880	5	
	M 6—28580	5	
	M 7—59992	5	
H9	M 7—44997	5	Kastoor Nanak, Chinchpokli, Bombay.
H10	M 30—63525	20	
	M 38—89418	20	Ragbunath Gopal, Karad.
	M 41—05751	10	
H11	M 36—79030	100	Maganlal Foolchand, Ahmedabad.
M1	M 26—32882	10	Mooljee Ragowjee, Messrs. Lyon & Co., Bombay.
	M 30—50685	10	
M2	C 99—19851	20	Ardeir Karsetjee Nanji, Khetwadi, Bombay.
	" —19852	20	

Bombay.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 7th January 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

POST OFFICE.

• NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 16th December 1878.

No. 8658.—Consequent upon the admission of Newfoundland, the British Colonies on the West Coast of Africa (Gold Coast, Senegambia, Lagos, and Sierra Leone), the Falkland Islands, and British Honduras, into the General Postal Union, with effect from the 1st January 1879, the rates of postage and conditions (as below) appertaining to correspondence with Union Countries served through the United Kingdom will be applicable from the date above mentioned to correspondence with those places:—

Correspondence for	EACH LETTER. 'C' DENOTES COM- PULSORY PRE- PAYMENT.		EACH NEWS- PAPER.	
	Per ½ oz.	Registration Fee.	Per 4 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.
	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.	Annas.
Africa, West Coast, British Possessions (Gold Coast, Lagos, Senegambia, and Sierra Leone), Falkland Islands (South Atlantic), British Honduras, British Newfoundland, British—				
Via Brindisi through United Kingdom	60	4	2	24
Via Brindisi through French Office, Marseilles	5	4	1	14
Additional route from Aden only. By French packet through Agent on Board—				

A. M. MONTEATH,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 10th January 1879.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulemein, for transmission per Steamer *Baghdad*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th January 1879, at 6 p. m., instead of the 10th instant, as previously notified.

Mails for Akyab, Kyauk Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 12th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 13th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chinsurah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 15th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulemein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Purulia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 17th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Moray* and *A. Apar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, via Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must

be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 17th January 1879.*

2 Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 16th January 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 11th January 1879.

Alikin, P. T.	Hay, H.
Bailey, H.	Hope, George.
Bason, Mrs. A.	J. S. P.
Barnes, H. B.	Kernot, A.
Barnes, F. C.	Law, Mrs. C. W.
Bates, Mrs. W.	Lee, Mrs. G.
Beaton, W. W.	Lee, Mrs. S.
Beaver, Mrs. H.	Macaulay, A.
Blair, R. W.	Mackillop, C. W.
Blanford, Miss.	Manson, Esq.
Bowden, J.	Martin, Mrs.
Brooks, Miss L.	McWilliams, J.
Brooks, Miss S.	Mowbray, Miss M. L.
Brown, Miss L.	Nelson, W. M.
Burgess, W. S.	Nicholls, Miss.
Cameron, Mrs.	Norwood, Miss.
Carey, J.	Owens, Mr.
Clarke, Mrs. N. W.	Ryan, P. T.
Crips, Esq.	Sarkies, S. M.
Deleemans, Miss.	Smith, Miss M.
Edwards, Mrs. R.	Swan, Mr.
Emin, E. T.	Taylor, W.
Ewing, R. D.	Thompson, Mrs.
Farrell, Thomas.	Thornton, Miss E.
Fryer, W.	Toomey, Mr.
Gaston, L.	Wall, G.
Garriek, Messrs.	Wells, Esq., E.
Graham, G. D.	Wheeler, Miss J.
Graves, Miss Eva.	Wight, Esq., W. C. L.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Ackhya Chunder Dutta.	Gage, W. Quintin.
Addington, E.	Gayapershad.
Alcock, A. W.	Gidden, Thos.
Anderson, A.	Gilbert, T.
Atkins, F. T.	Good, E.
Bailey, F. A.	Greaves, W.
Bazagette, C. N.	Green, Mrs.
Beaver, P.	Greer, H.
Blacus, M.	Grief, L.
Blagdon, G.	Grime, Mrs. J. T. V
Blanchard, Joseph.	Halford, J.
Bleichroder, Esq., H.	Hart, J.
Boulard, Madam.	Hawkins, Mrs. R.
Braham, Mrs. A. H.	Hill, Esq., E.
Browning, Miss.	Humble, Mrs.
Bull, S.	Hunter, Miss.
Burnett, G. B.	Hutchinson, W. E.
Burnett, R.	Hyne, Mrs. Isabella.
Bushby, P. W.	Hynes, G. J.
Butler, S. E.	Innes, T. E. D.
Carnegie, A.	Jennings, N. E.
Chennell, C.	Jenney, Revd. L. R.
Clarke, W. A.	Jameson, James.
Colley, Miss A.	Johnson, Miss.
Cook, Capt., R. B.	Kirkton, C.
Cook, Capt. A. B.	Lamarre, Monsieur.
Cotton, T. F.	Leith, Tyrrell.
Davison, W.	Lewis, Mr.
Denton, J.	Lewis, Lloyd.
Dumbol, T.	Laughtree, C.
Duncan, Chisney.	Levi, L. R.
Eales, E. F.	Man, G. O.
Edward, George.	Marshall, F.
Ephgrave, E.	Mitchell, C.
F. S. L.	MacWilliams, Miss.
Fagon, J. W.	Mechin, Baron B.
Fazool Uddin (draftsman).	Moor, Thomas.
Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Neijeballah, Shaik.
Fontaine, Mr. Saul.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Frear, Aneta.	Nelson, H. B.
Fuchs, E.	O'Connor, C.

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Reunion can forwarded.

P. D. C., Esq.	Stern, W.
Patterson, R.	Toomey, Mr. E.
Perrin Mari, Monsieur.	Unwick, Revd. W.
Power, Mr.	Vanter, A.
Raitt, J.	Van Laak, Mr.
Renaud, M. D.	Waddel, J.
Sanders, A.	White, Esq., O. E.
Sevenoaks, Charles.	West, Mrs. E.
Simpson, Mr.	Waller, A. B.
Smallwood, Mr.	Williams, J. M.
Smith, Mrs. H.	Williams, W. J.
Stein Beck, T.	

Newspapers.

Davison, W.	Lauder, W.
Forbes, W. S. & Co.	McWilliam, D.
Garriek, R.	Nailer, A. S.
Gould, G.	Printer, J.
Hamilton, Capt. W. R.	Prince, John.
Hawkins, Mrs.	Read, R.
Lamare, C. Monsieur.	Wallace, F. C.

Registered Letters.

Adolph, Lonmon.	Robinson, Peter.
Duncan, Chesnoy.	Roe, Lt. R. J.
Edwards, Mrs. Tabitha.	Umema, Mrs.
Lawler, Ed.	Sullivan, Jas.
Ranier, H. (Insp., Tra. P. O.)	Thomas, C.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sal beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

BEAMS—			
21 feet length @	Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.	
22 " "	" 2 12 6	"	
23 " "	" 2 14 0	"	
24 " "	" 3 0 0	"	

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—			
from 12 to 20 feet @	Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.	
under 12 & over 7 " @	" 2 4 0	"	
under 7 " @	" 2 0 0	"	

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best Sanitary Primer suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the

English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	Rs. 3-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1-0	" 1-6
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1-0	" 1-6
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1-0	" 1-6
Complete set...	" 4	" 4-8

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
Srauta sūtra, Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
Śankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Vaisheshika Darsana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhyasāra, 1 fasci.	0	10
Bṛihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittirīya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittirīya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.	18	2
Taittirīya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mīmāṃsā Darsana, 13 fasci.	8	2
Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvāna Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purāṇa, 11 fasci.	6	14
Sāma Veda Saṁhitā, 33 fasci.	20	10
Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nṛsiṁha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chatuṣṭaya Chintāmaṇi, 23 fasci.	14	6
Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, 7 fasci.	4	6
Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittirīya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithirāj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 2 fasci.	1	4
Rājatarangini	4	0
Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purāna Sangraha	1	0
Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	3	2
Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Taittirīya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhyā Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhyā Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sūtra, English	1	0
Kātantra, 4 fasci.	4	0
Kāmandakiya Nītisāra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Bhāmati, 5 fasci.	3	2
Tabaqat-i Nasiri, 8 fasci.	8	0

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci.	25	0
Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do.	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, 7 fasci.	4	6
Tārīkh-i-Bahāqī, complete in 9 fasci.	5	10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci.	2	3
Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngīrī, complete in 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index	8	2
Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index	11	14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index	12	12

Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 20 fasci.	25	0
Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete	17	8
Nizami's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnāmah, 12 fasci.	15	0
Maāsir-i-'Alamgiri, by Muhammad Saqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Masnavi	1	4
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index	5	0
Catalogue of Mammalia	3	0
of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
Grammar	8	0
Ross' Annals of 'Omān	2	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 12 fasci.	12	0
Blochmann's Persian Prosody	5	0
Istilahat-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1	0
Jawāmi'ul-'ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2	0
Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1	1	0
Coreoran's Chinese Empire, in Urdu, vols. I and II, per vol.	20	0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson	3	0
History of the Afghans, Part I, by Dorn	5	0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2	0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1	8
Tuayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, IV	16	0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1	0
Khazānat-ul-'ilm	4	0
Sharīyat-ul-Islām	4	0
Anis-ul-Musharrihin	3	0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2	0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Ooghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 1:2. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Bepore.
- " 4. Poorer Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajumri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Malé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochon Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Iulet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

No. 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

" 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.

" 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.

" 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.

" 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.

" 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.

" 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.

" 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

" 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.

" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Santhuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelound.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Poishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 8vo.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or
The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—*Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage Re. 1.*

Part I.—*Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part II.—*Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Part III.—*Rs. 3-5; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Costing Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. 1 ... *Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.*

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. 1 ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. *Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Ruikes, with a map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehnur in Sindh, 1860. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhaoil and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamltidars' and Tulleh Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajpoore Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education 1855. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. *Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. *Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot, 1855. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1858, 1860. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1859, 1860. *Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860, 1862. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1861, 1862. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1862, 1863. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price 3 annas; postage 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of the Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Uzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LAWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 8-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 2nd November 1878.

From the 23rd November till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 16th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1879.

No. 2198.—The rate of conversion of Indian into sterling money for Overland Money Orders has been changed to 1s. 7½d. per rupee. Schedule 20 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGL.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1879.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Monday, the 27th and Tuesday, the 28th instant, on account of the Hindu festival "Sreepunchomey."

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 10th January 1879.

No. 27.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 53G., dated 6th January 1879, Surgeon-Major T. Beaumont, M.D., resumed charge of the duties of Residency Surgeon, Indore, from Surgeon-Major R. W. Forsayeth, or the afternoon of the 27th December 1878.

F. H. MAITLAND,
1st Asst. to the Agent, Govt. Genl.,
for Central India,
In charge of the Residency

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 11th January 1879.

No. 1.—Baboo Munnoolall, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Northern Road Division has been granted two months' leave on medical certificate, in addition to the one month's leave granted in Notification No. 111, dated 2nd November 1878.

No. 2.—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary), transferred to Northern Road Division, *vide* Notification No. 114, dated 9th November last, joined that division on 21st idem.

No. 3.—Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, who returned from furlough granted in Notification No. 50, dated 16th December 1876, on the 19th December 1878, was allowed twenty days' subsidiary leave and joined Mhow Division on the forenoon of the 9th instant.

No. 4.—Ganesh Moreshwur Vadthekar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, has been granted one month's privilege leave from the forenoon of the 13th December last.

No. 5.—Major E. Swetenham, Executive Engineer, Mhow Division, received charge of the Office of Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, on the forenoon of the 1st instant, in addition to his own duties.

No. 6.—Mr. J. Munro, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, was granted twenty days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 18th ultimo, and returned on the 7th instant.

By Order,

E. SWETENHAM, Major, S.C.,
In charge of the Office of Secy. to Agent,
Govr. Genl., for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th January 1879.

No. 7.—Captain A. E. Ward, Assistant Engineer, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Chakrata Division, Military Works, from 5th to 19th November 1878.

The 13th January 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 582, dated 30th December 1878, Mr. J. Purdie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rawal Pindi Command, Military Works.

No. 9.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from Famine Works, is posted to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

No. 10.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 582, dated 30th December 1878, Dowlut Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

No. 11.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 2, dated 2nd January 1879, Mr. E. C. O'Sullivan, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 9th January 1879.

No. 3.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 145 of 11th December 1878, Lieutenant J. T. Rice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, was relieved of the charge of the Meerut Division, Military Works, by Mr. A. Penny, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of the 15th November 1878.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 14th January 1879.

No. 3.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 133, dated 25th November 1878, Conductor N. Hutchinson, Barrack Master, 2nd Class, attached to the Saugor Division, Military Works, availed himself of the subsidiary leave on the afternoon of the 31st December 1878.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Notification No. 153, dated 31st December 1878, Sergeant V. H. Swan, Overseer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of the 2nd instant, and has been posted to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 4th idem.

No. 5.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 1 of 1879, for "Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade," read "Temporary Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade."

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1879.

No. 3.—First Grade Overseer Baboo Gooroodass Chatterjee joined the Fort William Division on the forenoon of 10th instant.

W. R. TUCKER, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presidency Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 1st January 1879.

No. 14.—Barrack Sergeant Hackett, Sialkot Division, Military Works, was relieved of his duties on the 12th ultimo.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 9th January 1879.

No. 1.—Honorary Captain H. Smith, Barrack Master, is transferred from the Jullunder to the Umballa Division, Military Works.

L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

FIRST DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1	Sen, Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
2	{ Mukhopadhyay, Priyanath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	{ Sunder, Charles E.	... St. Xavier's College.
4	Ghosh, Isanchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
5	Mitra, Baradacharan	... Presidency College.
6	De, Jaygopal	... General Assembly Institution.
	{ Basu, Srischandra	... Lahore College.
7	{ Das, Haripada	... Metropolitan Institution.
9	Bhattacharyya, Haridas	... Sanskrit College.
	{ Ghosh, Kantibhushan	... Krishnaghur College.
10	{ Moreshwar Kelker Binayek	... High School, Jabalpur.
12	Chattopadhyay, Gangacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
13	Chakrabarti, Jadabchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
14	Chandra, Agornath	... Presidency College.
15	Basu, Kalipada	... Krishnaghur College.
16	Sinha, Manindrachandra	... Presidency College.
	{ Fakir Chand	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
17	{ Lahiri, Harihar	... Presidency College.
	{ Mitra, Saratchandra	... Ditto.
	{ Basu, Atulchandra	... Doveton College.
20	{ Guha, Prasannakumar	... Dacca College.
	{ Mandal, Judunath	... Presidency College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Narayandas	... Sanskrit College.
23	{ Kedarunath	... Lahore College.
	{ Shaikh Qurban Ahmed	... Canning College, Lucknow.
26	Amjad Ali	... Patna College.
27	Kelly, W. A.	... St. Xavier's College.
28	Ghosh, Jogendrachandra	... Presidency College.
29	Jagneswar Bapuji Bodhenkar	... High School, Jabalpur.
	{ Ahmad Ali	... Hugli College.
30	{ Ghosh, Mahendrakumar	... Dacca College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	... Presidency College.
33	{ Ghosh, Saradacharan	... Dacca College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Krishnakali	... Sanskrit College.
	{ Bhatt, Krishnaram	... Benares College.
35	{ Bhattacharyya, Trailokyanath	... Dacca College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Brajalal	... Cuttack College.
38	Bandyopadhyay, Bansidhar	... Presidency College.
	{ Basu, Upendranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipor
	{ Mitra, Upendrachandra	... Presidency College.
39	{ Pandit, Budh Sen	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
	{ Younan, A.	... St. Xavier's College.
	{ Chaudhuri, Satyendrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
43	{ Mitra, Lalbihari	... Hugli College.
	{ Chattopadhyay, Ratinalath	... Ditto.
45	{ Sen, Rajmohan	... Presidency College.
	{ Uhdadar, Narendranath	... Benares College.
48	{ Majumdar, Nilmadhab	... Hugli College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Saradaprasad	... Patna College.
	{ Basu, Annadaprasad	... Hugli College.
	{ Das, Bhawani	... Lahore College.
50	{ Jha, Ramanath	... Benares College.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhabacharan	... Presidency College.
	{ Jagannath Prasad	... Patna College.
	{ Basu, Matilal	... Hugli College.
55	{ Lahiri, Lalitmohan	... Bauleah High School.
	{ Misra, Lajjaram	... Canning College, Lucknow.
58	Dás, Damodar	... Benares College.
59	{ Abdus Salam	... St. Xavier's College.
	{ Ray, Guruprasanna	... Hugli College.
61	Bandyopadhyay, Syamacharan	... Canning College, Lucknow.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhya, Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
Badrinath	... Lahore College.
Bagley, A. H.	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... Cuttack College.
" Asutosh	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
" Harilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Srischandra	... Hugli College.
Barman, Bipinbihari	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
10 Basak, Kalikrishna	... General Assembly's Institution.
Basu, Basantakrishna	... Presidency College.
" Brajasyam	... Ditto.
" Haridas (Junior)	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kailaschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Manindranath	... Presidency College.
" Nakurechandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Rajaninath	... Cuttack College.
" Saradacharn	... Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaychandra	... Do. Do.
20 " Bemolaprasad	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Rajanikanta	... Ditto.
" Rajendranath	... Ditto.
Biswas, Jogneswar	... Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Asutosh	... Sanskrit College.
" Gangacharan	... Bauleah High School.
" Kunjabihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
" Nisakanta	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Purnachandra	... Ex-Student, Midnapore High School.
30 " Rameswar	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Srischandra	... Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Upendrachandra	... Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
" Jogendralal	... Hugli College.
Damodarilal	... Lahore College.
Das, Gangadhar	... Presidency College.
Datta, Amritlal	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Kedarnath	... Presidency College.
40 " Piyarilal	... High School, Jabalpur.
De, Ramamohan	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Upendralal	... Cathedral Mission College.
Gangopadhyay, Haridas	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ghosh, Anandachandra	... Dacca College.
" Annadaprasad	... Hugli College.
" Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
" Girischandra (Senior)	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Janakiballabh	... Cuttack College.
" Sitalprasad	... Hugli College.
50 Gupta, Bamaacharan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Kunjalal	... Sanskrit College.
" Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
Heard, Hebert H.	... St. Xavier's College.
Hushmat Ullah	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Harilakshman Indurkar	... High School, Jabalpur.
Jaykrishna Babaji	... Ditto.
Jamait Ali	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Khalilur Rohmon	... Hugli College.
60 Maitra, Chandranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Sureschandra	... Ditto.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Jadunath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnasundar	... Dacca College.
Manikchand	... Benares College.
Misra, Brahmasankar	... Ditto.
" Isanchandra	... Hugli College.
" Sukhmangal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.

70 Mitra, Ganeschandra	... Patna College.
" Haridas	... Presidency College.
" Shorasicharan	... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Binodbihari	... Presidency College.
" Gobindachandra	... Midnapore High School.
" Harischandra	... Berhampore College.
" Nityalal	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Satischandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
Munshi, Ramchandra	... Ditto.
80 Mukund Rao Nafre	... High School, Jabalpur.
Nag, Akshaykumar	... Berhampore College.
Nandi, Purnachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Niogi, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
Pal, Bhutnath	... Ditto.
" Satkari	... Hugli College.
Piyari Lal	... Agra College.
Pramanik, Krishadaya	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Priestley, N. G.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Raba, Gobindachandra	... Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution.
90 Rama Prasad	... Patna College.
Ramchand	... Lahore College.
Ramkumar	... Moharaja's College, Jeypur.
Ram Nath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Ray, Gopalnarayan	... Ex-Student, L. M. High School, Benares.
" Jogendranath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Ramsankar	... Cuttack College.
" Surendranath	... Presidency College.
" Upendranarayan	... Hugli College.
Reazuddin	... Chittagong High School.
100 Saha, Ramlal	... Berhampore College.
Sahay, Ganga	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
" Jagannath, Junior	... Patna College.
" Nilkanta	... Presidency College.
" Sheonath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Sanyal, Ramchandra	... Midnapore High School.
Sarkar, Charuchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Srischandra	... Dacca College.
Sarma, Chandulal	... Ajmere College.
Sen, Annadakumar	... Presidency College.
110 Sen, Ramlal	... Presidency College.
" Satischandra	... Chittagong High School.
" Taraprasanna	... Dacca College.
Seth, Sudarsan Sing	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Sibanarayanlal	... Benares College.
Sibdayal	... Lahore College.
Sil, Basantakumar	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
Singh, Daniel	... High School, Jabalpur.
Stnha, Jyotiprasad	... Presidency College.
" Radhikaprasad	... Hugli College.
120 Sri Ram	... Lahore College.
Suri, Sundar Das	... Ditto.
Syed Muzeffer Husain	... Canning College, Lucknow.
123 Tarachand	... St. John's College, Agra.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bagchi, Umaprasad	... Presidency College.
Baldeo Lal	... Patna College.
Baldeo, Raghunath Ramchandra	... High School, Jabalpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Adharchandra	... Krishnaghur College.
" Beninath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Dinabandhu	... Presidency College.
" Golaknath	... Hugli College.
" Haridhan	... Presidency College.
Bharali, Isananda	... Ex-Student, Cathedral Mission College.
10 Bhattacharyya, Harigopal	... Krishnaghur College.
" Sasadhar	... Benares College.
Biswas, Banawarilal	... Hugli College.
" Shastibar	... Krishnaghur College.
Chakrabarti, Lalitmohun	... Dacca College.
" Purnachandra	... Krishnaghur College.

	Chandra, Akshaykumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Presidency College.
	" Baradakanta	... Cathedral Mission College.
	" Girindranarayan	... Krishnaghur College.
20	" Haranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Haripada	... Ditto.
	" Sankhyabihari	... Ditto.
	Chaudhuri, Harasankar	... Presidency College.
	" Prasannanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Das, Bhagwan	... Canning College, Lucknow.
	Datta, Durlabhechandra	... Hugli College.
	" Kedareswar	... Krishnaghur College.
	" Mahendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Purnachandra	... Hugli College.
30	" Sasibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	De, Matilal	... Ditto.
	Deb, Shibchandra	... Presidency College.
	Dhar, Batabihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Gangopadhyay, Priyanath	... Berhampore College.
	Ghosh, Annadaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Madanmohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Tarakanath	... Presidency College.
	" Upendranath	... Midnapore High School.
	Guha, Janakinath	... Dacca College.
40	Gupta, Panchanan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Upendrakrishna	... Presidency College.
	Halder, Satkari	... Hugli College.
	Jansz, Cyril C. A.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Jaychand	... Lahore College.
	Maitra, Krishnanath	... Krishnaghur College.
	Majumdar, Ambikacharan	... Benares College.
	Majumdar, Murarilal	... Berhampore College.
	Mallik, Srinarayan	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
	Misra, Harinarayan	... Presidency College.
50	Mitra, Bipinbihari	... Hugli College.
	" Haranchandra	... Patna College.
	" Nimaicharan	... Cuttack College.
	" Sureschandra No. 1	... Presidency College.
	" Upendragopal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bihirilal	... Krishnaghur College.
	" Jayhari	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Jogeschandra	... Cuttack College.
	" Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
	" Srischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
60	Masud Ali	... Hugli College.
	Nandi, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
	Niogi, Kailaschandra	... Hugli College.
	Pal, Debendranath	... Presidency College.
	Palit, Debendranath	... Hugli College.
	Patnaik, Krishnamohan	... Cuttack College.
	Rama Prasad	... L. M. High School, Benares.
	Ray, Kisorilal	... Hugli College.
	" Ishanchandra	... Bauleah High School.
	" Saratchandra	... Patna College.
70	" Sureschandra	... Krishnaghur College.
	" Umapada	... Ex-Student Hugli College.
	" Upendranath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
	Rockwell, J. W.	... Teacher.
	Samanta, Kalitaran	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Sarkar, Annada Prasad	... Patna College.
	" Paresnath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
	Sri Ram Bhaskar Sarvate	... High School, Jabalpur.
	Sayyid Abul Bazl	... Presidency College.
	Sen, Chandrakanta	... Chittagong High School.
80	" Pranhari	... Dacca College.
	Suryya Narayan	... Benares College.
82	Syed Yebyah Husain	... Patna College.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination :—

FIRST DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Hakim	... Patna Collegiate School.
Aich. Lakshmikanta	... Hare School.

	Aratoon, A. T.	... Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	Azimuddin, M.	... High School, Allahabad.
	Babson, J.	... La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Baburam	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Badri, Prasad	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Balkrishna	... St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
	Bandyopadhyay, Haridhan	... Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
10	" Lalitmohan	... Hare School.
	" Pareschandra	... Ditto.
	" Ramchandra	... Ooterparah School.
	" Sureschandra	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
	" Syamacharan	... Hare School.
	" Trailokyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Umacharan	... Dacca Collegiate School.
	Banaek Prasad	... Sarun Zila School.
	Barik, Nilmadhab	... Bankura Zila School.
	Basu, Amulyacharan	... Hare School.
20	" Jagatchandra	... Maharani Sarnomoye's School, Ulipur.
	" Makhanlal	... Hindu School.
	" Nrityagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Saradaprasad	... Useful Arts School.
	" Sasikumar	... Mymensing Zila School.
	" Upendranath	... Benares College.
	Beechey, H.	... St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Beechy, P.	... Ditto.
	Bhaduri, Atalbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
	Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath	... Sanskrit College.
30	Biswas, Sureschandra	... Hindu School.
	Bobade, Ramdhan Raghunath	... Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Chakrabarti, Baikunthakisor	... Mymensing Zila School.
	" Dabendranath	... Cawnpur Zila School.
	" Dabendranath	... Hare School.
	" Maheswar	... Mymensing Zila School.
	" Manmohan	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
	Chandra, Kalipada	... Hugli Branch School.
	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
	" Satyahari	... Metropolitan Institution.
40	Chaudhuri, Kisorimohan	... Bauleah High School.
	Corbett, T. B.	... Mussoorie School.
	Dales, J. B.	... Ludiana Mission School.
	Datta, Bhairabchandra	... Howrah School.
	" Girischandra	... Sylhet Zila School.
	" Jogenchandra	... Hare School.
	" Sureschandra	... Hindu School.
	De, Bihirilal	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
	" Dinanath	... Oriental Seminary.
	" Lalbihari	... Chinsurah F. C. Institution.
50	Deodhar, Bishnu G.	... High School, Jabalpur.
	Dhar, Kedarnath	... Hare School.
	Diksit, Hari Sitaram	... Nagpur City School.
	Dube, Kalidatta	... Cawnpur Zila School.
	" Mahananda	... Hurdul High School.
	Dwarka Prasad	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
	Dyabhadrao, Sadasiba Jairam	... Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
	Edwardes, W. C.	... Teacher.
	Ewing, A.	... La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
	Fazlul Haq	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
60	Ghosh, Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kalipada	... Pandra, H. C. E. School.
	" Nanilal	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
	" Priyanath	... Hindu School.
	Goswami, Akshaykumar	... Hare School.
	Guha, Asminikumar	... Jagganath School, Dacca.
	Gupta, Bipinbihari	... Hindu School.
	" Nagendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
	Hall, F. W. G.	... Mussoorie School.
	Holder, E.	... La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
70	Hukhu, Mohanlal	... Banda Zila School.
	Ishwari Prasad	... Aligarh Zila School.
	Jaya Ram	... District School, Delhi.
	Johnson, E.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Jugal Kisor	... Ludiana Mission School.

Kasinath Sridhar Khair	... High School, Jabalpur.
Kishen Lal	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Lahiri, Mohanimohan	... Beaulah High School.
Lakshmi Narayan	... Moharaja's College, Jeypur.
Leslie, K. M.	... Doveton College.
80 Macleod, H. W. G.	... Ditto.
Madak, Priyanath	... Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
Madhu Prasad	... Ajmere Government College.
Maitra, Akshaykumar	... Beaulah High School.
Majumdar, Hariprasanna	... Mymensing Zila School.
Mallik, Hemchandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Mihin Lal	... Agra College.
Mirza Muhammad Abbas	... Mozafferpore Zila School.
Miran Baksh	... District School, Umritsur.
Misra, Gauriprasad	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
90 Mitra, Akshaykumar (1st)	... Hindu School.
" Amritlal	... Naral H. C. E. School.
" Nagendranath	... Hindu School.
" Narendrakrishna	... Oriental Seminary.
" Saratchandra	... Hindu School.
" Surendralal	... Ditto.
Mohib Ali Khan	... Barari H. C. E. School, Bhagalpur.
Monies, T.	... Mussoorie School.
Muhammad Ibrahim	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Harinavi A. S. School.
100 " Chintamani	... Benares College.
" Jogendranath	... Hindu School.
Nand Kumar	... Muttra Zila School.
O'Grady, George, A.	... St. Francis DeSole's School, Nagpur.
Pal, Haridas	... Serampore College.
" Kedarnath	... Konnagor E. School.
Pande, Chunilal	... Gonda High School.
Price, E. T.	... Mussoorie School.
" W. L.	... Ditto.
Rabi Chandra	... Canning College, Lucknow.
110 Ramabalam	... Mirzapur Zila School.
Ray, Asutosh	... Joynarayan's College, Benares.
" Bamacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Bhabanath	... Hindu School.
" Hemendranath	... Hare School.
" Mahendranath	... Howrah School.
" Prafullachandra	... Albert School.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ray Chaudhuri, Sibkrishna	... Ootterparah School.
Robeholm, W. C.	... Doveton College.
120 Sabab Lal	... High School, Allahabad.
Sahay, Baladeb	... Arrah Zila School.
Samaddar, Nabakumar	... Mymensing Zila School.
Sandford, C.	... LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Sarkar, Haridaynath	... Hindu School.
" Purnachandra	... Midnapore High School.
" Rajanikanta	... Rungpur High School.
" Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampokur Branch.
Sen, Anathnath	... Hindu School.
" Chandrabhushan	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
130 " Haridas	... Serampore College.
" Nalininath	... Hindu School.
" Nandalal	... Hare School.
" Narendranath	... Commillah Zila School.
" Nityadacharan	... Hare School.
Set, Gobindalal	... Hindu School.
Sil, Bhagabaticbaran	... Pogose School, Dacca.
" Brajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Singh, Aman	... Agra College.
" Sibadani	... Arrah Zila School.
140 Sinha, Debendranath	... Beaulah High School.
" Madusudan	... Maldah Zila School.
Sohani, Damodar Balkrishna	... High School, Jabalpur.
Sohan Lal	... District School, Lahore.
Som, Upendranath	... Konnagor E. School.
Srikhandi, Gopal Lakshman	... High School, Jabalpur.
Srimani, Jogendranath	... Hindu School.
Stewart, T.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Stuart, H.	... Ditto.
Surajnarayan Pandit	... Residency College, Indore.

150 Syed Ahmad Hosain,	... Mozafferpore Zila School.
Syed Hussain	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Tapaswari Prasad	... arun Zila School.
Thakur, Madhub Singh	... High School, Jabalpur.
Tomkyns, G.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Van-Rooyen, T. C.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Wilkinson, F.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
157 " H.	... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Latif	... Shajehanpore Zila School.
Abdul Wali	... Calcutta Mdrasha.
Abdur Rahman	... Commillah Zila School.
Abdurrahman	... Amritsar District School.
Abdur Rashid Khan	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Abdus Samed	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Acharyya, Kaliprasanna	... Ditto.
" Nilkanta	... Bauleah High School.
Adharyya, Kasinath	... Bankura Zila School.
10 Adhicari, Gopinikanta	... Pakur School.
Adhya, Kandarpamohan	... Hare School.
Ahmad Baksh	... District School, Husearpur.
Ahmad Jan	... District School, Amritsar.
Ajodhya Prasad	... Cawnpur Zila School.
Ajudhya Prasad	... Fyzabad High School.
Amba Prasad	... Farakhabad Zila School.
Anant Lal	... High School, Jabalpur.
Antonini, J.	... St. Xavier's College.
Ashgar Ali Khan	... Palamow Government School.
20 Bagh, Dwarkanath	... Maldah Zila School.
Baharuddin Ahmed	... Bogra Zila School.
Baikar, Martand Bapaji	... Nagpur City School.
Bajal, Ramsahay	... St. John's College, Agra.
Bajpai, Jugalkisor	... Benares College.
" Narayanprasad	... High School, Jabalpur.
Baksi, Makhaulal	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Balak Ram	... Agra College.
Baldeo Sahay	... Patiala College.
Balin Ram	... Fyzabad High School.
30 Bandyopadhyay, Adharnisinha	... Chinsurah Grammar School.
" Baradakanta	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Basantakumar	... Calcutta Institution.
" Dayalnath	... Ranchi Government School.
" Girishchandra	... Hare School.
" Haranachandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Haridas, 1st	... Ditto.
" Haridas, 2nd	... Ditto.
" Herambacharan	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Jogendranath	... Krishnagur Collegiate School.
40 " Kalipada	... Deoghur Zila School.
" Kalisahay	... Barisa School.
" Kedarnath	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Kiranchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Jessore Zila School.
" Narayandas	... Balasore Zila School.
" Narendranath	... Berhampore Collegiate School.
" Nibranachandra	... Ootterparah School.
" Paunalal	... Barisa School.
" Piyarilal	... Purulia Government School.
50 " Priyanath	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
" Priyogopal	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Rajendranath	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Ramanath	... Hindu School.
" Saratchandra	... Konnagor English School.
" Sasadhar	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
" Sasibhushan	... Pogose School.
" Sitalchandra	... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
" Srikrishna	... Goburdangah Aided School.
" Surendranath	... Doveton College.
60 " Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Baral, Bholanath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Barlow, G.	... St. John's College, Agra.

Barton, R.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Basak, Brajendrakumar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Jnagchandra	...	Hindu School.
Basu, Atulchandra	...	Jagannath School.
" Afulyacharan	...	Hindu School.
" Biswanath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Gopanchandra	...	Seal's Free College.
70 " Gurudas	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Haridas	...	Konnogur English School.
" Harinath	...	Noral H. C. E. School.
" Jagadischandra	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Jagadischandra	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Jogindranath	...	Shambazar H. G. E. School.
" Kadambini	...	Bethune Female School.
" Kalihar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Kshetramohan	...	Barrackpore School.
" Ramnarain	...	Ootterparah School.
80 " Ratneswar	...	Arrah Zila School.
" Saradaprasad	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	...	Howrah School.
" Saratkumar	...	Commillah Zila School.
" Sripati	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch
" Upendrachandra	...	Jessore Zila School.
Batak, Kesabprabhakar	...	City School, Nagpur.
Bedford, N.	...	La Martiniere College, Lucknow.
Beliram	...	District School, Amritsar.
Beni Lal	...	Benares College.
90 Bhaduri, Bhutnath	...	Kasipore Kasinath School.
" Radhikanath	...	Christian Mission School, Monghyr.
Bhagirath Prasad	...	High School, Jabalpur.
Bhagoleram	...	Sultanpore Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Amarnath	...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
" Bamacharn	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Banikanta	...	Barisal Zila School.
" Bishnucharan	...	Jagannath School.
" Durgacharan	...	Mohanad Mission School.
" Janakinath	...	Sanskrit College.
100 " Kedarnath	...	Behala Mission School.
" Krishnanath	...	Rungpur High School.
" Nityaprasad	...	Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Prankrishna	...	Kasipore Kasinath School.
" Ramgopal	...	Muragacha School.
" Tarasankar	...	Sylhet Zila School.
Bhaumik, Hridaynath	...	Mymensing Zila School.
Bhodu, Samuel	...	Christian Mission School, Monghyr.
Bihari Lal	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
Binayak Ganesh	...	High School, Jabalpur.
110 Bindaprasad, L.	...	Ditto.
Bishun Narayan	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Biswambhar Nath	...	Ditto.
Biswambhar Nath	...	Moradabad Zila School.
Biswas, Jagabandhu	...	Bankura Zila School.
" Jogendranath	...	Unao High School.
" Trailokyanath	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Brindaban	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
Browne, C. E.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Bryan, W.	...	Ditto.
120 Buzlur Rahman	...	Calcutta Madrasha.
Chakrabarti, Abhaypada	...	Midnapore High School.
" Binodbihari	...	Santipur Municipal School.
" Bipinbihari	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Durgacharan	...	Ditto.
" Jnanadagovinda	...	Faridpore Zila School.
" Lalitkumar	...	Chittagong High School.
" Nabinchandra	...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Nanigopal	...	Calcutta Free Church Institution.
" Ramlal	...	Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
130 " Rasikchandra	...	Hindu School.
" Umeschandra	...	Rungpur High School.
Chand, Chhabeel	...	C. M. High School, Gorakhpore.
" Kalikrishna	...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
" Sadhucharan	...	Puri Zila School.
Chapman, A. E.	...	St. Joseph's School
Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad	...	Hugli Collegiate School.

Chattopadhyay, Anukulchandra	...	Bankura Zila School.
" Bhutnath	...	Ootterparah School.
" Biharilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
140 " Fakirchandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Harakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Hemchandra	...	Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Hrisikes	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogendranath	...	Santipore Municipal School.
" Jogendranath	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
" Kalipada	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Kantichandra	...	Pogose School.
" Kedarnath	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kesabchandra	...	Calcutta F. C. Institution.
150 " Madhabchandra	...	Dinagepur Zila School.
" Nandalal	...	Hindu School.
" Nanilal	...	Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Nrityagopal	...	Ranchi Government School.
" Pasupati	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Purnachandra	...	Howrah School.
" Rajanikanta	...	Sanskrit College.
" Ramlal	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
" Saratchandra	...	Oriental Seminary.
" Sasibhushan	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
160 " Satyacharan	...	Ootterparah School.
" Srinath	...	Jagannath School
" Tituram	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
" Trailokyanath	...	Albert School.
" Umapati	...	Baraset Government School.
" Umeschandra	...	L. M. School, Khagra.
" Upendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Chaube, Ganputlal	...	High School, Jabalpur.
Chaudhuri, Bhabendranarayan	...	Bauleah High School.
" Chhediprasad	...	Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
170 " Gokulananda	...	Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Janakimohan	...	Mymensing Zila School.
" Jaynath	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Prasannakumar	...	Nawab's School, Dacca.
" Ramchandra	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Chitnis, Sankar Madho	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Chhote, E.	...	St. John's College, Agra.
Curtis, C. C.	...	St. Xavier's College.
Dakshi, Brajanath	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Dam, Chaudrakanta	...	Jagannath School.
180 Das, Abinashchandra	...	Hare School.
" Akshaykumar	...	Chatra H. C. E. School.
" Ambikacharan	...	Howrah School.
" Annadacharan	...	Commillah Zila School.
" Basantakumar	...	Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Bholanath	...	Nowgong Zila School.
" Bimbodhar	...	Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Brahmananda	...	Ditto.
" Gopalballabh	...	Ditto.
" Harisaran	...	Agra College.
190 " Jaminimohan	...	Commillah Zila School.
" Kaliprasanna	...	Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
" Madhusudan	...	Beerbhoom Zila School.
" Mathuranath	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Narayan	...	Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
" Parmeswari	...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
" Prasannakumar	...	Chittagong High School.
" Prasannakumar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
Datta, Aghornath	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Akshaykumar	...	Purulia Government School.
200 " Amba	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
" Apturbakrishna	...	Hindu School.
" Ganga	...	Moradabad Zila School.
" Girischandra	...	Pogose School.
" Jaykali	...	Moharaja Narendrakrishna H. C. E. School, Hatu-gunge.
" Kaminikumar	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Lambodar	...	Sibsagor Zila School.
" Nabagopal	...	Silchar Government School.

	Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah School.
	" Ramanath	...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
210	" Rasbihari	...	Calcutta F. C. Institution.
	" Saratchandra	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Satischandra	...	Hindu School.
	Dayal, Parameswar	...	Gya Zila School.
	" Raghubar	...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
	De, Asminikumar	...	Beerbhoom Zila School.
	" Baradakanta	...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Bireswar	...	Barrackpore School.
	" Kanailal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Madhusudan	...	Barisal Zila School.
220	" Mathuranath	...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Purnachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
	" Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Sarnath	...	Hare School.
	Deb, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
	Deba, Sadasib Purusottam	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
	Debi Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	Deghoria, Kedarnath	...	Bankura Zila School.
	Dennis, C. J. H. H.	...	Doveton College.
	Deo, Jadab Ramchandra	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
230	DeRosaire, C. H.	...	Teacher.
	Dhar, Raimohann	...	Sarajunge H. C. E. School.
	DeSilva Serasingha	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Dhrit Ram	...	District School, Lahore.
	Dias, J. D.	...	Galle High School.
	Dissanayaka B. W.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
	Dube, Sasidhar Prasad	...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Durga Prasad	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
	Dwarka Prasad	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Fozlol Koreem	...	Noakhally Zila School.
240	Futteh Chand	...	Mirzapur Zila School.
	Galstaun, E.	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
	" P. N.	...	Ditto.
	Ganga Bishnu	...	Sitapore High School.
	Ganga Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	Ganga Prasad	...	C. M. School, Azimgurh.
	Gangopadhyay, Gopikrishna	...	Chinsurah Grammar School.
	" Kalidas	...	L. M. School, Baduria.
	" Satyacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
	Gargari, Ramdas	...	Konnogur E. School.
250	Gauri Sankar	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
	George, Cecil	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Ghatak, Girischandra	...	Rungpore Collegiate School.
	Ghosh, Akshaykumar	...	Katak Collegiate School.
	" Asutosh	...	Shambazar H. G. E. School.
	" Binodbihari	...	Albert School.
	" Bisweswar	...	Burisal Zila School.
	" Debendranath	...	Hare School.
	" Girischandra	...	L. M. School, Baduria.
	" Girischandra	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
260	" Haranchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Harischandra	...	Puri School.
	" Jadunath	...	Hare School.
	" Jaganmohan	...	Balasore Zila School.
	" Kisorilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
	" Krishnachandra	...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
	" Krishnadhan	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Prabhaschandra	...	Jessore Zila School.
	" Prankrishna	...	Hare School.
	" Sasibhushan	...	Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
270	" Srinarayan	...	Kandi School.
	" Surendranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Suryyanarayan	...	Kandi School.
	" Umeschandra	...	Sylhet Zila School.
	" Umeschandra	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	Ghoshal, Akshaychandra	...	Banawaribad H. C. E. School.
	" Jaykrishna	...	Ootterparah School.
	" Saratkumar	...	Ditto.
	Gokhale, Balwant Gopal	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Gopal Brahmin	...	High School, Jabalpur.
280	Gopinath, 1st	...	Ajmere Government School.
	Gopinath, 2nd	...	Ditto.
	Goray, Sridhar Rao	...	Zila School, Banda.

	Goswami, Satischandra	...	Sanskrit College.
	„ Sasibhushan	...	Kandi School.
	Greenwood, E.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Gregory, Thomas	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Guha, Annadacharan	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Baradakanta	...	Ditto.
	„ Harendranarayan	...	Jessore Zila School.
290	„ Kaliprasanna	...	Burisal Zila School.
	„ Nabakumar	...	Commillah Zila School.
	„ Rajanikanta	...	Burisal Zila School.
	Gupta, Becharam	...	Jeypur Moharaja's College.
	„ Chandreswar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	„ Gopalchandra	...	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Hrishikes	...	Gya Zila School.
	„ Mathuranath	...	Commillah Zila School.
	„ Narayandas	...	Oriental Seminary.
	„ Sridhardas	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
300	„ Umacharan	...	Jagannath School.
	„ Upendrakrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Hait Lal	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Haldar, Mahendra Nath	...	Seal's Free College.
	Hammill, A. H.	...	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.
	Hannay, W. G.	...	La Martiniere College.
	Harkness, B.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Hickie, C.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Htoon Nyain	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
	Humza Ali	...	Moradabad Zila School.
310	Hur Bux	...	Jeypur Moharaja's College.
	Imtiaz Ali	...	Lakhimpur High School.
	Inait Husain	...	Fyzabad High School.
	Jagmohan Ram	...	Sultanpore Zila School.
	Jagannath	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Janaki Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	Jawala Prasad	...	Lakhimpur High School.
	Jawar Hosain Khan	...	Gya Zila School.
	Jivan Mal	...	Amritsar District School.
	Jogaleker, Marotee Ganes	...	Teacher.
320	Jwad Hosain	...	Agra College.
	Jwala Das	...	Lahore District School.
	Kalka Prasad	...	Fyzabad High School.
	Kandhai Prasad	...	Banda Zila School.
	Kanhaiya Lal	...	Ajmere College.
	Kanta Prasad	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
	Karta Krishna	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	Kayasth, Gayaprasad	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
	Kebal Krishna	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
	Khawalkar, Ganpat Rao	...	Cawnpore Zila School.
330	Khayali Ram	...	Private Student.
	Kishan Lal	...	Delhi District School.
	Kisho Das	...	Lahore District School.
	Kripa Sankar	...	St. John's College, Agra.
	Kuar, Kaliprasanna	...	Hare School.
	Kundu, Bhagabaticharan	...	Hugli Branch School.
	„ Nityananda	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	Kurrar Hyder	...	Agra College.
	Laha, Nagendranath	...	Sanskrit College.
	Lahiri, Saradacharan	...	Serajunge H. C. E. School.
340	„ Srischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	Lal, Bankabihari	...	Benares College.
	„ Bankabihari	...	Unao High School.
	„ Bankebihari	...	Sitapur High School.
	„ Dasrath	...	Gya Zila School.
	„ Raghunandan	...	Ulwar High School.
	„ Sibasankar	...	Banda Zila School.
	„ Sibcharan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
	„ Sibcharan	...	Furakhabad Zila School.
	Lalta Prasad	...	Hardui High School.
350	Lamb, G. J.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Lawrence, A.	...	Ditto, College, Calcutta.
	Lett, W.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
	Lukman Uddin Khan	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Lutfar Rahman	...	Calcutta Madrasah.
	Lynch, J. O.	...	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.

Mahabir Prasad	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Maharaj Prasad	... Purneah School.
Mahdi Hosain	... District School, Delhi.
360 Maitra, Kumadnath	... Patna Collegiate School.
Majumdar, Jadunath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Pramathanath	... Private Student.
" Upendrakumar	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Makode, Sibnarayan	... Metropolitan Institution.
Mallik, Batakrishna	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
" Kesablal	... Hare School.
Mangli, Prasad	... Hugli Collegiate School.
Manley, H. F.	... C. M. School, Lucknow.
Marshall, W.	... Free School.
Maruful Haq	... LaMartiniere College.
Mathra Prasad	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Mathuraprasad (2nd)	... Mission School, Peshawar.
Mirza Sujait Ali	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Misra, Bhugwandas	... Nizamut School, Moorsheadabad.
" Radhikrishna	... Hurdai High School.
Mitra, Achintanath	... Benares College.
" Akshaykumar (2nd)	... Beerbhoom, Zila School.
" Akshaykumar	... Hindu School.
" Anadikrishna	... Arrah Zila School.
380 " Asutosh	... Seal's Free College.
" "	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Baradakanta	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Brajalal	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Brajanath	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Dhanadacharan	... Chundernagur School.
" Gopalchandra	... Hindu School.
" Gostabihari	... Hare School.
" Jotendranath	... Oriental Seminary.
" Kshetramohan	... Sanskrit College.
390 " Nibaranchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Saratchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Sasibhushan	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Udayendralal	... Albert School.
" Upendranath	... Hare School.
Mohabirprasad	... Residency College, Indore.
Mohan Lal	... Purneah School.
Moore, W. T.	... Thakur School, Ulwar.
Morrison, C. S.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Moung Thah Din	... St. Xavier's College.
400 Mubinul Haq M.	... Government High School, Rangoon.
Muhammad, Akbar Hosain	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Golam Mujtaba	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Hadi	... Government High School, Allahabad.
" Khaja Bauksh Khan	... Sultanpore Zila School.
" Wahabuddin	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Yawar Hosen	... Calcutta Madrasah.
" Yousuf Ali	... Mission Normal High School.
" Zahir	... Monghyr Zila School.
Mul Chand	... Behar English School.
410 Munnasvami Krishnappa Naidu	... High School, Jabalpur.
Munni Lal	... Mhow Zoroastrian School.
Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... C. M. High School, Gorakpur.
" Bishnucharan	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Bisweswar	... Ditto ditto.
" Girischandra	... Hazaribagh Zila School.
" Girischandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Gopalchandra	... Behala Mission School.
" Haridas	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
420 " Jogendranath	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Kailaschandra	... Sibpore H. C. E. School.
" Khagendranath	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kisorimohan	... Ditto ditto.
" Lalmohan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Mahendrachandra	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahimachandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Manmathanath	... Canning Colleges, Lucknow.
" Manmohan	... Hare School.
" Mohanlal	... Monghyr Zila School.
	... Government High School, Allahabad.

430 Mokhopadhyay, Natabar	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nilmadhab	... Behala Mission School.
" Panchanan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Prasannakumar	... High Collegiate School.
" Sasankamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasibhushan	... Bauleah High School.
" Satkari	... Hindu School.
" Satyaprasad	... Barisa School.
" Sripati	... Burdwan English School.
" Tariniprasad	... Kandi School.
440 " Upendrachandra	... Sanskrit College.
Mukundbihari	... Agra College.
Murli Mohan	... District School Delhi.
Naish Udde	... Jalpaiguri Zillah School.
Nandi Abinashchandra	... Joynarain's College, Benares.
" Balaichandra	... Useful Arts School.
Nand Lal	... Jeypur Moharajah's College.
Nath, Gaurhari	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Nandalal	... Barasat School.
Nathuram, P.	... High School, Jubbulpore.
450 Niaz Ali	... District School Umritsar.
Nazir Ali	... Agra College.
Niogi, Brajagopal	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
" Sasibhushan	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Pal, Baikunthanath	... Balasore Zila School.
" Bhubanmohan	... Private Student.
" Gostabihari	... Hindu School.
" Harikisor	... Dacca Coll. School.
" Mathuranath	... Albert School.
" Nirodbaran	... Hindu School.
460 " Sasibhushan	... Barrackpore School.
Palit, Baikunthanath	... Silchar Government School.
Panday Kuleschandra	... Pakur School.
Pati Radhanath	... Midnapore High School.
Palmer, A.	... St. Xavier's College.
Parduman Krishna	... Private Student.
Pathak, Ajodhyaprasad	... High School Jabulpore.
Perera G.	... Wesly College, Colombo.
Poddar, Gaganchandra	... Chittagong Collegiate School.
Prag Das	... Government High School, Allahabad.
470 Pramanik, Harinath	... Joynagar Institution.
Pratab Narayan	... Unao High School.
Prince, W. J.	... LaMartiniere College Lucknow.
Purihal, Saratchandra	... Pogose School.
Purrit Lal	... Gya Zila School.
Radharam	... Church Mission School, Amritsar.
Raghunath Prasad	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Rahmat Ali	... Zila School, Mutra.
Ram Adhar	... Unao High School.
Ramdin	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
480 Ramnarayan	... Dehli District School.
Ram Persad	... Ditto.
Ramsarup	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Ramasraylal	... Patna Collegiate School.
Rampratab (2nd)	... Jaipur Moharaja's College.
Ramratan	... Ludiana Mission School.
Ray, Basantakumar	... Jagunnath School.
" Dwijendralal	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Gaurinath	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Harimohan	... High School, Jabalpur.
490 " Harendralal	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Kesabchandra	... Kalua Free Church Mission Branch School.
" Kuladananda	... Sarada Prasad Institution, Chuckdighee.
" Kunjakumar	... Barisal Zila School.
" Manmohan	... Jagannath School.
" Nalinikanta	... Hare School.
" Nripendranath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Panekari	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
500 " Rajendranath	... Behala Mission School.
" Ramanihar	... Benares College.
" Saratchandra	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Somnath	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Syam Bahadur	... Private Student.
" Tinkari	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Unesachandra	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.

Ray Chaudhuri, Nilratan	... Barisa School.
" Srischandra	... Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
Rebati Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligurb.
Roosaboo, H. S.	... Galle High School.
510 Rowbury, G.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Rudra, Bhupaticharan	... Janai Training School.
Rufus, W. H.	... St. John's College, Agra.
S4, Nitaisundar	... Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
Sadasheo Murarbbhat	... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Saba, Bholanath	... St. Mary's Institution, Chundernagur.
" Rajanikanta	... Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Sahay, Maharaj	... Shajehanpur Zila School.
" Munaswar	... Sarun Zila School.
" Raghubansa	... Mozufferpore Zila School.
520 " Raghunath	... Victoria School, Gazipur.
" Suryya	... Gonda High School.
Saheb Lal	... Gya Zila School.
Sajidullah	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Saligram	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Samanta, Kisorimohan	... Pachamba English School.
Sankar Lal	... Hardui High School.
Sanyal, Durgananda	... Bauleah High School.
" Gurudas	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Taraknath	... Benares College.
530 Sarma, Parvaticharan	... Sylhet Zila School.
Sarkar, Amritlal	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Girijakanta	... Bhaugulpore H. C. E. School.
" Jugalkrishna	... Pakur School.
" Jogendrachandra	... Higli Collegiate School.
" Kailaschandra	... Bauleah High School.
" Kalipada	... Pachamba English School.
" Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
" Parbaticharan	... Hamilton's English School, Tamlook.
" Sasibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
540 Sawanth Iswaridayal	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
Sayad Hosain	... Mutra Zila School.
Sekhar Chand	... Gya Zila School.
Sen Ambikacharan	... Noakhally Zila School.
" Baikunthanath	... Private Student.
" Dinabandhu	... Burisal Zila School.
" Gobindachandra	... Faridpore Zila School.
" Hemendranath	... Hare School.
" Jaladhar	... Kumarkhally School.
" Jaminikanta	... Krishnaghur Col. School.
550 " Kaliprasanna	... Hare School.
" Kamakshyacharan	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kshetramohan	... Hare School.
" Saktiprasanna	... Hindu School.
" Umacharan	... Burisal Zila School.
Sen, Gupta, Taranath	... Ootterparah School.
Set, Haridas	... Calcutta Institution.
Shaikh Abdul Jubbar	... Bankura Zila School.
" Hosain Ali	... High School, Jabalpur.
" Kabir Ali	... Teacher.
560 " Muhammad Ashaf	... District School, Delhi.
Siebel, C. O.	... St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Singh, Lalbiharilal	... Behar English School.
" Kanbai	... Mission Normal High School.
" Karm	... District School Amritsar.
" Khazan	... Moradabad Zila School.
" Mahendra	... Agra College.
" Parduman	... Mission School, Jalandar.
" Sant	... Mission School, Rawalpindi.
" Sohail	... Mission School, Lahore.
570 " Sundar	... District School, Amritsar.
" Uttam	... Mission School, Jalandar.
Sinha, Bipinbehari	... Hamilton's Eng. School, Tumlook.
" Brajakisor	... Bankura Zila School.
" Dwarkanath	... Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
" Prabhachandra	... Bhastara School.
" Surathnath	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Sil, Gakulnath	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Makhanlal	... Ditto.
Sitla Buksh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
580 Soekh Raj	... Mission School, Rawalpindi.

Sri Ram	...
Surita, F. R.	...
Syam Saradacharan	...
Syam Dutt	...
Syed Muhammad Hosain	...
" Hasan Raza	...
" Muhammad Nabib Ullah	...
Syyed Wajahat Hussein	...
Tajuddin	...
590 Talukdar Sasibhushan	...
Tamhan Kesab Gopal	...
Tara Chand	...
Tarafdar Adyanath	...
Tewari Jagannath	...
" Raghunandanprasad	...
Thengadi Hari Ganwant	...
Tribedi Kanhiyalal	...
Tulsiram Sarma	...
Ulfat Ray	...
600 Uma Sankar	...
Watson, A. G.	...
Wijegakoon, W.	...
Wontersz, G. J.	...
Woodward, Charles	...
Yakoob Shal Khan	...
606 Zinat Ray	...

... Patiala College.
... St. Joseph's School.
... Sylhet Zila School.
... Victoria School Gazipur.
... Unao High School.
... Hardui High School.
... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
... Christ Church School, Lucknow.
... Sitapur High School.
... Serajgunge School.
... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
... District School, Amritsar.
... Barari H. C. E. School.
... High School, Jabalpur.
... Gazipur Mission High School.
... City School Nagpur.
... Hardui High School.
... Gauhati Zila School.
... Bareilly Collegiate School.
... Mutra Zila School.
... Doveton College.
... Wesley College, Colombo.
... Ditto.
... St. Xavier's College.
... M. A. O. College Aligarh.
... Shajehanpore Zila School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

Adharyya, Haranath	... Bankura Zila School.
Adhikari, Kedarnath	... Putia School.
Adhya, Bankabihari	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Aich, Kanailal	... Midnapore High School.
" Purnachandra	... Ditto.
Ajmal Ali	... Sylhet Zila School.
Ajodhya Prasad	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Baksi, Bidhubhushan	... Narai H. C. E. School.
Balkrishna Gangadhar C.	... High School, Jabalpur.
10 Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Hindu School.
" Baidyanath	... Sanskrit College.
" Brajanath	... Hare School.
" Brajanath	... Useful Arts School.
" Bipinbihari	... Hindu School.
" Debendranath	... Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Gopalchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Gopalchandra	... Pubna Zila School.
" Haridas	... Barahanagar Hindu School.
" Haripada	... Ditto.
20 " Hariprasanna	... Hugli Branch School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Ootterparah School.
" Kamakshyanath	... Hare School.
" Kshetramohan	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Piyaial	... Hindu School.
" Prakaschandra	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Radhikamohan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Rakhaldas	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	... Monghyr Zila School.
" Satishchandra	... Moharaja's School, Kalna.
30 Barat, Surendranath	... Patna Collegiate School.
Basak, Basinath	... Nawab's School, Dacca.
" Dwarkanath	... Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
" Kunjalal	... Pubna Zila School.
" Radhikamohan	... Jagannath School.
" Tulsidas	... Oriental Seminary.
Basu, Ashminikumar	... Barisal Zila School.
" Bhupatinath	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Bipinbihari	... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
" Chandrakumar	... Sanskrit College.
40 " Girishchandra	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Harakumar	... Ditto.
" Herambanath	... Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Jadunath	... Calcutta Institution.
" Kalikumar	... Ootterparah School.
" Kalinath	... Dacca Collegiate School.

Basu, Kasinath	... Barisa School.
" Krishnamohan	... Matihari Government Zila School.
" Radhakisor	... Commillah Zila School.
" Ramtaran	... Jaynagar Institution.
50 " Sitalkumar	... Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
" Upendranath	... Hugli Branch School.
Bhaduri, Aghorchandra	... Hindu School.
" Jagachchandra	... Mymensing Zila School.
Bhar, Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Sasibhusan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Girischandra	... Chittagong High School.
" Nabakumar	... Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Narayanachandra	... Sanskrit College.
" Tinkari	... General Assembly's Institution.
60 " Trilochan	... Kuchiakol Radhabullabh Institution.
Bhawanidin	... Unao High School.
Biharilal	... Gya Zila School.
Binaek Prasad	... Sultanpore Zila School.
Binayak Prasad	... Benares College.
Biswas, Jadunath	... Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Kulendraprasad	... Santosh Janhabi School.
" Prasannakumar	... Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Prasannakumar	... Lakshmipasa H. C. E. School.
" Rajkrishna	... Baraset School.
70 " Rakhalidas	... Amta School.
Black, O. E.	... St. James School.
Chakrabarti, Basantakumar	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Chandranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jaykali	... Howrah School.
" Lal Mohan	... Pogose School.
" Raghunath	... Campbell Medical School.
" Saradaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Surendranath	... Banwaribad H. C. E. School.
" Taraprasanna	... Pogose School.
80 Chandra, Bipinbihari	... Midnapore High School.
Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	... Sibpore H. H. E. School.
" Bhushanchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Binaycharan	... Howrah School.
" Harendranath	... Monghyr Zila School.
" Kalidas	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Otterparah School.
" Nibaranchandra	... Ditto.
" Ramcharan	... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
" Ramchandra	... Hindu School.
90 " Satinath	... Mudrissa-i-Unwariah.
" Taraknath	... Jaynagar School.
" Umeschandra	... Moharajah's School, Burdwan.
Chaturbedi, Jayantiprasad	... Agra College.
Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	... Krishnagur Collegiate School.
" Karunakanta	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
" Mahadeoprasad	... Gonda High School.
" Rajendranath	... Cawnpur Zila School.
" Saradaprasad	... Seal's Free College.
" Tinkari	... Bagnan H. C. E. School.
100 Chimman Lal	... Delhi District School.
Coriah, T.	... Free School.
Coorey, J.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
Daji Harbaji Gadakri	... City School, Naghur.
Dan, Abinaschandra	... F. C. Institution Calcutta.
Das, Abanimohan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Abinaschandra	... Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Amritalal	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Bhagwan	... Mission School, Lahore.
" Bharatchandra	... Pogose School.
110 Das, Durgakanta	... Rungpur High School.
" Gangaprasad	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Haranam	... Victoria College Agra.
" Jagabandhu	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Mahendralal	... Chittagong High School.
" Pradyumnacharan	... Sylhet Zila School.
" Premlal	... Barari H. C. E. School.

Das, Saradaprasad	... Sanskrit College.
" Sibendrachandra	... Sridharpore School.
Das Gupta, Syamnirod	... Kuchiakole Radhabullobh Institution.
120 Datta, Bholanath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
" Damodar	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Gangacharan	... Daulalpur School.
" Haricharan	... Jagannath School Dacca.
" Jagatchandra	... Silchar Government School.
" Mrigendrakumar	... Howrah School.
" Nagendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Patiram	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Trailokyanath	... L. M., School Midnapore.
130 Daulat Ram	... District School, Hushiarpur.
De, Abinaschandra	... Seal's Free College.
" Basantakumar	... Jagannath School Dacca.
" Brajagobinda	... Rungpur High School.
" Haricharan	... Jagannath School Dacca.
" Mahadeb	... Pogose School Dacca.
" Nareschandra	... Hare School.
" Radhaballabh	... Coomercolly School.
" Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
Deb, Sureschandra	... Hare School.
140 Dhamankar Sridhar Binayak	... Indore Mudressa.
Dhar, Maniklal	... Sanskrit College.
Dhuuna Lal	... Ajmere Government College.
Gangopadhyay, Jogendrachandra	... Krishnagur Collegiate School.
" Prasannakumar	... Ditto.
" Rajaninath	... Mymensing School.
" Sarachchandra	... Baraset Government School.
Gobinda Prasad	... Sultanpore Zila School.
Ghosh, Baradakanta	... Santosh Janhavi School.
" Brajendrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
150 " Girindranath	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Hemchandra	... Mission School, Peshawar.
" Janakinath	... Private Student.
" Kaliranjan	... St. Xavier's College.
" Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Kunjabihari	... Sylhet Government School.
" Paresnath	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Pramathanath	... Hughli Branch School.
" Purnachandra	... Purulia Government School.
" Rajendranath	... Shambazar H. G. E. School.
160 " Sureschandra	... Seal's Free College.
Ghoshal, Lalitlal	... Purulia Government School.
" Taraprasanna	... Hindu School.
Golam Rahman	... Noakhally Zila School.
Goswami, Harischandra	... Bauleah High School.
" Nibaranchandra	... Behar English School.
" Syamchand	... Badla A. V. School.
Guha, Bharatchandra	... Seals Free College.
" Bidyadhar	... Teghoria School.
" Gurucharan	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Prasannachandra	... Jogannath School Dacca.
170 Gupta, Baradagobinda	... Bauleah High School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Pogose School.
" Sasankamohan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Tarinicharan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Udhabechandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Hajra, Ramtaran	... Berhampore Collegiate School.
Hanuman Prasad	... Barabanki High School.
Harmohan Lal	... C. M. School Lucknow.
Hui, Bamacharan	... Hugli Branch School.
180 Jagannath Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Jha, Ramlal	... St. John's College, Agra.
Jas, Jogneswar	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Jaydatt	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Kar, Haricharan	... Jagannath School Dacca.
Karta Kishen	... District School, Lahore.
Nabadwipchandra	... Free Church Institution.
Khan, Ramchandra	... Baripore H. C. E. School.
Konor, Bhairabnarayan	... Nowgong Zila School.
Kripa Sankar	... St. Peter's College, Agra.

190	Kuar Luchman Narayan	...	Aligarh Zila School.
	Kundu Banawarilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	Lackersteen, A.	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Lahiri, Saratkumar	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate Shoolie.
	Lakshan Prasad	...	Fyzabad High School.
	Lala Sirdar Mull	...	Durbar School Jodhpur.
	Lila Dhar	...	Aligarh Zila School.
	Mahabir Prasad	...	Pachamba English School.
	Maitra, Akshaykumar	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Harimohan	...	Santosh Janhavi School.
200	" Kedarnath	...	Bauleah High School.
	" Rajanikanta	...	Hindu School.
	" Rasbihari	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
	Majumdar, Aghornath	...	Sanskrit College.
	" Baradaprasad	...	Barisa School.
	" Banikanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Biharilal	...	Deogurh Zila School.
	" Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution S. Branch.
	" Gopinath	...	Cuttack Collegiate School.
	" Jogendranath	...	L. M. School Khagra.
210	" Jogendranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Kalipada	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Kedarnath	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
	" Nagendrachandra	...	C. M. School, Calcutta.
	" Rajkumar	...	St. Chrysostom's School.
	Mallik, Harinath	...	South Suburban School Kalighat.
	" Khagendranath	...	Albert School.
	" Rajendrakumar	...	L. M. School, Khagra.
	Mandal, Jogendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Sriramechandra	...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
220	Marshall, E. A.	...	St. James' School.
	Mendis, A.	...	Wesley College Colombo.
	Misra, Kalicharan	...	Canning College Lucknow.
	" Murlidhar	...	Hardui High School.
	" Shewraj	...	Bahraich Zila School.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Gaganchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kalipada	...	Faridpore Zila School.
	" Raj Jagadishwar	...	South Suburban School Kalighat.
	Mohanlal, Sukla	...	Benares College.
230	Morobeshownath, Bhide	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Mufizuddin	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Md. Abdul Gafur	...	C. M. S. High School, Gorakpur.
	Muhammad Ainul Haq	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay Abhaycharan	...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Abinaschandra	...	Teacher.
	" Basantakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch.
	" Dinabandhu	...	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	" Gopalchandra	...	Ranaghat School.
	" Harischandra	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
240	" Kaminikumar	...	Commillah Zila School.
	" Manmohan	...	Sanskrit College.
	" Nagendranath	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Paresnath	...	Pachamba English School.
	" Rajendranath	...	Howrah School.
	" Rakbaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Saratchandra	...	Konnagar English School.
	" Umacharan	...	Ootterpara School.
	Murlidhar, Joshi	...	Almora Mission School.
	Murphy, C.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
250	Nag Haridas	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Kasiswar	...	Pogose School.
	Nand Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Narhar Ganesh, Dikshit	...	Private Student.
	Nayak, Salomon	...	Balasore Zila School.
	Niyazdeen Khan	...	Mission School, Jalandar.
	Niogi, Durganath	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
	O'Brien, J.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Pál, Girishchandra	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Gopalprasanna	...	Jessore, Zila School.
260	" Sasikumar	...	Jaggannath School, Dacca.
	Palmer, W.	...	La Martiniere College Lucknow.
	Pandit, Gobinda Sahay	...	Private Student.
	Pati, Bholanath	...	Midnapore High School.
	Patnaik, Lingaraj	...	Puri Zila School.

	Rada Kishan	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Raha, Gopalchandra	...	Faridpore Zila School.
	Raibahadur	...	Benares College.
	Rakshit, Chunilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ram Lal	...	District School, Lahore.
270	Ram Prasad	...	Ranchi Government Zila School.
	Ramsaran, P.	...	Teacher.
	Ray, Adharchandra	...	Hugli Branch School
	" Bhabanicharan	...	Sumbhunath School, Chatmohur.
	" Brajendranarayan	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Iswarchandra	...	Burisal Zila School.
	" Lalbihari	...	Annada School, Brahmanbaria.
	" Lalmohun	...	Nizamat School, Moorsshedabad.
	" Nalinimohan	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Narayanchandra	...	Hare School.
280	" Rampada	...	Hazaribag Zila School.
	" Ratikanta	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Saratchandra	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	" Saryyakumar	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Chaudhuri, Nibaranchandra	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Ramkrishna	...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
	Rutledge, A. N.	...	St. James' School.
	Sada Ram	...	Mission School, Jalandar.
	Saint, R. R.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Sakharam Dhoondiraj Mahajan	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
290	Sanyal, Dasarath	...	Barahanagar Hindu School.
	Shew Sankar	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Saran, Abodbihari	...	Shajehanpore Zila School.
	Sarkar, Banwarilal	...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
	" Harinarayan	...	Khagol H. C. E. School.
	" Karalicharan	...	Saradaprasad Institution, Chackdigi.
	" Maheschandra	...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Pramathanath	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Ramkumar	...	Purulia Government School.
	Sen, Bireswar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
300	" Dakshinaranjan	...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Muthuranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Nandalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Prasannachandra	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Ramdas	...	Pogose School.
	" Ramtarak	...	Kuchiacole Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Saratchandra	...	Noakhally Zila School.
	" Saratchandra	...	Howrah School.
	" Syamlal	...	Hare School.
	" Umacharan	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
310	Set, Hemchandra	...	Hare School.
	Sheikh Fareeddeen Ahmed	...	Joynarayan's College, Benares.
	Sheobihari Lal	...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
	Shib Ram	...	Gujrat Government School.
	Sibaprasad Dube	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	Sikdar, Bhubanmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	Shaha, Jogneswar	...	Teacher.
	Sinha, Basantalal	...	Beerbhoom Zila School.
	" Bhabani	...	Benares College.
	" Daulat	...	Cawnpore Zila School.
320	" Fakirchandra	...	Maldah Zila School.
	" Mahadeb	...	Benares College.
	" Priyanath (Junior)	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Shamsherbahadar	...	Benares College.
	" Umeschandra	...	Joynagar Institution.
	Sohan Lal	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpore.
	Som, Suryyakumar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sonar, Ramcharan	...	Joynarayan's College.
	Sukul, Nilkanta	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Syud Abdul Ghaffer	...	Teacher.
330	Talukdar, Baradachandra	...	Bogra Zila School.
	Tewari, Gaurisankar	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
	Tribedi, Nrisinhaprasad	...	Kandi School.
	Tulsiram	...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Weerasooriya W.	...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
335	Weekramanayaka	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 14th January 1879.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th January 1879.

Captain R. A. Sargeant, R.E., Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways at Calcutta, returned from privilege leave and joined his appointment on the forenoon of the 13th January 1879.

The 14th January 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 18, dated 9th January 1879, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined the Office of Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 28th December 1878.

C. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1879.

No. 2.—Baboo Nundoo Lall Nundy, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Port Store Office, Karachi, is granted six months' leave in India on private affairs, under Section 5, Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 13th December 1878.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, Major, R.E.,
Director of State Railway Stores.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 31st December 1878.

No. 117.—Mr. J. R. Barton and Mr. A. Cameron, Covenanted Artizans, Neemuch State Railway, are appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as temporary Sub-Engineers, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 30th February 1878.

No. 118.—Mr. W. Tatlock, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sindia to the Rajputana State Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,
Offg. Director.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 9th January 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is placed in charge of the Office of the Superintendent of Works, Northern Bengal State Railway, during the time that Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, holds charge of the Office of the Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, or until further orders.

No. 2.—Referring to Notification No. 1 of the 9th instant, Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), made over, and Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed, charge of the Mahanaddi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, on the afternoon of the 4th December 1878. Mr. Grant will, in addition to the present charge, continue to hold

charge of the Open Line from mile 112 to Julpigori.

J. G. LINDSAY, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 6th January 1879.

No. 2.—Messrs. E. F. Jacob and P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineers, 2nd and 1st Grades, respectively, of the Indus Valley State Railway, have been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to return to India within the period of their leave. This is in continuation of Director's Notification No. 76, dated 21st October 1878.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in the Hindustani language on the 13th November 1878.

No. 4.—That portion of this Office Notification No. 80, dated 24th October 1878, posting Mr. G. E. Thomas, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class III, to the Punjab Northern State Railway, is cancelled, and he is now posted to the Indus Valley State Railway, which line he joined on the forenoon of the 13th November 1878.

The 8th January 1879.

No. 5.—Sergeant H. Macartney, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, has been granted by the Government of India, Military Department, furlough to Europe for twelve months, on medical certificate, from the 14th June 1878.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 6.—Mr. H. T. Geoghegan, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, is, with the approval of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, permitted to return to duty with in the period of the leave notified in this Office Notification No. 65, dated 14th September 1878.

No. 7.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 546, dated 13th December 1878, Dr. H. S. F. Warth, Collector of Inland Customs, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 11th January 1879.

No. 8.—Kotri should be added to the list of stations on the Indus Valley State Railway, notified in Director's Notification No. 67, dated 17th September 1878, as being prepared to receive public telegraph messages.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 2nd January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 9 of 21st December 1878, Mr. R. Winder, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his return from furlough on the forenoon of this date, and is posted to the Khanpur Division.

No. 2.—The following transfers have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District:—

Gobind Krishna Vuzey, Overseer, 2nd Grade, from the Kotri to Larkana Division.

Behari Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Larkana to Western Extension Surveys.

Shunker Ram Chunder Agasty, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Larkana to Western Extension Surveys.

The 6th January 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Engineer-in-Chief's Notifications Nos. 196 and 207 of 1st and 31st October 1878, respectively, Mr. R. T. Mallet, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Grade, took over charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Southern District, from Mr. H. C. Graham on the afternoon of 3rd January 1879.

No. 5.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 315, dated 25th July 1878, Mr. J. Conder, Traffic Superintendent, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of the 18th May 1878.

The 9th January 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 94 of 21st December 1878, Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 7.—Baboo Tej Rai, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur Division to the Southern District.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 7th January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 12, dated 12th December 1878, Mr. T. G. Pudan, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on probation, on the Indus Valley State Railway, availed himself of the privilege leave from the forenoon of 18th December 1878 to the forenoon of 1st January 1879.

The 11th January 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 315, dated 25th July 1878, Mr. J. Conder, Traffic Superintendent, Class II, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of the 18th May 1878, and Mr. G. Winmill, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Class IV, joined the Locomotive Department of the Open Line on the forenoon of the 1st July 1878.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,
Manager.

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 9th January 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. Jehangeerjee Nuseerwanjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, transferred from the Central Office of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, to the Neemuch Division, relieved Pandit Girdhore Lall, Accountant, 4th Grade, of his duties in that division on the 3rd January 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY SURVEYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp via Nasirabad, the 6th January 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 104, dated 7th December 1878, Captain F. W. Joseph, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Nasirabad on the forenoon of the 22nd November 1878.

No. 2.—The under-mentioned Officers transferred to the Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway Surveys by the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notifications Nos. 92, 100, 103, and 107, dated, respectively, the 9th November, 4th, 7th, and 11th December 1878, reported their arrival on the dates specified opposite to their names:—

Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank),—on the afternoon of 22nd November 1878.

Mr. W. A. R. Chambers, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 15th November 1878.

Mr. G. P. Rose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 22nd November 1878.

Mr. W. Home, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 28th November 1878.

Mr. H. J. Oddie, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 28th November 1878.

Mr. A. S. Trevor, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 24th December 1878.

No. 3.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 95, dated 29th November 1878, Mr. H. C. Woods, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Nasirabad on the forenoon of 3rd instant.

The 10th January 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 112, dated 19th December 1878, the under-mentioned Officers reported their arrival in Bombay, on return from furlough, on the dates specified below:—

Mr. H. F. Storey, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade,—17th September 1878;

Mr. W. B. Taylor, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank),—30th October 1878;

and joined the Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway Surveys on the following dates:—

Mr. H. F. Storey,—26th September 1878, forenoon.

Mr. W. B. Taylor,—7th November 1878, forenoon.

The 11th January 1879.

No. 5.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 105, dated 11th December 1878, Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure to join the Western Rajputana State Railway on the forenoon of 8th January 1879.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 11th January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Sohau to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the forenoon of the 23rd December 1878, and joined the latter on the forenoon of 26th idem. This cancels this Office Notification No. 1, dated 4th instant.

No. 4.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Sohau Division, is transferred to the Jhelum Division, with effect from 28th October to 25th December 1878, inclusive.

No. 5.—Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Jhelum to the Salt Branch Division, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th December 1878.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 10th January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. W. H. Cole, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Ajmere Division of this Railway, reported his return, on the forenoon of the 30th December 1878, from the six weeks' privilege leave granted him under Manager's Notification No. 87, dated the 7th October 1878.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 6th January 1879.

No. 60.—Babu Shyam Lal Singh, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his return from the twelve months' leave without allowances, granted him in this Office Notification No. 2787, dated 31st July 1878, on the forenoon of the 1st January 1879. Unexpired portion is cancelled.

The 11th January 1879.

No. 129A.—With reference to Notification No. 105 of Director of State Railways, Central System, dated 11th December 1878, Mr. J. R. Scott, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Ajmere on the forenoon of the 10th January 1879, and is posted to the Sendra Division.

JAMES COLLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 16th Jan. 1879 ... Rs. 46,67,253-0-4

W. WATERFIELD,

Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th Jan. 1879. }

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, REPT. MATRD VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
Jan. 6	...	...	1,406	239	53,54,353	25,98,706
" 7	3,758	...	...	3,998	53,54,353	25,98,706
" 8	...	...	...	3,998	53,54,353	25,98,706
" 9	8,82,669	...	...	8,89,539	53,54,353	25,98,706
" 10	...	...	29	8,89,539	53,54,353	25,98,706
" 11	...	...	...	8,89,539	53,54,353	25,98,706

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,
The 13th Jan. 1879. } *Mint Master.*

Report of a Deserter from the 2-22nd Regiment of Foot, dated at Allahabad, this 11th day of January 1879.

Number, Rank, and Name,—
No. 645, Private James McVeigh.
Age,—41 years.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, light brown; eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion,—3rd January 1879.
Place of Desertion,—Fort Allahabad.
Date of Enlistment,—1st January 1858.

At what Place Enlisted,—
Liverpool.
Parish and County in which Born,—Holycross, Longford.
Marks,—None.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,—None.
Waistcoat,—None.
Breeches or Trowsers,—Regimentals, except trowsers, found on banks of river Jumna.
REMARKS,—None.

H. E. GLASS, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. 2-22nd Regt.

Descriptive Roll of a Deserter from the Commissariat Department, dated at Sialkot, this 6th day of January 1879.

Regimental No.—1636.
Name,—Frederick J. B. Plant.
Rank,—Sergeant.
Corps or Department,—H. M.'s 17th Regiment or Commissariat Department.
Age,—24 years.
Height,—5 feet 7½ inches.
Complexion, fresh.
Color of eyes,—Brown.
Color of hair,—Dark brown.
Occupation,—Clerk.

Town,—Retford.
County,—Notts.
Country,—England.
When and where first enlisted,—Westminster, London, on 9th June 1870.
Corps, or in the Roll of which borne,—H. M.'s 1-17th Regiment.
REMARKS,—Attached to the Sialkot Executive and absent without leave.

W. S. YOUNG, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Offg. Comst. Officer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
222	... D 18-09381	... 100	... Teeka Ram Sah, Naini Tal.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
349	... D 11-20381	... 10	... Barrack Sergeant William Greaves, Bareilly.
350	... D 11-75387	... 10	... The Sooba of Towargarh S. S., Gwalior Territory.
351	... D 18-33792	... 100	... } Mr. A. E. Blake, Bareilly.
	... D 4-78105	... 50	...
53	... D 14-14939	... 20	... } Mr. R. Kennedy, Calcutta.
	... -14938	... 20	...
54	... D 11-89293	... 10	... } Revd. W. D. Cowley, D.D., Agra.
	... -89295	... 10	...

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office; }
The 10th January 1879. }

H. G. KEENE,
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
H12	C 44-98697	... 10	... Messrs. West & Co., Madras.
H13	M 26-24295	... 1,000	... Bhanji Joothani, Kaji Sayed Road, Bombay.
H14	M 41-04885	... 10	... Messrs. Prondie & Co., Allahabad.

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.; }
The 14th January 1879. }

W. WEILLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
7-82148	... 5	... Commissioner, Madras, for M. Sreenivasa Row, License Tax Gumastah, Trichengode.
4-89889	... 50	... S. Saminatha Iyer, Assistant Master, A.-V. School, Tripatore.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 9-19017	... 10	... W. King, Esq., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bangalore.

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office; }
The 8th January 1879. }

J. C. WINSOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
H 7-08370	... 5	... } Mrs. Catherine Ruth Taylor, Rajahmundry.
I 8-14246	... 5	... }
I 8-14839	... 5	... } P. Lakshmi Narasimham, Pleader, District Court, Vizagapatam.

ERRATUM.—In this Office Notice, dated 4th December 1878, of Lost Currency Notes claimed by Kedambi Kesavachariu, Head Draughtsman, Nedathavole, Godavery District, under the column value, for 20 read 50.

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }
The 8th January 1879. }

C. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
383	... O 35-31188	... 100	Babu Issanchunder Mukerjee.
	... -31189	... 100	
384	... O 30-11690	... 50 each	Messrs. R. Macallister & Co.
	to		
	... -11700	...	
	L 93-86232	... 50	
	... -85467	... 50	
	... -85468	... 50	
	... -72034	... 50	
	... -93753	... 50	
	... -95442	... 50	
	... -95441	... 50	
	... -98117	... 50	
	... -98118	... 50	
386	... L 93-37893	... 50	The District Superintendent of Police, Dacca.
	L 81-46372	... 50	
	L 67-17673	... 50	
	L 93-58003	... 50	
	O 39-75302	... 10	
	L 97-03907	... 10	
	O 16-35062	... 10	
	... -69093	... 10	
	O 17-99442	... 10	
	... -99443	... 10	
	... -99441	... 10	
	O 20-30900	... 20	
387	... L 93-91105	... 50	Chundi Pershad.
388	... O 35-16399	... 100	
389	... O 13-74188	... 10	Shaik Ismail.
390	... O 33-17836	... 100	Babu Arundo Chunder Ghosal.
391	... O 21-45395	... 20	The Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.
392	... O 41-54669	... 10	Mohoruddeen.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
244	... L 10-95725	... 5	Babu Bisumbhur Karmakar.
	... -95789	...	
245	... L 96-38631	... 10	Babu Opoorbo Kissen Sen.
	... -91510	...	
246	... O 24-89376	... 20	Mr. W. J. Ainsworth.
	... -89377	...	
247	... O 22-80895	... 20	Babu Luckhun Chunder Mullick.
	... -80896	...	
	O 5-34729	... 10	
	... -34730	...	
	O 16-24549	... 10	
	... -24546	...	
228	... A 96-18187	... 10	Tonsook Roy.
	L 1-63763	...	
148	... L 5-05559	... 10	Messrs. Chunder Brothers, and Co.
	... -05560	...	
233	... L 3-05070	... 10	Babu Grish Chunder Das.
	L 4-30157	...	
239	... L 74-44406	... 10	Babu Mohes Chunder Santra.
	... -44409	...	
418	... L 1-62961	... 10	Babu Lolit Mohan Guha.
	A 97-28395	... 10	
419	... O 23-44540	... 20	Mr. F. Mahoney.
420	... L 93-68298	... 50	Mr. H. H. Fox.
	O 41-19178	... 10	
421	... O 35-25814	... 100	Babu Issur Chunder Ghose.
	... -24123	... 100	
422	... A 21-75553	... 10	Babu Jogendra Chunder Ghose.
	... -13845	... 10	
	A 19-06837	... 10	
	... -06858	... 10	
423	... O 23-24054	... 20	Mr. C. G. D. Betts.
424	... O 9-04439	... 10	Babu Poorna Chunder Dutt.
425	... L 97-50379	... 10	Babu Koral Chunder Chatterjee.
426	... A 11-94405	... 50	Babu Annodaprosad Rudra.
427	... L 48-35982	... 20	Gunesh Bhutt.
	L 58-58965	... 10	
428	... L 94-69426	... 100	Mr. G. L. Smith, B.C.S.
429	... O 14-02452	... 10	Babu Hurro Chunder Mukerjee.
430	... O 19-33576	... 10	Hafez Mohamed.
	O 39-45741	... 10	

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 17th January 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 13-37558	... 5	Mr. Hormusjee Pestonjee, Schoolmaster, Kurrachee.
KURRACHEE.—Paper Currency Dept.; The 3rd January 1879.		W. A. INGLE, Asstt. Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
111	... B 52-15156	... 10	S. Saminatha Iyer, Triplicane, Madras.
112	... B 46-22951	... 5	
115	... B 56-17901	... 10	V. Cooposawmy Naick, of Tiyyaduroog.
	... -17920	... 10	
	B 54-37539	... 20	Ramachendra Iyer, Wandewash Taluq, No th Arcot District.
	... -60014	... 20	
	... -60439	... 20	
	... -95720	... 20	
	B 43-88822	... 50	M. Sreenivassa Row, License Tax Gumastah, Trichengode.
116	... B 46-46793	... 5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
253	... B 59-38204	... 100
254	... B 54-83906	... 20
255	... B 56-07631	... 10
	B 57-00783	... 20
256	... B 55-83847	... 50
257	... B 53-22029	... 10
	... -75268	... 10
	B 54-91118	... 20
	... -92601	... 20
258	... B 59-14100	... 100

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office;
The 6th January 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1878-79.		...	
W17	... F 7-78427	... 10	Mool Chund Coosnaji, Aevalau Zilla, Nassick.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

	Rs.	
1878-79.		
H21	... F 7-84248	... 10
	... -84249	... 10
H24	... F 10-66512	... 100
	F 8-64207	... 20
	... -60883	... 20
M7	... F 8-55045	... 20
	... -55046	...

NAGPUR.—Paper Currency Office;
The 9th January 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 17th January 1879.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 21st January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per

Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Moray* and *A. Apcar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 18th January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 24th January 1879, at 6 P. M.*

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Zambesi*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Thursday, the 23rd January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 22nd January 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 20th January 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 24th January 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 23rd January 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 18th January 1879.

Anderson, Geo.	J. S. P.
Anger, F. W.	Jacob, Miss H.
Bates, Mrs. W.	Judah, R.
Beaver, Mrs. H.	Kelly, Mrs.
Bernett, J.	Kelly, Mrs. R.
Blair, R. W.	Kernot, A.
Blanford, Miss.	Lamb, J.
Bonnard, W. H.	Lawrence, J.
Bowden, J.	Lee, R.
Brooks, Miss L.	Lestrings, Mrs. E.
Brooks, Miss S.	Lewis, Mrs. M. A.
Brown, J.	MacCauly, A.
Burgess, W. S.	Mail, Mrs.
Carter, —	Martin, Mrs.
Clarke, Mrs. N. W.	Mell, A. N.
DeLeemans, Miss.	Mowbray, Miss M. L.
D'Rosario, W.	Moyle, W.
Eales, H.	Nawells, C.
Edwards, Mrs. R.	Nelson, W. M.
Emin, E. T.	Nielsen, N. C.
Farrell, Thomas.	Nicolls, —
Faulkner, P.	Owens, M.
Faulkner, W. A.	Packer, G. W.
Firwick, P.	Plucknett, Mrs.
FitzGerald, Mrs. A.	"Quill."
Gaston, L.	Russell, Mrs. A. W.
Gilmore, Messrs.	Robinson, G. W.
Gleeson, Miss Fanny.	Rouley, G.
Gould, G.	Scaife, Mrs.
Graham, G. D.	Schurr, H.
Graves, Miss Eva.	Smith, Mrs. E.
Grevelink, G.	Taylor, —
Hardy, Mrs.	Taylor, W.
Harris, W.	Templeton, J.
Hay, C. A.	Thomas, Master.
Hay, H.	Thompson, Mrs.
Hebberd, —	Tool, O.
Hills, J.	Wells, E.
Hope, George.	Wicks, W.
Howell, Mrs.	Williams, G.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Ackhaya Chunder Dutta.	Burnett, R.
Addington, E.	Rushby, P. W.
Alcock, A. W.	Carnegie, A.
Anderson, A.	Chennell, C.
Atkins, F. T.	Clarke, W. A.
Bailley, F. A.	Clarke, W. E.
Bazagette, C. N.	Colley, Miss A.
Beaver, P.	Cook, Capt. A. B.
Bimburg, M.	Cotton, T. F.
Blacns, M.	Coute, G.
Blagdon, G.	Davison, W.
Blanchard, Joseph.	Denton, J.
Boulard, Madam.	Dumbol, T.
Braham, Mrs. A. H.	Duncan, Chisney.
Browning, Miss.	Eales, E. F.
Brown, Maitland.	Edward, George.
Buckley, C. W.	Ephgrave, E.
Buller, S.	Fazool Uddin (draftsman).
Burnett, G. B.	Forbes, W. S., & Co.

Fontaine, M.	Lewis, —
Frear, Aneta.	Lewis, Lloyd.
Fuchs, E.	Levi, L. R.
Ferguson, D.	Littlewood, H.
Gage, W. Quintin.	Lonnon, A.
Gayapershad.	Man, G. O.
Gilbert, T.	Marshall, F.
Greaves, W.	Mitchell, C.
Green, Mrs.	MacWilliams, Miss.
Greer, H.	Mechin, Baron B.
Grief, L.	Moor, Thomas.
Gröme, Mrs. J. T. V.	Nejeeballah, Shaik.
Gruiblander, E.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Halford, J.	Nelson, H. R.
Hart, J.	P. D. C.
Hawkins, Mrs. R.	Patterson, R.
Hellstrom, Miss.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Hill, E.	Power, —
Humble, Mrs.	Renaud, M. D.
Hutchinson, W. E.	Sanders, A.
Hyne, Mrs. Isabella.	Simpson, —
Innes, T. E. D.	Smith, Mrs. H.
Jennings, N. E.	Sri Newasa Acharaya.
Janney, L. R.	Van Laak, —
Jameson, James.	Waddel, J.
Johnson, Miss.	Waller, A. B.
Kennedy, Mrs. H.	West, Mrs. E.
Kirkton, C.	White, Mrs. M.
Langtyre, C.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Leith, Tyrrell.	Williams, W. J.

Newspapers.

Davison, W.	Lunder, W.
Forbes, W. S., & Co.	McWilliam, D.
Garrick, R.	Nailer, A. S.
Gould, G.	Printer, J.
Hamilton, Capt. W. R.	Prince, John.
Hawkins, Mrs.	Wallace, F. C.

Registered Letters.

Adolph, Lonmon.	Robinson, Peter.
Duncan, Chesney.	Roe, Lieut. R. J.
Francis, W. C.	Trevor, Major, R.E.
Lawler, Ed.	Umena, Mrs.
Macleod, C. H.	Thomas, C.
Ranier, H. (Insp., Tra. P. O.)	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OULDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—			
21 feet length @	Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.	
22 " "	@ " 2 12 0	"	
23 " "	@ " 2 14 0	"	
24 " "	@ " 3 0 0	"	

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @	Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " "	@ " 2 4 0	"
under 7 " "	@ " 2 0 0	"

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for build-ings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST. BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST. Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 1/2. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Reypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorized edition; royal 8vo., limp covers with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876.—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C. S. I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Farrer, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNT, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:
Vol. I. 24-Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing. Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 2nd November 1878.

From the 23rd November till further notice the entire *Gazette of India*, with its Supplement, will be published at Calcutta. After the 16th November, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
A single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
A single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Single copies as above vary according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th January 1879.

No. 40.—Mr. M. L. E. Thornton, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for two months, under Section 81 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th January 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Off. Dir. Genl. of Tele. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 76.—Mr. P. White, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted three months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the leave granted in Notification No. 66, dated the 16th November last.

No. 77.—Mr. E. H. S. Gasper, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is promoted to the 3rd Grade, vice Mr. W. P. Penrose, confirmed in the 2nd Grade, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th December last.

No. 78.—Mr. James Watson, Zincographic Printer, attached to the Photographic Branch, Surveyor General's Office, Calcutta, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, under Section 7, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, from the 1st March next.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 18th January 1879.

No. 214.—Mr. W. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent of Police, Wun District, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 215.—Mr. R. D. Hare, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st February 1879, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th January 1879.

No. 12.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 23 of 10th January 1879, Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

No. 13.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 577 of 27th December 1878, Captain G. T. Maitland, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 14.—Captain M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 15th January 1879.

No. 43.—Lieutenant R. T. Moore, R.E., Assistant Engineer, reported his return, on the forenoon of 10th January 1879, from three months' special leave granted him in Lahore Command Notification No. 44 of 19th October 1878.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 17th January 1879.

No. 6.—Sergeant J. O'Leary joined the Lucknow Division, Military Works, in the forenoon of 27th December 1878, as Barrack Sergeant.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 16th January 1879.

No. 2.—Deputy Assistant Commissary B. Revell, Barrack Master, attached to the Umballa Division, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 1st instant, of the subsidiary leave granted in Inspector General's Notification No. 151 of the 30th ultimo.

The 20th January 1879.

No. 3.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 1 of the 3rd instant, Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, reported his departure from the Kasauli Division on the forenoon of the 15th idem.

L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED
RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 16th January 1879.

No. 91.—Baboo Preonath Gangooly, 4th Grade Accountant, on probation, in the Office of Miner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, is granted privilege leave of absence from 13th January to 12th February 1879, inclusive.

J. G. MEDLEY, Col., R.E.,
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 22nd January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. Ellis Lund, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of Director of State Railway Stores, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 16th January 1879, from the one month's privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 8, dated 12th December 1878.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 819, dated 19th July 1878, Baboo Joggeshur Ghose, Accountant, 4th Grade, joined the Office of Director of State Railway Stores on the forenoon of the 26th August 1878.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, Major, R.E.,
Director of State Railway Stores.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,
Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 31st December 1878.

No. 119.—Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway.

W. C. FURNIVALL,
Offg. Director.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 3.—Referring to Notification No. 59 of the 31st October 1878, the under-mentioned Officers were relieved of their duties on the Northern Bengal State Railway for employment on the Central Bengal Railway Surveys, on the dates specified against their respective names:—

Babu Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—relieved, forenoon of 11th November 1878.

Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—relieved, forenoon of 11th November 1878.

Mr. F. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—relieved, forenoon of 22nd November 1878.

Mr. A. English, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—relieved, forenoon of 1st November 1878.

Mr. A. M. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade,—relieved, forenoon of 3rd December 1878.

No. 4.—Mr. W. W. Shanks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 24th October 1878, from the furlough granted in Notification No. 4 of the 25th June 1877. This cancels Notification No. 78 of 10th December 1878.

No. 5.—Referring to Notification No. 60 of the 6th November 1878, the following Officers joined the Central Bengal State Railway Surveys and were posted as noted against their names:—

Mr. W. C. Hutchinson, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—joined 6th November 1878,—posted to Diamond Harbour Surveys.

Mr. J. Wallace, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—joined 6th November 1878,—posted to Western Division.

No. 6.—Referring to Notification No. 59 of the 31st October 1878, the under-mentioned Officers joined the Central Bengal State Railway Surveys and were posted to Divisions as noted against their respective names:—

Mr. G. R. Clark, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade,—joined 11th November 1878,—posted to charge of Eastern Division.

Mr. W. W. Shanks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade,—joined 30th October 1878,—posted to Eastern Division.

Lieutenant W. H. White, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—joined 17th November 1878,—posted to charge of Diamond Harbour Surveys.

Babu Mutty Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—joined 11th November 1878,—posted to Western Division.

Mr. H. B. Molesworth, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—joined 11th November 1878,—posted to Western Division.

Mr. A. English, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—joined 11th November 1878,—posted to Eastern Division.

Mr. F. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—joined 22nd November 1878,—posted to Eastern Division.

Mr. A. M. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade,—joined 4th December 1878,—posted to Western Division.

This cancels Notification No. 79 of the 10th December 1878.

No. 7.—Mr. G. H. Tait, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), Tirhoot State Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 12th December 1878, from the furlough granted in Notification No. 3 of the 25th June 1877.

Mr. Tait is granted subsidiary leave of absence for eight days from the 5th to the 11th December 1878, both days inclusive.

No. 8.—Mr. G. H. Tait, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is transferred from the Tirhoot State Railway to the Central Bengal State Railway Surveys, and posted to the charge of the Western Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 12th December 1878.

No. 9.—Mr. T. M. Vigors, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 2nd January 1879, from the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 73 of the 2nd December 1878.

J. G. LINDSAY, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 13th January 1879.

No. 9.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 579, dated 27th ultimo, Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 14th January 1879.

No. 10.—Mr. P. P. Deane, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is, on return from furlough, returned with the approval of the Government of India to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 16th January 1879.

No. 11.—It is hereby notified that, with the approval of the Government of India in the Public Works Department (No. 13E.R., dated 4th January 1879), a new Division to be called the "Western System River Conservancy Division," has been formed.

No. 12.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 11, dated 16th instant, the following Officers are transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the railways noted opposite their names, and are posted to the Western System River Conservancy Division:—

In General Charge.

Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway.

Punjab Bridges Sub-Division.

Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), in charge, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Honorary Lieutenant J. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the First Examination in Arts:—

In order of Merit.

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Sen, Mohinimohan | ... | Presidency College. |
| 2 | { Mukhopadhyay, Priyanath | ... | Canning College, Lucknow. |
| 3 | { Sunder, Charles E. | ... | St. Xavier's College. |
| 4 | Ghosh, Isatchandra | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| 5 | Mitra, Baradacharan | ... | Presidency College. |
| 6 | De, Jaygopal | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 7 | { Basu, Srischandra | ... | Lahore College. |
| | { Das, Haripada | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| 9 | Bhattacharyya, Haridas | ... | Sanskrit College. |
| 10 | { Ghosh, Kantibhushan | ... | Krishnaghur College. |
| | { Moreswar Kelker Binayek | ... | High School, Jabalpur. |
| 12 | Chattopadhyay, Gangacharan | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| 13 | Chakrabarti, Jadabchandra | ... | General Assembly's Institution. |
| 14 | Chandra, Agornath | ... | Presidency College. |
| 15 | Basu, Kalipada | ... | Krishnaghur College. |
| 16 | Sinha, Manindrachandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Fakir Chand | ... | Muir Central College, Allahabad. |
| 17 | { Lahiri, Harihar | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Mitra, Saratchandra | ... | Ditto. |
| | { Basu, Atulchandra | ... | Doveton College. |
| 20 | { Guha, Prasannakumar | ... | Dacca College. |
| | { Mandal, Judunath | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Chattopadhyay, Narayandas | ... | Sanskrit College. |
| 23 | { Kedarnath | ... | Lahore College. |
| | { Shaikh Qurban Ahmed | ... | Canning College, Lucknow. |
| 26 | Amjad Ali | ... | Patna College. |
| 27 | K. W. A. | ... | St. Xavier's College. |
| 28 | Ghosh, Jogendraachandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| 29 | Jageswar Bapuji Bodbenkar | ... | High School, Jabalpur. |
| | { Ahmad Ali | ... | Dacca College. |
| | { Ghosh, Mahendrakumar | ... | Dacca College. |
| | { Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal | ... | Presidency College. |
| 33 | { Ghosh, Saradacharan | ... | Dacca College. |
| | { Mukhopadhyay, Krishnakali | ... | Sanskrit College. |
| | { Bhatt, Krishnaram | ... | Benares College. |
| 35 | { Bhattacharyya, Trailokyanath | ... | Dacca College. |
| | { Mukhopadhyay, Brajalal | ... | Cuttack College. |
| 38 | Bandyopadhyay, Bansidhar | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Basu, Upendranath | ... | L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore. |
| 39 | { Mitra, Upendrachandra | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Pandit, Budh Sen | ... | Muir Central College, Allahabad. |
| | { Younan, A. | ... | St. Xavier's College. |
| 43 | { Chaudhuri, Satyendrakumar | ... | Metropolitan Institution. |
| | { Mitra, Lalbihari | ... | Hugli College. |
| | { Chattopadhyay, Ratinath | ... | Ditto. |
| 46 | { Sen, Rajmohan | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Uhdadar, Narendranath | ... | Benares College. |
| 48 | { Majumdar, Nilmadhab | ... | Hugli College. |
| | { Mukhopadhyay, Saradaprasad | ... | Patna College. |
| | { Basu, Annadaprasad | ... | Hugli College. |
| | { Das, Bhawani | ... | Lahore College. |
| 50 | { Jha, Ramanath | ... | Benares College. |
| | { Mukhopadhyay, Bhabacharan | ... | Presidency College. |
| | { Jagannath Prasad | ... | Patna College. |
| | { Basu, Matilal | ... | Hugli College. |
| 53 | { Lahiri, Lalitmohan | ... | Baukiah High School. |
| | { Mitra, Lejjaram | ... | Canning College, Lucknow. |
| 55 | { Das, Damodar | ... | Benares College. |
| 56 | { Abdus Salam | ... | St. Xavier's College. |
| 57 | { Ray, Guruprasanna | ... | Hugli College. |
| 61 | { Bandyopadhyay, Syamacharan | ... | Canning College, Lucknow. |

Wt of Government Preliminary Note—The Government of India, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the

[illegible]

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND;
Calcutta, 24th January 1864.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Adhya, Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
Badrinath	... Lahore College.
Bagley, A. H.	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	... Cuttack College.
" Asutosh	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
" Harilal	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Sureschandra	... Hugli College.
Barman, Bipinbihari	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur.
10 Basak, Kalikrishna	... General Assembly's Institution.
Basu, Basantakrishna	... Presidency College.
" Brajasyam	... Ditto.
" Haridas (Junior)	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kailaschandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Manindranath	... Presidency College.
" Nakurchandra	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Rajaninath	... Cuttack College.
" Saradacharn	... Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Akshaychandra	... Do. Do.
20 " Bemolaprasad	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Rajanikanta	... Ditto.
" Rajendranath	... Ditto.
Biswas, Jogueswar	... Presidency College.
Chakrabarti, Asutosh	... Sanskrit College.
" Gangacharan	... Banleah High School.
" Kunjabihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Mohinimohan	... Presidency College.
" Nisakanta	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Purnachandra	... Ex-Student, Midnapore High School.
30 " Rameswar	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Srischandra	... Dacca College.
Chattopadhyay, Aghornath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Upendrachandra	... Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
" Jogendralal	... Hugli College.
Damodarlal	... Lahore College.
Das, Gangadhar	... Presidency College.
Datta, Amritalal	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Kedarnath	... Presidency College.
40 " Piyarilal	... High School, Jabalpur.
De, Rammohan	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Upendralal	... Cathedral Mission College.
Gangopadhyay, Haridas	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ghosh, Anandachandra	... Dacca College.
" Annadaprasad	... Hugli College.
" Bipinbihari	... Presidency College.
" Girischandra (Senior)	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Janakiballabh	... Cuttack College.
" Sitalprasad	... Hugli College.
50 Gupta, Bannachand	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Sanskrit College.
" Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
Heard, Herbert H.	... St. Xavier's College.
Hakim Ullah	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Hakshman Indurkar	... High School, Jabalpur.
Jaykrishna Babaji	... Ditto.
Jamait Ali	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Khalilur Rohmon	... Hugli College.
60 Maitra, Chandranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Sureschandra	... Ditto.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Jadunath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Krishnasundar	... Dacca College.
Manikchand	... Benares College.
Misra, Brahmāsankar	... Ditto.
" Isanchandra	... Hugli College.
" Sukhumangal	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Mitra, Asutosh	... General Assembly's Institution.

70 Mitra, Ganeschandra	... Patna College.
" Haridas	... Presidency College.
" Shorasicharan	... Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Binodbihari	... Presidency College.
" Gobindachandra	... Midnapore High School.
" Harischandra	... Berhampore College.
" Nityalal	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Satischandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Munshi, Ramchandra	... Ditto.
80 Mukund Rao Nafre	... High School, Jabalpur.
Nag, Akshaykumar	... Berhampore College.
Nandi, Purnachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Niogi, Surendranath	... Presidency College.
Pal, Bhutnath	... Ditto.
" Satkari	... Hugli College.
Piyari Lal	... Agra College.
Pramanik, Krishadaya	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Priestley, N. G.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Raha, Gobindachandra	... Ex-Student, General Assembly's Institution.
90 Rama Prasad	... Patna College.
Ramchand	... Lahore College.
Ramkumar	... Moharaja's College, Jeypur.
Ram Nath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Ray, Gopalnarayan	... Ex-Student, L. M. High School, Benares.
" Jogendranath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Ramsankar	... Cuttack College.
" Surendranath	... Presidency College.
" Upendranarayan	... Hugli College.
Reazuddin	... Chittagong High School.
100 Saha, Ramlal	... Berhampore College.
Sahay, Ganga	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
" Jagannath, Junior	... Patna College.
" Nilkanta	... Presidency College.
" Sheonath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Sanyal, Ramchandra	... Midnapore High School.
Sarkar, Charuchandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Srischandra	... Dacca College.
Sarma, Chandulal	... Ajmere College.
Sen, Annadakumar	... Presidency College.
110 Sen, Ramlal	... Presidency College.
" Satischandra	... Chittagong High School.
" Taraprasanna	... Dacca College.
Seth, Sudarsan Sing	... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Sibanarayanlal	... Benares College.
Sibdayal	... Lahore College.
Sil, Basantakumar	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
Singh, Daniel	... High School, Jabalpur.
Sinha, Jyotiprasad	... Presidency College.
" Radhikaprasad	... Hugli College.
120 Sri Ram	... Lahore College.
Suri, Sundar Das	... Ditto.
Syed Muzaffer Husain	... Canning College, Lucknow.
123 Tarachand	... St. John's College, Agra.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Bagehi, Umprasad	... Presidency College.
Baldeo Lal	... Patna College.
Baldeo, Raghunath Ramchandra	... High School, Jabalpur.
Bandyopadhyay, Adharchandra	... Krishnaghur College.
" Beninath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Dinabandhu	... Presidency College.
" Golaknath	... Hugli College.
" Haridhan	... Presidency College.
Bharali, Isananda	... Ex-Student, Cathedral Mission College.
10 Bhattacharyya, Harigopal	... Krishnaghur College.
" Sasadhar	... Benares College.
Biswas, Banawarilal	... Hugli College.
" Shastibar	... Krishnaghur College.
Chakrabarti, Lalit Mohun	... Dacca College.
Purnachandra	... Krishnaghur College.

Chandra, Akshaykumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Presidency College.
" Baradakanta	... Cathedral Mission College.
" Girindranarayan	... Krishnaghur College.
20 " Haranechandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Haripada	... Ditto.
" Sankhyabihari	... Ditto.
Chaudhuri, Harasankar	... Presidency College.
" Prasannanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Das, Bhagwan	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Datta, Durlabbchandra	... Hugli College.
" Kedareswar	... Krishnaghur College.
" Mahendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Purnachandra	... Hugli College.
30 " Sasibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
De, Matilal	... Ditto.
Deb, Jogendra Chandra	... Presidency College.
" Shibchandra	... Ditto.
Dhar, Batabihari	... General Assembly's Institution.
Gangopadhyay, Priyanath	... Berhampore College.
Ghosh, Annadaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Madanmohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Taraknath	... Presidency College.
" Upendranath	... Midnapore High School.
40 Guha, Janakinath	... Dacca College.
Gupta, Panchanan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Upendrakrishna	... Presidency College.
Haldar, Satkari	... Hugli College.
Jansz, Cyril C. A.	... St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Jaychand	... Lahore College.
Maitra, Krishnanath	... Krishnaghur College.
Majumdar, Ambikacharan	... Benares College.
Majumdar, Murarilal	... Berhampore College.
Mallik, Srinarayan	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
50 Misra, Harinarayan	... Presidency College.
Mitra, Bipinbihari	... Hugli College.
" Haranechandra	... Patna College.
" Nimaicharan	... Cuttack College.
" Sureschandra No. 1	... Presidency College.
" Upendragopal	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Mukhopadhyay, Biharilal	... Krishnaghur College.
" Jayhari	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogeschandra	... Cuttack College.
" Nagendranath	... Presidency College.
60 " Srischandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Masud Ali	... Hugli College.
Nandi, Asutosh	... Presidency College.
Niogi, Kailaschandra	... Hugli College.
Pal, Debendranath	... Presidency College.
Palit, Debendranath	... Hugli College.
Patnaik, Krishnamohan	... Cuttack College.
Rama Prasad	... L. M. High School, Benares.
Ray, Kisorilal	... Hugli College.
" Ishanechandra	... Bauleah High School.
70 " Saratchandra	... Patna College.
" Sureschandra	... Krishnaghur College.
" Umapada	... Ex-Student Hugli College.
" Upendranath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Rockwell, J. W.	... Teacher.
Samanta, Kalitaran	... Metropolitan Institution.
Sarkar, Annada Prasad	... Patna College.
" Paresnath	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
Sri Ram Bhaskar Sarvate	... High School, Jabalpur.
Sayyid Abul Bazi	... Presidency College.
80 Sen, Chandrakanta	... Chittagong High School.
" Pranbari	... Dacca College.
Suryya Narayan	... Benares College.
83 Syed Yebayah Husain	... Patna College.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Entrance Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION.

Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Hakim	... Patna Collegiate School.
Abul Kalamkanta	... Hare School.

Aratoon, A. T.	... Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
Azimuddin, M.	... High School, Allahabad.
Babson, J.	... La Martiniere College, Calcutta.
Baburam	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Badri Prasad	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Balkrishna	... St. Peter's College, Allahabad.
Bandyopadhyay, Haridhan	... Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
10 " Lalitmohan	... Hare School.
" Pareschandra	... Ditto.
" Ramchandra	... Ooterparah School.
" Sureschandra	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
" Syamacharan	... Hare School.
" Trailokyanath	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Umacharan	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Banaek Prasad	... Sarun Zila School.
Barik, Nilmadhab	... Bankura Zila School.
Basu, Amulyacharan	... Hare School.
20 " Jagatchandra	... Maharani Sarnomoye's School, Ulipur.
" Makhailal	... Hindu School.
" Nriyagopal	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Saradaprasad	... Useful Arts School.
" Sasikumar	... Mymensing Zila School.
" Upendranath	... Benares College.
Beechey, H.	... St. George's College, Mussoorie.
Beechy, P.	... Ditto.
Bhaduri, Atalbihari	... Metropolitan Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Manmathanath	... Sanskrit College.
30 Biswas, Sureschandra	... Hindu School.
Bobade, Ramdhan Bhagunath	... Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
Chakrabarti, Baikunthakisor	... Mymensing Zila School.
" Dabendranath	... Cawnpur Zila School.
" Dabendranath	... Hare School.
" Maheswar	... Mymensing Zila School.
" Manmohan	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
Chandra, Kalipada	... Hugli Branch School.
Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Satyahari	... Metropolitan Institution.
40 Chaudhuri, Kisorimohan	... Bauleah High School.
Corbett, T. B.	... Mussoorie School.
Dales, J. B.	... Ludiana Mission School.
Datta, Bhairabchandra	... Howrah School.
" Girischandra	... School Zila School.
" Jogeschandra	... School.
" Sureschandra	... School.
De, Biharilal	... School Zila School.
" Dinanath	... School.
" Lalbihari	... School.
50 Deodhar, Bishnu G.	... School.
Dhar, Kedarnath	... School.
Dikshit, Hari Sitaram	... School.
Dube, Kalidatta	... School.
" Mahananda	... School.
" Dwarka Prasad	... School.
" Dyahadrao, Sadasiba Jairam	... School.
Edwardes, W. C.	... School.
Ewing, A.	... School.
Fazlul Haq	... School.
60 Ghosh, Asutosh	... School.
" Kalipada	... School.
" Nanilal	... School.
" Priyanath	... School.
Goswami, Akshaykumar	... School.
Guha, Asminikumar	... School.
Gupta, Bipinbihari	... School.
" Nagendranath	... School.
Hall, F. W. G.	... School.
Holder, E.	... School.
70 Hukhu, Mohanlal	... School.
Ishwari Prasad	... School.
Jaya Ram	... School.
Johnson, E.	... School.
Jugal Kisor	... School.

Kasinath Sridhar Khair	... High School, Jabalpur.
Kishen Lal	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Lahiri, Mohinimohan	... Beaulah High School.
Lakshmi Narayan	... Moharaja's College, Jeypur.
Leslie, K. M.	... Doveton College.
80 Macleod, H. W. G.	... Ditto.
Madak, Priyanath	... Chinsurah Free Church Institution.
Madhu Prasad	... Ajmere Government College.
Maitra, Akshaykumar	... Beaulah High School.
Majumdar, Hariprasanna	... Mymensing Zila School.
Mallik, Hemchandra	... F. & S. Institution, Calcutta.
Mihin Lal	... Agra College.
Mirza Muhammad Abbas	... Mozafferpore Zila School.
Miran Baksh	... District School, Umritsur.
Misra, Gauriprasad	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
90 Mitra, Akshaykumar (1st)	... Hindu School.
" Amritlal	... Naral H. C. E. School.
" Nagendranath	... Hindu School.
" Narendrakrishna	... Oriental Seminary.
" Saratchandra	... Hindu School.
" Surendralal	... Ditto.
Mohib Ali Khan	... Barahi H. C. E. School, Bhagalpur.
Monies, T.	... Mussoorie School.
Muhammad Ibrahim	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Mukhopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Harinavi A. S. School.
" Chintamani	... Benares College.
" Jogendranath	... Hindu School.
Nand Kumar	... Muttra Zila School.
O'Grady, George, A.	... St. Francis DeSole's School, Nagpur.
Pal, Haridas	... Serampore College.
" Kedarnath	... Konnagar E. School.
Pande, Chunilal	... Gonda High School.
Price, E. T.	... Mussoorie School.
" W. L.	... Ditto.
Rabi Chandra	... Canning College, Lucknow.
110 Ramabalamba	... Mirzapur Zila School.
Ray, Asutosh	... Joynarayan's College, Benares.
" Bamacharan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Bhabanath	... Hindu School.
" Hemendranath	... Hare School.
" Mahendranath	... Howrah School.
" Prafullachandra	... Albert School.
" Saratchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Ray Chaudhuri, Sibkrishna	... Otterparah School.
Reheholm, W. C.	... Doveton College.
120 Sahab Lal	... High School, Allahabad.
Sahay, Baladeb	... Arrah Zila School.
Samaddar, Nabakumar	... Mymensing Zila School.
Sandford, C.	... LaMartiniere College, Calcutta.
Sarkar, Haridaynath	... Hindu School.
" Purnachandra	... Midnapore High School.
" Rajanikanta	... Rungpur High School.
" Saradaprasad	... Metropolitan Institution, Shampokur Branch.
Sen, Anathnath	... Hindu School.
" Chandrabhushan	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
130 " Haridas	... Serampore College.
" Nalininath	... Hindu School.
" Nandalal	... Hare School.
" Narendranath	... Commillah Zila School.
" Nityadacharan	... Hare School.
Set, Gobindlal	... Hindu School.
Sil, Bhagabaticharan	... Pogose School, Dacca.
" Brajendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Singh, Aman	... Agra College.
" Sibadani	... Arrah Zila School.
140 Sinha, Debendranath	... Beaulah High School.
" Madusudan	... Maldah Zila School.
Sohani, Damodar Balkrishna	... High School, Jabalpur.
Sohan Lal	... District School, Lahore.
Som, Upendranath	... Konnagar E. School.
Srikhandi, Gopal Lakshman	... High School, Jabalpur.
Srimani, Jogendranath	... Hindu School.
Stewart, T.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Stuart, H.	... Ditto.
Surajnarayan Pandit	... Residency College, Indore.

150 Syed Ahmed Hosain
 Syed Husain
 Tapaswari Prasad
 Thakur, Madhub Singh
 Tomkyns, G.
 Van-Rooyen, T. C.
 Wilkinson, F.

157 " H.

... Mozafferpore Zila School.
 ... Canning College, Lucknow.
 ... Sarun Zila School.
 ... High School, Jabalpur.
 ... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
 ... Wesley College, Colombo.
 ... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
 ... Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Alphabetical Order.

Abdul Latif
 Abdul Wali
 Abdur Rahman
 Abdur Rashid Khan
 Abdus Samed
 Acharyya, Kaliprasanna
 " Nilkanta
 Adharyya, Kasinath
 10 Adhicari, Gopinikanta
 Adhya, Kandarpamohan
 Ahmad Baksh
 Ahmad Jan
 Ajodhya Prasad
 Ajudhya Prasad
 Amba Prasad
 Anant Lal
 Antonini, J.
 Ashgar Ali Khan
 20 Bagh, Dwarkanath
 Baharuddin Ahmed
 Baikar, Martand Bapaji
 Bajal, Ramsahay
 Bajpai, Jugalkisor
 " Narayanprasad
 Baksi, Makhaulal
 Balak Ram
 Baldeo Sahay
 Balin Ram
 30 Bandhopadhyay, Adharnrisinha
 " Baradakanta
 " Basantakumar
 " Dayanath
 " Girishchandra
 " Haranchandra
 " Haridas, 1st
 " Haridas, 2nd
 " Herambacharan
 " Jogendranath
 40 " Kalipada
 " Kalisahay
 " Kedarnath
 " Kiranchandra
 " Kunjabihari
 " Narayandas
 " Narendranath
 " Nibranchandra
 " Pannalal
 " Piyarilal
 " Priyanath
 " Priyogopal
 " Rajendranath
 " Ramanath
 " Saratchandra
 " Sasadhar
 " Sasibhushan
 " Sitalchandra
 " Srikrishna
 " Surendranath
 " Upendranath

... Shajehanpore Zila School.
 ... Calcutta Madrasa.
 ... Commillah Zila School.
 ... Amritsar District School.
 ... Bareilly Collegiate School.
 ... Dacca Collegiate School.
 ... Ditto.
 ... Bauleah High School.
 ... Bankura Zila School.
 ... Pakur School.
 ... Hare School.
 ... District School, Hushearpur.
 ... District School, Amritsar.
 ... Cawnpur Zila School.
 ... Fyzabad High School.
 ... Farakhabad Zila School.
 ... High School, Jabalpur.
 ... St. Xavier's College.
 ... Palamow Government School.
 ... Maldah Zila School.
 ... Bogra Zila School.
 ... Nagpur City School.
 ... St. John's College, Agra.
 ... Benares College.
 ... High School, Jabalpur.
 ... Beerbhoom Zila School
 ... Agra College.
 ... Patiala College.
 ... Fyzabad High School.
 ... Chinsurah Grammar School.
 ... Dacca Collegiate School.
 ... Calcutta Institution.
 ... Ranchi Government School.
 ... Hare School.
 ... Metropolitan Institution.
 ... Ditto.
 ... Ditto.
 ... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
 ... Krishnagur Collegiate School.
 ... Deoghar Zila School.
 ... Baria School.
 ... Calcutta Training Academy.
 ... General Assembly's Institution.
 ... Jessore Zila School.
 ... Balasore Zila School.
 ... Berhampore Collegiate School.
 ... Ootterparah School.
 ... Baria School.
 ... Purnia Government School.
 ... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
 ... F.C. Collegiate School.
 ... Calcutta Training Academy.
 ... Hindu School.
 ... Konnagur English School.
 ... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
 ... Pogose School.
 ... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
 ... Goburdangah Aided School.
 ... Doveton College.
 ... General Assembly's Institution.
 ... Calcutta F. C. Institution.

Barton, R.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Basak, Brajendrakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Jnanachandra	... Hindu School.
Basu, Atulchandra	... Jagannath School.
" Atulyacharan	... Hindu School.
" Biswanath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Gopanchandra	... Seal's Free College.
70 " Gurudas	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Haridas	... Konnagar English School.
" Harinath	... Noral H. C. E. School.
" Jagadischandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Jagadischandra	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Jogindranath	... Shambazar H. G. E. School.
" Kadambini	... Bethune Female School.
" Kalihar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Kshetramohan	... Barrackpore School.
" Ramnarain	... Ootterparah School.
80 " Ratneswar	... Arrah Zila School.
" Saradaprasad	... Berhampore Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	... Howrah School.
" Saratkumar	... Commillah Zila School.
" Sripati	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Upendrachandra	... Jessore Zila School.
Batak, Kesabprabhakar	... City School, Nagpur.
Bedford, N.	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Behram	... District School, Amritsar.
Beni Lal	... Benares College.
Bhaduri, Bhutnath	... Kasipore Kasinath School.
" Radhikanath	... Christian Mission School, Monghyr.
Bhagirath Prasad	... High School, Jabalpur.
Bhagoleram	... Sultanpore Zila School.
Bhattacharyya, Amarnath	... Nabadwipa Hindu School.
" Bamacharn	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Banikanta	... Barisal Zila School.
" Bishnucharan	... Jagannath School.
" Durgacharan	... Mohanad Mission School.
" Janakinath	... Sanskrit College.
100 " Kedarnath	... Behala Mission School.
" Krishnanath	... Rungpur High School.
" Nityaprasad	... Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Prankrishna	... Kasipore Kasinath School.
" Ramgopal	... Muragacha School.
" Tarasankar	... Sylhet Zila School.
Bhaumik, Hridaynath	... Mymensing Zila School.
Bhundu, Samuel	... Christian Mission School, Monghyr.
Bihari Lal	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Binayak Ganesh	... High School, Jabalpur.
110 Bindaprasad, L.	... Ditto.
Bishun Narayan	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Biswambhar Nath	... Ditto.
Biswambhar Nath	... Moradabad Zila School.
Biswas, Jagabandhu	... Bankura Zila School.
" Jogendranath	... Unao High School.
" Trailokyanath	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Brindaban	... Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
Brown, C. E.	... Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Bryan, W.	... Ditto.
120 Buzlur Rahman	... Calcutta Madrasha.
Chakrabarti, Abhaypada	... Midnapore High School.
" Binodbihari	... Santipur Municipal School.
" Bipinbihari	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Durgacharan	... Ditto.
" Jnanadagovinda	... Faridpore Zila School.
" Lalitkumar	... Chittagong High School.
" Nabinchandra	... Mymensing Zila School.
" Nanigopal	... Calcutta Free Church Institution.
" Ramlal	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
130 " Rasikchandra	... Hindu School.
" Umeschandra	... Rungpur High School.
Chand, Chhabeel	... C. M. High School, Gorakhpore.
" Kalikrishna	... Nabadwipa Hindu School.
" Sadhucharan	... Puri Zila School.
Chapman, A. E.	... St. Joseph's School.
Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad	... Hugli Collegiate School.

Chattopadhyay, Anukulchandra	... Bankura Zila School.
" Bhutnath	... Ootterparah School.
" Biharilal	... Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
140 " Pakirchandra	... Sanskrit College.
" Harakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Hemchandra	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Hrisikes	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jogendranath	... Santipore Municipal School.
" Jogendranath	... Berhampore Collegiate School.
" Kalipada	... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Kantichandra	... Pogose School.
" Kedarnath	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
150 " Kesabchandra	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Madhabchandra	... Dinagepur Zila School.
" Nandalal	... Hindu School.
" Nanilal	... Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Nityagopal	... Ranchi Government School.
" Pasupati	... Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Purnachandra	... Howrah School.
" Rajanikanta	... Sanskrit College.
" Ramlal	... Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
" Saratchandra	... Oriental Seminary.
" Sasibhushan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
160 " Satyacharan	... Ootterparah School.
" Srinath	... Jagannath School.
" Tituram	... Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
" Trailokyanath	... Albert School.
" Umapati	... Baraset Government School.
" Umeschandra	... L. M. School, Khagra.
" Upendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
Chaube, Ganputlal	... High School, Jabalpur.
Chaudhuri, Bhabendranarayan	... Bauleah High School.
" Chhediprasad	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
170 " Gokulananda	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Janakimohan	... Mymensing Zila School.
" Jaynath	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Prasannakumar	... Nawab's School, Dacca.
" Ramchandra	... Cawnpur Zila School.
Chitnis, Senkar Madho	... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Chhote, E.	... St. John's College, Agra.
Curtis, C. C.	... St. Xavier's College.
Dakshi, Brajanath	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
Datta, Chandrakanta	... Jagannath School.
180 Datta, Abinasechandra	... Hare School.
" Akshaykumar	... Chatra H. C. E. School.
" Ambikacharan	... Howrah School.
" Annadacharan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Basantakumar	... Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Bholanath	... Nowgong Zila School.
" Bimbodhar	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Brahmananda	... Ditto.
" Gopalballabh	... Ditto.
" Harisaran	... Agra College.
190 " Jaminimohan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Bagirhat H. C. E. School.
" Madhusudan	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
" Mathqranath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Narayan	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
" Parmeswari	... C. M. School, Lucknow.
" Prasannakumar	... Chittagong High School.
" Prasannakumar	... Dacca Collegiate School.
Datta, Aghornath	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Akshaykumar	... Purulia Government School.
" Amba	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
" Apurbakrishna	... Hindu School.
" Gang	... Moradabad Zila School.
" Girishchandra	... Pogose School.
" Jhali	... Moharaja Narendrakrishna H. C. E. School, Hata-
" Jaminikumar	... gunge.
" Jaminodur	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Jaminodur	... Sibagor Zila School.
" Jaminodur	... Silchar Government School.

Datta, Pareschandra	...	Howrah School.
" Ramanath	...	Krishnaghur A. V. School.
210 " Rasbihari	...	Calcutta F. C. Institution.
" Saratchandra	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
" Satishchandra	...	Hindu School.
Dayal, Parameswar	...	Gya Zila School.
" Raghubar	...	Tikari H. C. E. School.
De, Asminikumar	...	Beerbhoom Zila School.
" Baradakanta	...	Barisal Zila School.
" Bireswar	...	Barrackpore School.
" Kanailal	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Madhusudan	...	Barisal Zila School.
220 " Mathuranath	...	Jessore Zila School.
" Purnachandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Saratchandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Sarnath	...	Hare School.
Deb, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
Deba, Sadasib Purusottam	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Debi Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Deghorla, Kedarnath	...	Bankura Zila School.
Dennis, C. J. H. H.	...	Doverton College.
Deo, Jadab Ramchandra	...	F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
230 DeRosaire, C. H.	...	Teacher.
Dhar, Raimohann	...	Sarajunge H. C. E. School.
DeSilva Serasingha	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
Dhrit Ram	...	District School, Lahore.
Dias, J. D.	...	Galle High School.
Dissanayaka B. W.	...	St. Thomas' College, Colombo.
Dube, Sasidhar Prasad	...	Gazipur Mission High School.
Durga Prasad	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Dwarka Prasad	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
Fozal Koreem	...	Noakhally Zila School.
240 Futteh Chand	...	Mirzapur Zila School.
Galstaun, E.	...	Armenian Philanthropic Academy.
" P. N.	...	Ditto.
Ganga Bishnu	...	Sitapore High School.
Ganga Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Ganga Prasad	...	C. M. School, Azimgurh.
Gangopadhyay, Gopikrishna	...	Chinsurah Grammar School.
" Kalidas	...	L. M. School, Baduria.
" Satyacharan	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampukur Branch.
Gargari, Ramdas	...	Konnogur E. School.
250 Gauri Sankar	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
George, Cecil	...	St. Xavier's College.
Ghatak, Girishchandra	...	Rungpore Collegiate School.
Ghosh, Akshaykumar	...	Katak Collegiate School.
" Asutosh	...	Shambazar H. G. E. School.
" Binodbihari	...	Albert School.
" Bisweswar	...	Burisal Zila School.
" Debendranath	...	Hare School.
" Girishchandra	...	L. M. School, Baduria.
" Girishchandra	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
260 " Haranachandra	...	Ditto.
" Harishchandra	...	Puri School.
" Jadunath	...	Hare School.
" Jaganmohan	...	Balasore Zila School.
" Kisorilal	...	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Krishnachandra	...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
" Krishnachand	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Prabhachandra	...	Jessore Zila School.
" Prankrishna	...	Hare School.
" Saratchandra	...	Ariadaha Association School.
270 " Sasibhushan	...	Kuchlakole Radhaballabh Institution.
" Srinarayan	...	Kandi School.
" Surendranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
" Suryyanarayan	...	Kandi School.
" Umeschandra	...	Sylhet Zila School.
" Umeschandra	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Ghoshal, Akshaychandra	...	Banawaribad H. C. E. School.
" Jaykrishna	...	Ootterparah School.
" Saratkumar	...	Ditto.
Gokhale, Balwant Gopa	...	City School, Nagpur.
280 Gopal Brahmin	...	High School, Jabalpur.
Gopinath, 1st	...	Ajmere Government School.
Gopinath, 2nd	...	Ditto.
Goswami, Sridhar Rao	...	Zila School, Banda.

Goswami, Satishchandra	...	Sanskrit College.
" Sasibhushan	...	Kandi School.
Greenwood, E.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Gregory, Thomas	...	St. Xavier's College.
Guba, Annadacharan	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Baradakanta	...	Ditto.
290 " Harendranarayan	...	Jessore Zila School.
" Kaliprasanna	...	Burisal Zila School.
" Nabakumar	...	Commillah Zila School.
" Rajanikanta	...	Burisal Zila School.
Gupta, Becharam	...	Jeypur Moharaja's College.
" Chandreswar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
" Gopalchandra	...	Hugli Branch School.
" Hrishikes	...	Gya Zila School.
" Mathuranath	...	Commillah Zila School.
" Narayandas	...	Oriental Seminary.
300 " Sridhardas	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Umacharan	...	Jagannath School.
" Upendrakrishna	...	Metropolitan Institution.
Hait Lal	...	St. John's College, Agra.
Haldar, Mahendra Nath	...	Seal's Free College.
Hammill, A. H.	...	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.
Hannay, W. G.	...	LaMartiniere College.
Harkness, B.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Hickie, C.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
Htoon Nyain	...	Government High School, Rangoon.
310 Humza Ali	...	Moradabad Zila School.
Hur Bux	...	Jeypur Moharaja's College.
Imtiaz Ali	...	Lakhimpur High School.
Inait Husain	...	Fyzabad High School.
Jagmohan Ram	...	Sultanpore Zila School.
Jagannath	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
Janaki Prasad	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Jawala Prasad	...	Lakhimpur High School.
Jawar Hosain Khan	...	Gya Zila School.
Jivan Mal	...	Amritsar District School.
320 Jogaleker, Marotee Ganesh	...	Teacher.
Jwad Hosain	...	Agra College.
Jwala Das	...	Lahore District School.
Kalka Prasad	...	Fyzabad High School.
Kaudhai Prasad	...	Banda Zila School.
Kanhaiya Lal	...	Ajmere College.
Kanta Prasad	...	M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Karta Krishna	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
Kayasth, Gayaprasad	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Kabal Krishna	...	Bareilly Collegiate School.
330 Khawalkar, Ganpat Rao	...	Cawnpur Zila School.
Kbayali Ram	...	Private Student.
Kishan Lal	...	Delhi District School.
Kisho Das	...	Lahore District School.
Kripa Sankar	...	St. John's College, Agra.
Kuar, Kaliprasanna	...	Hare School.
Kundu, Bhagabaticharan	...	Hugli Branch School.
" Nityananda	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
Kurrar Hyder	...	Agra College.
Laha, Nagendranath	...	Sanskrit College.
340 Lahiri, Saradacharan	...	Sarajunge H. C. E. School.
" Srischandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
" Bankabihari	...	Benares College.
" Bankabihari	...	Unao High School.
" Bankebihari	...	Sitapur High School.
" Dasrath	...	Gya Zila School.
" Raghunandan	...	Ulwar High School.
" Sibasankar	...	Banda Zila School.
" Sibcharan	...	Government High School, Allahabad.
" Sibcharan	...	Furakhabad Zila School.
350 Lalta Prasad	...	Hardui High School.
Lamb, G. J.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Lawrence, A.	...	Ditto, College, Calcutta.
Lett, W.	...	Bishop Cotton School, Simla.
Lukman Uddin Khan	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Lutfar Rahman	...	Calcutta Madrasah.
Lynch, J. O.	...	St. Francis DeSale's School, Nagpur.

Madan Mohan	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Mahabir Prasad	... Purneah School.
Maharaj Prasad	... District School, Delhi.
360 Mahdi Hosain	... Patna Collegiate School.
Maitra, Kumadnath	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
Majumdar, Jadunath	... Private Student.
" Pramathanath	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Upendrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
Makode, Sibnarayan	... F. C. Institution, Nagpore.
Mallik, Batakrishna	... Hare School.
" Kesab Lal	... Hugli Collegiate School.
Mangli, Prasad	... C. M. School, Lucknow.
Manley, H. F.	... Free School.
370 Marshall, W.	... LaMartiniere College.
Maruful Haq	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Mathra Prasad	... Mission School, Peshawar.
Mathuraprasad (2nd)	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Mirza Sujait Ali	... Nizamut School, Moorshedabad.
Misra, Bhugwandas	... Hurdul High School.
" Radhikrishna	... Benares College.
Mitra, Achintanath	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
" Akshaykumar (2nd)	... Hindu School.
" Akshaykumar	... Arrah Zila School.
380 " Anadikrishna	... Seal's Free College.
" Asutosh	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" "	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Baradakanta	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Braj Lal	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Brajanath	... Chundernagur School.
" Dhanadacharan	... Hindu School.
" Gopalchandra	... Hare School.
" Gostabihari	... Oriental Seminary.
" Jotendranath	... Sanskrit College.
390 " Kshetramohan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nibaranchandra	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Saratchandra	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Sasibhushan	... Albert School.
" Udayendralal	... Hare School.
" Upendranath	... Presidency College, Indore.
Mohabirprasad	... Purneah School.
Mohan Lal	... Thakur School, Ulwar.
Moore, W. T.	... St. Paul's School, Darjeeling.
Morrison, C. S.	... St. Xavier's College.
400 Moung Thah Din	... Government High School, Rangoon.
Mubinul Haq M.	... Hugli Collegiate School.
Muhammad, Akbar Hosain	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Golam Mujtaba	... Government High School, Allahabad.
" Hadi	... Sultanpore Zila School.
" Khaja Banksh Khan	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Wahabuddin	... Calcutta Madrasah.
" Yawar Hosen	... Mission Normal High School.
" Yousuf Ali	... Monghyr Zila School.
" Zahir	... Behar English School.
410 Mul Chand	... High School, Jabalpur.
Munnasvami Krishnappa Naidu	... Mhow Zoroastrian School.
Munuj Lal	... C. M. High School, Gorakhpur.
Mukhopadhyay, Bipinbihari	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Bishnuacharan	... Ditto ditto.
" Bisweswar	... Hazaribagh Zila School.
" Girischandra	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Girischandra	... Behala Mission School.
" Gopalchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Haridas	... Metropolitan Institution.
420 " Hemchandra	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Jogendranath	... Sibpore H. C. E. School.
" Kailaschandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Khagendranath	... Ditto ditto.
" Kisorimohan	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Lal Mohan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahendrachandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Mahimachandra	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Manmathanath	... Hare School.
" Manmohan	... Monghyr Zila School.
430 " Mohanlal	... Government High School, Allahabad.

Mokhopadhyay, Natabar	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Nilmadhab	... Behala Mission School.
" Panchanan	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Prasannakumar	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Sasankamohan	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Sasibhushan	... Bauleah High School.
" Satkari	... Hindu School.
" Satyaprasad	... Barisal School.
" Sripati	... Burdwan English School.
440 " Tariniprasad	... Kandi School.
" Upendrachandra	... Sanskrit College.
" "	... Agra College.
Mukundbihari	... District School, Delhi.
Murli Mohan	... Jalpaiguri Zillah School.
Naish Uddeen	... Joynarain's College, Benares.
Nandi Abinashchandra	... Useful Arts School.
" Balaichandra	... Jeypur Moharajah's College.
Nand Lal	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
Nath, Gaurhari	... Barasat School.
" Nandalal	... High School, Jubbulpore.
450 Nathuram, P.	... District School, Umritsar.
Niaz Ali	... Agra College.
Nazir Ali	... Bhagalpur H. C. E. School.
Niogi, Brajagopal	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
" Sasibhushan	... Balasore Zila School.
Pal, Baikunthanath	... Private Student.
" Bhubanmohan	... Hindu School.
" Gostabihari	... Dacca Coll. School.
" Harikisor	... Albert School.
" Mathuranath	... Hindu School.
460 " Nirodbaran	... Barrackpore School.
" Sasibhushan	... Silchar Government School.
Palit, Baikunthanath	... Pakur School.
Panday Kuleschandra	... Midnapore High School.
Pati Radhanath	... St. Xavier's College.
Palmer, A.	... Private Student.
Parduman Krishna	... High School, Jubbulpore.
Pathak, Ajodhyaprasad	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Pereira, G.	... Chittagong Collegiate School.
Poddar, Gaganchandra	... Government High School, Allahabad.
470 Prag Das	... Joynagar Institution.
Pramanik, Harinath	... Unao High School.
Pratab Narayan	... LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
Prince, W. J.	... Pogose School.
Purihal, Saratchandra	... Gya Zila School.
Purrit Lal	... Church Mission School, Amritsar.
Radharam	... Government High School, Allahabad.
Raghunath Prasad	... Zila School, Muttra.
Rahmat Ali	... Unao High School.
Ram Adhar	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
480 Ramdin	... Delhi District School.
Ramnarayan	... Ditto.
Ram Persad	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Ramsarup	... Patna Collegiate School.
Ramasraylal	... Jaipur Moharaja's College.
Rampratab (2nd)	... Ludiana Mission School.
Ramratan	... Jagannath School.
Ray, Basantakumar	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Dwijendralal	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Gaurinath	... High School, Jabalpur.
490 " Harimohan	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Harendralal	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Kalna Free Church Mission Branch School.
" Kesabchandra	... Sarada Prasad Institution, Chuckdighee.
" Kuladananda	... Barisal Zila School.
" Kunjakumar	... Jagannath School.
" Manmohan	... Hare School.
" Nalinikanta	... Canning College, Lucknow.
" Nripendranath	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
500 " Panekari	... Behala Mission School.
" Rajendranath	... Benares College.
" Ramanihar	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Somnath	... Private Student.
" Syam Bahadur	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Tinkari	... Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
" Umeschandra	

Ray Chaudhuri, Nilratan	... Barisal School.
" " Srisechandra	... Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
Rebati Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
510 Roosmabeeg, H. S.	... Galle High School.
Rowbury, G.	... LaMartinere College, Lucknow.
Rudra, Bhupaticharan	... Janai Training School.
Rufus, W. H.	... St. John's College, Agra.
Sá, Nitaisundar	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
Sadasheo Murarbhat	... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Saba, Bholanath	... St. Mary's Institution, Chundernagar.
" Rajanikanta	... Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Sahay, Maharaj	... Shajehanpur Zila School.
" Munaswar	... Sarun Zila School.
520 " Raghubansa	... Mozufferpore Zila School.
" Raghunath	... Victoria School, Gazipur.
" Suryya	... Gonda High School.
Saheb Lal	... Gya Zila School.
Sajidullah	... Calcutta Madrasah.
Saligram	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Samanta, Kisorimohan	... Pachamba English School.
Sankar Lal	... Hardui High School.
Sanyal, Durgananda	... Bauleah High School.
" Gurudas	... Metropolitan Institution.
530 " Tarakanath	... Benares College.
Sarma, Parvaticharan	... Sylhet Zila School.
Sarkar, Amritlal	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Girijakanta	... Bhaugulpore H. C. E. School.
" Jugalkrishna	... Pakur School.
" Jogendrachandra	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Kailaschandra	... Bauleah High School.
" Kalipada	... Pachamba English School.
" Nagendranath	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
540 " Parbaticharan	... Hamilton's English School, Tumlook.
" Sasibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Sawanth Iswaridyal	... Govt. High School, Allahabad.
Sayad Hosain	... Muttra Zila School.
Sekhar Chand	... Gya Zila School.
Sen, Ambikacharan	... Noakhally Zila School.
" Baikunthanath	... Private Student.
" Dinabandhu	... Burisal Zila School.
" Gobindachandra	... Faridpore Zila School.
" Hemendranath	... Hare School.
550 " Jaladhar	... Kumarkhally School.
" Jaminikanta	... Krishnaghur Col. School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Hare School.
" Kamakshyacharan	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Kshetramohan	... Hare School.
" Saktiprasanna	... Hindu School.
" Umacharan	... Barisal Zila School.
Sen Gupta, Taranath	... Ootterparah School.
Set, Haridas	... Calcutta Institution.
Shaikh Abdul Jubbar	... Bankura Zila School.
" Hosain Ali	... High School, Jabalpur.
560 " Kabir Ali	... Teacher.
" Muhammad Ashaf	... District School, Delhi.
Siebel, C. O.	... St. Thomas College, Colombo.
Singh, Lalbiharilal	... Behar English School.
" Kanhai	... Mission Normal High School.
" Karm	... District School Amritsar.
" Khazan	... Moradabad Zila School.
" Mahendra	... Agra College.
" Parduman	... Mission School, Jalandar.
570 " Sant	... Mission School, Rawalpindi.
" Sohail	... Mission School, Lahore.
" Sundar	... District School, Amritsar.
" Uttam	... Mission School, Jalandar.
Sinha, Bipinbehari	... Hamilton's Eng. School, Tumlook.
" Brajakisor	... Bankura Zila School.
" Dwarkanath	... Christ Church School, Cawnpur.
" Prabhaachandra	... Bhastara School.
" Surathnath	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Sil, Gakulnath	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Makhanlal	... Ditto.
580 Sitla Buksh	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Sookh Raj	... Mission School, Rawalpindi.

Sri Ram	... Patiala College.
Surita, F. R.	... St. Joseph's School.
Syam Saradacharan	... Sylhet Zila School.
Syam Dutt	... Victoria School, Gazipur.
Syed Muhammad Hosain	... Unao High School.
" Hasan Raza	... Hardui High School.
" Muhammad Nabib Ullah	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Syyed Wajahat Hussein	... Christ Church School, Lucknow.
590 Tajuddin	... Sitapur High School.
Talukdar Sasibhushan	... Serajunge School.
Tamhan Kesab Gopal	... F. C. Institution, Nagpur.
Tara Chand	... District School, Amritsar.
Tarafdar Adyanath	... Barari H. C. E. School.
Tewari Jagannath	... High School, Jabalpur.
" Raghunandanprasad	... Gazipur Mission High School.
Thengadi Hari Ganwant	... City School Nagpur.
Tribedi, Kanhiyalal	... Hardui High School.
Tulsiram Sarma	... Gaubati Zila School.
600 Ulfat Ray	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
Uma Sankar	... Muttra Zila School.
Watson, A. G.	... Doveton College.
Wijegakoon, W.	... Wesley College, Colombo.
Woutersz, G. J.	... Ditto.
Woodward, Charles	... St. Xavier's College.
Yakoob Shul Khan	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
607 Zinat Ray	... Shajehanpore Zila School.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

Adharyya, Haranath	... Bankura Zila School.
Adhikari, Kedarnath	... Putia School.
Adhya, Bankabihari	... Canning College, Lucknow.
Aich, Kanailal	... Midnapore High School.
" Purnachandra	... Ditto.
Ajmal Ali	... Sylhet Zila School.
Ajodhya Prasad	... Hume's High School, Etawah.
Baksi, Bidhubhushan	... Narai H. C. E. School.
Balkrishna Gangadhar C.	... High School, Jabalpur.
10 Bandyopadhyay, Akshaykumar	... Hindu School.
" Baidyanath	... Sanskrit College.
" Brajanath	... Hare School.
" Brajanath	... Useful Arts School.
" Bipinbihari	... Hindu School.
" Debendranath	... Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Gopalchandra	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Gopalchandra	... Pubna Zila School.
" Haridas	... Barahanagar Hindu School.
" Haripada	... Ditto.
20 " Hariprasanna	... Hugli Branch School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Ootterparah School.
" Kamakshyanath	... Hare School.
" Kshetramohan	... South Suburban School, Kalighat.
" Piyaial	... Hindu School.
" Prakaschandra	... Calcutta Training Academy.
" Radhikamohan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Rakhalidas	... Hugli Collegiate School.
" Saratchandra	... Monghyr Zila School.
" Satishchandra	... Moharaja's School, Kalna.
30 Barat, Surendranath	... Patna Collegiate School.
Basak, Basinath	... Nawab's School, Dacca.
" Dwarkanath	... Ruplal Raghunath School, Dacca.
" Kunjalal	... Pubna Zila School.
" Radhikamohan	... Jagannath School.
" Tulsidas	... Oriental Seminary.
Basu, Ashminikumar	... Barisal Zila School.
" Bhupatinath	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Bipinbihari	... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
" Chandrakumar	... Sanskrit College.
40 " Girishchandra	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Harakumar	... Ditto.
" Herambanath	... Moharaja's School, Burdwan.
" Jadynath	... Calcutta Institution.
" Kalikumar	... Ootterparah School.
" Kalinath	... Dacca Collegiate School.

Basu, Kasinath	... Barisa School.
" Krishnamohan	... Matihari Government Zila School.
" Radhakisor	... Commillah Zila School.
" Ramtaran	... Jaynagar Institution.
50 " Sitalkumar	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Upendranath	... Hugli Branch School.
Bhaduri, Aghorchandra	... Hindu School.
" Jagachchandra	... Mymensing Zila School.
Bhar, Hemchandra	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Sasibhushan	... General Assembly's Institution.
Bhattacharyya, Girishchandra	... Chittagong High School.
" Nabakumar	... Harinabhi A. S. School.
" Narayanchandra	... Sanskrit College.
" Tinkari	... General Assembly's Institution.
60 " Trilochan	... Kuchiakol Radhabulabh Institution.
Bhawanidin	... Unao High School.
Biharilal	... Gya Zila School.
Binaek Prasad	... Sultanpore Zila School.
Binayak Prasad	... Benares College.
Biswas, Jadunath	... Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Kulendraprasad	... Santosh Janhabhi School.
" Prasannakumar	... Khulna H. C. E. School.
" Prasannakumar	... Lakshmipasa H. C. E. School.
" Rajkrishna	... Baraset School.
70 " Rakhaldas	... Amta School.
Black, O. E.	... St. James School.
Chakrabarti, Basantakumar	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Chandranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Jaykali	... Howrah School.
" Lal Mohan	... Pogose School.
" Raghunath	... Campbell Medical School.
" Saradaprasad	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Surendranath	... Banwaribad H. C. E. School.
" Tarapasanna	... Pogose School.
80 Chandra, Bipinbihari	... Midnapore High School.
Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	... Sibpore H. H. E. School.
" Bhushanchandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Binaycharan	... Howrah School.
" Harendranath	... Monghyr Zila School.
" Kalidas	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Kunjabihari	... Ootterparah School.
" Nibaranchandra	... Ditto.
" Ramcharan	... Kuchiakol Radhaballabh Institution.
" Ramchandra	... Hindu School.
90 " Satinath	... Mudrissa-i-Unwariah.
" Taraknath	... Jaynagar School.
" Umeschandra	... Moharajah's School, Burdwan.
Chaturbedi, Jayantiprasad	... Agra College.
Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Karunakanta	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
" Mahadeoprasad	... Gonda High School.
" Rajendranath	... Cawnpur Zila School.
" Saradaprasad	... Seal's Free College.
" Tiukari	... Bagnan H. C. E. School.
100 Chimman Lal	... Delhi District School.
Coriah, T.	... Free School.
Coorey, J.	... Trinity College, Kandy.
Daji Hatbaji Gadakri	... City School, Naghur.
Dan, Abinashchandra	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
Das, Abanimohan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Abinashchandra	... Ruplal Raghunath School.
" Amritlal	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Bhagwan	... Mission School, Lahore.
" Bharatchandra	... Pogose School.
110 Das, Durgakanta	... Lungpur High School.
" Gangaprasad	... L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipore.
" Haranain	... Victoria College, Agra.
" Jagabandhu	... Cuttack Collegiate School.
" Mahendralal	... Chittagong High School.
" Pradyumnacharan	... Sylhet Zila School.
" Premlal	... Barari H. C. E. School.

Das, Saradaprasad	... Sanskrit College.
" Sibendrachandra	... Sridharpore School.
Das Gupta, Syammirod	... Kuchiakole Radhabulabh Institution.
120 Datta, Bholanath	... F. C. Institution, Calcutta.
" Damodar	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Gangacharan	... Daulapur School.
" Haricharan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Jagatchandra	... Silchar Government School.
" Mrigendrakumar	... Howrah School.
" Nagendranath	... General Assembly's Institution.
" Patiram	... Metropolitan Institution.
" Rajendranath	... L. M. High School, Benares.
" Trilokyanath	... L. M. School, Midnapore.
130 Daulat Ram	... District School, Hushiarpur.
De, Abinashchandra	... Seal's Free College.
" Basantakumar	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Brajagobinda	... Rungpur High School.
" Haricharan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Mahadeb	... Pogose School, Dacca.
" Nareschandra	... Hare School.
" Radhaballabh	... Coomercolly School.
" Srinibas	... General Assembly's Institution.
Deb, Sureschandra	... Hare School.
140 Dhamankar, Sridhar Binayak	... Indore Mudressa.
Dhar, Maniklal	... Sanskrit College.
Dhunna Lal	... Ajmere Government College.
Gangopadhyay, Jogendrachandra	... Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
" Prasannakumar	... Ditto.
" Rajjaninath	... Mymensing School.
" Saratchandra	... Baraset Government School.
Gobinda Prasad	... Sultanpore Zila School.
Ghosh, Baradakanta	... Santosh Janhabhi School.
" Brajendrakumar	... Metropolitan Institution.
150 " Girindranath	... Patna Collegiate School.
" Hemchandra	... Mission School, Peshawar.
" Janakinath	... Private Student.
" Kaliranjan	... St. Xavier's College.
" Kedarnath	... Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
" Kanjabihari	... Sylhet Government School.
" Paresnath	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Pramathanath	... Hugli Branch School.
" Purnachandra	... Purulia Government School.
" Rajendranath	... Shambazar H. G. E. School.
160 " Sureschandra	... Seal's Free College.
Ghoshal, Lalitlal	... Purulia Government School.
" Tarapasanna	... Hindu School.
Golam Rahman	... Noakhally Zila School.
Goswami, Harischandra	... Bauleah High School.
" Nibaranchandra	... Behar English School.
" Syamchand	... Badla A. V. School.
Guha, Bharatchandra	... Seal's Free College.
" Bidyadhar	... Teghoria School.
" Gurucharan	... Dacca Collegiate School.
" Prasannachandra	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
170 Gupta, Baradagobinda	... Bauleah High School.
" Kaliprasanna	... Pogose School.
" Sasankamohan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Tarinicharan	... Commillah Zila School.
" Udhachandra	... General Assembly's Institution.
Hajra, Ramtaran	... Berhampore Collegiate School.
Hanuman Prasad	... Barabanki High School.
Harmohan Lal	... C. M. School, Lucknow.
Hui, Bamacharan	... Hugli Branch School.
180 Jagannath Prasad	... M. A. O. College, Aligarh.
Jha, Ramlal	... St. John's College, Agra.
Jas, Jogneswar	... Beerbhoom Zila School.
Jaydatt	... Bareilly Collegiate School.
" Kar, Haricharan	... Jagannath School, Dacca.
" Karta Kishen	... District School, Lahore.
" Nabadwipchandra	... Free Church Institution.
" Khan, Ramchandra	... Baripore H. C. E. School.
" Konor, Bhairabnarayan	... Nowgong Zila School.
" Kripa Sankar	... St. Peter's College, Agra.

190	Kuar Luchman Narayan	...	Aligarh Zila School.
	Kundu, Banawarilal	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	Lackersteen, A.	...	St. Xavier's College.
	Lahiri, Saratkumar	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	Lakshan Prasad	...	Fyzabad High School.
	Lala Sirdar Mull	...	Durbar School, Jodhpur.
	Lila Dhar	...	Aligarh Zila School.
	Mahabir Prasad	...	Pachamba English School.
	Maitra, Akshaykumar	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Harimohan	...	Santosh Janhavi School.
200	" Kedarnath	...	Bauleah High School.
	" Rajanikanta	...	Hindu School.
	" Rasbihari	...	Berhampore Collegiate School.
	Majumdar, Aghornath	...	Sanskrit College.
	" Baradaprasad	...	Barisa School.
	" Banikanta	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Biharilal	...	Deogurh Zila School.
	" Debendranath	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	" Gopinath	...	Cuttack Collegiate School.
	" Jogendranath	...	L. M. School, Khagra.
210	" Jogendranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Kalipada	...	Harinabhi A. S. School.
	" Kedarnath	...	Chinsurah Hindu School.
	" Nagendrachandra	...	C. M. School, Calcutta.
	" Rajkumar	...	St. Chrysostom's School.
	Mullik, Harinath	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Khagendranath	...	Albert School.
	" Rajendrakumar	...	L. M. School, Khagra.
	Mandal, Jogendranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Sriramchandra	...	Pandra H. C. E. School.
220	Marshall, E. A.	...	St. James' School.
	Mendis, A.	...	Wesley College, Colombo.
	Misra, Kalicharan	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	" Murlidhar	...	Hardui High School.
	" Shewraj	...	Babraich Zila School.
	Mitra, Asutosh	...	Calcutta Training Academy.
	" Gaganachandra	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Kalipada	...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Raj Jagadishwar	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	Mohanlal, Sukla	...	Benares College.
230	Morobeshownath, Bhide	...	City School, Nagpur.
	Mufizuddin	...	Calcutta Madrasa.
	Md. Abdul Gafur	...	C. M. S. High School, Gorakpur.
	Muhammad Ainul Haq	...	Patna Collegiate School.
	Mukhopadhyay, Abhaycharan	...	Oriental Seminary.
	" Abinaschandra	...	Teacher.
	" Basantakumar	...	Metropolitan Institution, Sampuker Branch.
	" Dinabandhu	...	Balagar H. C. E. School.
	" Gopalchandra	...	Ranaghat School.
	" Harischandra	...	Sibpore H. C. E. School.
240	" Kaminikumar	...	Commillah Zila School.
	" Manmohan	...	Sanskrit College.
	" Nagendranath	...	South Suburban School, Kalighat.
	" Paresnath	...	Pachamba English School.
	" Rajendranath	...	Howrah School.
	" Rakhaldas	...	Metropolitan Institution.
	" Saratchandra	...	Konnagur English School.
	" Umacharan	...	Ootterpara School.
	Murlidhar, Joshi	...	Almora Mission School.
	Murphy, C.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
250	Nag, Haridas	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Kasiswar	...	Pogose School.
	Nand Lal	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Narhar Ganesh Dikshit	...	Private Student.
	Nayak, Salomon	...	Balasure Zila School.
	Niyazdeen Khan	...	Mission School, Jalandar.
	Niogi, Durganath	...	Jenkin's School, Oooch Behar.
	O'Brien, J.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Pal, Girischandra	...	Free Church Institution, Chinsurah.
	" Gopalprasanna	...	Jessore Zila School.
260	" Sasikumar	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	Palmer, W.	...	LaMartiniere College, Lucknow.
	Pandit, Gobinda Sahay	...	Private Student.
	Pati, Bholanath	...	Midnapore High School.
	Patnaik, Lingaraj	...	Puri Zila School.

	Rada Kishan	...	District School, Amritsar.
	Raha, Gopalchandra	...	Faridpur Zila School.
	Raibabadur	...	Benares College.
	Rakshit, Chunilal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	Ram Lal	...	District School, Lahore.
270	Ram Prasad	...	Ranchi Government Zila School.
	Ramsaran, P.	...	Teacher.
	Ray, Adharchandra	...	Hugli Branch School.
	" Bhabanicharan	...	Sumbhunath School, Chatmohur.
	" Brajendranarayan	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Iswarachandra	...	Barisal Zila School.
	" Lalbihari	...	Annada School, Brahmanbaria.
	" Lalchand	...	Nizamath School, Moorshedabad.
	" Nalinimohan	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	" Narayanchandra	...	Hare School.
280	" Rampada	...	Hazarihat Zila School.
	" Ratikanta	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Saratchandra	...	Hugli Collegiate School.
	" Suryyakumar	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Chaudhuri, Nibaranachandra	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
	" Ramkrishna	...	Searsole H. C. E. School.
	Rutledge, A. N.	...	St. James' School.
	Sada Ram	...	Mission School, Jalandar.
	Saint, R. R.	...	St. George's College, Mussoorie.
	Sakharam Dhoondiraj Mahajan	...	Free Church Institution, Nagpur.
290	Sanyal, Dasarath	...	Barahanagar Hindu School.
	Shew Sankar	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
	Saran, Abodbihari	...	Shajahanpore Zila School.
	Sarkar, Banwarilal	...	Nabadwipa Hindu School.
	" Harinarayan	...	Khagol H. C. E. School.
	" Karalicharan	...	Saratprasad Institution, Chackdigi.
	" Maheschandra	...	Mymensing Zila School.
	" Prannathnath	...	Krishnaghur Collegiate School.
	" Ramkumar	...	Purulia Government School.
	Sen, Bireswar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
300	" Dakshinaranjan	...	Faridpur Zila School.
	" Muthuranath	...	Naral H. C. E. School.
	" Nandalal	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Prasnachandra	...	Jagannath School, Dacca.
	" Ramdas	...	Pogose School.
	" Ramtarak	...	Kuchiacote Radhaballabh Institution.
	" Saratchandra	...	Noakhally Zila School.
	" Saratchandra	...	Howrah School.
	" Syamlal	...	Hare School.
	" Umacharan	...	Jenkin's School, Cooch Behar.
310	Set, Hemchandra	...	Hare School.
	Sheikh Faredudeen Ahmed	...	Joynarayan's College, Benares.
	Sheobihari Lal	...	C. M. School, Lucknow.
	Shib Ram	...	Gujrat Government School.
	Sibprasad Dube	...	C. M. School, Jounpur.
	Sikdar, Bhubanmohan	...	Metropolitan Institution, S. Branch.
	Shaha, Jogneswar	...	Teacher.
	Sinha, Basantalal	...	Beerbhoom Zila School.
	" Bhabani	...	Benares College.
	" Daulat	...	Cawnpore Zila School.
320	" Fakirchandra	...	Maldah Zila School.
	" Mahadeb	...	Benares College.
	" Priyanath (Junior)	...	General Assembly's Institution.
	" Shamsheerbahadar	...	Benares College.
	" Umeschandra	...	Joynagar Institution.
	Sohan Lal	...	Christ Church School, Cawnpore.
	Som, Suryyakumar	...	Dacca Collegiate School.
	Sonar, Rancharan	...	Joynarayan's College.
	Sukul, Nilkanta	...	L. M. School, Midnapore.
	Syud Abdul Ghaffer	...	Teacher.
330	Talukdar, Baradachandra	...	Bogra Zila School.
	Tewari, Gaurisankar	...	Bengalitola Preparatory School.
	Tribedi, Nrisinhaprasad	...	Kandi School.
	Tulsiram	...	Gazipur Mission High School.
	Weerasooriya W.	...	St. Thomas College, Colombo.
335	Weekramanayaka	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 14th January 1879.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The following Text-book in English History has been appointed for the Entrance Examination

of 1880 and following years, instead of Lethbridge's History of England:—
Miss Edith Thomson's England, being Vol. 2 of the Historical Course for Schools edited by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L.

By Order of the Vice-Chancellor,
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 22nd January 1879.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
395	... O 25—39632	Rs. 20	...
	... O 24—41233	20	...
396	... L 93—68905	50	Mrs. B. J. Tohssacu
397	... L 14—84799	20	Baboo Mohendro Nath Dey.
	... O 24—67695	20	...
	... —69254	20	...
	... O 22—34601	20	...
	... O 24—94719	20	...
	... O 43—68219	10	Messrs. Kerr, Tarruck & Co.
	... —68220	10	...
	... —68221	10	...
	... —68394	10	...
	... —68395	10	...
398	... O 30—16377	50 each	...
	... to —16386	...	...
	... O 26—19168	20 each	...
	... to —19200	...	...
	... O 26—24101	20 each	...
	... to —24117	...	...
	... O 44—06741	10 each	Inspector J. A. Fleming, Calcutta Police.
	... to —06747	...	...
	... —06749	10	...
	... —06751	10 each	...
	... to —06781	...	...
	... —06783	10 each	...
	... to —06790	...	...

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
431	... O 40—18331	Rs. 10	...
	... O 23—97183	20	Baboo Lal Mohon Ghose.
432	... O 22—54953	20	Baboo Kally Dass Sett.
433	... O 19—76060	10	...
	... L 13—31434	20	Mr. W. W. R. Burgess.
249	... L 22—31971	5	Baboo Woorna Churn Nundi.
	... —31974	...	...
250	... A 72—19937	20	Baboo Rye Churn Mookerjee.
	... A 71—54557	...	...
251	... O 25—39943	20	The Treasury Officer, Burdwan.
	... —39948	...	...
252	... O 14—99336	10	Baboo Rutnessur Mullick.
	... —99339	...	...
253	... E 72—09021	10	Akbar Moonshee.
	... —09023	...	...

CALCUTTA.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 24th January 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
352	... D 11—76882	Rs. 10	... Rughber Dyal, Bareilly.
55	... D 12—07506	5	... Mr. W. P. Barrett, Allahabad.
	... —07507	...	...
56	... D 11—91304	10	... Cheetun Mull, Treasurer, Rajputana Political Agency.
	... —94306	...	...

ALLAHABAD.—Paper Currency Office;
The 16th January 1879.

H. G. KEENE,
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.	...	Rs.	...
W2	... M 41—38831	10 each	Dr. R. Quinell, Civil Surgeon, Punjab.
	... —76556	10	...
W3	... —21037	10	Hajee Jackariah Mowladeen, Madras.
	... M 40—42473	10	...
	... —69283	5	Mr. Maddox, Secunderabad.
W4	... M 7—66764	50	...
W5	... M 35—32366	...	...
	... C 41—10922	20 each	...
	... M 33—42440	...	...
	... —71292	...	...
	... M 22—83980	...	...
	... M 41—17515	10 each	The Huzur Deputy Collector, Thaná.
	... M 31—35547	...	...
	... M 31—38440	...	...
	... M 27—40449	...	...
	... M 40—52749	...	...
	... M 31—74894	...	...
	... M 41—95018	...	...
	... —99928	...	...

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.	...	Rs.	...
H15	... M 33—61607	20	C. W. Gordon, Esq., Esplanade, Bombay.
H18	... M 41—70915	10	Ramerishna Wittoba, Jallamb.
H19	... M 23—76363	50	Janardhan Baji Joshi, Poona.
M3	... M 29—64884	10	Vachiaji Mohanji, Fort Bombay.
	... —49414	...	...
	... M 27—68233	10	...
	... —09433	...	...

BOMBAY.—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 21st January 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Lahore Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1	... E 2—35475	Rs. 500	D. Cameron, Esq., Assistant Magistrate, Nattore.
2	... E 9—02961	5	Cashier, Paper Currency, Lahore.
3	... L 6—15239	50	Shah Bazuddeen, Swat Canal, Hoti Mardan.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
134	... E 15—30914	Rs. 50	R. J. Rogers, Surgeon-Major, Allahabad.
139	... E 13—35111	100	Surgeon-Major P. F. O. Connor, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Mithankota.

LAHORE.—Paper Currency Office;
The 20th January 1879.

W. T. PIERCY,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
109	... B 51—25465	Rs. 500	Ismail Khan Kalyani, Black Town, Madras.
117	... B 58—67620	100	Javalakara Kondappah, of Adoni.

FORT ST. GEORGE.—Paper Currency Office;
The 13th January 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Name of Claimant.
1878 79.				
W16	... F 10—67199	100	...	J. G. H. Glass, Esq., Executive Engineer, Jubbulpore.
1878-79.				
H22	... F 7—82842	10	...	James Robert Taylor, Trumpeter, D Battery, 3rd Brigade, Royal Artillery, Nowgong.
H28	... F 9—76565	50	...	Abdoolla Khan, Merchant, Balaghat.
H15	... F 10—64713	100	...	Seth Gokuldass Gopaldass, Nagpur.
NAGPUR, — Paper Currency Office; } The 16th January 1879. }				
				W. D. COWLEY, for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 24th January 1879.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer *Pachumba*,* will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 25th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

Mails for Akyab, Kyauk Phyo, and Rangoon for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 26th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 27th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 28th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 29th January 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 31st January 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 30th January 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 31st January 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st February 1879, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 21st January 1879.

Anderson, Miss Annie	Gray, J.	Neebel, H.
Paschal.	Gregory, G.	Nicolay, S.
Anger, F. W.	Grevelink, G.	Norris, Mrs. Jane.
Berrill, Mrs.	Hamilton, C.	O'Connor, J.
Bremner, G.	Hamilton, T.	O'Dell, Master.
Brewer, Mrs.	Hay, C. A.	Ogden, Charles.
Cadotine, C.	Hill, J.	Owens, M.
Carter, —	Hope, George.	Packer, G. W.
Clarke, Mrs. W.	Isidore, —	Patterson, J. J.
Chaffa, Miss E.	Jacob, Miss H.	Paul, Miss R. A.
Crown, H. J. A.	Jall, Miss.	Percy, —
Dale, Mrs. Agnes.	Jenson, —	Plucknett, Mrs.
Dass, Sarah.	Johnston, G.	Robinson, G. W.
DeLeemans, Miss.	Jones, H. E.	Routley, G.
DeUrban.	Kelly, Mrs. A.	Rundall and Bigley.
Dixon, W.	Kelly, Mrs.	Sanderson, Miss J.
D. Iby, C.	Lamb, J.	Saunders, W.
D. Rozario, W.	Lee, R.	Taylor, C.
Edwards, Mrs. R.	Leech, William.	Thompson, —
Edman, A.	Lemarchand, A.	Thompson, Mrs.
Ennis, E. T.	Levey, A.	Tool, O.
Ferguson, C. Balfour.	Malcolm, Thomas.	Toomey, —
Fittus, G.	Maker, W. P.	Tusker, Miss.
Fitwick, P.	Mariner, —	Ward, Ellis.
FitzGerald, Mrs. A.	Mason, A. H.	Webber, W. J.
Ge, Arthur.	Matheson, Jardine.	Willard, H.
George, Master.	McNair, A.	Wright, Mrs. L.
Gleeson, Miss Fanny.	Mohamed, J.	
Graham, G. D.	Nawalis, C.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Addington, E.	Eales, E. F.	Lewis, —
Alecock, A. W.	Edmunds, W. H.	Lewis, Mrs. M. A.
Anderson, A.	Edwards, George.	Levi, L. R.
Atkins, F. T.	Eshgrave, E.	Macmahon, R.
B. G.	Faber, A. de.	Man, G. O.
Bailey, F. A.	Fazool Ullah (draftsman).	Marsh, J. E. O.
Banks, G.	Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Marshall, F.
Beaver, P.	Fontaine, M.	Marin, Thomas.
Berrington, T. D.	Fuchs, E.	Mitchell, C.
Birnburg, M.	Ferguson, D.	Moor, Thomas.
Blagdon, G.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Nejeebullah, Shaik.
Blanchard, Joseph.	Gaypershad.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Boswell, W. A.	Gayford, C.	Nicols, J.
Botford, Madam.	Gilbert, T.	Nelson, H. R.
Braham, Mrs. A. H.	Groaves, W.	P. D. C.
Bridgell, J.	Greer, H.	Paolo, Magnani.
Browning, Miss.	Grief, L.	Patterson, R.
Burnett, G. B.	Grublander, E.	Payne, Bob.
Burnett, R.	Halford, J.	Perrin, Mari, Monsieur.
Bush, C.	Hart, J.	Rennaul, M. D.
Carnegie, A.	Hawkins, Mrs. R.	Sanders, A.
Chennell, C.	Hedstrom, Miss.	Sawson, J.
Chapman, E.	Hill, E.	Sezrah, Miss.
Clarke, W. E.	Hollywood, F.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Colly, Miss A.	Horden, A.	Shimpon, —
Coff, T. P.	Imes, T. E. D.	Smith, Mrs. H.
Cummings, Mrs.	Jennings, N. E.	Sri Newasa Acharaya.
Dane, F.	Jannet, L. R.	Stoddard, N. A.
Davison, W.	Jameson, James.	Virginina.
Dentan, J.	Johnson, Miss.	Webster, David.
Dumbol, T.	Kirkton, G.	West, Mrs. E.
Duncan, Chesney.	Labanti, P.	Whitman, Dr. R.

Newspapers.

Davison, W.	Hamilton, Capt. W. R.	Natter, A. S.
Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Hawkins, Mrs.	Prin, J.
Garrick, R.	Luxer, W.	Prince, John.
Gould, G.	McWilliam, D.	Wallace, F. C.

Registered Letters.

Adolph, Lemmon.	Hudson, C. K.	Ranier, H. (Insp., Trs.
D'Souza, F. S.	Madool, C. H.	P. O.)
Duncan, Chesney.	Philips, G. de.	Robinson, Peter.
Enule, Gilles.	Power, Richard.	Trevor, Major, R.N.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

BEAMS—

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.
22 " @ " 2 12 0	"
23 " @ " 2 14 0	"
24 " @ " 3 0 0	"

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0	"
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0	"

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,
KUNHYALAL,
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages, and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT; }

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878. }

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

Limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;

MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;

MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;

THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;

THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naiskadhya, 12 fasci.	7	8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.	6	14
Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Vaisheshika Darśana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhya-sūtra, 1 fasci.	0	10
Brihat Sāṅhitā, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	3	12
Taittiriya Brāhmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sāṅhitā, 29 fasci.	18	2
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalāyana Grihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimāṃsā Darśana, 13 fasci.	8	2
Tāndya Brāhmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Brāhmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purāṇa, 13 fasci.	8	2
Sāma Veda Sāṅhitā, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiṅha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 30 fasci.	18	12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, 9 fasci.	5	10
Piṅgala Chhandas Sūtra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithirāj Rāsu by Chhand Bardai, 3 fasci.	4	0
Rājatarangini	40	0
Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV	1	0
Purāṇa Sangraha	1	0
Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.	8	2
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	1	4
Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	2	8
Sāhitya Darpaṇa, English, 4 fasci.	4	0

Brahma Sūtra, English ...	Rs. A.
Kātantra, 4 fasci. ...	1 0
Kāmandakiya Nītisāra, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock) ...	4 0
Bhāmātī, 6 fasci. ...	2 8
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci. ...	3 12
Aphorisms of Sandalyas, English, fasci. 1 ...	8 0
	0 10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete ...	25 0
Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do. ...	1 4
Fihrist Tūsi, 4 fasci. ...	3 0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr ...	0 10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci. ...	5 10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci. ...	2 8
Maghāzī of Wāqidi, 5 fasci. ...	3 2
Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement ...	20 14
Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, 7 fasci. ...	4 6
Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5 10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci. ...	9 6
Wīs o Rāmīn, 5 fasci. ...	2 3
Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1 14
Ālamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8 2
Fāshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11 14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfī Khān, 19 fasci., with index ...	12 12
Afn-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27 8
Afn-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I ...	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete ...	17 8
Nizām's Khirād-nāmah-i-Iskandarī, 2 fasci., complete ...	2 0
Akbarnāmah, 13 fasci., with index ...	15 0
Maāsiri-i-'Ālamgiri, by Muhammad Sāqī, complete, 6 fasci., with index ...	3 12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṣnawī ...	1 4
Tabaqāt-i-Nāgiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci. ...	8 0
Tabaqāt-i-Nāgiri, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 2 per number.	
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each ...	10 0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5 0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
of Sanskrit manuscripts ...	1 0
of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
Grammar ...	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci. ...	13 0
Istīlāhāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
Jawāmi'ul-'ilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1 ...	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor ...	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV ...	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chīn, by Alexander Csoma de Körös ...	1 0
Khazānat-ul-'ilm ...	4 0
Sharāyat-ul-Islām ...	4 0
Anis-ul-Musharrihin ...	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar) ...	2 0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c., ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT, CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.A.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Sed Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forreest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.

- No. 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
 „ 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
 „ 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 „ 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 „ 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 „ 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 „ 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
 „ 8. Burgess Rock off Hughie Island. Bassein River Burma.
 „ 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 „ 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
 Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
 „ 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
 „ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
 „ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
 „ 14. Beacon on Choul Kedu Rock, Bombay.
 „ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
 „ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
 „ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
 „ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
 „ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
 „ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
 „ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
 „ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
 „ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 „ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
 „ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
 „ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each :—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
 „ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 „ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
 „ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 „ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
 „ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 „ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
 * * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the

authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
 Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
 Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
 Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
 Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
 Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.
 Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
 Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

- Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code. Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

- Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
 Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

- The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

8vo., cloth.

- Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

- Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

- General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- A sketch of the Turkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who hire the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

- Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

- Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcand and Baghelcund.

- Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

- Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

- Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

- Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central India.

- Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

- Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

- Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

- Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

- P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution of Establishments, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

- A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

- Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

- Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

- List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

- Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

- Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

- Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

- The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

- The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

- The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

- Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

- Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

- Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
 Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
 Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.
No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.
" II ... " 5, " " 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol. I ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1868. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1862. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Rs. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1868 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Published by Authority.

Royal Svo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1869. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Svo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, F. R. S., Inspector-General of Forests. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helfer, M. D. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. Price, Rs. 1-8, packing and postage, 6 annas. For 1872-73. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas. For 1873-74. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. Price for each year, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1-8.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to enquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873, to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

* The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a student-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 8; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

➤ The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Geological Survey of India.

Volume II.—Royal Svo., pp. 341, Plates, large Geological Maps, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Contents:—Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand.—Geological Structure of the central portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological relations and probable Geological age of the several groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Volume IV.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Volume IV.—Royal Svo., pp. 450, large Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras.—On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c.—On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Volume V.—Part 1.—Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part 2.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3.—Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume V.—Royal Svo., pp. 354, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti.—On the Geology of Bombay.—On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Volume VI.—Part 1, Blanford.—On the neighbourhood of Lynam, &c., in Sind. Blanford.—On the Geology of a portion of Cutch. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Bokaro Coal- field. Ball.—On the Ramgurih Coal-field. Blanford.—On the traps of Western and Central India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing postage, 4 annas.

Part 3, Blanford.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys. Wynne.—Frog-beds in Bombay. Stoliczka.—Oxyglossus pusillus. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Volume VI.—Royal Svo., pp. 394, Maps and Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Contents:—Geology of the neighbourhood of Lynam, &c., and portion of Cutch.—Bokaro Coal-field.—Ramgurih Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India.—Geology of the Taptee and Lower Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Volume VII.—Part 1, Mallet.—On the Vindhyan series in the North-Western and Central Provinces. Oldham.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Medlicott.—Geology of the Shillong plateau, pp. 210, Maps and Illustrations. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.

Part 2, Hughes.—On the Kurhbari Coal- field. Hughes.—On the Deoghar Coal-field, pp. 42, Maps. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part 3, Mallet. Aden water-supply. Hughes.—Karaupura Coal-fields. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Volume VII.—Royal Svo., pp. 342, Maps, Plates, &c., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Contents:—Vindhyan series, as exhibited in the North-Western and Central Provinces of India.—Mineral Statistics of India. Coal.—Geological sketch of Shillong Plateau in North-Eastern Bengal.—Kurhbari Coal-field.—Deoghar Coal-fields. Geological Structure of the Country near Aden, &c.—Karaupura Coal-fields.

Volume VIII.—Part 1, King.—On the Kadpah and Karnul formations in the Madras Presidency pp. 3119, Maps, numerous Illustrations, &c. Price, Rs. 4-8, packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Geological Survey Office, 27, Chowringhee Road; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street; and of all Booksellers.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBEL, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australasian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HUBERT LEWIN, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 8 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. E. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette," Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st January 1879.

The Honorable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed H. F. Pollock, Esquire, of 4, Great Winchester Street, London, E.C., a Commissioner in England for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st January 1879.

No. 41.—Mr. G. A. Gosselin, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for nineteen days, under Section 24(a), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th October 1878.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The following Text-book in English History has been appointed for the Entrance Examination of 1880 and following years, instead of Lethbridge's History of England:—

Miss Edith Thomson's England, being Vol. 2 of the Historical Course for Schools edited by Edward A. Freeman, D.C.L.

By Order of the Vice-Chancellor,
CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 22nd January 1879.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 24th January 1879.

No. 111.—Captain E. A. Fraser, 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 12th December 1878 to the afternoon of the 24th idem, during the absence on special duty at Lahore of Lieutenant-General Sir H. D. Daly, K.C.B.

F. H. MAITLAND,

1st Asst. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India,
In charge of the Residency.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 15.—Sergeant T. Hicks, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Oudh Command, Military Works, to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 16.—With the sanction of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Corporal S. Dukes, 15th Hussars, has been appointed Barrack Sergeant, and is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The 25th January 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 37 of 17th January 1879, Mr. A. Passanah, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 18.—Dowlat Ram, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Lahore Command, Military Works.

This cancels Inspector General's Notification No. 10 of 18th January 1879.

No. 19.—With the sanction of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Sergeant J. O'Leary is appointed Barrack Sergeant and posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of 27th December 1878.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Colonel, R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 18th January 1879.

No. 128.—Captain G. D'A. Jackson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on this date. He is posted to the Superintending Engineer's Office as a temporary arrangement.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 142.—Mr. F. W. Morse, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the 15th instant, and was posted to the Peshawur Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 18th idem, afternoon.

The 22nd January 1879.

No. 177.—Mr. J. Purdie, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the 21st instant,—was posted to the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, which he joined on the afternoon of that date.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lucknow, the 23rd January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, assumed charge of the Consulting Engineer's Office at Lucknow, on the forenoon of the 21st November 1878, from Major C. H. Luard, R.E., Officiating Consulting Engineer.

R. DEBOURBEL, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

The 29th January 1879.

Lieutenant-Colonel R. deBourbel, R.E., Consulting Engineer to Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow, made over charge of the current duties of the Consulting Engineer's Office on the forenoon of the 25th January 1879 to Lieutenant F. T. Maxwell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer.

F. T. MAXWELL, Lieut., R.E.,
for Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. J. C. Ledger, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Neemuch State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India six months' furlough, in extension of that granted in this Office Notification No. 48 of the 4th July 1878.

The 27th January 1879.

No. 2.—With the approval of the Government of India, the following arrangement of Divisions has been sanctioned for the unopened portion of the Sindia State Railway:—

The "Construction Division," to extend from Dholpur to Gwalior, 40½ miles, comprising the following Sub-Divisions, viz.:—

(i.)—No. 1 Sub-Division, from south end of Dholpur Station to mile 43 chain 16-80,—7½ miles.

(ii.)—No. 2 Sub-Division, from mile 43 chain 16-80 to mile 56 chain 31-00,—13 miles.

(iii.)—No. 3 Sub-Division, from mile 56 chain 31-00 to south end of Gwalior Station,—20 miles.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 30 of the 15th January 1879, Mr. R. E. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Holkar and Neemuch Railways (Open Line.)

No. 4.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 42 of the 18th January 1879, Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Neemuch-Nasirabad Surveys.

No. 5.—Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Western Rajputana Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 2nd November 1878.

No. 6.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 114, dated 30th December 1878, Lieutenant B. C. Maxwell, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is retransferred to the Western Rajputana State Railway, on being relieved of his duties as Officiating Assistant Director of State Railways, Central System.

A. GRANT,
Offg. Director.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 30th January 1879.

No. 10.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 50 of the 24th January 1879, Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Central Bengal State Railway Surveys.

CORRIGENDA.

In Notification No. 84 of the 31st December 1878, for "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank)," read "Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade."

J. G. LINDSAY, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd January 1879.

No. 16.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 30, dated 15th instant, that portion of this Office Notification No. 14 of the 17th idem, reposting Mr. R. E. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to the Indus Valley State Railway, is hereby cancelled.

The 24th January 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 39, dated 9th ultimo, Baboo Labdha Rama Sahni, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 18.—Mr. F. E. Robertson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to return to India within the period of the leave granted to him in late Director's Notification No. 21, dated 5th February 1877, and is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

The 25th January 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. H. Mann, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, officiated as Assistant Engineer in charge of the Goojranwalla Sub-Division, from the afternoon of the 26th August 1878 to the 6th October 1878.

No. 20.—With the approval of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, it is hereby notified that the services of Mr. F. Russell, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, are no longer required.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 22nd January 1879.

No. 2.—Mr. W. E. Hartt, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the forenoon of the 20th January 1879.

The 27th January 1879.

No. 3.—Pundit Gopall Chunder, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Central Office of Accounts, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, to the Holkar Division, which he joined on the 9th instant.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 10.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western System's Notification No. 15 of 18th instant, Mr. P. Calvert, Overseer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Southern District.

No. 11.—Private L. Fletcher, Overseer, 1st Grade, was transferred from the Khanpur Division to the Western Extension Surveys.

No. 12.—The following postings and transfers have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District:—

Mr. P. Calvert, Overseer, 2nd Grade,—to the Sukkur Division.

Tej Rai, Supervisor, 1st Grade,—to the Kotri Division.

Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—from Superintending Engineer's Office to Sukkur Division.

Private L. Fletcher, Overseer, 1st Grade,—from Western Extension Surveys to Sukkur Division.

B. L. Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade,—from the Western Extension Surveys to Larkana Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 21st January 1879.

No. 3.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 315, dated 25th July 1878, Mr. J. H. Allen, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Class IV, on probation, joined the Traffic Department of the Open Line, Indus Valley State Railway, on the forenoon of the 24th August 1878.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,
Manager.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 24th January 1879.

No. 10.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 7, dated 9th instant, Dr. H. S. Warth, Collector of Inland Customs, joined this Railway on the forenoon of 23rd November 1878, and is attached to the Engineer-in-Chief's Office.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 20, dated 9th instant, Mr. P. Heyward, Accountant, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 15th idem.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 23rd January 1879.

No. 2.—Mr. P. C. Gilhooly, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), and Instructor of Apprentice Overseers, reported his return to duty on the forenoon of the 9th instant, from the one month's privilege leave granted to him in Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 94, dated 28th November last.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

**WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE
RAILWAY,
Southern Section.**

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 13th January 1879.

No. 2.—The following Subordinates transferred to this Section from the Eastern and Western Extensions, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces, reported their arrival at Ahmedabad on the forenoon of this date, and are posted to the Divisions specified opposite their respective names :—

Sergeant T. Collier, Supervisor, 1st Grade,
posted to Kalol Division.

Sergeant R. H. Lambert, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, posted to Serohi Division.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.—Treasury Account Branch.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st January 1879.

The following Account is published in accordance with the Law:—

*Account of the Profits of the Currency Note Circulation and of the Charges and Expenses incidental there-
to during the year 1877-78 or from April 1877 to March 1878, made up as required by Section 20 of
the India Paper Currency Act, 1871.*

Dr.

Cr.

CHARGES AND EXPENSES.		Rs. A. P.	PROFITS.		Rs. A. P.
Salaries of Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, &c.		41,960 10 2	Interest on Government Securities ...		24,48,550 3 1
Establishment		1,53,153 15 1	Miscellaneous Receipts ...		1,104 14 7
Temporary Establishment		12,036 13 7			
Charges for Remittance		1,41,146 14 8			
Stationery		2,661 8 5			
Printing Charges		2,953 10 4			
Service Telegrams		2,547 0 0			
Purchase of Service Postage Stamps ...		1,580 7 0			
House, Lighting, Police and Water-rates		5,094 13 11			
Cost of Note Forms		1,08,085 11 4			
Pensions and Gratuities		2,038 6 8			
Cost of Repairs, &c., to Currency Buildings ...		3,186 15 2			
Cost of Chests, Bags and Locks ...		803 9 2			
Dead Stock (Cost of Office Furniture &c.)		1,097 14 0			
Contingencies		6,125 12 0			
Compensation for dearness of provisions...		518 13 11			
		4,84,992 15 5			
Profit of Note Circulation for 1877-78 ...		19,64,662 2 3			
RUPEES ...		24,49,655 1 8	RUPEES ...		24,49,655 1 8

E. E.,
W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

The 14th January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. B. V. Soobrao, Overseer, 1st Grade, transferred to this Section from the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, reported his arrival on the forenoon of this date and is posted to Serohi Division.

No. 4.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 565, dated 20th December 1878, Baboo Peary Mohun Hur, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Ahmedabad on the afternoon of this date, and is posted to the Office of Store-keeper of this Section.

The 17th January 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. J. E. Gabbette, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to this Line from the North-Western Provinces, Light Railways, reported his arrival at Ahmedabad on the forenoon of 15th January 1879, and is posted to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, for special duty.

The 23rd January 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Engineer-in-Chief Northern Section's Notification No. 4590, dated 17th December 1878, Messrs. H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, and H. N. C. Clôte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, respectively, made over and received charge of the Serohi Division on the afternoon of 13th January 1879.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th January 1879.

[illegible]

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, 30th Jan. 1879. }

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Rs.	NAME WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Name of Claimant.
C 91-13676	...	10	...	Vinayek Cashinath Gokhly, of Bombay.
K 4-24973	...	100	...	R. P. Mukerjee, of Calcutta.
NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.				
		Rs.		
K 7-30046	...	5	...	Messrs. Bhoychund, Roopchund & Co., of Bombay.

AKOLA,—Paper Currency Dept.; }
The 24th January 1879. }

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Assistant Commissioner.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
223	... D 11-90049	... 10	Baboo Bireswar Bhattacharjee, Allahabad.
	„ -81997	... 10	
	„ -80048	... 10	
	D 14-19135	... 20	
	D 4-86635	... 50	
	D 18-26521	... 100	
	„ -31806	... 100	
224	... D 11-75714	... 10	Lalla Kour Sein, Bijnour.
	„ -84059	... 10	
	„ -91678	... 10	
	„ -93087	... 10	
	D 14-12614	... 20	
	„ -12615	... 20	
	„ -12616	... 20	
	„ -12617	... 20	
	„ -12618	... 20	
	„ -12619	... 20	
	„ -12620	... 20	
	„ -12621	... 20	
	„ -12622	... 20	
	„ -12623	... 20	
225	... D 7-76555	... 100	Bishen Singh, Lahore.
	„ -76556	... 100	
	„ -76557	... 100	
	„ -76558	... 100	

Allahabad Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
353	... D 14—12861	20	... } Mr. S. W. Vardon, Nagpur.
	... D 5—99667	20	
	... D 10—92466	5	
354	... D 7—80618	100	... Beharee Mull Punna Mull, Lahore.
355	... D 18—22276	100	... Mr. J. R. Tickell, Agra.
57	... D 10—59016 } wrongly ... " —59018 } joined	5	... Mr. S. J. Naher, Pertabgarh.

ALLAHABAD,—Paper Currency Office;
The 23rd January 1879.

H. G. KEENE,
Asstt. Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Office.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
399	... O 35—46601	100	... } Babu Shib Nath Ghose.
	... " —42899	100	
	... " —42900	100	
400	... O 35—10274	100	... } Babu Haran Chunder Mitter.
	... " —10275	100	
	... " —10276	100	
401	... O 29—71756	1,000	... } Babu Shama Churn Lahuri.
	... L 93—85862	50	
	... O 11—73355	10	
402	... O 17—85545	10	... } Babu Harakissore Choudhoory.
	... " —85547	10	
	... O 84—75325	100	
403	... L 84—23938	100	... Cherungee Lall.
405	... O 13—57693	10	... Lieutenant H. Murray Mackenzie.
407	... O 35—32308	100	... Chamroo Bhagut Ram Dass.
408	... O 30—12171	50	... } Nairan Singh.
	... L 93—80814	50	
	... O 41—96207	10	
409	... L 94—19435	100	... The Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.
410	... O 34—91945	100	... Sheik Tinnoo.
411	... L 22—49229	5	... } Post Master General, Madras.
	... " —49228	5	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
249	... L 22—34971	5	... Babu Wooma Churn Nundi.
250	... A 72—19937	20	... Babu Rye Churn Mookerjee.
251	... O 25—39943	20	... The Treasury Officer, Burdwan.
252	... O 14—99336	10	... Babu Ruttnessur Mullick.
253	... L 72—69021	10	... Akbar Moonshee.
254	... O 42—02223	10	... Sergeant D. Richards.
256	... L 30—69924	5	... Babu Gopaul Krisna Sen.
257	... L 72—26046	10	... Babu Gopaul Chunder Mullick.
258	... O 10—97396	10	... Missoo Ram Mundle and Bachoo Ram Mundle.
259	... L 34—90759	10	... The Treasury Officer, Amritsar.
260	... L 7—77271	20	... The Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation.
261	... L 12—35743	5	... The Agent, Bank of Bengal, Allahabad.
434	... O 25—21646	20	... } K. M. Chatterjee.
	... L 47—26913	20	
	... O 18—75039	10	
435	... L 3—24448	10	... Mrs. Barty.
436	... L 64—05767	20	... Mohendro Nath Chund.
438	... L 93—74538	50	... Haree Mull.
439	... L 74—56395	10	... Byjootollah Sircar.
440	... O 22—99650	20	... Pundit Kassi Nath.
441	... L 31—85772	5	... Kasse Nath Chund.
442	... L 31—01406	5	... Juggeshur Seal.
443	... O 42—60054	10	... Brojogopaul Muttlylall.
444	... L 33—19799	10	... Hajee Haeran Ismail.
445	... L 39—56161	10	... Hara Nund Sen.
447	... L 16—69792	5	... Radha Nund Taccor.
448	... A 64—99275	100	... } Kondorpo Nath Bhattacharjee.
	... O 19—49324	10	
	... O 39—10828	10	
449	... O 39—78566	10	... Messrs. Groves, Wait & Co.
450	... O 25—74906	20	... Mr. P. Paulson.

CALCUTTA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 31st January 1879.

R. A. STERNDALF,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1879.			
W6	... M 36—74217	100	... Jamsetji Hormasji, Mhow.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1879.			
H20	... M 41—98431	10	... Ramchand, Tahsildar, Betul.
H21	... M 8—31746	5	... Mrs. Harrington, Bombay.
	... " —31747	5	
H22	... M 29—17432	10	... Kutbudin Mahimkar, Nall Bazar, Bombay.
	... M 27—1***3	10	
H23	... M 42—20610	10	... B. G. Parangpe, Nagpur.
	... " —20611	10	
H24	... M 38—30580	20	... Rastomji Nasserwanji Kapadia, Poona.
H25	... M 36—69154	100	... Moosligi Ettapa, Bellary.
	... " —85586	100	
	... " —86281	100	
M4	... M 23—20100	20	... Sultanalli bin Vallibhoy, Shaik Abdul Rehman Street, Bombay.
	... M 22—95581		
M5	... M 28—70189	10	... Hari Bhanji, Mandvi, Bombay.
	... " —70190		
M6	... M 19—40169	10	... Carrimbhoy Moola Valliji, Baba Dhaboo Street, Bombay.
	... " —40171		

BOMBAY,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 28th January 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
J 9—22579	10	... } Acting Postmaster General, Madras, for Mr. George Bunyan, Beyapore.
J " —26167	10	
J 5—90868	20	

CALICUT,—Paper Currency Office;
The 21st January 1879.

J. C. WINSOOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 8—15783	5	... } Subnevis Antanna, Coconada.
I 10—26346	10	

COCONADA,—Paper Currency Dept.;
The 21st January 1879.

C. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Register No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
268	... B 55—68377	50	... } Fakirapa bin Parapa, Wonasigly Taluk, Bombay.
	... " —75807	50	
269	... B 56—02181	10	... M. Matheen Saib, Cloth Merchant, Big Pettah, Bangalore.
270	... B 34—54165	10	... Venkatasawmy Naidu, Attender, Collector's Office, Coimbatore.
	... B 35—33856	20	
271	... B 46—35415	5	... Dr. H. S. Nasserodeen Saib, Arcot.

PORT ST. GEORGE,—Paper Currency Office;
The 20th January 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 20	2,83,000	50,726	1,05,544	12,890	60,72,167	33,07,460
" 21	4,82,144	1,20,233	1,55,216	2,94,509	62,33,957	34,17,448
" 22	...	1,21,617	10,963	7,76,653	62,46,737	33,07,455
" 23	...	1,13,986	...	7,76,849	62,48,061	31,84,730
" 24	...	...	...	7,75,849	62,49,467	30,65,413
" 25	...	...	...	7,75,849	62,49,551	30,06,781

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 29th Jan. 1879.J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 30th Jan. 1879 ... Rs. 99,23,602-13-9

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.CALCUTTA,
The 31st Jan. 1879.

Report of a Deserter from the E-2 Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Nusseerabad, this 23rd day of January 1879.

Number, Rank, and Name.—
700, Gunner Edward Conway.
Age,—28 years 2 months.
Size,—5 feet 7 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, light blue.
Parish and County in which Born,—New York.
Marks.—A small scar on left knee, mole about 6 inches above right buttock.
Trade,—Laborer.
Coat or Jacket,—Serge.
Waistcoat,—
Breeches or Trowsers,—
White regimental.
Date of Desertion,—19th January 1879.

Place of Desertion,—Nim-baira.
Date of Enlistment,—
In present Corps,—30th November 1879.
In Corps from which deserted,—30th November 1870.
Place of Enlistment,—Manchester.
If fraudulently enlisted,—
Date of discovery of fraudulent Enlistment,—
Name and Rank of En-lister,—
Whether a Regimental Head Quarter Recruit,—
REMARKS,—
Under 9 years' service.

J. C. D. MURRAY, Major,
Comdg. E-2, R.A.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st January 1879.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyauk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer Madras, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 2nd February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 3rd February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 5th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer Deccan, will be closed at the General Post Office on Thursday, the 6th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th February 1879, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Reunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 6th February 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon and Moulmein, for transmission per Steamer will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer Meinam, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters, lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th January 1879.

Adjee, E. R. S.	Groome, G. H.	Neebel, H.
Anderson, Miss Annie	Hamilton, C.	Nicolay, E. T.
Paschal, G. W.	Hope, G. W.	Nightingale, Messrs. & Co.
Auger, F. W.	Howe, George.	O'Dell, Master.
Auger, J.	Jall, Miss.	Ogden, Charles.
Berrill, Mrs.	Johnston, G.	Paul, Miss R. H.
Blair, F. W.	Johnson, Henry.	Percey, —
Brenner, G.	John, Esq.	Pitcher, Sergeant.
Brewer, Mrs.	Jones, H. E.	Rundall and Bigley.
Burrekide, E. J.	Kelly, Mrs. A. R.	Samuel, R. C.
Castelo, Mrs. L.	Lawrimer, A. R.	Sanderson, Miss J.
Chater, Miss E.	Leech, William.	Taylor, C.
Dale, Mrs. Agnes.	Lemarchand, A.	Thompson, Mrs.
Davis, Mrs.	Levy, A.	Slater, A. W.
DeLeonius, Miss.	Madhien, W. S.	Stanley, James.
DeUrban, —	Malcolm, Thomas.	Sylvestre, Charles.
Dolby, C.	Makor, W. P.	Taylor, Rob.
Dongal, R. K.	Mariner, —	Tool, O.
D'Kozario, M.	Mason, A. H.	Tulloch, R. H.
Edmunds, A.	Matheson, Jardine.	Tusker, Miss.
Fernand, Miss E.	Mells, R.	Ward, Ellis.
Forbes, A.	Mohamed, J.	Wright, Mrs. L.
Gates, A.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Addington, E.	Faber, A. de.	Man, G. O.
Alcock, A. W.	Fazool Uddin (draftsman).	Marshall, E. O.
Anderson, A.	Feltwell, J. W.	Martin, Thomas.
Atkins, F. T.	Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Mitchell, C.
Bailey, F. A.	Fontaine, M. Saw.	Moor, Thomas.
Beaver, P.	Ferguson, D.	Muller, J.
Berrington, T. D.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Najiballah, Shaik.
Birnburg, M.	Garrick, Miss L.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Blagdon, G.	Gayford, C.	Nicols, J. M.
Boswell, W. A.	Greaves, W.	Nelson, H. R.
Boulard, Madam.	Greer, Mrs.	P. D. C.
Braham, Mrs. A. H.	Greer, H.	Paclo, Magnani.
Bridgnell, J.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Patterson, R.
Browning, Miss.	Halford, J.	Payne, Rob.
Burnett, G. B.	Harris, H. L.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Burnett, R.	Hart, J.	Renaud, M. D.
Bush, C.	Hatton, Esq., T.	Ring, J. B.
Canning, W. G.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Sanders, A.
Carnegie, A.	Hill, E.	Schmidt, E. H.
Chennell, C.	Hollywood, P.	Segrab, Miss.
Chapman, E.	Horden, A.	Shu, Robert.
Colly, Miss A.	Innes, T. E. D.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Cotton, T. F.	Jennings, N. E.	Simpson, —
Cummins, Mrs.	Janney, L. R.	Smith, Mrs. H.
Dann, F.	Jameson, James.	Stoddard, W. A.
Davison, W.	Johnson, Miss.	Stuart, W. G.
Denton, J.	Kirkton, C.	Suarez, A. C.
Dumbol, T.	Labanti, P.	Thomason, Lt.-Col.
Duncan, Chesney.	Lewis, Mr.	Thompson, G. M.
Eales, E. F.	Lawson, J.	Virgilina.
Edward, George.	Lonmon, Adolp.	Webster, David.
Ephgrave, E.	M. C. Mrs.	West, Mrs. E.
Evans, G.	M. S. W.	Whitlam, Dr. R.

Newspapers.

Davison, W.	Hamilton, Capt. W. R.	Naller, A. S.
Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Lunder, W.	Pincher, J.
Garrick, R.	McWilliam, D.	Prince, John.
Gould, G.		Wallace, F. C.

Registered Letters.

Adolph, Lonmon.	Hudson, C. K.	Ranier, H. (Insp., Trn.
D'Souza, F. S.	Macleod, C. H.	P. O.)
Duncan, Chesney.	Phelps, G. de.	Robinson, Peter.
Enule, Gilles.		Trevor, Major, &c.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPOT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depot will be as follows:—

BEAMS—
21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.
22 " @ " 2 12 0 "
23 " @ " 2 14 0 "
24 " @ " 3 0 0 "

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—
from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,
KUNHYALAL,
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best Sanitary Primer suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages, and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Karakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Bramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynnam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 16° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Ropparin River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.A.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Re. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{10}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyok Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Poorer Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red Lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingia Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Raleigh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Richelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Krishna Light-vessel. Yang-tee-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgees Rock off Hingia Island. Bassein River, Burma.

- No. 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zebayir, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Straits of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
 - " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 - " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
 - " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 - " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
 - " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 - " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toons Creek.
- * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Re. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-3; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,— for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1877, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regard- ing the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Ner- budda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856, being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest Improvements, 1867. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LIV.—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Monteath, Esq. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Re- sources and Production of India. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Educa- tion in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Dis- eases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage 6 annas.

No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Lenses for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.C.; Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-4; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2. Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India:
Vol. I. 24-Pergunnas and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Bhubhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 8 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette,"
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 1st February 1879.

No. 7.—Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined Mhow Division on the forenoon of the 8th January 1879 and not on the 9th, as notified in Notification No. 3, dated 11th ultimo.

No. 8.—The following Officers have reverted to the grades specified against them on the return of Mr. W. H. Bonnaud, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, from furlough, with effect from the 8th January 1879:—

Mr. R. Lewis, Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, to Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. Von Ahn, Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 9.—Baboo Munnoo Lall, Accountant, 4th Grade, returned from three months' sick leave granted in Notifications No. 111 of 1878 and No. 1 of 1879, and joined the Southern Road Division on the forenoon of 23rd ultimo. The unexpired portion of his leave for one day has been cancelled.

No. 10.—Mr. J. Williams, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, availed himself of the fifteen days' privilege leave granted him on the afternoon of the 24th December 1878, and returned to duty on the afternoon of the 8th January 1879.

No. 11.—One month's privilege leave granted to Ganesh Moreshwur Vadthekar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, in Notification No. 4, dated 11th January 1879, has been commuted to two months' sick leave.

No. 12.—Mr. A. T. Goodfellow, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned from Madras Famine Relief Works and rejoined his appointment in Neemuch Division on the forenoon of the 18th January 1879.

By Order,
E. SWETENHAM, Major, S.C.,
In charge of the Office of Secy. to Agents,
Govt. Genl., for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 27th January 1879.

No. 218.—Surgeon C. Little, M.D., Officiating Sanitary Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for 15 days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Surgeon T. Hume, M.B., Civil Surgeon, Akola, is appointed to the charge of Sanitary Commissioner's Office, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. Little on leave.

The 31st January 1879.

No. 224.—Consequent on the departure, on one month's privilege leave, of Mr. N. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 13th January 1879:—

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Mr. E. R. Christian, District Superintendent, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

Mr. E. A. Hobson, Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as District Superintendent, 3rd Class.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,

Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st January 1879.

No. 20.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Cargin, Barrack Master, is transferred from the Lahore Command, Military Works, to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

The 1st February 1879.

No. 21.—Mr. W. Hart, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 1st February 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 31st January 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 16 of 24th January 1879, Corporal S. Dukes, appointed Barrack Sergeant, joined the Agra Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 10th December 1878.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.*

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 1st February 1879.

No. 7.—Barrack Sergeant F. Trainer, attached to the Fyzabad Division, Military Works, has been transferred to the Saugor Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of 27th January 1879.

No. 8.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, Temporary, 1st Grade, reported his arrival and joined the Lucknow Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of 25th ultimo.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.*

Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 3rd February 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General Military Works' Notification No. 9 of 13th ultimo, 2nd Grade Assistant Engineer Mr. J. C. Wyatt is posted to the Barrackpore Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 16th idem.

W. R. TUCKER, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presidency Command,
Military Works.*

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 24th January 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 11 of the 13th instant, Mr. E. C. O'Sullivan, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Umballa Division.

The 27th January 1879.

No. 5.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 4 of the 24th instant, Mr. E. C. O'Sullivan, Overseer, 1st Grade, joined the Umballa Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of the 25th idem.

L. RUSSELL, *Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.*

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 31st January 1879.

No. 7.—Baboo Huri Ram Chunder is appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as a Temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, and is posted to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana Railway.

No. 8.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 4 of the 3rd January 1879, Mr. C. Cheyne, Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), assumed charge of the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Sindia State Railway, on the afternoon of the 1st January 1879.

No. 9.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Officiating Director's Notification No. 117, dated the 31st December 1878, for "30th February 1878," read "3rd February 1878."

No. 10.—Mr. C. Thomson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is granted eight and a half months' furlough to Europe, and the necessary subsidiary leave, with effect from the 14th February 1878, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 3rd February 1879.

No. 11.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 11, dated 4th January 1879, the following postings are made:—

Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

Babu Jogindro Nath Sircar, Overseer, 1st Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. T. W. Daly, Overseer, 2nd Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Southern Section.

Sergeant T. Collier, Supervisor, 1st Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Southern Section.

Sergeant R. H. Lambert, Supervisor, 2nd Grade,—to the Western Rajputana Railway, Southern Section.

No. 12.—Mr. J. Curley, Temporary Supervisor, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is, with the approval of the Government of India, transferred to the Subordinate Maintenance Establishment of State Railways as an Inspector of Maintenance, 2nd Class.

No. 13.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notifications Nos. 47 and 63, dated 23rd January 1879 and 1st February 1879, respectively, Mr. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana Railway.

No. 14.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 18 of the 9th January 1879, Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure from Allahabad to join the Office of the Examiner of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, on the forenoon of the 27th December 1878.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Harvey, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), arrived at Bombay on the 29th January 1879, on return from the eleven months' leave granted to him in this Office Notifications Nos. 2 and 83, dated the 14th January and 11th October 1878, respectively, and resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Director of State Railways, Central System, from Captain G. F. O. Boughy, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 1st instant.

No. 16.—Mr. R. Davies, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Indore Division, Holkar and Neemuch Railways, from the 2nd September to the 1st November 1878, both days inclusive.

A. GRANT,
*Director,
Offg. in Central System.*

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 28th January 1879.

No. 21.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 531, dated 6th ultimo, the following Officers are posted to the Indus Valley State Railway:—

Mr. C. P. O. Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. A. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 22.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 507, dated 15th November 1878, Bahadur Sirdar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, is reposted to the Indus Valley Railway.

The 30th January 1879.

No. 23.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 4, dated 7th instant, for "forenoon of the 13th November 1878," read "forenoon of the 11th November 1878."

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.*

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 30th January 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, placed on special duty for verification of stores, made over charge of Dodar Sub-Division, Jaora Division, to Mr. J. E. Howe, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, on the afternoon of 24th January 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 3rd February 1879.

No. 11.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 9, dated 13th January, Mr. C. H. C. Beckerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Lahore on the 13th December 1878, and is posted to the Salt Branch Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 25th idem.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.*

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 30th January 1879.

No. 4.—Mr. G. R. Smith, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, reported his return from the two months' privilege leave granted to him in Manager's Notification No. 100, dated 13th November 1878, on the forenoon of the 27th January 1879. He was relieved of his duties in the same Office on the afternoon of the 28th idem, with reference to Government of India Notification No. 31, in Gazette of 1st idem.

No. 5.—Leave of absence for a period of four days, on medical certificate, is granted to J. A. Kearney, Accountant, 4th Grade, to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 1st December 1878, in extension of the leave granted him in Notification No. 100, dated 13th November 1878.

No. 6.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 5 of 30th January 1879, Mr. J. A. Kearney, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, reported his return to duty from the thirty-four days' leave granted him therein, on the forenoon of the 16th January 1879.

The 3rd February 1879.

No. 7.—With reference to the Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 118, dated the 31st December 1878, Mr. W. Tatlock, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival here on the afternoon of the 30th January 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to the Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 99, dated 4th December 1878, Mr. T. Ker, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), reported his arrival here on the forenoon of the 25th January 1879, and was posted to the Ajmere Division.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 66.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st January 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.			STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).				
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.
1	Simla Imperial Circle.	Nov. 1878	Dec. 26, 1878	1	Rajputana	Dec. 1878	Jan. 29, 1879	1	Rangoon and Sit-tang.	Dec. 1878	Jan. 10, 1879
2	Port Blair	Ditto	Jan. 7, 1879	2	British Burmah	Nov. 1878	Do. 18, "	2	Tirhoot	Nov. "	Do. 22, "
3	Assam	Ditto	Do. 13, "	3	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 24, "	3	Patna and Gya	Ditto	Do. 27, "
4	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 16, "	4	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "	4	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 24, "
5	Central Provinces.	Ditto	Do. 22, "	5	North - Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 30, "	5	Sindia	Ditto	Do. 24, "
6	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 24, "	6	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 31, "	6	Wurdah Valley	Ditto	Do. 27, "
7	Central India	Ditto	Do. 25, "	7	Madras	Oct. 1878	Dec. 28, 1878	7	Punjab Northern, Rawalpindi to Peshawur.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
8	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 27, "					8	Indus Valley	Ditto	Do. 27, "
9	Grand Trunk Road Mysore	Ditto	Do. 27, "					9	Dhond & Manmad	Ditto	Do. 27, "
10	Military Works.	Ditto	Do. 29, "					10	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 27, "
11	Hyderabad	Ditto	Do. 29, "					11	Neemuch	Ditto	Do. 27, "
12	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto	Do. 29, "					12	Punjab Northern, Lahore to Jhelum.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
13	North - Western Provinces and Oudh	Oct. 1878	Dec. 23, 1878					13	Punjab Northern, Jhelum to Rawal Pindi.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
14	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 27, "					14	Ujein to Bhopal	Ditto	Do. 26, "
15	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "					15	Holkar	Ditto	Do. 26, "
16	Indo European Telegraph.	Ditto	Do. 28, "					16	Bellary Karwar	Ditto	Do. 26, "
17	Madras	Ditto	Do. 31, "					17	Punjab Northern.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
18	Indian Telegraph.	Ditto	Jan. 13, 1879					18	Lala Mossa to Chaknizam.	Ditto	Do. 26, "
19	Punjab	Ditto	Jan. 13, 1879					19	Western Rajputana.	Ditto	Do. 31, "
20	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Sept. 1878	Dec. 11, 1878					20	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.	Ditto	Do. 31, "
								21	State Railway	Oct. 1878	Dec. 16, 1878
								22	Stores Branch.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
								23	Nagpur and Chhat-gurh.	Ditto	Do. 27, "
								24	Northern Bengal	Ditto	Jan. 13, 1879
								25	Nizam's	Ditto	Do. 16, "
								26	Nalhati	Sept. 1878	Dec. 14, 1878

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs. Holid-days.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Jan. 27	...	1,13,169	...	6,05,690	62,50,745	26,92,157
" 28	...	1,12,051	1,79,897	3,90,331	64,21,919	26,49,969
" 29	...	62,315	2,27,559	2,79,164	66,37,568	30,52,297
" 30	...	1,19,411	1,19,684	50,416	67,49,784	31,01,934
Feb. 1	...					

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,
The 3rd Feb. 1879. } Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY:

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 6th Feb. 1879 ... Rs. 57,07,234-13-9

W. WATERFIELD,

Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, }
The 7th Feb. 1879. }

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA.

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dún, for the Quarter ending 31st December 1878.

Agents:

Calcutta.—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad.—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore.—Curator of Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore.—Curator of Government Central Book Depot.
Madras.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.

Poona.—Superintendent, Government Photoincographic Department.
Rajkot.—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London.—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.

Simla.—Mrs. E. Williams, Fancy Repository.

N. B.—Maps are sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, for cash pre-paid and issued free of charge only on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agent, as above, be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service before indenting on this Department. The cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding maps. The best maps are invariably supplied in lieu of those asked for, which may not be available, and lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPT.	
		Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 24 Miles.			
Afghanistan* (Printed on paper or on cloth) ...	2 Sheets D. E. ...	3 8	4 0
Scale 1 Inch = 16 Miles.			
Part of the Rajputana Agency (Preliminary Edition) ...	Double Elephant ...	1 8	1 12
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Indian Atlas, Quarter Sheet, No. 34, N. W., Ajmere, Mhairwarra, Jodhpur, &c. ...	1 Sheet Atlas ...	0 12	0 12
DISTRICT MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Bahraich (Oudh) ...	Atlas ...	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Damoh (Central Provinces) ...	3 Sheets D. E. ...	4 8	5 4
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Deccan, T. S., Sheets Nos. 30 & 41 (Districts Poona and Satara) ...	Double Elephant ...	1 8	1 12
Deccan, T. S., Sheet No. 43 (Districts Poona and Sholapur) ...	Ditto ...	1 8	1 12
Deccan, T. S., Sheet No. 52 (District Satara) ...	Ditto ...	1 8	1 12
Dinapore District, Sheets Nos. 7, 9, 10 & 13 ...	Double Royal ...	1 8	1 12
Furzedpore District, Sheets Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 5 ...	Ditto ...	1 8	1 12
Hamirpur District, Sheets Nos. 9, 10 & 11 ...	Double Elephant ...	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Ganjam and Orissa (Old Series), Sheets Nos. 62, 63, 64 & 65 (in one sheet) ...	Double Elephant ...	1 0	1 4
Khási, Gáo, and Nágá Hills, Sheets Nos. 111, 122, 126 & 130 ...	1 Sheet Imperial ...	0 8	0 10
Scale 1 Inch = 32 Miles.			
Index Maps to the 1 Inch = 1 Mile Sheets, Bhopal and Malwa, Ganjam and Orissa (Old Series), with Vizagapatam Agency (New Series), Gáo, Khási and Nágá Hills, Gwalior and Central India, Khandesh and Bombay Native States, Mysore, North-East Division, Central Provinces, and Rajputana Surveys ...	Foolscap ...	...	...
CANTONMENT, CITY AND CIVIL STATION PLANS.			
Scale 6 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Silohar (Cachar District) ...	1 Sheet D. E. ...	0 8	0 10
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.			
Scale 2 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 31, Section 2* ...	Double Elephant ...	1 12	2 0

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dún.

J. WATERHOUSE, Capt., S.C.,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 18th January 1879.

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. D.

Sarkar, Chandrasekhar

SECOND DIVISION.
In Order of Merit.

1	Basu, Durgadas	...	Presidency College.
2	Sen, Tarapasanna	...	Ditto.
3	Das, Tarakchandra	...	Ditto.
4	Nagwant Sahay	...	Patna College.
5	Ized Bakhsh	...	Presidency College.
6	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Rajuarayan	...	Hugli College.
8	Aikath, Saradakumar	...	Patna College.
9	Mitra, Ambikacharan	...	Hugli College.
10	Set, Manilal	...	Presidency College.
11	Gupta, Girindrakumar	...	Krishnagur College.
12	Bagchi, Brajagopal	...	Presidency College.
13	Bhagwan Sahay	...	Patna College.
13	Das, Bipinbihari	...	Presidency College.
15	Mukhopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Ditto.
16	Chattopadhyay, Iswarchandra	...	Patna College.
17	Datta, Manmohan	...	Presidency College.
	De, Advaitaprasad	...	Ditto.
19	Sinha, Pramathakrishna	...	Ditto.
20	Bhattacharyya, Srischandra	...	Ditto.
21	Pal, Nanigopal	...	Ditto.
22	Mukhopadhyay, Amarchandra	...	Hugli College.
23	Sayyed Khyrat Ahmed	...	Presidency College.
24	Chandra, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
25	Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
26	Mitra, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
27	Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath (1st)	...	Ditto.
28	Datta, Ramlal	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto.
30	Chattopadhyay, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
31	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
32	Mitra, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
33	Chaudhuri, Jogendrachandra	...	Krishnagur College.
34	Bagchi, Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
36	Mukhopadhyay, Haranchandra	...	Ditto.
37	" Harilal	...	Ditto.
38	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	...	Ditto.
39	Mukhopadhyay, Karunasindhu	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
41	Chakrabarti, Harachandra	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Anantakumar	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Gauballabh	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th February 1879. }

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
357	D 12—05074	5	Messrs. Watts & Co., Calcutta.
358	D 18—34837	100	P. B. Johnson, Esq., Allahabad.
359	D 11—89581	10	G. Adams, Esq., C.S., Jhansi.
360	D 14—01572	20	Jaga Mangal Pershad, Benares.

ALLAHABAD,
The 30th January 1879. }

H. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
W7	M 32—56011	10	J. R. Bamford, Baroda.
W8	M 41—04120	10	Gopaladas Madsodass, Kandawadi, Bombay.
W9	M 36—56687	100	Parshotum Harjivan, Portuguese Church Lane, Bombay.
W10	M 26—49920	1,000	
	M 36—38826		
	" —38828		
	" —56505		
	" —61660		
	" —62028		
	" —64637		
	" —78630		
	" —79793		
	" —80313		
	" —89666		
	" —89862		
	" —89865		
	M 25—90991		
	M 24—94942		
	M 35—16455		
	" —81763		
	" —55551		
	M 23—96679		

Harjivan Kushaldas, Begumpoor, Surat.

Bombay Circle—continued.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
H26	M 32—34084	10	H. F. Carvalho, Assistant Commissioner, N. D., Poona.
H27	M 40—61111	10	N. M. Khory, Indore.
H28	M 7—94702	5	S. B. Choubal, Satara.
H29	C 98—40041	10	Adam Smith, Poona.
H30	M 33—48219	20	Hyderalli, Mhow.
M7	M 32—53720	10	Edalji Rustomji, Reporter, Wheel Tax Collector, Bombay Municipality.
	M 40—19785		
M9	M 33—48488	20	Mahomed Allabux, Indore.
	" —48489		

BOMBAY,
The 4th January 1879. }

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
413	O 27—15519	500	
	L 93—76937	50	
	O 35—7944	100	
	" —37945	100	
	" —37946	100	
	" —37941	100	
	" —37947	100	
	O 30—13441	50	
	O 26—10452	20	
414	O 30—13752	50	Bharat Chunder Mohapatro.
415	L 93—88442	50	Kristodhone Mookerjee.
416	L 93—96526	50	
	" —72212	50	
	O 30—17750	50	
	" —17751	50	
	" —17749	50	
417	O 39—22297	10	Reloy Nath Sircar.
418	L 54—16894	5	The Post Master, Calcutta.
419	L 93—77741	50	The Superintendent of Police, Pubna.
420	O 25—27823	20	The Post Master, Calcutta.
421	L 54—89060	5	Rev. A. O. Hardy.
	" —89061	5	
	O 35—21691	100	Inspector J. M. Callack, Calcutta Police.
422	" —34245	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
451	L 72—43175	10	Sower Ahmed Khan.
452	O 10—63461	10	Kristo Dhona Bhuttacharjee.
453	O 11—04505	10	Sarat Chunder Basu.
454	O 19—21522	10	C. Reeves.
455	O 35—34976	100	Dino Nauth Sircar.
456	L 93—67322	50	Raj Mohun Mukerjee.
457	O 42—60939	10	Sreenibash Ghose.
	O 43—71014	10	
458	O 22—06984	20	Roma Nauth Banerjee.
459	O 11—74605	10	Jadu Mony Mitter.
	L 54—20389	5	
460	L 30—53690	5	Brojo Mohun Aditya.
461	O 12—02129	10	
	O 39—55478	10	
	" —51673	10	
	O 9—53126	10	
	O 10—49795	10	
	O 40—13139	10	
462	O 17—42674	10	Mr. E. W. Edward.
	L 97—56978	10	
463	O 42—57130	10	Mr. Talcoolah.
464	O 12—33628	10	
	" —33171	10	
	" —32203	10	
465	O 42—77846	10	Kureem Bukah and Azizdeen.
	O 43—09427	10	
	" —55490	10	
	" —64946	10	
466	O 40—72526	10	Mr. B. Wince.
467	L 28—42813	5	
	L 31—65000	5	
	O 40—02464	10	Mrs. E. Tobin.
468	O 8—47147	10	Mr. P. B. Johnson.
	O 13—66533	10	
469	O 39—88710	10	Dino Nath Ghose.
470	O 39—78559	10	Warriusuddeen.
			Messrs. Cursetjee & Co.

Calcutta Circle—continued.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
471	O 31—42377	50	
	O 22—01506	20	
	" —01507	20	
	" —01558	20	
	O 23—81233	20	
472	O 29—44068	1,000	Deputy Post Master General, Oudh.
	" —56178	1,000	
473	O 90—44257	20	Soojan Mal Hunnut Ram.
474	L 36—39629	20	Jibanundo Vidyasagara.
475	O 72—03174	1,000	Ram Chundore Johore Mall.
	O 29—98929	1,000	

CALCUTTA, —Paper Currency Dept.;
The 7th February 1879. }

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 7—92816	5		Monsieur L. F. deMarquis, Agent, Messrs. Deschamps & Co., Bombay.
J 4—80971	50		Postmaster General, Madras.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 7—77184	5		Mr. A. G. R. Theobald, Forest Ranger, Annamalai.

CALICUT,
The 30th January 1879. }

J. C. WINSKOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	E 12—86796	20	Pretum, 9-8rd Royal Artillery Hospital, Kohat.
5	E 12—74716	20	Bishen Das, Munshi, 22nd Regiment.
6	E 13—30072	100	James Gaitely, I. V. S. Ry., Multan.
7	E 15—36418	50	G. C. Hampton, Office of Registration, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
132	E 13—36969	100	J. Parnell, Rawal Pindi.
120	E 15—15338	50	Nazulla Afghan, Book-seller, Amritsar.
	" —19055	50	
7	E 13—33548	100	Surgeon-Major Ambrose, Umballa.
5	E 13—40900	100	Hurnam Bhagut, Debbi Bazar, Lahore.
111	E 13—39439	100	
	" —39440	100	
	" —39441	100	
	" —39442	100	
	" —39443	100	
	" —39444	100	
	" —39445	100	
	" —39446	100	
	" —39447	100	
6	E 15—36838	50	Lokenath Chatterjee, Calcutta.
3	E 10—52318	10	Gunga Ram, care of Nandak Chund, Head Accountant Provincial Works, Benares.
	" —75648	10	

LAHORE,
The 1st February 1879. }

W. T. PIERCY,
Asstt. to Asstt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value, Rs.	Name of Claimant.
117	B 58-67626	100	Javalakara Kondappah, of Adoni.
119	B 46-15409	5	Monsieur L. F. deMarquis, Agent, Dechamp & Co., Bombay.
120	B 46-42490	5	P. Soobramaniam, Gooty.
122	B 56-35609	10	
	B 46-55577	5	Mrs. H. M. Smith, Bangalore.
123	B 41-42727	10	C. Narayanasawmy Naidu, Master of Cungundy Zamindary School, North Arcot.
	B 54-62301	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value, Rs.	Name of Claimant.
272	B 46-52679	5	C. G. Plumer, Esq., Chittoor.
273	B 46-09808	5	C. Vattakandi Comoo Menon, Clerk, Registry Office, Kuttingall, Chowghat, Malabar.
274	B 54-98909	20	Goolam Mahomed Saib, Vakil, Sydapett.
275	B 46-36482	5	V. Chappan Menon, Revenue (Famine) Secretariat, Fort Saint George.
36	B 46-13548	5	T. Cumiah, Booking Clerk, Central Station, Madras Railway, Madras.
	" - 13547	5	

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 27th January 1879.G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Asstt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value, Rs.	Name of Claimant.
1878-79.			
H29	F 8-62138	20	Narain Bhicajee, Head Master, Wardha.
H30	F 8-64186	20	Messrs Cursetjee & Co., Ootacamund.
H31	F 10-66077	100	Mr. R. E. Acklom, Narasingpur.
	F 9-75426	50	
	F 8-62890	20	

NAGPUR,
The 30th January 1879.W. D. COWLEY,
for Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th February 1879.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 9th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Malda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th February 1879.*

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 13th February 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Reunion can be forwarded.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 8th February 1879.

Abrue, Miss A.	Dougal, R. K.	Malitte, Oscar.
Adels, A. M.	Dunford, Mrs. C.	Mariner, —
Adjes, B. R. S.	Edna, A.	Molins, —
Anderson, Miss Annie	Fitzgerald, Mrs. A.	Nicolay, —
Paschal.	Francis, John.	Nightingale, Messrs. & Co.
Andrews, Mrs. R.	Freeman, W. B.	Powers, Mrs. M.
Anger, F. W.	Forbes, Archibald.	Pitohar, Verjeant.
Balfour, J.	Gardner, J. H.	Ripley, —
Ballmonk.	Gates, A.	Rogers, C. J.
Bartlett, Mrs.	Gee, Arthur.	Sanders, Esq.
Beakun, W. R.	Gindee, Duncan.	Saunders, W. M.
Blair, P. W.	Glancey, John.	Scott, J.
Brooks, G.	Glenon, T.	Sheller, A.
Burgess, Mrs.	Graw, Mrs.	Shepherd, C.
Burridge, E. J.	Groeme, G. H.	Slater, A. W.
Castelo, Mrs. L.	Halliday, D.	Stanley, James.
Castello, J. A.	Hearn, H.	Taylor, Rob.
Cutell, W.	Howe, George.	Templeton, C.
Coulley, Mrs.	Johnson, Henry.	Thompson, Mr.
Dalbey, Mrs. E. B.	Kennedy, R. H.	Tulloch, R. H.
Damning, C.	Lawrimer, A. R.	Wackerell, M.
Davis, Mrs. A.	Lemarchand, A.	Watts, J.
DeLeemans, Miss.	Macdonald, J. R.	Wyatt, J. C.
Dennis, Esq.	Maker, W. P.	
DeUrban.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.	Evans, G.	Marshal, E. O.
Addington, E.	Feltwell, J. W.	Martin, Thomas.
Alcock, A. W.	Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Martin, R.
Anderson, A.	Fontaine, M. Saul.	Mitchell, C.
Atkins, F. T.	Ferguson, D.	Moore, Messrs.
Bailey, F. A.	Gage, W. Quatin.	Murphy, G. P.
Bancroft, W. A.	Gerrick, Miss L.	Neljeeballah, Shaik.
Beaver, P.	Gayford, C.	Nicolay, J. M.
Berrington, T. D.	Greaves, W.	Nelson, H. E.
Birnburg, M.	Green, Mrs.	P. D. C.
Birgdon, G.	Greer, H.	Patterson, R.
Bridgeli, J.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Payne, Hob.
Burnett, G. B.	Guidediben, George.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Burnett, R.	Haig, Esq., G. O.	Renaud, M. D.
Rush, C.	Hallford, J.	Ring, J. B.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Hart, J.	Sanders, A.
Canning, W. G.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Segrab, Miss.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Hollywood, F.	Sesgrave, W.
Chennell, C.	Hordern, A.	Sim, Robert.
Chapman, E.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Colly, Miss A.	Innes, T. E. D.	Simpson, —
Cotton, T. F.	Jennings, N. E.	Smith, Mrs. H.
Cummings, Mrs.	Janney, L. R.	Smith, W.
Dann, F.	Jameson, James.	Snoddard, W. A.
Davison, W.	Johnson, Miss.	Suarez, A. C.
Denton, J.	Labanti, P.	Thomson, G. M.
Dumbol, T.	Lawson, J.	Webster, David.
Duncan, Chesney.	Lewis, Mr.	Webb, H.
Eales, E. F.	M. O., Mrs.	West, Mrs. E.
Edmonds, W. H.	Mad, G. O.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Edward, George.		
Ephgrave, E.		

Newspapers.

Davison, W.	Hamilton, Capt. W. R.	Naller, A. S.
Garrick, B.	Lunder, W.	Prince, John.
Gould, G.	McWilliam, D.	Wallace, F. C.

Registered Letters.

Duncan, Chesney.	Robinson, Peter.	Trevor, Major, R.N.
------------------	------------------	---------------------

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—				
21 feet length	@	Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.	
22 "	@	" 2 12 0	"	
23 "	@	" 2 14 0	"	
24 "	@	" 3 0 0	"	

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—				
from 12 to 20 feet	@	Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.	
under 12 & over 7 "	@	" 2 4 0	"	
under 7 "	@	" 2 0 0	"	

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,
KUNHYALAL,
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moreshy, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chung Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.A.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression 24. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

The following Notices to Mariners were issued during the year 1877. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee.
- " 2. Dangers at Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads.
- " 3. Existence of rocky patches, Beypore.
- " 4. Pooree Port limits, Orissa Coast.
- " 5. Extension of the Hajamri Mouth of the River Indus.
- " 6. Red lights at Port Victoria, Mahé, Seychelles.
- " 7. Light at Port Berberah, Gulf of Aden.
- " 8. Rock off Hingie Island, Bassein River.
- " 9. Rock off Pegu Coast.
- " 10. Coral Patch near Sultan Shoal, Singapore Strait.
- " 11. "Intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 12. Position of Cochin Light-house.
- " 13. Position of Balogh Rock, and additional beacons, Bombay.
- " 14. Buoy, marking Gindurah Rock, Galle.
- " 15. Alteration in Manora Point Light, Kurrachee; and discovery of a bank near Towak Island, Red Sea.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks in Forrest Strait, Mergui Archipelago, and Liebelieu Rock off Kopah Inlet.
- " 17. Alteration in position of "intermediate" light-ship, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Destruction of the Krishna Shoal Light-house.
- " 19. Correct position of Santipilly Light-house.
- " 20. Anchorage Buoys in Madras Roadstead.
- " 21. Light-vessel near Krishna Shoal, Burma.
- " 22. Additional information, Krishna Shoal Light-vessel and Light at Pooree.
- " 23. Alteration of position of Chittagong Lights.
- " 24. Night signals shown by British Pilot Vessels in the English Channel.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 - " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 - " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
 - " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
 - " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 - " 10. Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.

No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.

- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kudu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information.)
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel
 - " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 - " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
 - " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 - " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
 - " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 - " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January, 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1876-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—Report on the Administration of the Foreign Department for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. III.—Survey of the River Gogra. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Census taken on 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVIII.—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Taungtha. Journal of a Tour from Taungtha to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karennee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1861. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawar District, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Surveying Expedition, 1865. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Boundary Map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. B. Buge, R. E., 1866. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Narsingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Licenses for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Climbers found in the Darjeeling District. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birblum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., Esq., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition. Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HENRIE LEWIN, B.Sc., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
" " " " " " " "	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	8	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 12th February 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month of January 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
* Ali Musjid	Afghanistan	20th	Opened.
* Dhakka	Ditto	20th	Ditto.
* Gullistan Kases	Beluchistan	9th	Ditto.
* Lundi Kotul	Afghanistan	15th	Ditto.
* Mitteri	Beluchistan	31st	Closed.
* Poon	British Burmah	29th	Opened.
* Poon	Afghanistan	10th	Ditto.

* Temporary Field Offices.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Offg. Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th February 1879.

No. 79.—During the absence on privilege leave of Captain Charles Strahan, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Mr. H. J. Bolst, Surveyor, 1st Grade, has been placed in temporary charge of No. 1 Gwalior and Central India Topographical Party, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st ultimo.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 80.—The unexpired portion of the leave granted in Revenue Branch Notification No. 11th September 1878, to Mr. Edward Bolderodi Montebello Drew, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is cancelled, with effect from 1st January 1879.

J. T. WALKER, Colonel, R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUT-
ANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 6th February 1879.

No. 239S.—Three months' leave on medical certificate has been granted to Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, attached to the Nusseerabad Division, from 10th November 1878.

The 10th February 1879.

No. 259 S.—The Agent Governor General and Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Major H. Y. Murray, Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad Division, to officiate as Superintendent of Works, Ajmere and Merwarra, in addition to his own duties, until further orders, vice Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, transferred to Assam as

per Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 51 of 24th January 1879.

By Order,
A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 8th February 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. A. Porter, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, has been granted two months' privilege leave, of which he availed himself from the forenoon of the 7th January 1879.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 5th February 1879.

No. 227.—Mr. Abdul Hakk, Assistant Commissioner, substantive *pro tem.*, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted leave without allowances for one year, under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 3rd December 1878.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th February 1879.

No. 22.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, passed the Departmental Standard Examination (in Punjabi), as required by Public Works Department Code II, iv, 22, on the 10th January 1879.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 23.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 40, dated 16th January 1879, Colonel L. Russell, R.E., made over, and Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, received, charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Command, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 28th January 1879.

No. 24.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 554, dated 17th December 1878, Sergeant W. Beevers, Supervisor, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

No. 25.—Mr. J. D. Davies, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Sirhind to the Oudh Command, Military Works.
C. W. HUTCHINSON, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 7th February 1879.

No. 5.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 17 of 25th ultimo, Mr. A. Pas-

sanah, Overseer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Bareilly Division, Military Works, which he joined on the 8th January 1879.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 2nd February 1879.

No. 220.—Captain G. T. Maitland, S.C., reported his arrival in the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, on the 27th ultimo, and was posted to the Sialkot Division. He received charge of the Office thereof from Captain Alves, R.E., on the 29th idem, afternoon.

The 4th February 1879.

No. 232.—Sergeant H. Goad, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, ordered on Field Service, was relieved of his duties in the Peshawar Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 25th ultimo.

D. LIMOND, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 7th February 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 20 of the 31st ultimo, Honorary Lieutenant J. Cargin, Barrack Master, is posted to the Umballa Division, Military Works.

No. 7.—This Office Notification No. 1 of 9th January 1879, transferring Honorary Captain H. Smith, Barrack Master, from the Jullunder to the Umballa Division, Military Works, is cancelled.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, C.E.,
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV- ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 55, dated the 25th January 1879, Mr. H. Stuart, Deputy Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Calcutta, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 11th February 1879.

C. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 12th February 1879.

No. 17.—Mr. G. G. Hiley, Storekeeper, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, is, on return from the leave granted to him in this Office Notifications Nos. 15, 72 and 102, dated 30th March, 10th September and 7th December 1878, respectively, transferred to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

A. GRANT,
Director,
Offg. in Central System.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 5th February 1879.

No. 24.—Mr. E. C. Elliott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (under training), is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

The 8th February 1879.

No. 25.—Captain A. C. Bigg Wither, G.L.I., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted, under Section 24(a) of the Civil Leave Code, thirty days' subsidiary leave in addition to the leave on private affairs of one year and seventy-eight days, sanctioned by the Military Department.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 4th February 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Director of State of Railways', Central System, Notification No. 3, dated 27th January 1879, Mr. R. E. Wright, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mhow on the forenoon of 28th idem.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 27th January 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. F. Blake, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Khanpur Division, is granted two months and twenty-three days' privilege leave from the date he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

No. 14.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western System's Notification No. 12 of 16th January 1879, Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 15.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western System's Notification No. 15 of 17th January 1879, Messrs. E. C. Elliot, and H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineers, 2nd and 3rd Grades, reported their arrival at Mooltan on the 12th and 5th December, and were posted to the River Conservancy Division and Office of Superintending Engineer, Southern District, respectively.

No. 16.—Mr. R. Winder, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Khanpur Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief.

The 30th January 1879.

No. 18.—The following transfers have been made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District:—

S. B. C. Agusty, Overseer, 1st Grade, from the Western Extension Survey to the Larkana Division.

Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Sukkur Division to Karachi, on special duty.

Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, from the Office of Superintending Engineer, Southern District, to Sukkur Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 1st February 1879.

No. 4.—Mr. W. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Neemuch Division, is granted three weeks' privilege leave from 6th February 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 7th February 1879.

No. 12.—Baboo Chunder Kant Chuckerbutty, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, is transferred from the Jhelum to the Sohan Division. He left the former on the forenoon of 31st January, and joined the latter Division on the afternoon of 1st instant.

No. 13.—Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Sohan Division, is temporarily transferred to the Office of the Director of State Railways, Western System, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th instant.

No. 14.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 15, dated 17th January last, Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (under training), reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the 30th November last, and is posted to the Sohan Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 4th December 1878.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 5th February 1879.

No. 9.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 53, dated 24th January 1879, Babu Debendro Chunder Bose, Accountant, 4th Grade, reported his arrival here on the forenoon of the 18th December 1878.

The 10th February 1879.

No. 10.—Mr. D. W. McPherson, Assistant Examiner, 3rd Grade, attached to the Rajputana State Railway, passed the Lower Standard examination in Hindustani on the 6th January 1879.

No. 11.—Pundit Prem Nath, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, availed himself of the one month's privilege leave granted to him under Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 545, dated 13th December 1878, on the forenoon of the 3rd

January 1879, and reported his return to duty on the forenoon of 3rd February 1879.

No. 12.—Pundit Jankee Nath, Accountant, 4th Grade, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, is granted 20 days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 3rd February 1879.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 6th February 1879.

No. 3.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 502, dated 14th November last, Baboo Gopi Mohun Banerji, Accountant, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties in the 1st Division of this Railway on the afternoon of the 11th idem, to join the Northern Bengal State Railway.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 118,

dated 31st December last, Mr. W. Tatlock, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure, on the afternoon of the 28th ultimo, to join the Rajputana State Railway.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 30th January 1879.

No. 7.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 119, dated 31st December 1878, Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Ahmedabad on the forenoon of 20th November 1878, and was placed in charge of plate-laying.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th February 1879.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid-up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	78,99,760	8	0
Reserve Fund	20,27,480	0	0	Loans on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	60,88,144	14	10
	Rs.	A.	P.	Accounts of Credit on Government Securities, &c., at Head Office and Branches	88,91,430	0	7
Public Deposits at Head Office	85,53,431	14	7	Bills discounted and purchased at Head Office and Branches	1,75,75,811	12	9
Public Deposits at Branches	1,23,26,572	0	10	Balances with other Banks	8,30,992	0	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	2,59,64,568	3	2	Bullion	9,78,282	0	6
Bank Post Bills, &c.	17,23,918	8	9	Dead Stock	7,368	4	0
Sundries	7,64,357	6	9	Stamps	2,92,822	2	9
				Sundries	4,25,64,611	11	6
					Rs.	A.	P.
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office...	90,13,207	15	3
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,97,82,508	7	4
					2,87,95,716	6	7
					Rs.	A.	P.
					7,13,60,328	2	1
					7,13,60,328	2	1

BANK OF BENGA, *
Calcutta, 15th Feb. 1879.

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

By order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned students have passed the B. A. Examination:—

FIRST DIVISION. In order of Merit.

1	Sitaram	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
2	Ray, Atulkrishna	...	Hooghly College.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnadhan	...	Presidency College.
4	Basu, Debendrabijay	...	Ditto.
5	Sengupta, Kisorimohan	...	Ditto.
6	Narayan Das	...	Lahore College.
7	Sarkar, Charuchandra	...	Presidency College.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Makundadeb	...	Hooghly College.
9	Chattopadhyay, Rajendranath	...	Presidency College.
10	Mitra, Amulyacharan	...	Ditto.

SECOND DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

Achhruram	...	Lahore College.
Achikari, Sasibhushan	...	Hooghly College.
Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal	...	Presidency College.
Basil, M. M.	...	Ditto.
Basu, Bhupendranath	...	Ditto.
" Tarakchandra	...	Ex-Student, Dacca College.
Bhattacharyya, Jugadas	...	Cathedral Mission College.
Chakrabarti, Indranarayan	...	Patna College.
Chaudhuri, Tarapada	...	Presidency College.
10 Das, Gobindachandra	...	Ditto.
Datta, Brajaballabh	...	Krishnagur College.
" Krishnalal	...	Presidency College.
Kundu, Rajkumar	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Pal, Maniklal	...	Hooghly College.
Raushanlal	...	Agra College.
Ray, Indranarayan	...	Hooghly College.
" Sailendrabandhu	...	Ex-Student, Hooghly College.
" Sasadhar	...	Presidency College.
Sarkar, Asutosh	...	Ex-Student, Dacca College.
20 " Joganmohan	...	Dacca College.
" Jagatnarayan	...	Patna College.
Sen, Kisorilal	...	Hooghly College.
23 Tewari, Chandrasekhar	...	Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In alphabetical order.

Bablu Singh	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Bagchi, Kedarnath	...	Ditto ditto.
Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Presidency College.
" Jyotishchandra	...	Ex-Student, Presidency College.
" Kaliprasanna	...	Dacca College.
Basu, Bijaygopal	...	Krishnagur College.
" Dwarkanath	...	Dacca College.
" Kedarnath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
10 " Kritantakumar	...	Presidency College.
" Manmathanath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Priyanath	...	Ditto.
" Rakhalchandra	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Sibrum	...	Presidency College.
Bhattacharyya, Maheswar	...	General Assembly's Institution.
Biharilal	...	Benares College.
Chakrabarti, Jogendranath	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
Chaudhuri, Tarakisor	...	Presidency College.
Chandiprasad	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Chattopadhyay, Pankajakumar	...	Presidency College.
20 Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
Das, Damodar	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
" Dhairyanarayan	...	Ex-Student, Krishnagur College.
" Taraprasanna	...	Presidency College.
Datta, Narendrakrishna	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Nrisinhakumar	...	Ex-Student, Presidency College.
" Upenranath	...	General Assembly's Institution.
De, Ramapati	...	Presidency College.
Gangopadhyay, Narendranath	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Gayaprasad	...	Benares College.
30 Ghosh, Bihavilal	...	Ex-Student, Cathedral Mission College.
" Bipinbihari	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
" Jogendranath	...	Muir Central College, Allahabad.
" Manmathanath	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Raottam	...	Presidency College.
Goswami, Nriyagopal	...	Ex-Student, Presidency College.
Johns, G. W.	...	Agra College.
Kar, Gaukisor	...	Presidency College.
Lakshmanprasad	...	Canning College, Lucknow.
Lala Bhadreshwariprasad	...	Benares College.
40 Mahabirprasad	...	Canning College.
Majumdar, Bhabanikisor	...	General Assembly's Institution.
" Hridanath	...	Dacca College.
Maitray, Harambachandra	...	Presidency College.

Mohanta, Radhikanath	...	Ex-Student, Presidency College.
Mukhopadhyay, Jogendrachandra	...	Free Church Institution, Calcutta.
" Jagendranath	...	Presidency College.
" Hariprasanna	...	Ex-Student, Presidency College.
Nag, Abhayacharan	...	Presidency College.
Nehalchandra	...	Benares College.
50 Pain, Priyalal	...	Presidency College.
Pál, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
Raghunandanprasad	...	Patna College.
Ratnaparkhi, Manohar Damodar	...	Benares College.
Ray, Gurbakhsh	...	Agra College.
" Jogendranath	...	Presidency College.
" Prasannakumar	...	Ditto.
Sen, Harimohan	...	Dacca College.
58 " Narendranath	...	Presidency College.

The 3rd February 1879.

The following students have passed the B. L. Examination :—

Sarkar, Chandrasekhar		...	Presidency College.
		FIRST DIVISION.	
		SECOND DIVISION.	
		In Order of Merit.	
1	Basu, Durgadas	...	Presidency College.
2	Sen, Taraprasanna	...	Ditto.
3	Das, Tarakechandra	...	Ditto.
4	Nagwant Sahay	...	Patna College.
5	Ized Bakhsh	...	Presidency College.
6	Mukhopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
	" Rajnarayan	...	Hugli College.
8	Aikath, Saradakumar	...	Patna College.
9	Mitra, Ambikacharan	...	Hugli College.
10	Set, Manilal	...	Presidency College.
11	Gupta, Girindrakumar	...	Krishnagur College.
12	Bagchi, Brajagopal	...	Presidency College.
13	Bhagwan Sahay	...	Patna College.
	Das, Bipinbihari	...	Presidency College.
15	Mukhopadhyay, Srischandra	...	Ditto.
16	Chattopadhyay, Iswarchandra	...	Patna College.
17	Datta, Manmohan	...	Presidency College.
	De, Advaitprasad	...	Ditto.
19	Sinha, Pramathakrishna	...	Ditto.
20	Bhattacharyya, Srischandra	...	Ditto.
21	Pul, Nanigopal	...	Ditto.
22	Mukhopadhyay, Amarchandra	...	Hugli College.
23	Sayyed Khayat Ahmed	...	Patna College.
24	Chandra, Priyanath	...	Presidency College.
25	Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
26	Mitra, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
27	Mukhopadhyay, Upendranath (1st)	...	Ditto.
28	Datta, Ramlal	...	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Satyacharan	...	Ditto.
30	Chattopadhyay, Priyanath	...	Ditto.
31	De, Asutosh	...	Ditto.
32	Mitra, Gopallal	...	Ditto.
33	Chaudhuri, Jogendrachandra	...	Krishnagur College.
34	Bagchi, Upendranath	...	Presidency College.
	Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	...	Ditto.
36	Mukhopadhyay, Harachandra	...	Ditto.
37	" Harilal	...	Ditto.
38	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	...	Ditto.
39	Mukhopadhyay, Karunasindhu	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Saradaprasad	...	Patna College.
	Bandyopadhyay, Bidhubhushan	...	Presidency College.
	Datta, Nandalal	...	Ditto.
41	Chakrabarti, Harachandra	...	Ditto.
	Basu, Anantakumar	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Gaurballabh	...	Ditto.
	Bandyopadhyay, Asutosh	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 6th February 1879. }

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st January 1879.

PARTICULARS.	31 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.	4 PER CENT. LOANS				REDUCED INTEREST LOAN	41 PER CENT. LOANS		TRANSFER OF 1879, 41 PER CENT. OF 1878.	TRANSFER OF 1879, 41 PER CENT. OF 1878.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 YEARS OF 1866-67.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 YEARS OF 1866-67.	5 PER CENT. DEBENTURES FOR 10 YEARS OF 1866-67.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
		OF 1824-25.	OF 1825-26.	OF 1826-27.	OF 1827-28.		OF 1870.	OF 1871.						
Balance of 16th January 1879	55,000	38,506	2,346	14,45,973	31,01,300	2,38,09,400	1,12,35,300	1,22,05,500	...	...	...	...	1,22,78,900	15,40,41,725
41 per cent. Stock transferred to 41 per cent. Stock in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91,000
Amount enforced at Madras between 16th and 31st January 1879	...	...	...	...	3,000	52,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,12,900
Amount enforced at Bombay between 16th and 31st January 1879	...	...	...	...	...	53,500	7,000	1,24,000	...	...	...	...	...	2,44,100
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st January 1879	...	...	...	...	...	46,700	...	24,500	...	...	...	...	...	8,10,400
Debit—	55,000	38,506	2,346	14,45,973	31,01,300	2,38,09,400	1,12,35,300	1,22,05,500	...	...	...	...	1,22,78,900	15,43,96,825
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	80,800	1,24,000	13,700	...	...	...	...	...	8,79,100
Balance on 31st January 1879	55,000	38,506	2,346	14,45,973	31,01,300	2,38,09,400	1,12,35,300	1,22,05,500	...	...	...	...	1,21,69,300	15,45,20,725

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 30th Nov. 1878, entered from India, 3,010 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,821 lakhs.

1st Dec. "	98 "	14 "
16th " "	28 "	7 "
1st Jan. 1879 to 15th Jan. 1879	8 "	12 "
16th " "	13 "	8 "
	2,165 lakhs.	2,963 lakhs.
	2,963 "	208 "
	Balance against India	

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
Calcutta, 10th February 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 3	...	1,13,937	2,37,359	2,715	69,75,515	32,11,291
" 4	6,70,920	1,33,610	57,154	6,73,114	69,72,631	31,02,141
" 5	...	1,28,991	...	6,73,114	69,72,631	31,02,141
" 6	2,95,979	1,13,597	...	9,99,323	69,23,798	19,21,681
" 7	40,350	83,747	...	10,15,673	63,19,963	28,68,490
" 8	...	57,979	1,052	10,11,965	61,11,929	28,13,938

CALCUTTA MINT, }
The 10th Feb. 1879. } J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 13th Feb. 1879 ... Rs. 55,27,869-12-0

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA, }
The 14th Feb. 1879. }

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
226	D 18—18539	100	Baboo Chandra Kanta Pain, Darjeeling.
227	L 47—33223	20	Sukhdeo Pershad, Mozaffernagar

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
361	D 8—32564	500	Messrs. Carew & Co., Rosa, Shahjehanpur.
	D 18—22528	100	
	" —25918	100	
	" —36714	100	
362	D 11—88171	10	Mr. G. H. Catania, Hardui.
363	D 14—16155	20	Beeree Mall, Ferozpur.
364	D 14—11672	20	Madan Lall, Mooradabad.
365	D 10—99123	5	Majid Alie, Mirzapur.
58	D 11—94838	10	Baboo Madan Gopal Biswas, Assam.
59	D 11—76417	10	J. Carmichael, Esq., Allahabad.

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD, }
The 14th February 1879. }

H. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
W11	M36—86303	100	The Post Master General,
	M38—09339	500	N. W. P.
W13	M35—27224	50	Ratanjee Dhanjeebhoj,
			Kutni.
W14	M35—48837	50	The Reverend—Ramsay,
	M23—49688	50	
	M36—34088	100	
	" —66668	100	
	" —85501	100	Cawnpore.
	" —86301	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
1879.		Rs.	
H31	M25—16923	100	Lieutenant A. D. D. Kelly,
	" —40065	100	Shahjehanpur.
H32	M33—19258	20	Gungaram Sukh Lall, Ali-
			garh.
H33	M41—61094	10	Robert Taylor, Bombay.
	" —91829	10	
H34	M20—67077	10	Mrs. J. Booby, Roorkee.
M12	M41—06181	10	The Rev. Mother Superior of
	" —06501	10	the Fort School, Bombay.

BOMBAY, }
The 11th February 1879. }

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
423	L 93—45193	50	The Post Master General, Ben-
	" —88103	50	gal, and the Joint Magis-
	L 66—95890	50	trate, Berhampore, Moor-
			shedabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
476	O 35—26647	100	Mr. C. DeC. Richard.
477	O 33—05706	100	Syud Mohamed.
	O 21—59194	20	
478	O 20—12496	20	Barranassoo Chunder Ghose.
479	L 30—59106	5	Jogendro Nath Banerjee.
480	O 14—11004	10	Mrs. A. Brown.
481	O 11—76611	10	Noni Lall Banerjee.
482	L 31—40949	5	Mussullooden Moollah.
483	L 93—66528	50	Lieut. H. M. Campbell, R. A.
	O 19—24089	10	
	O 40—78227	10	
	O 42—31816	10	
484	L 27—70962	5	Chunder Coomar Chatterjee.
263	O 18—78567	10	Girihore Ram.
265	L 39—73807	10	Doyal Chand Haldar.
266	L 15—86535	5	Ramjee Dass Bunseo Lall.
267	O 22—69823	20	Manager, Horse Dawk Car-
	" —69832	20	riages, Moradabad.
268	L 89—59283	20	Rattenessur Mullick.
	" —59783	20	
269	O 5—09711	10	Heera Lall Misser.
	L 99—24265	10	
270	O 3—19045	20	Messrs. Nitto Gopal Dhur,
	" —19046	20	& Co.
	L 33—46308	10	
272	L 11—01999	5	Arjun Mull Hunmunt Ram.
	" —01999	5	
	L 17—49550	5	
	" —49548	5	
	L 22—54791	5	
	" —54792	10	
	A 97—95132	10	
273	A 96—83109	20	Aboobaker Ibrahim.
	L 89—04393	20	
	L 90—82009	20	
	L 21—31898	5	
	" —97209	5	

CALCUTTA, — Paper Currency Dept.; }
The 14th February 1879. }

R. A. STERNDALE,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 4—86636	50	Officiating Postmaster
" —86637	50	General, Bombay, for
" —86639	50	Fakirappa bin Parapa,
" —86640	50	Wan, Sighli Taluk,
" —86641	50	Lakshmeshwar.
" —86642	50	

WRONGLY JOINED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 7—80212	5	J. Franck, Esq., Agent, Bank of Madras, Oota-
" —80612	5	
" —80227	5	
" —80627	5	
" —80233	5	
" —80633	5	
" —80235	5	
" —80635	5	
" —80236	5	
" —80636	5	
" —80238	5	J. Franck, Esq., Agent, Bank of Madras, Oota-
" —80638	5	
" —80241	5	
" —80641	5	
" —80242	5	
" —80642	5	
" —80243	5	
" —80643	5	
" —80244	5	
" —80644	5	
" —80245	5	J. Franck, Esq., Agent, Bank of Madras, Oota-
" —80645	5	
" —80260	5	
" —80660	5	
" —80261	5	
" —80661	5	
" —80262	5	
" —80662	5	
" —80263	5	
" —80663	5	
" —80264	5	J. Franck, Esq., Agent, Bank of Madras, Oota-
" —80664	5	
" —80265	5	
" —80665	5	
" —80269	5	
" —80669	5	

CALICUT, }
The 5th February 1879. }

J. C. WINSOM,
Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 13—20444	5	Ebraimjee Jeevunjee, Shop-
		keeper, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE, }
The 5th February 1879. }

W. A. INGLE,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	E 8—12432	5	Warisuddeen, Manager,
			Christian Store, Amritsar.
10	E 9—06427	5	A. F. D. Anselme, P. W.
			Secretariat, Government
			of India, London's Build-
			ings, Calcutta.
11	E 15—34081	50	Messrs. King, Hamilton &
			Co., 7, Hare Street, Cal-
			cutta.
15	E 4—99469	50	Abdoolla, Draftsman, Exe-
			cutive Engineer's Office,
			Dugshai.

LAHORE, }
The 10th February 1879. }

W. T. PIERCY,
Asstt. to Asstt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
125	B 59—43833	100	M. Narasimulu Pillay, Black
	" —43990	100	
	" —43991	100	
	" —49726	100	
127	B 54—45150	20	A. Vurdiah Naidu, Hosepet.
128	B 54—70172	20	T. Ramasawmiengar, care of
			B. Vencatachar, Esq.,
			Military Bukshi, Military
			Assistant's Office, Banga-
			lore.
129	B 55—95604	50	Colonel J. Shaw-Stewart,
	" —95605	50	R. E., Madras.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
276	B 59—48717	100	Thyotathil Cha Coothy,
			Tellicherry.
277	B 39—72888	5	Chathoorboogadoss Coosal.
	" —72891	5	
	B 42—58079	20	dass, Mint Street, Madras.
278	B 46—54922	5	T. S. Sackaram Row, Forest
			Ranger, Kinohalar.
37	B 59—44256	100	Chathoorboogadoss Coosal-
	" —44259	100	doss, Mint Street, Madras.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE, }
The 3rd February 1879. }

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Asstt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1878-79.			
H25	F 10—64255	100	Sadasukh Jwahir Mal, Bania
			of the Indore Residency
			Bazar.
H32	F 8—62677	20	W. A. Kingston, Esq.,
	F 7—86369	10	Lector of Customs, Nagpur.

NAGPUR, }
The 6th February 1879. }

W. D. COWLEY,
Offy. Asstt. to Depy. Asstt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th February 1879.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moultmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Mecca*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyonk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 17th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th February 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Hindostan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 19th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Hindostan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Thursday, the 20th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st February 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st February 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 20th February 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 15th February 1879.

Abrno, Miss A.	Doyle, W. E.	Kischer, J. P.
Adels, A. M.	Dunford, Mrs. C.	Lamb, Thomas.
Andrews, Mrs. R.	Edmans, Mrs. A.	Macdonald, J. R.
Anger, F. W.	Fawkes, Capt.	Malitte, Oscar.
Atkinson, J.	FitzGerald, Mrs. A.	Micheal, Mr.
Balfour, J.	Freeman, W. B.	Mitush, Mrs.
Bartlett, Mrs.	Forbes, Archibald.	Moliner, H.
Beakun, W. R.	Gindes, Duncan.	Moore, W. J.
Castelo, Mrs. L.	Glancey, John.	Nettleship, George.
Castello, J. A.	Gleason, T.	Nicolay, E. V.
Clarke, Mrs. J. J.	Gomes, Mrs. M.	Ongal, Mrs. Ada.
Conte, G.	Graw, Mrs.	Osmond, George.
Cooky, Esq. E. N.	Gray, Mrs. A.	Pautlackey, H.
Corbyn, H. W.	Halden, Mrs. A.	Phippley, George.
Cullen, Esq., E. W.	Hamilton, Capt. H.	Sanders, Esq.
Cuttell, W.	Hardy, Charles S.	Saunders, W. M.
Davis, Master E.	Harbinson, R. J.	Sheller, A.
D'Cruise, Mrs. A.	Hearn, H.	Steel, John.
DeLaney, Mrs. E. M.	Howe, George.	Wackerell, M.
DeLecomans, Miss.	Inglis, Esq., J.	Watson, J. J.
Dennis, Esq., A. W.	Johnson, Esq. James.	White, Mrs.
Dougal, R. K.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Addington, E.	Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Mitchell, C.
Alcock, A. W.	Fontaine, M. Saul.	Moore, Miss.
Anderson, A.	Ferguson, D.	Murphy, G. P.
Atkins, F. T.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Najeebullah, Shaik.
Bailey, F. A.	Gorrick, Miss L.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Bancroft, W. A.	Gayford, C.	Nicols, J. M.
Beaver, P.	Greaves, W.	Neison, H. R.
Berrington, T. D.	Green, Mrs.	P. D. C.
Birnberg, M.	Greer, H.	Patterson, R.
Boileau, L.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Payne, Bob.
Barnett, G. B.	Guldibben, George.	Perrin Marl, Monsieur.
Burnett, R.	Halg, Esq., G. O.	Renard, M. D.
Bush, C.	Halford, J.	Ring, J. B.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Harris, H. L.	Sanders, A.
Canning, W. G.	Hart, J.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Helstrom, Miss.	Segrab, Miss.
Chennell, C.	Holleywood, F.	Sim, Robert.
Chapman, E.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Colly, Miss A.	Innes, T. E. D.	Shupson, —.
Cummins, Mrs.	Jannet, L. R.	Smith, W.
Dann, F.	Johnson, Miss.	Thomson, G. M.
Davison, W.	Kirkon, C.	Tonnerre, Fabre.
Denton, J.	Lewis, Mr.	Trigido, T.
Dumbol, T.	M. O., Mrs.	Walker, P. P.
Duncan, Chesney.	M. S. W.	Webb, H.
Eales, E. F.	Mau, G. O.	West, Mrs. E.
Evans, G.	Marshall, E. O.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Felkwell, J. W.	Martin, Thomas.	X.

Newspapers.

Blair, E. W.	Hudson, W. B.	Rensau, A.
Braham, A. H.	Lane, W.	Smith, Mrs. Agnus.
Cooper, Messrs.	Law, J.	Stalman, F.
Davis, J. W.	Lander, W.	Stuart, S. M.
Davison, W.	Marshall, Esq.	Wallace, F. C.
DeLaney, F.	Miller, Esq., J. W. H.	Waters, T.
Felkwell, J. W.	Murphy, G. P.	Wheeler, E. E.
Green, H.	Neller, A. S.	Williams, L.
Hayward, E.	Prince, John.	

Registered Letters.

Duncan, Chesney.	Macleod, C. H.	Robinson, Peter.
	Trevor, Major, &c.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

ODUH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.
22 " @ " 2 12 0	"
23 " @ " 2 14 0	"
24 " @ " 3 0 0	"

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0	"
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0	"

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for build-ings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,
KUNHYALAL,
Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or *very legible* manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 172. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyauk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. C. S., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Panjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Amble, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

- Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,**—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.
- List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877).** Price, Rs. 4.
- List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878).** Price, Rs. 6.
- Non-Official Supplement to above.** Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations.** Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.
- P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.
- Cloth, Demy 4to.*
- A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language,** by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 7; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.
- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules.** Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.
- Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways.** Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.
- Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.
- List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877.** Price, 8 annas.
- Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.**
- Vol. I.—British Troops.** Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. II.—Native Troops.** Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.**
- Third authorised edition; royal 8vo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.*
- The Civil Pension Code.** Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- The Civil Leave Code.** Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.
- The Acting Allowance Code.** Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.
- Or
- The Three Codes in one volume.** Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.
- Trade and Navigation Returns.**
- Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts.** Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B.C.S., 1868. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewiah to Muskeneh. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

For the year 1869-70.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

For the year 1870-71.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

For the year 1871-72.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

For the year 1872-73.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1868-69 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 83rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices; with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols. with Supplement. Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.

No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Thibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungboop, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Toungboop Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of affixing Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1859 to 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Cultivation in the districts of Julpigore and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records,

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Re. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By

EDWARD TRIST DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F.

BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J.

S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ... " 6 0 0

Vol. IV, ditto ... " 2 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette," Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

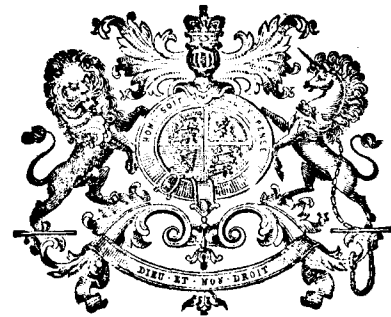
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th February 1879.

Mr. W. R. Fink, Assistant Registrar, Original Side, has obtained one month's privilege leave under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 24th instant.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 10th February 1879.

No. 25.—Mr. C. Prayero, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad, and Superintendent of

Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave from six weeks with effect from the 10th February.

Mr. J. B. Hughes has been appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during Mr. Prayero's absence.

By Order,
C. B. EUAN SMITH,
First Asst. Resident

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th February 1879.

No. 26.—Inspector General's Notification No. 21, dated 1st February 1879, granting two months' privilege leave, with effect from 1st February 1879, to Mr. W. Hart, Accountant, 4th Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, Military Works, is hereby cancelled.

No. 27.—The following transfers of Accountants in the Military Works Branch are ordered:—

Rank and Name.	From	To
Mr. W. Hart, Accountant, 4th Grade.	Central Office ...	Fort William Division.
Baboo Woomachurn Chukerbatty, Accountant, 3rd Grade.	Fort William Division.	Dinapore Division.
Baboo Debendronath Dutt, Accountant, 4th Grade.	Dinapore Division.	Central Office.
Baboo Bhudur Banerjee, Temporary Accountant, 4th Grade.	Central Office ...	Ferozapore Division.
Mr. J. Brabson, Accountant, 4th Grade.	Ferozapore Division.	Chakrata Division.
Bugbur Dyal, Accountant, 4th Grade.	Chakrata Division.	Architectural and Buildings Division.
Mr. G. Gray, Accountant, 4th Grade.	Architectural and Buildings Division.	Central Office.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 28.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No.

79, dated 7th February 1879, Captain J. Dundas, V.C., R.E., was relieved of his duties in the Military Works Branch on the 11th February 1879, before noon.

No. 29.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 80, dated 7th February 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Mackesy, S.C., Superintending Engineer, is posted temporarily to the Sirhind Command, Military Works.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 30.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Superintending Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave from 20th January to 10th February 1879, on return from furlough, to enable him to join his appointment.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 12th February 1879.

No. 49.—Baboo Bhudder Bannerjee, Temporary Accountant, 4th Grade, transferred to the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, reported his arrival at Ferozepore on the forenoon of the 8th February 1879.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 50.—Captain A. M. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, transferred to the Lahore Command, Military Works, reported his arrival at Ferozepore on the forenoon of the 7th February 1879. He assumed charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, from Lieutenant M. Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 10th idem.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 51.—Referring to Lahore Command Notification No. 41 of the 11th November 1878, Lieutenant Laugharne, R.E., Assistant Engineer, assumed charge of the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, from Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., on the afternoon of the 3rd October 1878, and not the 4th October 1878, as therein notified.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th February 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 73, dated 7th February, Captain W. J. Engledue, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, Calcutta, on the afternoon of the 14th February 1879.

C. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 13th February 1879.

No. 18.—Mr. R. Davis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Neemuch and Nasirabad Railway Survey, is granted furlough for eighteen months with the necessary subsidiary leave, from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 19.—Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section.

A. GRANT,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 10th February 1879.

No. 26.—The re-arrangement of Districts and Divisions on the Indus Valley State Railway notified in this Office Notification No. 25, dated 22nd April 1878, is hereby cancelled, and the following revised arrangement of Divisions is now sanctioned, with the approval of the Government of India, in the Public Works Department:—

Names of Divisions.	LIMIT.		Headquarters.
	From	To	
I.—Mooltan ...	Muzzerabad Junction, 0 mile.	Chandri, 112th mile.	Mooltan.
II.—Khanpur ...	Chandri, 112th mile.	Mirpur, 222nd mile.	Khanpur.
III.—Sukkur ...	Mirpur, 222nd mile.	Madaji Road, 394th mile.	Sukkur.
IV.—Larkana ...	Madaji Road, 394th mile.	Bhān, 401st mile.	Larkana.
V.—Kotri ...	Bhān, 401st mile.	Kotri Junction, 601st mile.	Kotri.

No. 27.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 62, dated 31st January 1879, the following Officers are posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway:—

Major K. A. Jopp, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, temporary rank.
Siva Datta Pandee, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade.

The 12th February 1879.

No. 28.—The Officers and Subordinates referred to in Public Works Department Notification No. 12, dated 4th ultimo, are posted as follows:—

To Indus Valley State Railway.

Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Mr. R. H. Froude, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Benode Beharree Bannerjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade.

To Punjab Northern State Railway.

Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
Shaik Edoo, Overseer, 1st Grade.

The 15th February 1879.

No. 29.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 68, dated 5th instant, Mr. W. F. F. Handcock, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 5th February 1879.

No. 19.—Syed Sirdar Alli, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, is transferred to the Mooltan Division, vice Baboo Issen Chunder Mitter, deceased.

No. 20.—Baboo K. N. Banerjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, River Conservancy Division, is granted two months and twenty days' privilege leave from 15th March 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 7th February 1879.

No. 21.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 10 of 14th January 1879, Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of this date, and is posted to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, on special duty.

No. 22.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 21 of 28th January 1879, the following Officers reported their arrival at Mooltan on the dates noted opposite their names and were posted as follows:—

Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,—on the forenoon of 21st November 1878, Larkana Division.

Lieutenant R. Jennings, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 17th November 1878, Western Extension Surveys.

Mr. R. W. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of 11th November 1878, Western Extension Surveys.

No. 23.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 22 of 28th January 1879, Bahadur Sirdar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 2nd January 1879, and is posted to the Khanpur Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 14th February 1879.

No. 4.—ERRATUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 10 of 12th December 1878, for "Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Temporary Assistant Examiner," read "Mr. S. K. L. Yeats, Assistant Examiner, on probation."

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Neemuch, the 13th February 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. T. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, is posted to Neemuch Division, temporarily, vice Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 65, dated 4th February 1879.

No. 6.—Babu Nundun Sing, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Neemuch Division, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 8th February 1879, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2 of 13th January 1879.

No. 7.—Mr. Cousin, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Neemuch Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 8th February 1879, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 4 of 1st February 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 12th February 1879.

No. 13.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 560, dated the 19th December 1878, Baboo Navina Chandra Rai, Paymaster, Rajputana State Railway, having made over charge of his office to Mr. W. B. Ives, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave on the forenoon of the 11th November 1878.

Baboo Navina Chandra Rai reported his return from the above leave, and resumed charge of the Pay Office from Mr. Ives, on the forenoon of the 1st February 1879.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 14.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 60, dated 30th January 1879, Mr. L. Harrington, Accountant, 4th Grade, was relieved of his duties in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana State Railway, on the afternoon of the 5th instant.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,

Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 6th February 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 11 dated 29th December 1878, Mr. W. M. Overseer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Ahmedabad on the forenoon of 6th February 1879, and is posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PABKE,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts :—

ENGLISH.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Narayan Dás ... Lahore College.
Ghosh, Saradaprasad ... Presidency College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Chattopadhyay, Mohinimohan ... Presidency College.
Mallik, Ramcharan ... Ditto.

SANSKRIT.

SECOND DIVISION.

... Sanskrit College.

HISTORY.

SECOND DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

MATHEMATICS.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Mitra, Surendranath ... Presidency College.
Gupta, Asutosh ... Ditto.
Ray, Saradaranjan ... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Gargari, Haridas ... Presidency College.
Bandyopadhyay, Haridas ... Ditto.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Chandranarayan ... Hugli College.
Chhajjimal ... Muir Central College, Allahabad.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Haragobinda Dayal ... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Sanvat, Abhivacharan ... Ditto.
Maitra, Batukrishna ... Ditto.
Dhar, Nagendranath ... Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A. :—

In Alphabetical Order.

Bhaduri, Lalbihari ... Free Church Institution.
Das, Ramsaran ... Canning College, Lucknow.
Datta, Asminikumar ... Krishnagur College.
De, Brajendralal ... Sanskrit College.
Dutt, William ... Teacher.
Ghosh, Priyanath ... St. Xavier's College.
Goswami, Kisorilal ... Free Church Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Bamapada ... Teacher.
Pál, Tulsicharan ... Free Church Institution.
Palit, Priyanath ... Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 21st February 1879. }

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th February 1879.

PARTICULARS.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOANS				TOTAL AMOUNT.
	3½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1863-64.	OF 1864-65.	OF 1865-66.	OF 1866-67.	TRANSFER OF 1870, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER OF 1870, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	OF 1870.	OF 1871.	
Balance of 31st January 1879	55,600	1,12,16,300	2,29,40,800	3,10,42,200	1,94,68,100	51,71,500	3,38,000	3,38,000	15,46,20,725
4½ per cent. Stock transferred to 4½ per cent. Stock in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,86,600
Amount enforced at Madras between 1st and 15th February 1879	...	...	10,000	...	15,000	10,000	...	...	55,500
Amount enforced at Bombay between 1st and 15th February 1879	...	...	1,000	...	5,000	1,500	...	...	48,000
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th February 1879	...	...	78,000	...	1,53,600	18,200	...	...	5,29,600
Amount written off in the London Registers	55,600	1,12,16,300	2,29,40,800	3,10,42,200	1,94,68,100	51,71,500	3,38,000	3,38,000	15,46,20,725
Balance on 15th February 1879	...	...	1,05,300	3,10,42,200	1,94,68,100	51,71,500	...	...	15,46,20,725

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th Dec. 1878, enforced from India, 3,108 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 2,935 lakhs.

16th Dec. 1878 to 31st " 36 " 7
1st Jan. 1879 to 15th Jan. 1879 " 8 " 12
16th " to 31st " " 13 " 8
1st Feb. " to 15th Feb. " " 8 " 7

Balance against India 2,935 lakhs.

FINANCIAL DEPT. OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
Calcutta, 22nd February 1879.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th February 1879.

No. 10829.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. A. Rhenius, Post Master, Ootacamund Post Office, has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Calicut Division, with effect from 27th December 1878, *vice* Mr. E. H. Gregory, absent on leave under medical certificate.

Mr. W. A. Johnson, Post Master, Masulipatam Post Office, has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Offices, Vizagapatam Division, *vice* Mr. C. Allsop, employed on special duty.

F. R. HÖGG,

Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyoo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 24th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Goa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th February 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 27th February 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th February 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 1st March 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 22nd February 1879.

Adjee, E. A.	Forbes, Archibald.	Osmund, George.
Allen, Mr.	Fox, C.	Parker, J. L.
Anger, F. W.	Fox, Miss S.	Paul, Allick.
Atkinson, J.	Frauncey, Esq.	Pautelackey, H.
Baillie, J. R.	Fuller, Mrs. A. M.	Phagee, Miss.
Barry, J. W.	Glenon, T.	Phillips, Esq.
Blackwood, Mrs.	Halden, Mrs. A.	Punchard, Mrs. T.
Bond, W.	Hamilton, Capt. H.	Raman, Esq., J.
Boulard, Madame.	Harbison, R. J.	Reining, Mrs. E. H.
Braham, C. B.	Hill, J. G.	Robertson, Mrs. L.
Burridge, E. J.	Jeglis, Esq., J.	Roe, Miss E.
Canley, J. M.	Jennings, H.	Ross, E. A.
Clarke, Mrs. J. J.	Johnson, Esq., James.	Ritchie, Mrs.
Compton, G.	Kelsa, Esq., A.	Somers, W. M.
Croft, H. W.	Kennedy, J.	Solot, Mary Ann.
Croft, H. W.	King, Mrs. C.	Trouls, J. H.
Croft, H. W.	Kischer, J. P.	Taylor, Mrs. J. B.
Croft, H. W.	Malynece, Lord.	White, Mrs.
Croft, H. W.	Michael, Mr.	Wood, D.
Croft, H. W.	Murray, Esq., A.	Wright, Mrs. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.	Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Martin, Thomas.
Addington, E.	Fontaine, M. Saul.	Moore, Miss.
Alcock, A. W.	Fry, H. W.	Murphy, G. P.
Anderson, A.	Ferguson, D.	Nelaeballab, Shaik.
Atkins, F. T.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Nichols, J. M.
Bailey, F. A.	Gorrick, Miss L.	Neahy, Mrs.
Bancroft, W. A.	Greaves, W.	Neahy, H. R.
Beaver, F.	Green, Mrs.	P. D. C.
Berrington, T. D.	Greer, H.	Pank, C. P.
Birnburg, M.	Grublander, Esprit.	Patterson, R.
Blagdon, G.	Guddiben, George.	Payne, Bob.
Braham, Mrs. H.	Haig, Esq., G. O.	Perrin, Mari, Monsieur.
Breuer, W. J.	Halford, J.	Renard, M. D.
Bulleau, L.	Harris, H. L.	Ring, J. B.
Burnett, G. B.	Hart, J.	Sanders, A.
Burnett, R.	Holmes, D. F.	Sanders, Mrs.
Bush, C.	Holstrom, Miss.	Segrab, Miss.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Shaw, Dr. A. C.
Cameron, Rev. J.	James, T. E. D.	Simpson, —
Chennell, C.	Jamney, L. R.	Smith, W.
Chapman, E.	Johnson, Miss.	Thomson, G. M.
Colly, Miss A.	Kerr, A.	Trigido, T.
Cummins, Mrs.	Kirkton, G.	Vigors, T. M.
Davison, W.	Lewis, Mr.	Walker, Mrs.
Denton, J.	Logan, Esq., B.	Webster, David.
Douglas, Allen.	M. C. Mrs.	West, Mrs. E.
Dumbol, T.	M. S. W.	Whitfield, Mrs.
Duncan, Chesney.	Man, G. O.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Eales, E. F.	Mannul, W.	White, E.
Evans, G.	Marshall, E. O.	X.
Feltwell, J. W.		

Newspapers.

Blair, R. W.	Hudson, W. B.	Rennard, A.
Braham, A. H.	Lane, W.	Smith, Mrs. Agnus.
Cooper, Messrs.	Law, J.	Statman, F.
Davis, J. W.	Lunder, W.	Stuart, J. S. M.
Davison, W.	Marshall, Esq.	Wallace, F. C.
Dehoney, P.	Miller, Esq., J. W. H.	Waters, T.
Feltwell, J. W.	Nailer, A. S.	Wheeler, E. E.
Green, H.	Prince, John.	Williams, L.
Hayward, E.		

Registered Letters.

Duncan, Chesney.	Macleod, C. H.	Robinson, Peter.
	Trotter, Major, R. M.	
	E. C. GEORGE,	
	Presidency Post Master.	

Treasure Trove.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 4th September 1877, a copper vessel containing gold and silver jewels valued in all at Rs. 70-14, as detailed below, was found buried in the puttah land of Potti Peda Latchiriddi of Kambhampadu in the Palnad Taluq of the Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his Office, on the 12th June 1879, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

Description of Articles.	Value.		
	Rs.	A.	P.
8 Ingots of gold	24	12	0
2 Female ear-ornaments	7	14	0
4 Gold wires	26	4	0
2 Small ear-ornaments	5	0	0
1 Gold ring	4	4	0
1 Gold bead	0	14	0
2 Silver bangles	1	14	0
2 Pieces of a broken copper vessel.			

J. G. HORSFALL,

Collector.

KISTNA DISTRICT,
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
MASULIPATAM,
The 31st January 1879.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

No. 4, CHURCH LANE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1879.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1879, both days inclusive; during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued. The alteration in time herein announced is rendered necessary by Government requiring the submission of the annual report on the Stationery Department one month earlier than hitherto.

NOTICE.

OUDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sál beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—			
21 feet length @	Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.	
22 " "	@ " 2 12 0	"	
23 " "	@ " 2 14 0	"	
24 " "	@ " 3 0 0	"	

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—			
from 12 to 20 feet @	Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.	
under 12 & over 7 " "	@ " 2 4 0	"	
under 7 " "	@ " 2 0 0	"	

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,

Assistant Conservator of Forests.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India; it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing *Primers*, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol. exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annus 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. de Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoad Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Káu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

No. 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

" 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nows-Nugga).

" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 2 annas each.*

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. C. S., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

CORRECTED UP TO 1ST DECEMBER 1876.

Third authorised edition; royal Svo., limp covers, with (for the first time) copious indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.
" II ... " 5, " " 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol. I ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Geological Survey of India.

The RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA will be issued at intervals of about three months, and forwarded to subscribers—

Subscription for the year ... 4 0 or 3 0
Price of each Number ... 2 0 or 1 0
Postage, if for India, 4 annas additional.
" Great Britain, 8 annas, or 1s. per annum.

ADDRESS—

Superintendent of Geological Survey of India,
Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum,
CALCUTTA.

The 'Records' for 1868 (1st year), containing 3 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 1-8.

The 'Records' for 1869 (2nd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1870 (3rd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1871 (4th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1872 (5th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1873 (6th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1874 (7th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1875 (8th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1876 (9th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1877 (10th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1878 (11th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

Notice.

A Number of the 'Records' will be issued in the months of February, May, August and November in each year. Each Number will contain the additions to Library and Donations to Museum up to the first of the next preceding month,—that is, to the end of March, June, September and December.

MEMOIRS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA.

CRETACEOUS FAUNA OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

(SERIES I, III, V, VI, VIII).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by H. F. BLANFORD and F. STOLICZKA, pp. 216, pls. 94. The Belemnites and Nautilidae, by H. F. BLANFORD, pp. 1-40, pls. 25. (Only a few copies remain). The Ammonitidae, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 41, 216, pls. 71; (13 parts).

Vol. II. The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xiii, 500, pls. 28; (10 parts).

Vol. III. The Pelecypoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xxii, 537, pls. 50; (13 parts).

Vol. IV. The Brachiopoda, Celiopoda, Echinodermata Corals, &c., by F. STOLICZKA, pp. v, 202, pls. 29; (5 parts). The Brachiopoda, pp. ii, 32, pls. 7. The Celiopoda, pp. ii, 34, pls. 3. The Echinodermata, pp. i, 59, pls. 7. The Corals, &c., pp. 70, pls. 12.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE UPPER GONDWANAS.
(SERIES II, XI).

Vol. I. The Fossil Flora of the Rájmahál Series.

Vol. I., pt. 1. (in six fasciculi), by T. OLDHAM and J. MORRIS, pp. 52, pls. 35.

Vol. I., pt. 2. by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 53-162, pls. 36-48.

Vol. I., pt. 3. Plants from Golapilli, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 163-190, pls. 8.

Vol. II, pt. 1. Jurassic Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 80, pls. 12.

Vol. II, pt. 2. Flora of the Jabalpur Group, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 81-105, pls. 14.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE LOWER GONDWANAS.
(SERIES XII).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Flora of the Talahar Karharbari beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 49, pls. 27.

JURASSIC FAUNA OF KACH.

(SERIES IX).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, pp. i, 247, pls. 60; (4 parts).

INDIAN PRETERTIARY VERTEBRATA.

(SERIES IV).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet rocks, by T. H. HUXLEY, pp. 24, pls. 6.

Vol. I, pt. 2. The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maleri Group, by Sir P. DE M. GREY EGERTON and L. C. MIALL, pp. 23, pls. 4.

Vol. I, pt. 3. Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 36, pls. 6.

INDIAN TERTIARY AND POST-TERTIARY VERTEBRATA.

(SERIES X).

Vol. I, pt. 1. Rhinoceros deccanensis, by R. B. FOOTE, pp. 18, pls. 8.

Vol. I, pt. 2. Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 69, (19-87); pls. 7 (iv-x).

Vol. I, pt. 3. Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 84 (88-171), pls. 18 (xi-xxviii).

TERTIARY ANNULOSEA.

(SERIES VII).

Vol. I, pt. I. Tertiary Crabs from Pondicherry and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 16, pls. 5.

The price fixed for these publications is 5 annas (5 pence) each volume.

Vol. I. Royal 8vo., pp. 309. Pt. 1 (*out of print*): On the Coal and Iron of Cuttack.—Structure and Relations of the Talchir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gwe-n. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilgiri Hills. Pt. 3 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Bankoorah, Midnapore, and Orissa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of Ceratodus.

Vol. II. Royal 8vo., pp. 341. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand. Pt. 2 (*price 3 Rs.*): Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial Deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Vol. III. Royal 8vo., pp. 438. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Report on the Raniganj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock-systems. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): On the Sub-Himalayan Ranges between the Ganges and Sutlej.

Vol. IV. Royal 8vo., pp. 450. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Vol. V. Royal 8vo., pp. 354. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Geology of Bombay. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Vol. VI. Royal 8vo., pp. 395. Pt. 1 (*price 8 As.*): On the Neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Cutch. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India. Pt. 3 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Taptee and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—*Oxyglossus pusillus*.

Vol. VII. Royal 8vo., pp. 342. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Karharbāri Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-field. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): Aden Water-supply.—Kāranpura Coal-fields.

Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 353. Pt. 1 (*price 4 Rs.*): On the Kadapa and Karnul Formations in the Madras Presidency. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Vol. IX. Royal 8vo., pp. iv, 358. Pt. 1 (*price 4 Rs.*): Geology of Kutch. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirhan Hill. Carboniferous Ammonites, pp. 65.

Vol. X. Royal 8vo., pp. 359. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Geology of Madras.—Sātpūra Coal-basin. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Pegu.

Vol. XI. Royal 8vo., pp. 338. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Darjiling and Western Dúars. Pt. 2 (*price 3 Rs.*): Salt-region of Kohāt, Trans-Indus: pp. 280.

Vol. XII. Royal 8vo., pp. 363. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): South Mahrāṭṭa Country. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Coal-fields of the Nāga Hills: pp. 95.

Vol. XIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 248. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Wardha Valley Coal-field. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Geology of the Rājmahāl Hills.

Vol. XIV. Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, Royal 8vo., pp. 13.

Vol. XV. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of the Aurunga and Hutār Coal-fields (Palamow).

The price fixed for these publications is 5 Rs. (10s.) each volume.

To be had at the Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta; or through any Booksellers. London: Trübner & Co.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860.

Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 4 annas.*

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from *Calcutta Gazettes* of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. *Price, Re. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.* Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. *Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.*

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. *Price, Re. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1853. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. *Price Rs. 2, packing and postage, 6 annas.* Part II. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. *Price Rs. 4.*

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitarium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Mount Parimath, 1827 to 1861. *Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. *Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.* Part II, 1862 & 1863. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. *Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munirabad to Mirzapore, 1854-55. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wahi in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

No. I.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Parhar Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur, in Sindh, 1860. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhacool and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandaish Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamludars' and Talleh Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajpoore Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. *Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. *Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Cultivation in the districts of Jalpigoore and Durgah. *Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Commissioner of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Embankment Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Re. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabulary and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Binigant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

John Robinson, Rev., Bengalee Translator to the Government of Bengal, died at Benares, on the 28th August 1878.

Robert Stratford, a Captain in the 1st Battalion, 6th Regiment of Foot at Delhi, on the 12th June 1878.

Alexander Boydell Wright, a Major in the 70th Regiment of Foot, at Multan, on the 22nd June 1878.

Henry King, a Colonel in the Bengal Staff Corps, at Malta, on the 1st July 1878.

Philip Thompson, a Surgeon in the 20th Madras Native Infantry, at Banda, on the 18th June 1878.

George Mitchell, proprietor of the Seamen's Boarding House, called "Star of India," at No. 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, on the 1st December 1878.

John Francis Erskine, a Lieutenant in the Royal Horse Artillery, at Morar, Gwalior, on the 13th August 1878.

George Joseph Malins, a Conductor of Ordnance, in the Pension Establishment, at Barrackpore, on the 13th August 1878.

John Crispin D'Silva, an Assistant in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce, at Simla, on the 11th November 1878.

Charles Bingley Smith, of the Choigong Tea Estate, near Gowhati, in Assam, a Tea Planter, at Calcutta, on the 3rd September 1878.

James Muirhead, a Foreman Boiler-maker in the Eastern Bengal Railway, at Goalundo, on the 19th September 1878.

George Jackson, of Bowbazar, in the Town of Calcutta, a professional Diver, at Calcutta, in December 1878.

Llewelyn Owen, a Major in the 16th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry, at Jubbulpore, on the 3rd October 1878.

Helen Sophia John, of 14, Camac Street, Calcutta, Spinster, a British subject, at Calcutta, on 23rd November 1874.

Eliza Parker Morton, widow of George Leopold Morton, at Calcutta, on the 27th October 1877.

Edward Samuel Randle, a Christian inhabitant of Howrah, in the Suburbs of Calcutta, at Howrah, on the 23rd December 1878.

David Daniel Derrick Sovereign Smith, a Christian inhabitant of the Town of Calcutta, and an Assistant in the Customs Department, at Calcutta, on the 12th January 1878.

Wilfred Lucas Heeley, of No. 41, Clarendon Road, Notting Hill, in the County of Middlesex, England, formerly of Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, in England, on the 23rd May 1876.

John Jenkins, an Assistant in the firm of Messrs. John, Elliot & Co., Merchants, Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 12th January 1879.

George Gott Nelson, a Captain and Local Major in the Royal Artillery, at Ferozepore, on the 28th June 1878.

George Swetenham, a Major in the Royal Engineers, at Bolaram, Deccan, on the 10th July 1878.

Frederick Edgar Gordon, a Teacher in St. James' School, Lahore, at Lahore, on the 10th November 1878.

William Grey, Sir, of Marldon, in the County of Devon, in England, Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India, in England, on the 15th May 1878.

John Landers, a Serjeant of the Calcutta Police, at Calcutta, on the 2nd January 1879.

F. S. COLLIS,
Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 17th Feb. 1879.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 27th February 1879.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on Saturday, the 8th proximo, on account of the Hindoo Festival "Dole Jatra."

By Order of the Directors,
R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th February 1879.

No. 81.—Mr. G. Belcham, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 15th February 1879, or such date as he may have availed himself of the same.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUT- ANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 18th February 1879.

No. 3308.—Twelve months' furlough to Europe is granted to Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintending Engineer, and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, from 17th March 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

Subsidiary leave for sixteen days from 1st March 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same, is granted to Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, the port of embarkation.

The 19th February 1879.

No. 3598.—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, to officiate as Executive Engineer, Nusseerabad Division, during the absence of Major H. Y. Murray, or until further orders.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 3783.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, and Major H. Y. Murray, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Office of the Superintendent of Works, Ajmere and Merwarra, on the forenoon of the 11th February 1879.

The 22nd February 1879.

No. 4048.—Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, attached to the Nusseerabad Division of the Public Works Department, Rajputana, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 9th February 1879, from the three months' leave on medical certificate granted him as per Notification No. 2398, dated 6th idem.

By Order,
A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 19th February 1879.

No. 239.—Mr. H. F. Cotgrave, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st March 1879, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 241.—Mr. C. Hordern, late Deputy Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, was granted subsidiary leave from the 1st to the 7th April 1878, preparatory to retirement from the service.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 18th February 1879.

No. 31.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 29, dated 14th February 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel Mackesy, Superintending Engineer, took over charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Command, Military Works, from Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, on the forenoon of the 11th February 1879.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 32.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 92, dated 13th February 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel Mackesy, Superintending Engineer, is transferred from the Sirhind Command to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

Lieutenant-Colonel Mackesy made over, and Mr. J. W. Wright received, charge of the Office of Superintending Engineer, Sirhind Command, Military Works, on the forenoon of 15th February 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 18th February 1879.

No. 52.—Sergeant Cahill, Barrack Sergeant, Lahore Division, Military Works, transferred as a temporary measure to the 1st Circle, Public Works Department, Punjab, reported his departure on the afternoon of the 12th February 1879.

The 20th February 1879.

No. 53.—Mr. J. Brabson, Accountant, 4th Grade, transferred from the Ferozepore Division, Military Works, to the Chakrata Division, Military Works, reported his departure on the forenoon of the 15th instant. He was relieved of his duties by Baboo Bhudder Bannerjee, Temporary Accountant, 4th Grade, on the afternoon of the 12th idem.

D. WARD, Major, R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 20th February 1879.

No. 9.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 48, dated 14th December 1878, Honorary Lieutenant M. Collins, Barrack Master, joined the Allahabad Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 17th instant.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 21st February 1879.

No. 20.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, is, on return from furlough, posted to the Neemuch-Nasirabad Railway Surveys.

The 24th February 1879.

No. 21.—Mr. W. E. Newham, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Rajputana Railway, is transferred to the Neemuch Railway.

No. 22.—Babu Jogendro Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, Holkar and Neemuch Railways, Open Line, is transferred to the Neemuch Railway Construction Establishment.

The 26th February 1879.

No. 23.—Baboo Chhotalal Pranlal Trivadi is appointed to the Upper Subordinate Establishment as a Temporary Overseer, 3rd Grade, and posted to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana Railway.

A. GRANT,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 18th February 1879.

No. 30.—The following sentence should be expunged from Western System Notification No. 1, dated 4th ultimo:—

"During the time he was employed on Construction, he is graded as a Supervisor, 2nd Grade."

The 21st February 1879.

No. 31.—In Western System Notification No. 25, dated 8th instant, for "one year and seventy-eight days," read "two years."

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 17th February 1879.

No. 24.—Captain A. C. Bigg Wither, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over charge of the River Conservancy Division to Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary), on the afternoon of the 14th instant, on which date he availed himself of the subsidiary leave granted him in Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 25 of 8th February 1879.

The 18th February 1879.

No. 25.—Mr. R. J. Ives, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, Sukkur Division, is granted three months' privilege leave from 20th February 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 21st February 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. F. W. Eickie, Accountant, 3rd Grade, attached to the Examiner's Office, Indus Valley State Railway, reported his return to duty on the afternoon of the 25th January 1879, from the privilege leave granted in Manager's Notification No. 14, dated 12th December 1878.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,
Manager (Open Line)

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 20th February 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 5, dated 11th February 1879, Lieutenant

J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over, and Mr. T. Michell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), assumed charge of the Neemuch Sub-Division, Neemuch Division, on the afternoon of 12th February 1879.

Lieutenant J. Burn-Murdoch, R.E., reported his departure from here for the Koorum Column on the forenoon of the 15th February 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY SURVEYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Chittoregurh, the 17th February 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 4, dated 27th January 1879, Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Nasirabad on the forenoon of 13th instant.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd February 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. W. Becker, Supervisor, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Sohan to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the afternoon, 10th February, and joined the latter, forenoon, 13th idem.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 18th February 1879.

No. 15.—CORRIGENDUM.—In this Office Notification No. 114 of the 23rd December 1878, for the words "9th November 1878," read "11th November 1878."

The 24th February 1879.

No. 16.—Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Rajputana State Railway, reported his arrival at Bombay on the 9th November 1878, from the nineteen months' furlough granted to him in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 24 of 15th October 1877; rejoined the Rajputana State Railway on the forenoon of the 15th November 1878; and was placed on special duty on the 29th November 1878.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 10th February 1879.

No. 9.—In part supersession of this Office Notification No. 5 of 17th January 1879, Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted under Executive Engineer, Platelaying.

The 11th February 1879.

No. 10.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 13, dated 3rd February 1879, Mr. P. Jones, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of 10th idem, and is posted to Kalol Division.

The 12th February 1879.

No. 11.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 7, dated 31st January 1879, Baboo Hari Ram Chunder, Temporary Overseer, 2nd Grade, is posted to Sidhpur Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED.		BALANCE IN MINT.		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 17	...	1,00,610	46,140	239	67,73,308	34,23,308
" 18	...	1,01,477	...	239	67,76,362	33,22,830
" 19	...	1,04,135	254	...	68,90,927	32,20,188
" 20	...	1,04,161	...	...	68,98,428	31,17,265
" 21	...	1,09,317	...	...	63,90,838	30,13,071
" 22	...	1,04,921	...	...	62,90,980	30,13,071

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,
The 24th Feb. 1879. } *Mint Master.*

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.
The 27th Feb. 1879 ... Rs. 95,85,419-2-5

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.
CALCUTTA, }
The 28th Feb. 1879. }

Report of a Deserter from the 16-9th Royal Regiment of Artillery, dated at Calcutta, this 20th day of February 1879.

Number, Rank, and Name,—	At what Place Enlisted,—
1785, Gunner John Wallace alias J. Smith.	Birmingham.
Age,—33 years.	Parish and County in which Born,—Birmingham, Warwick.
Size,—5 feet 10 inches.	
Color of—	Marks,—Scar on left side of neck.
Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, grey.	Trade,—Smith.
Date of Desertion,—16th February 1879.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Calcutta.	Waistcoat,—
Date of Enlistment,—20th November 1868.	Breeches or Trowsers,—
	REMARKS,—Nil.

Major, R.A.,
Comdg. 16-9th R.A.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for Honours in Arts:—

ENGLISH.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Narayan Dás ... Lahore College.
Ghosh, Saradaprasad ... Presidency College.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Chattopadhyay, Mohinimohan ... Presidency College.
Mallik, Ramcharan ... Ditto.

SANSKRIT.

SECOND DIVISION.

... Sanskrit College.

HISTORY.

SECOND DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

Nag, Kunjalál

Sukul, Kalisankar

Mitra, Surendranath
Gupta, Asutosh
Ray, Saradaranjan

In Order of Merit.

... Presidency College.
... Ditto.
... Ditto.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Gargari, Haridas ... Presidency College.
Baudyopadhyay, Haridas ... Ditto.

PHILOSOPHY.

FIRST DIVISION.

... Presidency College.

Agasti, Suryyakumar

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Ray, Chandranarayan ... Hugli College.
Chhajumal ... Muir Central College, Allahabad.

THIRD DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

Haragobinda Dayal ... Muir Central College, Allahabad.
Sanyal, Abhyacharan ... Ditto.
Maitra, Batukrishna ... Ditto.
Dhar, Nagendranath ... Hugli College.

The under-mentioned Students have passed the Examination for the Degree of M. A.:—

In Alphabetical Order.

Bhaduri, Lalbihari ... Free Church Institution.
Das, Ramsaran ... Canning College, Lucknow.
Datta, Asminikumar ... Krishnagur College.
De, Brajendralal ... Sanskrit College.
Dutt, William ... Teacher.
Ghosh, Priyanath ... St. Xavier's College.
Goswami, Kisorilal ... Free Church Institution.
Mukhopadhyay, Bamapada ... Teacher.
Pal, Tulsiacharan ... Free Church Institution.
Palit, Priyanath ... Ditto.

Smriti House,
The 21st February 1879.

CHARLES H. TANNY,
Registrar.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Umballa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 7th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 1st March 1879.

Allen, J.	Fox, C.	Parker, J. L.
Allen, Mrs.	Greenway, Mr. M.	Patterson, Mr. W.
Anderson, J.	Harnish, J.	Paul, Allick.
Anger, F. W.	Hassell, Mrs.	Philippe, Esq.
Armfield, J. W.	Haynes, A. C.	Poulsenboy, G.
Ayre, Miss Annie.	Hill, J. G.	Punchard, Mrs. T.
B. B. Miss.	Hughes, Mr. J. W.	Raman, Esq. J.
Baillie, J. B.	Hodgkinson, C. B.	Reales, Mrs.
Bartlett, C. E.	Jennings, H.	Reining, Mrs. E. H.
Barron, E. J.	Johnson, Esq. James.	Richmond, F.
Blair, Esq. W.	Johnson, W. P.	Robertson, Mrs. L.
Braham, F. E.	Kelsa, Esq. A.	Roe, Miss E.
Brownlow, A.	Kennedy, J.	Ross, E. A.
Burridge, E. J.	Langston, F.	Savo, Mrs.
Burleigh, J.	Loeg, W.	Smith, W. J.
Campbell, A.	Mariner, Esq.	Sole, Mary Ann.
Carhill, Messrs. & Co.	Maxwell, J.	Stearns, Mrs. H.
Chamberlain, Esq. C.	Maycock, Mrs. A.	Thomas, Mrs. W.
Cox, Stirling.	McCombe, Mrs.	Thompson, Mrs. C. L.
Daly, Mrs.	Miller, J. B.	Wallice, Miss S. A.
Dougal, E. K.	Monte, H. E.	Webb, C. R. H.
Falvey, Esq. W. H.	Murray, W.	Wood, D.
Farrell, Edwin.	Naville, Esq. A.	Wright, Mrs. W.
Figge, A. W.	Nickoll, Esq. A.	W. R. Y., Esq.
Fitzgerald, P. T.	Oldham, Mrs.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.	Goddard, Edward.	Murray, J.
Addington, E.	Green, W.	Nejeballah, Shaik.
Adels, E. J.	Green, Mrs.	Nichols, Mrs.
Anderson, A.	Greer, H.	Nelson, H. R.
Bailey, F. A.	Grief, Leib.	O'Connell, Mr. T.
Beaver, P.	Gruiblander, Esq.	P. D. C.
Berrington, T. D.	Gulldibben, George.	Palmer, Charles, Mrs.
Birnborg, G.	Hart, J.	Park, C. P.
Blagdon, G.	Holmes, D. P.	Patterson, R.
Bottana, Peter.	Hollstrom, Miss.	Payne, Bob.
Brener, W. J.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Burnett, G. B.	Imes, T. E. D.	Platts, Mrs. S.
Burnett, R.	Jones, J. H.	Renaud, M. D.
Bush, C.	Janney, L. R.	Rhodes, R.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Johnson, Miss.	Roberts, John.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Kennedy, R.	Sanders, A.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Kerr, A.	Sanders, Mrs. C.
Chennell, C.	Kirkton, G.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chapman, E.	Lackstein, Esq. N.	Simpson, —
Cummins, Mrs.	Lewis, Mr.	Smith, W.
Davison, W.	M. C. Mrs.	Taylor, Mrs. R.
Dumbol, T.	M. S. W.	Thompson, Mr. E. P.
Eales, E. F.	Man, G. O.	Trichio, T.
Evans, G.	Manuel, W.	Walker, Mrs.
Feltwell, J. W.	Marshall, E. O.	Webster, David.
Forbes, W. S. & Co.	Martin, Thomas.	West, Mrs. E.
Fraser, Mr. A.	Mayne, E. G.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Fry, H. W.	McNacht, T.	Williams, W. J.
Ferguson, D.	Mitchell, C.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Gage, W. Quintin.	Moore, Miss.	X.

Newspapers.

Blair, R. W.	Marshall, Esq.	Statman, F.
Davison, W.	Miller, Esq. J. W. H.	Stuart, J. S. M.
Feltwell, J. W.	Nair, A. S.	Waters, T.
Green, H.	Prince, John.	Wheeler, E. E.
Hudson, W. B.	Renaud, A.	Williams, L.
Lane, W.		

Registered Letters.

Fentwell, J. W.	Macleod, C. H.	Trevor, Major, n.s.
Gore Knox, Mrs.	Michael, J. H.	Walker, Mrs. M. E.
Langford, A.		

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

No. 4, CHURCH LANE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1879.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1879, both days inclusive; during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued. The alteration in time herein announced is rendered necessary by Government requiring the submission of the annual report on the Stationery Department one month earlier than hitherto.

NOTICE.

ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.

BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—

21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0	per cubic foot.
22 " @ " 2 12 0	"
23 " @ " 2 14 0	"
24 " @ " 3 0 0	"

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—

from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0	per cubic foot.
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0	"
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0	"

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,

In charge, Government Timber Depôt,

Bahramgât.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter,

Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol. •

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it con-

tains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs. A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7 8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nāṭaka, 3 fasci.	1 14
Scānta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.	6 14
— Lāṭāyana, 9 fasci.	5 10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1 14
Vaisheshika Darśana, 5 fasci.	3 2
Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.	1 14
Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1 4
Sāṅkhya-sāra, 1 fasci.	0 10
Bṛihat Sāṁhitā, 7 fasci.	4 6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	3 12
Taittiriya Brāhmana, 24 fasci.	15 0
Taittiriya Sāṁhitā, 29 fasci.	18 2
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6 14
Taittiriya Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1 14
Avatāra Gṛihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.	2 8
Mīmāṃsā Darśana, 13 fasci.	8 2
Tāndya Brāhmana, 19 fasci.	11 14
Gopātha Brāhmana, 2 fasci.	1 10
Atharvāna Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3 2
Agni Purāṇa, 13 fasci.	8 2
Sāma Veda Sāṁhitā, 37 fasci.	23 2
Gopāla Tāpani, 1 fasci.	0 10
Nṛsiṅha Tāpani, 3 fasci.	1 14
Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 30 fasci.	18 12
Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, 9 fasci.	5 10
Pāṇḍala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.	1 14
Taittiriya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.	1 14
Prithirāj Rāsa by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci.	4 0
Rājatarangini	40 0
Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV	1 0
Parāna Sangraha	1 4
Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.	3 2
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	1 4
Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1 4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	1 4
Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	2 8
Sāṁhitā Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	1 0
Brahma Sūtra, English	4 0
Kātantra, 4 fasci.	2 8
Kāmandakiya Nītisāra, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	3 12
Bhāmati, 6 fasci.	8 0
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	0 10
Aphorisms of Sandilyas, English, fasci. 1	

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	25 0
Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.	1 4
Fihrist Tūsi, 4 fasci.	8 0
Nukhat-ul-Fikr	0 10

	Rs. A.
Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci. ...	5 10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci. ...	2 8
Maghāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci. ...	3 2
Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement ...	20 14
Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, 7 fasci. ...	4 6
Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci. ...	5 10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci. ...	9 6
Wis o Rāmīn, 5 fasci. ...	2 3
Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci. ...	1 14
'Alamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index ...	8 2
Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index ...	11 14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index ...	12 12
Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci. ...	27 8
Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I ...	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete ...	17 8
Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete ...	2 0
Akbar-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index ...	15 0
Maāsir-i-'Alamgirī, by Muhammad Saqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index ...	3 12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maghāzi ...	1 4
Tabaqāt-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci. ...	8 0
Tabaqāt-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci. ...	3 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.	
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each ...	10 0
Ditto ditto Index ...	5 0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata ...	2 0
— of Sanskrit manuscripts ...	1 0
— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts ...	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary ...	10 0
— Grammar ...	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci. ...	13 0
Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ...	1 0
Jawāmi'ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. ...	2 0
Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1 ...	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson ...	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor ...	2 0
Hau Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis ...	1 8
'Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV ...	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Kőrös ...	1 0
Khazānat-ul-ilm ...	4 0
Sharāyat-ul-Islām ...	4 0
Auṣ-ul-Musharrahīn ...	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar) ...	2 0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic
variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-
ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price,
Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.
By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-
mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor,
I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef,
Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor,
I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-
gria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848.
Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam
Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price,
Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL,
CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the
Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government
Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-
man, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed
by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches.
Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878.
Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour,
Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor,
1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from
Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N.
Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny,
I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-
ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras
Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S.
and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the
Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant
Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating
Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring
Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance
to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant
Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the
approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government
Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., cor-
rected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including
the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed
by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including
the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Govern-
ment Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to
1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.
Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price,
Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from
a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and
Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.
Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed
by Commander A. delRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-
er A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander
A. delRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah
Harbour. By Commander A. delRichelieu, H. M. Siamese
Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to
Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese
Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to
Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus,
Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 4.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J.
Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour
Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872.
Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India,
Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander
A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.
Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in
Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart
showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of
Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in
British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official
information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes
of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree,
minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the cor-
responding number of statute miles in each degree of
latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic
miles contained in a degree of longitude under each
parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a
minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile.
Compression $\frac{1}{112}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-
nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Can-
celled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-
manders A. delRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price,
Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By
Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-
nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of
Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris
Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-
nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J.
L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages,
Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—

1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and in-
tended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River,
Burma.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas
Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukar, and
the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels.
River Hooghly.
13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
14. Beacon on Choul Káu Rock, Bombay.
15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of
Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal,
N. N. E. of Bahrain.
22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna
Shoal Light-vessel.
25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Mad-
ras. (Additional information).
26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine
Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the
main land.
27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1879. Price, Anna 1 each :—

1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

No. 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

" 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).

" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

••• The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st December 1878.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, War Services of Officers, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelkund and Baghelkund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demi-No.

A Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV., Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education 1855. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 5 annas.

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the year 1858, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1859, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1861, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1862, 1863. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musket Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A collection of Statutes relating to India, passed between the years 1855 and 1870, both inclusive, being a Supplement to the Law relating to India and the East India Company, relating to India and the East India Company, fifth edition, edited, with an Index to the Statutes relating to India not expressly repealed in August 1867, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gunja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| Vol. I. | 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans. |
| Vol. II. | Nadiya and Jessore. |
| Vol. III. | Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah. |
| Vol. IV. | Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum. |
| Vol. V. | Dacca, Bakerganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing. |
| Vol. VI. | Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah. |
| Vol. VII. | Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur. |
| Vol. VIII. | Rajshahi and Bogra. |
| Vol. IX. | Murshidabad and Pabna. |
| Vol. X. | Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State. |
| Vol. XI. | Patna and Sarun. |
| Vol. XII. | Gaya and Shahabad. |
| Vol. XIII. | Tirhut and Champaran. |
| Vol. XIV. | Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas. |
| Vol. XV. | Monghyr and Purneah. |
| Vol. XVI. | Hazaribagh and Lohardaga. |
| Vol. XVII. | Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum. |
| Vol. XVIII. | Cuttack and Balasor. |
| Vol. XIX. | Puri and Tributary States of Orissa. |
| Vol. XX. | Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index. |
| Vol. XX. | General Index. |

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BRYERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or, including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records, Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1879.

The following Rules passed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Original Side, are published for general information.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

It is ordered that the following Rules be read and passed as the Rules and Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to take effect from the fifteenth day of March 1879.

1. When interrogatories are ordered by the Court to be delivered under Section 121 of the Code of Civil Procedure, two copies

of each set of interrogatories shall be tendered to the Registrar who, when the same are tendered by the plaintiff, shall forthwith, or, when the same are tendered by the defendant, shall, on being satisfied that the defendant has filed a written statement, retain and file one of such copies, and deliver the other copy for service to the Attorney of the party tendering the interrogatories, or, if there be no Attorney, to the Sheriff, after adding at foot thereof his signature and official designation after the words "Let this be served by the plaintiff's Attorney [or the defendant's Attorney or the Sheriff as the case may be]."

2. Notice requiring the admission of documents under Section 128 shall be in the following form, with such variations as the circumstances of the case may require:—

Suit No. ... of 187 ...

Form of notice to admit documents.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

A. B. vs. C. D.

Take notice that the plaintiff [or defendant] in this suit proposes to adduce in evidence the several documents hereunder specified, and that the same may be inspected by the defendant [or plaintiff], his attorney or agent at ... on any day within four days from the service of this notice between the hours of ... and that the defendant [or plaintiff] is hereby required to admit that such of the said documents as are specified to be originals were respectively written, signed, or executed, as they purport respectively to have been; and that such as are specified as copies are true copies; and that such of the documents as are stated to have been served, sent or delivered were served, sent or delivered at the respective times in that behalf stated [saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of all such documents as evidence in the suit]; and

that, pursuant to Section 128 of Act X of 1877, such admission must be made in writing and signed by the plaintiff [or defendant], or his attorney and filed in the office of the Registrar of this Court in its original jurisdiction within four days from the service of this notice. Dated, &c.

To, E. F., Attorney for defendant [or plaintiff]
G. H., Attorney for plaintiff [or defendant].

[Here describe the documents, the manner of doing which may be as follows :—]

Originals.

Description of Documents.	Dates.
Deed of covenant between A. B. and C. D. first part, and E. F. second part.	Jan. 1, 1848.
Indenture of lease from A. B. to C. D.	Feb. 1, 1848.
Indenture of release between A. B. and C. D. first part, &c.	Feb. 2, 1848.
Letter, defendant to plaintiff	Mar. 1, 1848.
Policy of Insurance on goods by ship "Isabella," on voyage from Oporto to London.	Dec. 3, 1847.
Memorandum of agreement between C. D., Captain of said ship, and E. F.	Jan. 1, 1848.
Bill of exchange for £100, at three months, drawn by A. B. on, and accepted by, C. D., endorsed by E. F. and G. H.	May 1, 1849.

Copies.

Description of Documents.	Dates.	Original or duplicate served, sent, or delivered, when, how, and by whom.
Letter, plaintiff to defendant.	Feb. 1, 1848	Sent by General Post, Feb. 2, 1848.
Notice to produce papers	Mar. 1, 1848	Served March 2, 1848, on defendant's Attorney by E. F., of
Record of a Judgment of the Supreme Court.	Apl. 2, 1830	

3. Two copies of every such notice shall be delivered to the Registrar, who, on being satisfied that the case is not likely to come on for hearing within the next ten days, shall file one of such copies, and shall deliver the other copy for service to the attorney of the party tendering the notice, or if there be no attorney then to the sheriff, after adding at foot thereof his signature and official designation after the words "Let this be served by the plaintiff's attorney [or the defendant's attorney, or the sheriff, as the case may be.]

By Order of the Court."

4. On the copy of each set of interrogatories filed under the first of these rules, or on the copy of the notice filed under the last preceding rule, shall be endorsed the date on which it was filed, and also the date on

which the other copy was delivered out for service.

RICHARD GARTH.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
W. AINSLIE.
E. G. BIRCH.
G. G. MORRIS.
SEWELL WHITE.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. P. DELVES BROUGHTON.

The 7th March 1879.

The Honorable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General of India in Council, made the following appointments, in consequence of the absence of Mr. W. R. Fink on privilege leave, with effect from 24th ultimo :—

Mr. S. Tremearne, Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice, to officiate as Assistant Registrar of the High Court on its original side.

Baboo Grees Chunder Bonnerjee, Assistant Clerk of the Court, to officiate as Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice in addition to his own duties.

R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1879.

No. 42.—Mr. W. R. Philipps, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough on medical certificate for two years, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for ten days under Section 24a of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th February 1879, or such other date on which he may avail himself of the same.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th March 1879.

No. 82.—The privilege leave which was granted to Mr. B. Anderson, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, in Revenue Branch Survey of India Notification No. 17, dated the 25th July 1878, is hereby cancelled.

Mr. B. Anderson, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough to New Zealand for one year, with effect from the 22nd May next, with the usual amount of subsidiary leave to enable him to reach the port of embarkation.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 10th February 1879.

No. 13.—The following promotions are made consequent on the decease of Dr. J. Dougall, Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the afternoon of the 9th instant :—

Surgeon James Reid, M.B., 2nd Medical Officer, Port Blair, to officiate as Senior Medical Officer.

Surgeon E. S. Brander, M.B., Officiating Additional Medical Officer, Port Blair, to officiate as 2nd Medical Officer in addition to his own duties.

R. J. WIMBERLEY, Capt.,
Offg. Chief Commr. and Supdt.,
Port Blair and Nicobars.

The 24th February 1879.

No. 14.—Lieutenant-General C. A. Barwell, C.B., received charge of the Office of Chief Commissioner of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Superintendent of Port Blair and the Nicobars from Captain R. J. Wimberley, on the forenoon of this date.

C. A. BARWELL, Lieut.-Genl.,
Chief Commr. and Supdt.,
Port Blair and Nicobars.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ajmere, the 27th February 1879.

No. 4488.—Under orders from the Government of India, Public Works Department, the Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Major H. Y. Murray to take charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner, in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, in addition to his own duties as Officiating Superintendent of Works, Ajmere and Merwara, until further orders.

By Order,

A. G. CROMMELIN,

Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 26th February 1879.

No. 24.—Mr. F. W. Morse, C.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, as required by Public Works Department, on the 13th February 1879.

The 27th February 1879.

No. 34.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 32, dated 21st February 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel Mackesy, Superintending Engineer, took over charge of the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works, from Lieutenant-Colonel Limond, R.E., on the 20th February 1879, afternoon.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 3rd March 1879.

No. 54.—Sergeant Beevers, Supervisor, transferred to the Oudh Command, Military Works, reported his departure for Lucknow on the 22nd February 1879.

The 4th March 1879.

No. 55.—Honorary Lieutenant J. Cargin, Barrack Master, Mooltan Division, Military Works, transferred to the Sirhind Command, Military Works, reported his departure from Mooltan, on the 28th February 1879.

D. WARD, Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 4th March 1879.

No. 24.—Mr. F. H. Landon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Holkar and Neemuch Railways, is granted nine months' furlough to Europe on medical certificate under Chapter IV, Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, and the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

A. GRANT,

Director,
Offg. in Central System.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1879.

No. 11.—Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, returned to duty on the 2nd March 1879, from the furlough granted in Notification No. 64 of the 19th October 1877, and is reposted to the Northern Bengal State Railway.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 26th February 1879.

No. 32.—The appointment of Mr. D. Morley, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), to the Sind Bridges Sub-Division of the Western System River Conservancy Division, notified in this Office Notification No. 12, dated 16th ultimo, is hereby cancelled, and Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Indus Valley State Railway, is appointed instead. His transfer is in the interests of the public service.

The 27th February 1879.

No. 33.—Mr. J. D. M. Burton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in the Hindustani language on the 7th October 1878.

No. 34.—Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been permitted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State to return to India within the period of the leave granted him in late Director's Notification No. 42, dated 27th February 1877, and is posted to the Indus Valley State Railway.

No. 35.—Referring to Public Works Department Notifications Nos. 93 and 99, dated 14th and 20th February 1879, respectively, Lieutenant D. A. Scott, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), made over, and Mr. P. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received, charge of the Office of Assistant Director of State Railways, Western System, on the afternoon of the 5th February 1879.

The 28th February 1879.

No. 36.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 295, dated 13th July 1878, Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his officiating appointment as Superintending Engineer, 3rd Grade, by Mr. R. T. Mallet, Superintending Engineer, on the afternoon of the 3rd January 1879.

No. 37.—Mr. J. A. Greenwood, 3rd Grade Assistant Engineer, Indus Valley State Railway, passed the colloquial examination on the 7th and 8th January 1879.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 5th March 1879.

With reference to the orders of the Government of India, Public Works Department, dated the 27th ultimo, Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., Examiner of Railway Accounts, Calcutta, has been granted subsidiary leave from the 6th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it, to the date of his embarkation.

H. WILBERFORCE CLARKE, Capt., R.E.,
for Offg. Consig. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

Lucknow, the 3rd March 1879.

Colonel E. Davidson, R.E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Grade, assumed charge of the Consulting Engineer's Office at Lucknow from Lieutenant P. T. Maxwell, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, on the forenoon of the 31st January 1879.

E. DAVIDSON, Col., R.E.,
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 27th February 1879.

No. 5.—Gungadhar Rughoonath, Overseer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Holkar State Railway Division to the Indore Division, Neemuch State Railway, and was relieved of his duties on the former division on the afternoon of the 22nd February 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 26th February 1879.

No. 26.—Baboo Behari Lal Chatterjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Larkana to the River Conservancy Division.

No. 27.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western Systems' Notification No. 28, dated 12th February 1879, Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan, on the forenoon of 3rd December 1878, and was posted to the Western Extension Survey.

No. 28.—Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Western Extension Survey to the Khanpur Division.

No. 29.—In this Office Notification No. 15 of 27th January 1879, for "on the 12th and 5th December 1878," read "on the 3rd and 2nd December 1878."

No. 30.—With reference to Director of State Railways Western Systems' Notification No. 24, dated 5th February 1879, Mr. E. C. Elliot, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was relieved of his duties on this line on the afternoon of 20th February 1879.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 28th February 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. D. O'Neill, Sub-Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jaora Division, returned to duty on the forenoon of 26th February 1879, from the three months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 54, dated 16th November 1878.

The 1st March 1879.

No. 10.—Assistant Surgeon, 3rd Grade, Chunder Bhoosun Bose, was granted, with the permission of the Deputy Surgeon-General, Saugor Circle, leave on medical certificate from 19th October to 22nd November 1878.

No. 11.—With reference to Notification No. 22, dated 24th February 1879, of the Director of State Railways, Central System, Babu Jogendro

Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival here on the forenoon of 17th February 1879. He has been posted to the Neemuch Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY SURVEYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Chittoregurh, the 28th February 1879.

No. 7.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 20, dated 21st February 1879, Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival in Bombay on return from furlough on the forenoon of 29th January 1879, and joined the Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway Surveys on the afternoon of 5th instant.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 1st March 1879.

No. 15.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 27, dated 2nd February 1879, Baboo Sivaditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Jhelum, and is posted to the Jhelum Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 8th February 1879.

No. 16.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 29, dated 15th ultimo, Mr. W. F. F. Hapdecock, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, reported his arrival at Rawalpindi on the forenoon of the 5th February 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 24, dated 5th ultimo, Mr. E. C. Elliott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (under training) reported, his arrival at Jhelum on the forenoon of the 24th February 1879, and is posted to the Jhelum Division.

No. 18.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 12, dated 16th January 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Roberts, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, ceased to belong to this Railway from the 21st ultimo.

No. 19.—Baboo Keshub Chunder Chatterjee, Supervisor, is transferred from the Ravi to the Sohan Division. He left the former on the forenoon of the 18th February 1879, and joined the latter Division on the forenoon of the 22nd idem.

No. 20.—Baboo Khetter Chunder Chatterjee, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Jhelum Division, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 17th February 1879.

No. 21.—Privilege leave for twenty days is granted to Rajcoomar Mookerjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, Ravi Division, with effect from the 4th February 1879.

No. 22.—Rajcoomar Mookerjee, Overseer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Ravi to the Jhelum Division. He left the former on the afternoon of the 24th February 1879, and joined the latter Division on the forenoon of the 25th idem.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 1st March 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 76, dated 23rd September 1878, the Maintenance of the Open Section of the Sindia State Railway was transferred to the charge of the Manager, Rajputana State Railway, on the 1st October 1878.

Mr. C. O'Connor, Supervisor, 1st Grade, was also transferred with it to the Rajputana State Railway, from the same date.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 19th February 1879.

No. 12.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 7, dated 30th January 1879, it is hereby notified that Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, on return from furlough, landed at Bombay on the forenoon of 13th November 1878.

The 1st March 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. Balakrishna V. Moodelliar, Accountant, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for twelve months. He availed himself of it from the forenoon of 1st February 1879.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 15th March, at 4 p.m.

Graduates of the University in Academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 p.m.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor will preside.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 5th March 1879.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 3547.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—The amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April 1877.	April 1878	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	1,288,400	1,612,799	324,399	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	82,612	61,673	...	20,969
III.—Forest	682,000	30,627	22,431	...	8,196
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,750,000	226,539	224,076	...	2,463
V.—Assessed Taxes	705,000	2	476	474	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	221,238	1,58,085	...	63,153
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	220,706	227,924	7,218	...
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	426,265	407,569	...	18,696
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	756,325	744,650	...	11,675
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	333,226	267,250	...	65,976
XI.—Mint	180,000	44,233	21,716	...	22,517
XII.—Post Office	872,000	68,116	77,597	19,481	...
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	...	...	...	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	58,539	63,978	5,439	...
XV.—Police	69,000	5,322	5,753	431	...
XVI.—Marine	201,000	11,372	13,527	2,165	...
XVII.—Education	111,000	8,546	8,676	130	...
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	75,414	104,093	28,679	...
XIX.—Receipts in aid of Superannuations	501,000	4,866	6,074	1,208	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	55,608	44,912	...	10,696
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	12,312	21,660	9,348	...
TOTAL	55,139,100	3,920,297	4,094,929	174,632	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	46,670	52,623	5,953	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	4,154	10,499	6,345	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	8,029	9,440	1,411	...
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	956,187	834,284	...	121,903
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	37,645	63,978	26,333	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	4,972,982	5,065,753	92,771	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	188,300	34,645	16,010	...	18,635
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	5,007,627	5,081,763	74,136	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE ;
CALCUTTA,
The 11th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

* Includes £400,000 as Net Gain

NERAL'S OFFICE.

first month of the year 1878-79 as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April 1877.	April 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	64,837	46,232	...	18,605
2.—Interest on Service Funds and Other Accounts	371,000	3,237	10,235	6,998	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	21,310	23,513	2,203	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	238,591	213,913	...	24,678
5.—Forest	476,000	29,439	17,168	...	12,271
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	6,542	6,976	434	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	...	66	66	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	22,117	12,510	...	9,607
9.—Customs	196,000	16,462	16,439	...	23
10.—Salt	520,000	27,732	42,159	14,427	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	779,256	372,895	...	406,361
12.—Stamps	74,300	7,696	6,170	...	1,526
13.—Mint	88,000	8,369	15,451	7,082	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	59,705	74,095	14,390	...
15.—Telegraph	377,700	...	...	...	...
16.—Administration and Public Departments	1,247,400	100,046	101,990	1,944	...
17.—Law and Justice	610,000	26,662	26,138	...	524
18.—Police	3,296,300	272,606	277,330	4,724	...
19.—Marine	2,368,000	205,331	202,683	...	2,648
20.—Education	411,300	28,998	31,736	2,738	...
21.—Ecclesiastical	1,014,400	81,114	70,462	...	10,652
22.—Medical Services	162,900	14,130	13,169	...	961
23.—Stationery and Printing	647,000	57,019	49,218	...	7,801
24.—Political Agencies	232,000	18,465	19,899	1,434	...
25.—Allowances and Assignments	398,700	28,323	26,657	...	1,666
26.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,638,900	82,769	72,945	...	9,814
27.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	1,000	78	222	144	...
28.—Loss by Exchange	588,000	92,278	102,136	9,860	...
29.—Miscellaneous	8,000,000	161,772	278,518	196,746	...
30.—Famine Relief	243,000	40,585	19,220	...	21,365
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	41,390	18,974	...	22,416
TOTAL	28,205,400	2,526,847	2,169,119	...	357,728
32.—Army	11,919,600	957,096	977,503	20,407	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	102,340	117,507	15,167	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	49,929	60,439	10,510	...
35.—Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,387,900	251,499	248,432	...	3,067
36.—Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies, less Loss by Exchange.	588,400	...	...	...	...
37.—Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss by Exchange	18,100	...	...	...	...
38.—Land and Supervision	80,500	4,258	4,391	133	...
39.—State Railways	704,000	24,183	43,872	19,689	...
40.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	3,916,162	3,621,263	...	294,889
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, &c.	13,890,500	965,952	943,310	...	22,642
TOTAL	66,426,900	4,882,104	4,564,573	...	317,531
38.—Productive Public Works—	...	...	...	...	...
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	216,263	225,995	9,732	...
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	46,290	49,878	3,588	...
TOTAL	4,555,000	262,553	275,873	13,320	...
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	5,144,657	4,840,446	...	304,211

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 3548.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—The amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April and May 1877	April and May 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	3,277,585	3,758,504	480,919	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	132,348	125,255	...	7,093
III.—Forest	682,000	51,240	44,058	...	7,182
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	27,500,000	433,789	431,871	...	1,918
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	10	572	562	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	589,098	441,520	...	147,578
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	431,139	421,610	...	9,529
VIII.—Salt	9,813,000	972,037	984,347	12,310	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	1,437,578	1,578,163	140,585	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	593,866	519,824	...	74,042
XI.—Mint	180,000	83,304	40,788	...	42,516
XII.—Post Office	872,000	115,272	149,474	34,202	...
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	...	...	...	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	126,001	128,511	2,510	...
XV.—Police	69,000	10,651	11,459	808	...
XVI.—Marine	201,000	29,493	25,384	...	4,109
XVII.—Education	111,000	21,511	18,339	...	3,172
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	154,325	170,433	16,108	...
XIX.—Receipts in aid of Superannuation	501,000	12,757	12,780	23	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	117,465	85,725	...	31,740
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	28,877	35,243	6,366	...
XXII.—Army	55,139,100	8,618,346	8,983,860	365,514	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	850,000	138,124	107,521	...	30,603
XXIV.—Irrigation	177,600	9,551	18,424	8,873	...
XXV.—Traffic receipts (G. R.) less gain by Exchange	642,000	16,221	18,424	2,203	...
XXVI.—State Railways	10,329,900	1,964,186	1,648,038	...	316,148
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	967,000	73,836	132,662	58,826	...
TOTAL	289,000	...	...	...	...
England, including Army, and P. W. Ordinary	68,394,600	10,820,264	10,908,929	88,665	...
	188,300	87,773	52,663	...	35,110
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	10,908,037	10,961,592	53,555	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 7th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

* Includes £400,000 as Net

ERAL'S OFFICE.

2nd month of the year 1878-79, as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April and May 1877.	April and May 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	309,291	304,803	...	4,488
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other accounts	371,000	26,202	25,802	...	400
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	49,596	57,830	8,234	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	458,812	416,795	...	42,017
5.—Forest	476,000	43,914	38,044	...	5,570
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	15,242	13,822	...	1,420
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	...	796	796	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	41,851	26,644	...	15,207
9.—Customs	196,000	32,685	32,916	231	...
10.—Salt	520,000	75,755	88,381	12,626	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	1,454,910	786,643	...	668,267
12.—Stamps	74,300	14,241	12,597	...	1,644
13.—Mint	88,000	17,206	27,740	10,534	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	129,419	147,881	18,462	...
15.—Telegraph	377,700	...	...	...	...
16.—Administration and Public Departments	1,247,400	194,204	203,940	9,736	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	49,466	50,043	577	...
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	545,803	555,945	10,142	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	409,428	402,184	...	7,244
20.—Marine	411,300	60,159	95,859	35,700	...
21.—Education	1,014,400	167,242	148,317	...	18,925
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	27,043	26,272	...	771
23.—Medical Services	647,000	110,834	96,177	...	14,657
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	41,644	40,255	...	1,389
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	57,336	53,615	...	3,721
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	229,125	219,576	...	9,549
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	156	655	499	...
28.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	588,000	147,870	152,284	4,414	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	828,560	579,824	251,864	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	83,761	34,973	...	48,788
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	108,189	29,644	...	78,545
	28,205,400	5,229,644	4,670,257	...	659,387
32.—Army	11,919,600	1,924,317	1,925,784	1,467	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	279,340	276,698	...	2,642
34.—Irrigation	562,000	111,390	142,028	30,638	...
35.—Working Expenses (G. R.) less Loss by Exchange	5,387,900	497,964	507,079	9,115	...
36.—Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies less loss	588,400	17,673	16,525	...	1,148
37.—Guaranteed Interest in India, less loss	18,100	...	...	...	...
38.—Land and Supervision	80,500	8,611	12,744	4,133	...
39.—State Railways	704,000	52,001	108,776	56,775	...
40.—Provincial and Local Surplus	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	8,120,940	7,659,891	...	461,049
England, including Army, P. W. Ordinary, &c.	13,890,500	1,550,783	1,500,578	...	50,205
	66,426,900	9,671,723	9,160,469	...	511,254
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	509,143	482,829	...	26,314
Capital Expenditure in England	987,000	116,423	113,702	...	2,721
	4,555,000	625,566	596,531	...	29,035
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	10,297,289	9,757,000	...	540,289

Gain on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 3549. Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—The amounts are converted into

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Estimate, 1878-79.	April to June 1877.	April to June 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	...
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	5,497,958	6,093,490	595,532	5,686
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	173,585	167,899	...	20,084
III.—Forest	682,000	78,261	58,177	...	634
IV.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	2,750,000	666,280	665,646	...	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	21	1,751	1,730	152,293
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	897,062	744,769	...	27,804
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	605,573	577,679	...	10,916
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	1,538,352	1,518,436	...	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	2,250,022	2,391,362	132,340	55,958
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	864,164	808,206	...	70,192
XI.—Mint	180,000	127,282	57,090	...	...
XII.—Post Office	872,000	170,704	216,914	46,210	...
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	...	10,923	10,923	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	191,110	199,974	8,864	220
XV.—Police	69,000	17,448	17,219	...	2,009
XVI.—Marine	201,000	42,600	40,591	...	...
XVII.—Education	111,000	29,171	25,250	...	3,921
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	177,518	188,607	11,089	...
XIX.—Receipts in aid of Superannuations, &c.	501,000	20,043	21,480	1,437	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	152,755	83,300	...	69,455
XXI.—Miscellaneous	429,000	49,213	49,831	618	...
TOTAL	55,139,100	13,558,122	13,938,594	380,472	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	194,849	170,480	...	24,369
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	16,880	39,949	23,069	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	24,818	26,609	1,791	...
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less gain by exchange	10,329,900	2,764,688	1,301,634	...	463,054
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	113,061	211,320	98,259	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	16,672,418	16,688,586	16,168	...
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary	188,300	98,930	61,164	...	37,766
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	16,771,348	16,749,750	...	21,598

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;

CALCUTTA,

The 7th March 1879.

* Includes £400,000 as net gain

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

third month of the year 1878-79 as compared with the corresponding periods of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to June 1877.	April to June 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	567,463	523,030	...	44,433
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other accounts	371,000	33,678	42,703	9,025	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	75,784	82,100	6,316	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,000	681,454	616,298	...	65,156
5.—Forest	476,000	63,399	53,791	...	9,608
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	21,841	20,020	...	1,821
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	2	2,360	2,358	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	59,503	41,472	...	18,031
9.—Customs	196,000	49,406	49,527	121	...
10.—Salt	520,000	114,155	131,643	17,488	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	1,690,943	865,792	...	825,151
12.—Stamps	74,300	21,025	19,509	...	1,516
13.—Mint	88,000	25,647	34,539	8,892	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	177,685	220,586	42,901	...
15.—Telegraph	377,700	...	30,684	30,684	...
16.—Administrations and Public Depts.	1,247,400	288,048	305,978	17,930	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	74,332	73,751	...	581
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	824,448	846,222	21,774	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	603,817	585,263	...	18,554
20.—Marine	411,300	90,541	122,279	31,738	...
21.—Education	1,014,400	243,651	219,457	...	24,194
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	39,227	39,076	...	151
23.—Medical services	647,000	162,007	143,020	...	18,987
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	63,582	60,159	...	3,423
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	79,902	77,947	...	1,955
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	353,893	336,021	...	17,872
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	234	797	563	...
28.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	588,000	183,372	186,947	3,575	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	8,000,000	488,799	827,883	339,084	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	117,041	53,197	...	63,844
31.—Famine Relief	5,000,000	139,818	39,979	...	99,839
TOTAL	28,205,400	7,334,697	6,652,080	...	682,667
32.—Army	11,919,600	2,939,913	2,936,467	...	3,446
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	501,751	531,152	29,401	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	179,675	226,017	46,342	...
Working expenses (Guaranteed Railways) less Loss by Exchange	5,387,900	739,183	806,562	67,379	...
35.—Surplus profits paid to Railway Companies less Loss by Exchange	588,400	174,505	360,603	186,098	...
Guaranteed Interest in India less loss	18,100	...	...	...	...
Land and supervision	80,500	13,951	17,217	3,266	...
36.—State Railways	704,000	94,983	176,980	81,997	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	11,978,658	11,707,028	...	271,630
England including, Army, P. W. Ordinary, &c.	13,890,500	1,818,462	2,061,451	242,989	...
	66,426,900	13,797,120	13,768,479	...	28,641
38.—Public Works Productive—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	796,481	742,002	...	54,477
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	152,062	135,988	...	16,074
	4,555,000	978,543	877,990	...	100,553
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	14,775,663	14,646,469	...	129,190

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.
2 d

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 121.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 28th February 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.			STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).		
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.
1	Rajputana	Dec. 1878	Feb. 11, 1879	1	Rajputana	Jan. 1879	Feb. 27, 1879	1	Rangoon and Sitang Valley.
2	Assam	Ditto	Do. 11, "	2	Punjab	Dec. 1878	Do. 24, "	2	Punjab Northern, Rawalpindi to Peshawar.
3	Simla Imperial Circle.	Ditto	Do. 17, "	3	Madras	Ditto	Do. 26, "	3	Wardah Valley
4	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 18, "	4	Bengal	Ditto	Do. 27, "	4	Sindia
5	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 21, "	5	British Burma	Nov. 1878	Jan. 18, "	5	Tirhoot
6	Central Provinces	Ditto	Do. 21, "	6	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 30, "	6	State Railway Stores Branch.
7	Grand Trunk Road	Ditto	Do. 24, "	7	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 31, "	7	Dhond & Maunad
8	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 24, "					8	Calcutta and South-Eastern.
9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto	Do. 25, "					9	Indus Valley
10	Military Works	Ditto	Do. 26, "					10	Mysore
11	Madras	Ditto	Do. 26, "					11	Holkar
12	Hyderabad	Ditto	Do. 26, "					12	Western Rajputana
13	British Burma	Nov. 1878	Jan. 24, 1879					13	Nagpur and Chatterpur.
14	Bengal	Ditto	Feb. 1, 1879					14	Punjab Northern, Lahore to Jhelum.
15	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 3, "					15	Punjab Northern, Jhelum to Rawal Pindi.
16	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 3, "					16	Punjab Northern, Lala Mosa to Chaknimam.
17	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Ditto	Do. 6, "					17	Neemuch
18	Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto	Do. 9, "					18	Udaipur and Bhopal
19	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 15, "					19	Patna and Gaya
20	Indian Telegraphs.	Oct. 1878	Dec. 31, 1878					20	Rajputana
21								21	Bellary and Karwar
								22	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.
								23	Nisam's
								24	Nalhati
								25	Northern Bengal
								26	STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).
								1	Tirhoot
								2	Calcutta and South-Eastern.
								3	Dhond & Maunad
								4	Wardah Valley
								5	Rajputana
								6	Holkar & Neemuch
								7	Punjab Northern
								8	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.
								9	Nulhatoo
								10	Northern Bengal
								11	Indus Valley
								12	

J. J. McLEOD INNES, Colonel, R.E.,
Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 7th March 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Feb. 24	...	1,04,921	...	...	61,94,231	29,09,333
" 25	...	...	...	...	60,95,770	29,09,333
" 26	...	1,04,449	...	...	59,99,254	29,09,333
" 27	12,557	78,043	...	12,557	59,01,943	27,38,888
" 28	...	1,04,122	...	12,557	58,02,320	26,24,808
Mar. 1	...	53,373	...	12,557	57,03,483	25,71,551

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 3rd Mar. 1879.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 6th Mar. 1879 ... Rs. 97,46,528-0-8

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th March 1879.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
230	D 14-08200	20	Alie Nakce, Kirni.
231	D 12-95134	5	Loke Nath, Cawnpore.
232	D 11-91446	10	Mr. R. Delanongerode.
	D 5-81416	20	Etah.
233	D 18-34524	100	J. W. Laing, Esq., Ajmere.
234	B 14-18133	20	
	" -18071	20	Durga Pershad, Cawnpore.
	D 4-88641	50	
235	D 4-87888	50	
	D 14-22716	20	Mr. N. W. Bell, Agra.
	" -22717	20	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
370	D 18-23116	100	Captain G. H. Woodard
			Moradabad.
371	D 11-47172	10	Shumsooddeen, Lahore.
372	D 12-10043	5	Loke Nath, Cawnpore.
373	D 14-14906	20	
	D 11-94810	10	Bhawani Dass, Naini Tal.
	D 12-07818	5	
374	D 7-29952	100	Sew Lall Ram, Calcutta.
375	D 14-18973	20	Dabedee Bachoputty,
			Goaland.
376	D 18-05752	100	Mohamed Raz Khan, Bahadur, Lucknow.
377	D 11-46728	10	Mr. C. W. Augier Rose,
			Shahjahanpur.
378	D 14-18482	20	W. G. Bligh, Esq., Aligarh.
379	D 12-02516	5	Mr. G. Battie, Naini Tal.
60	D 10-04384	5	Baboo Rajendro Nath
	" -04383	5	Dutt, Calcutta.
61	D 10-93226	5	
	" -93225	5	
	" -93238	5	Swamidial, Sitapur, Oudh.
	" -93233	5	
	" -93239	5	
	" -93224	5	
	D 14-10671	20	Rev. F. Petronius, Allahabad.
	" -10667		

* Mismatched.

ALLAHABAD,
The 6th March 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,

In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
W17	M 30-56970	10	E. P. Lavery, Shemoga.
W18	M 31-42827	10	Hormasji Merwanji Hakim,
			Dhobhi Talao, Bombay.
W19	M 42-09525	10	The Treasury Officer, Surat.
W20	M 35-63530	50	Harrichandra Jaganath,
	" -66912	50	Bori Bandar, Bombay.

Bombay Circle—continued.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
H42	M 40-27954	10	R. S. Pinto, New Sonapur
			Road, Bombay.
H43	M 33-37459	20	Ramdass Shewakram Gujar,
			Indapur.
H44	M 31-86058	10	Kessore Lall, Shahjahanpur.
H45	M 42-18983	10	Dinshaw Perojshaw Sethna,
	M 32-91509	10	Borah Bazar, Bombay.
	M 8-44865	5	
H46	M 41-48597	10	Sitaram Vishnu Sathe,
	" -91552	10	Karak Bel.
	" -94068	10	
M14	C 97-68776	10	Lukhamsee Nupoo, Mandvi,
	" -68779	10	Bombay.
M15	M 22-94856	20	J. F. Sleeman, Bombay.
	" -94859	20	
H47	M 8-38878	5	Mokundass Amcerchund,
			Poon.
H49	M 23-96203	50	Kesheolal Hiradil, Dhulia.
H50	M 29-72018	10	The Post Master General,
			North-Western Provinces.
H51	M 42-16873	10	Venkatsa Balcrishna, Mal-
			kapur.
H52	M 41-25638	10	C. H. F. Clengh, Fort, Bom-
			bay.
H53	M 36-90182	100	Beharilal Gangachurn, Ah-
			mednagar.
H54	M 36-80975	100	Nutha Singh, Kotri.
M16	M 30-34276	10	The Chief Paymaster, East
	M 31-34522	10	Indian Railway, Calcutta.
M17	C 99-72677	10	The Supdt. of the Gokak
	" -72678	10	Extramural Gang.
M18	M 6-45737	5	C. F. Barnes, Calcutta.
	" -45739		

BOMBAY,
The 4th March 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

Reg. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
453	O 23-04318	20	
	O 22-65663	20	
	" -47652	20	
	O 23-43594	20	
	O 43-44265	10	
	L 96-64324	10	
	L 98-01301	10	
	O 43-44263	10	
	" -44264	10	
	O 41-68616	10	
	O 14-03737	10	
	O 18-68914	10	
	O 4-70465	20	
	O 31-93443	20	
	O 7-77211	10	
	O 17-89088	10	
	O 18-12579	10	
	O 40-02432	10	
	O 10-85408	10	
	L 95-83217	10	
	O 9-26424	10	
	L 42-70739	10	
	O 11-59038	10	
	O 43-44261	10	
	" -44262	10	Joint Magistrate, Berham-
	" -44272	10	pore.
	O 18-43265	10	
	L 27-51426	5	
	O 40-99770	10	
	O 41-01190	10	
	O 18-32370	10	
	L 99-32474	10	
	O 18-40744	10	
	O 41-38554	10	
	O 16-65974	10	
	L 74-21335	10	
	O 8-24583	10	
	O 43-63578	10	
	O 19-39851	10	
	O 18-41085	10	
	O 39-05509	10	
	L 91-64041	20	
	O 19-77767	10	
	O 1-37778	10	
	O 19-03094	10	
	O 11-00704	10	
	O 19-95406	10	
	O 18-32501	10	
	O 42-34223	10	
	O 5-19801	10	

Calcutta Circle—continued.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
453	O 20-55711	20	
	O 15-58301	10	
	O 41-98490	10	
	O 43-41270	10	
	O 5-2392	10	
	O 39-15156	10	
	O 19-88928	10	
	O 43-44290	10	
	" -44268	10	
	" -44239	10	
	O 7-47965	10	
	O 40-28002	10	
	O 10-61137	10	
	O 43-44289	10	
	" -44288	10	
	" -44266	10	
	" -44267	10	
	O 24-68964	20	
	O 10-20678	10	
	O 41-00823	10	
	O 18-62815	10	
	L 4-57625	10	Joint Magistrate, Berham-pore.
	O 13-57504	10	
	O 40-94741	10	
	O 19-76416	10	
	O 39-53974	10	
	" -00617	10	
	O 40-07226	10	
	O 18-82063	10	
	O 25-36717	20	
	O 23-95770	20	
	" -55614	20	
	" -76862	20	
	O 42-71909	10	
	L 31-88272	5	
	O 42-61443	10	
	O 14-00031	10	
	O 5-45387	10	
	O 19-74875	10	
	O 17-50929	10	
	O 11-17023	10	
	O 42-80794	10	
	O 15-91120	10	
	O 13-99113	10	
454	A 85-68523	500	Jodu Nath Das.
	" -61833	500	
455	O 29-96329	1,000	Juggurnath Balmokund.
456	O 72-02549	1,000	Ramachand Chatterjee.
457	O 39-16007	10	
	" -98392	10	
	O 41-76563	10	S. Narain Singh.
	O 43-03812	10	
	O 42-72050	10	
	O 40-59773	10	
458	L 44-96760	10	Post Master General, N.-W. Provinces.
459	L 93-81298	50	Govind Chunder Patra.
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
289	L 72-16963	10	Mohendro Nath Neighy.
	" -16964	10	
290	O 42-57853	10	Hurro Chunder Chatterjee.
	O 48-73369	10	
517	O 35-05145	100	
	O 34-78941	100	
	O 35-05146	100	Keshub Lal Dutt.
	O 33-40901	100	
	O 35-05142	100	
	" -05748	100	
	" -05141	100	
518	O 13-65999	10	Koylash Chunder Mookerjee.
519	O 35-48643	100	
	" -48647	100	
	O 30-05617	50	
	" -05636	50	
	O 25-85027	20	The Treasury Officer, Bhagulpore.
	" -85051	20	
	O 44-29236	10	
	" -29265	10	
	L 54-69971	5	
	" -70999	5	
520	L 87-31615	10	Rev. E. M. Bensley.
			R. A. STERNDAL.

Asst. Commr. of Paper Currency.
CALCUTTA, — Paper Currency Dept.
The 7th March 1878.

Calicut Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 9-13592	10	Rs.	L. A. Bowden, Esq., Madras.
J 5-82708	20	Rs.	
J 5-82965	20	Rs.	Mohamed Unser, Puttur.
J 5-90133	20	Rs.	Kistunupah Naicker, Merchant, Sullapett.
J 4-75439	50	Rs.	Nanji Mackenji Sett, Merchant, Calicut.

CALICUT,
The 27th February 1879.
J. C. WINSOM,
Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
I 5-08687	20	Rs.	S. Narain Doss Naidu, Parvatipur, Vizagapatam District.

COCONADA,
The 24th February 1879.
CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,
Depty. Collr., in charge of P. Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
G 13-35669	5	Rs.	
G 7-93081	10	Rs.	
G 14-16131	10	Rs.	Mr. Nathusing, Hospital Assistant, Dispensary, Kotree.
G 10-37683	100	Rs.	
" -39627	100	Rs.	
" -42508	100	Rs.	

KURRACHEE,
The 26th February 1879.
W. PATTON,
Asst. Depty. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Madras Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
289	B 53-23758	10	Rev. T. Aloysius, Royapuram.
200	B 40-07616	10	M. Ramasawmy Naidu, Bellary.
291	B 56-82565	10	S. Ananda Row, South Canara.
292	B 46-13217	5	Mr. William George Harvey, of Mysore, now at Black Town, Madras.
293	B 55-83067	50	A. Stripathi Row, Gooty.
294	B 56-34140	10	B. Kalogee Row Scindiah, Black Town, Madras.
295	B 46-42926	5	
	" -42945	5	
	B 53-42001	10	
	B 54-97129	20	Nassa Malliah Chetty, Washerman Pettah, Madras.
	B 55-89680	50	
	B 58-74398	100	
	B 59-02515	100	
	" -18220	100	
39	B 59-11462	100	Messrs. King & Co., No. 4, 1st Line Beach, Madras.
40	B 58-69850	100	Chathoorbogadoes Coosal Doss, of Madras.
	B 38-99710	100	
	B 44-25695	100	

* Wrongly joined.
FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 24th February 1879.
G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asst. to the Asst. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th March 1879.
For one month, from the 15th March, the Post Master of Calcutta will receive applications for express passenger daks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 7th March 1879.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Umballa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 8th March 1879, at 6 p. m., instead of the 7th idem as previously notified.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyoo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 9th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 10th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Canara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 12th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th March 1879.*

* Book post and pattern packets must be posted *on* the 13th March 1879.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 14th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 4th March 1879.

Allen, R. C.	Francis, W. G.	McEwan, Dr.
Anderson, J.	Godfrey, Mrs.	Nelson, J.
Anger, F. W.	Gawin, Esq.	Newing, Mrs.
Anthony, G.	Gomes, C.	Nickoll, Esq., A.
Armstrong, J. W.	Gomes, R.	Oldham, Mrs.
Aratoon, E. J.	Greenway, M.	Postanboy, G.
Baldock, Mrs. C.	Hanlon, Mrs. E.	Pray, P.
Bava, M.	Hodgkinson, C. B.	Ratio, Messrs.
Bigby, Mrs. M.	Hunter, G.	Reales, Mrs.
B. B. Miss.	Harbison, R. J.	Richmond, F.
Brownlow, A.	Johnson, Esq., James.	Rigby, M. M.
Burleigh, J.	Johnson, W. P.	Robinson, J.
Cargill, Messrs., & Co.	James, Mrs.	Sane, Mrs.
Chamberlain, Esq., C.	Kingsley, Miss.	Stern, W.
Cherlal, F.	Lawson, R. C.	Wadham, W.
Coakley, Miss A.	Law, J. A., Esq.	Waiter, Miss S. A.
D'Crane, G. P.	Marday, J.	Weather.
Domingo, J.	Millar, Mrs. E.	White, Mrs. A.
Farrell, Edwin.	Moate, H. E.	Wilson, Mrs.
Fitzgerald, P. T.	McDonald, J.	W. R. Y., Esq.
Foot, Harrington.		

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.	Ferguson, D.	Moore, Miss.
Addington, E.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Nelson, H. R.
Anderson, A.	Goddard, Edward.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Bailey, F. A.	Greaves, W.	O'Connell, Mr. T.
Beaver, P.	Green, Mrs.	P. D. C.
Berrington, T. D.	Greer, H.	Palmer, Mrs. C.
Birnburg, M.	Grief, Leib.	Patterson, R.
Blagdon, G.	Grudlander, Esqir.	Payne, Bob.
Bottana, Peter.	Guldediben, George.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Brener, W. J.	Hart, J.	Platts, Mrs. S.
Burnett, R.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Renaud, M. D.
Bush, C.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Rhodes, R.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Imnes, T. E. D.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Janney, L. R.	Sanders, A.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Johnson, Miss.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chennell, C.	Kennedy, R.	Simpson, —
Chapman, E.	Kerr, A.	Smith, W.
Chaque, W. G.	Lackerstein, Esq., N.	Smith, R.
Craig, E. R.	M. C. Mrs.	Trigido, T.
Cummins, Mrs.	M. S. W.	Walker, Mrs.
Davison, W.	Man, G. O.	Webster, David.
Dumbol, T.	Martin, Thomas.	West, Mrs. E.
E. F. W.	Mayne, E. G.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Eales, E. F.	McNaught, T.	Whitlam, Dr. E.
Evans, G.	Mitchell, C.	X.
Fraser, A.		

Newspapers.

Blair, R. W.	Marshall, Esq.	Wall, J.
Chalrel.	Kalter, A. S.	Waters, T.
Davison, W.	Prince, John.	Wheeler, E. E.
Hatton, T.	Renaud, A.	Williams, L.
Hughes, J. W.	Skelton, P.	
James, C. S.	Stuart, J. S. M.	

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.	Michael, J. H.	Stevenson, David.
Langford, A.	Peters, Miss A.	Trevor, Major, R.N.
Johnston, W. H.	Smith, Mrs. E.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY.

NOTICE.

On and after the 1st March passengers to and from Stations on His Highness the Nizam's State Railway, will have to change carriages at Wadi Junction, instead of Shahabad; and two mixed trains will run each way daily, instead of one, timed as follows, namely:—

DOWN—WADI TO SECUNDERABAD.

First Train.

WADI JUNCTION—Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company's Down Mail from Bombay arrives	9-48 A.M.
WADI JUNCTION—Nizam's State Railway Mixed Train departs	10-0 A.M.
SECUNDERABAD, arrival	5-35 P.M.

Second Train.

WADI JUNCTION—Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company's Up Mail from Raichur arrives	3-30 P.M.
WADI JUNCTION—Nizam's State Railway Mixed Train departs	3-45 P.M.
SECUNDERABAD, arrival	10-55 P.M.

UP—SECUNDERABAD TO WADI.

First Train.

SECUNDERABAD, Nizam's State Railway Mixed Train departs	7-35 A.M.
WADI JUNCTION, arrives	3-0 P.M.
WADI JUNCTION, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company's Up Mail from Raichur departs for Bombay	3-33 P.M.

Second Train.

SECUNDERABAD, Nizam's State Railway Mixed Train departs	11-30 P.M.
WADI JUNCTION,—arrives	8-50 A.M.
WADI JUNCTION, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company's Down Mail from Bombay departs for Raichur	9-50 A.M.

The Refreshment Room at Gungawaram on the Nizam's State Railway will, on and from the 1st March, be closed. From that date refreshments can be obtained at Tandur, at which station from 10 to 25 minutes is allowed for that purpose.

J. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
Traffic Superintendent,

H. H. the Nizam's State Railway.

SECUNDERABAD,
The 20th February 1879. }

NOTICE.**ODDH FOREST DEPARTMENT.****BYRAMGHAT DEPÔT.**

On the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

From this date the prices of Sâl beams and scantlings supplied from this Depôt will be as follows:—

BEAMS—	
21 feet length @ Rs. 2 10 0 per cubic foot.	
22 " @ " 2 12 0 "	
23 " @ " 2 14 0 "	
24 " @ " 3 0 0 "	

Above the lengths given two annas per foot run will be charged. Any inches over the foot will be charged as a foot.

SCANTLINGS—	
from 12 to 20 feet @ Rs. 2 8 0 per cubic foot.	
under 12 & over 7 " @ " 2 4 0 "	
under 7 " @ " 2 0 0 "	

The above prices are for ordinary building purposes.

For planking, sleepers, &c., special rates will be fixed by agreement.

The Department will still take orders for buildings all over @ Rs. 2-4-0 per cubic foot, provided the scantlings are taken in fair proportion.

SECOND AND THIRD CLASS TIMBER will be sold, and price fixed by agreement.

AUCTION SALES will be held from time to time to clear off stock.

For further particulars apply to the Officer in charge.

By order of the Conservator, Oudh Forests,

KUNHYALAL,
In charge, Government Timber Depôt,
Bahramgât.

The 9th December 1878.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Prime* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the

chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or *very legible* manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;
SIMLA,
The 4th October 1878. }

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched

into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set ...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	3	8
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	"	1	0
" MADRAS SERIES ...	"	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	"	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	"	1	0
Complete set ...	"	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chcreapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Roads. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roonnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-
er A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander
A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah
Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese
Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to
Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese
Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to
Iem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus,
Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J.
Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour
Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872.
Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India,
Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander
A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.
Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in
Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart
showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of
Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in
British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official
information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price,
Rs. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes
of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree,
minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the cor-
responding number of statute miles in each degree of
latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic
miles contained in a degree of longitude under each
parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a
minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile.
Compression $\frac{1}{10}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-
nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Can-
celled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-
manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price,
Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By
Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-
nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of
Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris
Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-
nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J.
L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages,
Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and in-
tended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintouu Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hingbie Island. Bassein River,
Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas
Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zakur, and
the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels.
River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kaba Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of
Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal,
N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna
Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Mad-
ras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine
Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the
main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and
Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of
Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad
Weather.

* The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing,
and postage.

The following books may be had from the
Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing,
No. 8, High Street, London, E.C.

No book can be attended to unless accom-
panied by a remittance. When postage stamps
are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent
for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount
in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are
not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be
supplied on payment; they are only issued on the
authority of the Department to which the indent-
ing officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to
1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to
1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to
June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8;
packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8;
packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces
Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.
Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price,
Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code,
Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol.
II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with
Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2
annas.

Part II and Part III (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume
Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—
Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology
Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenop-
tera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and
postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nico-
bar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing
and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing
and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of
Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at
Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage,
1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the
Garro Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee
and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8
annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of
the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing
and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi
and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Per-
sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency
for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hai-
darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price,
Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Garro Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-76. Price, 8
annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken
in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together
with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S.
Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements

Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring
States. Compiled by C. O. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secy.
to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.
Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. O.
Talbot, B. C. S., Attaché in the Foreign Department.
Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 2 in the
General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who
require the book for their examination. Packing and
postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II,
III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archi-
pelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcund
and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and
the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces,
Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras
Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central
Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and
Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—
for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage
6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the
Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac. by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musket Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal Warrant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fyner, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Belar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 19th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gauja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pargunnahs and Sundarbans.
Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
Vol. XX. General Index.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLANC HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Ozo or Kuki Language. With Vocabulary and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittin Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

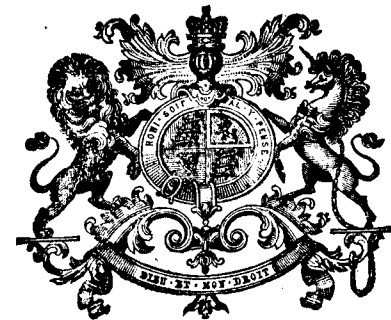
Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the Gazette of India, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th March 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month of February 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
* Bagh	Beluchistan	4th	Opened.
* Basawul	Afghanistan	16th	Ditto.
* Bhurtpur	Rajpootana	28th	Closed.
* Chaman	Beluchistan	22nd	Opened.
* Jellalabad	Afghanistan	18th	Ditto.
* Kalutara	Ceylon	18th	Ditto.
* Panadura	Ditto	18th	Closed.

* Temporary Field Offices.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1879.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. T. Dyson to be Agent of the Patna Branch.

Mr. E. Fishbourne to be Acting Agent of the Agra Branch.

Mr. E. J. Birch to be Acting Agent of the Allahabad Branch, vice Mr. H. T. Balfour, appointed Accountant at Rangoon Branch.

Mr. E. M. Slater to be Acting Agent of the Cawnpore Branch, vice Mr. H. B. Sterndale who has obtained leave to Europe.

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th March 1879.

No. 83.—Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months with effect from the forenoon of the 17th instant.

No. 84.—Mr. T. Kenney, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the forenoon of the 11th instant.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 1st March 1879.

No. 14.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, returned from Madras Famine Relief Work, and resumed his duties in the Southern Road Division, on the afternoon of the 11th February 1879.

No. 15.—Gunesh Moreshwar Vadthekar, Overseer, 3rd Grade, returned on the forenoon of the 13th February 1879 from the two months' sick leave granted him in Notification No. 11, dated 1st ultimo.

No. 16.—Mr. A. Porter, Sub-Engineer, 3rd Grade, has been granted fifteen days' extension of

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,
RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 27th February 1879.

No. 445S.—Consequent upon the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams to Assam, as per Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 51, dated 24th January 1879, the Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to make the following promotions in the Engineer Establishment of the Public Works Department, Rajputana :—

Names.	Present Grade.	Grade to which promoted.	With effect from	Nature of Promotion	
Murray, Major H. Y.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	11th Feb. 1879	Temporary	Vice Lieutenant-Colonel J. M. Williams, transferred to Assam.
Culebeth, W. W.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Ditto	Ditto	Vice Major Murray.

By Order,
A. G. CROMMELIN,
Secy. to Agent, Governor General, and
Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

the privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 13, dated 8th ultimo.

No. 17.—Baboo Khetternath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, has been granted twenty-five days' privilege leave of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 20th February 1879.

No. 18.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, received charge of the current duties of the Office of Executive Engineer, Southern Road Division, in addition to his own duties, on the afternoon of the 20th February 1879, consequent on Baboo Khetternath's departure on leave.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Col., R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 7th March 1879.

No. 324.—Captain H. A. Vincent, Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted sixty days' privilege leave from the date in March 1879 on which he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Capt.,*
2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

Camp Chundawal, the 6th March 1879.

No. 491S.—Major H. Y. Murray and Mr. W. Mackay, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Office of the Nusseerabad Division of the Public Works Department on the afternoon of the 25th February 1879.

No. 494S.—Mr. A. G. Crommelin and Major H. Y. Murray, respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, on the afternoon of the 28th February 1879.

By Order,
H. Y. MURRAY, *Major,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 4th March 1879.

No. 26.—Mr. T. Ranga Rao, Attaché to Resident, Hyderabad, has been granted two months' leave without pay under Section 9, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 10th instant, or such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
C. B. EUAN SMITH,
First Asstt. Resident.

The 1st March 1879.

No. 249.—Mr. Edalji Bahmanji, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, *sub protem.*, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month and ten days, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 257.—Mr. Bymanji Jamsaji, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for fifteen days, from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 7th March 1879.

No. 258.—The following changes are made in the Berar Police, with effect from the 12th February, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. N. R. Cumberlege, District Superintendent of Police, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts :—

Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, Officiating District Superintendent, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 2nd Class.

Mr. E. B. Christian, Officiating District Superintendent, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Class.

Mr. E. A. Hobson, Officiating District Superintendent, 3rd Class, to revert to his substantive position as Assistant Superintendent.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 7th March 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 27 of 11th ultimo, Rugbeer Dyal, Accountant, 4th Grade, Chakrata Division, Military Works, was relieved of his duties by Mr. J. Brabson, Accountant, on the afternoon of the 18th idem.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 1st March 1879.

No. 442.—With reference to Superintending Engineer's, Rawal Pindi Command, Notification No. 232 of 4th ultimo, Sergeant H. Goad, R.E., Overseer, 1st Grade, rejoined the Peshawar Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 6th February 1879.

N. W. MACRORY, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 5th March 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 6 of the 7th February 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Cargiu, Barrack Master, joined the Umballa Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 3rd March 1879.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, *C.E.,*
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV-
ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN-
TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th March 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 87, dated the 12th February 1879, Major P. Lambert, R.E., received charge of the Office of the Examiner of Railway Accounts to the Government of India, Calcutta, from Captain A. G. Begbie, R.E., on the forenoon of the 7th March 1879.

C. H. LUARD, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consig. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,
Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 8th March 1879.

No. 25.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 93, dated the 11th November 1878,

Mr. C. O'Connor, Supervisor, 1st Grade, Sindia State Railway, Open Line, is retransferred to the Unopen Line, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th December 1878.

The 12th March 1879.

No. 26.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 193 of the 2nd May 1878, Mr. J. F. Birkenshaw, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana State Railway.

No. 27.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 113 of the 4th March 1879, Mr. C. E. Vining, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, is posted to the Holkar and Neemuch State Railway (Open Line).

A. GRANT,
Director,
Offg. in Central System.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 5th March 1879.

No. 38.—Mr. P. P. Dease, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley Railway, is, on return from nine months' leave on Medical Certificate (Western System Notification No. 76, dated 21st October 1878) granted four days' subsidiary leave from 3rd to 6th February 1879 inclusive.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mhow, the 5th March 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Central System, Notification No. 22, dated 24th February 1879, Baboo Jogendro Lall Chatterjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, was relieved of his duties on these lines on the afternoon of the 7th February 1879.

No. 7.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Central System, Notification No. 24, dated 4th March 1879, Mr. F. H. Landon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank, availed himself of the nine months' furlough and the usual subsidiary leave granted in the above Notification, on the forenoon of the 25th February 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,
Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 11th March 1879.

No. 18.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 102, dated the 21st February 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Downing, Executive Engineer,

2nd Grade (temporary rank), attached to this Railway, reported his departure for Mooltan, on the forenoon of the 1st March 1879.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 4th March 1879.

No. 14.—Mr. W. T. Porter, Temporary Accountant, 3rd Grade, was transferred from Sidhpore to Serohi Division, with effect from the 1st December 1878.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 15.—With reference to Director of State Railways Central System's Notification No. 19, dated 13th February 1879, Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, reported arrival at Ahmedabad this day, and is posted to Platelaying Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 13th Mar. 1879 ... Rs. 53,84,506-14-0

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 14th March 1879.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified for general information that a Convocation of the University of Calcutta for conferring degrees will be held at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 15th March, at 4 P.M.

Graduates of the University in Academic costume are admissible on presenting themselves at the Senate House at 3 P.M.

The Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor will preside.

CHARLES H. TAWNEY,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 8th March 1879.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Selections in languages are appointed for the Examinations of 1879-80 and 1881-82:—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION.
1879.

Urdu.

The Raghubansá has been substituted for the Batris Sihásan in the Entrance of 1879 and following years.

1880.

English.

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.

1881.

Greek.

... Anabasis. Books I and II.

... Iliad. Book I.

Latin.

... * Tristium Elegiæ.

... * Miscellanea.

... De Bello Gallico. Book IV.

Sanskrit.

Extracts from Hitopadesa, Vishnupurāna, and Mahābhārat, in Rijupat, Part III. Upakramanikā.

Arabic.

*Selections by Major Fuller.

Persian.

... Pages 1 to 105.

Hebrew.

The Book of Genesis.

Bengali.

*Selections by the Rev. K. M. Banerjea, D.L.

Urdu.

*Selections in Prose by Rājā Sivaprasād, C.S.I.

*Selections in Poetry by Mr. Browning.

Hindi.

... Bālkanda.

... The first two chapters.

Urdu.

... Sundra Kānda.

... Translation from Iswara Chandra Vidyāsāgara by Fakcer Chand Senāpati.

Armenian.

... Books I—III.

Burmese.

Zeneka.

Dhamma Pada-ga-ha

... Selections (Rangoon Mission Press, 1873).

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1881.

English.

... Paradise Lost. Book II.

... The Task. Books IV, V, VI.

* Selections from Byron, Scott, Moor, and Wordsworth.

* Robertson ... History of Charles V. Book I.

* Paley ... Selections from Natural Theology.

* Selections from the Spectator and Rambler.
Hutton ... Life of Scott (Morley's English Men of Letters).

Greek.

... Medea.

... Euterpe. Book II.

Latin.

... Selections.

... Selections.

... Book V.

Sanskrit.

... Books I to VIII, inclusive.

... Books I to V, ditto.

Raghuvansá
Bhāttikāvya

* Thacker, Spink & Co.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 3606.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to July 1877.	April to July 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	6,599,450	7,381,108	781,658	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	221,474	234,831	13,357	...
III.—Forest	682,000	95,210	76,008	...	19,202
IV.—Excise	2,750,000	861,865	860,778	...	1,087
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	651	13,600	12,949	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	1,085,756	887,663	...	198,093
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	761,575	729,353	...	32,222
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	2,056,884	1,923,596	...	133,288
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	3,316,742	3,283,237	...	33,505
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	1,142,954	1,116,708	...	26,246
XI.—Mint	180,000	151,768	71,944	...	79,824
XII.—Post Office	872,000	228,131	281,283	53,152	...
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	13,969	21,399	7,430	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	261,468	280,376	18,908	...
XV.—Police	69,000	27,152	23,137	...	4,015
XVI.—Marine	201,000	57,923	53,654	...	4,269
XVII.—Education	111,000	40,090	36,468	...	3,622
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	210,706	217,503	6,797	...
XIX.—Superannuation, &c.	501,000	36,441	42,051	5,610	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	202,622	110,843	...	91,779
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	73,195	68,169	...	5,026
TOTAL	55,139,100	17,446,026	17,713,709	267,683	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	255,812	242,067	...	13,745
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	39,567	68,532	28,965	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	38,509	38,360	...	149
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	3,729,990	3,073,070	...	656,920
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	152,185	265,525	113,340	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	21,662,089	21,401,263	...	260,826
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	188,300	116,093	71,075	...	45,018
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	21,778,182	21,472,338	...	305,844

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

* Includes £400,000 as Net Gain

NERAL'S OFFICE.

fourth month of the year 1878-79 as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to July 1877.	April to July 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	825,148	791,452	...	33,696
2.—Interest on Service Funds and Other Accounts	371,000	46,645	66,520	19,875	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	114,247	123,168	8,921	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	973,175	897,981	...	75,194
5.—Forest	476,000	79,640	77,589	...	2,051
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	29,389	28,927	...	462
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	4	4,940	4,936	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	81,483	55,242	...	26,241
9.—Customs	196,000	66,383	65,948	...	435
10.—Salt	520,000	151,065	168,542	17,477	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	1,718,812	891,435	...	827,377
12.—Stamps	74,300	27,674	26,671	...	1,003
13.—Mint	88,000	33,121	41,400	8,279	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	236,839	293,429	56,590	...
15.—Telegraph	377,700	35,607	60,764	25,157	...
16.—Administration and Public Departments	1,247,400	390,574	407,433	16,859	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	100,725	97,537	...	3,188
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	1,105,236	1,143,701	38,465	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	824,821	779,812	...	45,009
20.—Marine	411,300	117,990	151,927	33,937	...
21.—Education	1,014,400	324,584	294,018	...	30,566
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	51,807	51,489	...	318
23.—Medical Services	647,000	217,600	192,141	...	25,459
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	86,705	81,399	...	5,306
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	106,932	106,403	...	529
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	435,045	410,265	...	24,780
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	311	1,255	944	...
28.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	588,000	222,238	229,421	7,183	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	640,699	1,066,936	426,237	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	148,909	72,340	...	76,569
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	201,013	52,532	...	148,481
TOTAL	28,205,400	9,394,421	8,732,617	...	661,804
32.—Army	11,919,600	3,958,433	3,967,844	9,411	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	808,706	779,821	...	28,885
34.—Irrigation	562,000	244,435	305,951	61,516	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Exchange Loss.	5,387,900	1,242,597	1,393,179	150,582	...
35.—Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies, less Exchange Loss.	588,400	174,506	364,245	189,739	...
Guaranteed Interest in India, less Exchange Loss	18,100	9,558	8,298	...	1,260
Land and Supervision	80,500	19,563	21,666	2,103	...
36.—State Railways	704,000	123,283	233,137	109,854	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	15,975,502	15,806,758	...	168,744
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary and Guaranteed Interest.	13,890,500	5,291,430	5,099,097	...	192,333
TOTAL	66,426,900	21,266,932	20,905,855	...	361,077
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	1,055,561	958,806	...	96,755
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	250,473	186,477	...	63,996
TOTAL	4,555,000	1,306,034	1,145,283	...	160,751
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	22,572,966	22,051,138	...	521,828

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 3607.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—The amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to August 1877.	April to August 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	7,047,540	8,046,735	999,195	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	261,812	273,851	12,039	...
III.—Forest	682,000	130,293	108,711	...	21,582
IV.—Excise	2,750,000	1,042,233	1,053,102	10,869	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	13,242	66,550	53,308	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	1,200,896	971,475	...	229,421
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	927,503	893,057	...	34,446
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	2,488,113	2,458,415	...	29,698
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	3,838,009	3,945,308	107,299	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	1,397,224	1,383,837	...	13,387
XI.—Mint	180,000	190,413	90,521	...	99,892
XII.—Post Office	872,000	295,648	211,988	...	83,660
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	31,333	21,400	...	9,933
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	323,754	350,827	27,073	...
XV.—Police	69,000	35,130	28,995	...	6,135
XVI.—Marine	201,000	76,950	65,171	...	11,779
XVII.—Education	111,000	49,781	46,260	...	3,521
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	271,555	277,068	5,513	...
XIX.—Superannuation, &c.	501,000	56,637	57,728	1,091	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	247,533	138,964	...	108,569
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	92,727	101,330	8,603	...
	55,139,100	20,018,326	20,591,293	672,967	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	317,551	309,957	...	7,594
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	49,443	91,744	42,301	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	142,239	122,700	...	19,539
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (G. Rys.) less Gain by Exchange...	10,329,900	4,820,655	3,693,046	...	1,127,609
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	187,648	314,752	127,104	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	25,535,862	25,123,492	...	412,370
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary	188,300	137,134	77,496	...	59,638
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	25,672,996	25,200,988	...	472,008

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 14th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

* Includes £400,000 as Net

ERAL'S OFFICE.

fifth month of the year 1878-79, as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to August 1877.	April to August 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	1,148,477	1,161,359	12,882	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other accounts	371,000	62,355	95,612	33,257	...
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	137,953	147,421	9,468	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	1,198,915	1,100,094	...	98,821
5.—Forest	476,000	102,912	106,879	3,967	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	38,841	39,004	163	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	60	8,296	8,236	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	104,951	64,975	...	39,976
9.—Customs	196,000	83,223	82,250	...	973
10.—Salt	520,000	189,115	210,273	21,158	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	1,922,576	1,011,437	...	911,139
12.—Stamps	74,300	33,655	32,891	...	764
13.—Mint	88,000	40,426	49,272	8,846	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	298,200	212,401	...	85,799
15.—Telegraph	377,700	60,610	60,764	154	...
16.—Administration and Public Departments	1,247,400	487,309	511,319	24,010	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	123,695	119,999	...	3,696
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	1,398,384	1,440,319	41,935	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	1,023,685	967,216	...	56,469
20.—Marine	411,300	150,372	175,193	24,821	...
21.—Education	1,014,400	404,790	365,459	...	39,331
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	64,094	64,282	188	...
23.—Medical Services	647,000	270,284	241,643	...	28,641
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	106,992	102,598	...	4,394
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	140,309	136,635	...	3,674
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	522,007	496,499	...	25,508
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	412	1,494	1,082	...
28.—Superannuation, Retired and Compassionate Allowances	588,000	267,502	270,520	3,018	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	814,939	1,298,532	483,593	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	179,412	90,856	...	88,556
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	253,712	68,892	...	184,820
	28,205,400	11,680,167	10,734,184	...	895,988
32.—Army	11,919,600	4,925,198	4,929,889	4,641	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	1,059,765	1,295,461	235,696	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	383,280	381,233	...	2,047
35.—Working Expenses (G. Ry.) less Loss by Exchange	5,387,900	1,918,796	1,702,629	...	216,167
35.—Surplus Profits paid to Ry. Cos. less Loss by Exchange	588,400	174,506	366,858	192,352	...
35.—Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss by Exchange	18,100	9,558	8,298	...	1,260
35.—Land and Supervision	80,500	24,945	24,368	...	577
36.—State Railways	704,000	152,010	288,179	136,169	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	20,278,225	19,731,049	...	547,176
England, including Army, P. W. Ordinary and Guaranteed Interest.	13,890,500	6,014,015	5,896,269	...	118,746
	66,426,900	26,292,240	25,626,318	...	665,922
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	1,340,035	1,092,411	...	247,624
Capital Expenditure in England	987,000	289,670	246,066	...	43,504
	4,555,000	1,629,605	1,338,477	...	291,128
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	27,921,845	26,964,795	...	957,050

Gain on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 3608.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Sept. 1877.	April to Sept. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	7,885,141	9,110,557	1,225,416	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	321,775	308,726	...	13,049
III.—Forest	682,000	144,987	125,213	...	19,774
IV.—Excise	2,750,000	1,237,644	1,261,520	23,876	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	36,757	158,447	121,690	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	1,380,629	1,161,745	...	218,884
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	1,100,106	1,034,225	...	65,881
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	2,822,609	3,127,236	304,627	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	4,466,567	4,745,653	279,086	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	1,639,739	1,624,733	...	15,006
XI.—Mint	180,000	197,303	103,683	...	93,620
XII.—Post Office	872,000	355,488	86,893	...	268,595
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	80,148	53,993	...	26,156
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	388,885	422,842	33,957	...
XV.—Police	69,000	41,262	34,059	...	7,203
XVI.—Marine	201,000	95,297	75,809	...	19,488
XVII.—Education	111,000	57,373	55,802	...	1,571
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	291,428	305,824	14,396	...
XIX.—Superannuations, &c.	501,000	74,259	79,984	5,725	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange*	443,000	280,782	156,212	...	124,570
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	114,136	117,612	3,476	...
TOTAL	55,139,100	23,012,316	24,150,768	1,138,452	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	392,737	415,168	22,431	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	74,434	104,085	29,651	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	255,428	197,728	...	57,700
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	5,660,873	4,314,147	...	1,346,726
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	218,566	365,173	146,607	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	29,614,354	29,547,069	...	67,285
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary	188,300	153,974	107,839	...	46,135
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	29,768,328	29,654,908	...	113,420

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;

CALCUTTA,

The 14th March 1879.

* Includes £400,000 as net gain

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

sixth month of the year 1878-79 as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Sept. 1877.	April to Sept. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	1,433,080	1,414,238	...	18,842
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other accounts	371,000	169,721	154,015	...	5,706
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	171,821	180,610	8,789	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	1,430,997	1,324,735	...	106,262
5.—Forest	476,000	119,011	121,666	2,655	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	45,636	43,520	2,884	...
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	188	13,795	13,607	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	129,987	79,922	...	50,065
9.—Customs	196,000	100,417	103,061	2,644	...
10.—Salt	520,000	250,487	250,995	9,508	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	2,288,024	1,401,824	...	886,200
12.—Stamps	74,300	39,406	38,976	...	430
13.—Mint	88,000	48,411	57,188	8,777	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	358,860	112,325	...	246,535
15.—Telegraph	377,700	120,342	116,591	...	3,751
16.—Administration and Public Depts.	1,247,400	587,574	618,721	31,147	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	149,922	140,270	...	9,652
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	1,697,179	1,756,086	58,907	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	1,224,544	1,177,111	...	47,433
20.—Marine	411,300	181,174	180,580	...	594
21.—Education	1,014,400	481,986	454,061	...	27,925
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	76,884	76,414	...	470
23.—Medical services	647,000	321,061	297,967	...	23,094
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	126,911	129,698	2,787	...
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	169,980	165,803	...	4,177
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	593,766	596,702	2,936	...
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	556	1,578	1,022	...
28.—Superannuation	588,000	322,667	339,415	16,748	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	916,845	1,533,385	617,540	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	204,144	104,465	...	99,679
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	371,825	86,019	...	285,806
TOTAL	28,205,400	14,122,406	13,085,736	...	1,036,670
32.—Army	11,919,600	5,877,735	5,926,081	48,296	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	1,355,505	1,590,498	234,993	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	449,662	456,309	6,647	...
35.—Working expenses (Guaranteed Railways) less Exchange Loss	5,387,900	2,308,973	2,213,275	...	95,698
Surplus profits paid to Railway Companies less Exchange Loss	588,400	174,506	366,858	192,352	...
Guaranteed Interest in India less Loss by Exchange	18,100	9,558	10,972	1,414	...
Land and Supervision	80,500	29,361	29,486	125	...
36.—State Railways	704,000	181,015	361,707	180,692	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	24,508,721	24,040,872	...	467,849
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest	13,890,500	6,562,381	6,511,123	...	51,258
38.—Productive Public Works—	66,426,900	31,071,102	30,551,995	...	519,107
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	1,546,645	1,274,551	...	272,094
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	337,178	277,609	...	59,569
TOTAL	4,555,000	1,883,823	1,552,160	...	331,663
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	32,954,925	32,104,155	...	850,770

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

2 d

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Devy. Collr., in charge of P. Currency.

Madras Circle.**NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.**

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
139	B 46—45828	5	Mr. A. Pinto, Madranticum.
140	B 53—03767	10	Narasima Chary, Kurnool.
141	B 59—55569	100	Mr. C. W. Ogden, Khotergherry.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
296	B 59—16419	100	Muthali Venkatasubbiah, Madras.
297	B 56—41801	10	Abdool Kareem, North Arcot.
298	B 57—03906	20	S. Subramaniah Iyer, Palghat.
299	B 56—38346	10	Nippany Varatha Row, Madras.
41	J 9—05160	10	M. Krishna Row, No. 248, Thumboo Chetty Street, Madras.
	B 52—64600		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 3rd March 1879.G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.**POST OFFICE.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

Calcutta, the 6th March 1879.

For one month, from the 15th March, the Post Master of Calcutta will receive applications for express passenger daks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,

for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 11800.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. H. Humphreys, Post Master of Palamcottah, has been placed in temporary charge of the Office of Inspector of Post Offices, Palamcottah Division, with effect from 2nd December 1878, vice Mr. C. Smith, absent on privilege leave.

JOHN DILLON,

Offg. Dy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 14th March 1879.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pachumba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st March 1879, at 6 p. m.*

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded by this opportunity.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, via Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 15th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo for transmission per Steamer *Madras*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 17th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Moray* and *Apcar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 18th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Kaiser-i-Hind*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Thursday, the 20th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mail for Cape of Good Hope, for transmission per Ship *Star of Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 16th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 19th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 21st March 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 20th March 1879.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 11th March 1879.

Adjee, —	Bollean, C. S.	Gomez, R.
Allen, Mrs. A.	Boswell, W. A.	Hunter, G.
Allen, A. J.	Bowden, E. J.	Law, J. A.
Allen, R. C.	Carrel, Monsieur.	Lemarchand, —
Arratoon, L.	Chalrol, J. W.	Lewis, T.
Arson, G.	Chamberlain, C.	Lyon, A. G.
Anger, F. W.	Cheral, F.	McEwan, Dr.
Anthony, G.	Churcher, D.	Merry, Mrs.
Arlet, J.	Coakley, Miss A.	Murray, Mrs. M.
Backer, J.	Cockey, E. N.	Nelson, J.
Baldock, Mrs. C.	Cooper, F. S.	Oldham, R. A.
Barnes, T.	D'Cruze, J.	Pereira, E. M.
Barton, Mrs.	D'Cruze, C. P.	Ponting, W.
Bava, M.	Evans, J. M.	Raymond, B.
Beards, B.	Farrell, Edwin.	Rigby, M. M.
Blair, R. W.	Fitch, F.	Russell, Revd. W. H.
Brooks, G.	Garwin, T.	Steen, W.
Brown, J. E.	Godfrey, Mrs.	Wadham, W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. B. C.	Fry, R. J.	Meyers, B.
Addington, E.	Furgas, Mrs. E. M.	Mitchell, C.
Anderson, A.	Ferguson, D.	Moore, Miss.
Bailey, F. A.	Gage, W. Quintin.	M. S. W.
Beaver, P.	G. E. F.	Nairne, A.
Bell, J. A.	Goddard, Edward.	Nelson, H. R.
Berrington, T. D.	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Birnburg, M.	Greaves, W.	Nutshell, Major H.
Blagdon, G.	Green, Mrs.	Palmer, Mrs. C.
Boileau, Capt. L.	Greer, H.	Patterson, R.
Brener, W. J.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Payne, Bob.
Bridgell, J. M.	Guidediben, George.	P. D. C.
Buckley, C. W.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Perrin Marl, Monsieur.
Burnett, E.	Hughes, J. W.	Preston, Mrs. F. H.
Bush, C.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Renaud, M. D.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Innes, T. E. D.	Rhodes, R.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Janney, L. R.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Johnson, Miss.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Channell, C.	Kennedy, R.	Simpson, —
Chapman, E.	Kerr, A.	Skelton, Phillip.
Craig, E. R.	Lackerstein, N.	Smith, W.
Cummins, Mrs.	Man, G. O.	Smith, E.
Davison, W.	Martin, Thomas.	Walker, Mrs.
Dumbol, T.	Mayno, E. G.	Webster, David.
Eales, E. F.	McNaught, T.	West, Mrs. E.
E. F. W.	McWilliams, J.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Evans, G.	M. O., Mrs.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Fraser, A.		X.

Newspapers.

Blair, R. W.	Marshall.	Stuart, J. S. M.
Chalrol.	Nailer, A. S.	Wall, J.
Davison, W.	Prince, John.	Waters, T.
Hutton, T.	Renaud, A.	Wheeler, E. E.
Hughes, J. W.	Skelton, P.	Williams, L.
James, C. S.		

Registered Letters.Carrel, F. LeV.
Langford, A.
Johnston, W. H.Michael, J. H.
Smith, Mrs. E.
Stevenson, David.Trevor, Major, R.N.
William, Thomas, Capt.E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.**GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.**

No. 4, CHURCH LANE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1879.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1879, both days inclusive; during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued. The alteration in time herein announced is rendered necessary by Government requiring the submission of the annual report on the Stationery Department one month earlier than hitherto.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Prime-suitable* for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or very legible manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter

Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By B. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee, to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pna.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal Svo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

No. 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.

" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code. Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

*Just Published.***CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—**

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

*Just Published.***Scientific results of the second Yarkund***Mission—*

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.*Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.*

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sumnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I.—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.
Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Vol. II ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from the 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Published by Authority.

Royal Svo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes; compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Geological Survey of India.

THE RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA will be issued at intervals of about three months, and forwarded to subscribers—

	s.	d.	Rs. A.
Subscription for the year	4	0	or 2 0
Price of each Number	2	0	or 1 0
Postage, if for India, 4 annas additional.			
" Great Britain, 8 annas, or 1s. per annum.			

ADDRESS—

Superintendent of Geological Survey of India,
Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum,
CALCUTTA.

The 'Records' for 1868 (1st year), containing 3 Numbers—Price, Re. 1-8.

The 'Records' for 1869 (2nd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1870 (3rd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1871 (4th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1872 (5th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1873 (6th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1874 (7th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1875 (8th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1876 (9th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1877 (10th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1878 (11th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

Notice.

A Number of the 'Records' will be issued in the months of February, May, August and November in each year. Each Number will contain the additions to Library and Donations to Museum up to the first of the next preceding month,—that is, to the end of March, June, September and December.

MEMOIRS**OF THE****GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.****PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA.****CRETACEOUS FAUNA OF SOUTHERN INDIA**

(SERIES I, III, V, VI, VIII).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by H. F. BLANFORD and F. STOLICZKA, pp. 216, pls. 92. The Belemnites and Nautilidae, by H. F. BLANFORD, pp. 1-40, pls. 25. (Only a few copies remain). The Ammonitidae, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 41, 218, pls. 71; (13 parts).

Vol. II. The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xiii, 500, pls. 28; (10 parts).

Vol. III. The Pelecypoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xxii, 537, pls. 50; (13 parts).

Vol. IV. The Brachiopoda, Celiopoda, Echinodermata Corals, &c., by F. STOLICZKA, pp. v, 202, pls. 29; (5 parts). The Brachiopoda, pp. ii, 32, pls. 7. The Celiopoda, pp. ii, 34, pls. 3. The Echinodermata, pp. i, 59, pls. 7. The Corals, &c., pp. 70, pls. 12.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE UPPER GONDWANAS.
(SERIES II, XI).

Vol. I. The Fossil Flora of the Rájmahál Series.

Vol. I, pt. 1. (in six fasciculi), by T. OLDHAM and J. MORRIS, pp. 52, pls. 35.

Vol. I, pt. 2. by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 53-162, pls. 36-48.

Vol. I, pt. 3. Plants from Golapilli, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 163-190, pls. 8.

Vol. II, pt. 1. Jurassic Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 80, pls. 12.

Vol. II, pt. 2. Flora of the Jabalpur Group, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 81-105, pls. 14.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE LOWER GONDWANAS.
(SERIES XII).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Flora of the Talchir-Karharbári beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 48, pls. 27.

JURASSIC FAUNA OF KACH.
(SERIES IX).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, pp. i, 247, pls. 60; (4 parts).

INDIAN PRETERTIARY VERTEBRATA.
(SERIES IV).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet rocks, by T. H. HUXLEY, pp. 24, pls. 6.

Vol. I, pt. 2. The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Malari Group, by Sir P. DE M. GREY EGERTON and L. C. MIALLE, pp. 23, pls. 4.

Vol. I, pt. 3. Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 36, pls. 6.

INDIAN TERTIARY AND POST-TERTIARY VERTEBRATA.
(SERIES X).

Vol. I, pt. 1. Rhinoceros deccanensis, by R. B. FOOTE, pp. 18, pls. 3.

Vol. I, pt. 2. Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 69, (19-87); pls. 7 (iv-z).

Vol. I, pt. 3. Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 84 (88-171), pls. 18 (xi-xxviii).

TERTIARY ANNULOSA.
(SERIES VII).

Vol. I, pt. I. Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 16, pls. 5.

The price fixed for these publications is 4 annas (6 pence) per plate.

Vol. I. Royal Svo., pp. 309. Pt. 1 (out of print): On the Coal and Iron of Cuttack.—Structure and Relations of the Talchir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gween. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.). Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilgiri Hills. Pt. 3 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Bankoorah, Mianapore, and Orissa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of Ceratodus.

Vol. II. Royal Svo., pp. 341. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand. Pt. 2 (price 3 Rs.): Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial Deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Vol. III. Royal Svo., pp. 438. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Report on the Ráinganj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock-systems. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): On the Sub-Himalayan Ranges between the Ganges and Sutlej.

Vol. IV. Royal Svo., pp. 450. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Vol. V. Royal Svo., pp. 354. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): On the Geology of Bombay. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Vol. VI. Royal Svo., pp. 395. Pt. 1 (price 8 As.): On the Neighbourhood of Lunnan, &c., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Cutch. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India. Pt. 3 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Taptee and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—Oxyglossus pusillus.

Vol. VII. Royal Svo., pp. 342. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Karharbári Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-field. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): Aden Water-supply.—Káranpura Coal-fields.

Vol. VIII. Royal Svo., pp. 353. Pt. 1 (price 4 Rs.): On the Kadappah and Karnal Formations in the Madras Presidency. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Vol. IX. Royal Svo., pp. iv, 358. Pt. 1 (price 4 Rs.): Geology of Kutch. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirban Hill. Carboniferous Ammonites, pp. 65.

Vol. X. Royal Svo., pp. 359. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Geology of Madras.—Sátpúra Coal-basin. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Pegu.

Vol. XI. Royal Svo., pp. 338. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Dárljiling and Western Dúars. Pt. 2 (price 3 Rs.): Salt-region of Kohát, Trans-Indus; pp. 230.

Vol. XII. Royal Svo., pp. 363. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): South Mahrátta Country. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Coal-fields of the Nága Hills; pp. 95.

Vol. XIII. Royal Svo., pp. 248. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Wardha Valley Coal-field. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Geology of the Rájmahál Hills.

Vol. XIV. Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, Royal Svo., pp. 13.

Vol. XV. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of the Aurunga and Hutár Coal-fields (Palamow).

The price fixed for these publications is 5 Rs. (10s.) each volume.

To be had at the Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta; or through any Booksellers. London: Trübner & Co.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Garhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo, 1854 & 1855. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856, being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechource, 1855 and 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest improvements, 1867. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LIV.—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Montenth, Esq. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq., Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3-8 bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys, 1867-68. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1854 to 1868. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. II.—Report on the Administration of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoo Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry. Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVIII.—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoo. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karennee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1858. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raopore District, 1861. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretarial Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

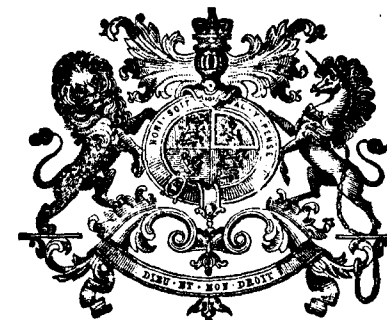
List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 2; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and Grant of Certificates of Competency to, Writers, Messengers and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th March 1879.

No. 85.—Mr. F. Grant, Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 86.—Mr. P. E. Heberlet, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is permitted to resign his appointment in this Department, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April next.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 87.—Mr. W. J. Cornelius, Officiating Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA,
P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Pallee, the 8th March 1879.

No. 5098.—In supersession of paragraph 1, Notification No. 3308, dated 18th Feb. 1879, Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintendent Engineer, and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, has been granted six months furlough to Europe from 17th March 1879, from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

Camp Sunmarra, the 12th March 1879.
No. 5688.—Mr. T. J. ... Engineer, 4th Grade, ...

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sandarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVELLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 2; postage, 4 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.A., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PIERCE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 8 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

subsidiary leave of absence from 26th September to 4th October 1878, both days inclusive.

By Order,
H. Y. MURRAY, Major,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 12th March 1879.

No. 260.—In continuation of Notification No. 178, dated 29th November 1878, the following temporary promotion is made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 13th November, consequent on changes made on Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Menzies' departure on privilege leave:—

Mr. Sheikh Hissam-ud-din, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

No. 261.—Consequent on the departure on seventeen days' privilege leave of Mr. H. S. Nicholetts, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, Major R. S. Thompson, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, officiated in the 1st Class from the 19th December 1878 to 2nd January 1879.

No. 262.—The following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 4th January 1879, consequent on the return from special duty, Madras Presidency, of Mr. E. J. Kitts, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Mr. E. J. Kitts, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

Mr. Sheikh Hissam-ud-din, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Class.

No. 263.—The following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 14th January 1879, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. Menzies, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Major D. W. Laughton, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to revert to his substantive position as Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class.

Mr. A. Elliott, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to revert to his officiating position in the 2nd Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Class.

No. 264.—The following temporary promotion is made in the Berar Commission, with effect from 1st February 1879, consequent on the departure on privilege leave of Mr. R. D. Hare, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Mr. Sheikh Hissam-ud-din, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 7th March 1879.

No. 35.—The following transfers are ordered:—

Barrack Sergeant W. Liddiard, from the Presidency to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

Barrack Sergeant A. H. Pope, from the Meerut to the Presidency Command, Military Works.

The 10th March 1879.

No. 36.—With the sanction of the Government of India, Mr. Sub-Engineer T. Kenoy is appointed to the charge of the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, from the 15th December 1878, the date of Captain Greenstreet's departure on furlough.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 15th March 1879.

No. 10.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 48, dated the 14th December 1878, Conductor J. Murray, Barrack Master, joined the Fyzabad Division, Military Works, on the afternoon of 12th instant.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 12th March 1879.

No. 601.—Mr. E. A. Dennys, Assistant Examiner, transferred to the Office of Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, by Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 80E.-A., dated 1st March 1879, joined that Office on the afternoon of the 7th March 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, Colonel, R.E.,
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th March 1879.

No. 12.—With reference to Notifications Nos. 74 and 75 of the 3rd December 1878, Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Stanton, R.E., returned to duty on the forenoon of the 2nd March 1879, and took over charge of the duties of Director of State Railways, North-Eastern System, and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, and on the same date Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., and Mr. W. B. Carter, reverted to their substantive appointments of Engineer-in-Chief and Superintendent of Works respectively.

No. 13.—With reference to Notifications Nos. 1 and 2 of the 1st January 1879, and No. 12 of 19th March 1879, Messrs. T. E. Owen and T. W. Grant reverted, on the forenoon of the 2nd March 1879, to their substantive appointments of Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), and Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, respectively.

No. 14.—Captain E. A. Trevor, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, returned from the privilege leave granted in Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 566 of the 20th December 1878, and took over the duties of Examiner of Accounts, North-Eastern System, and Northern Bengal State Railway, from Mr. W. A. Billings (Deputy Examiner of Accounts), on the forenoon of the 17th March 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 13th March 1879, from the leave granted in Notification No. 58 of the 19th October 1878.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 7th March 1879.

No. 39.—Mr. J. W. Henry, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State six months' leave on medical certificate, in extension of the two years' leave granted in late Director's Notification No. 46, dated 5th March 1877.

The 14th March 1879.

No. 40.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 87, dated 12th ultimo, Major P. Lambert, R.E., made over, and Captain J. S. Biscoe, received, charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, on the forenoon of the 4th March 1879.

No. 41.—With the approval of the Government of India, Pundit Bisheshur Nath, Pay Master, Punjab Northern State Railway, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, to the Indus Valley State Railway (Open Line), as a temporary measure, and Baboo Bunwarree Lall Bhose, Accountant, 3rd Grade (Travelling Inspector of Accounts), is appointed to do the duties of Pay Master, in addition to his own, during the absence of Pundit Bisheshur Nath.

No. 42.—Mr. H. C. Mann, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the orders of the Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway, to the Open Line, Lahore to Jhelum, for employment on Construction Work.

The 15th March 1879.

No. 43.—The Indus Survey Division which has hitherto been working under the direct orders of the Director, in accordance with Western System Notification No. 91, dated 13th December 1878, is now placed under the orders of the Engineer-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 15th March 1879.

No. 8.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 7, dated 6th instant, for "forenoon of the 25th February 1879," read "forenoon of the 27th February 1879," as the date on which Mr. F. H. Landon, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), availed himself of the nine months' furlough and the usual subsidiary leave.

H. DANGERFIELD,

Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 4th March 1879.

No. 34.—Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is granted privilege leave for forty-two days from 29th July 1878, or such subsequent date as he may have availed himself of it.

No. 35.—Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was on special duty in Kurachee from the 9th to the 25th September 1878, both days inclusive.

No. 36.—Baboo Dwarkanath Roy, Accountant, 3rd Grade, Office of Examiner of Accounts, is granted three months' privilege leave from 20th March 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 6th March 1879.

No. 38.—The following transfer has been made by the Superintending Engineer, Southern District:—

Mr. S. Clay, Supervisor, 1st Grade, from Sukkur to Larkana Division.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 11th March 1879.

No. 23.—Mr. J. W. Corfield, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, returned to duty, on the 13th August 1878, from the three months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 46, dated 22nd June 1878.

No. 24. With reference to Director of State Railways' Western System, Notification No. 17, dated 24th January 1879, Baboo Labdah Ram Sani, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, joined this Railway on the forenoon of the 11th January 1879, and is posted to the Jhelum Division, where he joined on the forenoon of 27th idem.

No. 25.—With reference to Director of State Railways' Western System, Notification No. 17, dated 24th January 1879, Lieutenant B. S. R.E., Assistant Engineer, ceased to belong to this Railway from the afternoon of the 24th January 1879.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regr. No.	NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
236	D 18—34215 ... 100	Rs.	Sita Ram, Allahabad.
	D 14—06668 ... 20		
288	D 11—97727 ... 10		Mohamed Mirza, Agra.
239	D 12—03534 ... 5		Baboo Jogunder Chunder, Ferozepore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
380	D 11—88377 ... 10	Rs.	Mrs. E. M. Robinson, Naini
	D 4—96510 ... 50		Tal.
381	D 12—13091 ... 5		Mr. A. B. Wynne, Rawalpindi.
382	D 12—08747 ... 5		
	" —08748 ... 5		
	" —08749 ... 5		Major H. Y. Murray, Nussoreabad.
	" —08750 ... 5		
	D 14—21749 ... 20		
383	D 10—40628 ... 5		Rai Maharaj Singh, Shahjehanpur.
384	D 5—06593 ... 20		Ghamundee Lall, Haupper.
385	D 11—90046 ... 10		Peer Buksh, Furruckabad.
386	D 4—93921 ... 50		Messrs. S. Pattun & Co., Morar.
388	D 12—11113 ... 5		Mohomed Kazim Ali Khan, Jaloun.
63	D 5—92830 ... 20		Permeshry Sahai, Sultanpore.
	" —92822 ... *		Wrongly joined.

ALLAHABAD,
The 19th March 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
1879.		Rs.	
W24	M 28—96751 ... 10		Vinack Vishnu Kelker, Shirol.
W25	M 33—96446 ... 20		V. C. Faria, Lonavla.
NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
1879.		Rs.	
H57	M 38—09339 ... 500		R. W. Maxwell, Cawnpore.
H58	M 41—11516 ... 10		
	" —17305 ... 10		
	C 83—23876 ... 10		Padmanabha Manjunathaya,
	M 42—29919 ... 10		Mundeshwarkar, Bombay.
	M 41—45035 ... 10		
	M 81—83400 ... 10		
H59	M 32—70959 ... 10		
	" —70960 ... 10		Sub-Lieut. A. L. B. Hughes,
	" —70961 ... 10		H. M.'s 22nd Regiment,
	" —70962 ... 10		N. I., Belgaum.
	" —70963 ... 10		
H60	M 35—38874 ... 50		Rev. E. M. Bensley, Subathu.
H61	M 41—30815 ... 10		
	M 20—34350 ... 10		Rango Balkrishna, Govern-
	M 31—79719 ... 10		ment Pleader, Sholapur.
M20	M 38—16253 ... 500		Messrs. Ewart, Latham & Co.,
	" —16255 ... 500		Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 18th March 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
G 13—32430 ... 5		Rs.	Mr. E. Latham, Head Mas-
" —32745 ... 5			ter, K. E. & I. E. School.

KURRACHEE,
The 10th March 1879.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Dcpry. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Calcutta Circle.

Regr. No.	NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
465	L 93—39460 ... 50	Rs.	Jodu Nath Gossami.
466	O 72—17329 ... 1,000		Nowringhee Lall, Mooktear.
467	O 14—00745 ... 10		Sristi Chunder Das Gupta.
468	O 35—45140 ... 100		Messrs. Gisborne & Co.
469	O 34—59467 ... 100		The Treasury Officer, Cooch Behar.
470	L 93—80424 ... 50		Gooru Charun Roy.
471	O 35—19430 ... 100		
	L 87—27667 ... 10		Sita Ram.
	L 54—18986 ... 5		
474	O 35—82276 ... 100		
	" —82277 ... 100		Messrs. Elias M. Cohen &
	" —82278 ... 100		Co.
	" —82279 ... 100		
475	O 33—33274 ... 100		Messrs. Ahmuty & Co.
476	O 35—62959 ... 100		Babu Sreenath Banerjee.
477	O 41—67247 ... 10		
	L 93—97758 ... 50		F. G. Moran, Esq.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
534	O 39—60922 ... 10	Rs.	Jodu Nath Mukerjee.
535	O 11—06203 ... 10		Mahomedbhoy Allybhoy.
	L 86—91398 ... 10		
536	O 2—30358 ... 20		Major H. Y. Murray.
537	O 11—49351 ... 10		Sheik Boddieer Hossin.
538	O 4—06579 ... 20		Mrs. E. M. Robinson.
539	O 34—69280 ... 100		Shady Lall.
540	O 44—91598 ... 10		Dino Nath Das.
	O 10—28918 ... 10		
541	O 27—69651 ... 500		Kally Prosad.
542	O 43—30812 ... 10		Bhogobutty Churn Chatter-
			jee.
543	O 40—63065 ... 10		Mrs. M. K. Wise.
544	L 22—47664 ... 5		Ruttnassur Mullick.
545	O 35—45921 ... 100		
	" —45936 ... 100		Sheik Moharaj Biparee.
	" —35395 ... 100		
	O 34—92851 ... 100		
546	O 17—71057 ... 10		Mohim Chunder Chowdry.
	O 14—54203 ... 10		
547	L 86—43365 ... 10		Boycoonta Nath Dass.
	L 87—88542 ... 10		
548	O 24—02122 ... 20		P. B. Roberts, Esq.
549	O 39—27260 ... 10		Messrs. Smith Stanistreet and Co.
550	L 93—59861 ... 50		Gungadhar Chatterjee.
551	L 21—09614 ... 5		Shew Charn Lall.
552	O 17—41565 ... 10		Sreekuntanath Das Mitter.
553	L 93—59059 ... 50		
	O 12—33421 ... 10		Mohabeer Prasad.
554	O 34—42227 ... 100		
	O 40—03200 ... 10		
	O 18—26160 ... 10		H. Barnham, Esq.
555	O 22—53973 ... 20		Ram Rutton Chowbey.
556	L 21—43807 ... 5		W. Lane, Esq.
557	O 35—30084 ... 100		
	O 33—61087 ... 100		Herbert Comley, Esq.
558	O 13—56586 ... 10		Punchanun Chatterjee.
559	O 24—42947 ... 20		Amarendra Nath Mitter.
560	L 30—81548 ... 5		Bolloram Oddho Poddar.
295	L 74—87515 ... 10		Chander Mohun Coondu.
	" —87514 ... 10		
296	L 4—38429 ... 10		Ruttnashur Mullick.
	" —38426 ... 10		
297	O 8—32110 ... 10		Jeebun Kissen Ghose.
298	L 88—20818 ... 10		
	L 33—15306 ... 10		Kally Dhone Banerjee.
	L 35—22544 ... 10		
299	L 23—60015 ... 5		Abdullah Khan.
300	" —13136 ... 10		
	L 41—85365 ... 10		Messrs. Hurry Das Dutt & Co
	L 42—59156 ... 10		
301	L 57—67598 ... 10		Rojooni Santa Coondu.
	L 60—83289 ... 10		
302	O 25—07351 ... 20		Kally Chand Pohit.
	" —07352 ... 10		
303	L 76—83039 ... 10		
	L 95—33069 ... 10		Dino Nath Bose.
	A 77—48527 ... 10		
	A 80—10068 ... 5		
	L 54—11196 ... 10		
	" —11197 ... 5		

R. A. STERNDAL,

Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

CALCUTTA, — Paper Currency Dept.,
The 21st March 1879.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 9—15998 ... 10		Rs.	Acting Postmaster General, Madras, for Leon Morgan, Esq., Inspector's Assistant, Madras Railway, Nundalore.
J 7—63826 ... 5			C. Narasimulu Naidoo, Taluk Cutchery Chittoor.
J 4—68016* ... 50			Jessajee Gomajee, House No. 36, Sootar Chowk, Bombay.
J 6—34715 ... 10			Aiyakumnu Chetty, Clerk, Consulting Architect's Office, Madras.
" —36749 ... 10			
J 9—23389 ... 10			Lieutenant T. C. Sherwood, Sub-Inspector of Army Schools, Bangalore.

* Mutilated.

CALICUT,

The 12th March 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,

Depry. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
E 12—89103 ... 20	10		Rs.	M. Hanley, Esq., Supervisor, P. W. D., Military Works, Campbellpore.
" —89104 ... 20				
" —89105 ... 20				
" —89106 ... 20				
E 15—38742 ... 50	11			The Treasury Officer, Lahore.
" —38743 ... 50				
" —38744 ... 50				
" —38745 ... 50				
E 15—28469 ... 50	12			Rev. J. R. Hill, Banda.
E 15—19835 ... 50	13			A. Pocock, Esq., Lahore.
E 16—17059 ... 10	14			Civil Surgeon J. Rehill, Sirsa.
E 12—30531 ... 20	15			Mungul Sain, Head Accountant, P. N. S. Railway, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
E 7—32574 ... 5	2		Rs.	Kedarnath Ghose, Goods Clerk, O. & R. Railway, Bareilly.
" —32575 ... 5				
E 6—98893 ... 10	18			Hyder Beg, Court Inspector, Rawalpindi Police.
E 15—09679 ... 50	21			Lieutenant A. D. D. Kelly, 84th Regiment, Shahjehanpore.
E 7—90991 ... 5	22			J. Simon, Reviser, Civil Secretariat Press, Lahore.
E 16—14950 ... 10	23			Parus Ram, Vercha, Tehsil Khosab, Zilla Shahpur.
" —76376 ... 10				
E 12—75944 ... 20	25			Abdool Sottar, Shawl Merchant, Loodiana.
E 9—00628 ... 5				
E 10—97660 ... 10	26			Mrs. E. M. Barty, Roorkhee.
E 16—21027 ... 10	27			Muttra Das, Booking Clerk, P. N. S. Railway, Jhelum.
A 18—75621 ... 10	28			Sheo Narain, Treasurer, Currency Office, Lahore.
E 10—87412 ... 10	2			P. Deena Nath, Mohurrir of Registration, I. Panabut, Agra.
E 7—61925 ... 5	4			B. Smyth & Co., No. 1, New China Bazar Street, Calcutta.
" —61922 ... 5				
E 12—63786 ... 20	141			Gopal Toran Das, Tehsildar, Barwalla, Hissar District.

LAHORE,

The 15th March 1879.

W. T. PIERCY,

Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
B 56—59661 ... 10	143		Rs.	
" —59662 ... 10				
" —59663 ... 10				
" —59664 ... 10				
B 57—12100 ... 20				R. J. Melville, Esq., Madras.
" —13739 ... 20				
" —13740 ... 20				
B 61—02559 ... 50				
" —02560 ... 50				
B 59—68418 ... 100				
" —68419 ... 100				
B 55—68900 ... 50	145			K. Ramasami Sastri, Madras.
B 55—99991 ... 10	146			District Traffic Superintendent, Trichinopoly.

Madras Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
B 56—44737 ... 10	300		Rs.	Syed Mohideen Hoossain Saib, Arcot.
B 56—30814 ... 10	301			
" —30815 ... 10				
" —30816 ... 10				Lieutenant T. C. Sherwood, Bangalore.
B 54—82881 ... 20				
B 57—11125 ... 20				
B 56—54851 ... 10	302			C. Chinnappen Moodly, Assistant Goods Clerk, Madras Railway Co., Gooty Station.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 10th March 1879.

G. W. CLINE, L.L.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.	Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
F 10—67196 ... 100	H35		Rs.	Mr. R. W. Maxwell, Acting Agent, Elgin Mills Company, Cawnpore.
" —67197 ... 100				
F 7—87371 ... 10	M9			Moorad Ali, Khansama, Jubbulpore.
" —87354 ... 10				

NAGPUR,
The 13th March 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,
Offg. Asstt. to Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th March 1879.

For one month, from the 15th March, the Post Master of Calcutta will receive applications for express passenger daks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,

for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 21st March 1879.

Mails for Akyab Kyook Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 23rd March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 24th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 25th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon, and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 26th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th March 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 27th March 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6.30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulemein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 28th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 29th March 1879, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 22nd March 1879.

Agar, G.	Coakley, Miss A.	Little, A.
Allen, A. J.	Cockey, E. N.	Lewis, T.
Arratoon, L.	Coldell, Mr. J. H.	Macleod, Miss Kate.
Arson, G.	Cooper, F. S.	Malcolm, T.
Anger, F. W.	Cowell, J. H.	Manwell, C. S.
Aviet, J.	D'Cruize, J.	Manuel, E. A.
Baker, J.	D'Silver.	Murray, Mrs. M.
Barnes, T.	Elliot, Miss.	Nicol, A. N.
Barton, Mrs.	Evans, J. M.	Paul, Mrs. S.
Bason, E.	Fernandez, H.	Ponting, W.
Bava, M.	Fitch, F.	Raymond, B.
Beards, H.	Gardiner, Mrs.	Rigby, M. M.
Bennet, W.	Haldar, N. L.	Rebeiro, Mrs. C.
Boote, T.	Hammond, R.	Rollo, Mrs.
Brown, Mrs.	Hanlon, Mrs. E.	Rosenthal, Dr. S.
Brooks, G.	Haywood, E.	Russell, Revd. W. H.
Brown, J. E.	Horbe, M.	Ruthenbush, P.
Brown, J. P.	Ingram, T. D.	Schoeneman.
Boileau, C. S.	Johnston, W. H.	Showers, Major-Genl.
Boswell, W. A.	Kingham, J. S.	C. L.
Bowden, E. J.	Knot, Mrs.	Spence, Mrs. R.
Carrel, Monsieur.	Lane, W. J.	Steen, W.
Chalrel, J. W.	Lawrie, J.	Taylor, Cecil.
Churcher, D.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Addington, E.	Evans, G.	Murray, Mrs., care of
Anderson, A.	Fraser, A.	T. J. Murray.
Bailey, F. A.	Ferguson, D.	M. S. W.
Beaver, P.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Nairne, A.
Beck, R. A.	G. C. T.	Nelson, H. R.
Bennett, J. T.	G. E. F.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Berrington, T. D.	Goddard, Edward.	Nuthall, Major H.
Birnborg, M.	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	Palmer, Mrs. C.
Blagdon, G.	Greer, H.	Patterson, R.
Boileau, Capt. L.	Greublander, Esphir	Payne, Bob.
Brener, W. J.	Guidediben, George.	P. D. C.
Bridgell, J. M.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Burnett, R.	Holmes, D. P.	Benand, M. D.
Bush, C.	Hughes, J. W.	Sanders, Mrs.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Innes, T. E. D.	Saunders, W. M.
Cameron, Rev. J.	Jauney, L. R.	Simpson, —
Chamberlain, C. E.	Kennedy, R.	Skelton, Phillip.
Chennell, O.	Lackerstein, N.	Smith, W.
Chapman, E.	Mann, G. O.	Smith, E.
Chapman, J.	Manuel, W.	Stuart, Mrs. E.
Costa Gratianno.	Martin, Thomas.	Thomas, Thomas.
Craig, E. B.	Mayne, E. G.	Walker, Mrs.
Cummins, Mrs.	McNaught, T.	Webster, David.
Denton, J.	M. O. Mrs.	West, Mrs. E.
DeFonseca, F. H.	Mitchell, C.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Dumbol, T.	Moore, Miss.	White, Mrs. M.
Eales, V. F.	Murray, J.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
E. P. W.		X.

Newspapers.

Bensad, A.

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.	Langford, A.	Smith, Mrs. E.
Johnston, W. H.	Rosenthal, Dr.	William, Thomas, Capt.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

GOVERNMENT STATIONERY OFFICE.

No. 4, CHURCH LANE.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 21st February 1879.

The Stationery Store will be closed for the annual stock-taking from the 16th to the 31st March 1879, both days inclusive; during which period no stationery can under any circumstances be issued. The alteration in time herein announced is rendered necessary by Government requiring the submission of the annual report on the Stationery Department one month earlier than hitherto.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30

pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or *very legible* manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;
SIMLA,
The 4th October 1878.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter

Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	3	8
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	" 1	0	0
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, L.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, L.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Roads. Surveyed by M. Chapman, L.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, L.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, L.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, L.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarein River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coglian, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyauk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kudu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salapagore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re 1-8; Geology, Re 1-8; Ichthyology, Re 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re 1-8; Neuroptera, Re 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Re 5 to the General public, and Re 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.*

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. *Price, 8 annas.*

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—Native Troops. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.*

The Civil Leave Code. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Acting Allowance Code. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. *Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. *Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.*

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. *Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Tharay Khyoung, 1861. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, B. E., 1866. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Durnoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. *Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent Mandalay. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskenh. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. *Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. *Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. *Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1869-70. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.* For the year 1869-70. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.* For the year 1870-71. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.* For the year 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.* For the year 1872-73. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Annual Report on the operations of the Government of India for the year 1869-70. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. *Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

The Financial Statements from the years 1863-64 to 1873-74. *Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.*

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. *Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, B.E., Superintendent of Light-houses. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLER, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hugli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singhbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.O., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. CORRON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

"Bengali Government Gazette." For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th March 1879.

Mr. C. T. Davis, Chief Clerk, Original Side has obtained one month's privilege leave under the Rules in Chapter VII of the Civil Leave Code with effect from 24th instant.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 27th March 1879.

No. 115.—Mr. F. A. Patten, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted by the Deputy Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, furlough, without medical certificate, for twelve months, under Section 7 of Supplement F of the Civil Leave Code with effect from 27th March 1878, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

This cancels Notification No. 113, dated 18th July 1878.

W. PALMER,

Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st March 1879.

No. 88.—During the absence of Captain M. W. Rogers, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent 3rd Grade, on military duty in Afghanistan, Mr. W. C. Price, Surveyor, 4th Grade, has been placed in charge.

in temporary charge of the Bombay Trigonometrical Party.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 20th March 1879.

No. 399.—Mr. Bala Prashad transferred from the Central Provinces' Police, is appointed Inspector of the Holkar and Neemuch State Railway Police, with effect from the 17th February 1879.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 404.—Captain R. G. E. Dalrymple held charge of the current duties of the Political Agency, Gwalior, from the 11th January 1879 to the 5th February 1879, both days inclusive, in addition to his other duties, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Tweedie, on special duty.

By Order,
E. A. FRASER, *Capt.,
2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 22nd March 1879.

No. 19.—Baboo Khetternath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, returned on the morning of the 16th instant from twenty-five days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 17, dated 1st instant. The unexpired portion of the leave for two days has been cancelled.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, *Col., R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.*

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th March 1879.

No. 6318.—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant three months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. Bhagut Singh, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Mayo College Division, from the 20th April 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
H. Y. MURRAY, *Major,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 17th March 1879.

No. 29.—Major C. B. Euan Smith, C.S.I., First Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 22nd March 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 21st March 1879.

No. 30.—Surgeon-Major S. J. Wyndowe, M.D., Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, has been granted privilege leave for twenty-eight days, with effect from the 4th March 1879.

Surgeon W. R. Browne, M.D., 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad, during the absence on leave of Surgeon-Major Wyndowe, or until further orders.

By Order,
C. B. EUAN SMITH,
1st Asstt. Resident.

The 15th March 1879.

No. 268.—Mr. C. Bheem Rao, Attaché to the Resident, has been granted privilege leave for two months from 15th April to 14th June 1879.

The 20th March 1879.

No. 270.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Deputy Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th April 1879, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Major R. S. Thompson, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, will hold charge of the Buldana District and will officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, during Lieutenant-Colonel Bushby's absence on leave, or until further orders.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th March 1879.

No. 37.—With the sanction of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, held charge of the Sirhind Command, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of 28th January 1879 to the forenoon of 11th February 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 21st March 1879.

No. 28.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 127, dated the 8th March 1878, the under-mentioned Officers are posted to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana State Railway:—

Mr. J. Ellis, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade,
Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 29.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 547 of the 18th December 1878, Mr. C. H. G. Jenkinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is re-posted to the Western Rajputana State Railway, Northern Section.

No. 30.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 17, dated 8th January 1879, dividing the Western Rajputana Railway into two sections, Northern and Southern, the following division of the Engineering Staff of the line is made:—

Northern Section.

Captain C. E. Shepherd, S.C., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

H. B. Addis, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Lieutenant A. S. W. Connor, B.S.C., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. P. W. Dangerfield, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary).

Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary).

Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. C. H. G. Jenkinson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. C. Maxwell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. S. A. Savielle, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. R. Jebbs, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. F. J. Pope, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Southern Section.

Mr. F. B. Walker, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. S. de V. H. Alexander, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. N. C. Cloëte, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Lieutenant R. Gardiner, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary).

Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. F. Wolley-Dod, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary).

Lieutenant W. V. Constable, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. H. T. Gwyther, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 31.—The following Officers are transferred from the Northern to the Southern Section of the Western Rajputana State Railway:—

Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank).

Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

The 26th March 1879.

No. 32.—Mr. A. G. Kemp, Officiating Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section, to the Sindia Railway.

A. GRANT,
*Director,
Offg. in Central System.*

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 27th March 1879.

No. 18.—Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Northern Bengal to the Tirhoot State Railway, which he joined on the 20th March 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. H. H. Fox, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, passed on the 18th January 1879 the colloquial examination in Hindustani prescribed in Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 21, of the Public Works Department Code.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.*

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 22nd March 1879.

No. 9.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 19, dated 18th February 1879, Mr. A. Morton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, was relieved of his duties on the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, on the afternoon of the 1st March 1879, to join the Western Rajputana State Railway, Southern Section, on transfer.

H. DANGERFIELD,

Offg. Manager,

Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 10th March 1879.

No. 39.—Mr. J. R. Bell, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade (temporary rank), is granted thirty days' privilege leave from 10th January 1879.

COMPTROLLER GEN

No. 3748.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to October 1877.	April to October 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	8,169,540	9,494,460	1,324,920	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	375,253	389,220	13,967	...
III.—Forest	682,000	165,349	159,938	...	5,411
IV.—Excise on Spirits, &c.	2,750,000	1,435,262	1,472,702	37,440	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	62,214	297,011	234,797	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	1,474,962	1,232,887	...	242,075
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	1,305,042	1,236,666	...	68,376
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	3,205,852	3,566,109	360,257	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	5,102,089	5,505,611	403,522	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	1,808,569	1,790,433	...	18,136
XI.—Mint	180,000	255,442	110,577	...	144,865
XII.—Post Office	872,000	420,390	9,069	...	411,321
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	113,527	92,032	...	21,495
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	454,040	484,264	30,224	...
XV.—Police	69,000	49,250	39,412	...	9,838
XVI.—Marine	201,000	105,917	90,238	...	15,679
XVII.—Education	111,000	64,774	62,974	...	1,800
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	298,710	322,759	24,049	...
XIX.—Superannuation, &c.	501,000	93,104	95,860	2,756	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange	443,000	323,960	200,463	...	123,497
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	150,583	131,465	...	19,118
TOTAL	55,139,100	25,433,829	26,784,150	1,350,321	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	455,958	472,188	16,230	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,800	86,815	115,804	28,989	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	275,124	301,095	25,971	...
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (G. Rys.) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	6,480,844	5,042,322	...	1,438,522
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	269,131	414,810	145,679	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	33,001,701	33,130,369	128,668	...
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary	188,300	168,026	126,824	...	41,202
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	33,169,727	33,257,193	87,466	...

* Includes £400,000 as Net

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 28th March 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

ERAL'S OFFICE.

seventh month of the year 1878-79, as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to October 1877.	April to October 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Funded and Unfunded Debt	3,280,500	1,538,566	1,732,788	194,222	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds and other accounts	371,000	208,748	195,694	...	13,054
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	192,201	195,584	3,383	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	1,665,568	1,514,919	...	150,649
5.—Forest	476,000	138,680	155,063	16,183	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	56,390	55,118	...	1,272
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	379	16,384	16,005	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	145,008	87,398	...	57,610
9.—Customs	196,000	117,278	115,540	...	1,738
10.—Salt	520,000	299,398	284,873	...	14,525
11.—Opium	2,249,000	2,360,963	1,462,192	...	898,771
12.—Stamps	74,300	44,676	43,425	...	1,251
13.—Mint	88,000	56,631	61,545	4,914	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	418,878	61,730	...	357,148
15.—Telegraph	377,700	147,067	176,568	29,501	...
16.—Administrations and Public Departments	1,247,400	705,023	716,360	11,337	...
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	173,913	160,707	...	13,206
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	1,993,959	2,013,027	19,068	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	1,439,596	1,357,303	...	82,293
20.—Marine	411,300	216,585	201,809	...	14,776
21.—Education	1,014,400	563,138	518,617	...	44,521
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	89,476	88,779	...	697
23.—Medical Services	647,000	376,164	344,272	...	31,892
24.—Stationery and Printing	232,000	148,214	145,635	...	2,579
25.—Political Agencies	398,700	196,549	193,115	...	3,434
26.—Allowances and Assignments	1,633,900	669,247	660,325	...	8,922
27.—Civil Furlough Allowances	1,000	700	1,755	1,055	...
28.—Superannuation	588,000	869,423	879,607	10,184	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	918,384	1,739,877	821,498	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	226,827	124,213	...	101,314
31.—Famine Relief	600,000	431,477	100,189	...	331,318
TOTAL	28,205,400	15,908,006	14,904,381	...	1,003,625
32.—Army	11,919,600	6,874,215	6,920,935	46,720	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	1,661,965	1,829,251	177,286	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	500,354	515,434	15,080	...
35.—Working Expenses (G. Rys.) less Exchange Loss	5,387,900	2,617,153	2,500,071	...	117,082
36.—Surplus Profits paid to Ry. Cos. less Exchange Loss	588,400	174,506	366,858	192,352	...
37.—Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss by Exchange	18,100	9,558	10,972	1,414	...
38.—Land and Supervision	80,500	34,504	34,031	...	473
39.—State Railways	704,000	206,714	407,211	200,497	...
40.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	27,976,975	27,489,144	...	487,831
England, including Army, P. W. Ordinary and Guaranteed Interest.	13,890,500	437,537	361,173	...	76,364
TOTAL	66,426,900	28,414,512	27,850,317	...	564,195
38.—Productive Public Works— Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	1,778,727	1,452,448	...	326,279
Capital Expenditure in England	987,000	7,675,137	7,615,688	...	59,449
	4,555,000	9,453,864	9,068,136	...	385,728
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	37,868,376	33,918,453	...	949,923

Gain on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Messager*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 7th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 29th March 1879.

Adames, C. F.	Elliot, Miss.	Manuel, E. A.
Agrar, G.	Esau, G. J.	Nicol, A. N.
Agrues, Thomas.	Fernandez, H.	Nyes, W. B., Esq.
Allen, A. J.	Gardiner, Mrs.	Patten, Mr. W.
Bason, E.	Gyar, A.	Paul, Mrs. S.
Bhar, D. J.	Haldar, N. L.	Rigby, M. M.
Boote, T.	Hammond, R.	Rebeiro, Mrs. C.
Boswell, W. A.	Haywood, E.	Robinson, J.
Bowden, E. J.	Horbe, M.	Scott, Dr.
Burridge, E. J.	Johnston, W. H.	Smith, C.
Campbell, Major W.	Kingham, J. S.	Steen, W.
Chalrel, J. W.	Lall, R.	Sundburg, Dr.
Chasen, J. A.	Lane, W. J.	Surbur, Dr. J.
Crinlon, T.	Lawrie, J.	Taylor, Cecil.
Donovan, J.	Liddell, J.	Walters, G. T. B.
D'Cruize, J.	MacLeod, Miss Kate.	Westlake, Mrs.
D'Silver, Mrs. and Mr.	Manwell, C. S.	Wood, Mrs. M.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Anderson, A.	G. E. F.	Nairne, A.
Anderson, J.	Goddard, Edward.	Nelson, H. R.
Barron, J.	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Beaver, J.	Greaves, W.	Nuthall, Major H.
Beck, R. A. M.	Greaves, W.	Palmer, Mrs. C.
Birnberg, M.	Grublander, Esphir.	Patterson, R.
Blagdon, G.	Guldebien, George.	Payne, Bob.
Blundell, G.	Hatton, C.	P. D. C.
Boileau, Capt. L.	Hellstrom, Miss.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Brenner, W. J.	Holmes, D. F.	Pickier, H.
Brinton, A. H.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Pitdon, —
Bush, C.	Innes, T. F. D.	Renand, M. D.
Byrce, Mrs. E. M.	Janney, L. R.	Roberts, John.
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Jones, J. H.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Esq. J.	Kemp, C.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chambers, C. E.	Kennedy, R.	Saunders, W. M.
Chambers, C. E.	Kerr, Alex.	Simson, —
Chambers, C. E.	Lackerstein, N.	Smith, B.
Chambers, C. E.	Lakin, F. W.	Stuart, Mrs. E.
Chambers, C. E.	Lintott, James.	Thomas, Thomas.
Chambers, C. E.	Man, G. O.	Thompson, E.
Chambers, C. E.	Manuel, W.	Walker, J.
Chambers, C. E.	Mayne, E. G.	Walker, Mrs.
Chambers, C. E.	McNaught, T.	Webster, David.
Chambers, C. E.	M. C. R.	West, Mrs. E.
Chambers, C. E.	Mitchell, C.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Chambers, C. E.	Moore, Miss.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Chambers, C. E.	Murray, J.	Wood, Mrs. M. A.
Chambers, C. E.	Murray, Mrs. care of	X. Major.
Chambers, C. E.	T. J. Murray.	X.
Chambers, C. E.	M. S. W.	X.

Newspapers.

Renand, A.

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.	Roseinthal, Dr.	William, Thomas, Capt.
Langford, A.		

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

500 Rupees Reward.

The above reward will be given by the Government of India for the best *Sanitary Primer* suitable for use in Indian schools, both English and Vernacular. The work must be in the English language from which it will afterwards be translated into the principal languages of India: it must be simple, without theories, and thoroughly practical, showing in particular the chief sanitary defects of Indian towns and villages and the best means of remedying these defects, and it must not cover more than from 24 to 30 pages of print of small pica octavo size. Competing Primers, either in print or *very legible* manuscript, to be sent so as to arrive not later than the 1st April 1879 at the Home Office, Calcutta. Each should bear a motto and have a sealed envelope attached with the same motto outside and the name of the author within.

C. BERNARD,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT;

SIMLA,

The 4th October 1878.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale,

and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8	
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0	
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0	
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0	
Complete set ...	" 4	0	

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Rs. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Rs. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Rs. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Rs. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Rs. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Rs. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moreaby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Rs. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{10}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River, Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.

No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.

" 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.

" 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

" 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.

" 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

" 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

" 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.

" 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.

" 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.

" 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.

" 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.

" 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.

" 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

" 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond island and the main land.

" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.

" 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.

" 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

" 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

" 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honoro (Honawa) and Mangalore.

" 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).

" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

" 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.

" 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

" 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

" 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.

" 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

" 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

" 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Will be published on 1st April.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part II and Part III (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, I' and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediated Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,— for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 2.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement. Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.

No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Tibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Toungchoop, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Toungchoop Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith; and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Lighthouse on the Alguada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khelat, from 1857 to 1860.

Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 4 annas.

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 50 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas. Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1853. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. Part II. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price Rs. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitarium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Mount Parisnath, 1827 to 1861. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Part II, 1862 & 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1864, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munmar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Par-kur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Matees and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 3rd April 1879.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on 11th and 12th instant on account of the Good Friday.

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st March 1879.

No. 89.—Captain J. Hill, B.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, Survey of India, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

The 1st April 1879.

No. 90.—Mr. J. Keating, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from such date as his services can be spared.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,

Surveyor General of India.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The under-mentioned Student has passed the Examination for Honors in Medicine:—

Sil, Kanailal ... Medical College

CHARLES H. TOWNLEY,

SENATE HOUSE,
The 3rd April 1879.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sandarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singhbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BREWER, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australia Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette," Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 26th March 1879.

No. 730S.—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to order the following, in continuation of paragraph 2 of Notification No. 330S, dated 18th February 1879:—

Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, left Bombay for Europe on six months' furlough per Steam Ship *Sumatra*, on the 18th March 1879.

Mr. A. G. Crommelin, Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Public Works Department, Rajputana, has been granted an extension of one day's subsidiary leave, in addition to sixteen days' subsidiary leave granted him in the Notification alluded to above.

By Order,

H. Y. MURRAY, Major,

*Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.*

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 24th March 1879.

No. 273.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 4th March 1879, consequent on the departure on privilege leave of Mr. Bymanji Jasmasji, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Mr. A. Elliott, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

The 28th March 1879.

No. 279.—Mr. E. A. Hobson, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from 1st April, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

G. H. TREVOR,

Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st March 1879.

No. 38.—With reference to Government General Order No. 197, dated 7th March 1879, Captain S. C. Turner, R.E., Executive Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave for one month from 20th March 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be enabled to avail himself of the leave.

No. 39.—Lieutenant J. T. Rice, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Meerut Command to the Oudh Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.*

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 1st April 1879.

No. 7.—Mr. S. A. L. Corrigan, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Morar to the Meerut Division, Military Works.

Mr. Corrigan left Morar on the forenoon of the 21st March and joined the Meerut Division on the afternoon of the 24th idem.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.*

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 28th March 1879.

No. 11.—M. J. D. Davies, C.E., Assistant Engineer, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, was transferred to the Allahabad Division on the 24th instant, and joined it on the same date, and retransferred to the Lucknow Division, which he joined on the forenoon of the 27th idem.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.*

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 26th March 1879.

No. 33.—Mr. J. H. L. Patterson, Storekeeper, 1st Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, is granted six months' sick leave by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, in extension of that granted in this Office Notification No. 24 of the 25th April 1878.

The 27th March 1879.

No. 34.—Under instructions from the Government of India, the maintenance of the Ajmere-Beawar Section of the Western Rajputana State Railway was transferred to the charge of the Manager, Rajputana State Railway, with effect from the 15th November 1878.

A. GRANT,
*Director,
Offg. in Central System.*

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 25th March 1879.

No. 44.—Mr. D. Morris, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), held Executive charge of the Larkana Division from afternoon of 29th July 1878 to afternoon of 4th November 1878, and of the Kotri Division from the 11th November 1878 to 4th January 1879, both days inclusive.

No. 45.—Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, held Executive charge of the Larkana Division from the 5th November 1878 to the 5th December 1878, both days inclusive.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.*

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 28th March 1879.

No. 10.—With reference to the Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 27, dated 12th March 1879, Mr. C. E. Vining, Temporary Assistant Traffic Superintendent, joined the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways on the forenoon of the 18th February 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,
*Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.*

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 28th March 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Notification No. 41, dated 14th March 1879, of the Director of State Railways, Western System, Pundit Bashashur Nath, Pay Master, Punjab Northern State Railway, joined the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of the 23rd December 1878.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,
Manager (Open Line).*

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 27th March 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. A. Bowley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Neemuch Division for employment on the Tharode Sub-Division.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NIMACH-NASIRABAD STATE RAILWAY SURVEYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Nasirabad, the 29th March 1879.

No. 8.—Captain F. W. Joseph, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Nimach-Nasirabad State Railway Surveys, reported his departure from Ajmere, on furlough to Europe, for one year and one hundred and seventeen days, granted to him by the Government of Bombay, Military Department, General Order No. 135, dated 30th January 1879, on the afternoon of 13th March 1879.

Captain Joseph left Bombay for England by the Mail Steamer *Mirzapore* on the afternoon of 24th March 1879.

A. C. CREGEEN,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 28th March 1879.

No. 31.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 156, dated 21st March 1879, Mr. W. Mellor was relieved, and Mr. J. W. Corfield, Storekeeper, 2nd Grade, assumed charge, of the duties of Chief Storekeeper, on the afternoon of the 17th February 1879.

No. 32.—Mr. W. C. Hosking, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Ravi to the Jhelum Division, which he joined on the afternoon of the 7th instant.

J. BONUS, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.*

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Open Line.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 26th March 1879.

No. 4.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 1, dated 4th January 1879, Corporal H. Palmer, R.E., reported himself for duty on the Open Line of the Punjab Northern State Railway, on the afternoon of the 19th December 1878.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,
Offg. Manager.*

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 31st March 1879.

No. 31.—Privilege leave of absence for three months, with effect from the 15th April 1879, or any subsequent date, is granted to Mr. J. S. Brown, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, attached to the Delhi Division of this Railway.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.*

*Report of a Deserter from the O Battery, 5th
Brigade, Royal Artillery, dated at Cawnpore, this
1st day of April 1879.*

Number, Rank, and Name,— No. 886, Driver Patrick Murphy.	Date of Enlistment,—20th February 1875.
Age,—24 years 2 months.	At what Place Enlisted,— Newbridge.
Size,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Parish and County in which Born,—Mountrath, Mount- milk, King's County.
Color of—	Marks,—Anchor, right arm, Harp left forearm.
Complexion, sallow; hair, dark-brown; eyes, brown.	Trade,—Groom—Shoemaker.
Date of Desertion,—29th March 1879.	Coat or Jacket,—
Place of Desertion,—Cawn- pore.	Waistcoat,—
	Breeches or
	Trowsers,—

E. V. BOYLE, *Major,
Comdg. O Baty., 5th Bde., R.A.*

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th March 1879.

For one month, from the 15th March, the Post Master of Calcutta will receive applications for express passenger daks between Umballa and Simla. A printed copy of the rules can be obtained from the Post Master on application.

G. J. HYNES,
for Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 28th March 1879.

No. 12354.—Appointments in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

POSTAL CIRCLE, MADRAS.

Mr. E. M. Dawes, Inspector of Post Office, 3rd Grade, Hyderabad Division, has been appointed to officiate as Inspector of Post Office, 2nd Grade, Calicut Division, with effect from 26th February 1879, vice Mr. E. H. Gregory, absent on sick leave.

Mr. G. E. Walker, Post Master, Hyderabad, to continue to officiate for Mr. E. M. Dawes as Inspector in the Hyderabad Division.

JOHN DILLON,

for Offg. Dy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 4th April 1879.

Mails for Akyab, Kyauk Phoo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 6th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 7th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 7th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Ethiopia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 9th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th April 1879. Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 10th April 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 11th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 12th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 4th April 1879.

Adams, C. F.	Faulkner, Miss	Fenton, Mrs. F. J.
Allers, G.	Fellowes, Miss M.	Follock, —
Angus, General J. A.	Gardiner, Miss	Quit, W.
Bennett, W.	Gardona, E.	Scott, D.
Bhar, D. J.	Gyar, A.	Seliger, J. L.
Burridge, E. J.	Holeston, A.	Smith, C.
Cornelius, Charles	Johnston, W. H.	Stern, W.
Camp, Samuel	Liddell, J.	Strange, Miss F.
Chalrel, J. W.	Lorn, J.	Tighe, M.
Crinion, T.	Laraday, L. J.	Thackery, J. R.
Desour, Mrs.	Mills, John	Thacker & Co.
D'Cruz, Mrs. M.	Nyas, W. B.	Walters, R. G.
Donovan, J.	O'Dowd, T. F.	Walters, G. T. B.
Durkin, James.	Patten, W.	Weekins, Mrs.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Adjee, E. R.	Ferguson, D.	Murray, Mrs., care of
Anderson, A.	Gage, W. Quintin	T. J. Murray.
Barron, J.	G. C. T.	M. S. W.
Beck, R. A.	Goddard, Edward	Nairne, Dr. A.
Bench, James	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	Nelson, H. E.
Birnburg, M.	Greer, H. William	Nicolay, Mrs.
Blagdon, G.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Nuthall, Major H.
Blundell, G. H.	Halton, C.	Payne, Bob.
Boileau, Capt. L. F.	Haman Persad.	Peace, R. B.
Brewer, W. J.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Brinton, A. H.	Innes, T. E. D.	Pinkey, H.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Janney, Revd. L. B.	Purdon, —
Cameron, Mrs. Ewer.	Kemp, C.	Renaul, M. D.
Cameron, Revd. J.	Kennedy, R.	Roberts, John.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Kerr, Alex.	Sanders, Mrs.
Chennell, C.	Lackerstein, N.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chapman, E.	Lakin, F. W.	Saunders, W. M.
Chapman, J.	Lintott, James.	Smith, W.
Conti (Graziano), Sigr.	Littlewood, J.	Smith, R.
Cooban, A.	Man, G. O.	Thelwall, E. W.
Coups, M.	Mantel, W.	Thomas, Thomas.
Cummins, Mrs.	Martin, Thomas.	Vollbeach, A.
C. O.	Mayne, E. G.	Walker, John.
Dawes, Miss.	Maxwell, John.	Walker, Mrs.
Davey, N. T.	Menchin, Benot Baron.	Webster, David.
Douglas, J.	McRae, T. T.	West, Mrs. E.
Eales, E. F.	McNaught, T.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Earp, Charles.	M. O., Mrs.	Whitlam, Dr. E.
E. P. W.	Mitchell, C.	X., Major.
Evans, Geo.	Moore, Miss.	X.
Fitzallen, Mrs. A.	Moore, Thomas.	

Newspapers.

Blair, R. W.

Ransau, A.

Carrol, F. LeV.

Langford, A.

Boestenthal, Dr.

William, Thomas, Capt.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 8 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter

to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	3	8
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	1	0	
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0	
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0	
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0	
Complete set ...	4	0	

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,
No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,
AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	7	8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.	1	14
Srutia sutra, Asvalayana, 11 fasci.	6	14
Latyaayana, 9 fasci.	5	10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Vaisheshika Daršana, 5 fasci.	3	2
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	1	14
Kausitaki Brahmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sankhya-sara, 1 fasci.	0	10
Brihat Sathita, 7 fasci.	4	6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	8	12

	Rs.	A.
Taittiriya Brahmana, 24 fasci.	15	0
Taittiriya Sañhitā, 29 fasci.	18	2
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	6	14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	1	14
Asvalayana Grihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.	2	8
Mimāṃsā Daršana, 13 fasci.	8	2
Tāndya Brahmana, 19 fasci.	11	14
Gopatha Brahmana, 2 fasci.	1	10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	3	2
Agni Purāṇa, 13 fasci.	8	2
Sama Veda Sañhitā, 37 fasci.	23	2
Gopāla Tāpani, 1 fasci.	0	10
Nrisiṅha Tāpani, 3 fasci.	1	14
Chaturvarga Chintāmani, 30 fasci.	18	12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sūtra, 9 fasci.	5	10
Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.	1	14
Taittiriya Prātisākhya, 3 fasci.	1	14
Prithiraj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci.	1	14
Rājatarangini	4	0
Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV	40	0
Purāna Sangraha	1	0
Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.	1	4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	3	2
Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	1	4
Sāhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	2	8
Brahma Sūtra, English	1	0
Kātantra, 4 fasci.	4	0
Kāmandakiya Nitisāra, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	2	8
Bhāmati, 6 fasci.	3	12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	8	0
Aphorisms of Sandilyas, English, fasci. 1	0	10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	25	0
Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.	1	4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	3	0
Nukhbat-ul-Fikr	0	10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.	5	10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.	2	8
Maghāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.	3	2
Istihab, 28 fasci., with supplement	20	14
Tārīkh-i-Firās Shāhi, 7 fasci.	4	8
Tārīkh-i-Bahāqi, complete in 9 fasci.	6	12
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārīkh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	9	6
Wāqat-i-Bahāqi, 5 fasci.	2	8
Iqbalnāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci.	1	14
Alamgir-nāmah, 28 fasci., with index	8	2
Pādshāhnāmah, 19 fasci., with index	11	14
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārīkh, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index	12	12
Ain-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci.	27	8
Ain-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	12	4
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete	17	8
Nizāmī's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete	2	0
Akbarnāmah, 13 fasci., with index	15	0
Maasir-i-'Alamgiri, by Muḥammad Saqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3	12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maṇawī	1	4
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8	0
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.	3	2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.		
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	10	0
Ditto ditto Index	5	0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2	0
— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1	0
— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	1	0
Tibetan Dictionary	10	0
— Grammar	8	0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci.	13	0

	Rs. A.
Istilahat-i-Safiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1 0
Jawami'ul-ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2 0
Purana Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1.	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson.	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor.	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis.	1 8
Tuayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, vols. II, IV.	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös.	1 0
Khazanat-ul-ilm.	4 0
Sharayat-ul-Islam.	4 0
Anis-ul-Musharrihin.	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar).	2 0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,
And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic
variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-
ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price,
Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.
By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-
mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor,
I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef,
Chitlae and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor,
I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-
gria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848.
Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam
Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price,
Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL,
CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the
Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government
Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-
man, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed
by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches.
Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878
Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour,
Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor,
1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from
Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N.
Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny,
I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-
ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras
Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S.
and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the
Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant
Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating
Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring
Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance
to the Hooghly River. By Navigating Lieutenant
Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the
approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government
Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., cor-
rected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including
the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed
by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including
the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Govern-
ment Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to
1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River,
Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price,
Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from
a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Morcsey, with Corrections and
Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed
by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-
er A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander
A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah
Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese
Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to
Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese
Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to
Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus,
Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J.
Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour
Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872.
Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India,
Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander
A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.
Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in
Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart
showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of
Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in
British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official
information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes
of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree,
minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the cor-
responding number of statute miles in each degree of
latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic
miles contained in a degree of longitude under each
parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a
minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile.
Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-
nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Can-
celled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-
manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price,
Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By
Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-
nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of
Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris
Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-
nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J.
J. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages,
Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—

1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and in-
tended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Mulwan Light.
7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River,
Burma.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas
Rocks, Ceylon.

Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.

No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and
the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.

„ 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels.
River Hooghly.

„ 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.

„ 14. Beacon on Choul Kudu Rock, Bombay.

„ 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.

„ 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.

„ 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.

„ 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.

„ 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.

„ 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of
Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.

„ 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal,
N. N. E. of Bahrain.

„ 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.

„ 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

„ 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna
Shoal Light-vessel.

„ 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Mad-
ras. (Additional information).

„ 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine
Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the
main land.

„ 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1879. Price, Anna 1 each :—

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.

„ 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.

„ 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

„ 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

„ 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and
Mangalore.

„ 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).

„ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

„ 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.

„ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

„ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of
Pooree Port Light.

„ 11. Shoal Ceylon Ground in Strait of Borneo.

„ 12. Salang Bay.—Cooktown Light-vessel, altered to Red
Weather.

„ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Landing
Lights—Barnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light
on Flag-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islet.
(3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay.
(4) Landing Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River
Entrance—Cook Harbour.

„ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond
Island—Bay of Bengal.

* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing,
and postage.

The following books may be had from the
Office of Superintendent of Government Printing,
No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accom-
panied by a remittance. When postage stamps
are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent
for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount
in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are
not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be
supplied on payment; they are only issued on the
authority of the Department to which the indent-
ing officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to
1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkund), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 8vo.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 2 annas per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mehur in Sindh, 1860. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mawul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsee with the Barsee Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhacool and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakerganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Patna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th April 1879.

Mr. C. T. Davis, the Chief Clerk, having obtained one month's privilege leave, with effect from 24th ultimo, the Honourable the Chief Justice has, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, made the following appointments during the absence on leave of Mr. Davis, or until further order:—

Mr. W. R. Fink, Assistant Registrar, to officiate as Chief Clerk.

Mr. S. Tremearne, Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice, to officiate as Assistant Registrar.

Baboo Grees Chunder Bonnerjee, Assistant Clerk, to officiate as Private Secretary and Clerk to the Chief Justice.

By Order,

R. BELCHAMBERS,

Registrar.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1879.

Captain W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent in Bhopal, received charge of the Bhopal Treasury on the afternoon of the 29th March 1879.

W. WATERFIELD,

Offg. Comptroller General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER,
RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 1st April 1879.

No. 8038.—The Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner of Ajmere and Merwara, is pleased to make the following temporary promotions and reversions in the Engineer Establishment of Rajputana, with effect from the dates specified:—

Name.	PRESENT GRADE.		TO WHAT GRADE PROMOTED OR REVERTED.		WITH EFFECT FROM DATE.		REMARKS.
	Permanent.	Temporary.	Permanent.	Temporary.	Forenoon.	Afternoon.	
Mr. J. Rollo	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	En-4th	11 Nov. 1878...	Vice Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on furlough.
" Bhagat Singh	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	En-2nd	...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	Ditto	
" J. Rollo	...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	En-4th	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	9 Feb. 1879...	On return from furlough of Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.
" Bhagat Singh	...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	En-2nd	Ditto	
" W. Mackay	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	En-4th	...	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	En-3rd	11 Feb. 1879...	Vice Colonel Williams, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, promoted.
" D. Jocelyne	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	En-4th	Ditto	
" Bhagat Singh	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	En-2nd	...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	En-1st	Ditto	

By Order,

H. Y. MURRAY, Major,

Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 5th April 1879.

No. 20.—Mr. C. E. Gael, Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his return from furlough on 19th ultimo, and has been posted to the Neemuch Division, which he joined on forenoon of 29th ultimo. Ten days' subsidiary leave from 19th to 29th ultimo has been granted to Mr. Gael to enable him to join his appointment.

No. 21.—Consequent on the return of Mr. C. E. Gael, the following Officers reverted to their substantive grades, with effect from 29th ultimo:—

Mr. R. E. Nelson, to Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Mr. R. Ewing, to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 22.—Pundit Sham Nath, Engineer Apprentice, reported his arrival at Indore on the forenoon of this date and is posted temporarily to Southern Road Division.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, Col., R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 2nd April 1879.

No. 478.—Major A. L. Playfair, Cantonment Magistrate, Morar, is granted two months' privilege leave from the 10th April 1879, or such date as he may avail himself thereof.

By Order,

E. A. FRASER, Capt.,

2nd Asstt. Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 31st March 1879.

No. 280.—The privilege leave for one month, granted in Notification in Residency Order No. 239, dated 19th February 1879, to Mr. H. F. Cotgrave, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is cancelled at his own request.

No. 282.—Apothecary G. E. King, of the 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, whose services were lately placed at the disposal of the Civil Department, for employment in Berar, is appointed to the civil medical charge of the Amraoti District, as a temporary measure, vice Honorary Surgeon J. S. Howard, M.D., proceeding on furlough to Europe.

The 1st April 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. J. H. Burns, Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted furlough for eighteen months, under Section 7, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th instant.

By Order,

G. H. TREVOR,

Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 4th April 1879.

No. 1.—Consequent on the return from leave of Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff on the afternoon of the 23rd ultimo, the following alterations in officiating appointments are directed from that date:—

Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to revert to Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. H. Godwin Austen, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to revert to his appointment of Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class.

C. A. BARWELL, Lieut.-Genl.,

Chief Commr. and Supdt.,
Port Blair and Nicobars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th April 1879.

No. 41.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 155, dated 21st March 1879, Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. Lang, R.E., joined the Military Works Branch on the 25th February 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 2nd April 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 38 of 21st March 1879, Captain S. C. Turner, R.E., Executive Engineer, made over charge of the Agra Division to Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 25th idem.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 7th April 1879.

No. 845.—Major C. N. Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, ordered on Field Service, handed over charge of the Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, to Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 21st March 1879.

No. 847.—Lieutenant J. W. Thurburn, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the 2nd Division, Peshawar Field Force, handed over charge of the Peshawar Water Works Division to Captain J. T. Wright, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), on the afternoon of the 2nd April 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,

Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,
Central System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Allahabad, the 5th April 1879.

No. 35.—Mr. W. G. Allen, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Neemuch and Nasirabad Railway Survey, passed the Lower Standard Examination in Hindustani on the 6th January 1879.

The 8th April 1879.

No. 36.—Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), Southern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway, is granted special leave for six months, under Section I, Rule 3, and Chapter V of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 37.—Mr. F. H. Landon, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, officiated as Executive Engineer of the Indore Division, Neemuch State Railway, from the 5th February to the 13th May 1878, inclusive.

A. GRANT,

Director,

Offg. in Central System.

North-Eastern System.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1879.

No. 20.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, is granted three months' privilege leave from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 21.—With reference to Notification No. 20 of the 10th instant, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintendent of Works, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Northern Bengal State Railway during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay on privilege leave, or until further orders.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,

Offg. Director.

Western System.

Rawalpindi, the 31st March 1879.

No. 46.—Lieutenant H. Finnis, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was attached to this Office during the period he has been notified in Engineer-in-Chief's, Indus Valley State Railway, Notification No. 182, dated 9th September 1878, as having been re-called on special duty from privilege leave.

The special duty was in connection with the Indus Valley State Railway, to which line he was deputed from Murree.

No. 47.—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer 2nd Grade, Punjab Northern State Railway, passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, on the 15th instant.

No. 48.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 143, dated 18th instant, Baboo Russik Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is posted to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

No. 49.—This Office Notification No. 3, dated 7th January 1879, is cancelled.

No. 50.—With reference to Public Works Department Resolution Nos. 439 and 466, dated 21st October and 1st November 1878, respectively, this Office Notification No. 43, dated 15th instant, is cancelled.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 22nd March 1879.

No. 41.—Mr. J. Stewart, Accountant, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), Office of Examiner of Accounts, is granted three months' privilege leave from 1st April 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

The 26th March 1879.

No. 42.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 28 of 12th February 1879, Mr. R. H. Froude, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of this date, and is posted to the Kotri Division.

No. 43.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 16, dated 22nd January 1879, Mr. F. E. Robertson, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his arrival at Mooltan on the forenoon of 17th March 1879, and is posted to the Engineer-in-Chief's Office.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 4th April 1879.

No. 7.—With reference to Notifications Nos. 4 and 23, dated 7th and 30th January 1879, of the Director of State Railways, Western System, Mr. G. E. Thomas, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, received, and Mr. G. Winnill, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, made over, charge of the Locomotive Department of the Indus Valley State Railway on the forenoon of the 13th November 1878.

T. B. B. SAVI, Captain, R.E.,
Manager (Open Line).

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 5th April 1879.

No. 14.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 13, dated 27th March 1879, Mr. A. Bewley, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Mandsaur on the afternoon of 31st idem, for employment on the Piplia Sub-Division (instead of on the Tharode Sub-Division).

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 5th April 1879.

No. 33.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 87, dated 12th February 1879, Major P. Lambert, R.E., made over, and Captain J. S. Biscoe assumed, charge of the Office of Examiner of Accounts, Punjab Northern State Railway, on the forenoon of the 4th March 1879.

J. BONUS, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY,
Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 2nd April 1879.

No. 16.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 31, dated 21st March, Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), and Mr. Babu Mal, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Section on the forenoon of 2nd and 16th March respectively, and are posted to Serohi Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

STATEMENT of Government Promissory Notes, issued for payments of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st March 1879.

PARTICULARS.	4½ PER CENT. LOAN										5 PER CENT. DEBT-TURN FOR 15 YEARS, ENDING JUNE 1882.				5½ PER CENT. LOAN OF 1869-80.	TOTAL AMOUNT.
	31 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1852-54.	OF 1854-55.	OF 1855-56.	OF 1856-57.	OF 1857-58.	OF 1858-59.	OF 1859-60.	OF 1860-61.	OF 1861-62.	OF 1862-63.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1867 SEVEN SHILLINGS STERLING PER CENT. PORTION.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				
Balance of 15th March 1879	55,600	2,346	14,45,973	31,06,708	1,11,52,660	2,04,29,800	3,05,75,600	40,10,900	3,41,000	58,12,200	4,39,30,400	51,500	34,00,000	76,800	1,13,08,300	15,80,77,925
5½ per cent. Stock transferred to 4½ per cent. Stock in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,23,500	...	...	...	...	2,23,500
Added—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Madras between 16th and 31st March 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Bombay between 16th and 31st March 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Calcutta between 16th and 31st March 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Debit—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount written off in the London Registers	55,600	2,346	14,45,973	31,15,700	1,11,52,660	2,04,62,300	3,07,00,300	40,10,900	3,41,000	60,87,200	4,34,51,000	52,700	34,01,000	76,800	1,13,08,300	15,99,78,625
Balance on 31st March 1879	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Japan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer * will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 18th April 1879, at 6 p. m.

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded by this opportunity.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 12th April 1879.

Allers, G.	Fellowes, Miss M.	Murphy, Mrs. M. A.
Bennett, W.	Fitzgibbon, A.	McAniff, J.
Black, Revd. W.	Fulton, Thomas.	Nossein, L.
Bloomfield, J.	Gardner, Miss.	O'Dowd, T. F.
Bradant, Mr. A.	Greig, Mrs. A.	O'Brien, W.
Broadhead, Mrs. L. H.	Greig, W.	Palmer, J. F. D.
Burn, H. G.	Halden, B. T.	Follock, —
Camp, Samuel.	Holton, Dr. F.	Quin, W.
Cavenagh, E.	Holeston, A.	Renolds, Esq.
Clifford, S.	Jewell, R. C.	Smith, Mrs. E. M.
Crinion, T.	Johnston, W. H.	Stern, W.
Cumming, Gordon Capt.	Johnston, P.	Tighe, M.
Davis, C. S.	Jordan, Miss.	Thackery, J. R.
Desour, Mrs.	Lackerstein, Mrs. A.	Toussaint, E. S.
Eddie, Miss E.	Latour, Miss.	Toussaint, E. S.
Faulkner, Miss.	Lorn, J.	Twidale, C. A.
Featherstone, D.	Manuel, J. R.	Wallace & Co.
	Mills, John.	White, P.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Adjee, E. R.	Fitzallen, Mrs. A.	Moore, Miss.
Anderson, A.	Ferguson, D.	Moore, Thomas.
Barron, J.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Murray, Mrs., care of
Bench, James.	G. C. T.	T. J. Murray.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Goddard, Edward.	Murray, John.
Birnburg, M.	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	M. S. W.
Blagdon, G.	Greer, H. William.	Nairne, Dr. A.
Blundell, G. H.	Gruiblander, Esphir.	Nicolay, Mrs.
Bollean, Capt. L. F.	Halton, Charles.	Nuthall, Major H.
Brewer, W. J.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Payne, Bob.
Brinton, A. H.	Innes, T. E. D.	Peace, R. B.
Buchanan, J. W. G.	Janney, Revd. L. R.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Kemp, C.	Pinkey, Hugh.
Cameron, Revd. J.	Kennedy, Robert.	Prin, J. L.
Chabrel, J. M.	Kerr, Alex.	Purdon, F. A.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Keer, Walter.	Renand, M. D.
Chennell, C.	Lackerstein, Norbert.	Roberts, John.
Chapman, E.	Liddell, John (Engine	Roseron, A.
Chapman, J.	Driver).	Sanders, Mrs.
Claridge, Geo.	Lintott, James.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Coil, John.	Littlewood, J. H.	Saunders, W. M.
Conti Graziano, Sigr.	Mahanondo Buttachar-	Smith, W.
Coonan, A.	jee, Pundit.	Thelwall, E. W.
Coups, M.	Man, G. O.	Thomas, E. H., Master.
Cummins, Mrs.	Manuel, W.	Thomas, S.
C. O.	Martin, Thomas.	Vollbracht, A.
Dawes, Miss.	Mayne, E. G.	Walker, John.
Davey, N. T.	Maxwell, John.	Walker, Mrs.
Delarto, Michell Sigr.	Menchin, Benot Baron.	Webster, David.
D. C. B. A.	McManus, Hugh.	West, Mrs. E.
Eales, E. F.	McNaught, T.	Williams, Col. J. M.
Earp, Charles.	M. O., Mrs.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
E. F. W.	Mitchell, C.	X., Major.
Eyans, Geo.	Monro, Harry.	X.

Newspapers.

Bertrand, A.	Morton, M.	Roberts, J.
Blair, R. W.	Murison, J. S.	Renand, A.
Greer, W. H.	Poulter, Lieut. B.	Sandford, J. B.

Registered Letters.

Roseenthal, Dr.	William, Thomas, Capt.
-----------------	------------------------

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0

	Rs. A. P.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
*Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.*

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.
Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Qalhat Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakshadweep Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitla, and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1868. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynham and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Ropparain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. dellichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. dellichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. dellichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyauk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
 - " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 - " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
 - " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
 - " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
 - " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
 - " 7. Kintoun Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
 - " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
 - " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
 - " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.

- No. 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Algnada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1884 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 2-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Agency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hai-ling and Szechuan Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peshwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 8.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamlukdars' and Tuluk Mahalkurrees' Divisions of the Rajporee Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863; by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M. D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education, 1855. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-56. Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of, Certificates of Competency to Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainamising.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pubna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., District Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 8 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabulary and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.A.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 13 0 0

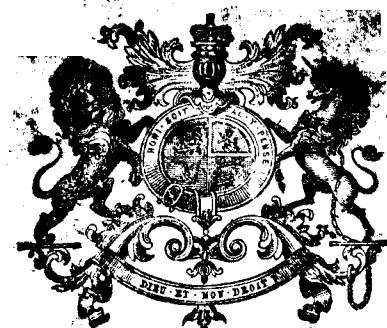
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 0 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

For the Government, all subscriptions should be sent to the Home Department.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For one year, without postage	15	0	0
Ditto, with postage	20	0	0
For one year, without postage	10	0	0
Ditto, with postage	12	0	0
When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.			

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th April 1879.

Captain W. F. Prideaux, Political Agent in Bhopal, received charge of the Bhopal Treasury on the afternoon of the 29th March 1879.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 10th April 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month of March 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
* Abdool Rahman	Afghanistan	24th	Opened.
† Dehra Dhoon	N.W. Provinces	22nd	Closed.
* Hazar P.	Afghanistan	8th	Ditto.
* Kandahar	Ditto	31st	Opened.
† Mahabudhwar	Bombay Presdy.	1st	Ditto.
† Matheran	Ditto	1st	Ditto.
† Nawalapitya	Ceylon	28th	Ditto.
† Pachmarhi	Central Provinces	24th	Ditto.
* Peiwar Kotai	Afghanistan	19th	Ditto.

* Temporary Field Offices.

† Season Offices.

The 12th April 1879.

No. 1. T. Blissett, a Superintendent of the 2nd Grade, is allowed furlough for 12 months, under Section 12, and subsidiary for eleven days, under Section 24(a) of the Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of 1st March 1879, or such other date on which he may avail himself of the same.

W. W. WATERFIELD, Colonel.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 166.—Statement of the Monthly Accounts of the several Branches of the Public Works Department received in the Office of the Accountant General, Public Works Department, up to the 31st March 1879.

PUBLIC WORKS (BUILDINGS AND ROADS BRANCH AND MILITARY WORKS BRANCH) AND TELEGRAPH.				IRRIGATION.			STATE RAILWAYS (CAPITAL).		
Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.	Last month for which received.	Date of receipt.	Order of receipt.	Accounting Offices.
1	Assam.	Jan. 1879	Mar. 10, 1879	1	Rajputana	Feb. 1879	Mar. 31, 1879	1	Rangoon and Sitang Valley.
2	Rajputana	Ditto	Do. 12, "	2	Punjab	Jan. 1879	Do. 24, "	2	Indus Valley.
3	Military Works	Ditto	Do. 22, "	3	Madras	Ditto	Do. 26, "	3	State Railway Stores Branch.
4	Simla Imperial Circle.	Ditto	Do. 24, "	4	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 31, "	4	Tirhoot
5	Coorg	Ditto	Do. 25, "	5	British Burmah	Dec. 1878	Do. 3, "	5	Holkar
6	Port Blair	Ditto	Do. 26, "	6	Bombay	Do. 3, "	Do. 3, "	6	Putna and Gya
7	Central Provinces.	Ditto	Do. 26, "	7				7	Wardah Valley
8	Madras	Ditto	Do. 28, "					8	Punjab Northern
9	Hyderabad Assigned Districts.	Ditto	Do. 28, "					9	Rawalpindi to Peshawur.
10	Central India	Ditto	Do. 27, "					10	Dhond & Manmad
11	Mysore	Ditto	Do. 28, "					11	Bellary & Hospet
12	Grand Trunk Road	Ditto	Do. 31, "					12	Neemuch
13	Buildings under Quetta Agency.	Dec. 1878	Feb. 26, 1879					13	Nagpur and Chhindwara.
14	Hyderabad	Ditto	Mar. 1, 1879					14	Mysore
15	British Burmah	Ditto	Do. 3, "					15	Punjab Northern
16	Bombay	Ditto	Do. 10, "					16	Lala Musa to Chak Nizam.
17	North-Western Provinces and Oudh.	Ditto	Do. 10, "					17	Rajputana
18	Punjab	Ditto	Do. 12, "					18	Punjab Northern
19	Indo-European Telegraph.	Ditto	Do. 27, "					19	Jhelum to Rawalpindi.
20	Indian Telegraphs.	Ditto	Do. 27, "					20	Gomratote
21								21	Khamgaum
								22	Calcutta and South-Eastern.
								23	Western Rajputana
								24	Ujein and Bhopal
								25	Survey.
								26	Bellary and Karwar
								27	Nalhati
								28	Northern Bengal
								29	Nizam's
								30	Rangoon and Irrawaddy Valley.
								31	STATE RAILWAYS (REVENUE).
								32	Tirhoot
								33	Wardah Valley
								34	Dhond & Manmad
								35	Sindia
								36	Punjab Northern
								37	Calcutta and South-Eastern.
								38	Nulhati
								39	Holkar & Neemuch
								40	Rangoon & Irrawaddy Valley.
								41	Rajputana
								42	Northern Bengal
								43	Indus Valley

A. J. FILGATE, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Accountant General, P. W. Dept.

The 5th April 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 7	11,30,000	1,81,991	2,28,643	23,16,539	57,55,923	20,04,145
" 8	1,139	...	65,402	22,55,122	57,17,304	20,65,561
" 9	...	...	109	22,56,158	56,17,391	20,65,665
" 10	...	...	...	22,56,158	56,17,397	20,65,665
" 11	Holi-days.	...	...	...	...	...
" 12	...	...	...	...	...	...

Calcutta Mint,
The 14th April 1879.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 17th April 1879 ... Rs. 83,02,329-9-0

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

Calcutta,
The 18th April 1879.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Akola Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
K 7—12368 ...	5	Mr. William Carroll, Forest Ranger, Mangalore, South Canara.
C 91—19847 ...	5	Abdoolla Khan, Merchant, Balaghat, C. P.

AKOLA,
The 9th April 1879.

C. W. A. DAVIES,
Asstl. Commr. of Paper Currency.

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
189	D 18—33825	100	Messrs. Nicholls & Co., Calcutta.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
97	D 12—07696	5	The Deputy Commissioner of Kheri.
98	D 4—92693	50	R. McLeod, Esq., British Burmah.
99	D 4—95762	50	Messrs. Rustonjee & Co., Aligarh.
100	D 10—91757	5	Hirday Narain, Lucknow.
101	D 6—92154	10	" "
102	D 18—04053	100	M. C. Mason, Esq., Assam.
103	D 11—95588	10	Mr. J. Gilmore, Ajmere.
104	D 14—04893	20	H. O. Budden, Esq., Faizabad.
17	D 16—02039	10	Prag Dutt, Agra.
	D 11—42722	10	H. Winckler, Esq., Bombay.
	" —42723		" "

ALLAHABAD,
The 10th April 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
W 29	M 41—05705	10	E. Thomas, Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
H 71	M 35—19336	50	D. M. D'Souza, Karwar.
H 72	M 38—16164	20	Luxmon Vishnu Patankar, Savantvadi.
H 73	M 40—01025	10	Pundit Thakoor Pershad, Benares.
H 74	M 33—87218	20	Pestonji Cursetji, Bombay.
H 75	M 30—5*126	10	Vajaram Purshotam, Chinchpokli, Bombay.
H 76	M 31—6*115	10	G. Winn, Amkai.

BOMBAY,
The 16th April 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
14	O 26—81323	20	Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
15	O 35—62833	100	" —62835
	" —62836	100	" —62837
16	O 46—66276	10	" —83003
	" —97719	10	" —58685
	" —64868	10	" —98585
	" —73313	10	" —69813
	" —42765	10	" —68332
19	O 35—68332	100	" —42851
	" —50534	100	" —42574
	" —40455	100	" —30962
	" —30962	50	" —32269
22	O 25—32269	20	A. Harman, Esq.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
27	O 25—07440	20	Nobo Kissen Mukerjee.
28	L 24—55156	5	Hem Chunder Soor.
29	O 24—69046	20	Mrs. Nicholay.
	O 3—35511	20	" —42505
30	O 42—51505	10	W. Barnfather, Esq.
31	O 42—48523	10	Ram Lal Behara.
32	O 30—30478	50	Bungsee Dhur Laha.
33	O 19—38736	10	Amrita Lal Chatterjee.
5	L 22—49304	5	Chief Paymaster, E. I. R.
6	L 20—98558	5	Shapoorjee Ardasur.
7	O 22—54324	20	Messrs. Watts & Co.
8	O 1—60546	10	Kristo Mohun De.
9	O 1—37573	10	Bhojon Lal.
10	L 30—19124	5	Lala Roghubur Dyal.

CALCUTTA,
The 18th April 1879.

R. A. STERNDAL,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 10	—28969	100	" —28970
	" —28971	100	" —28972
	" —28973	100	" —28974
	" —28975	100	" —28976
	" —28977	100	" —28978
	" —34385	100	Kamurthy Yellappah, Cul-landroog, Dhurnavaram Taluk, Bellary District.
J 7	—80286	5	" —80636
J 6	—94167	10	" —94169

* Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 9th April 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
18	E 12-84447	20	Fuzul Deen, Lahore.
19	E 12-42866	20	A. G. Holt, Hospital Sergeant, Jullalabad.
20	E 12-87467	20	Korori Mull, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
34	E 12-39735	20	Messrs. James, Madden & Co., Bombay.
32	E 15-26620	50	Surgeon J. Rehill, Sirsa, Punjab.
38	E 8-11135	5	N. Holder, Esq., Hissar.
42	E 15-28459	50	Revd. J. R. Rehill, Banda.
43	E 12-73167	20	Atmah Singh, Amritsar.

LAHORE,
The 7th April 1879.

W. T. PIERCY,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
2	B 56-08079	10	Syed Golab Saib, Guntoor.
	B 54-60705	20	
3	B 46-60804	5	T. Alavodeen Saib, No. 15, Coomarappa Chetty Street, Paracmettoo.
	B 61-00188	50	
	B 59-72380	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
312	B 46-49177	5	M. Bungarie, Madura.
322	B 56-39913	10	A. Veerabudrah Moodliar, Nundial.
2	B 59-44221	100	S. Rungiah Chetty, Madras Christian College.
3	B 57-04773	20	P. Venkat Rao, Puducottah.
4	B 56-46319	10	Shumsodeen, Police Head Constable, Pothanore.
5	B 46-63009	5	M. Thayaramah, care of M. Condappah, Peddu Naick's Pettah, Madras.
6	B 56-51627	10	M. Rungasawmy Rajoo, Christian College, Madras.
7	B 55-42118	50	Mr. R. Williams, Coimbatore.
	B 59-32315	100	
8	B 56-61970	10	S. Cundasawmy, Marker, Madras Railway Company, Raichore.
9	B 40-68266	5	
	B 46-42775	5	
	" -42780	5	
	" -54683	5	
10	B 55-54381	50	A. P. Srinivasulu, Tahsildar of Sankaranayanar Covil, now at Palamcottah.
	B 58-64727	100	
11	B 56-18908	10	A. Srinivasa Sastry, Student, Civil Engineering College, Madras.
	" -27917	10	

PORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 10th April 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.			
Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1878-79.			
19	F 9-58933	20	Huzur Deputy Collector, Tanua, for Jino Devaji, Patel of Borda.

NAGPUR,
The 10th April 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,
Asstt. to Depy. Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 18th April 1879.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Japan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 19th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Algoa Bay and Port Natal, for transmission per Barque *Dencalion*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 20th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 21st April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 22nd April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 23rd April 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th April 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 24th April 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Baghdad*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Galle, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 25th April 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 19th April 1879.

Baker, A.	Fitzgibbon, A.	Morton, P.
Bali, E.	Fulton, Thomas.	Murphy, Mrs. M. A.
Baptist, E.	Gardiner, Miss.	Murray, Mrs. T.
Boucher, W. A.	Graham, Mrs. W. A.	McAniff, J.
Beathon, John.	Hardford, Mrs.	McCluski, W.
Bloomfield, J.	Hay, G. C. & Co.	O'Brien, W.
Bradt, A.	Holton, Dr. F.	Pett, W.
Bryce, Mrs. Captain E.	Jewell, E. C.	Peters, J.
Cavenagh, E.	Jones, Major H. N.	Samuel, Bose.
Chambers, Master.	Johnston, D.	Shiell, Captain J. L.
Clifford, S.	Johnston, W. H.	Smith, Mrs. E. M.
Coggan, R. T.	Johnston, P.	Stern, W.
Cunningham, Gordon Capt.	Jordan, Miss.	Thompson, Mrs. M. A.
Daly, W. W.	Kennedy, J.	Tousaint, E. S.
Davis, C. S.	Larkin, Mrs. A.	Twidale, C. A.
Davis, J.	Lion, L.	Ware, Mrs.
Deeruz, Mrs. M.	Logg, Dr. R. D.	Watts, J.
Denallow, H.	March, J. D.	Wood, T.
Douglas, Mrs.	March, Miss C.	Zera, Mrs.
D'Costa, Mrs. J.	Martin, Miss R. V.	Zwilo, Mrs.
Edwards, John.	Moffet, J.	
Featherstone, D.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Anderson, A.	Earp, Charles.	Moore, Miss.
Barron, J.	E. F. W.	Moore, Thomas.
Bench, James.	Edmonds, W. H.	Murray, Mrs. care of
Bertrand, Alfred.	Evans, Geo.	T. J. Murray.
Birnbarg, M.	Fitzallen, Mrs. A.	Murray, John.
Blagdon, G.	Ferguson, D.	Murray, L. DeB.
Blundell, G. H.	Gage, W. Quintin.	M. S. W.
Bolieu, Capt. L. F.	G. C. T.	Naimie, A.
Brewer, W. J.	G. P. O.	Norrmund, W.
Brinton, A. H.	Goldney, Lieut. F. C. N.	Nuthall, Major H.
Browne, Revd. E. A.	Greer, H. William.	Pein, J. Lister.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Grublander, Esphir.	Perin, Mari, Monsieur.
Cameron, Revd. J.	Halton, Charles.	Phi, J. L.
Chabrel, J. M.	Hanbury, R.	Pardon, F. A.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Renaud, M. D.
Chennell, C.	Innes, T. E. D.	Roberts, John.
Chapman, E.	Janney, Revd. L. R.	Sanders, Mrs.
Chapman, J.	Kemp, C.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chethar, A.	Kennedy, Robert.	Saunders, W. M.
Cobbell, B. B.	Kerr, Walter.	Smith, W.
Colli, John.	Lackerstein, Norbert.	Southgate, W.
Conti Graziano.	Mahonondo Buttachar.	Thelwall, E. W.
Coonan, A.	Lee, Fudist.	Thomas, E. H., Master.
Coups, M.	Man, G. O.	Thomas, E. H., Master.
Cummins, Mrs. C. O.	Manuel, W.	Vollbracht, A.
Davey, N. T.	Martin, Thomas.	Walker, John.
David, S.	Mayne, E. G.	Walker, Mrs.
Dawes, Miss.	Maxwell, John.	Webster, David.
Delarto, Michell, Sigr.	McNaught, T.	West, Mrs. E.
D. C. B. A.	M. O., Mrs.	Whitlam, Dr. R.
Ealos, E. F.	Miller, J.	X., Major.
	Mitchell, C.	X.

Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.	Murison, J. S.	Renaud, A.
Greer, W. H.	Poulter, Lieut. B.	Sandford, J. R.
Morton, M.	Roberts, J.	

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.	Langford, A.	E. C. GEORGE, Presidency Post Master.
-----------------	--------------	--

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8	
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0	
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0	
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0	
Complete set ...	" 4	0	

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Rs. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1871. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pna.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shorely).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.A.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression &c. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook-Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages. *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Taub), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Houore (Houawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugge).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code.
Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price,
Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code,
Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol.
II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of
H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil
Service Gradation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and
postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with
Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2
annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume
Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology,
Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenop-
tera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and
postage 2 annas each.

Svo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nico-
bar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing
and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing
and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of
Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at
Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage,
1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the
Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee
and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8
annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of
the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing
and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi
and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing
and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Per-
sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency
for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hai-
darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price,
Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Garro Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8
annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the
Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken
in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together
with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S.
Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal Svo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and
Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.
Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to
the Government of India in the Foreign Department.
Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C.
Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department.
Super-royal Svo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the
General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who
require the book for their examination. Packing and
postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II,
III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archi-
pelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund
and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and
the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces,
Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras
Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central
Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c.,
relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and
Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—
for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage,
6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the
Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the
Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price
Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplemen-
to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I
of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing
and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distributor
Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878
Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) lan-
guage, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5,
packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of
State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing
and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I
and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and
postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III
and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and
postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of
State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3
annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above
Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the
Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877
Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the
Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; pack-
ing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5;
packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; pack-
ing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8;
packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to
date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers,
with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12;
packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price,
12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price,
Rs. 8-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will
be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per
quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Naviga-
tion of British India, from December 1866 to December
1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor
General in Council. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Gov-
ernment of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of
Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with
a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate
of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70,
with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and
Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for
1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For
1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and
Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two
years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each
volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British
India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage,
Rs. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Na-
vigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the
Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together
with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

Vol. II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

Vol. II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government
of Madras.

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras
Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. Price, annas 12;
packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the
Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. Price, 12 annas;
packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruc-
tion in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. Price,
Rs. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural
Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination
throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras in the
year 1858, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage,
4 annas.

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the
Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. Price,
8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination
throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for
1859, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispen-
saries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. Price,
12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction
in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. Price Rs. 2;
packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the
Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price,
8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries
for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4
annas.

No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the
Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. Price, 8
annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on
the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. Price, 12
annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensa-
ries for 1861, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage,
4 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensa-
ries for 1862, 1863. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage,
4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superin-
tendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings
Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced
Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can
be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat
Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance
of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue
Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised
edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; inter-
leaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be
available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum,
including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea
Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling.
Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large
Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By
J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests,
Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged
in the Administration of the Excise Department in the
Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of
the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved.
Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy
Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the
Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER
KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8;
postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant
of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and
Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnas and Sundarbanas.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.O., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 6 0 0

... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.—The under-mentioned Estates having come under charge of this Office, all persons having claims upon, being indebted to, or holding property belonging to the said Estates, are requested to place themselves in immediate communication with the undersigned:—

William Bartlett of Vansittart-terrace in the Parish of Greenwich, in the County of Kent in England, a retired Pilot, died at — or the 7th September 1842.

Khetter Chunder Nundy, of No. 5, Jelliatollah-street, in the Town of Calcutta, a Medical Practitioner, and a Government Pensioner, at Calcutta, on the 14th October 1878.

George Rogers, of the Town of Calcutta, an Attorney-at-Law, at Calcutta, on the 17th September 1878.

William Richardson, formerly of No. 42, St. Luke's-road, Westbourne-park, in the County of Middlesex, but late a Seaman on board the British Barque *Eclipse*, at sea, on the 9th May 1873.

Margaret Templeton, of No. 30, Elliott's-road, in the Town of Calcutta, Spinster, at Calcutta, on the 15th June 1878.

John Richardson Vernon, an Executive Engineer in the Department of Public Works, at Debrooghurh, on the 20th August 1878.

Charles King, a Captain in the Indian Navy, and Master Attendant of Akyab, at Akyab, on the 30th September 1878.

John Price, a Constable of Police, at Saugor, in the Central Provinces of India, at Nagpur, on the 6th June 1878.

Daniel Templeton, of No. 30, Elliott's-road, in the Town of Calcutta, at Calcutta, on the 29th January 1879.

Thomas Debnam Smith, Local Engineer of the Terai District, Naini Tal, in the Province of Kumaon, at Naini Tal, on the 31st December 1878.

Andrew James Hope, a Tea Planter in the district of Cachar, at Calcutta, on the 19th November 1877.

William George Ward, a Lieutenant-Colonel in the Madras Staff Corps, at Hastings, Sussex, England, on the 10th August 1878.

Graham Hay, a Lieutenant-Colonel in Her Majesty's 62nd Regiment of Foot, at Morar, on the 10th May 1878.

Harry Kerr Nesbitt, District Engineer, Public Works Department, Etawah, in the North-Western Provinces, at Southampton, England, on the 15th May 1878.

Fanny Mary Ann Potier, wife of Charles Potier, at Vincennes, near Paris, on the 17th May 1878.

Alexander S. Allan, an Assistant in the employ of the Fort Gloster Cotton Mills Co., Ltd., at Bowreah, in the 24-Pergunnas, in September 1874.

Thomas Roper, of Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, in the County of Southampton, in England, at Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, on the 10th January 1861.

Ellen Roper, of West Cottage, Warthing, in the County of Sussex, in England, on the 7th June 1877.

J. M. Kerwick, a Guard in the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, at Sohagpur, in Hoshangabad District, on the 10th June 1878.

C. E. S. Younghusband, an Assistant Engineer in the Indus Valley State Railway, at Mooltan, on the 27th June 1878.

John Meighan, a Conductor in the Commissariat Department, at Fyzabad, Oudh, on the 7th November 1878.

Mary Allan Poulson, of Calcutta, a widow, at Calcutta, on the 9th January 1879. Certificate granted under section 36, Act II of 1874, to Jonathan Henry Poulson, son of the deceased.

William Thomas Wilson, Commander of the Ship *Codabur*, lost at Sea in May 1877. A like certificate granted to William Lawes Brooks, Attorney for Elizabeth Martha Wilson, widow of the deceased.

F. CLARKE,

Offg. Administrator Genl.

HIGH COURT, CALCUTTA,
The 10th Mar. 1879.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1879.

No. 2.—Mr. W. Williams, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for twenty days, under Section 32. of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th April 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 19th April 1879.

No. 24.—Pundit Shammath, Engineer Apprentice, has been granted privilege leave for six weeks.

No. 25.—Mr. C. Von Ahn, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, has been granted eighteen months' furlough out of India, and one month's subsidiary leave from 1st May next, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,
L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 21st April 1879.

No. 592.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant who has passed his septennial professional examination, is advanced to the next higher class, with effect from the date specified against his name:—

NAME.	DATE OF COMPLETION.		Date of passing the professional examination.	Date of promotion.
	14 years' service.	7 years' service.		
WITH ENGLISH QUALIFICATIONS.				
To be 2nd Class Hospital Assistant.				
Hurnath	...	31st March 1879.	15th April 1879.	1st April 1879.

The 22nd April 1879.

No. 599.—The under-mentioned Hospital Assistant passed his English qualification examination according to the test laid down in G. G. O. No. 945 of 1868, on the date specified:—

NAME.	Date of Rank.	Date of passing English qualification.
Santh Gholam	6th November 1862	15th April 1879

By Order,
F. H. MAITLAND,
1st Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 15th April 1879.

No. 10.—The following changes are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 19th

March, consequent on the return from privilege leave of Mr. Bymanjee Jamsjee, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Mr. A. Elliott, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, to revert to his officiating position in the 2nd Class.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, to revert to his substantive position in the 3rd Class.

The 16th April 1879.

No. 12.—Mr. P. Chamarette, Civil Surgeon, Wun District, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 26th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

The 19th April 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. J. H. Burns, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted subsidiary leave for fifteen days, with effect from the 16th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 21st April 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. M. Birkbeck, Temporary Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Ranikhet to the Bareilly Division.

Mr. Birkbeck left Ranikhet on the afternoon of the 8th April and joined the Nynce Tal Sub-division of the Bareilly Division, on the forenoon of the 9th idem.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, Lt.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 17th April 1879.

No. 12.—Mr. J. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of the 15th instant.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Presidency Command.

Calcutta, the 14th April 1879.

No. 6.—Lieutenant G. M. Porter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, left the Fort William Division on the afternoon of 5th instant, to join the 2nd Division, Peshawar Field Force.

No. 7.—With reference to Inspector General, Military Works, Notification No. 35 of 7th ultimo, Barrack Sergeant A. H. Pope is posted to the Barrackpore Division, which he joined on the forenoon of 30th idem.

The 18th April 1879.

No. 8.—First Grade Overseer Baboo Sumbhoo Chunder Paul, attached to the Darjeeling Division, Military Works, availed himself from 11th instant of the twenty-eight days' privilege leave granted in this Office Notification No. 22 of 7th December 1878.

W. R. TUCKER, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Supdg. Engr., Presidency Command,
Military Works.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 15th April 1879.

No. 50.—Mr. L. H. C. Armstrong, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, took over charge of the Khanpur Division, from Mr. W. Scott, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on the afternoon of 9th April 1879.

No. 51.—Mr. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, was transferred on the 25th October 1878, from the Kotri to the Khanpur Division, and on 11th November 1878, from the Khanpur Division to special duty under Superintending Engineer, Southern District.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 14th April 1879.

No. 5.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 82, dated 26th ultimo, Mr. A. G. Kemp, Officiating Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at this Office on the forenoon of the 15th, and received charge of the Sindia Railway Stores, from Mr. H. P. Edwards, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, on the forenoon of the 17th idem.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 14	6,137	...	3,85,551	18,61,464	24,66,395	58,17,961
" 15	...	1,49,802	3,87,104	14,59,123	27,17,902	61,20,586
" 16	...	1,76,624	3,79,932	14,22,183	29,49,237	63,33,893
" 17	...	1,66,822	3,81,691	10,13,397	31,99,087	66,42,778
" 18	...	2,04,387	3,88,824	6,10,013	33,94,310	69,46,594
" 19	...	1,04,187	3,87,028	2,01,476	36,96,386	73,48,046

CALCUTTA MINT, } J. F. TENNANT,
The 21st April 1879. } Mint Master.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 24th April 1879 ... Rs. 91,82,431-10-6

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.
CALCUTTA,
The 25th April 1879.

Newspapers.

Bartland, A. Greer, W. H. Leggett, W. Marsham, Esq. Morton, M. Poulter, Lieut. B. Roberts, J. Renaud, A. Sandford, J. R.

Registered Letters.

Carrol, F. LeV. D'Cruz, Mary. Ester, Grimblande. Hirsch, Kitowitz. Hodges, J. R. Langford, A. Pollock, H. C.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER SECTION 5 OF ACT VI OF 1878.

Notice is hereby given that on the 30th day of December 1878, four gold sovereigns and two rupees, valued at Rs. 42, were found in the Jari Maniem tope, attached to the Atcheeswaraswami Pagoda, in the village of Atcheravak in the Madrantakam Taluq, Chingleput District, in the Presidency of Madras, and all persons claiming the above treasure or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent, before the undersigned at Saidapet, on the 1st day of September next.

FREDERICK PRICE,
Collector.

CHINGLEPUT DISTRICT;
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
Camp Chingleput,
The 21st March 1879.

NOTICE.

Wanted four medical men for Civil and Military employment in the Hyderabad Contingent and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. The salaries are noted in the margin.

	Without Eng-lish Qualifica-tion, per men-son.	With Eng-lish Qualifica-tion, per men-son.
Civil Scale of Pay.*	Rs.	Rs.
1st Class, above 14 years' service.	35	55
2nd Class, above 7 years' service.	25	35
3rd Class, under 7 years' service.	20	25
Military Scale of Pay.		
1st Class, above 14 years' service.	40	60
2nd Class, above 7 years' service.	30	40
3rd Class, under 7 years' service.	20	25

* N.B.—Special allowances will be granted for independent charges.

W. J. VAN SOMEREN, M.D.,

Depy. Surgeon-Genl.,
In charge, Medl. Dept., Hyd. Forces.

SECUNDERABAD,
The 15th April 1879.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1868. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pna.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{2}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

No. 8. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.

- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kādū Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticalon, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
- " 14. Sunken dangers between Aguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- " 15. Flashing White Light on Payseur Point—New Zealand.
- " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- " 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- " 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

* * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkî language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of extracts, by R. R. Shaw, B.A. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund, and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediated Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

Svo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—
for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the
Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the
Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price,
Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement
to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I
of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing
and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution
Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878.
Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) lan-
guage, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5;
packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of
State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing
and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I
and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and
postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III
and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and
postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of
State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3
annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above
Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the
Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877.
Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the
Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; pack-
ing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5;
packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; pack-
ing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8;
packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to
date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers,
with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12;
packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8;
packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price,
12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price,
Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will
be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per
quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Naviga-
tion of British India, from December 1866 to December
1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor
General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Gov-
ernment of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of
Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with
a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate
of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70,
with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and
Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for
1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For
1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and
Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two
years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each
volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Mis-
cellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British
India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage,
Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Na-
vigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the
Constant Trade between the several Presidencies, together
with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third
and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage,
2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by
J. E. O'Connor, Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; post-
age, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Mus-
ketry Regulations, 1878. Price, Re. 1; packing and post-
age, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION OF GOLD AND SILVER
the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER
compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and
postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal Svo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Trans-
port of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and
postage, 4 annas.

Royal Svo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High
Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st
July 1862 to 30th June 1876.—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations
and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Cor-
rected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority,
Royal Svo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and
postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Re. 5; packing and
postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above.
Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; pack-
ing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India,
edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley
Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage,
2 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India
from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of
titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for
Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Ma-
nœuvres, by Lieutenant R. Baring, Royal Artillery.
Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Deser-
tion, and for the better payment of the Army and their
Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and
Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage,
2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal War-
rant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 3 annas; packing and
postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numer-
ous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873,
by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing
and postage Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in
India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the
Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cul-
tivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3
annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and
other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Rs. 10;
packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports
for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I
& II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol.
III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing
and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year
1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a de-
scription of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula,
with an account of the influence of their poison on life;
and a series of experiments. By J. Payrer, M.D., C.S.I.,
F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price,
Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Offi-
cers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive
Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865.
Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th
October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H.
Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price,
Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Cal-
cutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Rs. 8; pack-
ing and postage, 6 annas.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report
from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April
1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; pack-
ing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts
of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues
of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867.
Price, annas 18; packing and postage 2 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by
Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-
Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in
1868. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed
to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta to-
wards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and post-
age, 8 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry
into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account
pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; pack-
ing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects
of Trimulgherry, written in December 1866. Price, annas
12; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef
Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N.
Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon
Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding
contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage,
1 anna.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy
Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1;
packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold
Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5;
packing and postage, 6 annas.

Papers connected with Education in In-
dia, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage,
2 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the
system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Govern-
ment of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Rs. 2; pack-
ing and postage, 2 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department,
1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are
required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army,
as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the
same. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book
for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service,
August 1852. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3
annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circu-
lar Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for
the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey
Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage,
3 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the
Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to
31st August 1866. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage,
4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superin-
tendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings
Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced
Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can
be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat
Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance
of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue
Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised
edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; inter-
leaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be
available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum,
including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea
Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling.
Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large
Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By
J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests,
Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged
in the Administration of the Excise Department in the
Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of
the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved.
Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy
Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade
in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the
Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER
KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 2;
postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant
of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and
Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 30th April 1879.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. W. W. Apperley, to be Acting Agent of the Lucknow Branch, vice Mr. A. F. Carr who has obtained leave to Europe.

Mr. D. E. Burns, to be Acting Agent of the Nagpur Branch, vice Mr. G. J. ...

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. C. Duffin, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 14th April 1879.

The 29th April 1879.

No. 4.—Mr. C. H. Reynolds, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for one month and seven days, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th March 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Mussoorie, the 26th April 1879.

No. 91.—Mr. G. L. B. Scott, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is granted furlough for one

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELLIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarban.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.

Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.

Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.

Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.

Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.

Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.

Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.

Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.

Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.

Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.

Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.

Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.

Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.

Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.

Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.

Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.

Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLANC HARRISON, B.A., O.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVEBLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Bruhinapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette," Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.

year, out of India, with the usual subsidiary leave, with effect from such date after the 20th May 1879 as his services can be spared.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 25th April 1879.

No. 13.—Mr. Charles Walker Wilson, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted privilege leave of absence from the 15th April to the 31st May 1879, inclusive, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, *Major,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 24th April 1879.

No. 609.—Surgeon-Major W. E. Allen held charge of the Sehore Treasury, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 7th to the afternoon of the 17th April 1879, during the absence on duty of the Political Agent of Bhopal.

The 26th April 1879.

No. 617.—Captain A. H. S. Neill, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted ninety days' privilege leave from the date in May on which he may avail himself of the same.

The 28th April 1879.

No. 622.—Pundit Suroop Narain, Officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, and Deputy Bheel Agent, Maunpore, is appointed to hold charge of the Office of the 2nd Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 19th April 1879, vice Captain E. A. Fraser, who has proceeded on furlough.

By Order,
F. H. MAITLAND,
1st Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 21st April 1879.

No. 15.—Notification No. 72 of the 19th July last is cancelled, and it is hereby notified that Surgeon C. Little, M.D., Civil Surgeon of Akola, was granted privilege leave for six days from the 3rd to the 8th January 1878, both days inclusive.

The 24th April 1879.

No. 19.—Mr. E. J. Kitts, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from 20th April, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 20.—Mr. Sheikh Hissam-ud-Din, Officiating Assistant Commissioner, 2nd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Assistant Cantonment Magistrate, Secunderabad, was granted privilege leave for twelve days, from the 6th to 17th March 1879, both days inclusive.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th April 1879.

No. 45.—Lieutenant E. H. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, Rawalpindi Division, Military Works, during the absence of Major Judge, R.E., Executive Engineer on Field Service, or until further orders.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 29th April 1879.

No. 10.—Privilege leave for one month and twenty-six days is granted to Colonel J. J. Dansey, Barrack Master, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th instant.

G. DE PALEZIEUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 23rd April 1879.

No. 1.—Mr. B. Baxter, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is granted six months' leave on private affairs, with one month's subsidiary leave from 1st May 1879, under Section 5, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code.

No. 2.—Mr. G. Winmill, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, with ten days' subsidiary leave, from the 23rd April 1879, under Section 3, Supplement F, Civil Leave Code.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd April 1879.

No. 5.—Under orders of the Government of India in the Public Works Department, Mr. C. S. Warwick, Principal Store-keeper of the Indus Valley Railway, is directed as a temporary

arrangement to take over the port store duties at Karachi from the Deputy Consulting Engineer for Guaranteed Railways, Karachi, and attend to them in addition to his own work on the Indus Valley Railway.

Mr. Warwick assumed charge of those duties on the forenoon of the 12th April 1879.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railway Stores.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 21st April 1879.

No. 22.—Mr. A. M. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is granted four months' leave on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 17th April 1879.

The 22nd April 1879.

No. 23.—Privilege leave for two months and fifteen days is granted to Mr. J. E. P. Lincke, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Patna and Gya State Railway, with effect from the 15th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

No. 24.—With reference to Notification No. 10 of 30th January 1879, Mr. M. J. Chabrel, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), joined the Central Bengal State Railway Survey on the afternoon of the 22nd February 1879.

The 25th April 1879.

No. 25.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. Lindsay, R.E., Engineer-in-Chief, Northern Bengal State Railway, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 20 of 10th April 1879, on the afternoon of the 14th instant.

No. 26.—With reference to Notification No. 21 of the 10th instant, Mr. W. B. Carter, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, and Superintendent of Works, took over charge of the Northern Bengal State Railway, from Lieutenant-Colonel Lindsay, on the afternoon of the 14th idem.

No. 27.—With reference to Notification No. 21 of the 10th April 1879, Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is placed in charge of the Office of Superintendent of Works, Northern Bengal State Railway, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th idem, until further orders.

The 26th April 1879.

No. 28.—Mr. R. Reynolds, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his return on the forenoon of 18th March 1879, from the furlough granted in Director of State Railways' Notification No. 38 of 27th February 1877, and is granted twenty-two days' subsidiary leave. Mr. Reynolds is, on return from furlough, reposted to the Northern Bengal State Railway, which he joined on the forenoon of the 9th April 1879.

No. 29.—It is hereby notified that the following Telegraph Offices on the Patna and Gya State Railway are opened for the receipt and despatch of public messages between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M., daily:—

Poonpoo.
Mussowrie.
Muckdoompur.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 23rd April 1879.

No. 11.—Mr. W. E. Hartt, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, reported his return from the three months' privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2, dated 22nd January 1879, and resumed charge of the Traffic Department from Mr. C. E. Vining, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, on the forenoon of the 19th instant.

H. DANGERFIELD,

Offg. Manager,
Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd April 1879.

No. 52.—Mr. C. P. O'Rafferty, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted privilege leave for eighty-seven days, with effect from 1st May 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

M. RAYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Open Line.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 25th April 1879.

No. 6.—Apothecary Mr. Wilson reported his departure from this Railway on the afternoon of the 16th April 1879, under orders to report himself to the Deputy Surgeon General, Indian Medical Service, Lahore Circle, given in accordance with instructions from the Director of State Railways, Western System.

W. SEDGWICK, *Capt., R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 23rd April 1879.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
28	... O 28-90792 ...	1,000	Esmile Arif.
	... —40174 ...	1,000	
29	... D 9-71457 ...	1,000	Shunker Lal.
30	... E 12-87476 ...	20	Deputy Commissioner of P. C. Lahore.

Calcutta Circle—continued.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
48	O 16-52530	10	R. Wilson, Esq.
49	L 31-55327	5	
	—55330	5	
	—55320	5	
	—55331	5	J. Robins, Esq.
	—55334	5	
	O 10-67360	10	
	—67361	10	
50	L 93-03975	50	Mrs. S. E. Hore.
51	L 31-67072	5	
	—67077	5	Huro Nauth Das.
52	O 70-14719	500	
	O 35-72410	100	
	O 26-77334	20	Sayad Sullemun Shah.
	L 54-53308	5	
53	O 18-13317	10	Rughubans Sehay.
54	O 34-75597	100	Sheik Allum Mundole.
55	L 40-68376	10	Rammessur Khan.
	L 17-50642	5	
56	O 45-51921	10	Sat Cowry Mitter.
	L 54-87455	5	
57	O 4-09946	20	Mrs. Larruletta.
58	L 8-97950	100	
	L 50-89483	100	
	A 92-96941	50	R. Henry, Esq.
	L 10-12953	5	

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd May 1879.

R. A. STERNDALE,

Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 4-87399	50	Commissioner for T. Chinappa Pillay, Trevandrum.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 4-88871*	50	J. B. Nadumunni Naidu, Budget Clerk, Surgeon-General's Office, Madras.
J 7-93995	5	Presidency Postmaster, Madras, for Rungaswamy Naidu, Booking Clerk, Madras Railway Co., Pothanore.
J 9-24475	10	Mr. J. L. Frank, Calicut.
J 10-27656	100	Ponambath Mayen Ali, Tellicherry.
J 7-78010	5	Messrs. Andrew & Co., Calicut.
J 7-79521	5	

* Mutilated.

† Wrongly joined.

CALICUT,
The 24th April 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,

Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 8-52899	20	Gungaram Limbajee, Shoemaker, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,
The 22nd April 1879.

W. PATTON,

Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	E 13-26622	100	Hagee Mean Jan, Ahmed Jan, Merchants, Delhi.
22	E 15-36272	50	Gobind Ram, Allahabad.
23	E 16-36819	10	Treasury Officer, Sialkot.
24	E 8-06125	5	Post Master General, Punjab, Lahore.
25	E 13-50636	100	District Superintendent of Police, Lahore.
26	E 2-38018	500	Sheo Pershad, Shroff, Lahore.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
39	E 15-18556	50	Captain J. M. Taylor, 2-8th King's Regiment, Koorum.
40	E 15-23117	50	Ranchurn Lall, Peshawar.
41	E 12-75499	20	Colonel J. W. R. Boisragon, 30th Regiment, P. N. I., Ferozepore.
44	E 5-25974	20	Bunsee Lall Aberchund, Rai Bahadur, Calcutta.
45	E 13-37250	100	Rustomjee & Co., Allypore.

LAHORE,
The 28th April 1879.

W. T. PIERCY,

Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
4	B 59-72040	100	Swa Muruga Nadar, Negapatam.
5	B 56-25482	10	F. Brandt, Esq., C.S., Trinopolis.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
12	B 55-51464	50	J. H. Govindsingh, Trinopolis.
13	B 57-13385	20	Dr. C. Cooper, Madras.
14	B 46-50883	5	B. Gopala Iyengar, son of B. Venkata Char, Esq., Bangalore.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 21st April 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,

Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl., in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
H36	F 7-79658	10	Gungadur Bhut, Saugor.

NAGPUR,
The 24th April 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,

For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd May 1879.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Umballa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 4th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 5th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 5th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 7th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th May 1879.*

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 8th May 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Purulia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 9th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 13th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 2nd May 1879.

Agaby, T.	Englecom, Captain D.	Morris, D.
Atkinson, Mrs.	Farlow, Mrs.	Nelson, A. & R., Messrs.
Baptist, Mrs. J. C.	Flornance, Miss.	Palm, T. F.
Bastion, T.	Frances, Mrs. Virginia.	Payre, Miss, care of Mrs. Valson.
Baugh, Col. F. W.	Fritsch, Mrs. Julia.	Rogers, G. R.
Begley, Mrs.	Gander, Allick.	Reid, C.
Bowling, Mrs. H. A.	Gardner, Miss.	Russell, G. H.
Burd, Andrew.	Hager, P. J.	Shiell, Captain J. L.
Cape, T.	Hall, P. J.	Smith, Mrs. E. M.
Coats, F. H.	Harrison, W. H.	Templeton, W. G.
Coggan, R. T.	Hay, C. A.	Townsend, E. S.
Cooke, Mrs.	Herriot, T.	Turner, Mr.
Cox, G. W. Sterling.	Jennings, Miss.	Venus, Mrs. A.
Daly, W. W.	King, Mr.	Walpole, Mrs. T. G.
Davidson, Miss.	Law, C. H.	Winch, J.
Davis, C. H.	Masson, M. J.	Wood, Miss C.
Deoray, Mrs. M.		
Dowley, Miss M.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Acton, George.	Ferguson, James.	M. S. W.
Adels, Miss E. C.	Gage, W. Quintin.	Nairne, Dr. A.
Anderson, A.	G. C. T.	Nuthall, Major H.
Beauly, Madame L.	G. P. O.	Payne, R. B.
Bench, James.	Grublander, Esphir.	Peare, Bob.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Hadges, Mrs. D. P.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Bimburg, M.	Halton, Charles.	Pinkney, Hugh.
Brewer, W. J.	Hayer, W. J.	Purdon, F. A.
Brinton, A. H.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Renaud, M. D.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Hyman, S.	Roberts, John.
Cameron, Revd. J.	Jackson, John.	Sanders, Mrs.
Chabrel, J. M.	Kemp, C.	Sant Chunder Ghose.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Kerr, R. A.	Saunders, W. M.
Chennell, C.	Kerr, Walter.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chapman, E.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Smith, R.
Chapman, J.	Lackerstein, Norbert.	Smith, W.
Chethar, A.	Leon, L., Monsieur.	Southgate, W.
Coll, John.	Mahanondo Butchar-	Stowell, A. R.
Conti Graziano.	jee, Pundit.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Coupe, Moses.	Mau, G. O.	Thelwall, E. W.
Croghan, W. J.	Manuel, A. W.	Thomas, E. H., Master.
Cunha, Mrs.	Martin, Thomas.	Thomas, S.
C. O.	Mayne, E. G.	Thompson, J.
Davison, George.	Maxwell, John.	Tuck, R.
Dawes, Miss.	McNaught, T.	Vollbracht, A.
Dwyer, W. H.	M. C., Mrs.	Walker, John.
D. C. B. A.	Muller, J.	Webber, V. B.
Earp, Charles.	Murray, John.	Webster, David.
E. F. W.	Murray, L. D. B.	X., Major.
Edmonds, W. H.	M. E. K.	X.
Evans, Geo.		Zera, Mrs.
Evans, W.		
Fittall, Mrs. A.		

Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.
Greer, W. H.
Leggett, W.

Marshall, Esq.
Poulter, Lieut. B.
Roberts, J.

Renand, A.
Sandford, J. R.

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.
Ester, Grimblande.
Gehnelde, W. E.

Hiersch, Kitowitz.
Hodges, J. R.
Ivey, W.

Langford, A.
Pollock, H. C.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta

Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

	Rs.	Rs.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	3	8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0
Complete set ...	4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & CO., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	...	7 8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Srauta sūtra, Asvalāyana, 11 fasci.	...	6 14
Lātyāyana, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Vaisheshika Darśana, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Dasa Rūpa, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Kaushitaki Brāhmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sāṅkhya-sāra, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Bṛihat Sūhītā, 7 fasci.	...	4 6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Taittiriya Brāhmaṇa, 24 fasci.	...	15 0
Taittiriya Sūhītā, 29 fasci.	...	18 2
Taittiriya Āraṇyaka, 11 fasci.	...	6 14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Asvalāyana Gṛihya Sūtra, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Mīmāṃsā Darśana, 13 fasci.	...	8 2
Tāndya Brāhmaṇa, 19 fasci.	...	11 14
Gopatha Brāhmaṇa, 2 fasci.	...	1 10
Ātharvāna Upanishads, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Agni Purāṇa, 13 fasci.	...	8 2
Sāma Veda Sūhītā, 37 fasci.	...	23 2
Gopāla Tāpanī, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Nṛsiṃha Tāpanī, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Chaturvarga Chintāmaṇi, 30 fasci.	...	18 12
Gobhiliya Gṛihya Sūtra, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Piṅgala Chhandah Sūtra, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Taittiriya Prātieśikhiya, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Prithirāj Rāsu by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci.	...	4 0
Rājatarangini	...	40 0
Mahābhārata, vols. III and IV	...	1 0
Purāna Sangraha	...	...

	Rs.	A.
Pāli Grammar, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Chhāndogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sāhitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Brahma Sūtra, English	...	1 0
Kātantra, 4 fasci.	...	4 0
Kāmandakiya Nitisāra, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	...	2 8
Bhāmati, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	...	8 0
Aphorisms of Sandilyas, English, fasci. 1	...	0 10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	...	25 0
Risālah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.	...	1 4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	...	3 0
Nukhat-ul-Fikr	...	0 10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Wāqidi, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Futūh-ul-Shām, Azadi, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Maghāzi of Wāqidi, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Isābah, 28 fasci., with supplement	...	20 14
Tārīkh-i-Firūz Shāhi, 7 fasci.	...	4 6
Tārīkh-i-Baihaqi, complete in 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawārikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	...	9 6
Wis o Rāmin, 5 fasci.	...	2 8
Iqbāl-nāmah-i-Jahāngiri, complete in 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Ālamgir-nāmah, 13 fasci., with index	...	8 2
Pādshāh-nāmah, 19 fasci., with index	...	11 14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfi Khān, 19 fasci., with index	...	12 12
Āin-i-Akbari, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci.	...	27 8
Āin-i-Akbari, English translation by H. Blochmann, M.A., vol. I	...	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashidi, 14 fasci., complete	...	17 8
Nizāmī's Khirad-nāmah-i-Iskandari, 2 fasci., complete	...	2 0
Akbarnāmah, 13 fasci., with index	...	15 0
Maāsir-i-Ālamgiri, by Muḥammad Sāqi, complete, 6 fasci., with index	...	9 12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Maḡnawī	...	1 4
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	...	8 0
Tabaqat-i-Nāqiri, Persian text, 5 fasci.	...	3 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number; and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.	...	...
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	...	10 0
Ditto ditto Index	...	5 0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	...	2 0
of Sanskrit manuscripts	...	1 0
of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	...	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary	...	10 0
Grammar	...	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci.	...	18 0
Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	...	1 0
Jawāmi'ul-ilm ir-riyāzi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	...	2 0
Purāna Sangraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1	...	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson	...	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	...	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	...	1 8
Tāyib, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV	...	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	...	1 0
Khazānat-ul-ilm	...	4 0
Sharayut-ul-Islām	...	4 0
Ans-ul-Musharrihin	...	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	...	...

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,

CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.A.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Re. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression $\frac{1}{12}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Rs. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseyon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. J. Watson, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.

- No. 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
 - " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 - " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
 - " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 - " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
 - " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 - " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
 - " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 - " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 - " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 - " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.
 - " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
 - " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 - " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 - " 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 - " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 - " 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 - " 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Sagar Light-House.
- *. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Rs. 1-8; Geology, Rs. 1-8; Ichthyology, Rs. 8-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Rs. 1-8; Neuroptera, Rs. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Rs. 1-4, packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report, of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.W. Provinces, Oudh, Nepal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy Ato.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B.S.C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal Svo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Civil Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—
Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.
" II ... " " " " 6.
No. 11, for 1876-77—
Vol. I ... " " " " 5.
" II ... " " " " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker, Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M. A., M. D., LL. B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Rules for Admission of Vakeels in the High Court. Price, 4 annas; by post, 5 annas.

Rules for the admission of Military Officers to the Civil and Political Departments of the Government of India. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

A Collection of the existing Rules for the sale in Fee Simple of Waste Lands in India, compiled in the Home Department of the Government of India, from 5th March 1863 to 11th June 1864. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foreign Postage Schedule, containing the rates of postage chargeable in India upon letters, newspapers, &c., addressed to places abroad; Rules relative to the treatment of unpaid or insufficiently paid covers; Regulations regarding Book and Sample Posts. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Published by Authority.

Royal Svo., illustrated with numerous Maps, cloth, lettered.

A Record of the expeditions undertaken against the North-West Frontier Tribes: compiled from the Military and Political Despatches, Lieutenant Colonel McGregor's Gazetteer, and other official sources, by Lieutenant Colonel W. H. Paget, Commandant, 5th Punjab Cavalry. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo, by John Anderson, M. D., 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1880. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamil, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1873. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Svo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, Esq., Inspector-General of Forests. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Hefner, M. D. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas. For 1872-73. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas. For 1873-74. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly, 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st, 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar.

Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—Extract from Preface.

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Geological Survey of India.

The RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA will be issued at intervals of about three months, and forwarded to subscribers—

	s.	d.	Rs. A.
Subscription for the year	4	0	or 2 0
Price of each Number	2	0	or 1 0
Postage, if for India, 4 annas additional.			
" Great Britain, 8 annas, or 1s. per annum.			

ADDRESS—

Superintendent of Geological Survey of India,
Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum,
CALCUTTA.

The 'Records' for 1868 1st year), containing 3 Numbers, —Price, Re. 1-8.

The 'Records' for 1869 (2nd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1870 (3rd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1871 (4th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1872 (5th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1873 (6th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1874 (7th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1875 (8th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1876 (9th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1877 (10th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

The 'Records' for 1878 (11th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

Notice.

A Number of the 'Records' will be issued in the months of February, May, August and November in each year. Each Number will contain the additions to Library and Donations to Museum up to the first of the next preceding month,—that is, to the end of March, June, September and December.

MEMOIRS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.**PALEONTOLOGIA INDICA.****CRETACEOUS FAUNA OF SOUTHERN INDIA.**

(SERIES I, III, V, VI, VIII).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by H. F. BLANFORD and F. STOLICZKA, pp. 216, pls. 94. The Belemnites and Nautilids, by H. F. BLANFORD, pp. 1-40, pl. 25. (Only a few copies remain). The Ammonitids, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 41, 216, pls. 71; (13 parts).

Vol. II. The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xiii, 500, pls. 28; (10 parts).

Vol. III. The Pelecypoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xxii, 537, pls. 50; (13 parts).

Vol. IV. The Brachiopoda, Celiopoda, Echinodermata, Corals, &c., by F. STOLICZKA, pp. v, 302, pls. 29; (5 parts). The Brachiopoda, pp. ii, 32, pl. 7. The Celiopoda, pp. ii, 24, pl. 8. The Echinodermata, pp. i, 56, pl. 7. The Corals, &c., pp. 70, pls. 12.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE UPPER GONDWANAS.

(SERIES II, XI).

Vol. I. The Fossil Flora of the Rájmahál Series.

Vol. I., pt. 1. (in six fasciculi), by T. OLDHAM and J. MORRIS, pp. 62, pls. 35.

Vol. I., pt. 2. by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 58-162, pls. 36-48.

Vol. I., pt. 3. Plants from Golapilli, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 163-190, pls. 8.

Vol. II, pt. 1. Jurassic Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 80, pls. 12.

Vol. II, pt. 2. Flora of the Jabalpur Group, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 81-105, pls. 14.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE LOWER GONDWANAS.

(SERIES XII).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Flora of the Talchir-Karharbári beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 48, pls. 27.

JURASSIC FAUNA OF KACH.

(SERIES IX).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, pp. i, 247, pls. 60; (4 parts).

INDIAN PRETERIARY VERTEBRATA.

(SERIES IV).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet rocks, by T. H. HUXLEY, pp. 24, pls. 6.

Vol. I, pt. 2. The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maleri Group, by SIR P. DE M. GERT EGGERTON and L. C. MALL, pp. 23, pls. 4.

Vol. I, pt. 3. Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 86, pls. 6.

INDIAN TERTIARY AND POST-TERTIARY
VERTEBRATA.
(SERIES X).

- Vol. I, pt. 1. Rhinoceros deccanensis, by R. B. FOOTE, pp. 18, pls. 3.
Vol. I, pt. 2. Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 69, (19-87); pls. 7 (iv-x).
Vol. I, pt. 3. Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 84 (88-171), pls. 18 (xi-xxviii).

TERTIARY ANNULOSA.
(SERIES VII).

- Vol. I, pt. I. Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 16, pls. 5.

The price fixed for these publications is 4 annas (6 pence) per plate.

- Vol. I. Royal 8vo., pp. 309. Pt. 1 (*out of print*): On the Coal and Iron of Cuttack.—Structure and Relations of the Talchir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gween. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*). Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilgiri Hills. Pt. 3 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Bankoorah, Midnapore, and Orissa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of Ceratodus.
Vol. II. Royal 8vo., pp. 341. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand. Pt. 2 (*price 3 Rs.*): Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial Deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.
Vol. III. Royal 8vo., pp. 428. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Report on the Raniganj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock-systems. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): On the Sub-Himalayan Range between the Ganges and Sutlej.
Vol. IV. Royal 8vo., pp. 450. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Coal of Assam, &c.
Vol. V. Royal 8vo., pp. 354. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Geology of Bombay. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.
Vol. VI. Royal 8vo., pp. 395. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): On the Neighbourhood of Lynam, &c., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Cutch. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Bokaro Coal-field.—Ramguri Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India. Pt. 3 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Taptee and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—*Oxyglossus pusillus*.
Vol. VII. Royal 8vo., pp. 342. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Karharburi Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-field. Pt. 3 (*price 1 Re.*): Aden Water-supply.—Karanpura Coal-fields.
Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 353. Pt. 1 (*price 4 Rs.*): On the Kadaph and Karnul Formations in the Madras Presidency. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.
Vol. IX. Royal 8vo., pp. iv, 358. Pt. 1 (*price 4 Rs.*): Geology of Kutch. Pt. 2 (*price 1 Re.*): Geology of Nagpur.—Geology of Sirban Hill. Carboniferous Ammonites, pp. 66.
Vol. X. Royal 8vo., pp. 359. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): Geology of Madras.—Sátpura Coal-basin. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Pegu.
Vol. XI. Royal 8vo., pp. 338. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of Dárljiling and Western Dúars. Pt. 2 (*price 3 Rs.*): Salt-region of Kohát, Trans-Indus: pp. 230.
Vol. XII. Royal 8vo., pp. 363. Pt. 1 (*price 3 Rs.*): South Mahrátta Country. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs.*): Coal-fields of the Nága Hills: pp. 95.

- Vol. XIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 248. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Wardha Valley Coal-field. Pt. 2 (*price 2 Rs. 8 As.*): Geology of the Rájmahál Hills.
Vol. XIV. Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, Royal 8vo., pp. 313.
Vol. XV. Pt. 1 (*price 2 Rs.*): Geology of the Aurunga and Hutár Coal-fields (Palamow).

The price fixed for these publications is 5 Rs. (10s.) each volume.

To be had at the Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta; or through any Booksellers. London: Trübner & Co.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

- No. I.—Papers on the proposed Railway in Bengal, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. V.—History of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide in Orissa, 1836 to 1854. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. VIII.—Report on the Metalliferous Deposits of Kumaon and Gurhwal, 1855, by W. J. Henwood. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
Supplement to No. VIII.—Papers regarding the Forests and Iron Mines in Kumaon, 1855. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. X.—Papers on the Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces and Thayetmyo 1854 & 1855. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. XIV.—Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his Administration in India, dated 28th February 1856 being a review of the period from January 1848 to March 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. XVII.—Reports on the Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon and on the Iron Smelting operation experimentally conducted at Dechouree, 1851 and 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. LII.—Measures taken to give effect to the Recommendations of a Committee appointed to report on the state of Jail Discipline, and to suggest Improvements, 1867. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. LIV.—Note on the state of education in India during 1865-66, by A. M. Monteath, Esq. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. LXIV.—Report on the Coal Resources and Production of India. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. LXVII.—Note on the state of Education in India during 1866-67. By A. P. Howell, Esq. Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department. *Price, Rs. 2-8 stitched copy, and Rs. 3- bound copy; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
No. LXIX.—Papers relating to Cattle Diseases, 1811 to 1868. *Price, Re. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. LXXI.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. LXXIV.—Selections from Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys 1867-68. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. LXXVI.—A Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on the subject of Education in India, 1851 to 1868. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

- No. LXXVII.—Papers relating to the Nicobar Islands. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE, AGRICULTURE, AND COMMERCE.

- No. CVI.—Extracts from the Reports of the Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India, for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- No. II.—Report on the Administration of the Punjab for 1849-50, 1850-51, and 1853. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. IV.—Survey of the River Gogra. Road over the Tounghoop Pass. Report on the Cotton Fields of Pegu, 1854. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. VII.—Punjab Road Report for 1853 and 1854. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
No. XI.—Report on the Census taken on the 1st January 1855 of the Population of the Punjab Territories. Administration of Mysore, 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
No. XV.—Jubbulpore School of Industry, Flax Operations in the Punjab. Survey Reports of the Central and Northern portions of Pegu, 1856. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. XVIII.—General Report on the Administration of the Punjab Territories from 1854-55 to 1855-56, inclusive. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.*
No. XX.—Reports on the Geography of the Province of Pegu and on the Working of the Topographical Survey. Report on the District of Tounghoop. Journal of a Tour from Tounghoo to the Salween River. Major J. Jacob's complaint against certain remarks of the Punjab Board of Administration. Silk Experiment at Lahore, 1856. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. XXIV.—Report on the Guicowar's Hospital. Notices on Karennee. Jubbulpore School of Industry. Statement of Criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department, and Survey of the Andamans, 1856. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. XXVIII.—Report on the Teak Forests of Pegu for 1856. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. XXIX.—Progress Report of the Forests of the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces for 1858-59 and 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. XXX.—Report on the Bustar and Kharonde Dependencies of the Raepore District, 1861. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.*
No. XXXI.—Report on the Pegu Teak Forests for 1857-58 and 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. XXXII.—Report on the Attaran Forests for the year 1860. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. XXXIX.—(1) Papers relating to the dependency of Bustar, 1862. (2) A Journey to Kokan, 1861. (3) Coal Mines at Thatay Khyoung, 1861. *Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. XLVI.—Report on the Settlement of the Peshawur District, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.*
No. XLVIII.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition, and Report of the Karennee Mission, 1865. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*
No. XLIX.—Journal of the Salween Surveying Expedition during the season 1864-65, with Route Map. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. L.—Report on the Settlement of the Siam and Tenasserim Boundary, by Lieutenant A. H. Bagge, R. E., 1866. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

- No. LIII.—Report on the Revenue Settlement of the Nursingpore District, Central Provinces, 1867; also Report on the Census of the Central Provinces taken in November 1866. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LV.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Dumoh District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by A. M. Russell, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LVI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Wurdah District of the Central Provinces, effected by H. Rivett-Carnac, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LVII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Baitool District of the Nerbudda Division, Central Provinces, by W. Ramsay, 1867. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LVIII.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part I. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LIX.—Report on the Political Administration of Rajpootana for 1865-66 and 1866-67, Part II. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

- No. LX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for the year 1866-67. *Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed price Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forest Bengal. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 8 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Re. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah, and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur, and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri, and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Sarun.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States, and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-78, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st January 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, M.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittagong Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRIOR, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 6 0 0

... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the *Weather and Crop Report*, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd May 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month of April 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
* Alykhyai	Afghanistan	2nd	Opened.
* Akot	West Berars	16th	Closed.
* Dagahai	Punjab	16th	Re-opened.
* Dalhousie	Ditto	29th	Ditto.
* Gundamuck	Afghanistan	24th	Opened.
* Kalka	Punjab	1st	Re-opened.

* Temporary Field Offices. † Season Offices.

Calcutta, the 6th May 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. E. C. Bird, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Section 12, and subsidiary leave for sixteen days, under Section 24(a), of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th April 1879.

No. 6.—Mr. R. L. D. Gompertz, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for fifty-nine days, under Section 32 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 27th April 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,

Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd May 1879.

No. 14.—Privilege leave of absence for two months, with effect from the 23rd April 1879, is granted to Mr. John Sidney Swiney, Assistant

Surveyor, 2nd Grade, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. SCONCE, Major,
Deputy Surveyor General.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Port Blair, the 24th April 1879.

No. 2.—Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair on the forenoon of the 19th ultimo, his leave will be held to have ceased from that date.

No. 3.—Major W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, having been placed on duty in charge of convicts proceeding from Calcutta to Port Blair on the forenoon of the 16th instant, his leave will be held to have ceased from that date.

No. 4.—Consequent on the return from furlough of Major W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, on the forenoon of the 21st instant, the following alterations in officiating appointments are directed from that date:—

Major W. B. Birch, 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 1st Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. E. H. Man, 3rd Assistant Superintendent, and Officiating 1st Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 2nd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. A. deRoepstorff, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, and Officiating 2nd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as 3rd Assistant Superintendent.

Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating 3rd Assistant Superintendent, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, to revert to his substantive appointment.

C. A. BARWELL, Lieut.-Genl.,
Chief Commr. and Supdt.,
Port Blair and Nicobars.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 28th April 1879.

No. 9998.—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant four months' furlough to Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Nassirabad Division, from 10th May 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 30th April 1879.

No. 10198.—The Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant two months' privilege leave of absence to Mr. W. W. Culcheth, Executive Engineer, Merwarra Irrigation Division, from 14th May 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

Mr. J. Rollo, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to take charge of the Merwarra Irrigation Division during the absence of Mr. Culcheth, or until further orders.

By Order,

H. Y. MURRAY, Major,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY, Political Office.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 1st May 1879.

No. 2.—Mr. T. Runga Rao, Attaché to Resident, Hyderabad, having returned to duty, on the forenoon of the 24th April 1879, from the two months' leave without pay, granted him in Residency Orders Notification No. 26, dated 4th March 1879, of which he availed himself on the forenoon of the 10th idem, the unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled at his own request.

By Order,

J. R. FITZGERALD,
Offg. Extra Asst. Resident.

The 3rd May 1879.

No. 23.—Rao Bahadur Narain Bhai Dhandekar, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for two months and fifteen days, with effect from the 15th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. G. C. Aitken, Head Master, Akola High School, is appointed to officiate as Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, during Rao Bahadur Narain Bhai Dhandekar's absence, or until further orders.

By Order,

G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th April 1879.

No. 46.—Mr. F. C. Murray, Assistant Engineer, passed the Higher Standard Examination in Punjabi on 10th January 1879.

This cancels Inspector General's Notification No. 22 of 4th February 1879.

The 29th April 1879.

No. 47.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 190, dated 25th April 1879, Lieutenant A. C. Bruce, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure from Umballa, on the afternoon of 5th April 1879, to join the 2nd Division, Peshawar Valley Field Force.

The 30th April 1879.

No. 48.—Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Sirhind Command to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

The 1st May 1879.

No. 49.—Mr. J. C. Wyatt, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Presidency to the Meerut Command, Military Works.

No. 50.—Captain A. E. Ward, Assistant Engineer, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of the Agra Division, Military Works, during the absence of Captain Turner, Executive Engineer, or until further orders.

Captain Ward received charge of the Agra Division on the forenoon of 14th April 1879.

No. 51.—Mr. R. J. Bailey, Assistant Engineer, held charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Agra Division, Military Works, from afternoon of 25th March 1879 to forenoon of 14th April 1879, the date on which he made over charge to Captain A. E. Ward, R.E.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 2nd May 1879.

No. 13.—Six months' leave of absence on urgent private affairs has been granted to Mr. J. Beale, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade, attached to the Lucknow Division, Military Works, from the 15th June 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 3rd May 1879.

No. 14.—Mr. W. R. Barker, Assistant Engineer, in charge of the Nowgong Sub-Division, has been transferred to the Pachmarhi Sub-Division of the Saugor Division, Military Works, which he joined on the forenoon of 25th ultimo.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Sirhind Command.

Umballa, the 3rd May 1879.

No. 9.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 48 of the 30th ultimo, Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, left the Kasauli Division, Military Works, on the forenoon of the 11th April 1879, en route to join the Meerut Command.

JAMES W. WRIGHT, C.E.,
Offg. Supdg. Engr., Sirhind Command,
Military Works.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 30th April 1879.

No. 30.—With reference to Notification No. 27 of the 25th April 1879, Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, took over charge of the Mahanadi Division, Northern Bengal State Railway, from Mr. T. E. Owen, in addition to his own duties, on the afternoon of the 19th idem.

The 2nd May 1879.

CORRIGENDUM.—In Notification No. 13 of the 19th March 1879, for "on the forenoon of the 2nd March 1879," read "on the forenoon of the 4th March 1879," as the date on which Mr. T. E. Owen took over charge of the Mahanadi Division of the Northern Bengal State Railway, from Mr. T. W. Grant.

The 3rd May 1879.

No. 31.—Mr. T. W. Grant, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Northern Bengal State Railway, has passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 22, of the Public Works Department Code.

No. 32.—Lieutenant H. G. Kunhardt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), and Officiating Assistant Director of State Railways, North-Eastern System, and Assistant Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, has passed the examination in Hindoostanee according to the Higher Standard.

The 6th May 1879.

No. 33.—Baboo Ramessur Nath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Patna and Gya State Railway, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Chapter II, Section IV, paragraph 22 of the Public Works Department Code, on the 1st instant.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.

HOLKAR AND NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Mhow, the 2nd May 1879.

No. 12.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 184, dated 21st April 1879, Mr. R. W. L. Toozs, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Holkar and Neemuch State Railways, availed himself of the five months' leave granted therein on the afternoon of the 29th April 1879.

H. DANGERFIELD,

Offg. Manager,

Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 3rd May 1879.

No. 37.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 92,

dated 17th December 1878, Mr. W. C. Hosking, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined this Railway at Lahore on the afternoon of the 17th December 1878. This cancels Notifications Nos. 8 and 9, dated 18th January 1879.

No. 38.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 13, dated 17th January last, Mr. R. W. Egerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (under training), joined this Railway at Rawalpindi on the 30th November 1878. This cancels Notification No. 14, dated 8th February 1879.

No. 39.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 27, dated 10th February 1879, Baboo Siva Ditta Pande, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, joined this Railway at Jhelum on the forenoon of the 8th February. This cancels Notification No. 15, dated 1st March 1879.

No. 40.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 24, dated 5th February last, Mr. E. C. Elliott, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade (under training), joined this Railway at Jhelum on the forenoon of the 24th idem. This cancels Notification No. 17, dated 1st March 1879.

No. 41.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 17, dated 24th January 1879, Baboo Labdha Ram Sahni, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, joined this Railway at Jhelum on the forenoon of the 11th idem. This cancels Notification No. 24, dated 11th March 1879.

No. 42.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 28, dated 12th February 1879, Mr. W. C. Hennessey, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, joined this Railway at Jhelum on the afternoon of the 10th March last. This cancels Notification No. 30, dated 22nd idem.

No. 43.—This Office Notification No. 32, dated 28th March 1879, is cancelled.

No. 44.—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, 2nd Grade Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Salt Branch to the Jhelum Division, with effect from 1st May 1879.

J. BONUS, Colonel, R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 30th April 1879.

No. 23.—With reference to Manager's Notification No. 20, dated 24th March 1879, Mr. G. B. Reynolds, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), availed himself of the three months' privilege leave on the afternoon of the 18th April 1879.

No. 24.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 181, dated 18th April 1879, Mr. W. R. S. Jones, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his arrival at Agra on the forenoon of the 2nd April 1879.

The 5th May 1879.

No. 25.—Mr. J. S. Brown, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, attached to the Delhi Division of this Railway, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 25th April 1879, of the three months' privilege leave granted him in Manager's Notification No. 21, dated 31st March 1879.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATION.

Ahmedabad, the 28th April 1879.

No. 17.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 28, dated 21st March 1879, Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported arrival on the afternoon of 26th April, and is posted to Kalol Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

GOVERNMENT RESERVE TREASURY.

Statement of the amount of Cash held in the Reserve Treasury of the Government of India.

The 8th May 1879 ... Rs. 1,19,57,894-5-11

W. WATERFIELD,
Treasurer to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th May 1879.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION			
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.	
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
April 28	6,47,000	1,54,189	...	8,79,331	29,29,561	66,37,025	...
" 29	...	1,72,507	...	8,79,231	27,54,207	66,36,922	...
" 30	...	1,82,428	...	8,79,231	25,70,051	64,37,441	...
May 1	...	1,79,018	...	8,79,231	23,90,198	64,36,929	...
" 2	...	1,81,612	...	8,79,231	22,07,334	63,63,680	...
" 3	...	91,995	2,32,940	6,96,673	38,47,381	64,36,709	...

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 5th May 1879.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

Report of a Deserter from the 68th Regiment of Light Infantry, dated at Meean Meer, this 2nd day of May 1879.

Name,—John Coffey.
Age,—26 years 8 months.
Size,—5 feet 9 inches.
Color of—
Complexion, sallow; hair, brown; eyes, grey.
Peculiar marks by which his identity may be ascertained,—Small scar over ridge of right blade bone, very badly formed teeth.
Light moustache.
Date of Desertion,—27th April 1879.
From whence deserted,—Meean Meer.
Date of Enlistment,—30th August 1870.

Place of Enlistment,—Waterford.
Parish where born,—Duncannon.
County,—Tramore.
Former Trade or Occupation,—Labourer.
Dress at the time of Desertion,—
Coat or Jacket,—Khaki.
Waistcoat,—None.
Trowsers,—Khaki.

REMARKS, stating any particular circumstances attending his Desertion,—Deserted after theft.

A. TUCKER, Major,
Comdg. 68th Regt., L.I.

MAPS OF THE SURVEY OF INDIA,

Published at the Offices of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta and Dehra Dûn, for the Quarter ending 31st March 1879.

Agents:

Calcutta,—Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.
Allahabad,—Curator, Government Books, North-Western Provinces.
Nagpore,—Curator of Government Books, Central Provinces.
Lahore,—Curator of Government Central Book Depot.
Madras,—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.

Poona,—Superintendent, Government Photoduplication Department.
Rajkot,—Mr. Narainjee Sunderjee, for maps of Kattywar only.
Ahmedabad,—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzerat only.
London,—Messrs. Allen & Co., Waterloo Place.
Do. Mr. Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross.

Simla,—Messrs. Williams & Co., Fancy Repository.

N. B.—Maps are sold at the Office of the Surveyor General of India, Calcutta, for cash pre-paid and issued free of charge only on the Public Service. It is particularly requested that the nearest local Agent, as above, be first applied to, for any map required on the Public Service before indenting on this Department. The cost of packing and postage of parcels must be borne by applicants themselves, as also such incidental charges as may be incurred at their request for mounting and binding maps. The best maps are invariably supplied in lieu of those asked for, which may not be available, and lists of all newly published maps are periodically notified in the Gazettes of India and of local Governments.

Description.	Size.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED PER SHEET OR COPY.	
		Uncolored.	Colored.
		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
GENERAL MAPS. Scale 1 Inch = 8 Miles.			
Assam Province, Sheet No. 4	Imperial	1 0	1 4
DISTRICT MAPS. Scale 1 Inch = 4 Miles.			
Purneah (Bengal)	Antiquarian	1 0	1 4
REVENUE SURVEY MAPS. Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Deccan, T. S., Sheet No. 35 (Poona and Satara Districts)	Double Elephant	1 8	1 12
Dinapore District, Sheet No. 12	Double Royal	1 8	1 12
Rohtak District, Sheets Nos. 1 to 8	Double Elephant	1 8	1 12
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY MAPS. Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Ganjam and Orissa (Old Series), Sheets Nos. 66 & 67	Double Elephant	1 0	1 4
GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY MAPS.* Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Gwalior and Central India, Sheet No. 84	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Vizagapatam Agency (New Series), Sheet No. 15	Ditto	1 0	1 4
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 28	Double Elephant	1 12	2 0
Scale 4 Inches = 1 Mile.			
Guzerat, Sheet No. 49, Sections 3 and 4	Ditto	from 1 8 to 1 12	from 1 12 to 2 0
Scale 1 Inch = 2 Miles.			
Jaunsar Bawar, Sheet No. 3	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Scale 1 Inch = 1 Mile.			
Kattywar, Sheets Nos. 54 and 56	Ditto	from 1 4 to 1 12	from 1 8 to 2 0
Kumaun and British Garhwal, Sheets Nos. 29 and 37	Ditto	1 12	2 0
Scale 1 Inch = 24 Miles.			
Guzerat Survey, Index Map	Foolscap	0 4	0 4
Kattywar, do. do.	Ditto	0 4	0 4

* Published and available at the Surveyor General's Office, Dehra Dûn.

E. H. STEEL, Capt., S.C.,
Assistant Surveyor General.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 21st April 1879.

R. A. P.

RUPEES ... 7,15,87,981 7 11

W. WESTLAND,
Offg. Chief Acctt. & Depy. Secretary.

Allahabad Circle.

ALLAHABAD,
The 1st May 1879.

Calicut Circle.

J 4-90832	Rs. 50	} Commissioner, Madras, for Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore.
" -90857	50	
J 10-14843	100	
" -23134	100	
" -27154	100	

J. C. WINSOM,
Depty. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Regd. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
32	O 33-27345 ...	100	Babu Ram Nath Roy.
	L 84-22022 ...	100	
	A 70-47114 ...	100	
33	O 35-75047 ...	100	Messrs. Sanderson and Co.
	" -75048 ...	100	
	" -56720 ...	100	
	O 30-18974 ...	50	
34	O 72-31087 ...	1,000	Mr. E. Linstedt.
36	O 33-75810 ...	100	Babu Mohima Chunder Shik-
	" -75804 ...	100	dar.
38	O 35-84188 ...	100	Babu Gobind Chunder Sin-
			gha.
39	O 35-31066 ...	100	Mr. A. Younan.
	" -51565 ...	100	
	" -76755 ...	100	
	O 30-12002 ...	50	
42	L 85-80126 ...	1,000	Babu Gungadhar Achargya.
	O 33-76180 ...	100	
44	O 34-05181 ...	100	Mr. R. Reid.
	O 35-13247 ...	100	
	" -54789 ...	100	
	O 39-45586 ...	10	
	O 19-95589 ...	10	
45	O 25-97064 ...	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I.
46	O 16-71159 ...	10	Railway, Calcutta.
47	O 33-25908 ...	100	Setab Chand Naith.
	" -25909 ...	100	
	" -25910 ...	100	
49	O 25-17152 ...	20	Babu Mohendro Lal Chat-
			terji.
50	O 72-36394 ...	1,000	Messrs. Kartic Churn Dey and Bhoobun Chunder Kundoo.
	O 70-13264 ...	500	
	O 35-74793 ...	100	
	" -93360 ...	100	
	" -49863 ...	100	
	" -32205 ...	100	
	" -81563 ...	100	
	" -97327 ...	100	
	" -93915 ...	100	
	O 34-33215 ...	100	
	" -46884 ...	each.	
	" -84991 ...		
	O 66-02570 ...	100	
	O 30-39327 ...		
	" -05195 ...		
	" -30092 ...		
	" -29498 ...		
	" -34469 ...		
	" -30368 ...		
	L 93-66712 ...		
	L 92-81059 ...		

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
19	... L 28-64038	5	Abdul Latiff.
	L 80-17019		
30	... A 39-20822	100	Syed Madad Ali.
	—20823		
21	... L 20-68938	5	Babu Sarodaprosad Muker-
	—68935	ji.	
22	... O 35-48682	100	The Treasury Officer, Ber-
	—48681	hampore.	
23	... G 34-12548	100	Mr. N. Woolaston.
	—12549		
24	... L 90-94549	20	Babu Rutnessur Mullick.
	—94546		
25	... L 28-02137	5	Babu Joalapershad.
	—02136		
26	... L 87-70415	10	Messrs. Ewing & Co.
	L 86-78281	10	
	A 97-96779	10	
	—89576		
27	... L 31-40935	5	Babu Okhoy Chunder Baner-
	—40934	ji.	
28	... A 98-10185	10	Babu Goburdhan Dutt.
	L 1-93742		
29	... L 10-12519	5	Babu Denonath Kundoo.
	—12522		
30	... L 28-24799	5	Aftabuddeen.
	—24750		
38 of 78...	L 15-49274	5	Babu Jonardun Chatterji.
	—49275		
71 of 78...	L 40-68626	10	Sooltan Chand.
	—68623		
59	... L 30-72449	5	Babu Laksmi Nath Borua.
60	... L 31-99650	5	Babu Umbica Churn Roy
			Bhowdhury.
61	... L 30-11428	5	Mr. J. F. Thomson.
62	... O 44-26631	10	Mr. R. W. Barclay.
63	... O 41-89466	10	Babu Troilokya Nath Chat-
	L 54-97491	5	terji.
64	... L 31-77709	5	Miss Sorah Cooper.
65	... O 45-77891	20	Mr. V. Durand.
66	... O 24-91124	20	Babu Kader Nath Khettry.
67	... O 25-32333	20	Babu Nilmadhub Kundoo.
	O 24-72802	20	
	L 76-91428	10	
68	... O 19-25256	10	Babu Param Bhomh
			Mukerji.
69	... L 97-21990	10	Messrs. S. Rose & Co.
70	... L 30-47539	5	Joalapershad Kaith.
	L 25-84258	5	
71	... O 2-89185	20	Beer Narsing Dey.
72	... L 26-10277	5	Syed Mohamed Abdur
			razzaat.
73	... L 50-10486	10	Mr. C. A. G. Beauland.
74	... L 27-47118	5	Babu Hari Charan Dey.
75	... O 17-99510	10	Babu Prosanno Kuma-
	—99504	10	Sen.

R. A. STERNDALÉ

Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

COCONADA,
The 25th April 1879.

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,

Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

MURRAHSE,
The 28th April 1879.

W. PATTON,

Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
7	... B 56-14271 ..	10	V. Gopaula Charri, Judicial Head Munshi, Ashtagram Commissioner's Office, Mysore.
	" -61182 ...	10	
	B 54-37161 ...	20	
	" -97036 ..	20	
	B 57-02213 ...	20	
	B 59-32545 ...	100	
8	... B 58-46548 ...	100	
	" -81970 ...	100	
	B 59-38469 ...	100	The Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore Division.
	" -39490 ...	100	
	" -45220 ...	100	
	" -54763 ...	100	
	" -54764 ...	100	
	" -54765 ...	100	
	" -56614 ...	100	
	" -65167 ...	100	
	" -65168 ...	100	
	" -66153 ...	100	
	" -66168 ...	100	B. Parthasaradhy Chetty, Madras.
	" -66169 ...	100	
9	... B 40-38775 ...	5	Nandivanam Velu Mudali, Fort Trichinopoly.
10	... B 29-83561 ...	1,000	

			Rs.	
15	...	B 58—72378 ...	100	} Hajee Allaru Khan Sojim & Co., Madras.
		B 59—24567 ...	100	
		„ —44707 ...	100	
		„ —09883 ...	100	
17	...	B 52—29626 ...	10	T. Ramanoojiengar, Pleader, Kolar.
18	...	B 46—36357 ...	5	S. Saminatha Aier, Tirupa- tur, Salem District.
19	...	B 56—41068 ...	10	Mrs. E. Barri. Park Town, Madras.
1		B 42—24347 } •	20	{ Vithul Gopall Pundit, Bom- bay.
		„ —55192		

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 28th April 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,

*Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

Nagpur Circle.

1878-79.	Rs.
1878-79.	Rs.

W21	...	F 10-68250	...	100	J. F. Reddy, Esq., Official ing Deputy Commissioner, Chanda.
		F 9-76289	...	50	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

1878-79.	Rs.
----------	-----

H34	F 12 22001	5	Gulzaromul	Inspector of
-----	------------	---	------------	--------------

1879-80.

NAGPUR,
The 1st May 1879.

W. D. COWLEY

For Deputy Comar. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1879.

Intimation having been received of the indefinite postponement of the entrance into the Universal Postal Union of Chili and Peru, the rates of postage and conditions appertaining to correspondence with Union countries served through the United Kingdom, will cease to apply to Chili and Peru; and in lieu thereof the rates and conditions now applicable to Bolivia (as given in the Postal Guide of the 1st April 1879) will be applied to correspondence for those countries. The rates are as follows.—

	Each letter per 1 oz.	Registration fee.	Each post-card.	Each newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS, EACH PACKET				Per 2 ozs. additional.	Samples each packet. Per 2 ozs.
						4 ozs.	6 ozs.	8 ozs.	10 ozs.		
Bolivia, Chili and Peru— Via Brindisi, through the United Kingdom...	As.	...	...	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
Via Southampton, through the United Kingdom...	As.	...	...	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.

The 3rd May 1879.

Consequent upon increased expenditure owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of maintenance, the road mileage rates of bullock-train charges have been increased by 25 per cent. on the line between Jhelum and Peshawar, and on the branches to Sialkot, Murree, and Thull.

2. The increased rates will have effect in respect of all goods booked on or after the 15th May 1879.

3. The following portion of the Table of rates for the main line has consequently been revised; as well as the branch line tables Nos. 6 and 7.

4. Printed copies of the whole table in the revised form will hereafter be issued.

MAIN LINE.—BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND PESHAWAR (PORTION REVISED).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

Distance in miles.	UP RATES PER MAUND FROM CALCUTTA TO THE PLACES MENTIONED.				DOWN RATES PER MAUND TO CALCUTTA FROM THE PLACES MENTIONED.			
	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
Wazirabad ...	Rs. A. P. 7 13 1	Rs. A. P. 6 8 1	Rs. A. P. 5 3 8	Rs. A. P. 4 0 2	Rs. A. P. 7 13 1	Rs. A. P. 6 8 1	Rs. A. P. 5 3 8	Rs. A. P. 4 0 2
(For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)								
Jhelum ...	8 0 9	6 11 0	5 5 10	4 2 4	8 0 5	6 10 8	5 5 6	4 2 0
Rawalpindi ...	9 2 5	7 12 8	6 7 6	5 4 0	8 9 3	7 3 6	5 14 4	4 10 10
(For Murree via Rawalpindi, see separate Table No. 6. For Kohat and Thull via Rawalpindi, see separate Table No. 7.)								
Huttie ...	1,492	9 13 8	8 7 11	7 2 9	5 15 8	8 14 11	7 9 2	6 4 0
Attock ...	1,505	10 1 0	8 11 3	7 6 1	6 2 7	9 0 7	7 10 10	6 5 8
Nowshera ...	1,524	10 6 0	9 0 3	7 11 1	6 7 7	9 3 1	7 13 4	6 8 2
Peshawar ...	1,550	10 12 8	9 6 6	8 1 4	6 13 10	9 6 2	8 0 5	6 11 8

6.—BRANCH LINE.—BETWEEN RAWALPINDI AND MURREE.

Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.			Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Murree ...	...	...	...	...	...	...

N.B.—In the months of September, October, and November, the outward and inward or return rates on this Branch line are transposed.

7.—BRANCH LINE.—BETWEEN RAWALPINDI AND KOHAT AND THULL.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates of which are as follows.]

Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.			Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Kohat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Thull ...	...	...	...	...	...	...

A. M. MONTEATH,
Director Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 9th May 1879.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyook Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 11th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 12th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Arabia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 13th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Kashgar*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 14th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Canara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 14th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 16th May 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 15th May 1879.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 p. m. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 p. m., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 p. m.

Mails for Akyab, Kyook Phyo and Rangoon, for transmission per Steamer *Umballa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 16th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Euphrates*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 16th May 1879, at 6 p. m.*

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *A. Apear* and *Moray*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 17th May 1879, at 6 p. m.

After Friday, the 23rd May 1879, the Overland Mail *via* Bombay will, until further notice, be closed at the General Post Office, Calcutta, on every Tuesday.

The first Tuesday Mail will be on 27th May 1879.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 10th May 1879.

Agaby, T.	Frizzle, Mrs.	Mariaty, Miss.
Andrew, Mrs. E.	Fulton, T.	Martin, Mrs. M.
Allen, —	Gander, Aliak.	Morris, D.
Atkinson, Mrs.	Gabriel, G. J.	New, A. L.
Barton, T.	Gardon, Major.	Palm, T. F.
Begley, Mrs.	Gardiner, Miss.	Rogers, C. J.
Begley, Mrs. W. M.	Garrick, Mrs.	Russell, G. H.
Bowling, Mrs. H. A.	Hagerly, S.	Shiell, Captain J. L.
Brown, J.	Harrison, W. H.	Thomas, Mrs.
Burd, Andrew.	Haward, C. D.	Thompson, W. E.
Cope, S.	Herriot, S.	Thompson, G.
Cocks, Mrs.	Isaac, Abraham.	Thorpe, W.
Davis, Mrs.	Jackson, Mrs. M. C.	Tye, Ernest.
Degrass, Mary.	Jackson, J.	Vasco, J.
DeGruy, J.	Kedge, Master J.	Walpole, Mrs. T. G.
Diaz, Mrs. T. Antony.	Law, C. H.	Wells, T. B.
Farlow, Mrs.	Manuel, C. H.	Whittenbury, Mrs. A.
Farrington, J. G.	Mackenzie, Mrs. C.	Winch, J.
Fernandez, L.	McAlpin, A.	Wood, Miss C.
Francis, —	McLeod, B.	Wyde, J. J.
Fleming, A.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Acton, George.	Ferguson, James.	Papi, W. S.
Adels, Miss E. C.	G. C. T.	Payne, Bob.
Anderson, G.	G. P. O.	Pein, J. Lister.
Batson, John.	Hadges, Mrs. D. P.	Perrin Mari, Monsieur.
Beulen, Madame L.	Halton, Charles.	Perry, John.
Bench, James.	Hayter, W. J.	Pinkie, Hugh.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Purdon, F. A.
Birnburg, M.	Hernandy, Mrs.	Rayson, E. H.
Brewer, W. J.	Hyman, S.	Renaud, M. D.
Brinton, A. H.	Jackson, John.	Roberts, John.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Kennedy, Robert.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Revd. J.	Kerr, Walter.	Sarat Chunder Ghose.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Kerkman, Dr. M.	Saunders, W. M.
Chapman, E.	Lackerstein, Norbert.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chapman, J.	Leon, L., Monsieur.	Smith, R.
Chethar, A.	Macchiavelli, Sig. A.	Smith, W.
Coll, John.	Mahanondo Buttachar.	Southgate, W.
Conti Graziano.	Jee, Sundit.	Stowell, A. R.
Coupe, Moses.	Manuel, W.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Croghan, W. J.	Maundrell, A. W.	Thelwall, E. W.
Cummins, Mrs.	Martin, Thomas.	Thompson, J.
C. O.	Mayne, E. G.	Tuck, R.
Dancy, N. T.	Maxwell, John.	Vollbracht, A.
Davison, George.	McNaught, T.	Walker, John.
Daves, Miss.	M. O., Mrs.	Walsley, Sir Charles.
D. G. B. A.	Muller, J.	Webber, V. B.
Earp, Charles.	Murray, L. De B.	Williams, W. J.
E. F. W.	M. E. K.	X., Major.
Edmonds, W. H.	M. S. W.	X.
Evans, Geo.	Nairne, Dr. A.	Zere, Mrs.
Evans, W.	Norman, W. H.	
Fitzallen, Mrs. A. A.	Nuthall, Major H.	

Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.	Marshall, Esq.	Renaud, A.
Greer, W. H.	Poulter, Lieut. B.	Sandford, J. R.
Leggett, W.	Roberts, J.	

Registered Letters.

Carrol, F. LeV.	Hiersch, Kitowitz.	Langford, A.
Ester, Grimblande.	Hodges, J. R.	Nesbet, C. F.
Gehnelde, W. E.	Ivey, W.	Roberts, Mrs.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (No. VI of 1878), that on the 14th December 1878 the under-mentioned articles, valued at Rs. 26-8-0, were found by one Strinivassa Iyengar, a Mirasidar at Vyppur Thenpathy, in the Negapatam Taluq of the Tanjore District.

2. All persons claiming the whole, or a portion thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore on 15th of August 1879, in order to the matter being inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act:—

List of Articles.

No.	Description.	Weight.	Value.
1	Gold belt ...	2½ Veeraganadai	8 12 0
3	Do. rings ...	2½ "	12 1 6
1	Do. thali ...	1½ "	3 1 6
1	Do. coin ...	1½ "	2 8 0
1	Brass vessel containing the above articles with lead.	...	0 1 0

By Order of His Grace the Governor in Council,
F. WEBSTER,
Collector.

TANJORE COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
VALLAM;
The 9th April 1879.

NOTICE.

Under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (No. VI of 1878), notice is hereby given that on the 1st July 1878 the under-mentioned articles were found at Thumply, in the Taluq of Hospett, in the District of Bellary, by Jeera Basappa of that village.

2. All persons claiming the whole, or any portion thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agents, before the undersigned at his office, at 11 A.M. on Monday, the 1st day of September 1879, and establish their claims thereto:—

List of Property.

2 Silver cases or ornaments worn by Baljas to secure their lingums, valued at ...	Rs. 38 13 0
1 Gold ornament called thuppee, valued at ...	Rs. 32 13 0
1 Gold pitti ornament called tayat, valued at ...	Rs. 14 1 0
TOTAL Rs.	85 11 0

C. J. CROSTHWAITE,
Acting Collector.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates ...	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates ...	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
*Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.*

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and

will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	8	9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	8	9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	8	9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,
And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. *Price, Annas 8.*

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. *Price, Annas 8.*

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, B.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 8.*

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Annas 12.*

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. *Price, Annas 8.*

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 12.*

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. *Price, Annas 8.*

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynum and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Oconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, B.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, B.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, B.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, B.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Re. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression $\frac{1}{112}$. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, B.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyouk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, B.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintan Light-vessel. Yang-tee-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Káu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.

No. 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

" 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

" 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.

" 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

" 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

" 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

" 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

" 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

" 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

" 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund

Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4, packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries.

Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

In the Press and will shortly be published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 8 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

No. LXI.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Saugor District, Jubbulpore Division, Central Provinces, effected by Lieutenant-Colonel J. N. H. Maclean, 1867. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXII.—Report on the Land Revenue Settlement of the Bhundara District, Central Provinces, effected by A. J. Lawrence, B. C. S., 1868. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana State for 1868-69. Price, Rs. 2-4; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXV.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1868-69, by Col. H. D. Daly, C.B. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Official Narrative of the Expedition to explore the Trade Routes to China via Bhamo, under the guidance of Major E. B. Sladen, Political Agent Mandalay. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LXXXII.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1869-70. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXXVI.—Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1870-71. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CI.—Report on the various Arab Tribes in the neighbourhood of Aden. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CV.—Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. CIX.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXVIII.—Annual Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1873-74. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXIX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1873-74. By A. C. Lyall, Esq., Officiating Chief Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXX.—Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail, and Sanitary Report for 1874. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXIV.—Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department for the year 1874. By Major E. R. C. Bradford, General Superintendent of operations for the suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXV.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1874-75. By Leslie S. Saunders, Esq., B.C.S., Commissioner. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXVI.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for the year ending 30th June 1874-75. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. CXXVII.—Rajpootana Dispensary Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1875. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. CXXXIX.—Report on the Political Administration of the Rajpootana States, 1876-77. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXX.—Report on the Administration of the Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts for 1875-76. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. CXXXIV.—Administration Report of the Munnipoor Agency for 1875-76. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India for the year 1868-69.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1869-70.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1870-71.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1871-72.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas. For the year 1872-73.—Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Report on the operations of the Post Office in India for the year 1869-70. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department and of the office establishment of the Financial Secretary to the Government of India, with Appendix, published monthly. Price, of each Number, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Financial Statements from the years 1868-64 to 1873-74. Price, Re. 1 each; packing and postage, 2 annas each.

Financial Statements bound in one Volume, from the years 1860-61 to 1872-73. Price, Rs. 4; Packing and postage, 12 annas.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. 1.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1863-64. By Captain G. F. Pearson, 33rd M. N. I., Conservator of Forests, Central Provinces, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. 2.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1863-64. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah, with Appendices. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 3.—Report upon the Deodar Forests of Bussahir, with Appendices: with a Map illustrating the situation of the Forests. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 4.—Papers relating to Railway Communication between Bombay and the North-Western Provinces. Extending over the years 1864-65. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. 5.—Report of the Operations on Light-houses during the season of 1864-65. By Lieut.-Col. A. Fraser, R.N., Superintendent of Light-houses. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. 7.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1864-65. By H. Leeds, Esq., Officiating Conservator of Forests, British Burmah. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. 14.—Papers relating to the extension of Railway Communication in India, 3 Vols., with Supplement. Price, Rs. 14 the set; packing and postage, Rs. 4-4.

No. XIII.—Progress Reports of the P. W. Dept. for 1854-55, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Report on the Operations connected with the Hindoostan and Tibet Road from 1850 to 1855, by Captain D. Briggs. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XIX.—(1st) Report on the communication between Calcutta and Dacca, by Lieut. Greathed, 1855. (2nd) Progress of Dacca and Arracan Road, by Lieutenant Sims, 1855. (3rd) Report on the Creek Navigation from Akyab to Tounghoop, by Captain Dicey, 1854. (4th) Report on the Tounghoop Mountain Road, by Lieutenant Forlong, 1855. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XXI.—Revenue Reports of the Ganges Canal for the year 1855-56, by Lieut. Col. R. Baird Smith, and Irrigation in Egypt, by Captain J. G. Fife. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Official correspondence on the subject of attaching Lightning Conductors to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXV.—Selection of papers from 1853 to 1858, regarding the construction of a Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXVI.—Report on the Government Iron Works at Kumaon, with Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for establishing Iron Works in Kumaon, and Remarks on the Iron Deposits of Himalayas, by W. Sowerby, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1859-60. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on the Affairs of Khat, from 1857 to 1860.

Report of Operations in the Thuggee and Dacoity Departments during 1859 and 1860. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Hyderabad Medical School, 1861.

No. XXXV.—Reports on the Teak Forests in Pegu, and the Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces, 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Report on the Revenue Returns of the Canals under the Superintendent General of Irrigation, North-Western Provinces, for 1860-61. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XL.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on the projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, by R. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLII.—Correspondence from 1858 to 1864, relating to the deterioration of lands from a destructive saline efflorescence called "Reh." Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sākya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Re. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Re. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 2; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nonkhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Re. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GRAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LAWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 13 0 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement at per annum	15	0	0
" " " " " "	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
" " " " " "	3	0	0
Postage	0	8	0
A single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
A single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Price on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 7th May 1879.

No. 93.—Mr. R. Warwick, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st instant.

The 9th May 1879.

No. 94.—Mr. H. Horst, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, is granted subsidiary leave for fourteen days, preparatory to furlough, under Chapter VI, Section 24(a), from such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th May 1879.

No. 15.—Mr. Septimus Oswald Madras, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, having availed himself, from the 13th to the 30th April inclusive, of the privilege leave of absence for one month, granted in Notification No. 18, dated 15th ultimo, the unexpired portion, viz., from 1st to 12th instant, inclusive, is cancelled.

J. SCONECE, Major,
Deputy Surveyor General.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 10th May 1879.

No. 33.—Captain E. J. Gunthorpe, District Superintendent of Police, Hyderabad Assigned.

Districts, has been granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. A. W. Davies, Assistant Commissioner, Akola, will hold temporary charge of the District Superintendent's Office during Captain Gunthorpe's absence.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd May 1879.

No. 52.—Mr. J. Davies, Assistant Engineer, is granted furlough to Europe on medical certificate for one year, with one month's subsidiary leave, commencing from 29th April 1879.

The 5th May 1879.

No. 53.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 193, dated 29th April 1879, Lieutenant F. Peel, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined the Military Works Branch at Simla, on 2nd April 1879, for duty on the Defence Committee.

No. 54.—Captain J. E. Broadbent, R.E., Assistant Engineer, on return from furlough, joined the Military Works Branch on forenoon of 25th February 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 6th May 1879.

No. 56.—Referring to Gazette of India Notification No. 190 of the 25th April 1879, Lieutenant W. T. Shone, R.E., Assistant Engineer, Lahore Division, Military Works, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 7th April 1879.

D. WARD, *Lieut.-Colonel, R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Meerut Command.

Meerut, the 8th May 1879.

No. 11.—With reference to Inspector General's Notification No. 48 of 30th April 1879, Mr. G. F. Lamb, Assistant Engineer, joined the Meerut Command on the forenoon of the 12th idem.

No. 12.—Mr. P. McKenzie, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Bareilly to the Chakrata Division, Military Works.

Mr. McKenzie left the Bareilly Division on the afternoon of the 1st April 1879, and joined the Chakrata Division on the afternoon of the 26th idem.

G. DE PALEZEBUX-FALCONNET, *Lt.-Col., R.E.,*
Supdg. Engr., Meerut Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARANTEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 10th May 1879.

No. 3.—Mr. F. Cunliffe, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Indus Valley to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAY STORES.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th May 1879.

No. 6.—Mr. W. Watson, Store-keeper for State Railways, Calcutta, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India a further extension of six months' leave on medical certificate from the date of extension of the leave notified in Director of State Railway Stores' Notification No. 2 of 22nd June 1878.

R. C. B. PEMBERTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railway Stores.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 7th May 1879.

No. 34.—Mr. J. E. P. Lincke, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Patna and Gya State Railway, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 21st April 1879, of the two months and fifteen days' privilege leave granted in Notification No. 23 of the 22nd idem.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 7th May 1879.

No. 51.—With the approval of the Government of India, the following Divisional arrangements have been sanctioned for the Northern and Southern Sections of the Western Rajputana Railway. This cancels Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 25, dated 27th April 1878:—

Northern Section.

Divisions.	MILES FROM BRAWAR.		
	From Mile.	To Mile.	Total.
Sendra ...	1	49	49
Godwar ...	49	96	47
Marwar ...	96	147	51
Platelaying ...	...	...	...

Southern Section.

Divisions.	MILES FROM BRAWAR.		
	From Mile.	To Mile.	Total.
Serohi ...	147	181	34
Sidhpur ...	181	217	36
Kalol ...	217	267	50
Platelaying ...	...	...	...

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 28th April 1879.

No. 54.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 24, dated 12th February 1879, Baboo Bendi Behari Banerjee, Overseer, 3rd Grade, was posted to Office of Engineer-in-Chief until the afternoon of the 16th April 1879.

No. 55.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 13, dated 27th January 1879, Mr. F. Blake, Sub-Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Khanpur Division, availed himself of the leave granted him on the afternoon of the 29th January 1879, and reported his return therefrom on the afternoon of 10th April 1879.

The 7th May 1879.

No. 56.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 34, dated 27th February 1879, Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported himself on his return from leave on forenoon of 6th May 1879, and is posted to Mooltan Division.

No. 57.—Captain J. B. Sparks, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, Mooltan Division, is granted privilege leave for eighty-six days, with effect from 2nd June 1879, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 58.—Mr. R. H. Froude, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from the Kotri to the Sukkur Division.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

The 6th May 1879.

No. 8.—With reference to Notification No. 1, dated 23rd April 1879, of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India, Lahore, Mr. G. Winmill, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Indus Valley State Railway, availed himself of the six months' leave on medical certificate, with ten days' subsidiary leave, on the forenoon of 1st May 1879.

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Manager (Open Line).

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 10th May 1879.

No. 45.—Mr. C. H. C. Bickerton, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Jhelum Division, is granted three months' language and three months' privilege leave, under Public Works Department Code, Chapter II, iv, 28, and Civil Leave Code, Sections 29 to 32, respectively, with effect from the 1st May 1879.

No. 46.—With reference to Director of State Railways', Western System, Notification No. 48, dated 31st March last, Baboo Russik Lall Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, joined this Railway at Jhelum on the forenoon of 18th ultimo.

No. 47.—Baboo Ashotosh Mookerji, Accountant, 4th Grade, is transferred from Jhelum to Salt Branch Division. He left the former on the forenoon of 15th April 1879, and joined the latter on the forenoon of 23rd idem.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 10th May 1879.

No. 26.—With reference to the Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 39, dated the 12th April 1879, Mr. G. G. Hiley, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, reported his arrival in Agra on the afternoon of the 7th instant to join this Railway.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Northern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ajmere, the 8th May 1879.

No. 1333.—One month's subsidiary leave is granted to Captain C. E. Shepherd, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, to enable him to proceed to Bombay, to appear before a Medical Board, preparatory to taking leave on medical certificate to England.

No. 1334.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 1333, dated 8th May 1879, Captain C. E. Shepherd, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over, and Captain A. S. W. Connor, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received temporary charge of the Marwar Division on the afternoon of the 6th March 1879. The latter Officer held charge till the afternoon of the 19th March 1879, when he made it over to Mr. W. H. P. Sherman, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
197	D 12—08108	5	W. A. Smith, Esq., Mhow.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
115	D 10—99755	5	E. J. Churcher, Esq., Basti.
	" —99759	5	
	" —99760	5	
116	D 12—07377	5	M. Liebert, Esq., Hazareebagh.
117	D 6—91164	10	Messrs. S. Rose & Co., Bombay.
118	D 4—96892	50	Charles C. Dillon, Esq., Aligarh.

ALLAHABAD,
The 9th May 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
W35	M 36—57772	100	Framji Bhicaji, Bombay.
	" —97592	100	
W86	M 36—93443	100	The Post Master General, Bombay.
W37	M 40—05983	10	Shaik Wally Mahomed, Belgaum.
W88	M 36—74124	100	W. F. Smith, Executive Engineer, Mhow.
W89	M 7—70079	5	The Chief Superintendent, Travelling Post Office, Allahabad.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
H31	M 31—71808	10	C. M. Sykes, Rajkot.
H32	M 41—58988	10	H. C. Blyth, Sironcha.
H33	C 92—46695	10	Piru Haji, Bombay.
H34	M 34—08861	20	Shreeram Narayan Chitlay, Khandala.
H35	M 42—55984	10	J. H. Mungavin, Bombay.
	" —30032	10	
	M 30—41668	10	
H36	M 8—30919	5	Rangildass Rajaram, Bhulshwar, Bombay.
	M 33—19579	20	
H37	M 31—51564	10	J. M. Berrill, District Superintendent of Police, Khandwah.
M26	C 99—59186	20	Bandoo Sacram, Bombay.
M27	M 2—68660	5	Tuckersey Futchand, Bombay.
M28	M 7—71236	5	Ramchand Narayan, Bombay.
M29	M 6—82436	20	Kessowji Rawji, Cloth Market, Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 13th May 1879.

W. WELLS,
Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
51	O 34—77878	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Muttra.
52	O 66—00072	100	Gones Das Ganga Ram.
54	O 35—72146	100	Dwarka Das.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
76	L 81—30200	50	Mrs J. F. Sherer.
	O 2—22809	20	
77	O 19—12344	10	Kedar Nath.
78	O 24—13883	20	Mrs. S. R. Ward.
	" —14685	20	
79	O 45—59514	10	Mr. C. O. Hoff.
80	O 23—53255	20	Mr. C. S. Clark.
81	O 24—93784	20	Babu Kali Das Ghose.
	L 59—04366	10	
	" —04367	10	
82	O 24—77901	20	Sri Ram.
83	L 26—10525	5	Purbhodyal.
84	L 27—60993	5	Mr. V. H. Webber.
85	L 93—20030	50	Mohamed Amin.
86	O 26—38033	20	Lieutenant-Colonel H. T. Oldfield.
	O 39—38965	10	
87	O 24—14332	20	Babu Amrita Lal Banerjee.
	" —14334	20	
88	O 72—28740	1,000	Ittuldass Gopal Chand.
	" —34447	1,000	
	" —37337	1,000	
	" —42148	1,000	
	" —43537	1,000	
33	O 41—78163	10	Babu Shib Chunder Das.
	" —78193		

CALCUTTA,
The 16th May 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 9—24373	10		Postmaster General, Madras.
J 5—84221	20		Commissioner, Madras, for Inspector of Post Offices, Bangalore.
J 10—24765	100		

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 9—00689	10		C. Aroonmog Chetty, Cash-keeper at Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Madras.
" —13617	10		Presidency Postmaster, Madras, for Mr. L. Daniel, Produttur.
" —25468	10		Mr. W. P. Grierson, Cannanore.
" —28115	10		S. Saminathasier, 3rd Master, A. V. School, Tirupatur.

CALICUT,
The 7th May 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
H 7—05131	5	Pooloogethi Chellamayya Rajahmundry.

COCONADA,
The 2nd May 1879.

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
G 7—36547	10	Assistant Surgeon, S. A. Kearun.
G 7—73168	10	A. Watson, Esq., of Hyderabad.
G 14—21321	10	
" —30391	10	
G 9—22785	50	Mr. Palloujee Pestonjee Bhedwar, Kurrachee.
G 10—44830	100	
" —44831	100	

KURRACHEE,
The 7th May 1879.

W. PATTON,
Asst. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
28	E 12—86058	20	Post Master General, N. W. P., Allahabad.
29	E 15—29143	50	Kartick Chund Dey and Bhobun Kundoo, Calcutta.
30	E 13—45139	100	Dr. Jn. Cooper, Civil Surgeon, Hissar.
31	E 7—89505	5	W. J. Smith, Esq., Executive Engineer, P. W. D., Mhow.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
37	E 10—50713	10	Khairate, Cook, Kurnal.
38	E 15—18556	50	Lieutenant J. Taylor, 2-8th (The King's) Regiment, Hazar Pir.
	E 10—57367	10	
48	E 12—66076	20	Major P. D. Henderson, General Superintendent, Thuggee Department, Simla.
53	E 8—08861	5	H. S. Boys, Offg. Depy. Commissioner, Gonda, Oudh.
55	E 12—46178	20	Jamsetjee and Sons, Parsee Merchants, Lahore.

LAHORE,
The 12th May 1879.

W. T. PIERCY,
Asst. to Asst. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 24th April 1879.

Intimation having been received of the indefinite postponement of the entrance into the Universal Postal Union of Chili and Peru, the rates of postage and conditions appertaining to correspondence with Union countries served through the United Kingdom, will cease to apply to Chili and Peru; and in lieu thereof the rates and conditions now applicable to Bolivia (as given in the Postal Guide of the 1st April 1879) will be applied to correspondence for those countries. The rates are as follows:—

plied to correspondence for those countries. The rates are as follows:—

Each letter per 100.	Registration fee.	Each post-card.	Each newspaper per 4 ozs.	Each packet per 2 ozs.	LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS, EACH PACKET					Per 2 ozs. additional.	Samples each packet.
					4 ozs.	6 ozs.	8 ozs.	10 ozs.	12 ozs.		
Bolivia, Chili and Peru—Via Brindisi, through the United Kingdom...	C14 No.	..	3	3	6	9	12	3	3		
Via Southampton, through the United Kingdom...	C12 No.	..	2	2	4	6	8	2	2		

The 3rd May 1879.

Consequent upon increased expenditure owing to the demand for cattle and the high cost of maintenance, the road mileage rates of bullock-train charges have been increased by 25 per cent. on the route between Jhelum and Peshawar, and on the branches to Sialkot, Murrees, and Thull.

2. The increased rates will have effect in respect of all goods booked on or after the 15th May 1879.

3. The following portion of the Table of rates for the main line has consequently been revised; as well as the branch line tables Nos. 6 and 7.

4. Printed copies of the whole table in the revised form will hereafter be issued.

MAIN LINE.—BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND PESHAWAR (PORTION REVISED).

N.B.—Special attention is directed to the fact that undeclared goods are charged at the highest or fifth class rates.

	Distance in miles.	UP RATES PER MAUND FROM CALCUTTA TO THE PLACES MENTIONED.				DOWN RATES PER MAUND TO CALCUTTA FROM THE PLACES MENTIONED.			
		5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.	5th class.	4th class.	3rd class.	2nd class.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Wazirabad (For packages to Sialkot, add 8 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate, and for packages from Sialkot, add 4 annas 1 pie to Wazirabad rate.)	1,340	7 13 1	6 8 1	5 3 8	4 0 2	7 13 1	6 8 1	5 3 8	4 0 2
Jhelum	1,381	8 0 9	6 11 0	5 5 10	4 2 4	8 0 5	6 10 8	5 5 6	4 2 0
Rawalpindi (For Murree via Rawalpindi, see separate Table No. 6. For Kohat and Thull via Rawalpindi, see separate Table No. 7.)	1,449	9 2 5	7 12 8	6 7 6	5 4 0	8 9 3	7 3 6	5 14 4	4 10 10
Huttie	1,492	9 13 8	8 7 11	7 2 9	5 15 3	8 14 11	7 9 2	6 4 0	5 0 6
Attock	1,505	10 1 0	8 11 3	7 6 1	6 2 7	9 0 7	7 10 10	6 5 8	5 2 2
Nowshera	1,524	10 6 0	9 0 3	7 11 1	6 7 7	9 3 1	7 13 4	6 8 2	5 4 8
Peshawar	1,550	10 12 3	9 6 6	8 1 4	6 13 10	9 6 2	8 0 5	6 11 3	5 7 9

6.—BRANCH LINE.—BETWEEN RAWALPINDI AND MURREE.

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to Murree.			Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from Murree.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Murree	40	1	4	10	0	10	5

NOTE.—In the months of September, October, and November, the outward and inward or return rates on this branch line are transposed.

7.—BRANCH LINE.—BETWEEN RAWALPINDI AND KOHAT AND THULL.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates of which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.			Inward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Kohat	108	8	12	0	1	14	0
Thull	172	6	4	0	4	6	0

A. M. MONTEATH,

Director Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1879.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *A. Apear* and *Moray*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Saturday, the 17th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 19th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 20th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Chanda*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 21st May 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Friday, the 23rd May 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 22nd May 1879.

N.B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 23rd May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Kilwa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 23rd May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 23rd May 1879, at 6 P. M.

The fortnightly Mails for Chittagong, Akyab, Kyauk Phyo and Sandoway, will, until further notice, be closed at the Calcutta General Post Office on Friday.

The first Friday Mail will be on Friday, the 23rd May 1879.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 17th May 1879.

Andrew, Mrs. B.	Durham, F. E.	Montrie, Esq.
Allen, —	Farlow, Mrs.	Osborn, Major R. D.
Alexander, W. J.	Farrington, J. G.	Paul, A.
Balfour, Mrs. E.	Fernandes, J.	Pitt, W.
Begbie, Mrs. W. M.	Fleming, E.	Pock, John.
Brady, J.	Freiser, H.	Purdy, Miss Kitty.
Brown, J.	Gabriel, G. J.	Ryves, G. F.
Butler, P. P.	Garrick, Mrs.	Sutton, J. W.
Carmichael, John.	Harriet, —	Taylor, John.
Chakona, A.	Isaac, Abraham.	Thomas, Mrs.
Clarkson, Mrs.	Jackson, Mrs. M. C.	Thompson, G.
Collins, M.	Jermine, John.	Thornhill, D.
Cox, Mrs. W. H.	Johnston, Miss E.	Tye, Ernest.
David, Daniel.	Kodger, Master J.	Vaux, Mrs.
Deane, Mary.	Law, C. H.	Weatherdon, E.
Demello, Miss F.	Mackenzie, Mrs. C.	Walpole, Mrs. F. G.
DeSouza, F.	Mariety, Miss.	Wade, F. B.
Dia, Mrs. T. Antoney.	McLipin, A.	Wilde, J. J.
	McLeod, E.	Young, —

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Aiton, George.	Ferguson, James.	M. B. W.
Anderson, G.	Flizallen, Mrs. A. A.	Nairne, Dr. A.
Anderson, A.	Gibbs, Master J. W.	Norman, W. H.
A. M. E.	G. C. T.	Nutball, Major H.
Bartoll, John.	G. P. O.	Pap, W. B.
Batson, John.	Haiton, Charles.	Perrin, Mari, Monsieur.
Bauch, James.	Hatchinson, Miss F.	Perry, John.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Pinkie, Hugh.
Birnburg, —	Hymen, S.	Purdon, F. A.
Browne, J.	Jackson, John.	Roberts, John.
Brisson, A. H.	Kemp, C.	Robinson, J.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Kennedy, Robert.	Sanders, Mrs.
Cameron, Boyd J.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Chabrel, J. M.	Kerr, Walter.	Saunders, W. M.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Lackett, Norbert.	Scott, G. D.
Chapman, E.	Leon, L., Monsieur.	Shaw, Dr. F. C.
Chapman, J.	Lewis, Charles.	Smith, E.
Chethar, A.	Liddell, J.	Smith, W.
Coll, John.	Macchiavelli, Sig. A.	Souhgate, W.
Conti Graziano.	Mahanondo Buttachar.	Stowell, A. B.
C. O.	Jee, Pundit.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Dancy, N. T.	Manuel, W.	Thelwall, E. W.
Davison, George.	Mayne, F. G.	Thomas, S.
Davies, Miss.	Maxwell, John.	Thompson, J.
Denton, B. H.	McNaught, T.	Vollbracht, A.
D. C. E. A.	Monro, H.	Walker, John.
Earp, Charles.	Mossa, F. Signor.	Walseley, Sir Charles.
E. F. W.	M. O. Mrs.	Webster, David.
Edmonds, W. H.	Muller, J.	Williams, W. J.
Evans, Geo.	Murray, John.	X., Major.
	Murray, L. De B.	Zers, Mrs.
	M. K. K.	

Newspapers.

Barthand, A.	Marshall, Esq.	Roberts, J.
Greg, W. H.	Poulter, Lieut. B.	Sandford, J. R.
Leggett, W.		

Registered Letters.

Bater, Grimblende.	Mahanondo Buttachar.
Hodges, J. R.	Jee.
Langford, A.	Roberts, Mrs.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1879 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,
And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Andria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Tanapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyra Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.
Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commanded by A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonka Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 1/11. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels—River Hooghly.
13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salaugore—Mala Coast.
21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
8. Fixed Light at Gaspeth Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
9. Wreck-marking vessels.
10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Panka.
12. Delagon Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
17. Australia—South coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

No. 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türk language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajputana, Central India, and the Medintized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, Rs. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, Rs. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just published.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to date of publication; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 annas per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

No. XLIII.—Report on the Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the Improvement of Navigation and Irrigation, by B. Temple, Esq., B. C. S., Officiating Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, 1864. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIV.—Papers referring to the effects of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites, 1864. Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLV.—Memorandum on the River Hooghly, together with a Report on some Operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLVII.—Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Records of the "Calcutta Gazette."

Selections from Calcutta Gazettes of the years 1816 to 1823 inclusive, showing the political and social condition of the English in India upwards of 60 years ago. By Hugh David Sandeman, C. S., Accountant General, Bengal, and Member of the Record Commission. Vol. V. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas. Copies of Volumes I, II, III, & IV, are still available. Price, Volume I, Rs. 3. Volumes II, III, & IV, Rs. 5 each. Volume I; packing and postage, 8 annas. Volumes III & IV; packing and postage, 12 annas each.

Selections from unpublished records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive, relating mainly to the social condition of Bengal, Vol. I, with a Map of Calcutta in 1784. By the Revd. J. Long, Member of the Government Record Commission. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LXXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Dhaoil and Chalisgaum Talookas of the Khandeish Collectorate, 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mahim Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Mamludars' and Tulleh Muhlakurrees' Divisions of the Rajpooree Talooka of the Colaba Sub-Collectorate, 1863. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXV.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Walwa Talooka of the Sattara Collectorate, 1863. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXVIII.—Report on the subject of the rain-fall in the Deccan, and the climatic disturbance apparent during 1861 and 1862. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXIX.—Report on the sanitary state of the City of Poona, 1863, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M.D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, S. M. Circle. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXXX.—Report on the sanitary state of the Island of Bombay, 1864, by A. H. Leith, Esq., M.D., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, with map and diagram. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. I.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. II.—Report on the Government Central Museum, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Report on the Paumben Channel (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. V.—Collective Memorandum of Public Works in the Madras Presidency (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. VI.—General Report of the Road Department (reprinted), 1854. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. IX.—Report on important Public Works for 1851, 1854. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. I.—Report on Vaccination, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. II.—Memorandum of Proceedings of the Madras Government, in the Department of Education, 1855. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. III.—Report on the Navigation of the Godavery (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. IV.—Major Maitland's School for the Instruction of the Artificers and Pupils at the Gun Carriage Manufactory, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. V.—Report of the Annamallay Forests (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VI.—Correspondence relative to Proposals for organising Permanent Corps of Coolies for employment on Road Works, 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. VIII.—Report on District Roads (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. IX.—Revenue Survey (reprinted), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. XII.—Reduction on the Revenue Assessment of North Arcot (re-printed), 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XIII.—General Report of the Road Department for 1854-55. Price annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XIV.—Report on the Medical Topography of the South-Western Political Districts, 1855. Price, annas 10; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1853 (reprinted), 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XVI.—Memorandum on Salt, 1855. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Report on the Ports and Harbours of the Northern Circars, &c., 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XX.—Report on Vaccination for 1854-1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1854, 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXII.—Papers relating to the Revision of the Land Revenue Assessment in South Arcot 1855. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXV.—Reports on important Public Works for 1854, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXX.—Report on District Roads for 1854, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIII.—Report on Vaccination for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXIV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1855, 1856. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXV.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1855-56. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Ditto ditto, for 1871-72. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Parts I and II, 1856. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1856-57, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Report on the Government Central Museum for 1855-56, 1857. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XL.—Report of the Railway Department for 1855, 1856. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage 12 annas.

No. XLI.—Report on Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XLII.—Report on Vaccination for 1856, 1857. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XLIII.—Correspondence on the Scale of Passengers Fares and Goods Tariff for the Madras Railway, Vol. II, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bengal.

No. XXX.—Reports on the Districts of Pooree and Balasore, by H. Ricketts, 1858. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXI.—Reports relating to the suppression of Dacoity in Bengal for 1856-57 and 1857-58. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XXXV.—Papers relative to the Cuttack River, 1855 to 1860, Part I. Price Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas. Part II. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Plates and Sketches belonging to Part II. Price Rs. 4.

No. XXXVI.—Papers relating to Irrigation in Bengal and the Maghassani Hills as a Sanitarium, Parts I and II, 1858 to 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXVIII.—Papers relating to a Sanitarium upon Mount Parismath, 1827 to 1861. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXIX.—Papers relating to the disturbances in the Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Part I, 1862. Price Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas. Part II, 1862 & 1863. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XL.—Papers regarding the Damooda Embankments from 1859 to 1863. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Bombay.

No. IX.—Report regarding the project of the Bombay, Baroda, and C. I. Railway Company, 1854, by Lieut. Colonel J. P. Kennedy, Managing Director and Engineer-in-Chief. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XV.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kutch down to November 1854. Price, Re. 4; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. XVIII.—Correspondence relative to the introduction of a rough survey and revenue settlement in the Province of Sindh, 1856-58. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XIX.—Surveys by the G. I. P. Railway Company of the North-Eastern Extension from Munmar to Mirzapore, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXII.—Second Report on the supply of water to Bombay, 1855, by H. Conybeare; also observations on Mr. Conybeare's second Water Report, by Major J. H. G. Crawford. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. XXXII.—Correspondence relating to the canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1854-55, with a separate map. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. XXXVI.—Official correspondence regarding the Ford Wah in the Shikarpore Collectorate, Sindh, 1855-56. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. XXXVII.—Miscellaneous information connected with the Province of Kattywar, in Guzerat, with maps. Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. L.—Correspondence relating to Canal clearances in the Hyderabad Collectorate in 1857-58. Price Rs. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIV.—Memoir on the Thurr and Parkur Districts of Sindh, 1856; by Captain S. N. Raikes, with a map. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LVIII.—Papers connected with a Report on the hill districts to the south-west of Mebur in Sindh, 1860. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

No. LXII.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Moorbar Talooka of the Tanna Collectorate, 1860-61. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXVI.—Summary of proceedings relative to the settlement of Jagheer holdings in the Province of Sindh, 1856-61. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 10 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on the Cotton Gin Factory in the Dharwar Collectorate for the half-year ending 31st March 1862. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXX.—Papers relative to the introduction of revised rates of assessment into the Masul Talooka of the Poona Collectorate, 1854-55. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. LXXI.—Papers relating to the project of connecting Barsoe with the Barsoe Railway Station by Tramways, 1862-63, with 14 plans in a separate case. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gayā, the Hermitage of Sākya Muni. By Rājendralala Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpigooree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Gauja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper, with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, containing the *Weather and Crop Report*, will be published at Simla. After the 28th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week for the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an Order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
A single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0	8	0
A single copy of the Supplement	0	8	0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.			

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th May 1879.

Captain J. Homfray received charge of the Nowgong (Bundelkhand) Treasury on the 10th May 1879.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offy. Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Calcutta, the 16th May 1879.

Notice is hereby given that the Bank of Bengal and Public Debt Office will be closed on the 31st and 31st instant on account of the "Queen's Birthday" and the "Dusseerah Poojah."

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussooree, the 14th May 1879.

No. 95.—Mr. J. A. Vandeput, Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for six months, under Section 4, Supplement 2, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the first noon of the 22nd February last.

No. 96.—Mr. W. F. Oldham, Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, is granted leave on private affairs for six months, under Supplement 2, Section 6, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself thereof.

No. 97.—Mr. J. M. Kennedy, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for six months, under Supplement 2, Section 8, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st instant.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singhbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 2.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.A.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal: Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 8 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."

Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added.

Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th instant.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA,
P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mount Abu, the 13th May 1879.

No. 1154S.—Mr. Bhagat Singh, Assistant Engineer, attached to the Mayo College Division, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave of absence (granted him as per Notification No. 631S, dated 19th March 1879), on the afternoon of the 1st May 1879, on being relieved by Apprentice Engineer Mr. Clancey from the Nussirabad Division, who reported himself to the Mayo College Division on the forenoon of the 28th ultimo.

By Order,

H. Y. MURRAY, Major,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

The 14th May 1879.

No. 1159S.—Major H. Y. Murray and Major J. P. Steel, R.E., respectively, delivered over and received charge of the Office of the Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Agent, Governor General, and Chief Commissioner in the Public Works Department, Rajputana, on the forenoon of this day.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 1171S.—Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, and Mr. D. Joseclyne, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary, respectively delivered over and received charge of the Office of the Executive Engineer, Nussirabad Division, on the afternoon of the 9th May 1879.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Governor General,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th May 1879.

No. 26.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, made over, and Baboo Ashootosh Mitter, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, received, charge of the Bundelcund Road Division on the afternoon of the 3rd instant.

No. 27.—Mr. H. F. White, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, availed himself, on the forenoon of the 5th instant, of the three months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 23, dated 7th April 1879.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, Colonel, R.E.,
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 12th May 1879.

No. 35.—The privilege leave for two months granted in Notification in Residency Orders No. 268, dated 15th March 1879, to Mr. Bhém Rao, Attaché to the Resident, Hyderabad, is cancelled at his own request.

The 13th May 1879.

No. 39.—Mr. Atmaram Bhicaji, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for twenty days, with effect from the 26th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th May 1879.

No. 55.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 216 of 10th May 1879, Captain W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Executive Engineer, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

No. 56.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 206 of 6th May 1879, Captain S. W. Jenner, R.E., Executive Engineer, is posted to the Rawalpindi Command, Military Works.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV. ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 14th May 1879.

No. 4.—Mr. J. Elston, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), is granted six months' leave on private affairs, and thirty days' subsidiary leave, under Sections 5 and 10, respectively, of Supplement F, Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st June 1879, or such subsequent date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

No. 1618G.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 183, dated 21st April 1879, Captain F. G. Oldham, R.E., and Captain H. S. F. Haynes, R.E., respectively made over and received charge of the Office of the Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Lahore, on the afternoon of the 8th May 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, Colonel, R.E.,
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 17th May 1879.

No. 35.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210 of 8th May 1879, the following Officers reported their departure from the North-Eastern System of State Railways for Bombay, on the dates specified against each:—

Mr. W. W. Shanks, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade,—on the afternoon of the 20th April 1879.

Mr. R. F. Coppin, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the afternoon of the 25th April 1879.

Mr. J. W. Parry, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—on the forenoon of the 14th April 1879.

Mr. T. Concannon, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade,—on the forenoon of the 21st April 1879.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 12th May 1879.

No. 52.—Mr. W. F. P. Handcock, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is transferred from the Punjab Northern to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

No. 53.—The under-mentioned Officers are transferred from the Western Extension Surveys, Indus Valley Railway, to the Southern Section, Western Rajputana Railway:—

Lesmond, W. A., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

Bennett, H. W., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 54.—The portion of this Office Notification No. 72, dated 14th October 1878, relating to Mr. J. Tait, Assistant Engineer, having passed the colloquial examination in Hindustani, is hereby cancelled.

The 16th May 1879.

No. 55.—Mr. W. Mitchell, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Sindia to the Neemuch State Railway.

No. 56.—Director of State Railways', Central System, Notification No. 21, dated 24th February last, transferring Mr. W. E. Newham from the Rajputana to the Neemuch Railway, is hereby cancelled.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTICE.

CHANGE OF OFFICE.

Mooltan, the 13th May 1879.

On the 16th May 1879, the Office of the Chief Store-keeper, Indus Valley State Rail-

way, will be shifted from Mooltan to Kotri, and all communications should be addressed accordingly.

C. S. WARWICK,

Chief Store-keeper,
Indus Valley State Railway.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 17th May 1879.

No. 48.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 210, dated 8th May 1879, Mr. F. J. E. Spring, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of 26th March 1879.

No. 49.—ERRATUM.—In this Office Notification No. 45, dated 10th instant, for "with effect from the 1st May 1879," read "with effect from the forenoon of the 8th May 1879."

J. BONUS, Colonel, R.E.,
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 15th May 1879.

No. 27.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210, dated 8th May 1879, Mr. R. A. Way, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Rajputana State Railway, was relieved of his duties on the afternoon of the 30th April 1879.

No. 28.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 211, dated 8th May 1879, Mr. R. C. Williams, Engineer Apprentice, reported his arrival at Agra on the forenoon of the 25th April 1879.

T. F. DOWDEN, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Manager.

SINDIA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 14th May 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210, dated 10th May 1879, Mr. W. C. Renne, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, transferred to Bombay for employment on State Railways, was relieved of his duties in the Sindia State Railway on the afternoon of the 29th March 1879.

CHARLES CHEYNE,
Engineer-in-Chief.

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF ENGLAND,
Calcutta, 24th May 1879.**

357

By order of the Directors.
R. HARDIE,
Secy. & Treasurer.

7.—BRANCH LINE.—BETWEEN RAWALPINDI AND KOHAT AND THULL.

[This is a temporary military line, the rates of which are as follows.]

	Distance in miles.	Outward rate per maund from Rawalpindi to the places mentioned.			Toward rate per maund to Rawalpindi from the places mentioned.		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Kohat	108	3	12	0	1	14	0
Thull	172	6	4	0	4	6	0

A. M. MONTEATH,

Director Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 137E.—Appointment in the Post Office Department made by the Director General of the Post Office:—

POSTAL CIRCLE OF MADRAS.

Mr. V. Kanakasabhai Pillay, B.A. and B.L., Special Candidate Inspector in the Madras Postal Circle, has been appointed to officiate as an Inspector of the 4th Grade in the Nellore Division, with effect from 7th February 1879, *vice* Mr. Gulam Raza Sahib, absent on privilege leave.

F. R. HOGG,

Offg. Depy. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 23rd May 1879.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Deccan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 25th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 25th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 27th May 1879, by which mails for Mauritius, St. Denis, Réunion, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, Cape of Good Hope, the Comoro Islands, and Madagascar can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 26th May 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 28th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 30th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Rajpootana*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 30th May 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 2nd June 1879, at 6 P. M.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878," that on or about the 29th March 1879 the following treasure was found in the garden of one Coopachi Gounden, in the village of Konghiem, Dharapuram Taluq, Coimbatore District.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Coimbatore at his Office on the 1st September 1879, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act:—

	Value.	Rs.	A.	P.
1 Gold ring weighing 11 fanams	} 15 0 0			
7 Pieces of gold weighing 19½ fanams				

Geo. McWATTERS,

Acting Collector.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set ...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	3	8	
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1	0	
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1	0	
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1	0	
Complete set ...	4	0	

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Riltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, I.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-er A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile. Compression 152. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. 'By Navigating Lieute-nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-manders A. deRichelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-nant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farqu-har Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.

" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
 - " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
 - " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
 - " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
 - " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
 - " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 - " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
 - " 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 - " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 - " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 - " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
 - " 12. Delagon Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
 - " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 - " 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 - " 15. Flashing White Light on Paysegur Point—New Zealand.
 - " 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 - " 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 - " 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Sagor Light-House.
- * * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; *packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; *packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, *Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 8 annas each.*

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Per-sian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hai-darabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 5 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st October, 1878. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Now ready.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or.

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Selections from the Records of the Government of Madras.

No. XLIV.—Report of the Railway Department for 1856, 1857. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage 12 annas.

No. XLV.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1856, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVI.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1856. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVII.—Report on District Roads for 1855-56, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. XLVIII.—Annual Report of the Medical College, Session, 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage 5 annas.

No. XLIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1856-57, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. XLIXA.—Collection of Decrees illustrating the Mutual Rights of Landholders and Tenants in Malabar, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

No. L.—Report of Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces for 1857, 1858. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LI.—Report on Vaccination for 1857, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LII.—Revised Rules respecting applications for Grants-in-aid of Schools unconnected with Government, 1858. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIII.—Papers relating to the General Revenue Survey of the Madras Presidency, 1858. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LIIIA.—Annual Report of the Railway Department for 1857, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, Re. 1.

No. LIV.—Papers relating to the Budget of 1857-58, 1858. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

No. LV.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1857. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVI.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

No. LVII.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1857-58, 1859. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

No. LVIII.—Annual report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1858-59, 1859. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LIX.—Administration Report of the Madras Public Works for 1857-58, 1859. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIII.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1858-59, 1859. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 9 annas.

No. LXIV.—Report on the Agricultural Exhibitions in the Provinces in the year 1859, 1860.

No. LXV.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for the year 1858, 1860. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVI.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1859-60, 1860. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVII.—Report on Vaccination throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras for 1859, 1860. Price 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXVIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries in the Madras Presidency for 1859, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXIX.—Report on Public Instruction in the Madras Presidency for 1859-60, 1861. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

No. LXIXA.—Annual Report of the Madras Medical College, Session 1860-61, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXX.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1860, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXI.—Admission Report of the Madras Medical College for 1861-62, 1862. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIA.—Administration Report on the Madras Public Works for 1860-61, 1861. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1861, 1862. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

No. LXXIII.—Report on Civil Dispensaries for 1862, 1863. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, S. Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, LL.M., D.Lit., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sunderbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Mainpuri.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Re. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BRYERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LARWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUITT DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Churia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0

Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0

Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0

Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0

Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0

Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0

Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY '31, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the Gazette of India, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th May 1879.

Captain J. Homfray received charge of the Nowgong (Bundelkhand) Treasury on the 10th May 1879.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th May 1879.

No. 7.—Mr. W. C. Darling, a Superintendent of the 3rd Grade, is allowed furlough for eighteen months, under Section 21, and subsidiary leave for twelve days, under Section 34 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st May 1879.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoorie, the 30th May 1879.

No. 98.—Mr. William Henry Patterson, Surveyor, 1st Grade, is granted six months' leave of absence on urgent private affairs to Europe, under Section 6, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with thirty days' subsidiary leave, under Section 40(d)1 of the Civil Leave Code, from such date in June 1879 as he may be relieved of his duties in Assam.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 99.—Colonel J. Macdonald, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd Grade, is granted subsidiary leave for twelve days, from the 24th April to 5th May inclusive, under Chapter VI, Section 35, of the Civil Leave Code.

J. T. WALKER, Major-Genl., R.E.,
Surveyor General of India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th May 1879.

No. 16.—The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in Notification No. 14, dated 3rd instant, to Mr. John Sidney Swiney, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is cancelled from the 23rd instant, the date on which he resumed his duties.

J. SCONCE, Major,
Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
BELUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Thul, the 31st March 1879.

Lieutenant H. D. Ollivier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bombay Presidency, in executive charge of Public Works at Quetta during the absence of Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, left for military duty on the 31st December 1878, making over charge of the Division to Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Presidency, who is officiating temporarily until further orders.

In accordance with Field Force Orders No. 307 of 10th February 1879, of the General Commanding Southern Afghanistan, Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his return from Military to Public Works duty under the Beluchistan Agency on the 19th February 1879, and is posted from that date, temporarily, to special service in opening up the Thul Chotiali route.

R. G. SANDEMAN, Major,
Agent to the Govr. Genl.,
for Beluchistan.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 21st May 1879.

No. 753.—Captain F. H. Maitland, 1st Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 27th April 1879 to the forenoon of the 21st May 1879, during the absence, on special duty at Simla, of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Daly, K.C.B.

No. 754.—The privilege leave granted to Major A. L. Playfair in this Office Notification No. 478, dated 2nd April 1879, is extended by eighteen days.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 767.—Captain J. McK. Homfray, Boundary Settlement Officer, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent, Bundelkhand, is appointed to hold charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, in addition to his own duties, with effect from 11th May 1879, *vice* Lieutenant Ravenshaw, posted to Nasirabad in Foreign De-

partment Notification No. 961G.G., dated 7th ultimo.

By Order,
F. H. MAITLAND,
1st Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA,
P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th May 1879.

No. 1206S.—Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, availed himself of the four months' furlough (granted him as per Notification No. 999S, dated 28th April 1879), on the afternoon of the 9th May 1879.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Governor General,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 48.—Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Major A. Farrer, transferred temporarily to other duty.

With reference to the above, Mr. Knowlys received charge of the Office of Deputy Commissioner, Bassim, from Major Farrer on the afternoon of the 26th April 1879.

No. 49.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 26th April 1879, consequent on the departure on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Major H. C. A. Szczepanski, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 57.—With reference to Government General Order No. 197, dated 7th March 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave for twenty-one days, with effect from 5th May 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmouth, Assistant Engineer, transferred from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to the Military Works Branch, in *Gazette of India* Notification No. 226 of the 15th May 1879, reported his arrival at Amritsar on the forenoon of the 5th April 1879.

D. WARD, Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 27th May 1879.

No. 15.—Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been granted twenty-six days' privilege leave from the 2nd June 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd May 1879.

No. 1311.—Captain W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), on return from Field Service, was posted to the Rawalpindi Division, of which he assumed charge from Lieutenant Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 16th May 1879.

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV.
ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN-
TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd May 1879.

In consequence of the amalgamation of the Delhi with the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, the following will be the Executive Divisions on the Rajputana State Railway:—

Agra Division—From Agra (*via* Bandikui) to Delhi, and Agra to Dholepore of Sindia State Railway, in charge of Mr. R. Gompertz, Executive Engineer, with head-quarters to be ultimately removed to Alwar.

Amrore Division—Bandikui to Beawar, together with the Bandikui Station Yard, in charge of Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, with head-quarters at Jeypore.

This arrangement came into force on the 16th February 1879.

O. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

Lahore, the 21st May 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is transferred temporarily from the Indus Valley State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

This cancels this Office Notification No. 3, dated 10th May 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, Colonel, R.E.,
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,
North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 20th May 1879.

No. 36.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210 of 8th May 1879, Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure from the North-Eastern System of State Railways, for Bombay, on the afternoon of the 10th idem.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 19th May 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. A. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Western Extension Surveys, Indus Valley Railway, to the Western Rajputana Railway, Southern Section.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 40.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 211, dated 8th May 1879, the undermentioned Officers are posted to the Northern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway:—

Mr. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Bhobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 41.—Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may have availed himself of it.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

WESTERN SYSTEM,—Rivers Conservancy
Division.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 21st May 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 12, dated 16th January 1879, by the Director of State Railways, Western System, the following Officers reported their arrival on the dates specified:—

Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on afternoon of 10th January 1879.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th May 1879.

No. 16.—The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted in Notification No. 14, dated 3rd instant, to Mr. John Sidney Swiney, Assistant Surveyor, 2nd Grade, is cancelled from the 23rd instant, the date on which he resumed his duties.

J. SCONCE, Major,
Deputy Surveyor General.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
BELUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Thul, the 31st March 1879.

Lieutenant H. D. Ollivier, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Bombay Presidency, in executive charge of Public Works at Quetta during the absence of Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, left for military duty on the 31st December 1878, making over charge of the Division to Lieutenant W. H. Chippindall, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Bengal Presidency, who is officiating temporarily until further orders.

In accordance with Field Force Orders No. 307 of 10th February 1879, of the General Commanding Southern Afghanistan, Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, reported his return from Military to Public Works duty under the Beluchistan Agency on the 19th February 1879, and is posted from that date, temporarily, to special service in opening up the Thul Chotiali route.

R. G. SANDEMAN, Major,
Agent to the Govr. Genl.,
for Beluchistan.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 21st May 1879.

No. 753.—Captain F. H. Maitland, 1st Assistant Agent, Governor General, for Central India, held charge of the current duties of the Office of the Agent, Governor General, for Central India, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 27th April 1879 to the forenoon of the 21st May 1879, during the absence, on special duty at Simla, of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Daly, K.C.B.

No. 754.—The privilege leave granted to Major A. L. Playfair in this Office Notification No. 478, dated 2nd April 1879, is extended by eighteen days.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 767.—Captain J. McK. Homfray, Boundary Settlement Officer, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Political Agent, Bundelkund, is appointed to hold charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, in addition to his own duties, with effect from 11th May 1879, *vice* Lieutenant Ravenshaw, posted to Nasirabad in Foreign De-

partment Notification No. 961G.G., dated 7th ultimo.

By Order,
F. H. MAITLAND,
1st Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA,
P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 19th May 1879.

No. 12068.—Mr. W. Mackay, Executive Engineer, availed himself of the four months' furlough (granted him as per Notification No. 999S, dated 28th April 1879), on the afternoon of the 9th May 1879.

By Order,
J. P. STEEL, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Governor General,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 48.—Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner, 1st Class, is appointed to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, *vice* Major A. Farrer, transferred temporarily to other duty.

With reference to the above, Mr. Knowlys received charge of the Office of Deputy Commissioner, Bassim, from Major Farrer on the afternoon of the 26th April 1879.

No. 49.—The following temporary promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 26th April 1879, consequent on the departure on privilege leave of Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Bushby, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts:—

Major H. C. A. Szczepanski, Officiating Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, to officiate in the 1st Class.

Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, to officiate in the 2nd Class.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—
Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 57.—With reference to Government General Order No. 197, dated 7th March 1879, Honorary Lieutenant J. Mole, Assistant Engineer, is granted subsidiary leave for twenty-one days, with effect from 5th May 1879.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,
Insp. Genl. of Military Works.

Lahore Command.

Lahore, the 23rd May 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. A. C. L. Learmouth, Assistant Engineer, transferred from the Punjab Irrigation Branch to the Military Works Branch, in *Gazette of India* Notification No. 226 of the 15th May 1879, reported his arrival at Amritsar on the forenoon of the 5th April 1879.

D. WARD, Lieut.-Colonel, R. E.,
Supdg. Engr., Lahore Command,
Military Works.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 27th May 1879.

No. 15.—Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, has been granted twenty-six days' privilege leave from the 2nd June 1879, or from such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

J. J. HUME, Colonel,
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

Rawalpindi Command.

Rawalpindi, the 22nd May 1879.

No. 1311.—Captain W. G. Nicholson, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade (temporary rank), on return from Field Service, was posted to the Rawalpindi Division, of which he assumed charge *from Lieutenant Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, on the afternoon of the 16th May 1879.*

W. H. MACKESY, Lieut.-Col.,
Supdg. Engr., Rawalpindi Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV.
ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN-
TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd May 1879.

In consequence of the amalgamation of the Delhi with the Agra Division, Rajputana State Railway, the following will be the Executive Divisions on the Rajputana State Railway:—

Agra Division—From Agra (*via* Bandikui) to Delhi, and Agra to Dholepore of Sindia State Railway, in charge of Mr. R. Gompertz, Executive Engineer, with head-quarters to be ultimately removed to Alwar.

Ajmere Division—Bandikui to Beawar, together with the Bandikui Station Yard, in charge of Mr. B. W. Blood, Executive Engineer, with head quarters at Jeypore.

This arrangement came into force on the 16th February 1879.

C. H. LUARD, Major, R.E.,
Offg. Cons. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

Lahore, the 21st May 1879.

No. 5.—Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 1st Grade, is transferred temporarily from the Indus Valley State Railway to the Punjab Northern State Railway.

This cancels this Office Notification No. 3, dated 10th May 1879.

J. G. MEDLEY, Colonel, R.E.,
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS,
North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 20th May 1879.

No. 36.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210 of 8th May 1879, Mr. J. Barron, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, reported his departure from the North-Eastern System of State Railways, for Bombay, on the afternoon of the 10th idem.

F. S. STANTON, Lieut.-Col., R.E.,
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 19th May 1879.

No. 57.—Mr. A. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Western Extension Surveys, Indus Valley Railway, to the Western Rajputana Railway, Southern Section.

The 22nd May 1879.

No. 40.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 211, dated 8th May 1879, the under-mentioned Officers are posted to the Northern Section, Western Rajputana State Railway:—

Mr. E. Behrmann, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Mr. R. T. Denne, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

Babu Bhobun Mohun Bose, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.

No. 41.—Mr. J. M. Luff, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may have availed himself of it.

F. W. PEILE, Col., R.E.,
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

WESTERN SYSTEM.—Rivers Conservancy
Division.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 21st May 1879.

No. 1.—With reference to Notification No. 12, dated 16th January 1879, by the Director of State Railways, Western System, the following Officers reported their arrival on the dates specified:—

Mr. H. C. Graham, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), on afternoon of 10th January 1879.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
68	O 34-80409	100	The District Superintendent of Police, Cuttack.
69	O 66-24148	100	
	" -10056	100	
	" -24114	100	
	" -03648	100	
	" -21865	100	
	" -21863	100	
	" -21867	100	
	" -16573	100	Lachmon Das.
	" -24186	100	
	" -24189	100	
	" -11007	100	
	" -21864	100	
	" -21868	100	
	" -21866	100	
70	O 55-57988	20	The Post Master, Calcutta.
71	O 30-44505	50	Babu Sreebhash Dutt.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
42	A 71-61282	20	Damjee Laljee.
	" -61283		
44	L 21-71815	5	
	" -71812		
	L 27-10295		Ram Protap Sew Buksh.
	L 25-81402	5	
45	A 96-37838	10	
	" -48362		Gones Das Muttra Das.
	L 9-51959	5	
	L 15-86096		
46	O 44-78378	10	The Chief Paymaster, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
	" -29118		
47	O 34-92478	100	Babu Baneymadhub Sircar.
	" -92474		
48	L 30-97246	5	Ibrahim Beg.
	" -97109		
49	O 17-70145	10	Babu Charoo Chunder Dey.
	" -70142		
51	L 54-65448	5	Miss M. Bennett.
	" -65449		
95	L 31-85602	5	Babu Juggeessur Chatterjee.
96	L 93-10023	50	Har Sarun Lall.
97	O 34-41533	100	Lieut.-Col. W. H. Larpent.
98	L 91-26635	20	
	O 42-14930	10	
	" -50677		
	O 13-02460	10	
	O 19-11231	10	
	O 41-18750	10	
	O 39-92599	10	Babu Panchecoury Shaha.
	O 42-21142	10	
	O 19-74781	10	
	O 40-69439	10	
	O 43-42330	10	
	O 44-70495	10	
	O 43-46810	10	
99	L 6-72719	10	Mr. J. Stuart.
100	O 35-13501	100	Babu Muti Lal Das.
	L 30-77155	5	
101	L 92-54343	50	Babu Mohim Chunder Chowdhery.
102	O 10-38340	10	Babu Radhanath Bose.
103	L 23-71244	5	Mr. F. Comerford.
104	O 44-69932	10	Babu Behari Lal Gossain.
	L 54-31760	5	
105	L 54-68151	5	Abdul Lateef.
106	O 3-16058	20	Messrs. S. Wilson & Co.
107	L 27-95926	5	Alimuddin Sadagur.
	L 28-79263	5	
108	O 41-92624	10	Babu Annodaprosad Chatterjee.
109	L 31-55683	5	Mr. F. F. Elly.
110	O 40-13114	10	Mr. Robt. Mitchell.
111	O 30-45178	50	Kadeer Bux and Fida Hossein.
112	L 78-54141	20	Messrs. Murray & Co.
113	O 35-73481	100	Babu Jogut Chunder Goswami.
114	O 33-14894	100	Babu Pran Nath Majumder.
115	O 25-98523	20	Syed Yaqub Ali.
116	O 30-41426	50	Mr. W. W. Pringle.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th May 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Bombay Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
W42	M 40-06480	10	Messrs. Green & Jarvis,
	M 8-47969	5	Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879.			
H98	M 34-05936	20	Syed Yagub Ali, Nagina.
M31	M 33-63233	20	Shivaji Bawajirao Salve,
	" -63234		Ratnagiri.
M32	M 42-06362	10	Messrs. Green & Jarvis,
	" -06363		Bombay.

BOMBAY,
The 27th May 1879.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
J 9-29578	10		Survepalla Anunth Ramiah,
			Computer, Revenue Survey Office, Madras.
J 3-80635	100		Miss Lilly Graham, Madras.

CALICUT,
The 21st May 1879.

J. C. WINSKOM,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
I 3-14980	100		Motey Venkataswamy, El-
I 14-20210	100		lore, Godavery District.

COCONADA,
The 17th May 1879.

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
G 8-47921	20		Reverend A. W. Bayn-
" -47398	20		ham, Hyderabad.
" -50410	20		

KURRACHEE,
The 21st May 1879.

W. PATTON,
Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Lahore Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
63	E 9-06421	5	Juggun Nath, Currency
			Office, Lahore.
51	E 16-02516	10	Kali Prosad Mukerji, Cal-
			cutta.

LAHORE,
The 26th May 1879.

C. G. VANSITTART,
Asstt. to Acctt. Genl., in charge of Currency Office.

Madras Circle.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
21	B 59-54736	100	Raichund Jaithajee, care of
			Lambajee Mothojee, Bel-
			lary.
22	B 39-27629	5	T. Moonesawmy Chetty,
			Ulsor, Bangalore.
23	B 46-57313	5	K. S. Rama Rau, First
			Assistant Master, Manga-
			lore College, Mangalore.
24	B 39-58909	5	Subba Rau, Proof Reader,
	" -58910	5	Mysore Government
	" -58911	5	Press, Bangalore.
	B 46-43004	5	The Wing Commander and
			2nd-in-Command, 28th
			Regiment, N. L., Secun-
			derebad.
* 6	B 53-23005	10	M. Narasimulu Chetti, care
	" -23410		of C. Striramulu Chetti,
			Clerk, Accountant Gene-
			ral's Office, Madras.
7	B 53-46176	10	C. Cundasawmi Chetti, No.
	" -46179		84, Rasappa Chetti's
			Street, Madras.

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 19th May 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879-80.			
W1	F 7-82195	10	Mr. R. D. Wilson, Account
			ant, Kutnee Lime, &c.
			Works.
W4	F 10-69003	100	
	" -69126	100	Raghoba Sakharan Sowkar,
	" -69127	100	Saonair.
	" -69128	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
1879-80.			
MB	F 8-65868	20	Dowlut Ram, Treasurer
	" -65868		of Balaghat.
H3	F 9-70429	50	Mr. Haridas Viharidas, Gov-
			ernment State Kharbare,
			Wadhwan.

NAGPUR,
The 22nd May 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,
For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 30th May 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 1st June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meinam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 2nd June 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 3rd June 1879.*

* Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 2nd June 1879.

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Elhiopia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 4th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Pemba*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 6th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyonk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 6th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satarah*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 6th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 6th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 31st May 1879.

Agabeg, T.	Ensoil, F. A.	Roberts, James A.
Alkinson, H.	Gardon, Major.	Rowe, F.
Allen, R. C.	Gladstone, N. B.	Russell, D. K. C.
Bailey, W. G.	Gowan, J.	Schmidt, Francis.
Barber, R.	Grassmann, M.	Scott, Mrs. J.
Baron, N. A. H.	Grier, B.	Scott, A.
Barry, Surgeon D. H.	Groves, H.	Shaw, Friend & Co.
Bartall, G.	Harriss, G.	Shillet, Mrs.
Blewett, Mrs. G.	Hayes, H. S. P.	Show, J.
Bowdler, E.	Harish, S.	Taylor, Mrs.
Chakrabarti, A.	Jones, Mrs. M.	Townsend, Miss Mar-
Chew, E.	Lord, F. L.	garet.
Clark, Julian W. S.	Macday, L. J.	Thomson, J. A.
Cope, S.	Murphy, Mrs.	Turner, H.
Cox, Mrs. W. H.	Perry, G.	Warrfield, F.
D'Souza, Mrs.	Pope, John.	Williams, J.
D'Silva, Mrs.	Powell, C. St. A.	Winn, G.
E. F. G.	Rixon, Alfred.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Aiton, George.	Fraiser, H.	Murray, John.
Anderson, A.	G. C. T.	Murray, L. De B.
Baptist, Mrs. S.	G. P. O.	M. E. K.
Barnell, John.	Gibbs, Mrs. A. L.	Nairne, Dr. A.
Batson, John.	Gibbs, Master J. W.	Nederham, Capt. J.
Bench, James.	Hadgers, Mrs. D. P.	Normandy, W.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Haiton, Charles.	Nuthall, Major H.
Birnburg, M.	Hayter, W. J.	Pap, W. S.
Brewer, W. J.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Perrin, Monsieur Mari.
Brinton, A. H.	Hunderson, P.	Perry, John.
Brown, Phil.	Hutchinson, Miss F.	Pinkney, Hugh.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Jassen Chunder Ghose.	Rembiebuski, Stanislas.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Jackson, John.	Roberts, John.
Chapman, J.	Johnstone, H. S.	Row, Alfred.
Coll, John.	Kemp, C.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Conti Graziano.	Kennedy, Robert.	Smith, R.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tas-	Kerr, Walter.	Smith, W.
walla.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Smith, Miss E.
C. O.	Labanti, Six. P.	Southgate, W.
C. Y.	Lackerstein, Norbert.	Sultan, Revd. J.
Dancy, N. T.	Leon, Monsieur L.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Davison, George.	Liddell, J.	Thelwall, E. W.
Davison, T. W.	Lord, John.	Thomson, S.
Dawes, Miss.	Lutley, E. G.	Thompson, J.
Denton, B. H.	M. M.	Vollbracht, A.
D. C. B. A.	Manuel, W.	Walker, John.
Earp, Charles.	Maundrell, A. W. J.	Walseley, Sir Charles.
E. F. W.	Mayne, E. G.	Williams, W. J.
Edmonds, W. H.	Maxwell, John.	Wood, Mrs. J.
Evans, William.	Macintyre, A.	X., Major.
Ferguson, James.	McNaught, T.	Zero, Mrs.
Fitzallen, Mrs. A. A.	Murphy, George.	

Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.	Marshall, Esq.	Roberts, J.
Greer, W. H.	Poulter, Lieut. B.	Sandford, J. B.
Leggett, W.		

Registered Letters.

Carrel, F. LeV.	Ester, Grimblende.	Langford, A.
Cooper, Fras.	Hodges, J. R.	

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 20th March 1879 the following treasure was found in the Government waste land opposite to the Mantapam, attached to Malaikolundisvaran temple, in the village of Muvarai-venran, in the Taluq of Srivilliputtur of the Tinnevely District.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tinnevely at his Office on the 22nd of September 1879, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act:—

	Value.	
	Rs. A. P.	
1 Gold ear ornament called "tanga olai" ...	17 8 0	
1 Gold head ornament called "jadai billai" ...	3 0 0	
1 Gold ear ornament called "on-nappu" ...	2 0 0	
	22 8 0	

J. B. PENNINGTON,
Collector.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs. A. P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates ...	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates ...	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors) ...	1 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts ...	8 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates ...	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates ...	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

	Rs.
For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	3 8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	1 0
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	1 0
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	1 0
Complete set ...	4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byrangore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twissam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. Point, observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. deRichelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. deRichelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression 1/2. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

- Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*
- Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*
- False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*
- Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*
- Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*
- South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. *Price, Annas 4.*
- Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoon Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels. River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádu Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.

No. 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.

" 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).

" 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.

" 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.

" 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.

" 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

" 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.

" 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.

" 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).

" 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.

" 8. Fixed Light at Gopnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.

" 9. Wreck-marking vessels.

" 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.

" 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banks.

" 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.

" 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

" 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

" 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

" 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

" 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

" 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

*. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.*

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. *Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. *Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. *Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; *packing and postage 3 annas each.*

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. *Price, Rs. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. *Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

Ditto ditto in Urdu. *Price, as above.*

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Political Administration of the Rajputana States, 1877-78. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. *Price, Rs. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. *Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. *Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.*

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). *Price, Rs. 4.*

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). *Price, Rs. 6.*

Non-Official Supplement to above. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.*

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. *Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Now ready.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. *Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. *Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1877. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Now ready.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to December 1878, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Rs. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Coasting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

" II ... " 5, " " 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... " 5.

" II ... " 5.

Miscellaneous.

Note on Lac, by J. E. O'Connor. Third and enlarged edition. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Vanilla: its cultivation in India; by J. E. O'Connor. Revised Edition. Price, 8 annas; postage, 1 anna.

The Indian Appendix to the British Musket Regulations, 1876. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Foolscap Folio, Stiff Covers.

THE PRODUCTION of GOLD and SILVER the DEMAND for GOLD, and the PRICE of SILVER compiled by R. H. Hollingbery. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas extra.

Royal 8vo., cloth—second edition.

Transport Regulations, Part II.—Transport of Troops by Railway. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Royal 8vo., stitched.

Unrepealed Circular Orders of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, from 1st July 1862 to 30th June 1876:—

Civil—Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Criminal—Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

(Indian) Army Regulations. Regulations and Orders for the Army of the Bengal Presidency. Corrected to 31st December 1872. Published by authority, Royal 8vo., cloth boards. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas. Interleaved copy, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above. Foolscap Folio, enclosed in stiff covers. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

The older Statutes in force in India, edited, with Notes and an Index, by Whitley Stokes, Esq. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acts of the Government of India from 1854 to date, with Indexes and lists of titles, each separately available.

Regulations for the Training of Troops for Service in the Field; and for the Conduct of Peace Manœuvres, by Lieutenant E. Baring, Royal Artillery. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better payment of the Army and their Quarters, passed 3rd April 1868, together with Rules and Articles of War. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Regimental Debts' Acts and Royal War-rant and Regulations, 1863. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Demy 4to., cloth, lettered, illustrated with numerous photographs.

Report of a Mission to Yarkund in 1873, by Sir T. D. Forsyth, K.C.S.I., C.B.—Price Rs. 25; packing and postage Re. 1.

A Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India, by Geo. King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanical Garden, Calcutta, and of Cinchona Cultivation in Bengal. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Foolscap folio, cloth, with diagrams and colored plates.

Preliminary Report on the Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, by S. Kürz. Price, Re. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas extra.

Archæological Survey of India Reports for 1862-63-64-65. By A. Cunningham, C.S.I. Vols. I. & II.—Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1. Vol. III. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas. Vol. IV. Report for the year 1871-72.—Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Beautifully illustrated with numerous colored plates.

The Thanatophidia of India, being a description of the venomous snakes of the Indian Peninsula, with an account of the influence of their poison on life; and a series of experiments. By J. Fyfe, M.D., C.S.I., F.R.S.E., Honorary Physician to the Queen, &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Manual for the Guidance of Police Officers in the exercise of their duties as Excise Preventive Officers and under the Opium Law, published in 1865. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Calcutta Cyclone of the 5th October 1864. By Lieut. Col. J. E. Gastrell and F. H. Blanford, A.R.S.M., with Maps and Diagrams. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

A Brief History of the Cyclone at Calcutta and Vicinity, 5th October 1864. Price, Re. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Kumaon Iron Works: General Report from the commencement of the Works to the 30th April 1869, by W. Sowerby, Esq., Supdt. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proposed Transfer to the Local Accounts of portion of the charges now falling upon the Revenues of India, from 21st February 1866 to 19th September 1867. Price, annas 12; packing and postage 2 annas.

Papers on the Languages to be studied by Junior Civil Servants intended for service in the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and Oudh, published in 1863. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Moorings of the Port of Calcutta towards the close of 1864. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into Indian Accounts on the system of Audit and Account pursued in the Military Department. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the sanitary state and prospects of Calcutta, written in December 1866. Price, annas 12; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on Operations at the Alguada Reef Light-house for 1861-62, by Captain Alexander Fraser, R.N. Price, annas 8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Instructions for guidance of Surgeon Superintendents of Government emigrant ships, regarding contagious fever. Price, annas 4; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers regarding a blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, published in 1866. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Papers connected with Education in India, published in 1868. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Papers connected with the Reform of the system of Weights and Measures advocated by the Government of Madras, published in 1864. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Rate Book of the Ordnance Department, 1865, embracing all Equipments and Stores which are required to replace the ordinary consumption of the Army, as well as all raw materials used in making or repairing the same. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

A Compendium of Orders and Guide Book for the use of Officers belonging to Her Majesty's Service, August 1852. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Hand Book of the Regimental and Circular Orders and Instructions issued from the year 1832 for the guidance of Officers of the Revenue Branch, Survey Department, India. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Circulars and Departmental Orders of the Revenue Survey Department from 10th February 1832 to 31st August 1865. Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Index to General Orders relating to, and Circulars issued from, the Quarter Master General's Office, 1868. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Ditto ditto, Barrack Department, Bengal, 1868. Price Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Reports of Cases on appeal to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal from the establishment of the Court (civil cases), by Walker Marshall, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Official Reporter to the Courts. Parts I to V. Price, each part Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Rent Case including the Judgments delivered by the High Court on the 19th of June 1865. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Civil Service Gradation List, with appointments, &c., published every quarter, as above. Price per quarter, Re. 1; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Parts I to III. Price, Re. 1-8 each; packing and postage, 8 annas extra each Part.

Code of Regulations for the Guidance of the British Medical Department in the Bengal Presidency, Compiled, under the orders of Government, by Staff Surgeon T. M. Bleckley, M.A., M.D., LL.B., Secretary to Inspector-General of Hospitals, Her Majesty's British Forces. Price, Rs. 10; packing and postage, 12 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sakya Muni. By Rajendralala Mitra, M.D., C.S.I., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Nakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HUBBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April till further notice, the IV, and V of the Gazette of India, the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the Gazette should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the Gazette on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for Gazette and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the Gazette	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, Gazette of India.

HIGH COURT—Original Side.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th May 1879.

The following Rules passed by the High Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal are published for general information.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

The following Rules are to come into effect as Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Port William in Bengal in its Original Civil Jurisdiction from the 16th day of June 1879:—

1. Unless otherwise ordered, suits and proceedings shall be entered in the proper cause list as follows:—

Suits instituted in this Court in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, in its Testamentary and Intestate Jurisdiction, and its Matrimonial Jurisdiction, or in which a claim has been stated under Section 527 of Act X of 1877, after service of the summons to appear and answer; suits instituted in this Court in its Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction, if in personam, after service of the citation to appear and defend, or, if in rem, after execution of the warrant of arrest; suits transferred to this Court under Section 13 of the Letters Patent, on the arrival of the record; suits in which a case has been stated under Section 517 of Act X of 1877, or in which a claim has been made under Section 332 or Section 335, or which stands for judgment upon an award, after the usual notice has been issued; suits which stand for further directions, upon the report of a Judge, or an Officer, or other referee, on the requisition in writing of the Attorney for any party, or of any party acting in person; applications under Section 403, or Section 523, or Section 525, of Act X of 1877, after the usual notice has been issued;

rules or alternative orders under Section 46 of the "Specific Relief Act, 1877," on the production of such rules or orders.

2. Two general cause lists shall be kept in the Registrar's Office, one headed "General list of causes," the other headed "General list of suits for liquidated claims."
3. Any suit in which the claim is only for a debt or liquidated demand in money may, on the requisition in writing of the Attorney of any party, or of any party acting in person, be entered in the list of suits for liquidated claims.
4. Any suit which has already been entered in the General list of causes, whether before or after these Rules come into operation, may, on like application, be transferred to the General list of suits for liquidated claims.
5. Suits entered in the General list of causes on or before the 23rd of June 1879, and on or before that day transferred to the General list of suits for liquidated claims, shall have priority over suits subsequently entered, and shall be entered in the order in which they stand in the General list of causes. In all other cases a suit entered in or transferred to the General list of suits for liquidated claims shall be placed at the bottom of the list.
6. If a suit not being a suit only for a debt or liquidated demand in money be entered in the General list of suits for liquidated claims, a Judge may, upon the application of any party by summons in Chambers, or the Judge at the trial may, whether applied to by any party for that purpose or not, order the suit to be transferred to the General list of causes, and in either case may make such order as to costs and otherwise as he shall think fit.
7. All suits and proceedings, other than those mentioned in Rules 3 and 4, shall be entered in the General list of causes.
8. Whenever two Courts shall sit concurrently in the exercise of Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, two peremptory lists of defended causes shall be prepared for every working day; and, unless otherwise ordered, one of such lists shall be supplied with cases from the General list of causes; the other with cases from the General list of suits for liquidated claims, and also, when necessary, from the General list of causes.
9. When only one Court shall sit in the exercise of Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, one peremptory list of defended causes shall be prepared for every working day, and shall, unless otherwise ordered by a Judge, be supplied, first with cases from the General list of suits for liquidated claims and next with cases from the General list of causes.
10. From the supply of cases to be obtained for each of the peremptory lists under the last two preceding Rules, shall, unless otherwise ordered by a Judge, be excluded every case required by the 20th or 21st of these Rules to be placed in other lists.
11. Unless otherwise ordered by a Judge, every peremptory list of defended causes shall contain for each day not less than six cases from

the General list of causes, or not less than twelve cases from the General list of suits for liquidated claims, or, if supplied partly from one list and partly from the other, not less than twelve cases.

12. Every rule or alternative order granted or made under Section 64 of the Specific Relief Act, 1877, shall be placed on the peremptory list of defended causes for the day mentioned in such rule or order.
13. Unless otherwise ordered, a commission to examine witnesses issued in a suit or proceeding shall, until the return or expiration of the time for the return thereof, operate as a stay of such suit or proceeding.
14. No suit or proceeding, the hearing of which is stayed (a) by an injunction, or (b) until the performance of some act, or (c) by reason of a commission to examine witnesses having been issued, shall be placed on a peremptory list until after the dissolution of such injunction, or the performance of such act, or the return or expiration of the time for the return of such commission; unless in case (b) otherwise ordered by a Judge, or in case (c) otherwise ordered by a Judge or consented to by the parties.
15. Any suit or proceeding may, on the requisition in writing of the Attorneys for all the parties, or of the parties if acting in person, be omitted from the peremptory list: but in that case such suit or proceeding shall be transferred to the bottom of the general list on which it stands.
16. Except as provided in the last two preceding Rules, no suit or proceeding shall, unless otherwise ordered, be omitted from the peremptory list on which it ought to be placed.
17. When a case is ordered to be placed on a peremptory list out of its turn, it shall, unless otherwise ordered, be placed at the bottom of such peremptory list.
18. When a day is specially fixed for the hearing of a case, the day so fixed shall be noted in the margin of the general list in which it stands, and the case shall, unless otherwise specially ordered, be placed on the peremptory list for the day fixed for the hearing thereof, next after any part heard case in such list.
19. On motion days, two peremptory lists shall, unless otherwise ordered by a Judge, be prepared for each of those days, in addition to the daily peremptory lists of defended causes, one of which shall be numbered 1 and headed "Peremptory list of undefended causes," and the other of which shall be numbered 2 and headed "Special peremptory list."
20. Except as provided in Rule 21, every suit in the General list of causes, or in the General list of suits for liquidated claims, in which no appearance shall have been entered, and every application under Section 403 standing in either of such lists, shall, as regards such suit, be placed in the peremptory list of undefended causes for the first motion day after the expiration of the time allowed to the defendant for his appearance in Court, and shall, as regards such application, be placed in the peremptory list of undefended causes

for the motion day mentioned in the notice issued by the Court.

21. Every suit *in rem* in the Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction of the Court in which a first default shall have been pronounced, shall be placed on the top of the peremptory list of undefended causes for the day next after the expiration of two months from the return of the warrant of arrest, *i.e.*, if such day shall be a motion day, otherwise on the top of the peremptory list of defended causes for the day.
22. Every suit either in the General list of causes or in the General list of suits for liquidated claims, which stands for the settlement of issues, or in which a case has been stated under Section 517 or 527 of Act X of 1877, or in which a claim has been made under Section 332 or Section 335, or which stands for judgment upon an award, or for further directions on a report, and every application under Section 523 or Section 525 which stands in either of such general cause lists, shall be placed on the Special peremptory list.
23. There shall also be kept in the Registrar's Office two general lists of appeals, one headed "List of appeals to the High Court," the other headed "List of appeals to the Privy Council."
24. Every appeal from the Original Side of the Court, and every reference from the Calcutta Court of Small Causes, shall be entered in the General list of appeals to this Court.
25. When a Bench is formed for the hearing of appeals from the Original Side, a peremptory list shall be prepared in which shall be entered, first such appeals from the Original Side as are ready for hearing, and next the references from the Calcutta Court of Small Causes in which the usual notice has been given to or waived by the parties.
26. Unless otherwise ordered, such appeals from the Original Side as were not ready for hearing when the peremptory list of appeals was prepared, or were subsequently preferred, shall, when ready for hearing, either by the removal of any restriction to the hearing thereof or otherwise, be added to the cases on such peremptory list, at any time during the sitting of the Appellate Bench for the hearing of appeals from the Original Side.
27. Every appeal to the Privy Council from a decision of the High Court in respect of a case on its Original Side shall, on the admission thereof, be entered in the list of appeals to the Privy Council. In such list shall be noted each stage of progress towards and up to the transmission of the record to England, as also the date on which the case is finally disposed of.

(Sd.) RICHARD GARTH.
LOUIS S. JACKSON.
CHARLES PONTIFEX.
W. AINSLIE.
G. G. MORRIS.
SEWELL WHITE.
ROMESH CHUNDER MITTER.
W. F. McDONELL.
H. T. PRINSEP.
A. WILSON.
L. P. D. BROUGHTON.
L. R. TOTTENHAM.

BANK OF BENGA.

Calcutta, the 6th June 1879.

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. F. D. C. Strettell, to be in temporary charge of the Akyab Branch, *vice* Mr. A. M. Lindsay.

Mr. A. M. Lindsay, to be Acting Agent of the Moulmein Branch, *vice* Mr. Thomas Smith.

Mr. Thomas Smith to be Acting Agent of the Rangoon Branch, *vice* Mr. F. A. Gillam, who has obtained leave to Europe.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary & Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd June 1879.

No. 8.—Mr. E. Wallis, an Assistant Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st May 1879.

The 5th June 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. B. C. Bailey, a Superintendent of the 1st Grade, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under Section 44 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the forenoon of the 26th May 1879.

R. MURRAY, *Colonel,*
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

REVENUE BRANCH, SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd June 1879.

No. 17.—One month's leave of absence is granted to Mr. R. C. D. Ewing, Assistant Surveyor, 1st Grade, in extension of the leave for two months, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, granted in Notification No. 12, dated 17th April last.

J. SCONCE, *Major,*
Deputy Surveyor General.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER AND SUPERINTENDENT, ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS.

NOTIFICATION.

Port Blair, the 14th May 1879.

No. 6.—Consequent on the departure on furlough to Europe of Mr. F. E. Tuson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, and Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class, on the

afternoon of the 2nd instant, the following promotion will take effect from that date :—

Mr. O. H. Brookes, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st Class.

C. A. BARWELL, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Chief Commr. and Supdt.,
Port Blair and Nicobars.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, AND
CHIEF COMMISSIONER, RAJPUTANA,
P. W. D.**

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 28th May 1879.

No. 12818.—Mr. W. W. Culcheth, Executive Engineer, Merwara Irrigation Division, made over the charge of his Office to Mr. J. Rollo, Assistant Engineer, on the afternoon of the 18th May 1879.

By Order,

J. P. STEEL, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Secy. to Agent, Governor General,
and Chief Commr., in the P. W. D., Rajputana.

**AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR
CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.**

NOTIFICATION.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 30th May 1879.

No. 28.—Baboo Umbica Churn Chowdry, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, has been granted eleven days' privilege leave, of which he availed himself from the forenoon of the 5th until the afternoon of the 15th instant.

By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hyderabad Residency, the 26th May 1879.

No. 51.—Mr. P. Chamarett, Civil Surgeon, Wun District, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st proximo, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

This Notification cancels that of 16th ultimo, granting Mr. Chamarett leave from 26th ultimo.

The 29th May 1879.

No. 52.—Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, and Judge, Small Cause Court, Khamgaon, has been granted six months' furlough to Europe, with effect from the 30th instant, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATION.

Oudh Command.

Lucknow, the 3rd June 1879.

No. 16.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 15, dated the 27th ultimo, Captain J. F. Garwood, R.E., Executive Engineer, Lucknow Division, Military Works, availed himself of the twenty-six days' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 2nd instant, and Mr. T. H. Jewett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, took charge of the division from the same date.

J. J. HUME, *Colonel,*
Supdg. Engr., Oudh Command,
Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV- ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 30th May 1879.

No. 6.—With reference to Government of India Notification No. 213, dated 9th instant, Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., on transfer from the Office of Consulting Engineer, Calcutta, joined the Consulting Engineer's Office at Lahore on the afternoon of 12th May 1879.

No. 7.—Major H. Doveton, R.E., availed himself of the privilege leave granted him by Public Works Department Notification No. 200, dated 2nd idem, on the forenoon of 24th May 1879, making over charge of the duties of Deputy Consulting Engineer to Captain W. J. Engledue, R.E., on the same date.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engineer.

Lucknow, the 2nd June 1879.

With reference to Government of India Notifications Nos. 197 and 198, dated 3rd May 1879, Mr. G. O. Smith, Examiner, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, and Auditor of Accounts, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, availed himself of three months' privilege leave from the afternoon of the 21st May 1879, and made over charge of the Office to Mr. R. N. Burn, the Assistant Auditor appointed to officiate during Mr. Smith's absence.

E. DAVIDSON, *Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Consulting Engr. to Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 29th May 1879.

No. 37.—Mr. A. M. Chiodetti, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, under Section 3, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from

the 17th April 1879. This cancels Notification No. 22 of the 21st idem.

The 2nd June 1879.

No. 38.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 228 of the 16th May 1879, Mr. T. L. Tanner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), reported his departure for the Western System of State Railways on the afternoon of the 20th idem.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director.

Western System.

Murree, the 28th May 1879.

No. 60.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 228, dated 16th May 1879, Mr. T. L. Tanner, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), is posted to the Western Rajputana Railway, Northern Section.

No. 61.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 223, dated 14th May 1879, Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, on being relieved of his duties as Officiating Assistant Director of State Railways, Western System, by Mr. W. Harvey, on the forenoon of the 21st April 1879, was attached to the Office of the Director of State Railways, Western System, on special duty from that date till the afternoon of the 18th May 1879.

No. 62.—In continuation of Notification No. 61 of Director of State Railways, Western System, dated 28th May 1879, Mr. F. R. Upcott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is transferred from Director's Office to the Punjab Northern State Railway, with effect from the afternoon of 18th May 1879.

F. W. PEILE, *Col., R.E.,*
Director of State Railways,
Western System.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 26th May 1879.

No. 9.—CORRIGENDUM.—In Manager's Notification No. 8, dated 6th May, for Notification No. "1, dated 23rd April 1879," read Notification No. "2, dated 23rd April 1879."

T. B. B. SAVI, *Captain, R.E.,*
Manager (Open Line).

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Rawalpindi, the 30th May 1879.

No. 52.—Referring to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 229, dated 16th May 1879, Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Jhelum Division, was relieved of his duties on this Railway on the afternoon of 21st idem.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 2nd June 1879.

No. 31.—With reference to the Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification Nos. 218 and 219, dated 13th May 1879, Babu Nobin Chunder Rai, Paymaster, made over, and Mr. J. Dawson, received, charge of the Pay Department of this Railway on the forenoon of the 26th May 1879.

T. F. DOWDEN, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Manager.

WESTERN RAJPUTANA STATE RAILWAY, Southern Section.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Ahmedabad, the 22nd May 1879.

No. 18.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Central System, Notification No. 36, dated 8th April 1879, Mr. J. R. Scott, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade (temporary rank), availed himself of the six months' special leave therein granted, on the forenoon of 19th May 1879.

The 27th May 1879.

No. 19.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 57, dated 19th May 1879, Mr. A. S. DeBrath, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival on the forenoon of 24th idem, and is posted to Kalol Division.

No. 20.—Mr. W. Monies, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from Kalol Division to the Office of Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Section.

No. 21.—With reference to Director of State Railways, Western System, Notification No. 53, dated 12th May 1879, the under-mentioned Officers reported their arrival on the forenoon of 24th idem, and are posted to divisions specified opposite their names :—

Mr. W. A. Lesmond, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Sirohi Division.

Mr. H. W. Bennett, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade—Kalol Division.

W. H. PARKER,
Engineer-in-Chief, Southern Sec.,
Western Raj. State Railway.

Weekly Statement of Silver tendered, of Certificates issued, and Silver Balance in the Mint.

DATE.	SILVER TENDERED, ESTIMATED VALUE.	CERTIFICATES ISSUED ON		BALANCE OF BULLION		
		General Treasury.	Currency Department.	Under Assay.	Assayed.	Held on account of the Currency Department.
1879.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
May 26	...	1,85,272	52,470	478	13,45,630	97,19,497
" 27	...	2,34,602	...	478	11,19,497	84,80,236
" 28	...	2,31,374	...	261	8,95,388	84,80,236
" 29	...	2,06,361	...	261	6,97,628	81,90,416
" 30	...	...	...	261	6,97,628	81,90,416
" 31	Holiday.	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 2nd June 1879.

J. F. TENNANT,
Mint Master.

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 405.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Nov. 1877.	April to Nov. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	9,091,833	10,706,977	1,615,144	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	411,573	418,021	6,448	...
III.—Forest	682,000	196,027	195,138	...	889
IV.—Excise on Spirits, &c.	2,750,000	1,622,701	1,680,042	57,341	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	73,498	423,206	349,708	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	1,699,075	1,472,315	...	226,260
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	1,513,418	1,435,748	...	77,670
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	3,726,453	4,215,764	489,311	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	5,902,375	6,314,762	412,387	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	2,025,092	2,048,181	23,089	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	301,795	118,232	...	183,563
XII.—Post Office	872,000	475,428	51	...	475,377
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	115,066	135,393	20,327	...
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	517,055	554,568	37,513	...
XV.—Police	69,000	53,603	46,132	...	7,471
XVI.—Marine	201,000	141,331	120,499	...	20,832
XVII.—Education	111,000	73,865	72,783	...	1,082
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	363,248	399,471	36,223	...
XIX.—Superannuations, &c.	501,000	109,358	111,483	2,125	...
XX.—Gain by Exchange	*443,000	369,598	228,648	...	140,950
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	166,269	155,318	...	10,951
TOTAL	55,139,100	28,948,661	30,853,232	1,904,571	...
XXII.—Army	850,000	531,389	567,395	36,006	...
XXIII.—Public Works Ordinary	177,600	99,257	121,135	21,878	...
XXIV.—Irrigation	642,000	285,153	315,424	30,271	...
XXV.—Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	7,520,748	5,897,863	...	1,622,885
XXVI.—State Railways	967,000	309,823	468,157	158,334	...
XXVII.—Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	37,695,031	38,223,206	528,175	...
England, including Army and P. W. Ordinary	188,300	195,928	147,333	...	48,595
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	37,890,959	38,370,539	479,580	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;

CALCUTTA,

The 5th June 1879.

* Includes 2400,000 as net gain

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

NERAL'S OFFICE.

eighth month of the year 1878-79, as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the Pound Sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Nov. 1877.	April to Nov. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debts	3,280,500	1,830,354	2,055,081	224,727	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	371,000	259,972	252,078	...	7,894
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	213,433	223,937	10,504	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	1,872,643	1,707,274	...	165,369
5.—Forest	476,000	158,679	187,007	28,328	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	62,502	61,295	...	1,207
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	528	20,950	20,422	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	161,697	100,620	...	61,077
9.—Customs	196,000	134,396	132,089	...	2,307
10.—Salt	520,000	330,446	352,675	22,229	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	2,379,001	1,478,515	...	900,486
12.—Stamps	74,300	50,203	49,310	...	893
13.—Mint	88,000	66,145	68,181	2,036	...
14.—Post Office	843,900	486,099	58,517	...	427,582
15.—Telegraph	377,700	151,531	198,708	47,175	...
16.—Administrations	1,247,400	824,042	815,468	...	8,574
17.—Minor Departments	510,000	201,153	188,772	...	12,381
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	2,284,980	2,318,326	33,346	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	1,651,479	1,551,147	...	100,332
20.—Marine	411,300	250,790	239,159	...	11,631
21.—Education	1,014,400	641,041	595,836	...	45,205
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	102,473	101,899	...	574
23.—Medical Services	647,000	443,479	395,447	...	48,032
24.—Stationery	232,000	166,475	162,502	...	3,973
25.—Political	398,700	226,895	225,979	...	916
26.—Allowances	1,633,900	747,807	736,954	...	10,853
27.—Civil Furlough	1,000	804	2,314	1,510	...
28.—Superannuation	588,000	426,618	438,537	11,919	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	919,126	1,854,291	935,165	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	265,873	189,549	...	116,390
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	468,844	117,076	...	361,768
TOTAL	28,205,400	17,769,508	16,829,485	...	940,023
32.—Army	11,919,600	7,887,418	8,025,354	137,936	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	1,892,800	2,098,068	205,268	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	552,683	513,417	...	39,266
35.—Working expenses (Guaranteed Railways) less Loss by Exchange	5,387,900	3,237,250	2,943,580	...	293,670
Surplus profits paid to Railway Companies, less Loss by Exchange	588,400	181,460	561,011	379,551	...
Guaranteed Interest in India less Loss by Exchange	18,100	19,177	10,972	...	8,205
Land and Supervision	80,500	40,689	39,374	...	1,315
36.—State Railways	704,000	240,485	467,696	227,211	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	31,821,470	31,488,957	...	332,513
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary, and Guaranteed Interest	13,890,500	8,279,144	8,218,537	...	60,967
TOTAL	66,426,900	40,100,614	39,702,494	...	398,120
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	2,003,821	1,665,322	...	338,499
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	560,058	364,152	...	195,906
TOTAL	4,555,000	2,563,879	2,029,474	...	534,405
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	42,664,493	41,731,968	...	932,525

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

A. M. MONTEATH,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 29th May 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st July 1879, the rules appertaining to value-payable parcels (see Postal Guide of 1st April 1879, page 14), will be applicable to registered book packets: that is, the sender of a registered book packet may, at the time of posting it, declare the value of the contents for realization from the addressee and payment to him.

E. R. DOUGLAS,

Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 6th June 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 8th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras and Ceylon, for transmission per P. and O. Steamer *Mongolia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 9th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail via Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 10th June 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 9th June 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 7 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 7-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 8 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Ethiopia*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 11th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulemein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 13th June 1879, at 6 P. M.*

* Mails for Port Blair and Camorta can be forwarded.

Mails for Akyab and Kyauk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Commilla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 13th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 7th June 1879.

Arageb, T.	Ensell, F. A.	Peterson, Henry.
Allen, R. C.	Evans, Mrs. M.	Pope, John.
Anderson, J. D.	Gordon, Major.	Roberts, James A.
Atlas, J.	Grant, Mrs. care of	Russell, D. K. C.
Auger, F.	Mrs. Stewart.	Schmidt, Francis.
Harber, E.	Greenfield, W. H.	Shillet, Mrs.
Bedell, P. F.	Hembert, Mrs.	Show, J.
Chakona, A.	Herriot, S.	Stewart, Reginald.
Chew, E.	Jewell, A. & Co.	Swaries, Mrs. A. E.
Corgan, H. A.	Jones, Mr.	Taylor, Mrs.
Conway, M.	Ketowitz, H.	Turner, H.
D'Cruze, J. W.	Martin, Mrs.	Wight, Miss.
Davis, Mrs.	Murphy, Mrs.	Williams, J.
E. F. G.	Nazarette, J.	Wright, A. A.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. M. N. Z.	Gibbs, Mrs. A. L.	Nairne, Dr. A.
Aiton, George.	Hadgers, Mrs. D. P.	Nederham, Capt. J.
Anderson, A.	Halton, Charles.	Normandy, W.
Barnell, John.	Hayter, W. J.	Nutball, Major H.
Batson, John.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Papi, W. S.
Bench, James.	Hoskins, Capt. Thomas.	Parker, H.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Hunderson, P.	Perry, John.
Brewer, W. J.	Jessen Chander Ghose.	Pinkey, Hugh.
Brinton, A. H.	Jackson, John.	Reimbelski, Stanislas.
Brown, J.	Johnstone, H. S.	Roberts, John.
Brown, Phil.	Kemp, C.	Row, Alfred.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Kennedy, Robert.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Kerr, Walter.	Smith, R.
Chapman, J.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Smith, Miss E.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tas-	Labanti, Sik. P.	Southgate, W.
walla.	Lackenstein, Norbert.	Sultan, Revd. J.
C. O.	Liddell, J.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Dancy, N. T.	Lord, John.	Thelwall, E. W.
Davison, T. W.	Manuel, W.	Thomas, S.
Dawes, Miss.	Mayne, E. G.	Thompson, J.
Denton, B. H.	Maxwell, John.	Vollbracht, A.
D. C. R. A.	MacIntyre, A.	Walker, John.
Farr, Charles.	McNaught, T.	Walseley, Sir Charles.
E. F. W.	Mossa, Sig. Francisco.	Warman, Mrs.
Edmonds, W. H.	Moutred, —, Esq.	Williams, W. J.
Evans, William.	Murphy, George.	Wood, Mrs. J.
Ferguson, James.	Murray, John.	X., Major.
Fitzallen, Mrs. A. A.	Murray, L. De B.	X.,
G. C. T.	M. E. K.	Zero, Mrs.
G. P. O.		

Newspapers.

Bartsand, A.	Perry, Professor John.	Soltan, Revd J.
Leggett, W.	Roberts, J.	White, W. E.
Marshall, Esq.	Sandford, J. R.	

Registered Letters.

Ester, Grimblande.	Hoskins, Captain T.	Nicholson, Thomas.
Hodges, J. R.	Langford, A.	

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on the 26th February 1879 treasure consisting of 48 "pata gadeelu and 92 gundu namalu" (old silver coins), valued in the aggregate at Rs. 119-12, was found in the ruined wall of Yeddula Narappa's house, situated in the village of Kalachatla, in Pattikondah Taluq, Kurnool District, while the foundations were being excavated for the purpose of repairing the wall.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kurnool, at his Office in Kurnool, on Wednesday, the 8th of October 1879.

A. L. LISTER,

Acting Collector.

NOTIFICATION.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878)," that on or about the 27th May 1878 treasure, consisting of gold jewels marginally noted, valued in the aggregate at Rs. 55-9, was alleged to have been found in the vacant ground of Rayavarapu Venkataiya of Millavagu, in the Vinukonda Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof are required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Kistna, at his Office, on the 6th October 1879, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

J. B. ATKINSON,

Asstt. for Collector.

KISTNA DISTRICT COLLR.'S OFFICE,
MASULIPATAM;
The 8th May 1879.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts

Rs. A. P.

Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	Rs. A. P.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3 0 0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1 8 0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1 0 0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8 0 0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3 0 0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3 8 0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3 8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1 0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1 0
Complete set ...	" 4 0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—
MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal,

No. 57, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA,

AND OBTAINABLE FROM THE SOCIETY'S LONDON AGENTS, MESSRS. TRUBNER & Co., 57 AND 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E. C.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Sanskrit Series.

	Rs.	A.
Uttara Naishadha, 12 fasci.	...	7 8
Chaitanya-Chandrodaya, Nataka, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Sautra sutra, Asvalayana, 11 fasci.	...	6 14
Lutyayana, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Sankara Vijaya, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Vaisheshika Darshana, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Dasa Rupa, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Kaushitaki Brahmanopanishad, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sankhya-sara, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Brihat Saṁhitā, 7 fasci.	...	4 6
Lalitavistara, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Taittiriya Brahmana, 24 fasci.	...	15 0
Taittiriya Saṁhitā, 29 fasci.	...	18 2
Taittiriya Aranyaka, 11 fasci.	...	6 14
Maitri Upanishad, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Asvalayana Grihya Sutra, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Mimamsa Darshana, 13 fasci.	...	8 2
Tandya Brahmana, 19 fasci.	...	11 14
Gopatha Brahmana, 2 fasci.	...	1 10
Atharvana Upanishads, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Agni Purana, 18 fasci.	...	8 2
Sama Veda Saṁhitā, 37 fasci.	...	23 2
Gopala Tapani, 1 fasci.	...	0 10
Nrisinha Tapani, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Chaturvarga Chintamani, 30 fasci.	...	18 12
Gobhiliya Grihya Sutra, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Pingala Chhandah Sutra, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Taittiriya Pratisakhya, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Prithiraj Rasi by Chand Bardai, 3 fasci.	...	1 14
Rajatarangini	...	4 0
Mahabharata, vols. III and IV	...	40 0
Purana Samgraha	...	1 0
Pali Grammar, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Aitareya Aranyaka of the Rig Veda, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Chhandogya Upanishad, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Taittiriya, &c., Upanishads, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sankhya Aphorisms, English, 2 fasci.	...	1 4
Sahitya Darpana, English, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Brahma Sutra, English	...	1 0
Katantra, 4 fasci.	...	4 0
Kamandakiya Nitisastra, 4 fasci. (Fas. 1, out of stock)	...	2 8
Bhamati, 6 fasci.	...	3 12
Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, 8 fasci.	...	8 0
Aphorisms of Sandilyas, English, fasci. 1	...	0 10

Arabic & Persian Series.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms, 20 fasci. complete	...	25 0
Risalah-i-Shamsiyah, Appendix to do. do.	...	1 4
Fihrist Tusi, 4 fasci.	...	3 0
Nukhat-ul-Fikr	...	0 10
Futuh-ul-Sham, Waqid, 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Futuh ul-Sham, Azadi, 4 fasci.	...	2 8
Maghazi of Waqid, 5 fasci.	...	3 2
Isabah, 28 fasci., with supplement	...	20 14
Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi, 7 fasci.	...	4 6
Tarikh-i-Bahar, complete in 9 fasci.	...	5 10
Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh, vols. I, II and III, complete in 15 fasci.	...	9 6
Wis o Ramin, 5 fasci.	...	2 3
Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, complete in 3 fasci.	...	1 14

	Rs. A.
'Alamgirnamah, 13 fasci., with index	8 2
Pādshāhnāmah, 19 fasci., with index	11 14
Muntakhab-ul-Lubāb, by Khāfī Khān, 19 fasci., with index	12 12
Āin-i-Akbarī, Persian text, 4to., 22 fasci.	27 8
Āin-i-Akbarī, English translation by H. Blochmann, M. A., vol. I	12 4
Farhang-i-Rashidī, 14 fasci., complete	17 8
Nizāmī's Khiradnāmah-i-Iskandarī, 2 fasci., complete	2 0
Akbarnāmah, 13 fasci., with index	15 0
Maāsir-i-'Ālamgiri, by Muḥammad Saqī, complete, 6 fasci., with index	3 12
Haft Asmān, history of the Persian Masnawī	1 4
Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāqirī, English translation by Raverty, 8 fasci.	8 0
Ṭabaqāt-i-Nāqirī, Persian text, 5 fasci.	3 2

MISCELLANEOUS.

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal from vols. XII to XVII, 1843-48, vols. XIX to XXI, 1850-52, to Subscribers at Re. 1 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number; vols. XXVI, XXVII, 1857-58, and vols. XXXIII to XLV, 1864-76, to Subscribers at Re. 1-8 per number and to Non-Subscribers at Rs. 2 per number.	
Asiatic Researches, vols. VII to XII and vols. XVII to XX, each	10 0
Ditto ditto Index	5 0
Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata	2 0
— of Sanskrit manuscripts	1 0
— of Arabic and Persian manuscripts	1 0
Tibetan Dictionary	10 0
— Grammar	8 0
Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, 13 fasci.	13 0
Istilahāt-i-Sūfiyah. Edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo.	1 0
Jawāmi'ul-'ilm ir-riyāzī, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to.	2 0
Purāna Saṅgraha. Edited by the Rev. K. M. Banerjee, No. 1	1 0
Aborigines of India, by B. H. Hodgson	3 0
Examination and Analysis of the Mackenzie Manuscripts, by the Rev. W. Taylor	2 0
Han Koong Tsew, or the Sorrows of Han, by J. Francis Davis	1 8
'Ināyah, a Commentary on the Hidāyah, vols. II, IV	16 0
Analysis of the Sher Chin, by Alexander Csoma de Körös	1 0
Khazānat-ul-'ilm	4 0
Sharāyat-ul-Islām	4 0
Anis-ul-Musharrihin	3 0
Catalogue raisonné of the Society's Sanskrit MSS. (Grammar)	2 0

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic
variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from
the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fish-
ing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price,
Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River.
By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Com-
mander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor,
R.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef,
Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor
R.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and An-
grin Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, R.N., 1848.
Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam
Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, R.N., 1875. Price,
Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL,
CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the
Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government
Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chap-
man, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed
by M. Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches.
Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878.
Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour,
Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor,
1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from
Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N.
Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny,
R.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigat-
ing Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras
Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S.
and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled
from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington,
1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the
Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant
Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating
Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring
Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance
to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant
Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the
approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government
Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., cor-
rected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including
the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the
latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876.
Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed
by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including
the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Govern-
ment Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to
1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River.
Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price,
Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from
a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and
Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed
by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Command-
er A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander
A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah
Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese
Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to
Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese
Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to
Lem Chang Pra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus,
Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J.
Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour
Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872.
Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India,
Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander
A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.
Price, Re. 18; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in
Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart
showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared
by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of
Wrecks. Price, Re. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in
British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official
information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price,
Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes
of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree,
minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the cor-
responding number of statute miles in each degree of
latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautic
miles contained in a degree of longitude under each
parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a
minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautic mile.
Compression 1/2. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877.
Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieute-
nant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Can-
celled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Com-
manders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1876.
Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyauk Phyou Harbour. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price,
Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating
Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By
Commander A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander
A. D. Taylor, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieute-
nant A. W. Stiffe, R.N., and the Master Attendant of
Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris
Chapman, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieute-
nant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J.
L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages,
Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farqu-
har Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east
Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1878. Price, Anna 1 each:—

1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and in-
tended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River
Burma.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas
Rocks, Ceylon.
- Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and
the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels,
River Hooghly.
13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
14. Beacon on Choul Kado Rock, Bombay.
15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of
Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal,
N. N. E. of Bahrain.
22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna
Shoal Light-vessel.
25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Mad-
ras. (Additional information).
26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine
Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the
main land.
27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year
1879. Price, Anna 1 each:—

1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and
Mangalore.

- No. 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
 „ 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
 „ 8. Fixed Light at Gaspeth Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
 „ 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
 „ 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
 „ 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
 „ 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
 „ 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.
 „ 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
 „ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
 „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
 „ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
 „ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
 „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
 (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
 (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
 „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.
 (2) Entrance to Tugela River.
 (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
 „ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
 * * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1863. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
 Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
 Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
 Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
 Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Graduation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology, Re. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Re. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

8vo., cloth.

Hand-Book for the Andamans and Nicobar, revised up to 1st April 1877. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A sketch of the Türkí language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Káshghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.G.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

8vo., cloth, lettered.

Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I,—for British Troops. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Now ready.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rajendralála Mitra, LL.D., C.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. Price, Rs. 80; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum; including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Interleaved. Price, Re. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarbans.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LEBLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District

Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal. Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette." Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Publisher, *Gazette of India*.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 9th June 1879.

Offices opened and closed during the month of May 1879:—

Name of Station.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
* Nasik	Bombay Presdy.	19th	Closed.
Subathu	Punjab	12th	Re-opened.

* Temporarily.

R. MURRAY, Colonel,
Dir. Genl. of Tels. in India.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoree, the 3rd June 1879.

No. 100.—The subsidiary leave granted to Mr. W. H. Patterson is under Section 11, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, and not Section (28d), as notified in Notification No. 98, dated the 20th May 1879.

No. 101.—Mr. E. Graham, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd ultimo, under Section 13, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 102.—Mr. D. J. Collins, Assistant Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted leave without allowances for one month, from such date as he may be allowed to avail himself of it, under Section 10, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code.

The 10th June 1879.

No. 103.—Mr. A. G. Wyatt, Surveyor, 4th Grade, is granted privilege leave for sixteen days, under Supplement F, Section 13, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 26th May 1879.

J. T. WALKER, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*
Surveyor General of India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR BELUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Lieutenant H. L. Wells, R.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, on special duty, Thul Chotiali Route, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days from 1st June 1879, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

R. G. SANDEMAN, *Major,*
Agent to the Govr. Genl.
for Beluchistan.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 9th June 1879.

No. 877.—The privilege leave granted to Captain H. A. Vincent, Adjutant, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, in Notification No. 324, dated 7th March 1879, is hereby cancelled at that Officer's request.

By Order,
PUNDIT SUROOP NARAIN,
Offg. 2nd Asstt. to the Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

AGENT, GOVERNOR GENERAL, FOR CENTRAL INDIA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENT.

Indore, the 6th June 1879.

No. 29.—Baboo Gyan Chunder Roy, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, is transferred from the Southern Road Division to the Neemuch Division.

The 7th June 1879.

No. 30.—Pundit Sham Nath, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, returned, on the afternoon of the 30th ultimo, from six weeks' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 24 of 19th April 1879.

No. 31.—Consequent on the departure on furlough of Major G. R. Gibbs, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, the following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment, with effect from the 11th May 1879:—

Baboo Khetter Nath Chatterjee, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, to be Temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.

Mr. R. E. Nelson, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, to be Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.

Mr. R. Ewing, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, to be Temporary Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.

• • By Order,

L. RUSSELL, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Secy. to Agent, Govr. Genl.,
for Central India.

HYDERABAD RESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Hyderabad Residency, the 6th June 1879.

No. 56.—Major K. J. L. Mackenzie, Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Class, Hyderabad Assigned Districts, has been granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th July 1879, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
G. H. TREVOR,
Secy. for Berar.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT— Military Works.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th June 1879.

No. 58.—With the approval of the Government of India, Public Works Department, Mr. J. W. Wright, Executive Engineer, is appointed to the temporary charge of the Sirhind Command, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, with effect from forenoon of 15th February 1879.

The 7th June 1879.

No. 59.—Captain W. P. Tomkins, R.E., Executive Engineer, is transferred from the Morar to the Chakrata Division, Military Works.

The transfer is in the interests of the public service.

No. 60.—Captain T. O. Wingate, S.C., Assistant Engineer, will officiate as Executive Engineer, Morar Division, from the date he may take over charge from Captain Tomkins until further orders.

C. W. HUTCHINSON, *Lieut.-Genl., R.E.,*
Inspr. Genl. of Military Works.

CONSULTING ENGINEER TO THE GOV. ERNMENT OF INDIA FOR GUARAN- TEED RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 9th June 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 336, dated the 23rd May 1879, Captain H. Wilberforce Clarke, R.E., Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta, availed himself of the privilege leave granted to him on the 5th June 1879.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, Public Works Department, No. 337, dated the 23rd May last, Lieutenant R. C. Maxwell, R.E., joined this Office on the forenoon of the 3rd June 1879.

C. H. LUARD, *Major, R.E.,*
Offg. Consq. Engr. to the Govt. of India
for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta.

Lahore, the 10th June 1879.

No. 8.—Mr. H. L. Monk, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Indus Valley State Railway, is granted subsidiary leave for twenty days from 16th April 1879.

No. 9.—Mr. R. H. Froude, B.A., Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, is granted furlough for one year five months and twenty-one days, under Section 12 of the Civil Leave Code, from the 1st of June 1879, or such date as he may be able to avail himself of it.

J. G. MEDLEY, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Consulting Engineer.

DIRECTOR OF STATE RAILWAYS, North-Eastern System.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Darjeeling, the 6th June 1879.

No. 39.—Privilege leave for three months is granted to Baboo Muttu Lall Dey, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Central Bengal State Railway Surveys, under Section 12, Supplement F, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 7th June 1879.

No. 40.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 232 of the 16th May 1879, Mr. J. M. Montague, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, reported his departure for Bombay on the afternoon of the 14th idem.

F. S. STANTON, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director.

WESTERN SYSTEM.—Rivers Conservancy Division.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Lahore, the 5th June 1879.

No. 2.—With reference to Notification No. 32, dated 26th February 1879, by the Director of State Railways, Western System, Mr. G. Moyle, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), joined this Division at Adamwahan on the afternoon of the 14th February 1879.

No. 3.—In accordance with orders from the Director of State Railways, Western System, Lieutenant B. Scott, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), was relieved of his duties on this Division on the afternoon of the 8th, and reported his departure for military duty on the afternoon of the 12th April 1879.

H. C. GRAHAM,
Supdt., Punjab and Sindh Railway Bridges.

INDUS VALLEY STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

The 6th June 1879.

No. 67.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 210, dated 8th May 1879, the following Officers were relieved of their duties on this line on the dates noted opposite their names:—

Mr. W. Scott, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—9th April 1879, afternoon.

Mr. H. C. Knox, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank),—27th March 1879, forenoon.

Mr. F. Lang, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—14th April 1879, afternoon.

Mr. R. Sivewright, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—26th March 1879, afternoon.

Mr. C. J. S. Baker, Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade,—27th March 1879, afternoon.

R. T. MALLET,
Engineer-in-Chief.

NEEMUCH STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Neemuch, the 7th June 1879.

No. 16.—Mr. G. Cowper, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), attached to Jaora Division, is granted privilege leave for one month from 15th July 1879.

HORACE BELL,
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rawalpindi, the 7th June 1879.

No. 53.—Referring to Notification No. 5, dated 21st May 1879, by the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lahore, Mr. T. Anderson, Store-keeper, 2nd Grade, reported his arrival at Jhelum on 9th May, and assumed charge of the Office of Chief Store-keeper, Punjab Northern State Railway, on the forenoon of 10th idem.

No. 54.—Mr. E. W. Arundell, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade (temporary rank), Sohan Division, is allowed three months' language and one month's privilege leave, with effect from the forenoon of 4th June 1879.

J. BONUS, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Engineer-in-Chief.

PUNJAB NORTHERN STATE RAILWAY, Open Line.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 5th June 1879.

No. 7.—Mr. A. Brereton, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, transferred to the Open Line of this

COMPTROLLER GE

No. 463.—Account of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the

N. B.—Amounts are converted into

REVENUE AND RECEIPTS.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Dec. 1877.	April to Dec. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
I.—Land Revenue	22,071,000	10,911,059	13,011,236	2,100,177	...
II.—Tributes and Contributions	705,000	464,068	467,852	3,784	...
III.—Forest	682,000	225,813	246,062	20,249	...
IV.—Excise on Spirits, &c.	2,750,000	1,827,878	1,896,893	69,015	...
V.—Assessed Taxes	765,000	79,392	561,865	485,473	...
VI.—Provincial Rates	3,316,000	2,095,448	1,798,106	...	297,342
VII.—Customs	2,480,000	1,692,239	1,598,349	...	93,890
VIII.—Salt	6,813,000	4,194,266	5,021,423	827,157	...
IX.—Opium	8,250,000	6,733,785	7,039,401	305,616	...
X.—Stamps	2,977,000	2,231,513	2,286,526	55,013	...
XI.—Mint	180,000	332,907	125,518	...	207,389
XII.—Post Office	872,000	533,997	616,999	83,002	...
XIII.—Telegraph	329,100	142,809	140,269	...	2,540
XIV.—Law and Justice	823,000	585,865	625,269	39,404	...
XV.—Police	69,000	56,956	50,909	...	6,047
XVI.—Marine	201,000	157,815	135,616	...	22,199
XVII.—Education	111,000	80,729	80,000	...	729
XVIII.—Interest	552,000	378,246	447,527	69,281	...
XIX.—Superannuation, &c.	501,000	129,606	122,274	...	7,332
XX.—Gain by Exchange	443,000*	367,290	256,504	...	110,786
XXI.—Miscellaneous	249,000	182,861	171,045	...	11,816
TOTAL	55,139,100	33,404,542	36,702,643	3,298,101	...
Army	850,000	599,690	645,547	45,857	...
Public Works Ordinary	177,600	110,531	120,406	9,875	...
Irrigation	642,000	299,705	541,829	242,124	...
Traffic Receipts (Guaranteed Railways) less Gain by Exchange	10,329,900	8,549,266	6,821,972	...	1,724,294
State Railways	967,000	379,098	552,226	173,128	...
Provincial and Local Deficits	289,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	68,394,600	43,342,832	45,387,623	2,044,791	...
England, including Army and Public Works Ordinary...	188,300	222,840	162,517	...	60,323
GRAND TOTAL	68,582,900	43,565,672	45,550,140	1,984,468	...

COMPTROLLER GENL.'S OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 13th June 1879.

E. W. KELLNER,
Offg. Deputy Comptroller General.

* Includes £400,000 as Net Gain

NERAL'S OFFICE.

ninth month of the year 1878-79, as compared with the corresponding period of 1877-78.

sterling @ Rs. 10 to the pound sterling.

EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1878-79.	April to Dec. 1877.	April to Dec. 1878.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS.	
				Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1.—Interest on Debt	3,280,500	2,223,422	2,332,047	108,625	...
2.—Interest on Service Funds	371,000	279,507	279,049	...	458
3.—Refunds and Drawbacks	324,000	234,775	245,068	10,293	...
4.—Land Revenue	2,958,100	2,087,165	1,909,740	...	177,425
5.—Forest	476,000	186,530	221,702	35,172	...
6.—Excise on Spirits and Drugs	96,000	69,408	67,076	...	2,332
7.—Assessed Taxes	54,000	1,467	24,985	23,518	...
8.—Provincial Rates	43,000	175,536	114,049	...	61,487
9.—Customs	196,000	152,837	149,326	...	3,511
10.—Salt	520,000	359,813	412,657	52,844	...
11.—Opium	2,249,000	2,397,502	1,496,091	...	901,411
12.—Stamps	74,300	55,643	55,064	...	579
13.—Mint	88,000	77,150	73,336	...	3,814
14.—Post Office	843,900	547,835	671,370	123,535	...
15.—Telegraph	377,700	181,276	202,859	21,583	...
16.—Administration	1,247,400	925,969	916,499	...	9,470
17.—Minor Department	510,000	229,080	214,069	...	15,011
18.—Law and Justice	3,296,300	2,561,289	2,602,501	41,212	...
19.—Police	2,368,000	1,851,111	1,744,904	...	106,207
20.—Marine	411,300	273,843	271,048	...	2,795
21.—Education	1,014,400	718,171	674,159	...	44,012
22.—Ecclesiastical	162,900	115,492	114,326	...	1,166
23.—Medical Services	647,000	495,057	445,398	...	49,659
24.—Stationery	232,000	187,373	185,619	...	1,754
25.—Political	398,700	259,283	287,015	27,732	...
26.—Allowances	1,633,900	848,261	842,159	...	6,102
27.—Civil Furlough	1,000	908	2,767	1,869	...
28.—Superannuation	588,000	464,881	488,146	23,265	...
29.—Loss by Exchange	3,000,000	979,344	2,268,368	1,289,024	...
30.—Miscellaneous	243,000	284,534	156,922	...	127,612
31.—Famine Relief	500,000	464,005	121,673	...	342,332
TOTAL	28,205,400	19,687,967	19,589,992	...	97,975
32.—Army	11,919,600	8,928,850	9,167,039	238,189	...
33.—Public Works Ordinary	5,049,500	2,139,019	2,433,697	294,678	...
34.—Irrigation	562,000	566,603	656,921	90,318	...
Working Expenses (Guaranteed Railways), less Loss by Exchange.	5,387,900	3,897,052	3,415,168	...	481,884
35.—Surplus Profits paid to Railway Companies, less Loss by Exchange.	588,400	732,975	833,825	100,850	...
Guaranteed Interest in India, less Loss by Exchange	18,100	19,177	10,972	...	8,205
Land and Supervision	80,500	43,371	44,763	1,392	...
36.—State Railways	704,000	314,327	514,442	200,115	...
37.—Provincial and Local Surpluses	21,000	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	52,536,400	36,329,341	36,666,819	337,478	...
England, including Army, Public Works Ordinary and Guaranteed Interest.	13,890,500	8,511,023	8,804,301	293,278	...
TOTAL	66,426,900	44,840,364	45,471,120	630,766	...
38.—Productive Public Works—					
Capital Expenditure in India	3,568,000	2,479,006	1,865,399	...	613,607
Ditto ditto in England	987,000	740,284	432,334	...	307,950
TOTAL	4,555,000	3,219,290	2,297,733	...	921,557
GRAND TOTAL	70,981,900	48,059,654	47,768,853	...	290,801

on Railway transactions.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
130	D 11-92235	10	Mohen Kishun, Indore.
131	D 14-14919	20	The District Superintendent of Police, Gya.
133	D 12-14069	5	Moonshree Pershad Lall, Allahabad.
134	D 11-74966	10	Nunda Lall Dey, Calcutta.
135	D 14-1007	20	Bundhen Singh, Ghazipur.

ALLAHABAD,
The 5th June 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
W 43	M 37-06234	100	J. Ringrow, H. M.'s Customs, Bombay.
	"-06249	100	
	M 36-77906	100	

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
H 102	M 4-73329	5	Nusserwanji Rustumji, Belgaum.
M 34	M 22-71466	20	Manishankar Ramshankar, Bombay.
	"-71463	20	

BOMBAY,
The 10th June 1879.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner.

Calcutta Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
74	O 35-93359	100	Messrs. Jardine, Skinner & Co.
75	O 35-56071	100	Jugumpershad and Shunker Lal.
77	O 34-08033	100	Babu Rajendra Chandra Chatterjee.
78	L 84-45322	100	Babu Bhaggoobutty Churn Banerjee.
79	O 55-71077	20	to each.
	"-71090	20	
	"-67311	20	
	"-49700	20	
	"-44905	20	Mr. J. H. Frederick.
	"-47317	20	
	"-47218	20	
	"-47216	20	
	"-63020	20	
	"-44415	20	
80	O 26-57183	20	Babu Pran Kissen Mitter.
	"-93259	20	
82	O 66-27569	100	to each.
	"-27573	100	
83	L 93-97952	50	Bahadoormal Hurgobind.
84	O 72-34298	1,000	Cowar Sreenund Singh.
	O 70-18565	500	
	"-18566	500	
85	O 30-05967	50	Babu Bhavani Charan Mitter.
	O 26-63593	20	
86	L 93-84343	50	Muti Chand Bunnah Chand Kottaree.
87	O 30-32788	50	
	O 24-93461	20	Babu Denobundo Majumdar.
	"-10822	20	
	O 39-17670	10	
88	O 26-33465	20	Babu Nando Coomar Sircar.
	O 42-14767	10	
	L 28-74298	5	Shadi Lall.
89	O 34-46797	100	Raj Coomar Sarmu Majumdar.
90	O 47-46313	10	
	O 9-14634	10	

Calcutta Circle—continued.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
			NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
52	O 26-99552	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
53	L 29-37257	5	Babu Shama Churn Bose.
	"-37258	5	
54	L 6-10370	10	Manick Chand.
	"-10361	10	
55	L 74-49535	10	Megraj Mool Chand.
	"-49536	10	
	L 39-79095	10	
	"-79086	10	
57	L 39-73130	10	Babu Hurry Das Sen.
	"-73138	10	
58	O 1-88113	10	Babu Ram Kumar Dutt.
	"-88115	10	
59	O 25-86697	20	Mr. E. Pegler.
	"-86698	20	
31	L 9-12972	5	Babu Taraprasanno Chakraborty.
	"-45222	5	
60	L 75-70217	10	Matilal Bachavut.
	"-96558	10	
61	O 44-95283	10	Mrs. M. Carbery.
	"-96357	10	
62	L 95-58267	10	Harmukrai Dooly Chand.
	"-58268	10	
63	L 10-08047	5	Babu Haradhun Halder.
	"-08048	5	
	L 15-44241	5	
	"-44237	5	
32	L 73-22789	10	Babu Mohendronath Dey.
	"-22786	10	
284	L 11-33926	5	Babu Bhagoban Chunder Roy.
	"-33925	5	
117	O 35-90521	100	
	"-67746	100	
	O 26-90059	20	
	O 24-33406	20	
	O 25-83702	20	
	"-82503	20	
	O 24-67651	20	Mr. W. Jacob.
	O 23-41436	20	
	O 25-83703	20	
	"-47162	20	
	O 55-23816	20	
	O 22-95764	20	
	O 39-99506	10	
	O 45-26590	10	
	"-26591	10	
	"-26592	10	
118	O 35-81725	100	Rev. A. H. Eddy.
119	L 29-35210	5	Babu Benoy Krishna Mitter.
120	O 3-76389	20	Babu Harish Chunder Banerjee.
	"-76386	20	
121	O 43-61340	10	Mr. J. Connolly.
122	L 93-43231	50	Mrs. L. Goldney.
	"-43228	50	
123	A 65-03193	10	Babu Prasunno Kumar Kerjee.
124	A 94-21206	20	The Chief Pay Master, E. I. Railway, Calcutta.
125	O 26-59659	20	Messrs. Ernsthausen and Oesterley.
126	L 67-76153	50	
	O 24-94010	20	
	O 8-39915	10	
	O 9-16937	10	
	O 42-66415	10	
	O 45-55883	10	
	O 15-42023	10	Babu Sreenath Chunder Chabree.
	O 46-68920	10	
	O 40-99590	10	
	O 45-45310	10	
	O 18-06304	10	
	O 46-65982	10	
	O 45-59146	10	
	L 31-99534	5	
127	L 70-38364	1,000	Babu Janokeebullab Sen.
	"-38367	1,000	
128	O 22-40727	20	Babu Nund Lal Khettree.
129	L 30-68895	5	Babul Netto Lal Dey.
130	O 35-09899	100	Bolit Ram.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th June 1879.

R. A. STERNDAL, .
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Calicut Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
J 7-97797	5		P. Krishnasawmy Moode- liar, Accountant, D. P. W., Calicut.
J 9-31762	10		
J 7-64377*	5		Hursook Doss, Doolchand, No. 124, Mint Street, Madras.
J 5-88797	20		Manikotho Cheeroo, Can- nanore.
"-89257	20		
J 4-92298	50		
J 5-94400	20		W. L. Adams, Esq., Vete- rinary Surgeon, Remount Depot, Oosoor.
"-94399	20		
J 10-32449	100		Moddy Bapuji Hormusji, Acting Manager, Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Madras.
"-32446	100		

* Mutilated.

CALICUT,
The 4th June 1879.

J. C. WINSKOM,

Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Madras Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
			NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
19	B 31-84832	10	
	B 53-03317	10	
	"-14277	10	
	"-32726	10	
	"-32869	10	
	"-52957	10	
	"-78510	10	
	B 56-07379	10	
	"-13639	10	
	"-14636	10	
	"-17981	10	
	"-19048	10	
	"-22202	10	
	"-24482	10	
	"-28062	10	
	"-28840	10	
	"-32101	10	
	"-33388	10	
	"-34639	10	
	"-34886	10	
	"-37641	10	
	"-39378	10	
	"-41262	10	
	"-41562	10	
	"-44345	10	
	"-46871	10	
	"-46743	10	
	"-47261	10	
	"-47265	10	
	"-48162	10	
	"-48311	10	
	"-49625	10	
	"-50760	10	
	"-51638	10	
	"-51758	10	
	"-52678	10	
	"-54683	10	
	"-55069	10	
	"-55758	10	
	"-57309	10	
	"-58892	10	
	"-59696	10	
	"-60091	10	
	"-60408	10	
	B 54-22837	20	
	"-67409	20	
	"-67809	20	
	"-75808	20	
	"-83131	20	
	"-90491	20	
	"-91567	20	
	"-91816	20	
	"-92808	20	
	"-96820	20	
	"-99427	20	
	"-99960	20	
	B 57-02429	20	
	"-02681	20	
	"-03446	20	
	B 42-08985	20	

Deputy Collector in charge
of the Treasury, South
Arcot, Cuddalore.

Madras Circle—continued.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
			NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED—contd.
19	B 57-05665	20	
	"-08314	20	
	"-08549	20	
	"-11481	20	
	"-13279	20	
	"-13980	20	
	"-16975	20	
	"-17543	20	
	"-19711	20	
	"-22837	20	
	B 55-89541	50	Deputy Collector in charge of the Treasury, South Arcot, Cuddalore.
	"-95076	50	
	"-97368	50	
	B 61-06514	50	
	B 58-73035	100	
	B 59-42478	100	
	"-50835	100	
	"-51173	100	
	"-63179	100	
	"-76012	100	
	"-77911	100	
	"-77922	100	
21	B 44-61072	100	Messrs. Green, Jarvis & Co., Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
			NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
30	B 59-35671	100	Ross Porter, Esq., Santa- werry, Bangalore.
31	B 56-73148	10	V. Comarasawmi Mudaliar, Cantonment, Bangalore.
32	B 46-63820	5	A. Teruvengadam, Clerk, Surgeon General's Office, Madras.
33	B 46-67684	5	Savariappen, Royapuram, Madras.
34	B 59-56218	100	Mr. H. B. Hutchings, Madura.
	"-64903	100	
35	B 53-49722	10	Oomirji Goonda Charri, care of Ootarji Muttada Swamiraya Charri, resi- dent at Shemoga.
9	B 54-87474	20	R. B. Hindell, Esq., Wal- tair.
	"-87475	20	

* Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 2nd June 1879.

G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asst. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
			NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.
1878-79.			
H 26	F 10-65627	100	Mr. James Alexander Withall, of Saugor.

NAGPUR,
The 5th June 1879.

W. D. COWLEY,
For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 21st May 1879.

The fee for the registration of articles addressed to places abroad is now 4 annas, except in a few cases mentioned on the margin, in which it is at present 5 annas. A uniform fee of 4 annas is hereby prescribed in all cases in which registration is available to places abroad.

Viz., the registration of letters sent through the United Kingdom to—
Cape Colony.
Natal.
St. Helena.
Certain places in the West Indies, viz.:—
Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Carriacou, Dominica, Grenada, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's or St. Kitt's, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola, Turk's Island.

The 30th May 1879.

Consequent upon the admission into the Universal Postal Union of certain islands of the British West Indies, in addition to Guiana, Jamaica and Trinidad (already in the Union), the rates and conditions of postage (as given below), applicable to the latter, will be applicable also to the former, with effect from the 1st July 1879. The names given below include all the Union States of the British West Indies, both those already in the Union and those which are about to enter it:—

	EACH LETTER.			PRINTED PAPERS INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.			LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS, EACH PACKET			NOT EXCEEDING			Per 2 ozs. additional Samples, each Packet, per 2 ozs.
	Per 4 oz.	Registration fee.	Each Post-card.	Each Newspaper.	Each Paper per 4 ozs.	Each Packet per 2 ozs.	4 ozs.	6 ozs.	8 ozs.	Per 2 ozs.	4 ozs.	6 ozs.	
Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's or St. Kitt's and the Virgin Isles—	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
Via Brindisi through the United Kingdom	5s	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2	2			
Via Southampton through the United Kingdom	3	4	1½	1	1	2	3	4	1	1			

The 31st May 1879.

Hitherto it has been the practice to affix postage stamps to parcels which the sender desires to prepay, but serious inconvenience has been found to arise from the stamps so affixed adhering imperfectly to the cloth, wax-cloth, tin, or other materials commonly used by the public for covering parcels. Fraud has also been found to result from the re-use of stamps which have become detached from the parcels to which they were affixed.

With effect from the 1st July 1879, prepayment of parcel postage may be made only in cash tendered with the parcel at the Post Office window within the prescribed hours.

Receipts will be given to the senders for all parcels tendered at the window during the prescribed hours, whether prepaid in cash or unpaid, the amount of prepayment, if any, being specified on the receipt.

This order applies to all parcels (inland, overland, insured, or value-payable), except those sent on the public service, which, if prepaid, must as heretofore be prepaid with service stamps.

A. M. MONTEATH,
Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

The 29th May 1879.

The public are informed that, with effect from the 1st July 1879, the rules appertaining to value-payable parcels (see Postal Guide of 1st April 1879, page 14), will be applicable to registered book packets: that is, the sender of a registered book packet may, at the time of posting it, declare the value of the contents for realization from the addressee and payment to him.

E. R. DOUGLAS,
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 13th June 1879.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Simla*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 20th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyonk Phyo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 20th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Madura*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 18th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hong-Kong, Shanghai and Yokohama, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 20th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 15th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for the Straits and Hong-Kong, for transmission per Steamers *Venice* and *Japan*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 18th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon and the Australian Colonies, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 17th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 17th June 1879.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 16th June 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6.30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 14th June 1879.

Agabeg, T.	Duff, T.	Metcalf, Mrs. Matilda.
Allen, W.	E. F. G.	Pall, Miss A. T.
Attas, J.	Fallon, T. W.	Parker, —
Anderson, J. D.	Gardner, W. G.	Peterson, Henry.
Aurden, Mrs. J. M.	Gardner, Major.	Robson, C.
Auger, F.	Gahan, C. G.	Ross, K.
Barber, R.	Galway, J. E.	Robinson, Miss Louisa.
Bell, P. F.	George, T. L.	Russell, D. K. C.
Bridgell, J. M.	Groves, H.	Shah, M.
Broadhead, Mrs.	Gray, J. T.	Scott, J. W.
Burnage, Mrs. Hanah.	Greenfield, W. H.	Schmidt, Francis.
Cardozo, Miss.	Jewell & Co., A.	Sultana, J.
Collins, D.	Jonkin, Mrs. J.	Taylor, Mrs.
Chakona, A.	Ketowitz, E. C. S.	Turner, Sergt. H.
D'Costa, —	Kilsall, John.	Wright, A. A.
De La Fe, Mrs. Rebecca.	Leslie, Mrs. J.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

A. M. N. Z.	Hernandez, Mrs.	Parker, H.
Aiton, George.	Hoskins, Capt. Thomas.	Pessiltien, David.
Barnell, John.	Henderson, F.	Pinkney, Hugh.
Batson, John.	Jackson, John.	Rembiebulaki, Stanislas.
Beuch, James.	Johnstone, H. S.	Rive, Alfred.
Bertrand, Alfred.	Kemp, C.	Rohde, Capt. J.
Butler, E. W.	Kennedy, Robert.	Roberts, John.
Brinton, A. H.	Kerr, Walter.	Salomon, A.
Brown, Phil.	Kirkman, Dr. M.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Byrne, Mrs. E. M.	Labanti, Sig. F.	Smith, B.
Chamberlain, C. E.	Lackenstein, Norbert.	Smith, Miss E.
Chapman, J.	Lewis, C.	Southgate, W.
Cowasjee Sorabjee Tasswalla.	Liddell, J.	Sufi Fatah Ally.
C. O.	Lord, John.	Sultan, Revd. J.
Dancy, N. T.	Macnag, John.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Davison, T. W.	Maltby, E.	Thelwall, E. W.
Dawes, Miss.	Manuel, W.	Thomas, B.
Denton, B. H.	Mayne, E. G.	Thompson, J.
D. C. B. A.	Maxwell, John.	Vollbracht, A.
Earp, Charles.	MacIntyre, A.	Walker, John.
E. F. W.	McNaught, T.	Walseley, Sir Charles.
Edmonds, W. H.	Mosen, sig. Francisco.	Wall, W. M.
Evans, William.	Moulrid, —	Warman, Mrs.
Ferguson, James.	Murray, John.	Williams, W. J.
Forbes, Mrs.	Murray, L. De B.	Williams, J. M.
G. C. T.	M. E. K.	Wood, Mrs. J.
G. P. O.	Nairne, Dr. A.	X. Major.
Halton, Charles.	Nederham, Capt. J.	X.
Hayter, W. J.	Palmer, T.	Zero, Mrs.
	Papi, W. S.	

Newspapers.

Bartland, A.
Leggett, W.
Marshall, Esq.

Roberts, J.
Rode, J. H.

Sandford, J. R.
Sultan, Revd. J.

Registered Letters.

Ester, Grimblande.
Hodges, J. R.

Hoskins, Captain T.
Langford, A.

Nicholson, Thomas.

E. C. GEORGE,
Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are on sale, and can be procured either at the Meteorological Office, 22, Chowringhee Road, or at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	8	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,
Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Chief Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be had separately, or all four Parts can be had stitched into one wrapper at the option of subscribers and

purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and sale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set:

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8.
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	45	47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following:—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL,
CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. *Price, Annas 8.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynan and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Rs. 2.*

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. *Price, Re. 1.*

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. *Price, Re. 1.*

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Hoopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghill, R.N., 1875. *Price, Re. 1-8.*

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.

Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkakh Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. *Price, Re. 1.*

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lam Chung P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).*

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Annas 8.*

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. *Price, Re. 1.*

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. *Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.*

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. *Price, Rs. 2.*

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. *Price, Re. 1.*

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. Compression 74. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Re. 1.*

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).*

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. *Price, Annas 4.*

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Assistant of Kurrachee, 1877. *Price, Annas 4.*

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. *Price, Annas 4.*

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, *Price, Annas 4.*

Red Sea. *Price, Annas 4.*

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar, *Price, Annas 4.*

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. *Price, Annas 4.*

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
- " 2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
- " 4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
- " 6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
- " 7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
- " 8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
- " 9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
- " 10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
- " 11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
- " 12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
- " 13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
- " 14. Beacon on Choul Kádou Rock, Bombay.
- " 15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
- " 16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
- " 17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
- " 18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- " 20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
- " 21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
- " 22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
- " 23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
- " 24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
- " 25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
- " 26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
- " 27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. *Price, Anna 1 each:—*

- No. 1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
- " 2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
- " 3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
- " 4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
- " 5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honawa) and Mangalore.
- " 6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
- " 7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
- " 8. Fixed Light at Gaspeth Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
- " 9. Wreck-marking vessels.
- " 10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
- " 11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
- " 12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
- " 13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

No. 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.

" 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.

" 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the Southernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.

" 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1). Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.

" 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.

" 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.

" (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.

" (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.

" 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durnford Point—Africa, South Coast.

" (2) Entrance to Tugela River.

" (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.

" 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
* * * The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gaya, the Hermitage of Sákya

Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas; interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum, including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, 1 anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Re. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24 Pergunnahs and Sundarban.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maiminsing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY LELAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872. By H. BEVERLEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Rs. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIN, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTT-DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chittia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Rs. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—

West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 28, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, &c.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 15th March 1879.

From the 5th April, till further notice, Parts I, IV, and V of the *Gazette of India*, and the *Weather and Crop Report*, will be published at Simla. After the 29th March, all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts, should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at that station.

Parts II and III and the Supplement will continue to be published in Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the day on which it is due.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the public service should be addressed to the Home Department.

By an order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid in advance.

	Rs. A. P.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement per annum	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i>	0 8 0
For a single copy of the Supplement	0 8 0
For single copies varies according to weight.	

E. J. DEAN,

Printer, Gazette of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1879.

No. 531.—The rate of conversion of India into sterling money for Overland Money Order has been changed to 1s. 7½d. per rupee. Schedule 18 of the Tariff Table is therefore in force until further notice.

W. WATERFIELD,
Offg. Comptroller General.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1879.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from 1st to 15th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,

R. HARDIE,

Secretary & Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Mussoree, the 20th June 1879.

No. 106.—Mr. E. H. S. Gasper is appointed to officiate as Assistant Surveyor, 3rd Grade, Mr. J. C. Murray, transferred to Forest Department, from 17th October 1878, the date on which Mr. Gibson was confirmed in that grade by Notification No. 62, dated 11th November 1878, to the 17th December 1878, the date of his own promotion to the 3rd Grade, by Notification No. 77, dated 23rd January 1879.

NOTE.—From 9th June 1967 to 15th April 1979, encased from India, 3,271 lakhs; re-transferred from London, 3,903 lakhs.

R. HARDIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

**PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 24th June 1879.**

The following Currency Notes of the Government of India are stated to have been lost, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers. Any other person having these Notes in his possession, or claiming a right to them, is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
202	D 14—00518 ...	20 }	Baboo Bonkoo Behary Ghose
	„ —17523 ...	20 }	Safdergunge.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

			Rs.	
138	...	D 11-91025	...	10
139	...	D 4-82118	...	50
140	...	D 11-54942	...	10
141	...	D 11-93204	...	10
		D 4-96250	...	50
142	...	D 11-89814	...	10

Doorga Pershad, Lucknow.
Mr. R. Hill, Moradabad.
Baboo Luckhun Chunder
Mullick, Calcutta.
Baboo Shree Nath Chou-
dhry, Calcutta.
Mohomed Hossein, Orai,
Jaloun.

ALLAHABAD,
The 19th June 1879.

H. G. KEENE, A. A. G.,
In charge of Paper Currency Office.

Bombay Circle.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.		
	Rs.	
M 88-98442 ...	100	The Post-Master General Bombay.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

		Rs.	
M 32-94820	...	10	D. J. Pinto, Sannikatta.
M 86-86937	...	100	Nanabhy Framji, care of Rustomji N. Jambuser- walla, Broach.
M 84-18773	...	20	Gustadji Cowasji, care of Smith and Frere, Bombay.
M 81-48595	...	10	Khetasay Pragji, Vurgadee Mandvi, Bombay.
M 45-40115	...	10	Lazarus Michael, Bombay.
M 19-89617		10	{ Mahomed Amir Haji Abdool Rahim, Moorgee Mohla, Bombay.
C. 97-70419	}		

BOMBAY,
14th June 1879.

C. E. CRAWLEY,
Offg. Assistant Commissioner of Issue.

Calicut Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
	Rs.	
J 7-93342 ...	5	Post Master General, Madras,
J 9-26823 ...	10	for Ibrahim Patchaw,
		Tiruppur.
J 4-84368 ...	50	Commissioner of Paper
		Currency, for L. D. Rama-
		sawami, Sub-Overseer, D.
		P. W. Tadpatri.

CALCUTTA, .
The 14th June 1879.

J. C. WINSOM,
in charge of Paper Currency.

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
105	... O 66-31872 ...	100	Shaikh Rahamatullah.
106	... O 66-02363 ...	100	Sri Ram.
107	... O 35-64088 to " -64093	100 each.	Babu Lall Behary Mitter.
108	... O 29-20087 ...	1,000	Deochand Doulatchand.
109	... L 30-97780 ...	5	Babu Bonomally Datta.
110	... O 35-82175 ...	100	Lekraj Sahoo.
111	... O 56-55778 ...	20	Mrs. E. Higgins.
112	... O 72-53339 ...	1,000	Doorgapershad Pooramul.
	... O 70-26143 ...	500	
114	... O 30-53472 ...	50	Messrs. Williamson, Magor, & Co.

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

[illegible]

CALCUTTA,
The 27th June 1879.

R. A. STERNDALÉ,
Assistant Commissioner of Paper Currency.

Coconada Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

No. of Note.	Value. Rs.	Name of Claimant.
I 11—22863 ...	20	Hanumanchi Venkataswamy, manayya, of Ganapavaram, Nursarowpett Taluk, Kristna District.

COCONADA,
The 12th June 1879.

CHAS. E. PLUNKETT,
Depy. Collr., in charge of Paper Currency.

Kurrachee Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
G 9-23706	50	Rs.	Abdoolraoff Ebraim Moola, Kurrachee.

KURRACHEE,
The 16th June 1879.

W. PATTON,

Asstt. Depy. Commr., P. C., S. C.

Madras Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
23	B 24-90101	50	L. D. Ramasawmi, Sub-Overseer, D. P. W., Tad. patri.
	B 55-23108	50	
	—98727	50	
	B 59-46725	100	

NOTES PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
41	B 36-52059	5	A. Valangani, servant to W. Donald, Esq., Teynampet.
42	B 56-09426	10	Suramanarainappa, Seringapatam.
43	B 56-32248	10	Amuthanar, Kristnasawmi Aiyangar, Srirangam, Trichinopoly.
44	B 46-43437	5	Baboo Rau, Yedatore, Mysore District.
45	B 59-45834	100	Somasundaram Chetti, Nagore, Negapatam Taluk.
46	B 46-69875	5	P. Govindu Mudali, Madras.
11	B 59-74949	100	Sheik Meera Rowther.
	—74946		Wrongly joined.

FORT SAINT GEORGE,
The 16th June 1879.G. W. CLINE, LL.D.,
Asstt. to the Acctt. Genl.,
in charge of Paper Currency Dept.

Nagpur Circle.

NOTE PARTIALLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
H11	F 13-31364	5	Nundkeshore, Contractor, D. P. W., Saugor.

NAGPUR,
The 19th June 1879.W. D. COWLEY,
For Depy. Commr. of Paper Currency.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 30th May 1879.

Consequent upon the admission into the Universal Postal Union of certain islands of the British West Indies, in addition to Guiana, Jamaica and Trinidad (already in the Union), the rates and conditions of postage (as given below), applicable to the latter, will be applicable also to the former, with effect from the 1st July 1879. The names given below include all the Union States of the British West Indies, both those already in the Union, and those which are about to enter it:—

	EACH LETTER.				PRINTED PAPERS INCLUDING BOOKS, &c.				LEGAL AND COMMERCIAL DOCUMENTS, EACH PACKET.			
	Per 1 oz.	Per 2 oz.	Per 3 oz.	Per 4 oz.	Per 1 oz.	Per 2 oz.	Per 3 oz.	Per 4 oz.	Per 1 oz.	Per 2 oz.	Per 3 oz.	Per 4 oz.
Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana, Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher's or St. Kitt's and the Virgin Isles— Via Brindisi through the United Kingdom Via Southampton through the United Kingdom	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.	As.
	5	4	2	2	2	4	6	8	2	2	2	2
	3	4	1	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1

The 31st May 1879.

Hitherto it has been the practice to affix postage stamps to parcels which the sender desires to prepay, but serious inconvenience has been found to arise from the stamps so affixed adhering imperfectly to the cloth, wax-cloth, tin, or other materials commonly used by the public for covering parcels. Fraud has also been found to result from the re-use of stamps which have become detached from the parcels to which they were affixed.

With effect from the 1st July 1879, prepayment of parcel postage may be made only in cash tendered with the parcel at the Post Office window within the prescribed hours.

Receipts will be given to the senders for all parcels tendered at the window during the prescribed hours, whether prepaid in cash or unpaid, the amount of prepayment, if any, being specified on the receipt.

This order applies to all parcels (inland, overland, insured, or value-payable), except those sent on the public service, which, if prepaid, must as heretofore be prepaid with service stamps.

The 9th June 1879.

It is expected that Foreign Postcards bearing stamps of the value of 1½ anna each for correspondence with Great Britain and other countries of the Universal Postal Union, as well as Inland Postcards bearing stamps of the value of ½ anna each for correspondence within the limits of British India, will be available for purchase on and after the 1st July 1879.

2. The Postcards will be purchasable by the public under the same conditions as embossed envelopes, those sold by the Post Office being sold either in bundles of sixteen or singly at the value of the stamps borne by them.

3. Particular attention is drawn to the rule printed on each Postcard to the effect that the address only is to be written on the front or stamp side of the Postcard.

4. Any Foreign Postcards intended for transmission *via* Brindisi to Great Britain, or a country served through it, must have a ½ anna adhesive postage label affixed to it near the embossed stamp, in payment of the additional postage prescribed for that route.

5. Inland Postcards may not be sent to foreign countries except under the ordinary conditions applicable to letters.

A. M. MONTEATH,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Calcutta, the 27th June 1879.

Mails for Persian Gulf, for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Sunday, the 29th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, Mauritius, Batavia, Singapore and China, for transmission per French Steamer *Meindam*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Monday, the 30th June 1879, at 6 P. M.

The next Overland Mail *via* Bombay will close at the General Post Office on Tuesday, the 1st July 1879.*

* Mails for Mauritius, St. Denis and Réunion can be forwarded.

2. Book post and pattern packets must be posted on the 30th June 1879.

N. B.—The Letter Box will close at 6 P. M. precisely, after which hour overland letters, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of two (2) annas on each cover, will be received up to 6-30 P. M., or bearing an extra postage stamp of four (4) annas on each cover, up to 7 P. M.

Mails for Madras, Ceylon and the Intermediate Ports, for transmission per Steamer *Africa*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Wednesday, the 2nd July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Rangoon, Moulmein and Straits, for transmission per Steamer *Oriental*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 4th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Chittagong, Akyab and Kyouk Phyoo, for transmission per Steamer *Busheer*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 4th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Ceylon, Straits, Hong-Kong, United States of America, and the Colonies of Queensland, New South Wales and Victoria, *via* Torres Straits (letters, &c., for the latter Colony must be specially superscribed), for transmission per Steamer from Bombay, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 4th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

Mails for Port Blair and Camorta, for transmission per Steamer *Satara*, will be closed at the General Post Office on Friday, the 4th July 1879, at 6 P. M.

List of Unclaimed Letters lying in the Calcutta Post Office on the 28th June 1879.

Halden, B. F.	Samuel, John.
Hodgson, Master Geo.	Schmidt, Francis.
Jennings, C. H.	Simpson, Miss.
Leslie, Colonel.	Stewart, H.
Madge, J. L.	Stove, Mrs.
Mayne, C. G. O.	Street, F. F.
McGee, Sergeant.	Thomas, Nelly.
Mander, O. J.	Turner, Sergt. H.
Mitter & Co., P. N.	Vobin, M.
Parker, —	Western, Lieutenant C. M.
Pail, Miss A. B.	White, Mrs.
Passey, Miss, care of Mrs. White, Mrs.	Wills, Mrs. Jane.
S. Clark.	Wright, A. A.
Quarrel, Miss C.	
Russell, Mrs. G. H.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office, to be kept till called for."

Hayter, W. J.	Rembicki, Stanislas.
Henderson, Mrs.	Ridgeway, W. H.
Hoskins, Capt. Thomas.	Rive, Alfred.
Hunderson, F.	Rohde, Capt. J.
Jackson, John.	Roberts, John.
Johnstone, H. S.	Salomon, A.
Kemp, C.	Sarut Chunder Ghose.
Kelly, Thomas.	Smith, R.
Kerr, Walter.	Smith, Miss E.
Kirkman, Dr. M.	Stelfox, Dr.
Labanti, Sig. P.	Stephen, Mrs. M.
Lewis, W. R.	Southgate, W.
M. E. K.	Sultān, Revd. J.
Macbryre, A.	Sultān, Revd. J.
Macdon, John.	Taylor, Mrs. A.
Mallory, B.	Thelwall, E. W.
Maxwell, John.	Thompson, J.
Mithan Lal.	Vollbracht, A.
Moss, Sig. Francisco.	Wainwright, J.
Moulrid, —	Walker, John.
Murray, L. De B.	Walseley, Sir Charles.
Nairne, Dr. A.	Warman, Mrs.
Niederham, Capt. J.	Williams, W. J.
Peck, W. S.	Williams, J. M.
Pesl, W. F. B.	X.
Pessl, David.	Zero, Mrs.
Pinkney, Hugh.	

Newspapers.

Bartland, A.	Roberts, J.	Southgate, W.
Leggett, W.	Rode, J. H.	Sultān, Revd. J.
Marshall, Esq.	Sandford, J. R.	Whitclaw, Dr. R.

Registered Letters.

Nicholson, Thomas.	Stevenson, David.
Rode, J. H.	Trigido, T.

E. C. GEORGE,

Presidency Post Master.

Meteorological Publications for Sale.

The following publications of the Meteorological Office of the Government of India are now on sale and can be procured at the Meteorological Office, No. 4, Middleton Row, or either at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., or at Messrs. Brown & Co., at the prices noted against them:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1875, 4to., 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India, in 1876, 4to., 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to., 173 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts	8	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to., 118 pages, 9 plates	3	0	0
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to., 63 pages, 4 plates	1	8	0
Rainfall Chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colors)	1	0	0
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October 1876, 4to., 187 pages, 4 plates	3	0	0
Report on the Madras Cyclones, May 1877, 4to., 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates	3	8	0

HENRY F. BLANFORD,

Meteorological Reporter
to Government of India.

Central Provinces Gazetteer—Edition of 1870 in one Vol.

A limited number of the above work, strongly bound in cloth, octavo size, for sale at Rs. 12 per Vol., exclusive of postage charge. Apply to Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Thacker & Co., Bombay; or to Superintendent, Commissioner's Office, Nagpur.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The "Indian Law Reports," published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, will appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month. The Reports will comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court will be reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to the High Court will be reported in the Calcutta Series. The Parts of each Series can be purchased separately, or all four Parts can be had in one wrapper at the option of subscribers and purchasers. It will be observed from the following statement of the terms of subscription and

ale, that a considerable reduction is allowed to persons taking the complete set :

Terms of subscription, payable annually in advance.

	Without Postage.	With Postage.
For the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 35	Rs. 37-8
" MADRAS SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
" ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 8	" 9
Complete set...	" 45	" 47-8

The price of each Part purchased separately will vary according to the amount of matter it contains, and will be printed on the wrapper. It will, however, never be below the following :—

For a Part of the CALCUTTA SERIES ...	Rs. 3	8
" " MADRAS SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " BOMBAY SERIES ...	" 1	0
" " ALLAHABAD SERIES ...	" 1	0
Complete set ...	" 4	0

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports, should apply to—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK AND CO., CALCUTTA;
MESSRS. THACKER AND CO., BOMBAY;
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM AND CO., MADRAS;
THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT, BOMBAY;
THE GOVERNMENT BOOK DEPOT, ALLAHABAD.

Orders and Subscriptions for 1878 should be at once remitted.

CATALOGUE OF CHARTS, &c.,

ISSUED AT THE MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT,
CALCUTTA, BY ORDER OF THE GOVERNMENT

OF INDIA,

And sold at the Office of Superintendent of Government
Printing, 8, Hastings Street.

INDIAN OCEAN.

Indian Ocean, Curves of equal magnetic variation for 1877. By R. C. Carrington. Price, Annas 8.

INDIA, WEST COAST.

Kurrachee to Vingorla. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Vingorla to Cape Comorin. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Bombay Harbour, showing the outer fishing-stakes, by Commander A. D. Taylor, May 1877. Price, Annas 8.

Sketch of the Entrance to Rajpuri River. By Navigating Lieutenant W. P. Haynes, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 8.

Goa and Marmagao Roadsteads. By Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Annas 12.

Narakel Anchorage. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Quilon Roads. Lieutenant A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1858. Price, Annas 8.

Lakadivh Group—Cherbaniani Reef, Chitlac and Kiltan Islands. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 12.

Byramgore Reef or Chereapani, and Angria Bank. Lieutenants Selby and Taylor, I.N., 1848. Price, Annas 8.

Kolachel Roadstead, with plan of Enciam Rocks. Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

INDIA, EAST COAST, BAY OF BENGAL, CEYLON, &c.

Cape Comorin to Coconada, including the Island of Ceylon. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Jafnapatam. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Approaches to Paumben Pass.—Surveyed by M. Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Colombo Harbour and its approaches. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, 1878. Price, Annas 8.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour, Ceylon. By T. H. Twynnam and Commander A. D. Taylor, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Bay of Bengal, Western Sheet. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Rs. 2.

Coromandel Coast. Sheet No. 2, from Latitude 15° to 16° 30' N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 3, from Latitude 13° to 15° N. Price, Re. 1.

Sheet No. 4. Lieutenant M. A. Sweny, I.N., 1859-60. Price, Re. 1.

Madras Roadstead. Surveyed by Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Orissa Coast, Narsapoor Point to Palmyras Point, adapted to the latest determinations of the G. T. S. and observations by Commander A. D. Taylor. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Coconada to Bassein River. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coringa or Coconada Bay, showing the Northern Godavery Mouths. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point Anchorage. By Navigating Lieutenant Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Hooghly River.—Luff Point to Anchoring Creek, showing the James and Mary Shoals and entrance to the Roopnarain River. By Navigating Lieutenant Coghlan, R.N., 1875. Price, Re. 1-8.

False Point to Mutlah River, showing the approaches to Sandheads. From the latest Government Surveys. Compiled by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Bassein River to Pulo Penang, including the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Chittagong or Kornafuli River. Surveyed by Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Coronge Island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban. Compiled from the latest Government Surveys, by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., corrected to 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Rangoon River Approaches. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Entrance to Salween (Maulmain) River. Surveyed by Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Coast of Tenasserim—Tavoy River, from a Sketch by Lieutenant R. Moresby, with Corrections and Additions, by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

SIAM, MALAY PENINSULA, WEST COAST.
Hayes Island to the Pilgrims. Surveyed by Commander A. de Richelieu, Siamese Royal Navy, 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Kopah Inlet, from a Sketch by Commander A. D. Taylor, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Salang Island (Junkseylon). Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

Junkseylon, East Coast.—Puket or Tonkah Harbour. By Commander A. de Richelieu, H. M. Siamese Navy, 1876. Price, Re. 1.

GULF OF SIAM.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Hilly Cape to Lacon Bight.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

Siam Gulf, West Coast, Lacon Bight to Lem Chang P'ra.—Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.—(Shortly).

Patani Bay. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Annas 8.

Singora Roadstead and Inner Harbour. Surveyed by Captain A. J. Loftus, Siamese Navy, 1872. Price, Re. 1.

SAILING DIRECTIONS, &c.

The Sailing Directory, Part I, India, Africa and South America, with Charts, by Commander A. D. Taylor, F.R.G.S. Super Royal 8vo., cloth, lettered. Price, Rs. 16; packing and postage, Re. 1-12.

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the Year 1877, together with a Chart showing the positions in which they occurred. Prepared by R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., F.R.S.L., Registrar of Wrecks. Price, Rs. 2.

List of Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India (Suez to Singapore), corrected from official information. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1878. Price, Re. 1.

Spheroidal Tables, for every ten minutes of the quadrant, showing the length in feet of a degree, minute, and second of latitude and longitude; the corresponding number of statute miles in each degree of latitude; the number of minutes of latitude, or nautical miles contained in a degree of longitude under each parallel of latitude; and the length, in cables, of a minute of longitude, corresponding to each nautical mile. By R. C. Carrington, F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Re. 1.

Hydrographic Notices.

Rangoon River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4. (Cancelled).

Junkseylon and adjacent Islands. By Commanders A. de Richelieu and A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

False Point Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant G. C. Hammond, R.N., 1876. Price, Annas 4.

Kyook Phyou Harbour. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Salween (Maulmain) River. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad, R.N., F.R.A.S., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Approaches to Point de Galle Harbour. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Mergui Archipelago. By Commander A. D. Taylor, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Indus Banks and Kurrachee. By Lieutenant A. W. Stiffe, I.N., and the Master Attendant of Kurrachee, 1877. Price, Annas 4.

Pamban (Paumben) Pass. By Morris Chapman, I.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Andaman Islands. By Navigating Lieutenant J. Tully, R.N., 1878. Price, Annas 4.

Jiddah Harbour. By Commander W. J. L. Wharton, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea Navigation. In shore Passages, Price, Annas 4.

Red Sea. Price, Annas 4.

South Indian Ocean. Seychelle, Farquhar Islands, and Madagascar. Price, Annas 4.

Torres Strait and New Guinea, South-east Coast. Price, Annas 4.

Ratnagiri, Rajapur Bay, and Viziadurg. By Navigating Lieutenant F. W. Jarrad. Price, Annas 4.

Notices to Mariners.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1878. Price, Anna 1 each :—

1. Position of Middle Ground, Bombay.
2. Error in position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
3. New lights in Sunda Strait, &c.
4. Corrected position of Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
5. Alteration of colour of Chittagong beacons, and intended alteration in Dolphin Rock Light, Bombay.
6. Alteration of Malwan Light.
7. Kintoan Light-vessel. Yang-tse-Kiang.
8. Burgess Rock off Hinghie Island. Bassein River Burma.
9. Fairway Buoy at False Point, Orissa.
10. Intended Light and Fog Signal on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
Intended alteration in Great Bassas Rocks Fog Signal.
11. Corrected positions of Zebayir Islands, Jebel Zukur, and the Hanish Islands, Red Sea.
12. Fog Signals and distinguishing marks for Light-vessels, River Hooghly.
13. Exhibition of light on Little Bassas Rocks, Ceylon.
14. Beacon on Choul Kadu Rock, Bombay.
15. Shoal near Tumb Island (Jazirat Tanb), Persian Gulf.
16. Light at Batticaloa, Ceylon.
17. Upper Gasper Light-vessel, entrance to River Hooghly.
18. Red Lights on North Groin of Harbour Works, Madras.
19. Reported Shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
20. Alteration of colour of Light at Klang Strait, Strait of Malacca—Salangore—Mala Coast.
21. Additional information concerning the reported shoal, N. N. E. of Bahrain.
22. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras.
23. Reported shoal, North-West of Cheduba Island.
24. Exhibition of Blue Lights and Maroons at Krishna Shoal Light-vessel.
25. Deposit of stone, Eastward of Harbour Works, Madras. (Additional information).
26. Vessels prohibited from anchoring near Sub-Marine Telegraph Cable between Diamond Island and the main land.
27. Intended Exhibition of revolving Light at Vakalapudi.

Notices to Mariners issued during the year 1879. Price, Anna 1 each :—

1. Permanent Moorings for Eastern Channel Light-vessel.
2. Sunken danger in Mergui Archipelago.
3. Revolving Light at Vakalapudi.
4. Intended alteration in False Point Light.
5. Shifting of the entrances to Honore (Honore) and Mangalore.
6. Fixed Light at Roji (Nowa-Nugga).
7. Fixed Light at entrance to Toona Creek.
8. Fixed Light at Goapnath Point in the Gulf of Cambay.
9. Wreck-marking vessels.
10. The alteration in the position and improvement of Pooree Port Light.
11. Shoal Coral Ground in Strait of Banka.
12. Delagoa Bay.—Cockburn Light-vessel, removal in Bad Weather.
13. (1) Alteration in position of Beacons and Leading Lights—Burnett River Entrance. (2) Fixed Light on Flap-Top Islet—Pioneer River—Rocky Islets. (3) Revolving Light on Low Isles—Trinity Bay. (4) Leading Lights at Cook Town—Endeavour River Entrance—Cook Harbour.

- No. 14. Sunken dangers between Alguada Reef and Diamond Island—Bay of Bengal.
- „ 15. Flashing White Light on Puysegur Point—New Zealand.
- „ 16. Dangerous rocks, N. N. W. and S. E. of the South ernmost of the Brothers Islands—Andaman Islands.
- „ 17. Australia—South-coast. Gulf of St. Vincent. (1) Prohibited Anchorage near Telegraph cable. Port Phillip. (2) Buoys marking Battery Practice Range at Williams Town, East Coast—Capricorn Channel. (3) Fixed and Flashing Light on North Reef.
- „ 18. River Hooghly—Longitude of the Time Ball, Calcutta, and of Saugor Light-House.
- „ 19. (1) Discontinuance of additional Light at fourth Point—Sunda Strait—Java.
- (2) Shoal in the Fairway to Batavia Road—North Coast.
- (3) Fixed Light on Meinders Reef—Madura Strait.
- „ 20. (1) Shoal ground westward of Durford Point—Africa, South Coast.
- (2) Entrance to Tugela River.
- (3) Entrance to Umhloti River.
- „ 21. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar).
- „ 22. (1) Alterations in Lights at St. Paul and St. Denis, Réunion Island.
- (2) Harbour Light at St. Pierre.
- „ 23. Buoys off Carwar Harbour (Sedashigar). India—West Coast.
- „ 24. Buoys and Beacons. Zanzibar Harbour.
- „ 25. Alteration of False Point Light. Bay of Bengal—Coast of Orissa.
- *. The above rates are exclusive of mounting, packing, and postage.

The following books may be had from the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street.

No orders can be attended to unless accompanied by a remittance. When postage stamps are forwarded, one anna additional should be sent for every Rupee's worth of stamps, for discount in exchanging them for cash. Service labels are not received.

Books required for the public service cannot be supplied on payment; they are only issued on the authority of the Department to which the indenting officer is subordinate.

THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

By Authority.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

A.—General Acts.

- Vol. I.—The General Acts from 1834 to 1868. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. II.—The General Acts from 1864 to 1871. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.
- Vol. III.—The General Acts from 1872 to June 1876. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 12 annas.

B.—Local Regulations and Acts.

- Vol. IV.—The Madras Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. V.—The Oudh Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Vol. VI.—The North-Western Provinces Code. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. VII.—The British Burma Code. Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.
- Vol. VIII.—The Panjab Code. Price, Rs. 4-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.
- Vol. IX.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. I. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

In the Press.

- Vol. X.—The Lower Provinces Code, Vol. II. Price, Rs. 8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Army List.

Corrected to 31st March 1879.

- The Official Quarterly Army List of H. M.'s Forces in Bengal, to which is appended the Civil Service Gradation List, &c. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Just Published.

CIVIL ACCOUNT CODE—

Part I.—Instructions to Officers generally in dealing with Treasuries. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Part I and Part II (Treasury Procedure), bound in one volume. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.

Just Published.

Scientific results of the second Yarkund Mission—

Mollusca, Re. 1-8; Geology, Re. 1-8; Ichthyology Rs. 3-8; Reptilia and Amphibia, Rs. 2-8; Hymenoptera, Re. 1-8; Neuroptera, Re. 1-12; packing and postage 2 annas each.

- Memorandum of Practice in the trial of Civil Suits. Issued by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, 1876. Price, 4 annas; postage, 1 anna.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. Price, as above.

- General Administration Report of the Garo Hills District, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the working of the Thuggee and Dacoity Department, for the year 1877. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Political Administration of the Territories comprised within the Central India Agency for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency for the year 1876-77. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Report on the Administration of the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for the year 1876-77. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 5 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Garo Hills, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1876-77. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Annual Administration Report of the Naga Hills, Political Agency, for 1877-78. Price, 8 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- A sketch of the Turki language as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashghar and Yarkand), together with a collection of Extracts, by R. B. Shaw, F.R.S.S. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Aitchison's Treaties.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

- A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries. Compiled by C. U. Aitchison, B. C. S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Revised and continued up to 1876 by Lieutenant A. C. Talbot, B. S. C., Attaché in the Foreign Department. Super-royal 8vo., cloth. Price per Volume Rs. 6 to the General public, and Rs. 4-8 to Government Officers who require the book for their examination. Packing and postage, Vols. I, V and VII, 8 annas each; Vols. II, III, IV and VI, 10 annas each.

- Vol. I.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Bengal, Assam, Burmah, and the Eastern Archipelago.

- Vol. II.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the N.-W. Provinces, Oudh, Nipal, Bundelcund and Baghelcund.

- Vol. III.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States in Rajpootana, Central India, and the Mediatized Chiefs in Central India and Malwa.

- Vol. IV.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the States within the Bombay Presidency.

- Vol. V.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Peishwa, Nagpore and the Central Provinces, Hyderabad, Mysore, Coorg, the States under the Madras Presidency and Ceylon.

- Vol. VI.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to the Punjab, Sind and Beloochistan, and Central Asia.

- Vol. VII.—Containing the Treaties, &c., relating to Turkish Arabia, the Persian Gulf, Arabia, and Africa.

- List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1877). Price, As. 4.

- List of corrections and additions to the Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I (1878). Price, As. 6.

- Non-Official Supplement to above. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

- Additions to the Non-Official Supplement to Bengal Medical Regulations, Part I. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

- Fasciculus of Forms referred to in Part I of the Bengal Medical Regulations. Price, Rs. 9; packing and postage, Re. 1-4.

Now ready.

- P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, corrected to 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Cloth, Demy 4to.

- A Grammar of the Róng (Lepcha) language, by Colonel G. B. Mainwaring, B. S. C. Price, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 6 annas.

- Revised Rules for Revenue Accounts of State Railways, Chapters I to IV. Price, Rs. 1; packing and postage, 3 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters I and II of the above Rules. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 12 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in Chapters III and IV of the above Rules. Price, Re. 1-4; packing and postage, 10 annas.

- Revised Rules for Capital Accounts of State Railways. Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 8 annas.

- Book of Forms referred to in the above Rules. Price, Re. 2; packing and postage, 14 annas.

- List of Hospital Assistants serving in the Bengal Presidency, corrected up to 1st January 1879. Price, 8 annas.

Pay, Pension, and Promotion Code for the Military Services in India, corrected up to 1st May 1876.

- Vol. I.—British Troops. Price, Rs. 4; packing and postage, 8 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 5; packing and postage, 12 annas.

- Vol. II.—Native Troops. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas; interleaved copies, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Now ready.

Fourth edition, officially revised and corrected to the 25th April 1879; royal 8vo., limp covers, with copious Indices.

The Civil Pension Code. Price, Re. 1-12; packing and postage, 3 annas.

The Civil Leave Code. Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 2 annas.

The Acting Allowance Code. Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Or

The Three Codes in one volume. Price, Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to the public quarterly, at 8 as. per quarter, including postage.

Trade and Navigation Returns.

Accounts relating to the Trade and Navigation of British India, from December 1866 to April 1879, in monthly parts. Published by order of the Governor General in Council. Price, Re. 1 per copy; packing and postage, 2 annas.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1867-68, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1868-69, with a comparison of the two years. For 1868-69, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1869-70, with a comparison of the two years. For 1869-70, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1870-71, with a comparison of the two years. For 1870-71, and Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances, for 1871-72, with a comparison of the two years.—Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 2 annas each volume.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India, in three Parts. Price, Rs. 9-8; packing and postage, Re. 1.

Part I.—Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part II.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Part III.—Rs. 3-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.

Annual Statements of the Trade and Navigation of British India with Foreign Countries and the Consisting Trade between the several Presidencies, together with Miscellaneous Statistics, &c.

No. 10, for 1875-76—

Vol. I ... Rs. 5, by post Rs. 6.

„ II ... „ 5, „ „ 6.

No. 11, for 1876-77—

Vol. I ... „ 5.

„ II ... „ 5.

Miscellaneous.

A Narrative of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva under General Perofski in 1839. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 4 annas.

Diary of a Journey through the Districts of Minow, Shamli, and Kow Gunow, during the month of August 1878. Price, 4 annas; packing and postage, 1 anna.

Report on the Fresh Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. By Surgeon-Major Francis Day, F. L. S. & F. Z. S., Inspector-General of Fisheries in India. Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 6 annas.

Svo., cloth.

Reports on Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain, by Captain Campbell Walker, F. R. G. S., Staff Corps, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Madras; with Extracts from Reports by Mr. Gustav Mann, Mr. Ross, and Mr. T. W. Webber; and a Memo. by D. Brandis, F. R. D., Inspector-General of Forests. *Price, Rs. 3; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Second Report on the Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, by J. W. Helffer, M. D. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 4 annas, extra.*

Report on Public Instruction in Mysore for 1871-72, with Appendices and Tables. *Price, Re. 1-8; packing and postage, 6 annas.* For 1872-73. *Price, Rs. 2; packing and postage, 8 annas.* For 1873-74. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Administration Report by the Resident at Hyderabad for 1871-72; for 1872-73; for 1873-74. *Price for each year, Re. 1; packing and postage, 6 annas.*

Report on the Administration of Coorg for 1871-72. *Price, Re. 1; packing and postage, 5 annas.*

Report of the Commission to enquire into the operation of Act XIX of 1861, being an Act "to provide for a Government Paper Currency." In two volumes. *Price, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, Re. 1-8.*

Fourth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, 1867. With Appendices containing Returns of Sickness and Mortality among the British and Native Troops, and also among the Prisoners in the Bengal Presidency, for that year. *Price, Rs. 6; packing and postage, 14 annas.*

Report on the Tribes, &c., around the shores of the Persian Gulf, by Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly. 1874. *Price, 12 annas; packing and postage, 4 annas.*

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Origin, Nature, &c., of Indian Cattle Plagues. With Appendices. Calcutta, 1871. Fol. pp. xxx and 999, with maps. *Price Rs. 10; packing and postage, Rs. 2.*

In 3 parts, foolscap folio.

I.—Correspondence relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar, from October 1873 to May 31st 1874.

II.—Special Narrative of the drought in Bengal and Behar, 1873-74, together with minutes by the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, K. C. S. I.

III.—Papers relating to the Famine in Bengal and Behar. *Price, Rs. 2-8 per vol.; packing and postage, annas 12 extra per vol.*

The Hymns of the Rig-Veda, in the Samhita and Pada Text, Deva-Nagri Character, by Professor F. Max Müller, M. A., in two Volumes. *Price, Rs. 24; packing and postage, Re. 1.*

* * * The Rig-Veda, the oldest book of Indian literature, has very properly been made one of the principal class-books for those who study Sanskrit in the schools and colleges in India, and though at present a scholar-like knowledge of the Vedic hymns is in the examinations required of the more advanced students only, yet, as soon as editions, translations, grammars, and dictionaries shall have rendered the study of these ancient documents more accessible, I doubt not that the time will come when no one in India will call himself a Sanskrit scholar who cannot construe the hymns of the ancient Rishis of his country.—*Extract from Preface.*

Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar, with a brief view of its past and present condition. By the Revd. J. Long. *Bound in cloth, lettered, Rs. 3; stitched with colored wrappers, Rs. 2-8; packing and postage, 8 annas.*

Geological Survey of India.

The RECORDS OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA will be issued at intervals of about three months, and forwarded to subscribers—

	s.	d.	Rs. A.
Subscription for the year	4	0	or 2 0
Price of each Number	2	0	or 1 0
Postage, if for India, 4 annas additional.			
Great Britain, 8 annas, or 1s. per annum.			

ADDRESS—

Superintendent of Geological Survey of India,
Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum,
CALCUTTA.

The 'Records' for 1868 (1st year), containing 3 Numbers—Price, Re. 1-8.
The 'Records' for 1869 (2nd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1870 (3rd year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1871 (4th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1872 (5th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1873 (6th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1874 (7th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1875 (8th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1876 (9th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1877 (10th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.
The 'Records' for 1878 (11th year), containing 4 Numbers, stitched.—Price, Rs. 2.

Notice.

A Number of the 'Records' will be issued in the months of February, May, August and November in each year. Each Number will contain the additions to Library and Donations to Museum up to the first of the next preceding month,—that is, to the end of March, June, September and December.

MEMOIRS

OF THE

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

PALÆONTOLOGIA INDICA.

CRETACEOUS FAUNA OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

(SERIES I, III, V, VI, VIII).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by H. F. BLANFORD and F. STOLICZKA, pp. 216, pls. 94. The Belemnites and Nautilidae, by H. F. BLANFORD, pp. 1-40, pls. 25. (Only a few copies remain). The Ammonitidae, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 41, 216, pls. 71; (13 parts).

Vol. II. The Gastropoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xiii, 500, pls. 28; (10 parts).

Vol. III. The Pelecypoda, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. xxii, 537, pls. 50; (13 parts).

Vol. IV. The Brachiopoda, Celiopoda, Echinodermata Corals, &c., by F. STOLICZKA, pp. v, 202, pls. 29; (5 parts). The Brachiopoda, pp. ii, 32, pls. 7. The Celiopoda, pp. ii, 34, pls. 3. The Echinodermata, pp. i, 59, pls. 7. The Corals, &c., pp. 70, pls. 12.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE UPPER GONDWANAS.

(SERIES II, XI).

Vol. I. The Fossil Flora of the Rájmahál Series.

Vol. I., pt. 1. (in six fasciculi), by T. OLDHAM and J. MORRIS, pp. 52, pls. 35.

Vol. I., pt. 2. by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 53-162, pls. 36-48.

Vol. I., pt. 3. Plants from Golapilli, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 163-190, pls. 8.

Vol. II, pt. 1. Jurassic Flora of Kach, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 80, pls. 12.

Vol. II, pt. 2. Flora of the Jabalpur Group, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 81-105, pls. 14.

THE FOSSIL FLORA OF THE LOWER GONDWANAS.

(SERIES XII).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Flora of the Talchir. Karharbári beds, by O. FEISTMANTEL, pp. 43, pls. 27.

JURASSIC FAUNA OF KACH.

(SERIES IX).

Vol. I. The Cephalopoda, by W. WAAGEN, pp. i, 247, pls. 60; (4 parts).

INDIAN PRETERTIARY VERTEBRATA.

(SERIES IV).

Vol. I, pt. 1. The Vertebrate Fossils from the Paunchet rocks, by T. H. HUXLEY, pp. 24, pls. 6.

Vol. I, pt. 2. The Vertebrate Fossils of the Kota-Maleri Group, by SIR P. DEM. GREY EGERTON and L. C. MIALL, pp. 23, pls. 4.

Vol. I, pt. 3. Reptilia and Batrachia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 36, pls. 6.

INDIAN TERTIARY AND POST-TERTIARY VERTEBRATA.

(SERIES X).

Vol. I, pt. 1. Rhinoceros deccanensis, by R. B. FOOTE, pp. 13, pls. 3.

Vol. I, pt. 2. Molar teeth and other remains of Mammalia, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 69, (19-87); pls. 7 (iv-x).

Vol. I, pt. 3. Crania of Ruminants, by R. LYDEKKER, pp. 84 (88-171), pls. 18 (xi-xviii).

TERTIARY ANNULOSA.

(SERIES VII).

Vol. I, pt. I. Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch, by F. STOLICZKA, pp. 16, pls. 5.

The price fixed for these publications is 4 annas (6 pence) per plate.

Vol. I. Royal 8vo., pp. 309. Pt. 1 (out of print): On the Coal and Iron of Cuttack.—Structure and Relations of the Talchir Coal-field.—Gold Deposits in Upper Assam.—Gold and Gold-dust from Shue-Gween. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.). Geology of the Khasi Hills.—The Nilghiri Hills. Pt. 3 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Bankoorah, Midnapore, and Orissa.—Laterite of Orissa.—Fossil Teeth of Ceratodus.

Vol. II. Royal 8vo., pp. 341. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Report on the Vindhyan Rocks and their Associates in Bundelkand. Pt. 2 (price 3 Rs.): Geological Structure of the Central Portion of the Nerbudda District.—Tertiary and Alluvial Deposits of the Nerbudda Valley.—Geological Relations and probable Geological Age of the several Groups of rocks in Central India and Bengal.

Vol. III. Royal 8vo., pp. 438. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Report on the Rániganj Coal-field.—Additional Remarks on the Geological Age of Indian Rock-systems. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): On the Sub-Himalayan Ranges between the Ganges and Sutlej.

Vol. IV. Royal 8vo., pp. 450. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Report on the Cretaceous Rocks of Trichinopoly District, Madras. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): On the Structure of the Districts of Trichinopoly, Salem, &c. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): On the Coal of Assam, &c.

Vol. V. Royal 8vo., pp. 354. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Sections across N.-W. Himalaya, from Sutlej to Indus.—On the Gypsum of Spiti. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): On the Geology of Bombay. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): On the Jherria Coal-field.—Geological Observations on Western Tibet.

Vol. VI. Royal 8vo., pp. 395. Pt. 1 (price 8 As.): On the Neighbourhood of Lynyan, &c., in Sind.—Geology of a Portion of Cutch. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Bokaro Coal-field.—Rangurh Coal-field.—Traps of Western and Central India. Pt. 3 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Taptee and Nerbudda Valleys.—Frog-beds in Bombay.—*Oxyglossus pusillus*.

Vol. VII. Royal 8vo., pp. 342. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Vindhyan Series.—Mineral Statistics.—Coal.—Shillong Plateau. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Karharbári Coal-field.—Deoghur Coal-field. Pt. 3 (price 1 Re.): Aden Water-supply.—Káranpura Coal-fields.

Vol. VIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 353. Pt. 1 (price 4 Rs.): On the Kadapah and Karnul Formations in the Madras Presidency. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Itkhuri Coal-field.—Daltongunj Coal-field.—Chopé Coal-field.

Vol. IX. Royal 8vo., pp. iv, 358. Pt. 1 (price 4 Rs.): Geology of Kutch. Pt. 2 (price 1 Re.): Geology of Nagpár.—Geology of Sirban Hill. Carboniferous Ammonites, pp. 65.

Vol. X. Royal 8vo., pp. 359. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): Geology of Madras.—Sátápura Coal-basin. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Pegu.

Vol. XI. Royal 8vo., pp. 338. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of Dárjiling and Western Dúars. Pt. 2 (price 3 Rs.): Salt-region of Kohát, Trans-Indus: pp. 230.

Vol. XII. Royal 8vo., pp. 363. Pt. 1 (price 3 Rs.): South Mahrátta Country. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs.): Coal-fields of the Nága Hills: pp. 95.

Vol. XIII. Royal 8vo., pp. 248. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Wardha Valley Coal-field. Pt. 2 (price 2 Rs. 8 As.): Geology of the Rájmahál Hills.

Vol. XIV. Geology of the Salt Range in the Punjab, Royal 8vo., pp. 313.

Vol. XV. Pt. 1 (price 2 Rs.): Geology of the Aurunga and Hutár Coal-fields (Palamow).

The price fixed for these publications is 5 Rs. (10s.) each volume.

To be had at the Geological Survey Office, Indian Museum; at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, Calcutta; or through any Booksellers. London: Trübner & Co.

The above to be had at the Office of Superintendent of Government Printing, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, where also a detailed priced Catalogue of Books and Military Forms can be had on application.

Publications for Sale at the Bengal Secretariat Press.

Just published.

Buddha Gayá, the Hermitage of Sákya Muni. By Rájendralála Mitra, LL.D., O.I.E., Honorary Member of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, and of the Physical Class of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, Vienna; Corresponding Member of the German and of the American Oriental Societies, of the Royal Academy of Science, Hungary, and of the Ethnological Society of Berlin; Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen, &c., &c. *Price, Rs. 30; packing and postage, Rs. 1-4.*

Board's Rules, or Rules for the guidance of Officers engaged in the administration of the Revenue Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Revised edition, Vol. I. *Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas: interleaved copy, Rs. 5; postage, 8 annas.*

Printed slips containing alterations and additions will be available to purchasers monthly, at Rs. 2 per annum; including postage.

Rules for the Grant of Leases for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Julpigoree and Darjeeling. *Price, 3 annas; postage, ½ anna.*

List of the Trees, Shrubs, and large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. By J. S. GAMBLE, M.A., Assistant Conservator of Forests, Bengal. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 1 anna.*

Rules for the Guidance of Officers engaged in the Administration of the Excise Department in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. *Interleaved, Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja in Bengal. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Collector, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 1-8; postage, 2 annas.*

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Jute in Bengal, and on Indian Fibres available for the Manufacture of Paper; with Map. By HEM CHUNDER KERR, Deputy Magistrate, on special duty. *Price, Rs. 8; postage, 7 annas.*

Rules for the Examination of, and grant of Certificates of Competency to, Masters, Mates and Engineers. *Price, Rs. 1; postage, 1 anna.*

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1877-78. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 4 annas.

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for the year 1876-77. Published by the Government of Bengal. Price, Report with Map complete, Rs. 6; Report separately, Rs. 5; Map separately, Rs. 2; Colored Map, Rs. 2-8.

Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. By J. ELIOT, Esq., M.A., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

A Statistical Account of Bengal. By W. W. HUNTER, B.A., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India.

- Vol. I. 24-Pergunnahs and Sundarban.
- Vol. II. Nadiya and Jessore.
- Vol. III. Midnapur, Hughli and Howrah.
- Vol. IV. Bardwan, Bankura and Birbhum.
- Vol. V. Dacca, Bakarganj, Faridpur and Maimensing.
- Vol. VI. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperah and Hill Tipperah.
- Vol. VII. Maldah, Rangpur and Dinagpur.
- Vol. VIII. Rajshahi and Bogra.
- Vol. IX. Murshidabad and Pabna.
- Vol. X. Darjiling, Jalpaiguri and Kuch Behar State.
- Vol. XI. Patna and Saran.
- Vol. XII. Gaya and Shahabad.
- Vol. XIII. Tirhut and Champaran.
- Vol. XIV. Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas.
- Vol. XV. Monghyr and Purniah.
- Vol. XVI. Hazaribagh and Lohardaga.
- Vol. XVII. Singbhum, Tributary States and Manbhum.
- Vol. XVIII. Cuttack and Balasor.
- Vol. XIX. Puri and Tributary States of Orissa.
- Vol. XX. Fisheries and Botany of Bengal, with General Index.
- Vol. XX. General Index only.

Price, per volume, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Embankment Manual: containing an account of the action of the Government in dealing with Embankments and Water-courses since the Permanent Settlement; a discussion of the principles of the Act of 1873; a reprint of the Act itself, with notes and appendices describing the present condition of Embankments under State control in Bengal, and the chief controversies concerning them. By HENRY IRLAND HARRISON, B.A., C.S., late Mathematical Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Price, Rs. 2; with map, Rs. 3-4.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1877-78. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 8 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1876-77. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 6 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1875-76. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1874-75. Price, Rs. 4-8; postage, 7 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1874-75. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1873-74. Price, Rs. 4; postage, 5 annas.

The Bengal Administration Report for 1872-73. Price, Rs. 7-8; postage, 10 annas.

Map of Bengal, 1873. Price, if taken with the Report, Rs. 1; separately, price, Rs. 2; postage, 2 annas.

Report on the Census of Bengal, 1872, By H. BEVELEY, Esq., C.S., Registrar-General of Bengal. Price, Rs. 10; postage, 9 annas.

Act VII (B.C.) of 1873 (Labor Districts Emigration), the Government Resolution thereon, and the Rules and Forms under the Act, bound up together in pamphlet form in Bengali. Price, 8 annas per copy, or including postage, 10 annas.

Rules for the Sale of Waste Lands. Price, 4 annas, or including postage, 5 annas.

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History and its Commerce. (Second Edition, Revised and Corrected.) By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S., late Magistrate and Collector of Jessore. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

Further Notes on the Rungpore Records.

Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, Esq., C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Collector, Rungpore. Price, Re. 1; postage, 2 annas.

Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmapooter. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 4 annas.

Selections from Divisional and District Annual Administration Reports, 1872-73, with the Government Resolutions on them. Price, Rs. 5; postage, 6 annas.

Selections from the Supplement to the Calcutta Gazette, 1871 to 1874. Price, Rs. 2-8; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, &c., in India and Australian Snake-poisoning; and the Physiological, Chemical and Microscopical Nature of Snake-poisons. By the Commission appointed to investigate the subject. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to the 1st April 1879. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 4 annas.

Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Opium Department. Published by authority of the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 2 annas.

Progressive Colloquial Exercises in the Lushai Dialect of the Dzo or Kuki Language. With Vocabularies and Popular Tales (notated). By Captain THOMAS HERBERT LEWIS, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Chittagong Hills. Price, Rs. 6; postage, 3 annas.

Report on the Food-grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the distressed districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. By A. P. MACDONNELL, of the Bengal Civil Service. Price, Rs. 3-8; postage, 6 annas.

Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By EDWARD TUTE DALTON, C.S.I., Colonel, Bengal Staff Corps; Commissioner of Chutia Nagpur; Member of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, &c. Illustrated by Lithograph Portraits copied from Photographs. Printed for the Government of Bengal, under the direction of the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Price—Bound copies ... Rs. 45 0 0
" Unbound copies ... " 35 0 0

Notes on the History of Midnapore, as contained in records extant in the Collector's Office. By J. C. PRICE, Officiating Settlement Officer of Midnapore. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 3; postage, 3 annas.

The Winds of Northern India. By H. F. BLANFORD, Esq., Meteorological Reporter to Government. Price, Re. 1 per copy; postage, 2 annas.

The Statistical Reporter, edited by H. J. S. COTTON, Junior Secretary to the Government of Bengal.
Vol. I, bound in full cloth, lettered ... Rs. 10 0 0
Vol. II, ditto ditto ... " 10 0 0
Vol. III, ditto ditto ... " 6 0 0
Single copies of monthly Nos. ... " 2 0 0

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of the Bengal Presidency, and of its Chief Port and each of the Subordinate Ports, with Foreign Countries, for the official year 1875-76. Vol. I. Price, Rs. 12; postage, 10 annas.

The Book named below having been declared a part of the obligatory equipment of Emigrant vessels, is now obtainable at the Bengal Secretariat Press at the price noted:—
West India Pilot, Vol. II ... Rs. 6 0 0
Cash must be sent with order.

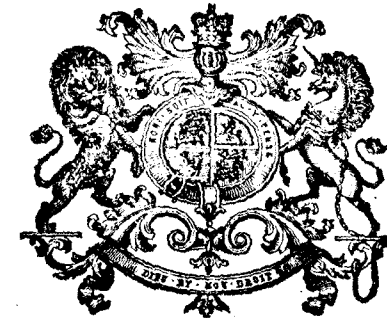
Apply to Accountant, Bengal Secretariat, 29, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Rates of Subscription to the "Calcutta Gazette."
Payable in advance.

For one year, without postage ... Rs. 15 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 20 0 0

"Bengali Government Gazette."
For one year, without postage ... Rs. 10 0 0
Ditto, with postage ... " 12 8 0

When postage stamps are remitted in payment of subscription, one anna in the rupee should be added for discount.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 4, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 958278, of the 4½ per cent. of 1872, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Charconda Ramachendriah, and last endorsed to Charconda Ramachendriah, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

CHARCONDA RAMACHENDRIAH,
Secunderabad, Hyderabad, Deccan.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The Government Promissory Note No. 48383, of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of , and lastly endorsed to Khodadad Khan by Bhurnee Mull, by whom it was never endorsed to any other per-

son. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal.

E. D. L. BICKELL,

In charge of Treasury.

GWALIOR TREASURY,
The 16th December 1878.

Lost

The lower half of Government of India Debenture for 15 years, No. 003488, at 5 per cent., date 1st June 1867, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Munshi Purbhodial, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUNSHI PURBHODIAL,
Tahsildar of Bahraich, Oudh.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

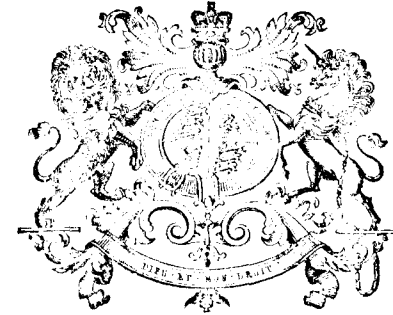
PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

The lower half of Government of India Debenture for 15 years, No. 003488, at 5 per cent., dated 1st June 1867, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Munshi Purbhodial, the proprietor, by

whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MUNSHI PURBHODIAL
Tahsildar of Bahraich, Oude



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 034705 of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 1,000, and 093935 of 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, both originally standing in the names of J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson, the proprietors, by whom they

were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

R. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF,
16, Strand Road.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 018736 of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of 16th January 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sumbhoo Pandurung, and last endorsed to Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal (Bombay), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

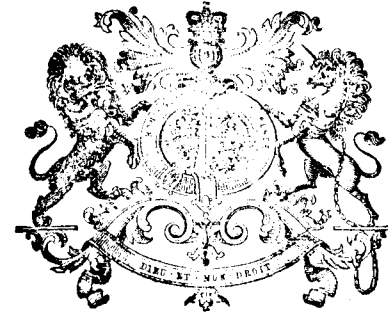
H. M. REPTON, *Major,*
Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat.

BALAGHAT, }
The 18th January 1879.

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 034705 of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 1,000, and 093935 of 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, both originally standing in the names of J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

R. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF,
16, Strand Road.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 048736 of the $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. loan of 16th January 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sumbhoo Pandurung, and last endorsed to Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal (Bombay), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

H. M. REPTON, *Major,*
Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat.

BALAGHAT,
The 18th January 1879. }

Stolen

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 034705 of 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 1,000, and 093935 of 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 500, both originally standing in the names of J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson, the proprietors, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietors.

R. SCOTT-MONCRIEFF,
16, Strand Road.

NOTICE.

The public is warned against negotiating the following Government Securities at present known to belong to the estate of my paternal uncle, late Juggo Persad Mookerjee, of Bhuddereally, Zillah Hooghli, who did not endorse them to any body.

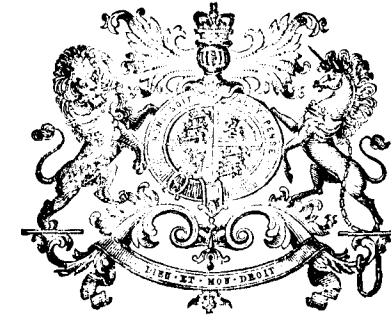
The payment of interest and transfer of the Securities have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Calcutta.

Any person negotiating these Securities will do it at their risk, subjecting to future suits:—

No.	Description.	Rate of Interest.	Amount.
			Rs.
007998	of 1872 ...	$4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ..	500
038319	„ ...	„ ...	2,000
008829	„ ...	„ ...	1,000
008830	„ ...	„ ...	1,000
TOTAL Rs. ...			4,500

TARA PRASANA MOOKERJEE,
Head Clerk, Nepal Residency,
and legal heir to the estate of
Juggo Persad Mookerjee.

NEPAL RESIDENCY,
The 1st January 1879. }



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

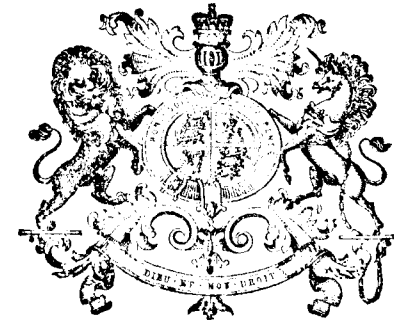
Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 048736 of the 4½ per cent. loan of 16th January 1872, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Sumbhoo Pandurung, and last endorsed to Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any

other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal (Bombay), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

H. M. REPTON, *Major,*
Deputy Commissioner, Balaghat.

BALAGHAT,
The 18th January 1879. }



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

At a Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers to the Bengal Civil Fund, held at the Town Hall, Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 29th January 1879.

PRESENT :—The Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v.c.; W. Waterfield, Esq.; the Hon'ble H. T. Prinsep; C. E. Bernard, Esq., c.s.i.; H. L. Harrison, Esq.; the Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy; R. H. Pawsey, Esq.; J. Westland, Esq.; T. W. Gribble, Esq.; W. H. Grimley, Esq.; J. G. Charles, Esq.; J. Scobell Armstrong, Esq.; Colman Macaulay, Esq.; C. E. Buckland, Esq.

R. H. Pawsey, Esq., *in the Chair*.

The following report was submitted by the Managers :—

REPORT.

1. The Managers submit their proceedings for the past half-year for the consideration and sanction of the Meeting.

2. Subject to the approval of the subscribers, they have admitted to the benefits of the Fund the following families :—

Widow	300	The widow and four children (two sons and two daughters) of
4 Children	230	the late Mr. V. T. Taylor, who died at Hazareebagh on the 9th
Total	530	March last.
Widow	300	The widow and two daughters of the late Mr. A. R. Young
2 Daughters	200	(annuitant of 1862), who died in England on the 23rd October last.
Total	500	
Widow	300	The widow of the late Mr. E. H. C. Monckton (annuitant of
Widow	300	1857), who died in England on the 24th July last.
2 Sons	60	
Less one-sixth under Rule 7	30	The widow and two sons of the late Mr. E. S. Moseley, who
Total	300	died at Pubna on the 12th December last.

3. Mr. A. C. Tute has applied for remission of the fine of Rs. 50 incurred under article V of the rules for not reporting the birth of a son within one month of its occurrence. He explains that the cause of the delay of six weeks in reporting the birth was the severe illness of his wife, whose life was despaired of during that time. The Managers have informed Mr. Tute that they will submit his case for the decision of the Meeting.

4. Mr. J. Power, who retired on the 24th March last, has objected to pay the subscription due from the date of resignation up to 1st November 1878, the date on which the composition of £119 was paid. He asks for consideration of this matter on the following grounds :—

1st.—That he had not left India on the 17th April, the date of the Fund letter, and he could then have compounded had the letter been forwarded to Shajehanpore instead of to Messrs. Coutts & Co.

2nd.—That when he received the letter he referred to Messrs. Coutts & Co. to know what sum he ought to pay, but they could give no information.

The Managers have informed him that they had no means of knowing that he proposed to remain in India after his retirement, and that the payment of composition is a matter left open to the sub-

scriber, whereas that of subscription at half rates is imperative. It is for retiring subscribers who desire to compound to ascertain the amount of composition payable in each case. This is not a fixed sum, but has to be calculated in the Fund office from actuarial tables, and varies according to the age of the subscriber, and, if he is married and has a family, according to the ages of the different members of his family. Mr. Power, however, did not communicate in any way with the Fund office regarding his subscription. Under these circumstances the subscription, £7-11-2, is clearly due, and should be paid to the agents of the Fund.

5. Lord William Hay, who retired on an invalid annuity on the 27th September 1865, wishes to make up his balance to Rs. 12,500, and thus secure for his family the half benefits of the Fund. He says—

"I continued my subscriptions to the Fund under the impression that the deductions made up to my retirement with the accumulations of interest would entitle me to the scale of half benefits, with which scale I was satisfied. In the present year I have married and have given due notice and made the required payments on this event. But I have been informed that the amount standing to my credit with the Fund at the date of my retirement was £38 (more or less) short of the amount entitling me to the half scale of benefits. I have now to request permission to pay this amount with such back interest as the Managers may determine. I need scarcely assure the Managers that the omission to make this payment earlier has arisen from ignorance and inadvertence only; and I trust that they will not on account of an inadvertent delay in the payment of so small a sum hold me deprived of the half benefits to which the deductions made from my pay and allowances during my service would otherwise entitle me."

As Lord William Hay had been informed at the time of retirement of the sum payable, the Managers have told him that by article VIII of the rules, which permits retiring subscribers to make up their balances to the prescribed minima, that option can be exercised at the time of retirement only, and that they have no authority to carry the privilege further.

6. The facts of the case of Miss Amy Augusta Lawford, eldest daughter of the late Mr. H. B. Lawford, were submitted at the last general meeting. The Managers have recently received intimation that the decree annulling Miss Lawford's marriage with Captain Davies has been made absolute. They will therefore recommend to the subscribers Miss Lawford's admission to the benefits of the Fund, with effect from the date of her father's death, on payment of all arrears of subscription on her account then due, with interest. As the case is not distinctly provided for under the rules, two months' notice of this proposal must be given under article XVII, and this will accordingly be done.

7. Mr. H. F. Bartlett has reported that he has been divorced from his wife, and applied to subscribe at reduced rates as a widower subscriber from July last. He has intimated that the decree *nisi* has been made absolute, and the Managers have informed him that he may subscribe at widower rates from that date.

8. As requested at the last Meeting, the Managers have taken into consideration the effect on the revenue of the Fund of the despatch of the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State, dated 17th January 1878, amending supplement A of the Civil Pension Code rules, whereby a Civil Servant resigning the service vacates any office under the Government which he may then hold, and excepting from the rule the office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India, Governor of Madras, Governor of Bombay, and Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General. The Managers have thought it unnecessary to take any action on the despatch.

9. In accordance with articles XLII and XLIII of the Rules the Managers lay on the table the result of the quinquennial valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Fund for the period ending 31st March 1878. They have heard from Mr. E. F. Harrison that the actuary is actively engaged on the valuation, and will shortly submit his report.

10. The accounts of the year 1877-78 are submitted.

Proposed by Mr. J. Scobell Armstrong, seconded by Mr. C. E. Buckland, and carried—

"That the Managers' proceedings in admitting the families of the late Messrs. V. T. Taylor, A. R. Young, E. H. C. Monckton, and E. S. Moseley, to the benefits of the Fund be confirmed."

Proposed by Mr. Westland, second by Mr. O'Kinealy, and carried—

"That Mr. Tute be informed that the rule as to fine for failure to report birth being absolute, the meeting regret that the fine imposed upon him cannot be remitted."

Proposed by Mr. H. L. Harrison, seconded by Mr. C. E. Buckland, and carried—

"That the reply of the Managers to Mr. J. Power be approved."

Proposed by Mr. C. E. Buckland, seconded by Mr. H. L. Harrison, and carried—

"That the reply of the Managers to Lord William Hay be approved."

Proposed by Mr. Grimley, seconded by Mr. Prinsep, and carried—

"That the accounts of the past year 1877-78, be approved."

Proposed by Mr. Gribble, seconded by Mr. Charles, and carried—

"That the following gentlemen be elected Managers for the ensuing year:—The Hon'ble L. S. Jackson, C.I.E.; the Hon'ble C. T. Buckland; the Hon'ble W. F. McDonell, v.c.; the Hon'ble J. O'Kinealy; and W. M. Souttar, Esq."

A vote of thanks to the Chairman was proposed by Mr. J. G. Charles, seconded by Mr. J. Scobell Armstrong, and carried.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND, } COLMAN MACAULAY, R. H. PAWSEY,
The 29th January 1879. } Secretary. Chairman.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Bengal Civil Fund for 1877-78.

	Bearing interest at 8 per cent.		Bearing interest at 6 per cent.	
	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.				
By balance, 1st April 1877 ...	39,44,717	9 2	37,37,435	9 0
" interest ...	3,44,594	15 1	1,93,192	4 3
" subscriptions during the year ...	2,64,173	3 1	2,08,030	14 6
" payments under Rule 8 by seven annuitants in India ...	13,458	15 4		
" Ditto ditto by one in England ...	2,567	10 0		
" composition payments by two annuitants in India ...	2,362	10 8	1,867	8 10
" Ditto ditto from four in England ...	1,360	2 0	3,998	2 0
" contributions by annuitants in India ...	3,803	7 8	3,846	8 11
" Ditto paid in England and by absentees on furlough ...	15,675	10 10	13,808	6 6
" fine from 12 subscribers including 10 for unequal age at marriage ...			6,173	5 10
" Ditto from two in England ...			100	0 0
" transfer from Appropriated Funds of deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7 ...	19,993	10 9	5,639	3 10
" amount granted by Government for the payment of pensions of families of those subscribers who were killed in the Mutiny ...	26,315	13 11	7,422	6 9
" transfer from Annuity Fund ...	1,404	0 0	396	0 0
" donation from the Government paid in England ...	25,000	0 0		
" transfer from Appropriated Funds at quinquennial adjustment on 31st March 1878 under Rule 42 ...			4,16,034	9 4
DEDUCT—	46,65,427	12 6	45,97,944	15 9
To transfer to Appropriated Funds—				
" value of pension of Mrs. G. E. Makgill, widow of G. E. Makgill (annuitant) ...	5,863	7 3	2,254	14 3
" Ditto of Mrs. J. Geoghegan and one daughter ...	30,644	10 3	11,751	9 4
" Ditto of Mrs. A. R. S. Pollock, five daughters, and four sons of Mrs. H. S. Boulderson, widow of H. S. Boulderson (annuitant) ...	73,436	14 10	26,251	6 9
" Ditto of Mrs. G. P. Lyecester, widow, and two daughters of G. P. Lyecester (annuitant) ...	13,087	9 11	4,229	1 6
" Ditto of Mrs. S. J. Becher, widow, and one daughter of S. J. Becher (annuitant) ...	35,445	8 8	12,770	7 7
" Ditto of Mrs. V. H. Schalech widow, three daughters, and one son of V. H. Schalech (annuitant) ...	27,321	1 0	9,693	3 2
" Ditto of Mrs. D. D. M. Campbell and two daughters ...	47,144	5 9	17,098	3 2
" Ditto of Mrs. V. T. Taylor, two daughters, and two sons of Mrs. C. D. Russell, widow, four daughters, and two sons of C. D. Russell (annuitant) ...	35,575	0 4	13,818	5 7
" Ditto of Mrs. W. Bell, widow of W. Bell (annuitant) ...	48,080	5 11	17,932	3 2
" interest thereon ...	56,795	4 11	20,356	10 0
" transfer to Apprd. Funds on account of pensions payable by Govt. ...	20,624	12 2	7,254	11 6
" refund of overpaid subscriptions ...	12,095	0 0	2,710	15 0
" establishment, &c. ...	26,315	13 11	7,422	6 9
" printing charges ...	1,444	0 2	1,016	8 10
" transfer to Appropriated Funds at quinquennial adjustment on 31st March 1878 under Rule 42 ...	8,628	3 7	2,433	9 11
	1,654	8 2	466	10 3
	5,46,638	10 4		
	9,90,795	5 2	1,57,461	1 9
Balance, 31st March 1878 ...	36,74,632	7 4	44,40,483	14 0
APPROPRIATED FUNDS.				
By balance, 1st April 1877 ...	48,94,225	1 4	13,98,828	2 5
" interest ...	3,52,005	6 0	68,366	7 2
" transfer from Unappropriated Funds, values of pensions granted to the above eleven families within the year ...	3,94,019	1 0	1,43,410	15 0
" interest thereon ...	12,095	0 0	2,710	15 0
" transfer from Unappd. Funds on account of pensions payable by Govt. ...	26,315	13 11	7,422	6 9
" transfer from Unappropriated Funds at quinquennial adjustment on 31st March 1878 under Rule 42 ...	5,46,638	10 4		
DEDUCT—	62,25,299	0 7	16,20,738	14 4
To pensions paid in England under old Rules ...	1,65,400	0 0		
" ditto ditto new Rules ...	4,90,314	11 4	1,60,795	4 0
" ditto India ditto ...	13,585	10 6	3,831	13 2
" marriage donation ...	2,340	0 0	660	0 0
" transfer to Unappropriated Funds of the deduction of one-sixth from pensions under Rule 7 ...	19,993	10 9	5,639	3 10
" transfer to Appropriated Funds at quinquennial adjustment on 31st March 1878 under Rule 42 ...			4,16,034	9 4
	6,91,634	0 7	5,86,960	14 4
Balance, 31st March 1878 ...	55,33,665	0 0	10,33,778	0 0
TOTAL BALANCE, 31st MARCH 1878 ...	92,08,297	7 4	54,74,261	14 0

INVESTMENT OF THE ABOVE BALANCE.

	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.
Invested Treasury Notes at 8 per cent.	82,53,784	5 0	Balance, 31st March 1878	1,46,82,559	5 4
Uninvested at 8 per cent. (since invested)	9,54,513	2 4	Balance, 31st March 1877	1,39,75,206	5 11
Ditto at 5 per cent.	54,74,261	14 0			
Total	1,46,82,559	5 4	Increase	7,07,352	15 5

CIVIL FUND OFFICE, the 29th January 1879. COLMAN MACAULAY, Secretary and Accountant.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Stolen**

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, and the interest made payable to M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar, son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, deceased, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, but the guardian M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, endorsed to P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar in the month of November 1878, when the minor attained majority. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office,

Bank of Bengal (and at Her Majesty's Treasury, Bangalore), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor, P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar:—

No. 001565-8424 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 2,000.

No. 001566-8423 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 3,000.

M. AMOORTHLINGUM,

*Guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar,
Son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar.*

MADRAS,
The 30th January 1879. }



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.**Stolen**

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, and the interest made payable to M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar, son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, deceased, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, but the guardian M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, endorsed to P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar in the month of November 1878, when the minor attained majority. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office,

Bank of Bengal (and at Her Majesty's Treasury, Bangalore), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor, P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar:—

No. 001565-8424 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 2,000.

No. 001566-8423 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicca Rs. 3,000.

M. AMOORTHLINGUM,

*Guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar,
Son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar.*

MADRAS,
The 30th January 1879. }



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes on the questions submitted in Circular No. 4, dated 30th November 1878.

Subject.	For	Against.
1. That Mr. C. D. C. Lloyd be restored to his former position as a Subscriber on payment of arrears of subscription with interest ...	876	15
2. That Mr. W. J. B. Macrone be restored to his former position as a Subscriber on payment of arrears of subscription with interest ...	882	9
3. That the sons of the late Mr. Jones Bridgnell be admitted to the pension applied for, viz., Rs. 32 a month ...	830	52

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PEN-
SION FUND OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 22nd February 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen

The under-mentioned Government Promissory Notes, originally standing in the name of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, and the interest made payable to M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar, son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar, deceased, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, but the guardian M. Amoorthlingum Moodeliar, endorsed to P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar in the month of November 1878, when the minor attained majority. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal (and at Her Majesty's Treasury, Bangalore), and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor, P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar:—

No. 001565-8424 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicea Rs. 2,000.

No. 001566-8423 of 4 per cent. loan of 1st May 1832-33, for Sicea Rs. 3,000.

M. AMOORTHLINGUM,
Guardian of P. Ramasawmy Moodeliar,
Son of P. Appawrow Moodeliar.

MADRAS,
The 30th January 1879.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

The interest of Mr. Alfred Thomas Osmond and Mr. James Allan in the firm of Mackintosh, Burn & Co., ceased on the 31st December 1878, from which date the business will be carried on by Mr. Walter Marsh Osmond, Mr. Thomas Laurie Walker, and Mr. Alexander James Stevenson, who will collect the outstandings and liquidate the liabilities of the late firm.

MACKINTOSH, BURN & Co.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st March 1879. }

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 5157 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 700, in the name of the late Russickmoney Dossee, by whom it was never endorsed to any one. Payment has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal; application will be made for issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress (my late wife).

BHOOBUNESSUR BOSE.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 5157 of the
4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 700, in the
name of the late Russickmoney Dossee, by whom

it was never endorsed to any one. Payment has
been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of
Bengal; application will be made for issue of du-
plicate in favor of the proprietress (my late wife).

BHOOBUNESSUR BOSE.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

The 18th March 1879.

Agreeably to Rule 57, the following Resolution, passed at the Seventh Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers, held on the 9th February 1879, is published for general information:—

“That the Budget Estimate, as amended, be passed, and that the Directors be authorized to draw Rs. 3,050 during the year 1879-80, as provided in Rule 55, from the Deposit Account with the Government of India.”

ISSEN CHUNDER MOOKERJEE,
Chairman.

JUDONATH GHOSE,
Secretary.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

Government Promissory Note No. 5157 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 700, in the name of the late Russickmoney Dossee, by whom it was never endorsed to any one. Payment has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal; application will be made for issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietress (my late wife).

BHOOBUNESSUR BOSE.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 29, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDIAN COMPANIES'
ACT OF 1866, AND OF THE EASTERN
STEAM TUG COMPANY, LIMITED.

By an Order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, in the above matter, dated the 20th day of March 1879, on the petition of H. J. Joakim, G. R. Ferries, and J. W. O'Keefe, Directors of the said Company, the Delhi and London Bank, Limited, one of the creditors of the said Company, James Mackillican, Richard Robert Saunders, Members of the Mercantile Firm of James Mackillican and Company, also creditors of the said Company, and the said James Mackillican, a Share-holder of the said Company. It was ordered that the said Eastern Steam Tug Company, Limited, be wound up by the said Court, under the provisions of the Indian Companies' Act, 1866, and that all proceedings in the suit instituted in the said Court by the New Beerbhoom Coal Company, Limited, against the said Eastern Steam Tug Company, Limited (being suit No. 127 of 1879), be stayed and that the costs of the said New Beerbhoom Coal Company, Limited, of the said suit up to the date thereof (to be taxed by the Taxing Officer of the Court) be paid out of the assets of the said Eastern

Steam Tug Company, Limited, and that the cost of the said New Beerbhoom Coal Company, Limited, of appearing on the hearing of the said petition be taxed as aforesaid and be added to their claim against the said Eastern Steam Tug Company, Limited. .

SANDERSON & Co.,
Attornies for the Petitioners.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS UNDER RULE 56.

The rate of abatement to be allowed in both the Widows' and the Children's branch of the Fund during the twelve months commencing from the 1st May 1879, will be—

32 per cent. on the registered or original amount of subscription on account of all policies on which five years' consecutive payments shall have been completed on or before the 30th April 1879.

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PEN-
SION FUND OFFICE,
CALCUTTA;
The 20th March 1879.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 5, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that James Crichton Kinmond of Leamington, in the County of Warwickshire, England, Engineer, intends to apply by petition to the Governor General of India in Council under Act XV of 1859 for a prolongation of his term of sole using and vending his invention of a Tea-leaf Rolling Machine granted to him by the filing of a specification thereof in the manner provided by

the said Act on the 10th day of March 1866, and notice is hereby further given that any person intending to oppose the said application must lodge a notice to that effect at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the Home Department, on or before the 31st day of May 1879.

SANDERSON & Co.,
Solicitors, Calcutta,

Agents of the said James Crichton Kinmond.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1879.

 Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

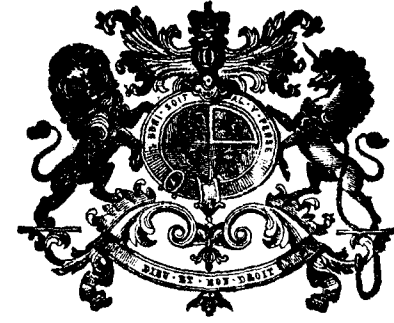
Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 18302 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Mussamut Heengun Begum, resident of Delhi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person.

Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the parties legally entitled.

MAHOMED JAN ALUM,
Of Pundit-ka-Koocha, Delhi.

The 17th March 1879.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 26, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

TRANSLATION OF EKRARNAMAH.

Ekrarnamah between Moharajah Dhiraj Rajendra Kissore Singh, Bahadoor, Proprietor and Member of the Committee of Guardianship and Management of the Raj Reasut Betya, under the Agreement dated the 28th July 1867, and Moharaj Coomar Narendra Kissore Singh, Bahadoor, son of the said Moharaj Dhiraj (on the one part) and Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, C.I.E., at present Proprietor and Indigo Factor of the Factories at Moorlah, &c., Tuppa Babas, Pergunnah Majhwa, Zillah Champaran, and now residing at Benares (on the other part.)

Whereas under the Ekrarnamah dated the 28th July 1867, which was registered as No. 183 at pages 92 to 94 B., Vol. II, Book I, at the Office of the Registrar of City Betya, on the 29th day of the said month, a Committee was appointed for management of the Raj Reasut Betya, and the members of the Committee obtained, on the 10th April 1869, a certificate from the Judge of Zillah Sarun, and the management of the Raj Reasut Betya was made, from the beginning of August 1867 to the 15th March 1875, under the aforesaid instruments; whereas in March 1875, Moharaj Dhiraj Kashi Nares, Bahadoor, removed the Manager under para. VI, and entrusted the authorities vested in him to Moharaj Dhiraj Bahadoor of Betya and himself retired from the management as per notifications published in the Government Gazette of Bengal, dated the 23rd March 1875, and after that we the declarants,

اقوار نامہ مابین مہاراجہ دھیراج مہاراجہ راجندر کشور سنگھ بہادر مالک و ممبر کمیٹی ولایت و انتظام راج ریاست بتیا مطابق اقرار نامہ مورخہ ۲۸ جولائی سنہ ۱۸۶۷ ع و مہاراجہ کمارنریندر کشور سنگھ بہادر پسر مہاراجہ دھیراج موصوف و مسٹر طامس میچل گیبون صاحب سی۔ آئی۔ ائی۔ جو اس وقت مالک و اہل تاجر نیل کوٹھیاٹ موندبلا وغیرہ تپہ بہاس پرگنہ مچھوا ضلع چنپارن حال مقامی شہر بنارس کی ہیں

چونکہ از روئے اقرار نامہ مرقومہ ۲۰ جولائی سنہ ۱۸۶۷ ع جسکی رجسٹری نمبر ۱۸۳ صفحہ ۹۲ سے ۹۴ تک کتاب اول جلد دوم محکمہ رجسٹرار شہر بتیا میں تاریخ ۲۹ ماہ مذکور کو ہوئی ہی کارروائی جہت انتظام راج ریاست بتیا ہوئی ہی اور منجانب ممبران کمیٹی بتاریخ ۱۰ دسمبر اپریل سنہ ۱۸۶۹ ع سارٹیفیکٹ اجلاس سے صاحب جج بہادر ضلع سارن حاصل کر کے از ابتداء شروع ماہ اگست سنہ ۱۸۶۷ ع لغایت ۱۵ ماہ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع بذریعہ دستاویزات صدر کے کار منیجری راج ریاست بتیا برابر جاری رہا بماء مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع مہاراجہ دھیراج کاشی نریش بہادر بموجب دفعہ ششم منیجرو مقررہ کی علیحدگی کی ساتھ اختیارات اپنے مہاراجہ دھیراج بہادر بتیا کو تفویض کر کے بموجب اشتہارات مطبوعہ کلکتہ گورنمنٹ گزٹ بنگالہ مورخہ ۲۳ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع خود دست بردار ہو گئے بعد ازاں واقع تاریخ ۲۲ اپریل سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع منجانب منمقران مہاراجہ دھیراج

بہادر بتیا و مہاراج کمار کنور صاحب پسر مہاراج دھیراج موصوف مسترجان اسبل راج فورٹ صاحب بذریعہ اقرار نامہ مرقوم الصادر یعنی ۲۲ اپریل سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع مقرر ہوئے انتظام کار منیجری کا قریب لغایت سنہ ۱۸۷۸ ع انجام کرتے رہے الا کاربار منیجری راج ریاست کا بوجھ چند بعنوان احسن صاحب موصوف سے انجام نہیں ہو سکا اور بعد انقضائے رخصت بھی غیر حاضر ہیں اسلئے برضا و رغبت خودہا منمقران مسٹر طامس مچل گیبن صاحب منیجر سابق جنہوں نے لغایت سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع جیسا کہ چاہئے کار منیجری انجام کیا ہی بذریعہ اقرار نامہ ہذا و نیز اقرار نامہ دیگر علیحدہ و مختار نامہ عام منیجر راج ریاست بتیا کا مقرر کر کے اقرار معتبر اکہہ دیتے ہیں چاہئے کہ صاحب موصوف بذریعہ اقرار نامہ ہذا مندرجہ دفعات مفصلہ ذیل کار بند ہوئے کاربار راج ریاست کا بحسن تمام انجام و انصرام کیا کریں جسمیں ترقی و انزوالی کاربار راج ریاست ظہور میں آئے وہ یہ ہی اقرار موثق منجانب منمقران ہی جو کچھ صاحب موصوف بذریعہ اقرار نامہ ہذا و نیز اقرار نامہ متذکرہ بالا مرقومہ ۱۸ ماہ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع و مختار نامہ عام مرقومہ ۱۸ ماہ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع کارہائے راج ریاست انجام کریں گے وہ سب کیا ہوا صاحب موصوف کا بذات خاص منمقران منظور و قبول ہی و ہوگا و نیز صاحب موصوف جو کارروائی واسطے راج ریاست بذریعہ تحریر و ثائق ہائے کیا کریں گے وہ تعلق راج ریاست تصور ہوگا صاحب موصوف کی ذات خاص سے کچھ سروکار و تعلق نہیں ہوگا

دفعہ اول حسب مذہب اقرار نامہ مرقومہ ۲۸ جولائی سنہ ۱۸۹۷ ع حین منیجری مسٹر طامس مچل گیبن صاحب جسقدر زر قرض راج ریاست میں بہ تجویز ممبران کمیٹی بذریعہ تحریر تمکات خشک خواہ پتوہ و غیرہ تھا اوسمیں پس از ادائے جسقدر اصل و سود از روئے کتاب منیجری باقی دین ہوگا اوس ادائے کی لئے زر قرض جدید لیا گیا ہوگا خواہ اندر ۱۵ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۵ ع بدستخط مہر پس از نشانی رجسٹری منجانب منمقر مہاراج دھیراج بہادر بتیا زر قرض لیا گیا ہوگا یا بحین دوران منیجری مسٹر جان اسبل راجفورٹ صاحب قرض جدید بذریعہ تمسک واسطے ادائے قرض مذکور دوران مسٹر طامس مچل گیبن صاحب یا بادائے مالگزار مالگزار گورنمنٹ لیا گیا ہوگا وہ

Moharaj Dhiraj Bahadoor of Betya and the Moharaj Coomar Koonwar Saheb, son of the said Moharaj Dhiraj, appointed, on the 22nd April 1875, Mr. J. S. Rochfort Manager on our behalf, under an Ekrarnamah of the said 22nd April 1875, and he continued to discharge the duties of the Manager till nearly the close of the year 1878; but the affairs of the management of the Raj Reasut could not for certain reasons be efficiently and satisfactorily discharged by him, and he is absent, although the leave granted to him has expired; therefore we the declarants of our own free will and accord do appoint Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, late Manager, who discharged the duties of the Manager very satisfactorily till 1875, as Manager of Raj Reasut Betya by this Ekrarnamah, and also by a separate Ekrarnamah and General Mooktearnamah and make a valid declaration in writing to the effect that the said Mr. T. M. Gibbon shall, under this Ekrarnamah, act in accordance with the under-mentioned paragraphs and conduct and manage all the affairs of the Raj Reasut in the best manner possible, so that there may be improvement and prosperity in the affairs of the Raj Reasut. We do further declare strongly that whatever the said Mr. Gibbon shall do under this Ekrarnamah and also under the Ekrarnamah referred to above dated the 18th March 1879 and the General Mooktearnamah, dated 18th March 1879, in the discharge of the affairs of the Raj Reasut are and shall be acknowledged and admitted by us the declarants as if done by us in person, and also whatever transactions shall be effected by him for and on behalf of the Raj Reasut by executing deeds and documents shall be binding upon the Raj Reasut, and not upon the person of the said Mr. Gibbon.

I.—Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, the Manager now appointed, will have no objection to pay, and shall exert his best to pay either in cash or by instalments from the income of the Raj Reasut the loans that may have been taken for the Raj Reasut with the approval of the members of the Committee upon execution of bonds, simple usufructuary, &c., during the incumbency of the said Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon as Manager under the terms of the Agreement dated the 28th July 1867, less the amount of principal or interest paid off as per account books of the management, or any fresh loans that may have been contracted for satisfaction of the aforesaid loans, or any loans that may have been taken by me the Moharaj Dhiraj Bahadoor of Betya (on registered bonds) under my seal and signature till the 13th March 1875, or any fresh debts that may have been contracted on bonds during the incumbency of Mr. John

سب روپیہ قرض ہائے کے ادائے میں مسٹر طامس مچل گیبن صاحب منیجر مقررہ حال کو کچھ عذر نہ ہوگا روپیہ راج ریاست سے بذریعہ نقد خواہ تسطبدی وغیرہ بکوشش تمام ادائے کیا کریں گے

دفعہ دوم خرچ خاص منمقر مہاراج دھیراج بہادر بتیا جسقدر تعین ماہانہ ہی یعنی مبلغ نہ ہزار روپیہ وہ برابر صاحب منیجر ماہ بہ ماہ توشہ خانہ میں حضور کی روپیہ راج ریاست سے دبا کریں گے

دفعہ سوم میں منیجری سابق مسٹر طامس مچل گیبن صاحب بذریعہ اقرار نامہ ۲۸ جولائی سنہ ۱۸۹۷ ع جسقدر علانہ بہ تعین جمع مبلغ چہل ہزار روپیہ واسطے انجام خرچ دیوڑھی دواہن و گورا و نرہن مقرر ہوا تھا وہ سب علاقہ جب حسب جمع چہل ہزار روپیہ مقررہ سابق بمذ خرچ دیوڑھی ہائے صدر قائم رکھ کر باقی جسقدر علاقہ بطور مالگزاران غیر متعلق دیوڑھی ہائے صدر ہوگا وہ مالگزاری برابر دیوڑھی ہائے سے حسب جمع مجوزہ داخل منیجری ہوا کریگا و جب ميعاد مواضعات دیوڑھی از جمع مدد خرچ علاوہ ہوگا منقضي ہوا کریگا بندوبست و تجویز جمع و غیرہ تعلق صاحب منیجر ہی

دفعہ چہارم بہ نسبت خرچ مہاراج کمار کنور صاحب بہادر دیوڑھی بہوی صاحبہ وغیرہ مواضعات تہیکہ داری تعلق دیوڑھی سری مہارانی صاحبہ بیکنٹھہ باش جیسا کہ اب قائم ہی اوس طرح مہاراج کمار موصوف کے اختیار میں قائم رہیگا

دفعہ پنجم جو زر قرضہ از روئے وثیقہ جات متذکرہ صدر ہوگا اوسکی سیوائے اور قسم کا قرض یا دعوی جسقدر اوپر راج ریاست ہوگا اوسکا تصفیہ بذریعہ ثالثی یا بہ نالاش عدالت تعلق صاحب منیجر ہی اور واضح رہے کہ جیسا از روئے تصفیہ صاحب منیجر دین تعلق راج قائم ہو جائیگا وہ باقرار ہر دو فریق یعنی مہاراج دھیراج بہادر بتیا و مہاراج کمار موصوف ادائے اوسکی تعلق صاحب منیجر موصوف ہی و نیز عند الاستفسار نسبت دین تصفیہ شدہ جواب اگر از جانب مہاراج دھیراج بہادر یا مہاراج کمار موصوف اندر دو ہفتہ داخل بہ کچھ منیجری نہیں ہوگا اوسوقت اختیار صاحب منیجر ہی کہ جو بہ تجویز خود مناسب سمجھیں تعمیل اوسکی کریں

S. Rochfort, as Manager, for satisfaction of the aforesaid debts during the time of Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, or for payment of Government Revenues.

II.—The said Manager shall continue to pay into the Toshakhanna of the Hazoor out of the income of the Raj Reasut the monthly allowances fixed, Rs. 9,000, for personal expenses of me, the declarant Moharajah Dhiraj of Betya, month after month.

III.—The properties assigned over for the purpose of meeting the expenses of the Deories of Doolhan Gora and Nudhan yielding a jumma of Rs 40,000 during the late incumbency of Mr. T. M. Gibbon, as Manager under the Ekrarnamah dated 28th July 1867, shall, with the jumma Rs. 40,000 previously assessed, remain so assigned for meeting the expenses of the said Deories, and the rents of the other properties held by them as malgozardars and not set apart for the said Deories shall be paid into the management by the said Deories according to the jumma assessed, when the terms for which the mouzabs are held by the Deories as an aid towards their expenses shall, upon their ceasing to be such aid, expire, the Manager shall effect settlement and assess jummas of and on the same.

IV.—For the expenses of the Moharaj Coomar Koonwar Saheba, and of the Deories of Buhooa Saheba and others, the mouzabs hitherto assigned over to and held in ticca by the Moharane Saheba, since deceased, shall remain so assigned over to and held by the said Moharaj Coomar.

V.—The said Manager shall settle either by arbitration or by action at law all debts and claims against the Raj Reasut other than the debts that may have been contracted on the above-mentioned deeds and documents; provided that the said Manager shall pay the debts of the Raj as they are settled by him on the admission of the same by both parties, namely, Moharaj Dhiraj Bahadoor of Betya and the said Moharaj Coomar; provided further that if upon reference in connection with the debts so settled no reply is filed at the office of the Manager within two weeks on the part of the Moharaj Dhiraj or of the Moharaj Coomar, the Manager shall be at liberty to act in the matter in the way he may think fit and proper.

دفعہ ششم واسطے اداے مالگداری گورنمنٹ
یا زر قرضہ صدر خواہ خرچ ملازمان و غیرہ جسقدر
روپیہ قرض پس از تقدیم سود و غیرہ صاحب منیجر
بہ تحریر تمسک لیونینگے اوسکا دست آویز بدستخط
منمقران باقرار رجسٹری صاحب موصوف مشتمل ہوکر
کارہائے پیش شدہ انجام ہوا کریگا بہ نسبت اوس
سود و غیرہ کچھ عذر منمقران نہیں کریں گے

دفعہ ہفتم بہ نسبت نوکران منیجری
اختیار صاحب منیجر موصوف نسبت موقوفی و
تجلی و تقسیم مشاہرہ وغیرہ ہی نہ تجویز خود جو
مناسب ہوکیا کریں اور بہ نسبت نوکران راج ریاست
و خرچ راج ریاست اندر مبلغ ایک لاکھ چالیس
ہزار روپیہ بطور سال منظور ہی منقرم مہاراج
دھیراج بہادر ضرور ہوگی خلاف مرضی جائز نہوگی

دفعہ ہشتم تحصیل وصول مالگداری
دیہات زمینداری یا دیگر قسم پاونان راج ریاست ہو
وہ با اختیار صاحب منیجر بذریعہ ارجاع نالاش یا
جسطور سے ممکن الوصول ہو یا صورت معافی و غیرہ
پیش آوے ہوا کرے و منجانب راج بدستخط
خاص رسید و فارغخطی صاحب منیجر دیا کریں و
جسقدر مالگداری بعلاقہ ٹیکہداری خواہ سیر مواضع
میں رہے جایگا اوسکی وصولی واسطے اختیار صاحب
منیجر ہی کہ بارجاء نالاش سرسری یا قرتی
وصول کیا کریں در صورتیکہ نا دھندگی ٹیکہداران
غایت ثابت ہو اوس حالت میں شی ٹیکہ نسخ
کرے ساتھ دیگران بجمع مذاہب بندوبست کیا
کریں یا بہ تعناتی سزاواں وصول کیا کریں اسمیں
اختیار چارہ جوئی کا اوسکی منمقران نہیں ہوگا

دفعہ نہم جو مواضع کا میعاد منقضي
ہو جایگا اوس نسبت میں اشتہار بہ تعین تاریخ
صاحب منیجر جاری کرے بندوبست اوسکا بالمشافہ
منمقران اگر منمقران موجود نہہیں خود منیجر
بہ تجویز جمع و میعاد زیادہ بولنے والے کے ساتھ
در صورت نہونے کسی قباحت کے کیا کریں گے بعد
بندوبست کے بازڈنی تجویز کوئی طور سے منجانب
احدی باقی نہیں رہیگا مگر جو مواضع بندوبست
ہو جائیگا اوسکا زر زمین بطور خیانت اگر ٹیکہداران
جدید بر وقت داخل نہ کریں گے یا کسی طور کا تگھلنی
منجانب ٹیکہداران پیش آویگا اوس حالت میں

VI.—Vouchers under the signatures of us the declarants for all sums of money that may be borrowed by the Manager upon execution of bonds, and settlement of rates of interest, for payment of Government Revenue or for satisfaction of the above-mentioned debts, or for payment of establishment charges, &c., shall be annexed to the pages of the Manager's Register, and in this way the current business shall be managed. And we the declarants shall raise no objection whatever as to such interest, &c.

VII.—As regards the management establishment, the Manager shall have authority to remove and appoint officers and to distribute their salaries, &c. He shall do these things in the way he may think fit and proper, and as regards the establishment of the Raj Reasut and the expenses of the Raj Reasut not exceeding Rupees one lakh per year, sanction shall have to be obtained from me the declarant Moharaj Dhiraj Bahadoor, and anything done without my permission shall not be allowed.

VIII.—The Manager shall have authority to make collections of rents from the villages belonging to the zemindaries and of other dues to the Raj Reasut, either by action at law or in any other way in which they are likely to be collected and realized; or by allowing remission, &c., should there be occasion for it. The Manager shall grant receipts and acquittances on behalf of the Raj under his own signature. The Manager shall have authority to realize the arrears due by ticcadars, or from mouzahs held in direct possession either by summary suits or by distraint; in case of clear proof of constant default of the ticcadars, he shall annul the leases and make settlements with others at fair and proper jummas or realize the arrears by deputing a receiver. And in this matter we the declarants shall not be at liberty to take any steps.

IX.—On the expiry of the term of the lease of any mouzah or mouzahs, the Manager shall, upon publication of a proclamation with date fixed, conclude a settlement thereof in the presence of us the declarants, and in case of our absence shall himself make such settlement with the highest bidder, the jumma and the term being fixed by him the Manager, provided there is no harm in making such settlement. After the settlement has been once made, no party shall have a right to be heard on any point. But should the new ticcadars fail to deposit in time the consideration for the mouzahs settled in the shape of security or commit any other default, a settlement shall be made *de novo* by the Manager. In the matter of

بندوبست اوسکا از سر نو تعلق صاحب منیجر ہوگا
اون مواضع کے بندوبست میں نوبت استفسار
منمقران سے ضرور نہیں ہوگا بذریعہ این چند کلمہ
بطریق اقرار نامہ کے لکھ دیا کہ ڈانی الحال کام
آوے فقط بتاریخ ۱۸ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع کتب
دستویز ہذا بقلم بلاقی داس اگر والہ ساکن محلہ
گوپند پورہ خورد متعلق شہر بنارس اور واضح رہے
کہ نوکران راج ریاست و خرچ راج ریاست
مندرجہ دفعہ ہفتم سے غرض خرچ پوجہ پات دسہرہ
وغیرہ و خرچ عمارت و خرچ سفر و خرچ آئندگانہ
روندگان وغیرہ و خرچ اسپ و فیل و شتر سوار و
پیادہ و چوبدار معہ مصاحبان و خرچ باباؤں
و ارباب نشاط وغیرہ سے متصور ہوگی فقط
الموقع صدر سنہ صدر

دہا باندک مہاراج دھیراج
مہاراجہ راجندر کشور سنگھ
بہادر مالک و ممبر کمیٹی
ولایت و انتظام راج ریاست
بتیہ مطابق اقرار نامہ مورخہ
۲۸ جولائی سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع و
مہاراج کمار نریندر کشور
بہادر پسر مہاراج دھیراج
موصوف حال مقامی شہر
بنارس کے ہیں

چون اکثر مقدمات منجانب منمقران بنام
دیگران و منجانب دیگران بنام منمقران بمقامات
عدالت ہائی کورٹ کلکتہ و الہ آباد و دیوانی
و کمشنری فوجداری و کلکٹری و حقیفہ
وغیرہ اضلاع چنپارن و سارن و تھرت گورکھ پور
و بنارس وغیرہ ماتحت ہائی کورٹ کلکتہ
والہ آباد و نیز بعدالت العالیہ پیروی کونسل
بحضور ملکہ معظمہ قیصر ہند دایرہی و برائیدہ دایرہ
ہوگا اسلئے مقرر کرنا مختار عام کا تاکہ کارروائی
عدالت اور انتظام کارروائی راج ریاست بآسانی تمام
انجام ہووے ضرور ہی لہذا بخوش رضاء و رغبت
خود ہا مسدی مستر طامس مچل گیدن
صاحب سی۔ آئی۔ آئی۔ مالک و اہل تاجر
نیل کوٹھیات مونڈیلا وغیرہ گڈہ بہاس پرگنہ
مچھوا ضلع چنپارن کو منیجر راج حسب
شرایط اقرار نامہ ہائے مرقومہ ۱۸ و ۲۲ مارچ
سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع فرد علیحدہ ہائے مختار عام
و مہتمم کار جمع امورات مقرر کرتے ہیں
واکھ دیتے ہیں کہ منیجر مہتمم کار موصوف

the settlement of these mouzahs no reference need be made to us the declarants. To this purport we give these few words in writing in the shape of an Agreement to come to use hereafter. The 18th March 1879.

Bolaky Dass Augorwallah, of Mehalla Gobind-pore Khoord in the City of Benares, is the writer of this instrument.

Be it noted that the "establishment of the Raj Reasut and expenses of the Raj Reasut", mentioned in para. 7, imply the expenses of Poojah Pat (worship and service), Dussarah, &c., as well as the expenses of construction of buildings, travelling expenses, expenses of travellers, &c., as also the expenses of keeping horses, elephants, camels, peons, chobdars and msahebs, and the expenses of entertaining Baboos and pleasure parties, &c.

The 18th March 1879.

TRANSLATION OF POWER-OF-ATTORNEY.

We, Moharaj Dhiraj Rajender Kishore Singh, Bahadoor, Proprietor and Member of the Committee for the preservation and management of the Raj Reasut Betya under the Agreement dated 28th July 1867, and Moharaj Coomar Narendar Kishore, Bahadoor, son of the above-named Moharaj Dhiraj, are at present residing in the City of Benares.

Whereas several suits are and will hereafter be instituted on behalf of us the declarants against others, and on behalf of others against us the declarants in the High Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad, in the Civil Courts, in the Offices of the Commissioners, in the Criminal Courts, in the Offices of the Collectors, in the Courts of Small Causes, and in other Courts and Offices in Districts Champaran, Sarun, Tirhoot, Goruckpore, Benares, and in other Districts subordinate to the High Courts at Calcutta and Allahabad, and also in the Honorable Privy Council of Her Majesty the Empress of India, and it is necessary to appoint a General Mooktar so that the Court affairs and the affairs in connection with the management of the Raj Reasut may most conveniently be managed and performed; therefore we, of our respective free will and accord, do hereby appoint Mr. Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, C. I. E., Proprietor and Manager of the Indigo Factories Moorlah, &c., Tuppa Babas, Pergunnah Manbhua, Zillah Champaran, who is Manager

Signed by me,
Moharaj Rajender
Kishore Singh Bahadoor,
In my own pen.
English.

Signature
in
English.

Witnessed by me,
Chowtary Adel Prokash
Shahy,
In my own pen.

بعدالت ہاے مذکورہ بالا از ضلع نام بصدر معرفت خاص وکیل و مختار مقرر کر کے خبرگیری مقدمات مرجوعہ عدالت ہاے و غیرہ کا کیا کریں و بیان تحریری و عرضی نالاش و غیرہ باختیار خاص عبارت تصدیق و غیرہ منجانب منمقران بذات خاص یا بذریعہ تقرری و کلاء عدالت و مختاران کے کیا کریں و جو دست آویز داخل کریں یا واپس لیویں و صلحنامہ و قسبندی و اقبال دعوی و باز دعوی منجانب منمقران داخل کریں و جو کچھ سوال جواب بمقدمات مرجوعہ ضرور ہوئے انجام اوسکا کیا کریں و جو دستاویزات و کاغذات و غیرہ بدستخط خود داخل عدالت کیا کریں و روپیہ دہری ہاے یا ہر اقسام یافتنی منمقران بنام دیگران ہوئے بذریعہ اجراء سامان وصولی نقد یا بنصورت نادمہنگی جو مناسب قابل معاف یا بار دعوی ہوئے اوسقدر معاف و غیرہ باختیار خاص منیجر صاحب موصوف کرکے سامان پٹا لینے یافتنی راج کا کیا کریں و نیز نسبت اوس یافتنی کے جو رسید یا فارغخطی صاحب موصوف بدستخط خاص دیونگے وہ جز کل قبول منظور منمقران ہی و ہوگا و اجراء دیگران بنام منمقران ہوئے اوسکا روپیہ داخل کرتا ہوئے یا کسی نوع سے ازروی مصالحہ و قسبندی اداے زر دہری کا ہوئے کیا کریں و جس قسم کا روپیہ بخزانہ عدالت ہاے یافتنی منمقران ہوئے باخذ رسید اپنی واپس لیویں و جو محکالت بعدالت کلکتہری خواہ بعدالت دیوانی بعلت اجراء دہری یا باقی مالگداری گورنمنٹ زیر نیلام یا بندوبست مستاجری ہوئے باطلاع منمقران خرید کریں یا بندوبست حاصل کریں و جو دستاویزات ہر اقسام طرف سے منمقران مہری و دستخطی منمقران خواہ احدى یا از طریق پٹہجات و غیرہ دستخطی صاحب منیجر بنظر انتظام کار راج تحریر و تعمیل پاوے باذخال محکامات جنرل رجسٹرار و دسترک رجسٹرار و سب رجسٹرار مراتب نشانی رجسٹری کا باقرار خود یا بہ تفکر وکیل و مختار تعمیل و تکمیل کیا کریں و دستاویزات رجسٹری شدہ کو محکمہ رجسٹری یا دیگر عدالت و غیرہ و دیگر دستاویزات و غیرہ مداخلہ واپس لیویں و خرچہ عدالت ہاے دیگر از آمدنی راج ریاست دیا کریں وہ سب ساختہ و پرداختہ منیجر مہتمم کار ممدوح داخل کردہ ذات خاص منمقران کو قبول و منظور ہی و ہوگا بنا بران این چند کلمہ بطریق مختارنامہ عام لکھ دیا کہ ثانی الحال کام آوے تحریر فی التاریخ ۲۴ مارچ سنہ ۱۸۷۹ ع، بقلم رامداس مختار عام مہاراجہ راجندر کشو منگھہ

of the Raj, under the terms of the separate Agreements dated respectively the 18th and 22nd March 1879, General Mooktar and Superintendent of all affairs, and give in writing that the said Manager and Superintendent shall himself and by appointing Pleaders and Mooktars in the aforesaid Courts and Offices, from the District up to Sudder Court, look after and watch the cases instituted in the said Courts and Offices; shall file written statements, plaints, &c., of his own authority, and written verifications, &c., on behalf of us the declarants, either in person, or by appointing Pleaders of Court and Mooktars; shall file or take back documents; shall file "Solehnams" or petitions of composition, instalment bonds, confession judgment and disclaimers on behalf of us the declarants; shall make arguments that may have to be made in the cases instituted; shall file in Court documents, papers, &c., under his own signature; shall take steps to recover in cash, and decretal money and monies of all and every description due to us the declarants, by others, by executing decree, or in case of inability to pay, he the said Manager shall, of his own authority, remit and relinquish claim to as much as may be fit to be remitted or relinquished, and thus make settlement to realize what may be due to the Raj, and also the said Mr. Mitchell Gibbon shall grant receipts and acquittances under his own signature for such dues, and they are and shall be admitted in whole and in part by us the declarants; besides, if execution of decree be taken out by others against us the declarants and if it be necessary to deposit the amount thereof, he shall deposit the same, or pay such judgment-debt by some amicable settlement or other or by instalment; he shall draw from the Treasury of the several Courts and Offices all and every sum or sums of money due to us the declarants and held in deposit therein; shall, on notice to us the declarants, purchase and obtain settlement of any mehals that may be under sale or under farming settlement in execution of decree, or for arrears of Government Revenue in the Collectorate, or in the Civil Court; shall present in the Offices of the Registrar General, District Registrar and Sub-Registrar, and get registered on his own admission, or by appointing Pleaders or Mooktars, instruments of all kinds that may be executed under the seal and signature of us or of one of us the declarants, or pottahs and other instruments that may be executed under the signature of the Manager, for the management of the affairs of the Raj; shall take back registered instruments from the Registry Office, and other instruments filed in other Courts and Offices, from such Courts and Offices, and shall pay the costs to be incurred in Courts, and receive the same from the income of

بہادر ساکن محلہ گوہند پورہ خورد منمکالت بنارس کے سطر ۹ نو میں لفظ سی۔ آئی۔ آئی۔ بیرون سطر و سطر ۲۱ ایکس میں لفظ خرچہ عدالت ہاے دیگر از آمدنی راج ریاست دیا کریں حاشیہ پر لکھا ہی دونوں جگہ دستخط مقرر کی موجود ہیں سطر گیارہویں میں تاریخ ۲۲ کا بند سنہ ۲۲ بالای سطر ہی فقط۔

Estate, J. A. RICKETTS, deceased, late
Deputy Magistrate and Collector,
Kishnagar, Nuddea.

Letters of administration having been granted on the 21th March 1879, by the District Judge of Nuddea, to Eliza Cecilia Ricketts, widow of the deceased, the undersigned notifies that he has been appointed the Attorney of Mrs. Ricketts with power to receive all amounts due to the Estate, and adjust (so far as the assets will allow) all claims found correct, if received with particulars, before the 20th May 1879.

RICHARD PEARCE.

6, Church Road, Howrah.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 18302 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Mussamut Heengun Begum, resident of Delhi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the parties legally entitled.

MAHOMED JAN ALUM,
Of Pundit-ka-Koocha, Delhi.

The 17th March 1879.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 3, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, J. A. RICKETTS, deceased, late
Deputy Magistrate and Collector,
Kishnagur, Nuddea.

Letters of administration having been granted on the 24th March 1879, by the District Judge of Nuddea, to Eliza Cecilia Ricketts, widow of the deceased, the undersigned notifies that he has been appointed the Attorney of Mrs. Ricketts with power to receive all amounts due to the Estate, and adjust (so far as the assets will allow) all claims found correct, if received with particulars, before the 20th May 1879.

RICHARD PEARCE.

6, Church Road, Howrah.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed

The Government Promissory Note No. 18302 of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Mussamut Heengun Begum, resident of Delhi, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the parties legally entitled.

MAHOMED JAN ALUM,
Of Pundit-ka-Koocha, Delhi.

The 17th March 1879.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Estate, J. A. RICKETTS, deceased, late
Deputy Magistrate and Collector,
Kishnagur, Nuddea.

Letters of administration having been granted on the 24th March 1879, by the District Judge of Nuddea, to Eliza Cecilia Ricketts, widow of the deceased, the undersigned notifies that he has been appointed the Attorney of Mrs. Ricketts with power to receive all amounts due to the Estate, and adjust (so far as the assets will allow) all claims found correct, if received with particulars, before the 20th May 1879.

RICHARD PEARCE.

6, Church Road, Howrah.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid.

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 058152, 065207, and 065211 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-48, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, and last endorsed to H. D. Masani, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

H. D. MASANI,
Tanna, Bombay.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid.

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 058152, 065207, and 065211 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, and last endorsed to H. D. Masani, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

H. D. MASANI,
Tanna, Bombay.

Stolen

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 049945, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of

Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAHOMED WUJHOOLLAH KHAN,
Sub-Judge of Mirzapoor, N.-W. P.

Stolen and Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes :—

No. 103146 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 105488 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 051414 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43,	
for Rs. ...	1,000

TOTAL Rs. ... 2,000

purchased from Babu Kartie Chunder Boral of New China Bazar, and last endorsed to Raj Chunder Ghose, Civil Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

RAJ CHUNDER GHOSE, C.E.,
*Assistant Engineer,
District Engineer, Lalitpur.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

BENGAL CIVIL FUND.

NOTICE.

The Half-yearly General Meeting of Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall on Wednesday, the 30th July next, at 4-30 p.m.

In accordance with the requirements of Article XVII of the Rules, the Managers will bring forward for discussion the case of Miss Lawford.

The adoption of the following Rule will be proposed:—

Article V (6).—Every married Subscriber shall be at liberty to submit for the examination of the Managers a certificate of his marriage, and a certificate of baptism or of birth of his wife. Should such certificates be accepted, the dates shall be recorded, and it shall not ordinarily be necessary thereafter to give evidence regarding the facts.

The Managers will recommend as an amendment of Art. XXV the insertion of the words “or of birth” after the word “baptism.”

COLMAN MACAULAY,
Secretary.

CIVIL FUND OFFICE,
The 19th May 1879.

PROMISSORY NOTES

Lost

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 056398, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 5,000, in favour of the Deputy Commissioner of Sitapur, on behalf of the estate of Bumnawan under Court of Wards.

J. G. ANDERSON,
Deputy Commissioner.

Lost, Stolen, or Mislaid

The lower halves of the Government Promissory Notes Nos. 058152, 065207, and 065211 of the 4 per cent. Loan of 1842-43, for Rs. 100 each, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, and last endorsed to H. D. Masani, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to

any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bombay, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

H. D. MASANI,
Tanna, Bombay.

Stolen

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 049945, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAHOMED WUJHOOLLAH KHAN,
Sub-Judge of Mirzapoor, N.-W. P.

Stolen and Destroyed

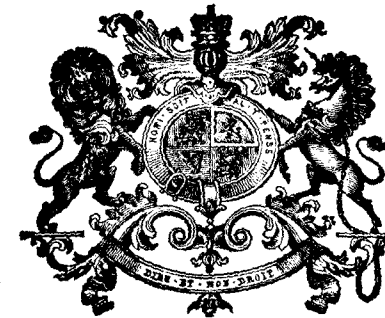
The Government Promissory Notes:—

No. 103146 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 105488 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 051414 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43,	
for Rs. ...	1,000

TOTAL Rs. ... 2,000

purchased from Babu Kartic Chunder Boral of New China Bazar, and last endorsed to Raj Chunder Ghose, Civil Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

RAJ CHUNDER GHOSE, C.E.,
*Assistant Engineer,
District Engineer, Lalitpur.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 056398, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 5,000, in favour of the Deputy Commissioner of Sitapur, on behalf of the estate of Bunnawan under Court of Wards.

J. G. ANDERSON,
Deputy Commissioner.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 086879 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Roy Bullvudder Doss, and last endorsed to the Uncovenanted Service Bank, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

J. A. BURNES,
for Agent.

Stolen

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 049945, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for Rs. 2,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Mahomed Wujhoollah Khan, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment

of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

MAHOMED WUJHOOLAH KHAN,
Sub-Judge of Mirzapoor, N.-W. P.

Stolen and Destroyed

The Government Promissory Notes:—

No. 103146 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 105488 of 4 per cent. of 1865,	
for Rs. ...	500
No. 051414 of 4 per cent. of 1842-43,	
for Rs. ...	1,000

TOTAL Rs. ... 2,000

purchased from Babu Kartic Chunder Boral of New China Bazar, and last endorsed to Raj Chunder Ghose, Civil Engineer, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, the proprietor by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Notes and the interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

RAJ CHUNDER GHOSE, C.E.,
*Assistant Engineer,
District Engineer, Lalitpur.*



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 7, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

Four per cent. Government Promissory Note No. 056398, dated 1st May 1865, for Rs. 5,000, in favour of the Deputy Commissioner of Sitapur, on behalf of the estate of Bumnawan under Court of Wards.

J. G. ANDERSON,
Deputy Commissioner.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 086879 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Roy Bullvudder Doss, and last endorsed to the Unoppe-nanted Service Bank, the proprietors, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

J. A. BURNES,
for Agent.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 14, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTE.

Lost

The upper half of the Government Promissory Note No. 086879 of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for Rs. 1,000, originally standing in the name of Roy Bullvudder Doss, and last endorsed to the Uncovenanted Service Bank, the proprietors, by whom it

was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietors.

J. A. BURNES,
for Agent.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JUNE 28, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost

The Government Promissory Note No. 056398 of the 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 5,000, originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, Limited, and last endorsed to Deputy Commissioner, Sitapur, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

J. G. ANDERSON,

Deputy Commissioner, Sitapur.

SITAPUR,

DEPT. COMM.'S OFFICE;

10th June 1879.

Lost

The Government Promissory Notes Nos. 053120 and 053121 of the 4½ per cent. of 16th January 1872, for Rs. 1,000 each (Rs. 2,000); last endorsed to Narayan Baba Josee, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed; the original sum and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bombay, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicates in favor of the proprietor.

NARAYEN BABA JOSEE.

Lost

The lower half of the Government Promissory Note No. 051375 of the 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 700, originally standing in the name of Nagar Mal, and last endorsed to the Executive Commissariat Officer, Ambala, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

J. G. DILLON,

Extra Assistant Commissioner,
In charge, Treasury, Ambala.

AMBALA,
The 7th June 1879.

Lost or Stolen

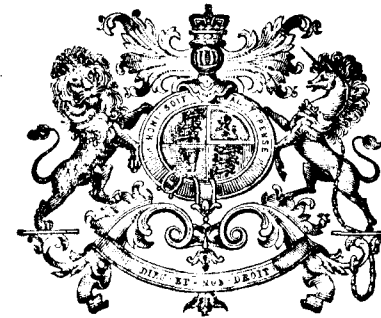
The Government Promissory Note No. 050544 of the 4 per cent. of 1st May 1865, for Rs. 500, originally standing in the name of Lachman Chand Radhakishun, and last endorsed to Chandra Sen, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the issue of duplicate in favor of the proprietor.

SHOOROL CHANDRA SEN,

Care of the Head Clerk,
Medical College, Calcutta.

Inhabitant of Chota Sherpur.

Bidder Bazar.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 11, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]
The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 31st December 1878, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XVIII OF 1878.

An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure,
section 4.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of
Preamble. Civil Procedure, section four;

It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. In the said section, for the words "local law" in each of the places where they occur, the words "any law heretofore or hereafter passed under the Indian Councils Act, 1861, by a Governor, or a Lieutenant-Governor, in Council" shall be substituted; and for the words "landlord and tenant," the words "landholders and their tenants or agents" shall be substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 18, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 31st December 1878, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XVIII OF 1878.

An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, section 4.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, section four;
Preamble. It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. In the said section, for the words "local law" in each of the places where they occur, the words "any law heretofore or hereafter passed under the Indian Councils Act, 1861, by a Governor, or a Lieutenant-Governor, in Council" shall be substituted; and for the words "landlord and tenant," the words "landholders and their tenants or agents" shall be substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 17th January, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. I OF 1879.

THE STAMP ACT, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
Local extent.
Commencement.

SECTIONS.

2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Schedules to be read as part of Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.

5. Instruments chargeable with duty.
6. Several instruments used in single transactions.
7. Instruments relating to several distinct matters.
Instruments coming within several descriptions in schedule I.
8. Power to reduce or remit rates of stamp-duty.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Duties how to be paid.
10. Use of adhesive stamps.
11. Cancellation of adhesive stamps.
12. How instruments stamped with impressed stamps are to be written.
13. Only one instrument to be on same stamp.
14. Instrument written contrary to section 12 or 13 deemed unstamped.
15. Denoting duty.

C.—Of the Time of Stamping Instruments.

16. Instruments executed in British India.
17. Instruments other than bills, cheques and notes executed out of British India.
18. Bills, cheques and notes drawn out of British India.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Conversion of amount expressed in certain currencies.
20. Conversion of amount expressed in other foreign currencies.
21. Stock and marketable securities how to be valued.
22. Effect of statement of rate of exchange or average price.
23. Instruments reserving interest.
24. How transfer in consideration of debt, or subject to future payment, &c., to be charged.

SECTIONS.

25. Valuation in case of annuity, &c.
26. Stamp where value of subject-matter is indeterminate.
27. Facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument.
28. Direction as to duty in case of certain conveyances.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. Duties by whom payable.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

30. Adjudication as to proper stamp. Collector may call for abstract and evidence.

Proviso.

31. Certificate by Collector.

32. Payment of fees under section 30 how made.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Examination and impounding of instruments.

34. Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in evidence, &c.

Proviso.

1st, Instruments admissible on payment of duty and penalty,

2nd, and in certain criminal proceedings.

3rd, Admission of instrument not to be questioned.

35. Instruments impounded how dealt with.

36. Collector's power to refund penalty paid under section 35, 1st para.

37. Collector's power to stamp instruments impounded.

38. Instruments unduly stamped by accident.

39. Endorsement of instruments on which duty has been paid under section 34, 37 or 38.

40. Prosecution for offence against stamp-law.

Proviso.

41. Persons paying duty or penalty may recover same in certain cases.

42. Remission of penalty paid under section 34 or 37.

43. Non-liability for loss of instruments sent under section 35.

Copy may be made of instrument so sent.

44. Power of payee to stamp bills, notes and cheques received by him unstamped.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. Procedure where Collector feels doubt as to duty chargeable.

46. Reference by Revenue Authority to High Court.

47. Power of Court to call for further particulars.

48. Procedure in disposing of reference.

49. Reference by other Courts to High Court.

50. Revision of certain decisions of Courts regarding the sufficiency of stamps.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Allowance for spoiled stamps.

52. Allowance for misused stamps.

53. Allowance under sections 51 and 52 how to be made.

54. Allowance for stamps not required for use.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

SECTIONS.

55. Powers to make rules relating to sale of stamps.

56. Power to make rules generally to carry out Act.

57. Certain powers exercisable from time to time.

Publication of rules.

58. Obligation to give receipt in certain cases.

59. Saving as to Court-fees.

60. Act to be translated, indexed and sold cheaply.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Penalty for executing, &c., instrument not duly stamped.

62. Penalty for failure to cancel adhesive stamp.

63. Penalty for omission to comply with provisions of section 27.

64. Penalty for refusal to give receipt, and for devices to evade duty on receipts.

65. Penalty for not making out policy, or making, &c., any policy not duly stamped.

66. Penalty for not drawing full number of bills or marine policies purporting to be in sets.

67. Penalty for post-dating bills, &c.; for other devices to defraud the revenue.

68. Penalty for breach of rule relating to sale of stamps and for unauthorized sale.

69. Institution and conduct of prosecutions.

70. Jurisdiction of Magistrates.

71. Place of trial.

72. Operation of other laws not barred.

SCHEDULE I.

STAMP-DUTY ON DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamps.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| Short title. | 1. This Act may be called "The Indian Stamp Act, 1879." |
| Local extent. | It extends to the whole of British India; And it shall come into force on the first day of April 1879. |
| Commencement. | |

2. On and after that day, the Acts specified in the third column of the same schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same schedule. But all rules made under the General Stamp Act, 1869, and then in force shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder. And all references made to the General Stamp Act, 1869, in enactments passed subse-

quently thereto, shall be deemed to be made to this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (1.) "Banker" includes a bank and any person acting as a banker:

- (2.) "Bill of exchange" includes a hundí:

- (3.) "Bill of lading" means any instrument signed by the owner of a vessel or his agent, acknowledging the receipt of goods therein described, and undertaking to deliver the same at a place and to a person therein mentioned or indicated:

- (4.) "Bond" means—

(a) any instrument whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another, on condition that the obligation shall be void if a specified act is performed, or is not performed, as the case may be;

(b) any instrument attested by a witness and not payable to order or bearer, whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another; and

(c) any instrument so attested whereby a person obliges himself to deliver grain or other agricultural produce to another:

- (5.) "Chargeable" means, as applied to an instrument executed or first executed after this Act comes into force, chargeable under this Act, and, as applied to any other instrument, chargeable under the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or, when several persons execute the instrument at different times, first executed:

- (6.) "Cheque" means a bill of exchange drawn on a banker and payable on demand:

- (7.) "Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, the Board of Revenue: in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sind and the limits of the town of Bombay, a Revenue Commissioner: in Sind, the Commissioner: in the Panjáb, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere, the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

- (8.) "Collector" means, within the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the Collector of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, respectively, and, without those limits, the Collector of a District, and includes a Deputy Commissioner and any officer whom the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

- (9.) "Conveyance" means any instrument by which property (whether moveable or immoveable) is transferred on sale:

- (10.) "Duly stamped," as applied to an instrument, means stamped, or written upon paper bearing an impressed stamp, in accordance with the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed:

- (11.) "Instrument of partition" means any instrument whereby co-owners of any property divide or agree to divide such property in severalty, and includes also a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority:

- (12.) "Lease" means a lease of immoveable property and includes also

- (a) a pattá,

- (b) a kabúliyat or other undertaking in writing, not being a counterpart of a lease, to cultivate, occupy or pay or deliver rent for, immoveable property;

- (c) any instrument by which tolls of any description are let, and

- (d) any writing on an application for a lease intended to signify that the application is granted:

- (13.) "Mortgage-deed" includes every instrument whereby, for the purpose of securing money advanced, or to be advanced, by way of loan, or an existing or future debt, or the performance of an engagement, one person transfers, or creates, to or in favour of another, a right over specified property:

- (14.) "Paper" includes vellum, parchment or any other material on which an instrument may be written:

- (15.) "Policy of insurance" means any instrument by which one person, in consideration of a premium, engages to indemnify another against loss, damage or liability arising from an unknown or contingent event:

- It includes a life-policy:

- (16.) "Power-of-attorney" means any instrument (not chargeable with a fee under the law relating to Court-fees for the time being in force) empowering a specified person to act in the stead of the person executing it:

- (17.) "Receipt" means any note, memorandum, writing or advertisement whereby any money or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is acknowledged to have been received, or whereby any other moveable property is acknowledged to have been received in satisfaction of a debt, or whereby any debt or demand, or any part of a debt or demand, is acknowledged to have been satisfied or discharged, or which signifies or imports any such acknowledgment, whether the same is or is not signed with the name of any person:

- (18.) "Schedule" means a schedule to this Act annexed:

- (19.) "Settlement" means any non-testamentary disposition in writing, of moveable or immoveable property, made—

- (a) in consideration of marriage,

- (b) for the purpose of distributing property of the settlor among his family or those for whom he desires to provide, or

- (c) for any religious or charitable purpose:

- It includes an agreement in writing to make such a disposition:

- (20.) "Vessel" means anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property:

(21.) "Written" and "writing" include every mode in which words or figures can be expressed upon paper.

4. The schedules and everything therein contained shall be read and construed as part of this Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.

5. Subject to the exemptions contained in the second schedule, the following instruments shall be chargeable with duty of the amount indicated in the first schedule as the proper duty therefor respectively, that is to say:—

(a) every instrument mentioned in the first schedule, and which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed in British India on or after the first day of April 1879;

(b) every bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India on or after that day and accepted or paid, or presented for acceptance or payment, or endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated, in British India; and

(c) every instrument (other than a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note) mentioned in the first schedule, which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed out of British India on or after that day, relates to any property situate, or to any matter or thing done or to be done, in British India, and is received in British India.

6. Where, in the case of any sale, lease, mortgage or settlement, several instruments are employed for completing the transaction, the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed for the conveyance, lease, mortgage or settlement in the first schedule, and each of the other instruments shall be chargeable with a duty of one rupee instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in that schedule.

The parties may determine for themselves which of the instruments so employed shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the principal instrument.

7. Any instrument comprising or relating to several distinct matters shall be chargeable with the aggregate amount of the duties with which separate instruments, each comprising or relating to one of such matters, would be chargeable under this Act.

Subject to the provisions of the first clause of this section, an instrument so framed as to come within two or more of the descriptions in the first schedule shall, where the duties chargeable thereunder are different, be chargeable only with the highest of such duties; but nothing herein contained shall render chargeable with duty exceeding one rupee a counterpart or duplicate of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.

8. The Governor General in Council may, by order published in the *Gazette of India*, reduce or remit, whether

prospectively or retrospectively, in the whole or any part of British India, the duties with which any instruments or any particular class of instruments, or any of the instruments belonging to such class, or any instruments when executed by or in favour of any particular class of persons, or by or in favour of any members of such class, are chargeable, and

(b) cancel or vary such order to the extent of the powers hereby given.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, all duties with which any instruments are chargeable shall be paid, and such payment shall be indicated on such instruments, by means of stamps—

(a) according to the provisions herein contained, or

(b) when no such provision is applicable thereto—as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

The rules made under this section may, among other matters, regulate—

(1) in the case of each kind of instrument—the description of stamps which may be used,

(2) in the case of instruments stamped with impressed stamps—the number of stamps which may be used,

(3) in the case of hundies—the size of the paper on which they are written.

10. The following instruments may be stamped with adhesive stamps, namely:—

(a) instruments chargeable with the duty of one anna except parts of bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets;

(b) bills of exchange, cheques and promissory notes drawn or made out of British India;

(c) entry as an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of a High Court;

(d) notarial acts; and

(e) transfers by endorsement of shares of public companies and associations.

11. Whoever affixes any adhesive stamp to any instrument chargeable with duty and which has been executed by any person, shall, when affixing such stamp, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again,

and whoever executes any instrument on any paper bearing an adhesive stamp shall, at the time of execution, unless such stamp has been already cancelled in manner aforesaid, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again.

Any instrument bearing an adhesive stamp which has not been cancelled so that it cannot be used again shall, so far as such stamp is concerned, be deemed to be unstamped.

12. Every instrument written upon paper stamp, and stamped with an impressed stamp, shall be written in such manner, that the stamp may appear on the face of the instrument and cannot be used for or applied to any other instrument.

13. No second instrument chargeable with duty shall be written upon a piece of stamped paper upon, which an instrument chargeable with duty has already been written: provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any endorsement which is duly stamped or is not chargeable with duty being made upon any instrument for the purpose of transferring any right created or evidenced thereby, or of acknowledging the receipt of any money or goods the payment or delivery of which is secured thereby.

14. Every instrument written in contravention of section twelve or thirteen, shall be deemed to be unstamped.

15. Where the duty with which an instrument is chargeable, or its exemption from duty, depends in any manner upon the duty actually paid in respect of another instrument, the payment of such last-mentioned duty shall, if application be made in writing to the Collector for that purpose, and on production of both the instruments, be denoted upon such first-mentioned instrument in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe.

C.—Of the Time of stamping Instruments.

16. All instruments chargeable with duty and executed by any person in British India shall be stamped before or at the time of execution.

17. Every instrument chargeable with duty executed only out of British India, and not being a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, may be stamped within three months after it has been first received in British India; or, where such instrument cannot, with reference to the description of stamp prescribed therefor, be duly stamped by a private person, it may be taken within the said period of three months to the Collector, and he shall stamp the same, in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe, with a stamp of such value as the person so taking such instrument may require and pay for.

18. The first holder in British India of any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India shall, before he presents the same for acceptance or payment, or endorses, transfers or otherwise negotiates the same in British India, affix thereto the proper stamp and cancel the same:

Provided that if, at the time any such bill, cheque or note comes into the hands of any holder thereof in British India, the proper adhesive stamp is affixed thereto and cancelled in manner prescribed by section eleven, and such holder has no reason to believe that such stamp was affixed or cancelled otherwise than by the person and at the time required by this Act, such stamp shall, so far as relates to such holder, be deemed to have been duly affixed and cancelled. But nothing contained in this proviso shall relieve any person from any penalty incurred by him for omitting to affix or cancel a stamp.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of an amount expressed in pounds sterling, pounds currency, francs or dollars, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the following scale:—

One pound sterling or pound currency is equivalent to ten rupees:

One hundred francs are equivalent to forty rupees:

One Mexican or China dollar is equivalent to two rupees four annas.

20. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any money expressed in any other foreign or colonial currency, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the current rate of exchange on the day of the date of the instrument.

21. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any stock or of any marketable security, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such stock or security according to the average price thereof on the day of the date of the instrument.

22. Where an instrument contains a statement of current rate of exchange, or average price, as the case may require, and is stamped in accordance with such statement, it shall, so far as regards the subject-matter of such statement, be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be duly stamped.

23. Where interest is expressly made payable by the terms of an instrument, such instrument shall not be chargeable with duty higher than that with which it would have been chargeable had no mention of interest been made therein.

24. Where any property is transferred to any person in consideration, wholly or in part, of any debt due to him, or subject either certainly or contingently to the payment or transfer of any money or stock, whether being or constituting a charge or incumbrance upon the property or not, such debt, money or stock is to be deemed the whole or part, as the case may be, of the consideration in respect whereof the transfer is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty.

25. Where an instrument is executed to secure the payment of an annuity, or other sum payable periodically, or where the consideration for a conveyance is an annuity or other sum payable periodically, the amount secured by such instrument, or the consideration for such conveyance (as the case may be), shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be—

(a) where the sum is payable for a definite period so that the total amount to be paid can be previously ascertained—such total amount;

(b) where the sum is payable in perpetuity or for an indefinite time not terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which, according to the terms of such instrument or conveyance, will or may be payable during the period of twenty years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance; and

(c) where the sum is payable for an indefinite time terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which will or may be payable as aforesaid during the period of twelve years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance.

26. Where the amount or value of the subject-matter of any instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty cannot be, or (in the case of an instrument executed before this Act comes into force) could not have been, ascertained, at the date of its execution or first execution, nothing shall be claimable under such instrument more than the highest amount or value for which, if stated in an instrument of the same description, the stamp actually used would, at the date of such execution, have been sufficient.

27. The consideration (if any) and all other facts and circumstances affecting the chargeability of any instrument with duty, or the amount of the duty with which it is chargeable, shall be fully and truly set forth therein.

28. (a.) Where any property has been contracted to be sold for one consideration for the whole, and is conveyed to the purchaser in separate parts by different instruments, the consideration shall be apportioned in such manner as the parties think fit, so that a distinct consideration for each separate part is set forth in the conveyance relating thereto, and such conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of such distinct consideration.

(b.) Where property contracted to be purchased for one consideration for the whole, by two or more persons jointly, or by any person for himself and others, or wholly for others, is conveyed in parts by separate instruments to the persons by or for whom the same was purchased, for distinct parts of the consideration, the conveyance of each separate part shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the distinct part of the consideration therein specified.

(c.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the same to any other person, and the property is in consequence conveyed immediately to the sub-purchaser, the conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration for the sale by the original purchaser to the sub-purchaser.

(d.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the whole, or any part, thereof, to any other person or persons, and the property is in consequence conveyed by the original seller to different persons in parts, the conveyance of each part sold to a sub-purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the consideration paid by such sub-purchaser, without regard to the amount or value of the original consideration, and the conveyance of the residue (if any) of such property to the original purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the excess of the original consideration over the aggregate of the considerations paid by the sub-purchasers:

Provided that the duty on such last mentioned conveyance shall in no case be less than one rupee.

(e.) Where a sub-purchaser takes an actual conveyance of the interest of the person immediately selling to him, which is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration paid by him, and is duly stamped accordingly, any conveyance to be afterwards made to him of the same property by the original seller shall be chargeable with a duty equal to that which would be chargeable on a conveyance for the consideration obtained by such original seller; or where such duty would exceed five rupees, with a duty of five rupees.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. In the absence of an agreement to the contrary, the expense of providing the proper stamp shall be borne—

(a) in the case of any instrument described in numbers 2, 11, 13, 14, 15, 24, 28, 29, 30, 44, 53, 54, 55, 57 and 60 (a) and (b) of the first schedule—by the person drawing, making or executing such instrument;

(b) in the case of a policy of insurance—by the insured;

(c) in the case of a conveyance—by the grantee; in the case of a lease or agreement to lease—by the lessee or intended lessee;

(d) in the case of a counterpart of a lease—by the lessor;

(e) in the case of an instrument of partition—by the parties thereto in proportion to their respective shares in the property comprised therein, or when the partition is made in execution of an order passed by a Revenue-authority, in such proportion as such authority directs;

(f) in the case of an instrument of exchange—by the parties in equal shares; and

(g) in the case of a certificate of sale—by the purchaser of the property to which such certificate relates.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

30. When any instrument, whether executed or not, and whether previously stamped or not, is brought to the Collector, and the person bringing it applies to have the opinion of that officer as to the duty (if any) with which it is chargeable, and pays a fee of such amount (not exceeding five rupees and not less than eight annas) as the Collector may in each case direct, the Collector shall determine the duty (if any) with which, in his judgment, the instrument is chargeable:

and may for that purpose require to be furnished with an abstract of the instrument, and also with such affidavit or other evidence as he may deem necessary to prove that all the facts and circumstances affecting the chargeability of the instrument with duty, or the amount of the

duty with which it is chargeable, are fully and truly set forth therein, and may refuse to proceed upon any such application until such abstract and evidence have been furnished accordingly:

Provided that no evidence furnished in pursuance of this section shall be used against any person in any civil proceeding, except in an enquiry as to the duty with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable; and every person by whom any such evidence is furnished shall, on payment of the full duty with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable, be relieved from any penalty he may have incurred under this Act by reason of the omission to state truly in such instrument any of the facts or circumstances aforesaid.

31. When an instrument brought to the Collector under section thirty is in his opinion one of a description chargeable with duty and

(a) the Collector determines that it is already fully stamped, or

(b) the duty determined by the Collector under section thirty, or such a sum as, with the duty already paid in respect of the instrument, is equal to the duty so determined, has been paid, the Collector shall certify by endorsement on such instrument that the full duty (stating the amount) with which it is chargeable has been paid.

When such instrument is in his opinion not chargeable with duty, the Collector shall certify in manner aforesaid that such instrument is not so chargeable.

Any instrument upon which an endorsement has been made under this section shall be deemed to be duly stamped, or not chargeable with duty, as the case may be; and if chargeable with duty, shall be receivable in evidence or otherwise, and may be acted upon and registered as if it had been originally duly stamped:

Nothing in this section shall authorize the Collector to endorse—

any instrument executed or first executed in British India and brought to him after the expiration of one month from the date of its execution or first execution (as the case may be);

any instrument executed or first executed out of British India and brought to him after the expiration of three months after it has been first received in British India; or

any instrument chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any bill of exchange or promissory note, when brought to him after the drawing or execution thereof on paper not duly stamped.

32. Every payment of a fee under section thirty shall be made in stamps, or cash, as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Every person having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, and every person in charge of a public office except an officer of Police,

before whom any instrument chargeable in his opinion with duty is produced or comes, in the performance of his functions, shall, if it appears to him that such instrument is not duly stamped, impound the same.

For that purpose every such person shall examine every instrument so chargeable and so produced or coming before him, in order to ascertain whether it is stamped with a stamp of the value and description required by the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to require any Magistrate or Judge of a criminal Court to examine or impound any instrument coming before him in the course of any proceeding other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act:

Provided also that, in the case of a Judge of a High Court, the duty of examining and impounding any instrument under this section may be delegated to such officer as the Court appoints in this behalf.

The Local Government may from time to time, in cases of doubt, determine who shall be deemed to be, for the purpose of this section, persons in charge of public offices.

34. No instrument chargeable with duty shall be admitted in evidence for any purpose by any person having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, or shall be acted upon, registered or authenticated by any such person or by any public officer, unless such instrument is duly stamped:

Provided that—
1st, any such instrument, not being an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or a bill of exchange or promissory note, shall, subject to all just exceptions, be admitted in evidence on payment of the duty with which the same is chargeable or (in the case of an instrument insufficiently stamped) of the amount required to make up such duty, together with a penalty of five rupees, or when ten times the amount of the proper duty or deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, of a sum equal to ten times such duty or portion;

2nd, nothing herein contained shall prevent and in certain criminal proceedings the admission of any instrument in evidence in any proceeding in a criminal Court other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act;

3rd, when an instrument has been admitted in evidence, such admission shall not, except as provided in section fifty, be called in question at any stage of the same suit or proceeding on the ground that the instrument has not been duly stamped.

35. When the person impounding an instrument under section thirty-three has by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence and admits such instrument in evidence upon payment of a penalty as provided by section thirty-four, he shall send to the Collector an authenticated copy of such instrument, together with a certificate in writing, stating the amount of the duty and penalty levied in respect thereof, and shall send such amount to the Collector, or to such person as he may appoint in this behalf.

In every other case, the person so impounding an instrument shall send it in original to the Collector.

36. When a copy of an instrument is sent to a Collector under the first paragraph of section thirty-five, he may, if he thinks fit, upon application made to him in this behalf, refund any portion of the penalty in excess of five rupees which has been paid in respect of such instrument, or

when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve, or section thirteen, he may refund the whole penalty so paid.

37. When the Collector impounds any instrument under section thirty-three, or receives any instrument sent to him under the second clause of section thirty-five, he shall adopt the following procedure:—

(a.) If he is of opinion that such instrument is duly stamped, or is not chargeable with duty, he shall certify by endorsement thereon that it is duly stamped, or that it is not so chargeable (as the case may be), and shall upon application made to him in this behalf deliver such instrument to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct.

(b.) If the Collector is of opinion that such instrument is chargeable with duty and is not duly stamped, he shall require the payment of the proper duty or the amount required to make up the same, together with a penalty of five rupees; or if ten times the amount of the proper duty or of the deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, then such penalty, not less than five rupees and not more than ten times the amount of such duty or portion, as he thinks fit:

Provided that, when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve or section thirteen, the Collector may, if he thinks fit, remit the whole penalty prescribed by this section.

Every certificate under clause (a) of this section shall, for the purposes of this Act, be conclusive evidence of the matters stated therein.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only, or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

38. If any instrument chargeable with duty and which is not duly stamped is produced by any person of his own motion before the Collector within one year from the date of its execution or first execution, and such person brings to the notice of the Collector the fact that such instrument is not duly stamped, and offers to pay to the Collector the amount of the proper duty, or the amount required to make up the same, and the Collector is satisfied that the omission to duly stamp such instrument has been occasioned by accident, mistake or urgent necessity, he may, instead of proceeding under sections thirty-three and thirty-seven, receive such amount and proceed as next hereinafter prescribed.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

39. When the duty and penalty (if any) leviable in respect of any instrument have been paid under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section

thirty-eight, the person admitting such instrument in evidence, or the Collector (as the case may be), shall certify by endorsement thereon that the proper duty or (as the case may be) the proper duty and penalty (stating the amount of each) have been levied in respect thereof, and the name and residence of the person paying them.

Every instrument so endorsed shall thereupon be admissible in evidence, and may be registered and acted upon and authenticated as if it had been duly stamped, and shall be delivered on his application in this behalf to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct:

Provided that no instrument which has been admitted in evidence upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four shall be so delivered before the expiration of one month from the date of such impounding, or if the Collector has certified that its further detention is necessary and has not cancelled such certificate:

Provided also that nothing in this section shall affect the Code of Civil Procedure, section 144, clause 3.

40. The payment of a penalty under this chapter in respect of an instrument shall not bar the prosecution of any person who appears to have committed an offence against the stamp-law in respect of such instrument:

But no such prosecution shall be instituted in the case of any instrument in respect of which such a penalty has been paid, unless it appears to the Collector that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty.

41. When any duty or penalty has been paid, under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight, by any person in respect of an instrument, and by agreement, or under the provisions of section twenty-nine or any other enactment in force at the time such instrument was executed, some other person was bound to bear the expense of providing the proper stamp for such instrument, the first-mentioned person shall be entitled to recover from such other person the amount of the duty or penalty so paid; and for the purpose of such recovery any certificate granted in respect of such instrument under section thirty-nine shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein certified.

42. When any penalty is paid under section thirty-four or thirty-seven, the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may, upon application in writing made within one year from the date of the payment, refund such penalty wholly or in part.

43. If any instrument sent to a Collector under the second paragraph of section thirty-five be lost, destroyed or damaged during transmission, the person sending the same shall not be liable for such loss, destruction or damage.

When any instrument is about to be so sent, the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the person impounding the same may require a copy thereof to be

made at the expense of such first-mentioned person and authenticated by the person impounding such instrument.

44. When any bill of exchange or promissory note chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any cheque, is presented for payment unstamped, the person to whom it is so presented may affix thereto the necessary adhesive stamp, and upon cancelling the same in manner hereinbefore provided may pay the sum payable upon such bill, note or cheque, and may charge the duty against the person who ought to have paid the same, or deduct it from the sum payable as aforesaid, and such bill, note or cheque shall, so far as respects the duty, be deemed good and valid.

But nothing herein contained shall relieve any person from any penalty he may have incurred in relation to such bill, note or cheque.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. If any Collector acting under section thirty, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight feels doubt as to the amount of duty with which any instrument is chargeable, he may draw up a statement of the case, and refer it, with his own opinion thereon, for the decision of the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, and such Authority shall consider the case and send a copy of its decision to the Collector, and he shall proceed to assess and charge the duty (if any) in conformity with such decision.

46. The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may state any case referred to it under section forty-five or otherwise coming to its notice and refer such case with its own opinion thereon, if the case arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council—to the High Court of Judicature at Madras or Bombay as the case may be: if it arises in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh—to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces: if it arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab—to the Chief Court of the Panjab: if it arises in the Central Provinces—to the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; and if it arises in any other part of British India—to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

Every such case shall be decided by not less than three Judges of the High Court or Chief Court to which it is referred, and in case of difference the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

47. If the High Court or Chief Court is not satisfied that the statements contained in the case are sufficient to enable it to determine the questions raised thereby, the Court may refer the case back to the Revenue-Authority by which it was stated, to make such additions thereto or alterations therein as the Court may direct in that behalf.

48. The High Court or Chief Court, upon the hearing of any such case, shall decide the questions raised thereby and shall deliver its judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded: and it shall send to the Revenue-Authority by which the case was stated, a copy of such judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, and the Revenue-Authority shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

49. If any Court other than a Court mentioned in section forty-six feels doubt as to the amount of duty to be paid in respect of any instrument under the first proviso to section thirty-four, the Judge may draw up a statement of the case and refer it with his own opinion thereon for the decision of the High Court or Chief Court to which, if he were the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, he would under section forty-six refer the same, and such Court shall deal with the case as if it had been referred under section forty-six, and send a copy of its judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar to the Judge making the reference, who shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

References made under this section, when made by a Court subordinate to a District Court, shall be made through the District Court, and when made by any subordinate Revenue Court shall be made through the Court immediately superior.

50. When any Court in the exercise of civil or revenue jurisdiction makes any order admitting any instrument in evidence as duly stamped or as not requiring a stamp, or upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four, the Court to which appeals lie from, or references are made by, such first-mentioned Court may, of its own motion or on the application of the Collector, take such order into consideration; and if it is of opinion that such instrument should not have been admitted in evidence without the payment of duty and penalty under section thirty-four, or without the payment of a higher duty and penalty than those paid, may record a declaration to that effect, and determine the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable, and may require any person in whose possession or power such instrument then is to produce the same, and may impound the same when produced.

When any declaration has been recorded under this section, the Court recording the same shall send a copy thereof to the Collector and, where the instrument to which it relates has been impounded or is otherwise in the possession of such Court, shall also send him such instrument; and thereupon the Collector may, notwithstanding anything contained in the order admitting such instrument in evidence, or in any certificate granted under section thirty-nine, or in section forty, prosecute any person for any offence against the stamp-law which the Collector considers him to have committed in respect of such instrument:

Provided that no such prosecution shall be instituted where the amount (including duty and penalty) which according to the determination of such

Court was payable in respect of the instrument under section thirty-four is paid to the Collector, unless he thinks that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty :

Provided also that, except for the purposes of such prosecution, no declaration made under this section shall affect the validity of any order admitting any instrument in evidence, or of any certificate granted under section thirty-nine.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor General in Council as to the evidence which the Collector may require, allowance shall be made by the Collector for impressed stamps spoiled in the cases hereinafter mentioned, namely :—

(a.) The stamp on any paper inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, obliterated or by any means rendered unfit for the purpose intended, before any instrument written thereon is executed by any person :

(b.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, signed by or on behalf of the drawer or intended drawer, but not delivered out of his hands to the payee or intended payee, or any person on his behalf, or deposited with any person as a security for the payment of money, or in any way negotiated, issued or put in circulation, or made use of in any other manner, and which, being a bill of exchange or cheque, has not been accepted by the drawee, and provided that the paper on which any such stamp is impressed does not bear any signature intended as or for the acceptance of any bill of exchange or cheque to be afterwards written thereon :

(c.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note signed by, or on behalf of, the drawer thereof, but which from any omission or error has been spoiled or rendered useless, although the same, being a bill of exchange or cheque, may have been presented for acceptance or accepted or endorsed, or, being a promissory note, may have been delivered to the payee, provided that another completed and duly stamped bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is produced identical in every particular, except in the correction of such omission or error as aforesaid, with the spoiled bill, cheque or note :

(d.) The stamp used for any of the following instruments, that is to say :—

- (1) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but afterwards found by a competent Court to be absolutely void in law from the beginning :
- (2) an instrument executed by any person, but afterwards found unfit, by reason of any error or mistake therein, for the purpose originally intended :
- (3) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but which, by reason of the death of any person, by whom it is necessary that it

should be executed, without having executed the same, or of the refusal of any such person to execute the same, or to advance any money intended to be thereby secured, cannot be completed so as to effect the intended transaction in the form proposed :

- (4) an instrument executed by any party thereto to which, for want of the execution thereof by some material party, and his inability or refusal to sign the same, is in fact incomplete and insufficient for the purpose for which it was intended :
- (5) an instrument executed by any party thereto to which, by reason of the refusal of any person to act under the same, or by the refusal or non-acceptance of any office thereby granted, totally fails of the intended purpose :
- (6) an instrument executed by any party thereto to which becomes useless in consequence of the transaction intended to be thereby effected being effected by some other instrument duly stamped :
- (7) an instrument executed by any party thereto which is inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, and in lieu whereof another instrument made between the same parties and for the same purpose is executed and duly stamped :

Provided that in the case of an executed instrument—

- (a) such instrument is given up to be cancelled :
- (b) the application for relief is made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, except where from unavoidable circumstances any instrument for which another instrument has been substituted cannot be given up to be cancelled within the aforesaid period, and in that case within six months after the date or execution of the substituted instrument, and except where the spoiled instrument has been sent out of British India, and in that case within six months after it has been received back in British India :

Provided also that, in the case of stamped paper not having any executed instrument written thereon, the application for relief is made within six months after the stamp has been spoiled as aforesaid.

52. When any person has inadvertently used, for an instrument chargeable with duty, a stamp of a description other than that prescribed for such instrument by the rules made under this Act, or a stamp of greater value than was necessary, or has inadvertently used any stamp for an instrument not chargeable with any duty, or when any stamp used for an instrument has been inadvertently rendered useless under section fourteen owing to such instrument having been written in contravention of the provi-

sions of section twelve, the Collector may, on application made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, and upon the instrument, if chargeable with duty, being re-stamped with the proper duty, cancel and allow as spoiled the stamp so misused or rendered useless.

53. In any case in which allowance is made for spoiled or misused stamps, the Collector may give in lieu thereof (a) other stamps of the same description and value, or, (b) if required, and he thinks fit, stamps of any other description to the same amount in value, or (c) at his discretion, the same value in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or fraction of a rupee.

54. When any person is possessed of a stamp which has not been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, but for which he has no immediate use, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or portion of a rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled, and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that it was purchased by such person with a *bona fide* intention to use it, and that he has paid the full price thereof, and that it was so purchased within the period of six months next preceding the date on which it is so delivered.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

55. The Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may make rules consistent herewith for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons.

56. The Governor General in Council may make rules consistent herewith to carry out generally the purposes of this Act.

57. All powers to make appointments, rules and orders conferred by this Act may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

All rules made under this Act other than rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and all rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the local *Gazette*. All rules published as required by this section shall, upon such publication, have the force of law.

58. Any person receiving any money exceeding twenty rupees in amount, or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note for an amount exceeding twenty rupees, or receiving in satisfaction of a debt any moveable property exceeding twenty rupees in value shall, on demand

by the person paying or delivering such money, bill, cheque, note or property, give a duly stamped receipt for the same.

59. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the duties chargeable under any enactment for the time being in force relating to Court-fees.

60. Every Local Government shall cause this Act to be carefully translated into the principal vernacular languages of the territories administered by it. A full alphabetical index shall be added to every such translation, and the translation and index shall be printed and sold to the public at a price not exceeding four annas per copy.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Any person drawing, making, issuing, endorsing or transferring, or signing otherwise than as a witness, or presenting for acceptance or payment, or accepting, paying or receiving payment of, or in any manner negotiating, any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note without the same being duly stamped,

any person executing or signing otherwise than as a witness any other instrument chargeable with duty without the same being duly stamped, and

any person voting or attempting to vote under any proxy not duly stamped,

shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees :

Provided that, when any penalty has been paid in respect of any instrument under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section fifty, the amount of such penalty shall be allowed in reduction of the fine (if any) subsequently imposed under this section in respect of the same instrument upon the person who paid such penalty.

62. Any person required by section eleven to cancel an adhesive stamp and failing to cancel such stamp in manner prescribed by that section shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

63. Any person who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty,

(a) executes any instrument in which all the facts and circumstances required by section twenty-seven to be set forth in such instrument are not fully and truly set forth, or

(b) being employed or concerned in or about the preparation of any instrument, neglects or omits, fully and truly to set forth therein all such facts and circumstances,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees.

64. Any person who, being required under section fifty-eight to give a receipt, refuses or neglects to give the same, or who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty, upon a payment of money or delivery of property exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, gives a receipt for an amount or value not exceeding twenty rupees, or separates or divides the money or property paid or delivered, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

65. Every person who—

(a) receives, or takes credit for, any premium or consideration for any contract of insurance, and does not, within one month after receiving, or taking credit for, such premium or consideration, make out and execute a duly stamped policy of such insurance; or

(b) makes, executes or delivers out any policy which is not duly stamped, or pays or allows in account, or agrees to pay or allow in account, any money upon, or in respect of, any such policy,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

66. Any person drawing or executing a bill of exchange or a policy of marine insurance purporting to be drawn or executed in a set of two or more, and not at the same time drawing or executing on paper duly stamped the whole number of bills or policies of which such bill or policy purports the set to consist, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

67. Whoever, with intent to defraud the Government of duty, draws, bills, &c.; makes or issues any bill of exchange or promissory note bearing a date subsequent to that on which such bill or note is actually drawn or made, and whoever, knowing that such bill or note has been so post-dated, endorses, transfers, presents for acceptance or payment, or accepts, pays or receives payment of, such bill or note, or in any manner negotiates the same,

and whoever, with the like intent, practises or for other devices to defraud the revenue, is concerned in any act, contrivance or device not specially provided for by this Act or any other law for the time being in force,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

68. Any person appointed to sell stamps who disobeys any rule made under section fifty-five, and any person not so appointed who sells or offers for sale any stamp, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

69. No prosecution in respect of any offence punishable under this Act, or the General Stamp Act, 1869, or any Act thereby repealed, shall be instituted without the sanction of the Collector or such other officer as the Local Government generally, or the Collector specially, authorizes in that behalf.

The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, may stay any such prosecution or compound any such offence.

70. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate and a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

71. Every such offence committed in respect of any instrument may be tried in any district or Presidency-town in which such instrument is found, as well as in any district or Presidency-town in which such offence might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

72. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act, or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

SCHEDULE I.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper, when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession	One anna.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
3. AFFIDAVIT or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorized by law to administer an oath	One rupee.
4. AGREEMENT TO LEASE	The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT	One anna.
(a.) If relating to the sale of any Government security, share in a Company or Association or Bill of Exchange	One anna.
(b.) Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bombay Presidency agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Government, and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the right so relinquished	Four annas.
(c.) If not otherwise provided for by this Act	Eight annas.
6. APPOINTMENT, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will	Fifteen rupees.
7. APPRAISEMENT or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit	The same duty as an award (No. 10).
8. APPRENTICESHIP DEED	See Instrument, No. 31.
9. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Twenty-five rupees.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.			
9. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court		Two hundred and fifty rupees.			
ASSIGNMENT	... { See <i>Conveyance, No. 21 and Transfer, No. 60.</i>				
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT ... See <i>Instrument, No. 38.</i>					
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit	(a.) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such Award does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount.			
See <i>Exemption, Schedule II (No. 6).</i>	(b.) In any other case	Five rupees.			
	(a.) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rs. 20	One anna.			
	(b.) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight. If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed				
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, not being a cheque, bond, bank-note or currency-note	If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed	Rs. 200	0 2 0	0 1 0	0 1 0
	„ 400	600	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0
	„ 600	1,000	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 2 0
	„ 600	1,000	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 4 0
	„ 1,000	1,200	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 4 0
	„ 1,200	1,600	1 0 0	0 8 0	0 6 0
	„ 1,600	2,500	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
	For every Rs. 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500 up to Rs. 10,000	...	1 8 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
	For every Rs. 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 10,000 up to Rs. 30,000	...	3 0 0	1 8 0	1 0 0
	And for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000...		6 0 0	3 0 0	2 0 0

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	(c) When payable at more than one year after date or sight	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.
12. BILL OF LADING	...	Four annas. If a Bill of Lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
<i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 7).</i>		
	When the amount or value secured does not exceed	Rs. 10 Two annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed	50 Four annas.
	When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed	100 Eight annas.
	and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to 1,000	Eight annas.
	and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of 1,000	Two rupees eight annas.
13. BOND (not otherwise provided for by this Act)	(a.) When the amount secured does not exceed	1,000 The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
	(b.) In any other case	... Five rupees.
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 8 and 12).</i>		
14. BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof	...	
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 8 and 12).</i>		
15. BOTTOMRY-BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer	...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase money.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
17. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association ...	One anna.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer ...	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE, for an amount exceeding twenty rupees ...	One anna.
20. COMPOSITION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of creditors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors ...	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE, not being a TRANSFER mentioned in No. 60. See Exemptions, Schedule II, (Nos. 5 and 17).	When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50 ... Eight annas. When it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed Rs. 100 ... One rupee. For every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 ... One rupee. and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 ... Five rupees.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
CO-PARTNERSHIP... See Instrument, No. 32.	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT, certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees ...	(a.) If the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee. ... Eight annas. (b.) In any other case ... One rupee.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 9 and 10).	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid ...	(a.) If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee. The same duty as is payable on the original. (b.) In any other case ... One rupee.
24. CUSTOMS-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
25. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property, when made by any writing not being a will ...	Fifteen rupees.
26. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees ...	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS ... See Instrument, No. 29.	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ... See Instrument, No. 33.	
DUPLICATE ... See Counterpart, No. 23.	

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
27. ENTRY AS AN ADVOCATE, VAKIL OR ATTORNEY ON THE ROLL OF ANY HIGH COURT in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent ...	In the case of an Advocate or Vakil Five hundred rupees. In the case of an Attorney ... Two hundred and fifty rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 11).	
EXCHANGE ...	See Instrument, No. 35.
EXTRACT ...	See Copy, No. 22.
FURTHER CHARGE ...	See Instrument, No. 30.
GIFT ...	See Instrument, No. 36.
28. INDEMNITY-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED ...	See Composition-deed, No. 20.
29. INSTRUMENT EVIDENCING AN AGREEMENT TO SECURE THE REPAYMENT OF A LOAN made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property ...	(a.) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument. The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured. (b.) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured.
30. INSTRUMENT IMPOSING A FURTHER CHARGE ON MORTGAGED PROPERTY ...	(a.) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (a), of this schedule. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument. (b.) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (b), of this schedule. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.
31. INSTRUMENT OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule) ...	Five rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 12 (c)).	
32. INSTRUMENT OF CO-PARTNERSHIP ...	Ten rupees.
33. INSTRUMENT OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	Five rupees.
34. INSTRUMENT OF DIVORCE, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage ...	One rupee.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
35. INSTRUMENT OF EXCHANGE of any property. ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. INSTRUMENT OF GIFT (OTHER THAN A SETTLEMENT OR WILL) ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. INSTRUMENT OF PARTITION ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. INSTRUMENT (OTHER THAN A WILL) CONFERRING OR PURPORTING TO CONFER AN AUTHORITY TO ADOPT ...	Ten rupees.
INSURANCE ...	See Policy, No. 49.
39. LEASE. See Agreement to lease (No. 4). See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13).	(a) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term— of less than one year ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease. of not less than one year, but not more than three years ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the average annual rent reserved. exceeding three years ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<p>39. LEASE,—<i>contd.</i> See <i>Agreement to lease</i> (No. 4). See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II</i> (No. 13).</p>	<p>(b) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease does not purport to be for any definite term ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.</p> <p>(c) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.</p> <p>(d) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered : Provided that, when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.</p>
40. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company ...	One anna.
41. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
42. LETTER OF LICENCE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion ...	Ten rupees.
43. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY ...	Fifteen rupees.
44. MORTGAGE-DEED not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule. See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II, No. 12, and No. 14 (b).</i>	<p>(a) When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.</p> <p>(b) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.</p>
45. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public ...	One rupee.
46. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.	
47. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP	Eight annas.	
PARTITION ... See <i>Instrument, No. 37.</i>		
PARTNERSHIP ... See <i>Instrument, Nos 32 and 33.</i>		
48. PETITION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A SPECIFICATION OF AN INVENTION, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India	One hundred rupees.	
	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate, for each part.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE ... <i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 14 (a)).</i>	(a). In the case of Sea-insurance—	
	When the amount insured does not exceed ... Rs. 1,000	0 4 0 0 2 0
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000	0 4 0 0 2 0
	(b). In the case of any other insurance—	
	When the amount insured does not exceed ... Rs. 1,000	0 6 0 0 3 0
	And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000	0 6 0 0 3 0
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51. ...	(a). When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction	Eight annas.
	(b). When authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (a) ...	One rupee.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51— <i>contd.</i>	<p>(c.) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ... Five rupees.</p> <p>(d.) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ... Ten rupees.</p> <p>(e.) In any other case ... One rupee for each person authorized.</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.</p>
PROMISSORY NOTE	See <i>Bill of Exchange, No. 11.</i>
PROTEST, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note ...	See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i>
PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such	See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i>
51. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of—	
(a.) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable:	...
(b.) Municipal Commissioners:	...
(c.) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
52. RECEIPT FOR ANY MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF WHICH EXCEEDS TWENTY RUPEES	One anna.
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 15).</i>	
53. RE-CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY ...	<p>(a.) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the re-conveyance.</p> <p>(b.) In any other case ... Ten rupees.</p>
54. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property ...	<p>(a.) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed 1,000 ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release.</p> <p>(b.) In any other case ... Five rupees.</p>
55. RESPONDENTIA-BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
56. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will	Ten rupees.
57. SETTLEMENT	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	One anna.
SPECIFICATION ... <i>See Petition, No. 48.</i>	

SCHEDULE I—concluded.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE ...	<p>(a.) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees ... The duty with which such lease is chargeable.</p> <p>(b.) In any other case ... Five rupees.</p>
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 16).</i>	
60. TRANSFER ...	<p>(a.) Of shares in a Company or Association ... One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21).</p> <p>(b.) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance—</p> <p>1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five rupees ... The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance is chargeable.</p> <p>2. In any other case ... Five rupees.</p> <p>(c.) Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31 ... Ten rupees.</p> <p>(d.) Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration ... Five rupees.</p>
TRUST	<i>See Declaration, No. 25. Revocation, No. 56.</i>
VALUATION	<i>See Appraisement, No. 7.</i>
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be	Four annas.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

1. Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
 - (a) as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
 - (b) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
 - (c) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
2. Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
 - (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandize exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of schedule I;
 - (b) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner;
 - (c) made by raiyats for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (d) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;
 - (e) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefor, under Bombay Act I of 1865;
 - (f) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.
3. Appraisal or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.
4. Appraisal of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.
5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX of 1847, section 5.
6. Award under Bombay Act VI of 1873, section 81, or Bombay Act III of 1874, section 18.
7. Bill of lading, when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.
8. Bond when executed by—
 - (a) the sureties of middlemen (lambardárs or khattadárs) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (b) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with Bengal Act III of 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;
 - (c) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.
9. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.
10. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under section 27 or section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.
11. Entry—
 - (a) of an advocate, vakíl or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter;
 - (b) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, of an articulated clerk bound as such before this Act comes into force.
12. Instruments—
 - (a) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;
 - (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof;
 - (c) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX of 1850 or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.

13. Leases and Counterparts—

- (a) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875;
- (b) Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees;
- (c) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.

14. Letter—

- (a) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:

Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.

- (b) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

15. Receipt—

- (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;
- (b) for any payment of money without consideration;
- (c) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inám lands;
- (d) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity;
- (e) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;
- (f) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity;
- (g) given by a headman or lambardár for land-revenue or taxes collected by him;
- (h) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for:

Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;

Provided also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

16. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

17. Transfers by endorsement—

- (a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;
- (b) of a bill of lading;
- (c) of a policy of insurance;
- (d) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorized by any Act for the time being in force in British India;
- (e) of securities of the Government of India;
- (f) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of schedule I).

General Exemption.

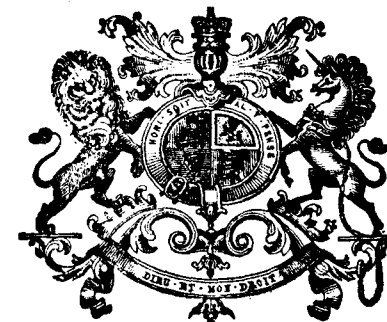
18. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favour of, Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright ...	In section five, the words "without being subject to any stamp or duty."
X of 1866 ...	The Indian Companies Act ...	In section eleven, the words "shall bear the same stamp as if it were a deed, and." In section sixteen, the words "they shall bear the same stamp as if they were contained in a deed."
XVIII of 1869 ...	The General Stamp Act ...	The whole.
VII of 1871 ...	The Indian Emigration Act	In sections twenty-seven and twenty-nine, the words "which shall not require a stamp."
XIX of 1873 ...	The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873.	In section one hundred and eighty-three, the words "stamped or."
II of 1874 ...	The Administrator General's Act.	In section thirty-one, the words "bearing a stamp of ten rupees and."
IX of 1874 ...	The European Vagrancy Act	In section seventeen, the words "may be on unstamped paper and."
XV of 1876 ...	Bombay Municipal Debentures	In section two, the words "and no such indorsement shall be chargeable with any stamp-duty."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JANUARY 25, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 17th January, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. I of 1879.

THE STAMP ACT, 1879.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
- Local extent.
- Commencement.
2. Repeal of enactments.
3. Interpretation-clause.
4. Schedules to be read as part of Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

- A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.
5. Instruments chargeable with duty.
6. Several instruments used in single transactions.
7. Instruments relating to several distinct matters.
- Instruments coming within several descriptions in schedule I.
8. Power to reduce or remit rates of stamp-duty.

SECTIONS.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Duties how to be paid.
10. Use of adhesive stamps.
11. Cancellation of adhesive stamps.
12. How instruments stamped with impressed stamps are to be written.
13. Only one instrument to be on same stamp
14. Instrument written contrary to section 12 or 13 deemed unstamped.
15. Denoting duty.

C.—Of the Time of Stamping Instruments.

16. Instruments executed in British India.
17. Instruments other than bills, cheques and notes executed out of British India.
18. Bills, cheques and notes drawn out of British India.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Conversion of amount expressed in certain currencies.
20. Conversion of amount expressed in other foreign currencies.
21. Stock and marketable securities how to be valued.
22. Effect of statement of rate of exchange or average price.
23. Instruments reserving interest.
24. How transfer in consideration of debt, or subject to future payment, &c., to be charged.
25. Valuation in case of annuity, &c.
26. Stamp where value of subject-matter is indeterminate.
27. Facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument.
28. Direction as to duty in case of certain conveyances.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. Duties by whom payable.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

SECTIONS.

30. Adjudication as to proper stamp. Collector may call for abstract and evidence. Proviso.
31. Certificate by Collector.
32. Payment of fees under section 30 how made.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Examination and impounding of instruments.
34. Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in evidence, &c. Proviso.
 - 1st, Instruments admissible on payment of duty and penalty,
 - 2nd, and in certain criminal proceedings.
 - 3rd, Admission of instrument not to be questioned.
35. Instruments impounded how dealt with.
36. Collector's power to refund penalty paid under section 35, 1st para.
37. Collector's power to stamp instruments impounded.
38. Instruments unduly stamped by accident.
39. Endorsement of instruments on which duty has been paid under section 34, 37 or 38.
40. Prosecution for offence against stamp-law. Proviso.
41. Persons paying duty or penalty may recover same in certain cases.
42. Remission of penalty paid under section 34 or 37.
43. Non-liability for loss of instruments sent under section 35. Copy may be made of instrument so sent.
44. Power of payee to stamp bills, notes and cheques received by him unstamped.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. Procedure where Collector feels doubt as to duty chargeable.
46. Reference by Revenue Authority to High Court.
47. Power of Court to call for further particulars.
48. Procedure in disposing of reference.
49. Reference by other Courts to High Court.
50. Revision of certain decisions of Courts regarding the sufficiency of stamps.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Allowance for spoiled stamps.
52. Allowance for misused stamps.
53. Allowance under sections 51 and 52 how to be made.
54. Allowance for stamps not required for use.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

SECTIONS.

55. Powers to make rules relating to sale of stamps.
56. Power to make rules generally to carry out Act.
57. Certain powers exercisable from time to time. Publication of rules.
58. Obligation to give receipt in certain cases.
59. Saving as to Court-fees.
60. Act to be translated, indexed and sold cheaply.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Penalty for executing, &c., instrument not duly stamped.
62. Penalty for failure to cancel adhesive stamp.
63. Penalty for omission to comply with provisions of section 27.
64. Penalty for refusal to give receipt, and for devices to evade duty on receipts.
65. Penalty for not making out policy, or making, &c., any policy not duly stamped.
66. Penalty for not drawing full number of bills or marine policies purporting to be in sets.
67. Penalty for post-dating bills, &c.; for other devices to defraud the revenue.
68. Penalty for breach of rule relating to sale of stamps and for unauthorized sale.
69. Institution and conduct of prosecutions.
70. Jurisdiction of Magistrates.
71. Place of trial.
72. Operation of other laws not barred.

SCHEDULE I.

STAMP-DUTY ON DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamps.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Stamp Act, 1879."
 - Short title. It extends to the whole of British India; And it shall come into force on the first day of April 1879.
 - Local extent.
 - Commencement.
2. On and after that day, the Acts specified in the third schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same schedule. But all rules made under the General Stamp Act, 1869, and then in force shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder. And all references made to the General Stamp Act, 1869, in enactments passed subse-

quently thereto, shall be deemed to be made to this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (1.) "Banker" includes a bank and any person acting as a banker;
- (2.) "Bill of exchange" includes a hundí;
- (3.) "Bill of lading" means any instrument signed by the owner of a vessel or his agent, acknowledging the receipt of goods therein described, and undertaking to deliver the same at a place and to a person therein mentioned or indicated;
- (4.) "Bond" means—

(a) any instrument whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another, on condition that the obligation shall be void if a specified act is performed, or is not performed, as the case may be;

(b) any instrument attested by a witness and not payable to order or bearer, whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another; and

(c) any instrument so attested whereby a person obliges himself to deliver grain or other agricultural produce to another;

(5.) "Chargeable" means, as applied to an instrument executed or first executed after this Act comes into

force, chargeable under this Act, and, as applied to any other instrument, chargeable under the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or, where several persons executed the instrument at different times, first executed;

(6.) "Cheque" means a bill of exchange drawn on a banker and payable on demand;

(7.) "Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, the Board of Revenue; in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sind and the limits of the town of Bombay, a Revenue Commissioner; in Sind, the Commissioner; in the Panjáb, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere, the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office;

(8.) "Collector" means, within the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the Collector of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, respectively, and, without those limits, the Collector of a District, and includes a Deputy Commissioner and any officer whom the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office;

(9.) "Conveyance" means any instrument by which property (whether moveable or immoveable) is transferred on sale;

(10.) "Duly stamped," as applied to an instrument, means stamped, or written upon paper bearing an impressed stamp, in accordance with the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed;

(11.) "Instrument of partition" means any instrument whereby co-owners of any property divide or agree to divide such property in severalty, and includes also a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority;

(12.) "Lease" means a lease of immoveable property and includes also

(a) a pattá,
(b) a kabúliyat or other undertaking in writing, not being a counterpart of a lease, to cultivate, occupy or pay or deliver rent for, immoveable property;

(c) any instrument by which tolls of any description are let, and

(d) any writing on an application for a lease intended to signify that the application is granted;

(13.) "Mortgage-deed" includes every instrument whereby, for the purpose of securing money advanced, or to be advanced, by way of loan, or an existing or future debt, or the performance of an engagement, one person transfers, or creates, to or in favour of another, a right over specified property;

(14.) "Paper" includes vellum, parchment or any other material on which an instrument may be written;

(15.) "Policy of insurance" means any instrument by which one person, in consideration of a premium, engages to indemnify another against loss, damage or liability arising from an unknown or contingent event;

It includes a life-policy;

(16.) "Power-of-attorney" means any instrument (not chargeable with a fee under the law relating to Court-fees for the time being in force) empowering a specified person to act in the stead of the person executing it;

(17.) "Receipt" means any note, memorandum, writing or advertisement whereby any money or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is acknowledged to have been received, or whereby any other moveable property is acknowledged to have been received in satisfaction of a debt, or whereby any debt or demand, or any part of a debt or demand, is acknowledged to have been satisfied or discharged, or which signifies or imports any such acknowledgment, whether the same is or is not signed with the name of any person;

(18.) "Schedule" means a schedule to this Act annexed;

(19.) "Settlement" means any non-testamentary disposition in writing, of moveable or immoveable property, made—

(a) in consideration of marriage,
(b) for the purpose of distributing property of the settlor among his family or those for whom he desires to provide, or

(c) for any religious or charitable purpose; It includes an agreement in writing to make such a disposition;

(20.) "Vessel" means anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property;

(21.) "Written" and "writing" include every mode in which words or figures can be expressed upon paper.

4. The schedules and everything therein contained shall be read and construed as part of this Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.

5. Subject to the exemptions contained in the second schedule, the following instruments chargeable with duty of the amount indicated in the first schedule as the proper duty therefor respectively, that is to say:—

(a) every instrument mentioned in the first schedule, and which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed in British India on or after the first day of April 1879;

(b) every bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India on or after that day and accepted or paid, or presented for acceptance or payment, or endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated, in British India; and

(c) every instrument (other than a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note) mentioned in the first schedule, which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed out of British India on or after that day, relates to any property situate, or to any matter or thing done or to be done, in British India, and is received in British India.

6. Where, in the case of any sale, lease, mortgage or settlement, several instruments are employed for completing the transaction, the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed for the conveyance, lease, mortgage or settlement in the first schedule, and each of the other instruments shall be chargeable with a duty of one rupee instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in that schedule.

The parties may determine for themselves which of the instruments so employed shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the principal instrument.

7. Any instrument comprising or relating to several distinct matters shall be chargeable with the aggregate amount of the duties with which separate instruments, each comprising or relating to one of such matters, would be chargeable under this Act.

Subject to the provisions of the first clause of this section, an instrument so framed as to come within two or more of the descriptions in the first schedule shall, where the duties chargeable thereunder are different, be chargeable only with the highest of such duties; but nothing herein contained shall render chargeable with duty exceeding one rupee a counterpart or duplicate of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.

8. The Governor General in Council may, by Power to reduce or order published in the *Gazette of India*, remit rates of duty.

(a) reduce or remit, whether prospectively or retrospectively, in the whole or any part of British India, the duties with which any instruments or any particular class of instruments, or any of the instruments belonging to such class, or any instruments when executed by or in favour of any particular class of persons, or by or in favour of any members of such class, are chargeable, and

(b) cancel or vary such order to the extent of the powers hereby given.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, all duties with which any instruments are chargeable shall be paid, and such payment shall be indicated on such instruments, by means of stamps—

(a) according to the provisions herein contained, or

(b) when no such provision is applicable thereto—as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

The rules made under this section may, among other matters, regulate—

(1) in the case of each kind of instrument—the description of stamps which may be used,

(2) in the case of instruments stamped with impressed stamps—the number of stamps which may be used,

(3) in the case of hundis—the size of the paper on which they are written.

10. The following instruments may be stamped with adhesive stamps, namely:—

(a) instruments chargeable with the duty of one anna except parts of bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets;

(b) bills of exchange, cheques and promissory notes drawn or made out of British India;

(c) entry as an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of a High Court;

(d) notarial acts; and

(e) transfers by endorsement of shares of public companies and associations.

11. Whoever affixes any adhesive stamp to any instrument chargeable with duty and which has been executed by any person, shall, when affixing such stamp, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again,

and whoever executes any instrument on any paper bearing an adhesive stamp shall, at the time of execution, unless such stamp has been already cancelled in manner aforesaid, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again.

Any instrument bearing an adhesive stamp which has not been cancelled so that it cannot be used again shall, so far as such stamp is concerned, be deemed to be unstamped.

12. Every instrument written upon paper stamped with an impressed stamp, shall be written in such manner, that the stamp may appear on the face of the instrument and cannot be used for or applied to any other instrument.

13. No second instrument chargeable with duty shall be written upon a piece of stamped paper upon which an instrument chargeable with duty has already been written: provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any endorsement which is duly stamped or is not chargeable with duty being made upon any instrument for the purpose of transferring any right created or evidenced thereby, or of acknowledging the receipt of any money or goods the payment or delivery of which is secured thereby.

14. Every instrument written in contravention of section twelve or thirteen, shall be deemed to be unstamped.

15. Where the duty with which an instrument is chargeable, or its exemption from duty, depends in any manner upon the duty actually paid in respect of another instrument, the payment of such last-mentioned duty shall, if application be made in writing to the Collector for that purpose, and on production of both the instruments, be denoted upon such first-mentioned instrument in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe.

C.—Of the Time of stamping Instruments.

16. All instruments chargeable with duty and executed by any person in British India shall be stamped before or at the time of execution.

17. Every instrument chargeable with duty executed only out of British India, and not being a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, may be stamped within three months after it has been first received in British India; or, where such instrument cannot, with reference to the description of stamp prescribed therefor, be duly stamped by a private person, it may be taken within the said period of three months to the Collector, and he shall stamp the same, in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe, with a stamp of such value as the person so taking such instrument may require and pay for.

18. The first holder in British India of any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India shall, before he presents the same for acceptance or payment, or endorses, transfers or otherwise negotiates the same in British India, affix thereto the proper stamp and cancel the same:

Provided that if, at the time any such bill, cheque or note comes into the hands of any holder thereof in British India, the proper adhesive stamp is affixed thereto and cancelled in manner prescribed by section eleven, and such holder has no reason to believe that such stamp was affixed or cancelled otherwise than by the person and at the time required by this Act, such stamp shall, so far as relates to such holder, be deemed to have been duly affixed and cancelled. But nothing contained in this proviso shall relieve any person from any penalty incurred by him for omitting to affix or cancel a stamp.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of an amount expressed in pounds sterling, pounds currency, francs or dollars, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the following scale:—

One pound sterling or pound currency is equivalent to ten rupees:

One hundred francs are equivalent to forty rupees:

One Mexican or China dollar is equivalent to two rupees four annas.

20. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any money expressed in any other foreign or colonial currency, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the current rate of exchange on the day of the date of the instrument.

21. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any stock or of any marketable security, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such stock or security according to the average price thereof on the day of the date of the instrument.

22. Where an instrument contains a statement of effect of statement of rate of exchange or average price, as the case may require, and is stamped in accordance with such statement, it shall, so far as regards the subject-matter of such statement, be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be duly stamped.

23. Where interest is expressly made payable by the terms of an instrument, such instrument shall not be chargeable with duty higher than that with which it would have been chargeable had no mention of interest been made therein.

24. Where any property is transferred to any person in consideration, wholly or in part, of any debt due to him, or subject to future payment, &c., to be charged, either certainly or contingently to the payment or transfer of any money or stock, whether being or constituting a charge or incumbrance upon the property or not, such debt, money or stock is to be deemed the whole or part, as the case may be, of the consideration in respect whereof the transfer is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty.

25. Where an instrument is executed to secure the payment of an annuity, or other sum payable periodically, or where the consideration for a conveyance is an annuity or other sum payable periodically, the amount secured by such instrument, or the consideration for such conveyance (as the case may be), shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be—

(a) where the sum is payable for a definite period so that the total amount to be paid can be previously ascertained—such total amount;

(b) where the sum is payable in perpetuity or for an indefinite time not terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which, according to the terms of such instrument or conveyance, will or may be payable during the period of twenty years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance; and

(c) where the sum is payable for an indefinite time terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which will or may be payable as aforesaid during the period of twelve years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance.

26. Where the amount or value of the subject-matter of any instrument

Stamp where value of subject-matter is indeterminate. chargeable with *ad valorem* duty cannot be, or (in the case of an instrument

executed before this Act comes into force) could not have been, ascertained, at the date of its execution or first execution, nothing shall be claimable under such instrument more than the highest amount or value for which, if stated in an instrument of the same description, the stamp actually used would, at the date of such execution, have been sufficient.

27. The consideration (if any) and all other

Facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument. facts and circumstances affecting the chargeability of any instrument with duty, or the amount of the duty

with which it is chargeable, shall be fully and truly set forth therein.

28. (a.) Where any property has been con-

Direction as to duty in case of certain conveyances. tracted to be sold for one consideration for the whole, and is conveyed to the purchaser in separate parts

by different instruments, the consideration shall be apportioned in such manner as the parties think fit, so that a distinct consideration for each separate part is set forth in the conveyance relating thereto, and such conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of such distinct consideration.

(b.) Where property contracted to be purchased for one consideration for the whole, by two or more persons jointly, or by any person for himself and others, or wholly for others, is conveyed in parts by separate instruments to the persons by or for whom the same was purchased, for distinct parts of the consideration, the conveyance of each separate part shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the distinct part of the consideration therein specified.

(c.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the same to any other person, and the property is in consequence conveyed immediately to the sub-purchaser, the conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration for the sale by the original purchaser to the sub-purchaser.

(d.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the whole, or any part, thereof, to any other person or persons, and the property is in consequence conveyed by the original seller to different persons in parts, the conveyance of each part sold to a sub-purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the consideration paid by such sub-pur-

chaser, without regard to the amount or value of the original consideration, and the conveyance of the residue (if any) of such property to the original purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the excess of the original consideration over the aggregate of the considerations paid by the sub-purchasers:

Provided that the duty on such last mentioned conveyance shall in no case be less than one rupee.

(e.) Where a sub-purchaser takes an actual conveyance of the interest of the person immediately selling to him, which is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration paid by him, and is duly stamped accordingly, any conveyance to be afterwards made to him of the same property by the original seller shall be chargeable with a duty equal to that which would be chargeable on a conveyance for the consideration obtained by such original seller; or where such duty would exceed five rupees, with a duty of five rupees.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. In the absence of an agreement to the con-

Duties by whom payable. trary, the expense of providing the proper stamp shall be borne—

(a) in the case of any instrument described in numbers 2, 11, 13, 14, 15, 24, 28, 29, 30, 44, 53, 54, 55, 57 and 60 (a) and (b) of the first schedule—by the person drawing, making or executing such instrument:

(b) in the case of a policy of insurance—by the insured:

(c) in the case of a conveyance—by the grantee: in the case of a lease or agreement to lease—by the lessee or intended lessee:

(d) in the case of a counterpart of a lease—by the lessor:

(e) in the case of an instrument of partition—by the parties thereto in proportion to their respective shares in the property comprised therein, or when the partition is made in execution of an order passed by a Revenue-authority, in such proportion as such authority directs:

(f) in the case of an instrument of exchange—by the parties in equal shares: and

(g) in the case of a certificate of sale—by the purchaser of the property to which such certificate relates.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

30. When any instrument, whether executed

Adjudication as to proper stamp. or not, and whether previously stamped or not, is brought to the Collector, and

the person bringing it applies to have the opinion of that officer as to the duty (if any) with which it is chargeable, and pays a fee of such amount (not exceeding five rupees and not less than eight annas) as the Collector may in each case direct, the Collector shall determine the duty (if any) with which, in his judgment, the instrument is chargeable:

and may for that purpose require to be furnished with an abstract of the instrument, and also with such affidavit or other evidence as he may deem necessary to prove that all the facts and circumstances affecting the chargeability of the instrument with duty, or the amount of the

duty with which it is chargeable, are fully and truly set forth therein, and may refuse to proceed upon any such application until such abstract and evidence have been furnished accordingly:

Provided that no evidence furnished in pursuance of this section shall be used against any person in

any civil proceeding, except in an enquiry as to the duty with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable; and every person by whom any such evidence is furnished shall, on payment of the full duty with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable, be relieved from any penalty he may have incurred under this Act by reason of the omission to state truly in such instrument any of the facts or circumstances aforesaid.

31. When an instrument brought to the Collector under section thirty is in his opinion one of a description chargeable with duty and

(a) the Collector determines that it is already fully stamped, or

(b) the duty determined by the Collector under section thirty, or such a sum as, with the duty already paid in respect of the instrument, is equal to the duty so determined, has been paid,

the Collector shall certify by endorsement on such instrument that the full duty (stating the amount) with which it is chargeable has been paid.

When such instrument is in his opinion not chargeable with duty, the Collector shall certify in manner aforesaid that such instrument is not so chargeable.

Any instrument upon which an endorsement has been made under this section shall be deemed to be duly stamped, or not chargeable with duty, as the case may be; and if chargeable with duty, shall be receivable in evidence or otherwise, and may be acted upon and registered as if it had been originally duly stamped:

Nothing in this section shall authorize the Collector to endorse—

any instrument executed or first executed in British India and brought to him after the expiration of one month from the date of its execution or first execution (as the case may be);

any instrument executed or first executed out of British India and brought to him after the expiration of three months after it has been first received in British India; or

any instrument chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any bill of exchange or promissory note, when brought to him after the drawing or execution thereof on paper not duly stamped.

32. Every payment of a fee under section thirty shall be made in stamps, or

Payment of fees under section 30 how made. cash, as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Every person having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, and

Examination and impounding of instruments. every person in charge of a public office except an officer of Police,

before whom any instrument chargeable in his opinion with duty is produced or comes, in the performance of his functions, shall, if it appears to him that such instrument is not duly stamped, impound the same.

For that purpose every such person shall examine every instrument so chargeable and so produced or coming before him, in order to ascertain whether it is stamped with a stamp of the value and description required by the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to require any Magistrate or Judge of a criminal Court to examine or impound any instrument coming before him in the course of any proceeding other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act:

Provided also that, in the case of a Judge of a High Court, the duty of examining and impounding any instrument under this section may be delegated to such officer as the Court appoints in this behalf.

The Local Government may from time to time, in cases of doubt, determine who shall be deemed to be, for the purpose of this section, persons in charge of public offices.

34. No instrument chargeable with duty

Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in evidence, &c. shall be admitted in evidence for any purpose by any person having by law or consent of

parties authority to receive evidence, or shall be acted upon, registered or authenticated by any such person or by any public officer, unless such instrument is duly stamped:

Provided that—

1st, any such instrument, not being an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or a bill of exchange or promissory

note, shall, subject to all just exceptions, be admitted in evidence on payment of the duty with which the same is chargeable or (in the case of an instrument insufficiently stamped) of the amount required to make up such duty, together with a penalty of five rupees, or when ten times the amount of the proper duty or deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, of a sum equal to ten times such duty or portion;

2nd, nothing herein contained shall prevent the admission of any instrument in evidence in any proceeding in a criminal Court other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act;

3rd, when an instrument has been admitted in evidence, such admission shall not, except as provided in section fifty, be called

in question at any stage of the same suit or proceeding on the ground that the instrument has not been duly stamped.

35. When the person impounding an instrument

Instruments impounded how dealt with. under section thirty-three has by law or consent of

parties authority to receive evidence and admits such instrument in evidence upon payment of a penalty as provided by section thirty-four, he shall send to the Collector an authenticated copy of such instrument, together with a certificate in writing, stating the amount of the duty and penalty levied in respect thereof, and shall send such amount to the Collector, or to such person as he may appoint in this behalf.

In every other case, the person so impounding an instrument shall send it in original to the Collector.

36. When a copy of an instrument is sent to a Collector under the first paragraph of section thirty-five, he may, if he thinks fit, upon application made to him in this behalf, refund any portion of the penalty in excess of five rupees which has been paid in respect of such instrument, or

when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve, or section thirteen, he may refund the whole penalty so paid.

37. When the Collector impounds any instrument under section thirty-three, or receives any instrument sent to him under the second clause of section thirty-five, he shall adopt the following procedure :—

(a.) If he is of opinion that such instrument is duly stamped, or is not chargeable with duty, he shall certify by endorsement thereon that it is duly stamped, or that it is not so chargeable (as the case may be), and shall upon application made to him in this behalf deliver such instrument to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct.

(b.) If the Collector is of opinion that such instrument is chargeable with duty and is not duly stamped, he shall require the payment of the proper duty or the amount required to make up the same, together with a penalty of five rupees; or if ten times the amount of the proper duty or of the deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, then such penalty, not less than five rupees and not more than ten times the amount of such duty or portion, as he thinks fit :

Provided that, when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve or section thirteen, the Collector may, if he thinks fit, remit the whole penalty prescribed by this section.

Every certificate under clause (a) of this section shall, for the purposes of this Act, be conclusive evidence of the matters stated therein.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only, or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

38. If any instrument chargeable with duty and which is not duly stamped is produced by any person of his own motion before the Collector within one year from the date of its execution or first execution, and such person brings to the notice of the Collector the fact that such instrument is not duly stamped, and offers to pay to the Collector the amount of the proper duty, or the amount required to make up the same, and the Collector is satisfied that the omission to duly stamp such instrument has been occasioned by accident, mistake or urgent necessity, he may, instead of proceeding under sections thirty-three and thirty-seven, receive such amount and proceed as next hereinafter prescribed.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

39. When the duty and penalty (if any) leviable in respect of any instrument have been paid under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section

thirty-eight, the person admitting such instrument in evidence, or the Collector (as the case may be), shall certify by endorsement thereon that the proper duty or (as the case may be) the proper duty and penalty (stating the amount of each) have been levied in respect thereof, and the name and residence of the person paying them.

Every instrument so endorsed shall thereupon be admissible in evidence, and may be registered and acted upon and authenticated as if it had been duly stamped, and shall be delivered on his application in this behalf to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct :

Provided that no instrument which has been admitted in evidence upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four shall be so delivered before the expiration of one month from the date of such impounding, or if the Collector has certified that its further detention is necessary and has not cancelled such certificate :

Provided also that nothing in this section shall affect the Code of Civil Procedure, section 144, clause 3.

40. The payment of a penalty under this chapter in respect of an instrument shall not bar the prosecution of any person who appears to have committed an offence against the stamp-law in respect of such instrument :

But no such prosecution shall be instituted in the case of any instrument in respect of which such a penalty has been paid, unless it appears to the Collector that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty.

41. When any duty or penalty has been paid, under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight, by any person in respect of an instrument, and by agreement, or under the provisions of section twenty-nine or any other enactment in force at the time such instrument was executed, some other person was bound to bear the expense of providing the proper stamp for such instrument, the first-mentioned person shall be entitled to recover from such other person the amount of the duty or penalty so paid; and for the purpose of such recovery any certificate granted in respect of such instrument under section thirty-nine shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein certified.

42. When any penalty is paid under section thirty-four or thirty-seven, the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may, upon application in writing made within one year from the date of the payment, refund such penalty wholly or in part.

43. If any instrument sent to a Collector under the second paragraph of section thirty-five be lost, destroyed or damaged during transmission, the person sending the same shall not be liable for such loss, destruction or damage.

When any instrument is about to be so sent, the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the person impounding the same may require a copy thereof to be

made at the expense of such first-mentioned person and authenticated by the person impounding such instrument.

44. When any bill of exchange or promissory note chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any cheque, is presented for payment unstamped, the person to whom it is so presented may affix thereto the necessary adhesive stamp, and upon cancelling the same in manner hereinbefore provided may pay the sum payable upon such bill, note or cheque, and may charge the duty against the person who ought to have paid the same, or deduct it from the sum payable as aforesaid, and such bill, note or cheque shall, so far as respects the duty, be deemed good and valid.

But nothing herein contained shall relieve any person from any penalty he may have incurred in relation to such bill, note or cheque.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. If any Collector acting under section thirty, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight feels doubt as to the amount of duty with which any instrument is chargeable, he may draw up a statement of the case, and refer it, with his own opinion thereon, for the decision of the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, and such Authority shall consider the case and send a copy of its decision to the Collector, and he shall proceed to assess and charge the duty (if any) in conformity with such decision.

46. The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may state any case referred to it under section forty-five or otherwise coming to its notice and refer such case with its own opinion thereon, if the case arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council—to the High Court of Judicature at Madras or Bombay as the case may be: if it arises in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh—to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces: if it arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab—to the Chief Court of the Panjab: if it arises in the Central Provinces—to the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; and if it arises in any other part of British India—to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

Every such case shall be decided by not less than three Judges of the High Court or Chief Court to which it is referred, and in case of difference the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

47. If the High Court or Chief Court is not satisfied that the statements contained in the case are sufficient to enable it to determine the questions raised thereby, the Court may refer the case back to the Revenue-Authority by which it was stated, to make such additions thereto or alterations therein as the Court may direct in that behalf.

48. The High Court or Chief Court, upon the hearing of any such case, shall decide the questions raised thereby and shall deliver its judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded: and it shall send to the Revenue-Authority by which the case was stated, a copy of such judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, and the Revenue-Authority shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

49. If any Court other than a Court mentioned in section forty-six feels doubt as to the amount of duty to be paid in respect of any instrument under the first proviso to section thirty-four, the Judge may draw up a statement of the case and refer it with his own opinion thereon for the decision of the High Court or Chief Court to which, if he were the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, he would under section forty-six refer the same, and such Court shall deal with the case as if it had been referred under section forty-six, and send a copy of its judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar to the Judge making the reference, who shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

References made under this section, when made by a Court subordinate to a District Court, shall be made through the District Court, and when made by any subordinate Revenue Court shall be made through the Court immediately superior.

50. When any Court in the exercise of civil or revenue jurisdiction makes any order admitting any instrument in evidence as duly stamped or as not requiring a stamp, or upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four, the Court to which appeals lie from, or references are made by, such first-mentioned Court may, of its own motion or on the application of the Collector, take such order into consideration; and if it is of opinion that such instrument should not have been admitted in evidence without the payment of duty and penalty under section thirty-four, or without the payment of a higher duty and penalty than those paid, may record a declaration to that effect, and determine the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable, and may require any person in whose possession or power such instrument then is to produce the same, and may impound the same when produced.

When any declaration has been recorded under this section, the Court recording the same shall send a copy thereof to the Collector and, where the instrument to which it relates has been impounded or is otherwise in the possession of such Court, shall also send him such instrument; and thereupon the Collector may, notwithstanding anything contained in the order admitting such instrument in evidence, or in any certificate granted under section thirty-nine, or in section forty, prosecute any person for any offence against the stamp-law which the Collector considers him to have committed in respect of such instrument:

Provided that no such prosecution shall be instituted where the amount (including duty and penalty) which according to the determination of such

Court was payable in respect of the instrument under section thirty-four is paid to the Collector, unless he thinks that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty :

Provided also that, except for the purposes of such prosecution, no declaration made under this section shall affect the validity of any order admitting any instrument in evidence, or of any certificate granted under section thirty-nine.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor General in Council as to the evidence which the Collector may require, allowance shall be made by the Collector for impressed stamps spoiled in the cases hereinafter mentioned, namely :—

(a.) The stamp on any paper inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, obliterated or by any means rendered unfit for the purpose intended, before any instrument written thereon is executed by any person :

(b.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, signed by or on behalf of the drawer or intended drawer, but not delivered out of his hands to the payee or intended payee, or any person on his behalf, or deposited with any person as a security for the payment of money, or in any way negotiated, issued or put in circulation, or made use of in any other manner, and which, being a bill of exchange or cheque, has not been accepted by the drawee, and provided that the paper on which any such stamp is impressed does not bear any signature intended as or for the acceptance of any bill of exchange or cheque to be afterwards written thereon :

(c.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note signed by, or on behalf of, the drawer thereof, but which from any omission or error has been spoiled or rendered useless, although the same, being a bill of exchange or cheque, may have been presented for acceptance or accepted or endorsed, or, being a promissory note, may have been delivered to the payee, provided that another completed and duly stamped bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is produced identical in every particular, except in the correction of such omission or error as aforesaid, with the spoiled bill, cheque or note :

(d.) The stamp used for any of the following instruments, that is to say :—

- (1) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but afterwards found by a competent Court to be absolutely void in law from the beginning :
- (2) an instrument executed by any person, but afterwards found unfit, by reason of any error or mistake therein, for the purpose originally intended :
- (3) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but which, by reason of the death of any person, by whom it is necessary that it

should be executed, without having executed the same, or of the refusal of any such person to execute the same, or to advance any money intended to be thereby secured, cannot be completed so as to effect the intended transaction in the form proposed :

- (4) an instrument executed by any party thereto which, for want of the execution thereof by some material party, and his inability or refusal to sign the same, is in fact incomplete and insufficient for the purpose for which it was intended :
- (5) an instrument executed by any party thereto which, by reason of the refusal of any person to act under the same, or by the refusal or non-acceptance of any office thereby granted, totally fails of the intended purpose :
- (6) an instrument executed by any party thereto which becomes useless in consequence of the transaction intended to be thereby effected being effected by some other instrument duly stamped :
- (7) an instrument executed by any party thereto which is inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, and in lieu whereof another instrument made between the same parties and for the same purpose is executed and duly stamped :

Provided that in the case of an executed instrument—

- (a) such instrument is given up to be cancelled :
- (b) the application for relief is made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, except where from unavoidable circumstances any instrument for which another instrument has been substituted cannot be given up to be cancelled within the aforesaid period, and in that case within six months after the date of execution of the substituted instrument, and except where the spoiled instrument has been sent out of British India, and in that case within six months after it has been received back in British India :

Provided also that, in the case of stamped paper not having any executed instrument written thereon, the application for relief is made within six months after the stamp has been spoiled as aforesaid.

52. When any person has inadvertently used, for an instrument chargeable with duty, a stamp of a description other than that prescribed for such instrument by the rules made under this Act, or a stamp of greater value than was necessary, or has inadvertently used any stamp for an instrument not chargeable with any duty, or when any stamp used for an instrument has been inadvertently rendered useless under section fourteen owing to such instrument having been written in contravention of the provi-

sions of section twelve, the Collector may, on application made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, and upon the instrument, if chargeable with duty, being re-stamped with the proper duty, cancel and allow as spoiled the stamp so misused or rendered useless.

53. In any case in which allowance is made for spoiled or misused stamps, the Collector may give in lieu thereof (a) other stamps of the same description and value, or, (b) if required, and he thinks fit, stamps of any other description to the same amount in value, or (c) at his discretion, the same value in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or fraction of a rupee.

54. When any person is possessed of a stamp which has not been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, but for which he has no immediate use, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or portion of a rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled, and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that it was purchased by such person with a *bona fide* intention to use it, and that he has paid the full price thereof, and that it was so purchased within the period of six months next preceding the date on which it is so delivered.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

55. The Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may make rules consistent herewith for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons.

56. The Governor General in Council may make rules consistent herewith to carry out generally the purposes of this Act.

57. All powers to make appointments, rules and orders conferred by this Act may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

All rules made under this Act other than rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and all rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the local *Gazette*. All rules published as required by this section shall, upon such publication, have the force of law.

58. Any person receiving any money exceeding twenty rupees in amount, or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note for an amount exceeding twenty rupees, or receiving in satisfaction of a debt any moveable property exceeding twenty rupees in value shall, on demand

by the person paying or delivering such money, bill, cheque, note or property, give a duly stamped receipt for the same.

59. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the duties chargeable under any enactment for the time being in force relating to Court-fees.

60. Every Local Government shall cause this Act to be translated, indexed and sold cheaply, into the principal vernacular languages of the territories administered by it. A full alphabetical index shall be added to every such translation, and the translation and index shall be printed and sold to the public at a price not exceeding four annas per copy.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Any person drawing, making, issuing, endorsing or transferring, or signing otherwise than as a witness, or presenting for acceptance or payment, or accepting, paying or receiving payment of, or in any manner negotiating, any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note without the same being duly stamped,

any person executing or signing otherwise than as a witness any other instrument chargeable with duty without the same being duly stamped, and

any person voting or attempting to vote under any proxy not duly stamped,

shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees :

Provided that, when any penalty has been paid in respect of any instrument under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section fifty, the amount of such penalty shall be allowed in reduction of the fine (if any) subsequently imposed under this section in respect of the same instrument upon the person who paid such penalty.

62. Any person required by section eleven to cancel an adhesive stamp and failing to cancel such stamp in manner prescribed by that section shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

63. Any person who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty, (a) executes any instrument in which all the facts and circumstances required by section twenty-seven to be set forth in such instrument are not fully and truly set forth, or

(b) being employed or concerned in or about the preparation of any instrument, neglects or omits, fully and truly to set forth therein all such facts and circumstances, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees.

64. Any person who, being required under section fifty-eight to give a receipt, refuses or neglects to give the same, or who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty, upon a payment of money or delivery of property exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, gives a receipt for an amount or value not exceeding twenty rupees, or separates or divides the money or property paid or delivered, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

65. Every person who—

(a) receives, or takes credit for, any premium or consideration for any contract of insurance, and does not, within one month after receiving, or taking credit for, such premium or consideration, make out and execute a duly stamped policy of such insurance; or

(b) makes, executes or delivers out any policy which is not duly stamped, or pays or allows in account, or agrees to pay or allow in account, any money upon, or in respect of, any such policy,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

66. Any person drawing or executing a bill of exchange or a policy of marine insurance purporting to be drawn or executed in a set of two or more, and not at the same time drawing or executing on paper duly stamped the whole number of bills or policies of which such bill or policy purports the set to consist, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

67. Whoever, with intent to defraud the Government of duty, draws, bills, &c.; makes or issues any bill of exchange or promissory note bearing a date subsequent to that on which such bill or note is actually drawn or made, and whoever, knowing that such bill or note has been so post-dated, endorses, transfers, presents for acceptance or payment, or accepts, pays or receives payment of, such bill or note, or in any manner negotiates the same,

and whoever, with the like intent, practises or for other devices to defraud the revenue, is concerned in any act, contrivance or device not specially provided for by this Act or any other law for the time being in force,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

68. Any person appointed to sell stamps who disobeys any rule made under section fifty-five, and any person not so appointed who sells or offers for sale any stamp, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

69. No prosecution in respect of any offence punishable under this Act, or the General Stamp Act, 1869, or any Act thereby repealed, shall be instituted without the sanction of the Collector or such other officer as the Local Government generally, or the Collector specially, authorizes in that behalf.

The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, may stay any such prosecution or compound any such offence.

70. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate and a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

71. Every such offence committed in respect of any instrument may be tried in any district or Presidency-town in which such instrument is found, as well as in any district or Presidency-town in which such offence might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

72. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act, or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

SCHEDULE I.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper, when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession	One anna.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
ADOPTION DEED ... See Instrument, No. 38.	
3. AFFIDAVIT or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorized by law to administer an oath	One rupee.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 1).	
4. AGREEMENT TO LEASE	The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT	One anna.
(a.) If relating to the sale of any Government security, share in a Company or Association or Bill of Exchange ...	
(b.) Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bombay Presidency agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Government, and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the right so relinquished	Four annas.
(c.) If not otherwise provided for by this Act... ..	Eight annas.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 2).	
6. APPOINTMENT, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will	Fifteen rupees.
7. APPRAISEMENT or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit	The same duty as an award (No. 10).
See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 3 & 4).	
APPRENTICESHIP DEED ... See Instrument, No. 31.	
8. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Twenty-five rupees.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
9. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
ASSIGNMENT ... { See <i>Conveyance, No. 21 and Transfer, No. 60.</i>	
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT ... See <i>Instrument, No. 38.</i>	
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit ... See <i>Exemption, Schedule II (No. 6).</i>	(a.) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount. (b.) In any other case ... Five rupees.
	(a.) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rs. 20 ... One anna.
	(b.) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight. If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed
	Rs. 200 0 2 0 0 1 0 0 1 0
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, not being a cheque, bond, bank-note or currency-note ...	If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed 400 0 4 0 0 2 0 0 2 0 " 400 600 0 6 0 0 3 0 0 2 0 " 600 1,000 0 10 0 0 5 0 0 4 0 " 1,000 1,200 0 12 0 0 6 0 0 4 0 " 1,200 1,600 1 0 0 0 8 0 0 6 0 " 1,600 2,500 1 8 0 0 12 0 0 8 0 For every Rs. 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500 up to Rs. 10,000 ... 1 8 0 0 12 0 0 8 0 For every Rs. 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 10,000 up to Rs. 30,000 ... 3 0 0 1 8 0 1 0 0 And for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000 ... 6 0 0 3 0 0 2 0 0

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	(c) When payable at more than one year after date or sight ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.
12. BILL OF LADING ... See <i>Exemption, Schedule II (No. 7).</i>	Four annas. If a Bill of Lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
	When the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10 ... Two annas.
13. BOND (not otherwise provided for by this Act) ... See <i>Administration-Bond (No. 2), Customs-Bond (No. 24), Indemnity-Bond (No. 28), Security-Bond (No. 14).</i> See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 8).</i>	When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 50 ... Four annas. When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100 ... Eight annas. and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to 1,000 ... Eight annas. and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of 1,000 ... Two rupees eight annas.
14. BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof ... See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 8 and 12).</i>	(a.) When the amount secured does not exceed ... 1,000 The same duty as a Bond (No. 13). (b.) In any other case ... Five rupees.
15. BOTTOMRY-BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase-money.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
17. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association ...	One anna.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer ...	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE, for an amount exceeding twenty rupees ...	One anna.
20. COMPOSITION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors ...	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE, not being a TRANSFER mentioned in No. 60. See Exemptions, Schedule II, (Nos. 5 and 17).	<div>When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50</div> <div>When it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed... 100</div> <div>For every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to ... 1,000</div> <div>and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000</div>
	<div>Eight annas.</div> <div>One rupee.</div> <div>One rupee.</div> <div>Five rupees.</div>

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
CO-PARTNERSHIP... See Instrument, No. 32.	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT, certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees ...	<div>(a.) If the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee. ... Eight annas.</div> <div>(b.) In any other case ... One rupee.</div>
See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 9 and 10).	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid ...	<div>(a.) If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee. The same duty as is payable on the original.</div> <div>(b.) In any other case ... One rupee.</div>
24. CUSTOMS-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
25. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property, when made by any writing not being a will ...	Fifteen rupees.
26. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees ...	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS ... See Instrument, No. 29.	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ... See Instrument, No. 33.	
DUPLICATE ... See Counterpart, No. 23.	

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
27. ENTRY AS AN ADVOCATE, VAKIL OR ATTORNEY ON THE ROLL OF ANY HIGH COURT in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent ...	In the case of an Advocate or Vakil ... Five hundred rupees. In the case of an Attorney ... Two hundred and fifty rupees.
<i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 11).</i>	
EXCHANGE ...	<i>See Instrument, No. 35.</i>
EXTRACT ...	<i>See Copy, No. 22.</i>
FURTHER CHARGE ...	<i>See Instrument, No. 30.</i>
GIFT ...	<i>See Instrument, No. 36.</i>
28. INDEMNITY-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED ...	<i>See Composition-deed, No. 20.</i>
29. INSTRUMENT EVIDENCING AN AGREEMENT TO SECURE THE REPAYMENT OF A LOAN made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property ...	(a.) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument. The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured. (b.) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured.
30. INSTRUMENT IMPOSING A FURTHER CHARGE ON MORTGAGED PROPERTY ...	(a.) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (a), of this schedule. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument. (b.) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (b), of this schedule. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.
31. INSTRUMENT OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule) ...	Five rupees.
<i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 12 (c)).</i>	
32. INSTRUMENT OF CO-PARTNERSHIP ...	Ten rupees.
33. INSTRUMENT OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	Five rupees.
34. INSTRUMENT OF DIVORCE, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage ...	One rupee.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
35. INSTRUMENT OF EXCHANGE of any property ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. INSTRUMENT OF GIFT (OTHER THAN A SETTLEMENT OR WILL) ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. INSTRUMENT OF PARTITION ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. INSTRUMENT (OTHER THAN A WILL) CONFERRING OR PURPORTING TO CONFER AN AUTHORITY TO ADOPT ...	Ten rupees.
INSURANCE ...	<i>See Policy, No. 49.</i>
39. LEASE. <i>See Agreement to lease (No. 4).</i> <i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13).</i>	(a) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term— of less than one year ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease. of not less than one year, but not more than three years ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the average annual rent reserved. exceeding three years ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<p>39. LEASE,—<i>contd.</i> <i>See Agreement to lease (No. 4).</i> <i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13).</i></p>	<p>(b) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease does not purport to be for any definite term ...</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.</p>
<p>(c) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved...</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.</p>
<p>(d) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved...</p>	<p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered:</p> <p>Provided that, when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.</p>
<p>40. LETTER OF ALLOTMENT OF SHARES in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company</p>	<p>One anna.</p>
<p>41. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn ...</p>	<p>One anna.</p>

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
<p>42. LETTER OF LI-CENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion</p>	<p>Ten rupees.</p>
<p>43. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY</p>	<p>Fifteen rupees.</p>
<p>44. MORTGAGE-DEED not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule.</p> <p><i>See Exemptions, Schedule II, No. 12, and No. 14 (b).</i></p>	<p>(a) When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ...</p> <p>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.</p> <p>(b) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid ...</p> <p>The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.</p>
<p>45. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public</p>	<p>One rupee.</p>
<p>46. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees</p>	<p>One anna.</p>

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.	
47. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP	...	Eight annas.	
PARTITION ...	See Instrument, No. 37.		
PARTNERSHIP ...	See Instrument, Nos 32 and 33.		
48. PETITION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A SPECIFICATION OF AN INVENTION, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India	...	One hundred rupees.	
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE ... See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 14 (a)).	{ (a). In the case of Sea-insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed ... Rs. 1,000 And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000 (b). In the case of any other insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed ... 1,000 And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000	If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate, for each part.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
		0 4 0	0 2 0
		0 4 0	0 2 0
		0 6 0	0 3 0
		0 6 0	0 3 0
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51. ...	{ (a). When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction (b). When authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (a) ...	Eight annas.	
		One rupee.	

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51— <i>contd.</i>	<p>(c.) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...</p> <p>(d.) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...</p> <p>(e.) In any other case ...</p> <p><i>Explanation.</i>—For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.</p> <p>PROMISSORY NOTE See <i>Bill of Exchange, No. 11.</i></p> <p>PROTEST, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note ... See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i></p> <p>PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such ... See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i></p>
51. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of—	
(a.) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable:	One anna.
(b.) Municipal Commissioners:	
(c.) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution ...	

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
52. RECEIPT FOR ANY MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF WHICH EXCEEDS TWENTY RUPEES <i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 15).</i>	One anna.
53. RE-CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY ... (a) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... (b) In any other case ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the re-conveyance. Ten rupees.
54. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property ... (a) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed 1,000 ... (b) In any other case ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release. Five rupees.
55. RESPONDENTIA-BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
56. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will	Ten rupees.
57. SETTLEMENT	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel SPECIFICATION ... <i>See Petition, No. 48.</i>	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—concluded.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE ... <i>See Exemption Schedule II (No. 16).</i> (a) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees ... (b) In any other case ...	The duty with which such lease is chargeable. Five rupees.
60. TRANSFER ... <i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 17).</i> (a) Of shares in a Company or Association ... (b) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance— 1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five rupees ... 2. In any other case ... (c) Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31 ... (d) Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration ...	One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21). The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance is chargeable. Five rupees. Ten rupees. Five rupees.
TRUST <i>See Declaration, No. 25. Revocation, No. 56.</i>	
VALUATION <i>See Appraisalment, No. 7.</i>	
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be	Four annas.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

1. Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
 - (a) as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
 - (b) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
 - (c) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
2. Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
 - (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandize exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of schedule I;
 - (b) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner;
 - (c) made by raiyats for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (d) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;
 - (e) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefor, under Bombay Act I of 1865;
 - (f) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.
3. Appraisal or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.
4. Appraisal of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.
5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX of 1847, section 5.
6. Award under Bombay Act VI of 1873, section 81, or Bombay Act III of 1874, section 18.
7. Bill of lading, when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.
8. Bond when executed by—
 - (a) the sureties of middlemen (lambardárs or khattadárs) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (b) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with Bengal Act III of 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;
 - (c) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.
9. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.
10. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under section 27 or section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.
11. Entry—
 - (a) of an advocate, vakíl or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter;
 - (b) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, of an articulated clerk bound as such before this Act comes into force.
12. Instruments—
 - (a) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;
 - (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof;
 - (c) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX of 1850 or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.

13. Leases and Counterparts—

- (a) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875;
- (b) Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees;
- (c) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.

14. Letter—

- (a) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:

Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.
- (b) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

15. Receipt—

- (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;
- (b) for any payment of money without consideration;
- (c) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands;
- (d) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity;
- (e) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;
- (f) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity;
- (g) given by a headman or lambardár for land-revenue or taxes collected by him;
- (h) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for:

Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;

Provided also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

16. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

17. Transfers by endorsement—

- (a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;
- (b) of a bill of lading;
- (c) of a policy of insurance;
- (d) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorized by any Act for the time being in force in British India;
- (e) of securities of the Government of India;
- (f) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of schedule I).

General Exemption.

18. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favour of, Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright ...	In section five, the words "without being subject to any stamp or duty."
X of 1860 ...	The Indian Companies Act ...	In section eleven, the words "shall bear the same stamp as if it were a deed, and." In section sixteen, the words "they shall bear the same stamp as if they were contained in a deed."
XVIII of 1869 ...	The General Stamp Act ...	The whole.
VII of 1871 ...	The Indian Emigration Act	In sections twenty-seven and twenty-nine, the words "which shall not require a stamp."
XIX of 1873 ...	The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873.	In section one hundred and eighty-three, the words "stamped or."
II of 1874 ...	The Administrator General's Act.	In section thirty-one, the words "bearing a stamp of ten rupees and."
IX of 1874 ...	The European Vagrancy Act	In section seventeen, the words "may be on unstamped paper and."
XV of 1876 ...	Bombay Municipal Debentures	In section two, the words "and no such indorsement shall be chargeable with any stamp-duty."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 17th January, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1879.

THE STAMP ACT, 1879.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Local extent.
Commencement.
3. Repeal of enactments.
4. Interpretation-clause.
5. Schedules to be read as part of Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.

5. Instruments chargeable with duty.
6. Several instruments used in single transactions.
7. Instruments relating to several distinct matters.
Instruments coming within several descriptions in schedule I.
8. Power to reduce or remit rates of stamp-duty.

SECTIONS.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Duties how to be paid.
10. Use of adhesive stamps.
11. Cancellation of adhesive stamps.
12. How instruments stamped with impressed stamps are to be written.
13. Only one instrument to be on same stamp.
14. Instrument written contrary to section 12 or 13 deemed unstamped.
15. Denoting duty.

C.—Of the Time of Stamping Instruments.

16. Instruments executed in British India.
17. Instruments other than bills, cheques and notes executed out of British India.
18. Bills, cheques and notes drawn out of British India.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Conversion of amount expressed in certain currencies.
20. Conversion of amount expressed in other foreign currencies.
21. Stock and marketable securities how to be valued.
22. Effect of statement of rate of exchange or average price.
23. Instruments reserving interest.
24. How transfer in consideration of debt, or subject to future payment, &c., to be charged.
25. Valuation in case of annuity, &c.
26. Stamp where value of subject-matter is indeterminate.
27. Facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument.
28. Direction as to duty in case of certain conveyances.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. Duties by whom payable.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

SECTIONS.

30. Adjudication as to proper stamp. Collector may call for abstract and evidence. Proviso.
31. Certificate by Collector.
32. Payment of fees under section 30 how made.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Examination and impounding of instruments.
34. Instruments not duly stamped inadmissible in evidence, &c. Proviso.
1st, Instruments admissible on payment of duty and penalty, .
2nd, and in certain criminal proceedings.
3rd, Admission of instrument not to be questioned.
35. Instruments impounded how dealt with.
36. Collector's power to refund penalty paid under section 35, 1st para.
37. Collector's power to stamp instruments impounded.
38. Instruments unduly stamped by accident.
39. Endorsement of instruments on which duty has been paid under section 34, 37 or 38.
40. Prosecution for offence against stamp-law. Proviso.
41. Persons paying duty or penalty may recover same in certain cases.
42. Remission of penalty paid under section 34 or 37.
43. Non-liability for loss of instruments sent under section 35. Copy may be made of instrument so sent.
44. Power of payee to stamp bills, notes and cheques received by him unstamped.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. Procedure where Collector feels doubt as to duty chargeable.
46. Reference by Revenue Authority to High Court.
47. Power of Court to call for further particulars.
48. Procedure in disposing of reference.
49. Reference by other Courts to High Court.
50. Revision of certain decisions of Courts regarding the sufficiency of stamps.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Allowance for spoiled stamps.
52. Allowance for misused stamps.
53. Allowance under sections 51 and 52 how to be made.
54. Allowance for stamps not required for use.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

SECTIONS.

55. Powers to make rules relating to sale of stamps.
56. Power to make rules generally to carry out Act.
57. Certain powers exercisable from time to time. Publication of rules.
58. Obligation to give receipt in certain cases.
59. Saving as to Court-fees.
60. Act to be translated, indexed and sold cheaply.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Penalty for executing, &c., instrument not duly stamped.
62. Penalty for failure to cancel adhesive stamp.
63. Penalty for omission to comply with provisions of section 27.
64. Penalty for refusal to give receipt, and for devices to evade duty on receipts.
65. Penalty for not making out policy, or making, &c., any policy not duly stamped.
66. Penalty for not drawing full number of bills or marine policies purporting to be in sets.
67. Penalty for post-dating bills, &c.; for other devices to defraud the revenue.
68. Penalty for breach of rule relating to sale of stamps and for unauthorized sale.
69. Institution and conduct of prosecutions.
70. Jurisdiction of Magistrates.
71. Place of trial.
72. Operation of other laws not barred.

SCHEDULE I.

STAMP-DUTY ON DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTS.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Stamps.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Stamp Act, 1879."
- It extends to the whole of British India; And it shall come into force on the first day of April 1879.
2. On and after that day, the Acts specified in the third schedule shall be repealed to the extent specified in the third column of the same schedule. But all rules made under the General Stamp Act, 1869, and then in force shall, so far as they are consistent with this Act, be deemed to have been made hereunder. And all references made to the General Stamp Act, 1869, in enactments passed subse-

Short title.

Local extent.

Commencement.

Repeal of enactments.

quently thereto, shall be deemed to be made to this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1.) "Banker" includes a bank and any person acting as a banker:

(2.) "Bill of exchange" includes a hundí:

(3.) "Bill of lading" means any instrument signed by the owner of a vessel or his agent, acknowledging the receipt of goods therein described, and undertaking to deliver the same at a place and to a person therein mentioned or indicated:

(4.) "Bond" means—

(a) any instrument whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another, on condition that the obligation shall be void if a specified act is performed, or is not performed, as the case may be;

(b) any instrument attested by a witness and not payable to order or bearer, whereby a person obliges himself to pay money to another; and

(c) any instrument so attested whereby a person obliges himself to deliver grain or other agricultural produce to another:

(5.) "Chargeable" means, as applied to, an instrument executed or first executed after this Act comes into force, chargeable under this Act, and, as applied to any other instrument, chargeable under the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or, where several persons executed the instrument at different times, first executed:

(6.) "Cheque" means a bill of exchange drawn on a banker and payable on demand:

(7.) "Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, the Board of Revenue: in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sind and the limits of the town of Bombay, a Revenue Commissioner: in Sind, the Commissioner: in the Panjáb, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere, the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(8.) "Collector" means, within the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, the Collector of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, respectively, and, without those limits, the Collector of a District; and includes a Deputy Commissioner and any officer whom the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(9.) "Conveyance" means any instrument by which property (whether moveable or immoveable) is transferred on sale:

(10.) "Duly stamped," as applied to an instrument, means stamped, or written upon paper bearing an impressed stamp, in accordance with the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed:

(11.) "Instrument of partition" means any instrument whereby co-owners of any property, divide or agree to divide such property in severalty, and includes also a final order for effecting a partition passed by any Revenue-authority:

(12.) "Lease" means a lease of immoveable property and includes also

(a) a pattá,

(b) a kabúliyat or other undertaking in writing, not being a counterpart of a lease, to cultivate, occupy or pay or deliver rent for, immoveable property,

(c) any instrument by which tolls of any description are let, and

(d) any writing on an application for a lease intended to signify that the application is granted:

(13.) "Mortgage-deed" includes every instrument whereby, for the purpose of securing money advanced, or to be advanced, by way of loan, or an existing or future debt, or the performance of an engagement, one person transfers, or creates, to or in favour of another, a right over specified property:

(14.) "Paper" includes vellum, parchment or any other material on which an instrument may be written:

(15.) "Policy of insurance" means any instrument by which one person, in consideration of a premium, engages to indemnify another against loss, damage or liability arising from an unknown or contingent event:

It includes a life-policy:

(16.) "Power-of-attorney" means any instrument (not chargeable with a fee under the law relating to Court-fees for the time being in force) empowering a specified person to act in the stead of the person executing it:

(17.) "Receipt" means any note, memorandum, writing or advertisement whereby any money or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is acknowledged to have been received, or whereby any other moveable property is acknowledged to have been received in satisfaction of a debt, or whereby any debt or demand, or any part of a debt or demand, is acknowledged to have been satisfied or discharged, or which signifies or imports any such acknowledgment, whether the same is or is not signed with the name of any person:

(18.) "Schedule" means a schedule to this Act annexed:

(19.) "Settlement" means any non-testamentary disposition in writing, of moveable or immoveable property, made—

(a) in consideration of marriage,

(b) for the purpose of distributing property of the settlor among his family or those for whom he desires to provide, or

(c) for any religious or charitable purpose:

It includes an agreement in writing to make such a disposition:

(20.) "Vessel" means anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property:

"Vessel."

(21.) "Written" and "writing" include every mode in which words or figures can be expressed upon paper.

4. The schedules and everything therein contained shall be read and construed as part of this Act.

CHAPTER II.

STAMP-DUTIES.

A.—Of the Liability of Instruments to duty.

5. Subject to the exemptions contained in the second schedule, the following instruments shall be chargeable with duty of the amount indicated in the first schedule as the proper duty therefor respectively, that is to say:—

(a) every instrument mentioned in the first schedule, and which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed in British India on or after the first day of April 1879;

(b) every bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India on or after that day and accepted or paid, or presented for acceptance or payment, or endorsed, transferred or otherwise negotiated, in British India; and

(c) every instrument (other than a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note) mentioned in the first schedule, which, not having been previously executed by any person, is executed out of British India on or after that day, relates to any property situate, or to any matter or thing done or to be done, in British India, and is received in British India.

6. Where, in the case of any sale, lease, mortgage or settlement, several instruments are employed for completing the transaction, the principal instrument only shall be chargeable with the duty prescribed for the conveyance, lease, mortgage or settlement in the first schedule, and each of the other instruments shall be chargeable with a duty of one rupee instead of the duty (if any) prescribed for it in that schedule.

The parties may determine for themselves which of the instruments so employed shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be the principal instrument.

7. Any instrument comprising or relating to several distinct matters shall be chargeable with the aggregate amount of the duties with which separate instruments, each comprising or relating to one of such matters, would be chargeable under this Act.

Subject to the provisions of the first clause of this section, an instrument so framed as to come within two or more of the descriptions in the first schedule shall, where the duties chargeable thereunder are different, be chargeable only with the highest of such duties; but nothing herein contained shall render chargeable with duty exceeding one rupee a counterpart or duplicate of any instrument chargeable with duty and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid.

8. The Governor General in Council may, by order published in the *Gazette of India*, (a) reduce or remit, whether

prospectively or retrospectively, in the whole or any part of British India, the duties with which any instruments or any particular class of instruments, or any of the instruments belonging to such class, or any instruments when executed by or in favour of any particular class of persons, or by or in favour of any members of such class, are chargeable, and

(b) cancel or vary such order to the extent of the powers hereby given.

B.—Of Stamps and the Mode of using them.

9. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Act, all duties with which any instruments are chargeable shall be paid, and such payment shall be indicated on such instruments, by means of stamps—

(a) according to the provisions herein contained, or

(b) when no such provision is applicable thereto—as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

The rules made under this section may, among other matters, regulate—

(1) in the case of each kind of instrument—the description of stamps which may be used,

(2) in the case of instruments stamped with impressed stamps—the number of stamps which may be used,

(3) in the case of hundis—the size of the paper on which they are written.

10. The following instruments may be stamped with adhesive stamps, namely:—

(a) instruments chargeable with the duty of one anna except parts of bills of exchange payable otherwise than on demand and drawn in sets;

(b) bills of exchange, cheques and promissory notes drawn or made out of British India;

(c) entry as an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of a High Court;

(d) notarial acts; and

(e) transfers by endorsement of shares of public companies and associations.

11. Whoever affixes any adhesive stamp to any instrument chargeable with duty and which has been executed by any person, shall, when affixing such stamp, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again,

and whoever executes any instrument on any paper bearing an adhesive stamp shall, at the time of execution, unless such stamp has been already cancelled in manner aforesaid, cancel the same so that it cannot be used again.

Any instrument bearing an adhesive stamp which has not been cancelled so that it cannot be used again shall, so far as such stamp is concerned, be deemed to be unstamped.

12. Every instrument written upon paper stamped with an impressed stamp,

shall be written in such manner, that the stamp may appear on the face of the instrument and cannot be used for or applied to any other instrument.

13. No second instrument chargeable with duty shall be written upon a piece of stamped paper upon which an instrument chargeable with duty has already been written: provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any endorsement which is duly stamped or is not chargeable with duty being made upon any instrument for the purpose of transferring any right created or evidenced thereby, or of acknowledging the receipt of any money or goods the payment or delivery of which is secured thereby.

14. Every instrument written in contravention of section twelve or thirteen, shall be deemed to be unstamped.

15. Where the duty with which an instrument is chargeable, or its exemption from duty, depends in any manner upon the duty actually paid in respect of another instrument, the payment of such last-mentioned duty shall, if application be made in writing to the Collector for that purpose, and on production of both the instruments, be denoted upon such first-mentioned instrument in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe.

C.—Of the Time of stamping Instruments.

16. All instruments chargeable with duty and executed by any person in British India shall be stamped before or at the time of execution.

17. Every instrument chargeable with duty executed only out of British India, and not being a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, may be stamped within three months after it has been first received in British India; or, where such instrument cannot, with reference to the description of stamp prescribed therefor, be duly stamped by a private person, it may be taken within the said period of three months to the Collector, and he shall stamp the same, in such manner as the Governor General in Council may by rule prescribe, with a stamp of such value as the person so taking such instrument may require and pay for.

18. The first holder in British India of any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note drawn or made out of British India shall, before he presents the same for acceptance or payment, or endorses, transfers or otherwise negotiates the same in British India, affix thereto the proper stamp and cancel the same:

Provided that if, at the time any such bill, cheque or note comes into the hands of any holder thereof in British India, the proper adhesive stamp is affixed thereto and cancelled in manner prescribed by section eleven, and such holder has no reason to believe that such stamp was affixed or cancelled otherwise than by the person and at the time required by this Act, such stamp shall, so far as relates to such holder, be deemed to have been duly affixed and cancelled. But nothing contained in this proviso shall relieve any person from any penalty incurred by him for omitting to affix or cancel a stamp.

D.—Of Valuations for duty.

19. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of an amount expressed in certain currencies, of an amount expressed in pounds sterling, pounds currency, francs or dollars, such

duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the following scale:—

One pound sterling or pound currency is equivalent to ten rupees:

One hundred francs are equivalent to forty rupees:

One Mexican or China dollar is equivalent to two rupees four annas.

20. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any money expressed in any other foreign or colonial currency, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such money in the currency of British India according to the current rate of exchange on the day of the date of the instrument.

21. Where an instrument is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of any stock or of any marketable security, such duty shall be calculated on the value of such stock or security according to the average price thereof on the day of the date of the instrument.

22. Where an instrument contains a statement of current rate of exchange, or average price, as the case may require, and is stamped in accordance with such statement, it shall, so far as regards the subject-matter of such statement, be presumed, until the contrary is proved, to be duly stamped.

23. Where interest is expressly made payable by the terms of an instrument, such instrument shall not be chargeable with duty higher than that with which it would have been chargeable had no mention of interest been made therein.

24. Where any property is transferred to any person in consideration, wholly or in part, of any debt due to him, or subject either certainly or contingently to the payment or transfer of any money or stock, whether being or constituting a charge or incumbrance upon the property or not, such debt, money or stock is to be deemed the whole or part, as the case may be, of the consideration in respect whereof the transfer is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty.

25. Where an instrument is executed to secure the payment of an annuity, or other sum payable periodically, or where the consideration for a conveyance is an annuity or other sum payable periodically, the amount secured by such instrument, or the consideration for such conveyance (as the case may be), shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be—

(a) where the sum is payable for a definite period so that the total amount to be paid can be previously ascertained—such total amount;

(b) where the sum is payable in perpetuity or for an indefinite time not terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which, according to the terms of such instrument or conveyance, will or may be payable during the period of twenty years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance; and

(c) where the sum is payable for an indefinite time terminable with any life in being at the date of such instrument or conveyance—the total amount which will or may be payable as aforesaid during the period of twelve years next after the date of such instrument or conveyance.

26. Where the amount or value of the subject-matter of any instrument chargeable with *ad valorem* duty cannot be, or (in the case of an instrument executed before this Act comes into force) could not have been, ascertained, at the date of its execution or first execution, nothing shall be claimable under such instrument more than the highest amount or value for which, if stated in an instrument of the same description, the stamp actually used would, at the date of such execution, have been sufficient.

27. The consideration (if any) and all other facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument. Facts affecting duty to be set forth in instrument. with which it is chargeable, shall be fully and truly set forth therein.

28. (a.) Where any property has been contracted to be sold for one consideration for the whole, and is conveyed to the purchaser in separate parts

by different instruments, the consideration shall be apportioned in such manner as the parties think fit, so that a distinct consideration for each separate part is set forth in the conveyance relating thereto, and such conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of such distinct consideration.

(b.) Where property contracted to be purchased for one consideration for the whole, by two or more persons jointly, or by any person for himself and others, or wholly for others, is conveyed in parts by separate instruments to the persons by or for whom the same was purchased, for distinct parts of the consideration, the conveyance of each separate part shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the distinct part of the consideration therein specified.

(c.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the same to any other person, and the property is in consequence conveyed immediately to the sub-purchaser, the conveyance shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration for the sale by the original purchaser to the sub-purchaser.

(d.) Where a person having contracted for the purchase of any property, but not having obtained a conveyance thereof, contracts to sell the whole, or any part, thereof, to any other person or persons, and the property is in consequence conveyed by the original seller to different persons in parts, the conveyance of each part sold to a sub-purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the consideration paid by such sub-purchaser, without regard to the amount or value of the original consideration, and the conveyance of the residue (if any) of such property to the original purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the excess of the original consideration over the aggregate of the considerations paid by the sub-purchasers:

chaser, without regard to the amount or value of the original consideration, and the conveyance of the residue (if any) of such property to the original purchaser shall be chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect only of the excess of the original consideration over the aggregate of the considerations paid by the sub-purchasers:

Provided that the duty on such last mentioned conveyance shall in no case be less than one rupee.

(e.) Where a sub-purchaser takes an actual conveyance of the interest of the person immediately selling to him, which is chargeable with *ad valorem* duty in respect of the consideration paid by him, and is duly stamped accordingly, any conveyance to be afterwards made to him of the same property by the original seller shall be chargeable with a duty equal to that which would be chargeable on a conveyance for the consideration obtained by such original seller; or where such duty would exceed five rupees, with a duty of five rupees.

E.—Duty by whom payable.

29. In the absence of an agreement to the contrary, the expense of providing the proper stamp shall be borne—

(a) in the case of any instrument described in numbers 2, 11, 13, 14, 15, 24, 28, 29, 30, 44, 53, 54, 55, 57 and 60 (a) and (b) of the first schedule—by the person drawing, making or executing such instrument:

(b) in the case of a policy of insurance—by the insured:

(c) in the case of a conveyance—by the grantee: in the case of a lease or agreement to lease—by the lessee or intended lessee:

(d) in the case of a counterpart of a lease—by the lessor:

(e) in the case of an instrument of partition—by the parties thereto in proportion to their respective shares in the property comprised therein, or when the partition is made in execution of an order passed by a Revenue-authority, in such proportion as such authority directs:

(f) in the case of an instrument of exchange—by the parties in equal shares: and

(g) in the case of a certificate of sale—by the purchaser of the property to which such certificate relates.

CHAPTER III.

ADJUDICATION AS TO STAMPS.

30. When any instrument, whether executed or not, and whether previously stamped or not, is brought to the Collector, and the person bringing it applies to have the opinion of that officer as to the duty (if any) with which it is chargeable, and pays a fee of such amount (not exceeding five rupees and not less than eight annas) as the Collector may in each case direct, the Collector shall determine the duty (if any) with which, in his judgment, the instrument is chargeable:

and may for that purpose require to be furnished with an abstract of the instrument, and also with such affidavit or other evidence as he may deem necessary to prove that all the facts and circumstances affecting the chargeability of the instrument with duty, or the amount of, the

Adjudication as to proper stamp.

Collector may call for abstract and evidence.

duty with which it is chargeable, are fully and truly set forth therein, and may refuse to proceed upon any such application until such abstract and evidence have been furnished accordingly:

Provided that no evidence furnished in pursuance of this section shall be used against any person in any civil proceeding, except in an enquiry as to the duty with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable; and every person by whom any such evidence is furnished shall, on payment of the full duty, with which the instrument to which it relates is chargeable, be relieved from any penalty he may have incurred under this Act by reason of the omission to state truly in such instrument any of the facts or circumstances aforesaid.

31. When an instrument brought to the Collector under section thirty is in his opinion one of a description chargeable with duty and

(a) the Collector determines that it is already fully stamped, or

(b) the duty determined by the Collector under section thirty, or such a sum as, with the duty already paid in respect of the instrument, is equal to the duty so determined, has been paid, the Collector shall certify by endorsement on such instrument that the full duty (stating the amount) with which it is chargeable has been paid.

When such instrument is in his opinion not chargeable with duty, the Collector shall certify in manner aforesaid that such instrument is not so chargeable.

Any instrument upon which an endorsement has been made under this section shall be deemed to be duly stamped, or not chargeable with duty, as the case may be; and if chargeable with duty, shall be receivable in evidence or otherwise, and may be acted upon and registered as if it had been originally duly stamped:

Nothing in this section shall authorize the Collector to endorse—

any instrument executed or first executed in British India and brought to him after the expiration of one month from the date of its execution or first execution (as the case may be);

any instrument executed or first executed out of British India and brought to him after the expiration of three months after it has been first received in British India; or

any instrument chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any bill of exchange or promissory note, when brought to him after the drawing or execution thereof on paper not duly stamped.

32. Every payment of a fee under section thirty shall be made in stamps, or cash, as the Governor General in Council may by rule direct.

CHAPTER IV.

INSTRUMENTS NOT DULY STAMPED.

33. Every person having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, and

every person in charge of a public office except an officer of Police,

before whom any instrument chargeable in his opinion with duty is produced or comes, in the performance of his functions, shall, if it appears to him that such instrument is not duly stamped, impound the same.

For that purpose every such person shall examine every instrument so chargeable and so produced or coming before him, in order to ascertain whether it is stamped with a stamp of the value and description required by the law in force in British India when such instrument was executed or first executed.

Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to require any Magistrate or Judge of a criminal Court to examine or impound any instrument coming before him in the course of any proceeding other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act:

Provided also that, in the case of a Judge of a High Court, the duty of examining and impounding any instrument under this section may be delegated to such officer as the Court appoints in this behalf.

The Local Government may from time to time, in cases of doubt, determine who shall be deemed to be, for the purpose of this section, persons in charge of public offices.

34. No instrument chargeable with duty shall be admitted in evidence stamped inadmissible in evidence, &c. for any purpose by any person having by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence, or shall be acted upon, registered or authenticated by any such person or by any public officer, unless such instrument is duly stamped:

Provided that—
1st, any such instrument, not being an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or a bill of exchange or promissory note, shall, subject to all just exceptions, be admitted in evidence on payment of the duty with which the same is chargeable or (in the case of an instrument insufficiently stamped) of the amount required to make up such duty, together with a penalty of five rupees, or when ten times the amount of the proper duty or deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, of a sum equal to ten times such duty or portion;

2nd, nothing herein contained shall prevent the admission of any instrument in evidence in any proceeding in a criminal Court other than a proceeding under chapter forty or chapter forty-one of the Code of Criminal Procedure, or chapter eighteen of the Presidency Magistrates Act;

3rd, when an instrument has been admitted in evidence, such admission shall not, except as provided in section fifty, be called in question at any stage of the same suit or proceeding on the ground that the instrument has not been duly stamped.

35. When the person impounding an instrument under section thirty-three has by law or consent of parties authority to receive evidence and admits such instrument in evidence upon payment of a penalty as provided by section thirty-four, he shall send to the Collector an authenticated copy of such instrument, together with a certificate in writing, stating the amount of the duty and penalty levied in respect thereof, and shall send such amount to the Collector, or to such person as he may appoint in this behalf.

In every other case, the person so impounding an instrument shall send it in original to the Collector.

36. When a copy of an instrument is sent to a Collector under the first paragraph of section thirty-five, he may, if he thinks fit, upon application made to him in this behalf, refund any portion of the penalty in excess of five rupees which has been paid in respect of such instrument, or

when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve, or section thirteen, he may refund the whole penalty so paid.

37. When the Collector impounds any instrument under section thirty-three, or receives any instrument sent to him under the second clause of section thirty-five, he shall adopt the following procedure:—

(a.) If he is of opinion that such instrument is duly stamped, or is not chargeable with duty, he shall certify by endorsement thereon that it is duly stamped, or that it is not so chargeable (as the case may be), and shall upon application made to him in this behalf deliver such instrument to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct.

(b.) If the Collector is of opinion that such instrument is chargeable with duty and is not duly stamped, he shall require the payment of the proper duty or the amount required to make up the same, together with a penalty of five rupees; or if ten times the amount of the proper duty or of the deficient portion thereof exceeds five rupees, then such penalty, not less than five rupees and not more than ten times the amount of such duty or portion, as he thinks fit:

Provided that, when such instrument has been impounded only because it has been written in contravention of section twelve or section thirteen, the Collector may, if he thinks fit, remit the whole penalty prescribed by this section.

Every certificate under clause (a) of this section shall, for the purposes of this Act, be conclusive evidence of the matters stated therein.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only, or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

38. If any instrument chargeable with duty and which is not duly stamped is produced by any person of his own motion before the Collector within one year from the date of its execution or first execution, and such person brings to the notice of the Collector the fact that such instrument is not duly stamped, and offers to pay to the Collector the amount of the proper duty, or the amount required to make up the same, and the Collector is satisfied that the omission to duly stamp such instrument has been occasioned by accident, mistake or urgent necessity, he may, instead of proceeding under sections thirty-three and thirty-seven, receive such amount and proceed as next hereinafter prescribed.

Nothing in this section applies to an instrument chargeable with a duty of one anna only or to a bill of exchange or promissory note.

39. When the duty and penalty (if any) leviable in respect of any instrument have been paid under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section

thirty-eight, the person admitting such instrument in evidence, or the Collector (as the case may be), shall certify by endorsement thereon that the proper duty or (as the case may be) the proper duty and penalty (stating the amount of each) have been levied in respect thereof, and the name and residence of the person paying them.

Every instrument so endorsed shall thereupon be admissible in evidence, and may be registered and acted upon and authenticated as if it had been duly stamped, and shall be delivered on his application in this behalf to the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the officer impounding it, or as such person may direct:

Provided that no instrument which has been admitted in evidence upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four shall be so delivered before the expiration of one month from the date of such impounding, or if the Collector has certified that its further detention is necessary and has not cancelled such certificate:

Provided also that nothing in this section shall affect the Code of Civil Procedure, section 144, clause 3.

40. The payment of a penalty under this chapter in respect of an instrument shall not bar the prosecution of any person who appears to have committed an offence against the stamp-law in respect of such instrument:

But no such prosecution shall be instituted in the case of any instrument in respect of which such a penalty has been paid, unless it appears to the Collector that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty.

41. When any duty or penalty has been paid, under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight, by any person in respect of an instrument, and by agreement, or under the provisions of section twenty-nine or any other enactment in force at the time such instrument was executed, some other person was bound to bear the expense of providing the proper stamp for such instrument, the first-mentioned person shall be entitled to recover from such other person the amount of the duty or penalty so paid; and for the purpose of such recovery any certificate granted in respect of such instrument under section thirty-nine shall be conclusive evidence of the matters therein certified.

42. When any penalty is paid under section thirty-four or thirty-seven, the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may, upon application in writing made within one year from the date of the payment, refund such penalty wholly or in part.

43. If any instrument sent to a Collector under the second paragraph of section thirty-five be lost, destroyed or damaged during transmission, the person sending the same shall not be liable for such loss, destruction or damage.

When any instrument is about to be so sent, the person from whose possession it came into the hands of the person impounding the same may require a copy thereof to be

made at the expense of such first-mentioned person and authenticated by the person impounding such instrument.

44. When any bill of exchange or promissory note chargeable with the duty of one anna, or any cheque, is presented for payment unstamped, the person to whom it is so presented may affix thereto the necessary adhesive stamp, and upon cancelling the same in manner hereinbefore provided may pay the sum payable upon such bill, note or cheque, and may charge the duty against the person who ought to have paid the same, or deduct it from the sum payable as aforesaid, and such bill, note or cheque shall, so far as respects the duty, be deemed good and valid.

But nothing herein contained shall relieve any person from any penalty he may have incurred in relation to such bill, note or cheque.

CHAPTER V.

REFERENCE AND REVISION.

45. If any Collector acting under section thirty, section thirty-seven or section thirty-eight feels doubt as to the amount of duty with which any instrument is chargeable, he may draw up a statement of the case, and refer it, with his own opinion thereon, for the decision of the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, and such Authority shall consider the case and send a copy of its decision to the Collector, and he shall proceed to assess and charge the duty (if any) in conformity with such decision.

46. The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may state any case referred to it under section forty-five or otherwise coming to its notice and refer such case with its own opinion thereon, if the case arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council or the Governor of Bombay in Council—to the High Court of Judicature at Madras or Bombay as the case may be: if it arises in the North-Western Provinces or Oudh—to the High Court of Judicature for the North-Western Provinces: if it arises in the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjab—to the Chief Court of the Panjab: if it arises in the Central Provinces—to the High Court of Judicature at Bombay; and if it arises in any other part of British India—to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William.

Every such case shall be decided by not less than three Judges of the High Court or Chief Court to which it is referred, and in case of difference the opinion of the majority shall prevail.

47. If the High Court or Chief Court is not satisfied that the statements contained in the case are sufficient to enable it to determine the questions raised thereby, the Court may refer the case back to the Revenue-Authority by which it was stated, to make such additions thereto or alterations therein as the Court may direct in that behalf.

48. The High Court or Chief Court, upon the hearing of any such case, shall decide the questions raised thereby and shall deliver its judgment thereon containing the grounds on which such decision is founded: and it shall send to the Revenue-Authority by which the case was stated, a copy of such judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar, and the Revenue-Authority shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

49. If any Court other than a Court mentioned in section forty-six feels doubt as to the amount of duty to be paid in respect of any instrument under the first proviso to section thirty-four, the Judge may draw up a statement of the case and refer it with his own opinion thereon for the decision of the High Court or Chief Court to which, if he were the Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, he would under section forty-six refer the same, and such Court shall deal with the case as if it had been referred under section forty-six, and send a copy of its judgment under the seal of the Court and the signature of the Registrar to the Judge making the reference, who shall, on receiving such copy, dispose of the case conformably to such judgment.

References made under this section, when made by a Court subordinate to a District Court, shall be made through the District Court, and when made by any subordinate Revenue Court shall be made through the Court immediately superior.

50. When any Court in the exercise of civil or revenue jurisdiction makes any order admitting any instrument in evidence as duly stamped or as not requiring a stamp, or upon payment of duty and a penalty under section thirty-four, the Court to which appeals lie from, or references are made by, such first-mentioned Court may, of its own motion or on the application of the Collector, take such order into consideration; and if it is of opinion that such instrument should not have been admitted in evidence without the payment of duty and penalty under section thirty-four, or without the payment of a higher duty and penalty than those paid, may record a declaration to that effect, and determine the amount of duty with which such instrument is chargeable, and may require any person in whose possession or power such instrument then is to produce the same, and may impound the same when produced.

When any declaration has been recorded under this section, the Court recording the same shall send a copy thereof to the Collector and, where the instrument to which it relates has been impounded or is otherwise in the possession of such Court, shall also send him such instrument; and thereupon the Collector may, notwithstanding anything contained in the order admitting such instrument in evidence, or in any certificate granted under section thirty-nine, or in section forty, prosecute any person for any offence against the stamp-law which the Collector considers him to have committed in respect of such instrument:

Provided that no such prosecution shall be instituted where the amount (including duty and penalty) which according to the determination of such

Court was payable in respect of the instrument under section thirty-four is paid to the Collector, unless he thinks that the offence was committed with an intention of evading payment of the proper duty :

Provided also that, except for the purposes of such prosecution, no declaration made under this section shall affect the validity of any order admitting any instrument in evidence, or of any certificate granted under section thirty-nine.

CHAPTER VI.

ALLOWANCES FOR SPOILED STAMPS AND STAMPS NO LONGER REQUIRED.

51. Subject to such rules as may be made by the Governor General in Council as to the evidence which the Collector may require, allowance shall be made by the Collector for impressed stamps spoiled in the cases hereinafter mentioned, namely :—

Allowance for spoiled stamps.

(a.) The stamp on any paper inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, obliterated or by any means rendered unfit for the purpose intended, before any instrument written thereon is executed by any person :

(b.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note, signed by or on behalf of the drawer or intended drawer, but not delivered out of his hands to the payee or intended payee, or any person on his behalf, or deposited with any person as a security for the payment of money, or in any way negotiated, issued or put in circulation, or made use of in any other manner, and which, being a bill of exchange or cheque, has not been accepted by the drawee, and provided that the paper on which any such stamp is impressed does not bear any signature intended as or for the acceptance of any bill of exchange or cheque to be afterwards written thereon :

(c.) The stamp used or intended to be used for any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note signed by, or on behalf of, the drawer thereof, but which from any omission or error has been spoiled or rendered useless, although the same, being a bill of exchange or cheque, may have been presented for acceptance or accepted or endorsed, or, being a promissory note, may have been delivered to the payee, provided that another completed and duly stamped bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note is produced identical in every particular, except in the correction of such omission or error as aforesaid, with the spoiled bill, cheque or note :

(d.) The stamp used for any of the following instruments, that is to say :—

(1) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but afterwards found by a competent Court to be absolutely void in law from the beginning :

(2) an instrument executed by any person, but afterwards found unfit, by reason of any error or mistake therein, for the purpose originally intended :

(3) an instrument executed by any party thereto, but which, by reason of the death of any person, by whom it is necessary that it

should be executed, without having executed the same, or of the refusal of any such person to execute the same, or to advance any money intended to be thereby secured, cannot be completed so as to effect the intended transaction in the form proposed :

(4) an instrument executed by any party thereto which, for want of the execution thereof by some material party, and his inability or refusal to sign the same, is in fact incomplete and insufficient for the purpose for which it was intended :

(5) an instrument executed by any party thereto to which, by reason of the refusal of any person to act under the same, or by the refusal or non-acceptance of any office thereby granted, totally fails of the intended purpose :

(6) an instrument executed by any party thereto to which becomes useless in consequence of the transaction intended to be thereby effected being effected by some other instrument duly stamped :

(7) an instrument executed by any party thereto which is inadvertently and undesignedly spoiled, and in lieu whereof another instrument made between the same parties and for the same purpose is executed and duly stamped :

Provided that in the case of an executed instrument—

(a) such instrument is given up to be cancelled :

(b) the application for relief is made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, except where from unavoidable circumstances any instrument for which another instrument has been substituted cannot be given up to be cancelled within the aforesaid period, and in that case within six months after the date of execution of the substituted instrument, and except where the spoiled instrument has been sent out of British India, and in that case within six months after it has been received back in British India :

Provided also that, in the case of stamped paper not having any executed instrument written thereon, the application for relief is made within six months after the stamp has been spoiled as aforesaid.

52. When any person has inadvertently used, for an instrument chargeable with duty, a stamp of a description other than that prescribed for such instrument by the rules made under this Act, or a stamp of greater value than was necessary, or has inadvertently used any stamp for an instrument not chargeable with any duty, or when any stamp used for an instrument has been inadvertently rendered useless under section fourteen owing to such instrument having been written in contravention of the provi-

sions of section twelve, the Collector may, on application made within six months after the date of the instrument or, if it is not dated, within six months after the execution thereof by the person by whom it was first or alone executed, and upon the instrument, if chargeable with duty, being re-stamped with the proper duty, cancel and allow as spoiled the stamp so misused or rendered useless.

53. In any case in which allowance is made for spoiled or misused stamps, the Collector may give in lieu thereof (a) other stamps of the same description and value, or, (b) if required, and he thinks fit, stamps of any other description to the same amount in value, or (c) at his discretion, the same value in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or fraction of a rupee.

54. When any person is possessed of a stamp which has not been spoiled or rendered unfit or useless for the purpose intended, but for which he has no immediate use, the Collector shall repay to such person the value of such stamp in money, deducting one anna for each rupee or portion of a rupee, upon such person delivering up the same to be cancelled, and proving to the Collector's satisfaction that it was purchased by such person with a bona fide intention to use it, and that he has paid the full price thereof, and that it was so purchased within the period of six months next preceding the date on which it is so delivered.

CHAPTER VII.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

55. The Local Government, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council, may make rules consistent herewith for regulating the supply and sale of stamps and stamped papers, the persons by whom alone such sale is to be conducted, and the duties and remuneration of such persons.

56. The Governor General in Council may make rules consistent herewith to carry out generally the purposes of this Act.

57. All powers to make appointments, rules and orders conferred by this Act may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

All rules made under this Act other than rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and all rules made under section fifty-five shall be published in the local *Gazette*. All rules published as required by this section shall, upon such publication, have the force of law.

58. Any person receiving any money exceeding twenty rupees in amount, or any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note for an amount exceeding twenty rupees, or receiving in satisfaction of a debt any moveable property exceeding twenty rupees in value shall, on demand

by the person paying or delivering such money, bill, cheque, note or property, give a duly stamped receipt for the same.

59. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect the duties chargeable under any enactment for the time being in force relating to Court-fees.

60. Every Local Government shall cause this Act to be translated, indexed and sold cheaply. Act to be carefully translated into the principal vernacular languages of the territories administered by it. A full alphabetical index shall be added to every such translation, and the translation and index shall be printed and sold to the public at a price not exceeding four annas per copy.

CHAPTER VIII.

CRIMINAL OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

61. Any person drawing, making, issuing, endorsing or transferring, or signing otherwise than as a witness, or presenting for acceptance or payment, or accepting, paying or receiving payment of, or in any manner negotiating, any bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note without the same being duly stamped,

any person executing or signing otherwise than as a witness any other instrument chargeable with duty without the same being duly stamped, and

any person voting or attempting to vote under any proxy not duly stamped,

shall for every such offence be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees :

Provided that, when any penalty has been paid in respect of any instrument under section thirty-four, section thirty-seven or section fifty, the amount of such penalty shall be allowed in reduction of the fine (if any) subsequently imposed under this section in respect of the same instrument upon the person who paid such penalty.

62. Any person required by section eleven to cancel an adhesive stamp and failing to cancel such stamp in manner prescribed by that section shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

63. Any person who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty, (a) executes any instrument in which all the facts and circumstances required by section twenty-seven to be set forth in such instrument are not fully and truly set forth, or

(b) being employed or concerned in or about the preparation of any instrument, neglects or omits, fully and truly to set forth therein all such facts and circumstances,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to five thousand rupees.

64. Any person who, being required under section fifty-eight to give a receipt, refuses or neglects to give the same, or who, with intent to defraud the Government of any duty, upon a payment of money or delivery of property exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, gives a receipt for an amount or value not exceeding twenty rupees, or separates or divides the money or property paid or delivered, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

65. Every person who—

(a) receives, or takes credit for, any premium or consideration for any contract of insurance, and does not, within one month after receiving, or taking credit for, such premium or consideration, make out and execute a duly stamped policy of such insurance; or

(b) makes, executes or delivers out any policy which is not duly stamped, or pays or allows in account, or agrees to pay or allow in account, any money upon, or in respect of, any such policy,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

66. Any person drawing or executing a bill of exchange or a policy of marine insurance purporting to be drawn or executed in a set of two or more, and not at the same time drawing or executing on paper duly stamped the whole number of bills or policies of which such bill or policy purports the set to consist, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

67. Whoever, with intent to defraud the Government of duty, draws, bills, &c.; makes or issues any bill of exchange or promissory note bearing a date subsequent to that on which such bill or note is actually drawn or made, and whoever, knowing that such bill or note has been so post-dated, endorses, transfers, presents for acceptance or payment, or accepts, pays or receives payment of, such bill or note, or in any manner negotiates the same,

and whoever, with the like intent, practises or for other devices to defraud the revenue. Contrivance or device not specially provided for by this Act or any other law for the time being in force,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees.

68. Any person appointed to sell stamps who disobeys any rule made under section fifty-five, and any person not so appointed who sells or offers for sale any stamp, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

69. No prosecution in respect of any offence punishable under this Act, or the General Stamp Act, 1869, or any Act thereby repealed, shall be instituted without the sanction of the Collector or such other officer as the Local Government generally, or the Collector specially, authorizes in that behalf.

The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority, or any officer authorized by it in this behalf, may stay any such prosecution or compound any such offence.

70. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate and a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

71. Every such offence committed in respect of any instrument may be tried in any district or Presidency-town in which such instrument is found, as well as in any district or Presidency-town in which such offence might be tried under the law relating to criminal procedure for the time being in force.

72. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act, or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

SCHEDULE I.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
1. ACKNOWLEDGMENT of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book) or on a separate piece of paper, when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession	One anna.
2. ADMINISTRATION-BOND	The same duty as a Security Bond (No. 14).
ADOPTION DEED ... See Instrument, No. 38.	
3. AFFIDAVIT or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorized by law to administer an oath	One rupee.
See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 1).	
4. AGREEMENT TO LEASE	The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AN AGREEMENT	One anna.
(a.) If relating to the sale of any Government security, share in a Company or Association or Bill of Exchange ...	
(b.) Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bombay Presidency agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Government, and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the right so relinquished	Four annas.
(c.) If not otherwise provided for by this Act... ..	Eight annas.
6. APPOINTMENT, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will	Fifteen rupees.
7. APPRAISEMENT or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit	The same duty as an award (No. 10).
See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 3 & 4).	
APPRENTICESHIP DEED ... See Instrument, No. 31.	
8. ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY	Twenty-five rupees.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.	
9. ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court	...	Two hundred and fifty rupees.	
ASSIGNMENT	See <i>Conveyance, No. 21 and Transfer, No. 60.</i>		
AUTHORITY TO ADOPT	See <i>Instrument, No. 38.</i>		
10. AWARD, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit	(a.) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount.	
See <i>Exemption, Schedule II (No. 6).</i>	(b.) In any other case	Five rupees.	
	(a.) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rs. 20	One anna.	
	(b.) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight. If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed		
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, not being a cheque, bond, bank-note or currency-note	If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed		
	400		
	600		
	1,000		
	1,200		
	1,600		
	2,500		
	For every Rs. 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500 up to Rs. 10,000		
	For every Rs. 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 10,000 up to Rs. 30,000		
	And for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000...		

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.				PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
11. BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE, &c.— <i>contd.</i>	(c)	When payable at more than one year after date or sight		The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.
12. BILL OF LADING	...	...	...	Four annas. If a Bill of Lading is drawn in parts, the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.
<i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 7).</i>				
		When the amount or value secured does not exceed	Rs. 10	Two annas.
13. BOND (not otherwise provided for by this Act)		When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed	50	Four annas.
<i>See Administration-Bond (No. 2), Customs-Bond (No. 24), Indemnity-Bond (No. 28), Security-Bond (No. 14).</i>		When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed	100	Eight annas.
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 8).</i>		and for every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to	1,000	Eight annas.
		and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of	1,000	Two rupees eight annas.
14. BOND OR MORTGAGE-DEED executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof	(a.)	When the amount secured does not exceed	1,000	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
	(b.)	In any other case	...	Five rupees.
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 8 and 12).</i>				
15. BOTTOMRY-BOND, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage	...	...	...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
16. CERTIFICATE OF SALE, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer	...	...	...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of the purchase-money.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.				PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
17. CERTIFICATE OR OTHER DOCUMENT evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association ...	...	...	...	One anna.
18. CHARTER-PARTY, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer ...	...	...	...	One rupee.
19. CHEQUE, for an amount exceeding twenty rupees ...	...	...	...	One anna.
20. COMPOSITION-DEED, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of license, for the benefit of his creditors ...	...	...	...	Ten rupees.
21. CONVEYANCE, not being a TRANSFER mentioned in No. 60. See Exemptions, Schedule II, (Nos. 5 and 17).	When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50	50	Eight annas.	
	When it exceeds Rs. 50 but does not exceed... For every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to ...	100	One rupee.	
	and for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of ..	1,000	One rupee.	
	1,000	Five rupees.		

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
CO-PARTNERSHIP... See <i>Instrument, No. 32.</i>	
22. COPY OR EXTRACT, certified to be a true copy or extract, by or by order of any public officer and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees ...	Eight annas.
... (b.) In any other case ...	One rupee.
See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II (Nos. 9 and 10).</i>	
23. COUNTERPART OR DUPLICATE of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid ...	The same duty as is payable on the original.
... (b.) In any other case ...	One rupee.
24. CUSTOMS-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
25. DECLARATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property, when made by any writing not being a will ...	Fifteen rupees.
26. DELIVERY-ORDER IN RESPECT OF GOODS, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees ...	One anna.
DEPOSIT OF TITLE-DEEDS ... See <i>Instrument, No. 29.</i>	
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ... See <i>Instrument, No. 33.</i>	
DUPLICATE ... See <i>Counterpart, No. 23.</i>	

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
27. ENTRY AS AN ADVOCATE, VAKIL OR ATTORNEY ON THE ROLL OF ANY HIGH COURT in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent ...	In the case of an Advocate or Vakil Five hundred rupees. In the case of an Attorney ... Two hundred and fifty rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 11).	
EXCHANGE ...	See Instrument, No. 35.
EXTRACT ...	See Copy, No. 22.
FURTHER CHARGE ...	See Instrument, No. 30.
GIFT ...	See Instrument, No. 36.
28. INDEMNITY-BOND ...	The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
INSPECTORSHIP-DEED ...	See Composition-deed, No. 20.
29. INSTRUMENT EVIDENCING AN AGREEMENT TO SECURE THE REPAYMENT OF A LOAN made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security, or upon the hypothecation of moveable property ...	(a.) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument. The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured. (b.) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 (b)) for the amount secured.
30. INSTRUMENT IMPOSING A FURTHER CHARGE ON MORTGAGED PROPERTY ...	(a.) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (a), of this schedule. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument. (b.) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (b), of this schedule. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.
31. INSTRUMENT OF APPRENTICESHIP, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule) ...	Five rupees.
See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 12 (c)).	
32. INSTRUMENT OF CO-PARTNERSHIP ...	Ten rupees.
33. INSTRUMENT OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP ...	Five rupees.
34. INSTRUMENT OF DIVORCE, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage ...	One rupee.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
35. INSTRUMENT OF EXCHANGE of any property ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. INSTRUMENT OF GIFT (OTHER THAN A SETTLEMENT OR WILL) ...	The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. INSTRUMENT OF PARTITION ...	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. INSTRUMENT (OTHER THAN A WILL) CONFERRING OR PURPORTING TO CONFER AN AUTHORITY TO ADOPT ...	Ten rupees.
INSURANCE ...	See Policy, No. 49.
39. LEASE. See Agreement to lease (No. 4). See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 13).	(a) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term— of less than one year ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease. of not less than one year, but not more than three years ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the average annual rent reserved. exceeding three years ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent reserved.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
39. LEASE,— <i>contd.</i> See <i>Agreement to lease</i> (No. 4). See <i>Exemptions, Schedule II</i> (No. 13).	<div>(b) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease does not purport to be for any definite term ...</div> <div>(c) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved...</div> <div>(d) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved...</div> <div>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.</div> <div>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.</div> <div>The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease, in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered : Provided that, when an agreement to lease is stamped with the <i>ad valorem</i> stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.</div>
40. LETTER OF ALLOT- MENT OF SHARES in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company ...	One anna.
41. LETTER OF CREDIT, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorizes another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
42. LETTER OF LI-CENSE, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion ...	Ten rupees.
43. MEMORANDUM OF ASSOCIATION OF A COMPANY ...	Fifteen rupees.
44. MORTGAGE-DEED not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule.	(a) When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgagor or agreed to be given ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
See Exemptions, Schedule II, No. 12, and No. 14 (b).	(b) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.
45. NOTARIAL ACT, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public ...	One rupee.
46. NOTE OR MEMORANDUM sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees ...	One anna.

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.		PROPER STAMP-DUTY.			
47. NOTE OF PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP		Eight annas.			
PARTITION ... See <i>Instrument, No. 37.</i>					
PARTNERSHIP ... See <i>Instrument, Nos. 32 and 33.</i>					
48. PETITION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A SPECIFICATION OF AN INVENTION, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India		One hundred rupees.			
		If drawn singly.	If drawn in duplicate, for each part.		
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		
49. POLICY OF INSURANCE ... <i>See Exemption, Schedule II (No. 14 (a)).</i>	{ (a). In the case of Sea-insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed ... Rs. 1,000 And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000 (b). In the case of any other insurance— When the amount insured does not exceed ... 1,000 And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of ... 1,000	0 4 0	0 2 0		
		0 4 0	0 2 0		
		0 6 0	0 3 0		
		0 6 0	0 3 0		
		50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51. ...		Eight annas.	
		{ (a). When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction (b). When authorizing one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (a) ...	One rupee.		

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.						
50. POWER-OF-ATTORNEY, not being a proxy chargeable under No. 51— <i>contd.</i>	<table> <tr> <td>(c.) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...</td><td>Five rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>(d.) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...</td><td>Ten rupees.</td></tr> <tr> <td>(e.) In any other case ...</td><td>One rupee for each person authorized.</td></tr> </table>	(c.) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...	Five rupees.	(d.) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...	Ten rupees.	(e.) In any other case ...	One rupee for each person authorized.
(c.) When authorizing not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...	Five rupees.						
(d.) When authorizing more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally ...	Ten rupees.						
(e.) In any other case ...	One rupee for each person authorized.						
<i>Explanation.</i> —For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.							
PROMISSORY NOTE See <i>Bill of Exchange, No. 11.</i>							
PROTEST, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note ... See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i>							
PROTEST BY THE MASTER OF A SHIP, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such See <i>Notarial Act, No. 45.</i>							
51. PROXY empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of—							
(a.) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable:	One anna.						
(b.) Municipal Commissioners:							
(c.) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution ...							

SCHEDULE I—continued.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
52. RECEIPT FOR ANY MONEY OR OTHER PROPERTY THE AMOUNT OR VALUE OF WHICH EXCEEDS TWENTY RUPEES	One anna.
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 15).</i>	
53. RE-CONVEYANCE OF MORTGAGED PROPERTY ...	(a.) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000 ... The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the re-conveyance.
(b.) In any other case ...	Ten rupees.
54. RELEASE, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property ...	(a.) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed 1,000 ... The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release.
(b.) In any other case ...	Five rupees.
55. RESPONDENTIA-BOND, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
56. REVOCATION OF ANY TRUST of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will	Ten rupees.
57. SETTLEMENT	The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. SHIPPING-ORDER for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel	One anna.
SPECIFICATION ...	<i>See Petition, No. 48.</i>

SCHEDULE I—concluded.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.	PROPER STAMP-DUTY.
59. SURRENDER OF LEASE ...	(a.) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees ... The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
<i>See Exemption Schedule II (No. 16).</i>	(b.) In any other case ... Five rupees.
60. TRANSFER ...	(a.) Of shares in a Company or Association ... One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21).
<i>See Exemptions, Schedule II (No. 17).</i>	(b.) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance—
	1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five rupees ... The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance is chargeable.
	2. In any other case ... Five rupees.
	(c.) Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31 ... Ten rupees.
	(d.) Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration ... Five rupees.
TRUST ...	<i>See Declaration, No. 25. Revocation, No. 56.</i>
VALUATION ...	<i>See Appraisalment, No. 7.</i>
61. WARRANT FOR GOODS, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be	Four annas.

SCHEDULE II.

INSTRUMENTS EXEMPTED FROM STAMP-DUTY.

1. Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
 - (a) as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
 - (b) for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
 - (c) for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
2. Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
 - (a) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandize exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of schedule I;
 - (b) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner;
 - (c) made by raiyats for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (d) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan;
 - (e) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefor, under Bombay Act I of 1865;
 - (f) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.
3. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.
4. Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.
5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX of 1847, section 5.
6. Award under Bombay Act VI of 1873, section 81, or Bombay Act III of 1874, section 18.
7. Bill of lading, when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.
8. Bond when executed by—
 - (a) the sureties of middlemen (lambardars or khattadars) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government;
 - (b) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with Bengal Act III of 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act;
 - (c) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.
9. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.
10. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under section 27 or section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.
11. Entry—
 - (a) of an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter;
 - (b) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, of an articulated clerk bound as such before this Act comes into force.
12. Instruments—
 - (a) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances;
 - (b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof;
 - (c) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX of 1850 or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.

13. Leases and Counterparts—

- (a) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875;
- (b) Lease, executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed one hundred rupees;
- (c) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.

14. Letter—

- (a) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance:

Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.

- (b) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

15. Receipt—

- (a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, or exempted under this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured;
- (b) for any payment of money without consideration;
- (c) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands;
- (d) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity;
- (e) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity;
- (f) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said Armies, and serving in such capacity;
- (g) given by a headman or lambardar for land-revenue or taxes collected by him;
- (h) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for:

Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for;

Provided also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

16. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

17. Transfers by endorsement—

- (a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory note;
- (b) of a bill of lading;
- (c) of a policy of insurance;
- (d) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorized by any Act for the time being in force in British India;
- (e) of securities of the Government of India;
- (f) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of schedule I).

General Exemption.

18. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favour of, Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

SCHEDULE III.

ACTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1847 ...	Copyright ...	In section five, the words "without being subject to any stamp or duty."
X of 1866 ...	The Indian Companies Act ...	In section eleven, the words "shall bear the same stamp as if it were a deed, and." In section sixteen, the words "they shall bear the same stamp as if they were contained in a deed."
XVIII of 1869 ...	The General Stamp Act ...	The whole.
VII of 1871 ...	The Indian Emigration Act	In sections twenty-seven and twenty-nine, the words "which shall not require a stamp."
XIX of 1873 ...	The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873.	In section one hundred and eighty-three, the words "stamped or."
II of 1874 ...	The Administrator General's Act.	In section thirty-one, the words "bearing a stamp of ten rupees and."
IX of 1874 ...	The European Vagrancy Act	In section seventeen, the words "may be on unstamped paper and."
XV of 1876 ...	Bombay Municipal Debentures	In section two, the words "and no such indorsement shall be chargeable with any stamp-duty."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 19th February, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. II of 1879.

An Act to make better provision for recording evidence in the Central Provinces.

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the recording of evidence in civil suits in the Central Provinces by the Judge in English or in his own language, it is expedient to amend the Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879;"

And it shall come into force at once.

2. The following sections shall be deemed to have been added to the said Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875, immediately after the Code of Civil Procedure came into force, that is to say:—

Local repeal of sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

"11. Sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure are hereby repealed."

Sections substituted for sections 182, 190 and 191 of same Code. "12. For sections 182, 190 and 191 of the same Code, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"182. A note of the essential points of the evidence of each witness shall be made at the time, and in the course of oral examination by the Judge, in his own language, or in English if he is sufficiently acquainted with that language, and such note shall be filed with, and form part of, the record of the case.

"190. If the Judge be prevented from making a note as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause such note to be made in writing from his dictation in open Court, and shall sign the same, and such note shall form part of the record.

"191. When the Judge making a note of the evidence, or causing one to be made as above required, dies or is removed from the Court before the conclusion of the suit, his successor may, if he thinks fit, deal with such note as if he himself had made it or caused it to be made."

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 1, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 19th February, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

Act No. II of 1879.

An Act to make better provision for recording evidence in the Central Provinces.

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the recording of evidence in civil suits in the Central Provinces by the

Judge in English or in his own language, it is expedient to amend the Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879;"

And it shall come into force at once.

2. The following sections shall be deemed to have been added to the said Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875, immediately after the

Code of Civil Procedure came into force, that is to say :—

Local repeal of sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

"11. Sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure are hereby repealed.

Sections substituted for sections 182, 190 and 191 of same Code. "12. For sections 182, 190 and 191 of the same Code, the following shall be substituted (namely) :—

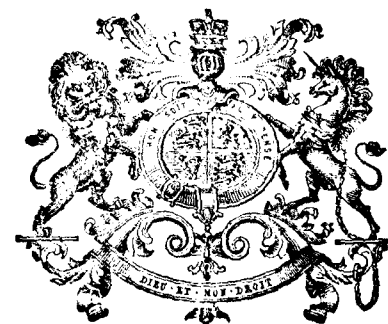
"182. A note of the essential points of the evidence of each witness shall be made at the time, and taken in the course of oral examination by the Judge, in his own language, or in English, if he is sufficiently acquainted with that language, and such note shall be filed with, and form part of, the record of the case.

Note of evidence to be taken.

"190. If the Judge be prevented from making a note as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause such note to be made in writing from his dictation in open Court, and shall sign the same, and such note shall form part of the record.

"191. When the Judge making a note of the evidence, or causing one to be made as above required, dies or is removed from the Court before the conclusion of the suit, his successor may, if he thinks fit, deal with such note as if he himself had made it or caused it to be made."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 8, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 19th February, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT, No. II OF 1879.

An Act to make better provision for recording evidence in the Central Provinces.

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the recording of evidence in civil suits in the Central Provinces by the

Judge in English or in his own language, it is expedient to amend the Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1879;"

And it shall come into force at once.

2. The following sections shall be deemed to have been added to the said Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875, immediately after the Code of Civil Procedure came into force, that is to say:—

Local repeal of sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure.

"11. Sections 184, 185 and 189 of the Code of Civil Procedure are hereby repealed.

Sections substituted for sections 182, 190 and 191 of same Code. "12. For sections 182, 190 and 191 of the same Code, the following shall be substituted (namely):—

"182. A note of the essential points of the evidence of each witness shall be made at the time, and in the course of oral examination by the Judge, in his own language, or in English, if he is sufficiently acquainted with that language, and such note shall be filed with, and form part of, the record of the case.

"190. If the Judge be prevented from making a note as above required, he shall record the reason of his inability to do so, and shall cause such note to be made in writing from his dictation in open Court, and shall sign the same, and such note shall form part of the record.

"191. When the Judge making a note of the evidence, or causing one to be made as above required, dies or is removed from the Court before the conclusion of the suit, his successor may, if he thinks fit, deal with such note as if he himself had made it or caused it to be made."

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 15, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1879.

An Act to authorize the destruction of Useless Records.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the destruction or other disposal of useless records, books and papers in Courts and Revenue-offices; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Destruction of Records Act, 1879": it extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force at once.

2. The High Court may, from time to time, make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of such High Court, or the Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction subordinate thereto, as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

So far as regards his own Court, the Court of Small Causes in Rangoon and the Courts of the Magistrates within the local limits of his ordinary civil jurisdiction, the Recorder of Rangoon shall,

for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be a High Court.

3. Each of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay may from time to time make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of

(a) the local Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors held under the provisions of the eleventh and twelfth of Victoria, chapter twenty-one,

(b) the local Administrator General, as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

4. The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may from time to time make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or in the custody of the Revenue Courts and offices as it may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

5. All rules made under this Act shall, after being confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

6. All rules and orders heretofore made by a Local Government, a High Court or a Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority for the

destruction or other disposal of useless records, books and papers belonging to or in the custody of any Court or Revenue-office shall be deemed to have had the force of law from the date on which they were made, and all such rules now in force shall continue to have the force of law until they are rescinded by rules made under this Act; and no suit or other proceeding shall be instituted, maintained or continued against any person for the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of any records, books or papers in accordance with any such rules or with any order made by a Local Government, High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority.

7. In this Act "Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces—the Board of Revenue: in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sind and the limits of the town of Bombay—a Revenue Commissioner: in Sind—the Commissioner: in the Panjáb—the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere—the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office.

8. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the destruction of any document which, under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, is to be kept and maintained.

9. The enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 9.)

Enactments repealed.

(a).—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1875	The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	In section eight, clause (c), the last twenty-one words.
XVIII of 1876	The Oudh Laws Act, 1876.	In section thirty-nine, clause (e), the last eighteen words.

(b).—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1865	To authorize the destruction of Useless Records in certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency.	The whole.
V of 1869	To authorize the destruction of Useless Records in the Courts of the Province of Sind.	The whole.

(c).—REGULATION UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
III of 1877	The Ajmer Laws Regulation, 1877.	In section forty clause (c), the last twenty one words.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[First Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 13th March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1879. THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I. PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Local extent.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeal of Acts.
5. Interpretation-clause.
6. Right to use locomotives.

CHAPTER II.

DUTIES OF THE RAILWAY-ADMINISTRATION.

5. Railway when to be opened.
6. Accidents to be reported.
7. Returns of accidents in course of traffic.
8. General rules for working Railway.
9. Penalty for breach of rules.
10. Notification of rules.
11. Power to cancel rules.
12. Copy and translation of Act, &c., to be shown at stations.

CHAPTER III.

CARRIAGE OF PROPERTY.

10. Special contract limiting liability.
11. No liability for loss of gold, silver, &c., unless value declared and increased charge accepted.
12. No liability for unbooked luggage.
13. Plaintiffs not required to prove negligence.
14. Lien for money due for carriage, &c., of property.
15. Written account of property to be given on demand.
16. Dangerous goods.

CHAPTER IV.

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

17. Passengers on payment of fares to be furnished with tickets.

SECTIONS.

- Tickets to be shown and given up on demand.
18. Fares and tickets at intermediate stations. Preferential right of ticket-holders. Proviso.
 19. Fares to be prepaid.
 20. Power to remove persons suffering from infectious disease.

CHAPTER V.

OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

(A).—Offences by the Railway-Administration.

21. Penalty for opening Railway in contravention of section 5.
22. For omitting to report accident.
23. For not sending return of accidents or making rules under section 8, or exhibiting copy under section 9.

(B).—Offences by Railway-servants.

24. For omitting to give notice of accident.
25. For drunkenness or breach of duty.
26. For endangering the safety of persons.
27. For receiving bribes.
28. For compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.

(C).—Offences by Persons generally.

29. For not giving account of goods or giving false account.
30. For taking dangerous goods on Railway, or delivering such goods without notice.
31. For travelling without ticket or not showing or delivering up ticket.
32. For evading payment of fare.
33. For altering ticket.
34. For entering carriage in motion.
35. For riding on the steps.
36. For riding on engine, tender, &c.
37. For smoking.
38. For intoxication or nuisance.
39. For entering carriage or room reserved for females.
40. For obstructing Railway-servant in his duty.
41. For entering carriage already full.
42. For removing signals or injuring carriage, &c.
43. For trespass.
44. For refusing to leave on request.
45. For cattle-trespass within Railway-fences.
46. For wilfully driving cattle on fenced Railway; on unfenced Railway.
47. Recovery of fines and payment of compensation.
48. Amendment of Act I of 1871, sections 11 and 26.
49. For opening or not properly shutting gates.
50. For minors obstructing line or throwing stones at train.
51. For wilful act or omission endangering persons on Railway.
52. For rash or negligent act.
53. Disobedience of omnibus, &c., drivers to Railway-servants.

(D).—Arrest of Offenders.

48. Arrest for offences punishable under this Act of offender whose name is unknown, &c.
49. Arrest for offences against certain sections.

(E).—Jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.

50. Magistrates having jurisdiction. Place of trial.
- (F).—Saving of other Criminal Laws.
51. Saving of prosecutions under other laws.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

52. Power of Government to make rules as to fences, gates and bars.
53. Power to declare Local Government in respect of any Railway.
54. Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.

SCHEDULES.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Railways in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Railways in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Railway Act, 1879."

It extends to the whole of British India and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty the Empress of India, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her said Majesty;

And it shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879.

2. On and from that day, the Acts specified in the first schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed.

All rules made, notifications published and powers conferred under any of such Acts, or any enactment thereby repealed, shall (so far as they are consistent herewith) be deemed to have been respectively made, published and conferred under this Act.

Nothing in the Carriers Act, 1865, shall apply to carriers by railway.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Railway" means a railway for the public conveyance of passengers or goods.

It includes—

(a) all land within the fences or other boundary-marks prescribed under section fifty-two;

(b) all lines of rail, sidings or branches worked over for the purposes of, or in connection with, a Railway;

(c) all stations, offices, warehouses, fixed machinery and other works constructed for the purposes of, or in connection with, a Railway;

(d) all vessels and rafts used for the purpose of carrying on the traffic of a Railway.

In section four, "Railway" includes a railway under construction, and in the remaining part of this section and in the following sections (namely), six, eight, sixteen, twenty-five, thirty, thirty-three, thirty-four, forty to forty-six (both inclusive), fifty-two and fifty-three, "Railway" includes a Railway under construction and a Railway not used for the public conveyance of passengers or goods:

"Railway-administration" means in the case of a Railway worked by Government or a Native State, the Manager of such Railway, and in the case of a Railway worked by a Company or private individual, such Company or individual:

"Railway-servant" means any person employed by a Railway-Administration, to perform any function in connection with a Railway, and in section twenty-five, last clause, sections twenty-six, twenty-seven, thirty-eight, and forty-two includes any person employed to perform any such function by any other person in execution of a contract into which he has entered with a Railway-Administration.

4. It shall be lawful, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to use on every Railway locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby.

CHAPTER II.

DUTIES OF THE RAILWAY-ADMINISTRATION.

5. No Railway or portion or extension of, or addition to, a Railway shall be opened for the public conveyance of passengers until the Railway-Administration has given to the Governor General in Council notice in writing of the intention of opening the same and until an officer appointed by the Governor General in Council to inspect such Railway, portion, extension or addition has, after inspection thereof, reported in writing to the Governor General in Council that in his opinion the opening of the same would not be attended with danger to the public using the same.

6. Every Railway-Administration shall, within forty-eight hours after the occurrence upon the Railway of—

- any accident attended with loss of human life or serious injury to person or property,
 - any accident of a description usually attended with such loss or injury, and
 - any accident of any other description which the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, direct to be notified,
- give notice thereof to the Local Government; and the Station-master nearest to the place at which the accident occurs, or, where there is no Station-master, the officer in charge of the section of the Railway on which the accident occurs, shall without unnecessary delay give notice in writing or by telegraph of such accident to the nearest Magistrate and to the officer in charge of the Police-station in the jurisdiction of which the accident occurs or to such other Magistrate and Police-officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

7. Every Railway-Administration shall make up and deliver to the Governor General in Council a return of accidents occurring in the course of the public traffic upon the Railway, whether attended with personal injury or not, in such form and manner, and at such intervals of time, as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs.

8. Every Railway-Administration shall make general rules for the following purposes (that is to say):

- for regulating the mode in which, and the speed at which, carriages and wagons used on the Railway are to be moved or propelled;
- for regulating the maximum number of passengers which each carriage and compartment may carry, and the mode in which such number shall be denoted thereon;
- for regulating the provision to be made for the accommodation and convenience of passengers;
- for declaring what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, dangerous goods; and
- generally for regulating the travelling upon, and the use, working and management of, the Railway;

Any such rule may contain a provision that any person committing a breach of it shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months.

No such rule shall take effect unless it is consistent with this Act and until it has received the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall be otherwise notified to the Railway-servants and the public in such manner as the Governor General in Council, from time to time, directs.

The Governor General in Council may at any time cancel any such rule.

9. An abstract of this Act, and a copy of the Time-tables and Tariff of charges which may, from time to time, be published for any Railway by any Railway-Administration, shall be exhibited in some conspicuous place at each station of such Railway, so that they may be easily seen and read.

All such documents shall be so exhibited in English and in the principal vernacular language of the district in which the station is situate, and in such other language, if any, as the Governor General in Council may direct.

CHAPTER III.

CARRIAGE OF PROPERTY.

10. Every agreement purporting to limit the obligation or responsibility of a carrier by Railway by the Indian Contract Act, 1872, sections 151 and 161, in the case of loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, property

shall, in so far as it purports to limit such obligation or responsibility, be void unless—

- it is in writing signed by, or on behalf of, the person sending or delivering such property, and
- is otherwise in a form approved by the Governor General in Council.

11. When any property mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed is contained in any parcel or package delivered to a carrier by Railway, the carrier shall not be liable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, such property, unless at the time of delivery the value and nature thereof have been declared by the person sending or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some Railway-servant specially authorized in this behalf.

When any property of which the value and nature have been declared under this section has been lost, destroyed or damaged, or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable for such loss, destruction, damage or deterioration shall not exceed the value so declared.

12. A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, any passenger's luggage, unless a Railway-servant has booked and given a receipt for the same.

13. In any suit against a carrier by Railway for compensation for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, property delivered to a Railway-servant, it shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to prove in what manner such loss, destruction, deterioration or damage was caused.

14. If any person fails to pay on demand any sum due by him to a carrier by Railway for conveyance of any property by Railway, or for the custody of any property or for demurrage or wharfage in respect of the same, the Railway-Administration may detain the whole or any part of such property or, if the same have been removed from the Railway, any other property of such person then on such Railway or thereafter coming into the possession of the Railway-Administration;

and may also sell by public auction, in the case of perishable property at once, and in the case of other property on the expiration of at least fifteen days' notice thereof published in one or more of the local newspapers or, where there are no such newspapers, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, sufficient of such property to produce the sum payable as aforesaid, and all charges and expenses of such detention, notice and sale, or, if such person fails to remove from the Railway within a reasonable time any property so detained, the whole of such property;

and may, out of the proceeds of the sale, retain the sum so payable, together with all charges and expenses aforesaid, rendering the surplus, if any, of such proceeds, and so much of the property (if any) as remains unsold, to the person entitled thereto; or such carrier may recover any such sum by suit.

15. The owner or person having the care of any property which has been carried upon any Railway, or is brought into any station or warehouse for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, shall, on demand by any Railway-servant appointed in this behalf by the Railway-Administration, deliver to him an exact account in writing signed by such owner or person of the quantity and description of such property.

16. No passenger shall take with him on a railway, and no person shall deliver or tender for carriage upon any Railway, any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway-servant, or, in the case of luggage or goods delivered or tendered for carriage, distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same.

Any Railway-servant may refuse to carry upon a Railway any luggage or parcel which he suspects to contain dangerous goods, and may require such luggage or parcel to be opened to ascertain the fact previously to carrying the same;

and in case any such luggage or parcel is received for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, any Railway-servant may stop the transit thereof until he is satisfied as to the nature of its contents.

CHAPTER IV.

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

17. Every person desirous of travelling on a Railway shall, upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English and the principal vernacular language of the district in which the ticket is issued, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and place to which, the fare has been paid, and the amount of such fare;

and every passenger shall, when required, show his ticket to any Railway-servant duly authorized to examine the same, and shall deliver up such ticket upon demand to any Railway-servant duly authorized to collect tickets.

18. At the intermediate stations, the fares shall be deemed to be accepted and the tickets furnished only upon condition that there be room in the train for which the tickets are furnished.

In case there is not room for all the passengers to whom tickets have been furnished, those who have obtained tickets for the longest distance shall have the preference; and those who have obtained tickets for the same distance shall have the preference according to the order in which they have received their tickets:

Provided that all officers and troops of Her Majesty on duty, and all other persons on the business of the Government who, by virtue of any contract with the Government or, in the case of a Railway worked by Government, of any direction of the Governor General in Council, are entitled to be conveyed on a Railway in preference to, or in priority over, the public, shall be entitled to such

preference and priority without reference to the distance for which, or the order in which, they have received their tickets.

Any passenger to whom a ticket has been furnished at any station and for whom there is no room shall, on returning the ticket within a reasonable time after its issue, be entitled to have his fare at once refunded.

19. Except with the permission of the Railway-

Fares to be prepaid. Administration or of such officer as it appoints in this behalf, no person shall enter any carriage used on any Railway for the purpose of travelling therein without having first paid his fare and obtained a ticket.

20. Any passenger found suffering from an in-

fectious disease in a railway-carriage or in any place on a railway may, if his remaining in such carriage or place is likely to spread the infection of such disease, be removed from such carriage or place by any railway-servant;

any passenger so removed who has paid his proper fare to or at the place at which he is so removed, shall be entitled, on returning his ticket, to have such fare refunded.

CHAPTER V.

OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

(A).—Offences by the Railway-Administration.

21. Any Railway-Administration opening, in contravention of section five, any Railway, or any portion or extension of, or addition to, a Railway, shall forfeit to Government the sum of one thousand rupees for every day during which the same continues open in contravention of that section.

22. Any Railway-Administration omitting to give notice as required by section six, shall forfeit to Government the sum of one hundred rupees for every day during which such omission continues.

23. Any Railway-Administration failing to deliver any return mentioned in section seven within fourteen days after the same ought to be delivered, or to make or notify any rules as required by section eight, or to exhibit any abstract or copy mentioned in section nine in manner required by that section, shall forfeit to Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which such failure continues.

(B).—Offences by Railway-servants.

24. Any Station-master or other person omitting to give notice as required by section six, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

25. Any Railway-servant who is in a state of intoxication whilst actually employed upon a Railway in the discharge of any duty, or who negligently omits to perform his duty, or who performs the same in an improper manner,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees;

or if the duty in any of the cases aforesaid be such that the negligent omission or improper performance thereof would be likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon such Railway, such servant shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

26. If any Railway-servant in the discharge of his duty endangers the safety of any person—

(a) by disobeying any general rule sanctioned and published and notified in the manner prescribed by section eight; or

(b) by disobeying any rule or order not inconsistent with the general rules aforesaid, and which such servant was bound by the terms of his employment to obey, and of which he had notice; or

(c) by any rash or negligent act or omission, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

27. Every Railway-servant shall be deemed a "public servant" within the meaning of sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code.

In the definition of legal remuneration contained in the said section 161, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to include any employer of a Railway-servant as such.

28. Any Railway-servant who compels or attempts to compel any passenger to enter a carriage or compartment containing the maximum number of passengers denoted thereon in accordance with a rule made and notified under section eight, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(C).—Offences by Persons generally.

29. Any person required under section fifteen to give an account of the quantity and description of any property who neglects or refuses to give such account, or who wilfully gives a false account, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees for every maund (of 3,200 tolahs) of such property; and such fine shall be in addition to any charge to which such property may be liable.

30. Whoever, in contravention of section sixteen, takes with him any dangerous goods on a Railway, or delivers or tenders any such goods for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

31. Any passenger travelling on a railway without a proper ticket or not showing or delivering up ticket, shall be liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found travelling, from the place whence

the train originally started, unless he can prove that he has travelled a less distance only, in which case he shall be liable to pay the fare of the class aforesaid only from the place whence he has travelled.

Every such fare shall, on application by a Railway-servant to a Magistrate, and on proof of the passenger's liability, be recoverable from such passenger as if it were a fine, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway-Administration.

32. Any person who defrauds, or attempts to defraud, any carrier by Railway—

(a) by travelling, or attempting to travel, on any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

(b) by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage, or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare;

(c) by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available;

(d) by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare, without previously paying the fare for the additional distance;

or who, in any other manner whatever, attempts to evade the payment of his fare,

or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket so as to render the date, number or other material portion thereof illegible,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid; and such fare shall be recoverable in manner provided by section thirty-one and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway-Administration.

33. Any passenger who gets into or upon, or attempts to get into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any carriage upon any Railway, while such carriage is in motion, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees;

and any passenger who rides, or attempts to ride, on the steps, or any other part of a carriage, upon any Railway, except on those parts which are intended for the accommodation of passengers,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

34. Any person who, without the permission of the Railway-Administration, rides or attempts to ride upon any locomotive-engine or tender upon any Railway; or in or upon any vehicle not appropriated to the carriage of passengers,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

35. Any person who, without the consent of his fellow-passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in or upon any Railway-carriage, except in a carriage or compartment specially provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees;

and any person who persists in so smoking (except as aforesaid) after being warned by any Railway-servant to desist may, in addition to incurring the liability above-mentioned, be removed by any

Railway-servant from any such carriage, and from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

36. Any person who is in a state of intoxication, or who commits any

For intoxication or nuisance. act of indecency in any Railway-carriage, or upon any part of any Railway;

or who wilfully and without lawful excuse interferes with the comfort of any passenger, or extinguishes any lamp in any Railway-carriage,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and may be removed by any Railway-servant from any such carriage, and also from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

37. If any carriage, compartment, room or place

For entering carriage or room reserved for Administration for the exclusive use of females, any

male person who without lawful excuse enters such carriage, compartment, room or place knowing the same to be reserved as aforesaid, or remains therein after having been informed of its having been so reserved, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees,

and may be removed therefrom, and also from the premises of the Railway, by any Railway-servant,

and, where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

38. Whoever wilfully obstructs or impedes any

For obstructing Railway-servant in his duty. Railway-servant in the discharge of his duty, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

39. Any passenger wilfully entering a carriage

For entering carriage or compartment containing already full. the maximum number of passengers which has been denoted thereon in accordance with a rule made and notified under section eight, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

40. Any person who without authority or reason-

For removing signals or injuring carriage, &c. able excuse makes, alters, shows, hides, removes or extinguishes any signal or light upon any Railway, or upon any engine, carriage, wagon or other vehicle upon a Railway,

or who negligently damages any engine, carriage, wagon or other vehicle belonging to a Railway, or any warehouse, building, machine, fence or other thing so belonging,

or who needlessly interferes with the means of communication provided in any train between the guard and the engine-driver or passengers,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

41. Any person who unlawfully enters upon a

For trespass. Railway shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees; and if any person so entering

refuses to leave such Railway on being requested to do so by any Railway-servant,

or by any other person on behalf of the Railway-Administration, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and may be

immediately removed from such Railway by such servant or other person as aforesaid.

42. The owner or person in charge of any bulls, cows, bullocks, calves, elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids straying on any Railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of such animals, shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recovered under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.

Whenever any such animals are wilfully and unlawfully driven, or knowingly and unlawfully permitted to be, on any Railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of such animals,

and whenever any such animals are wilfully driven, or knowingly permitted to be, on any Railway not so provided, otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the Railway, or for any other lawful purpose,

the person in charge of such animals, or if he cannot be identified, then the owner of the said animals, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recovered under the same Act.

All fines imposed under this section may, if the Recovery of fines and convicting Magistrate so payment of compensation direct, be recovered in manner provided by section twenty-five of the said Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, and may be appropriated in whole or in part in compensation for loss or damage proved to his satisfaction.

The expression "public road" in sections eleven and twenty-six of the same Act shall be deemed to include a Railway. And any Railway-servant may exercise the powers of seizure provided by the said section eleven.

43. Whoever knowing or having reason to believe that any engine or train is approaching along a Railway opens any gate which the Railway-Administration has set up on either side of the Railway across any road for the use or accommodation of any person, or passes or attempts to pass, or drives or takes, or attempts to drive or take, any vehicle, animal or other thing, across the Railway;

and whoever at any time, in the absence of a gate-keeper, omits to shut and fasten such gate as soon as he and any vehicle, animal or other thing under his charge have passed through the same, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

44. Whenever any minor under twelve years of age unlawfully—
(a) places or throws, or attempts to place or throw, upon or across a Railway any wood, stone or other thing, or

(b) removes or displaces, or attempts to remove or displace, any rail, sleeper, spike, key or other thing belonging to the permanent way of a Railway, or

(c) throws or causes to fall, or attempts to throw or cause to fall, against, into or upon any engine, tender, carriage or other vehicle used upon a Railway, any wood, stone, or other thing,

such minor shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and the convicting Magistrate may, in his discretion, direct either that the minor, if a male, shall be punished with whipping, or that the father or guardian of the minor shall, within such reasonable time as the Magistrate may fix, execute a bond binding himself, in such penalty as the Magistrate may direct, to prevent the minor from repeating such offence.

The amount of such bond, if forfeited, shall be recoverable as if it were a fine.

Any person neglecting or refusing to execute a bond when required under this section so to do shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

45. Whoever wilfully does any act, or wilfully omits to do what he is legally bound to do, intending by such act or omission to endanger, or knowing that he is thereby likely to endanger, the safety of any person travelling or being upon any Railway, shall be punished with transportation (or in the case of an European or American, penal servitude) for a term of not less than seven years or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

46. Whoever rashly or negligently does any act, or omits to do what he is legally bound to do, and such act or omission is likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a Railway, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

47. Every driver or conductor of an omnibus, carriage or other vehicle shall, while in or upon any station-yard or other premises forming part of a Railway, obey the reasonable directions of any Railway-servant duly authorized in this behalf; and every person offending against this section shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

(D).—*Arrest of Offenders.*
48. If any person commits any offence punishable under this Act and there is reason to believe that he will abscond or his name and address are unknown, and he refuses to give his name and address, or there is reason to believe that the name or address given by him is incorrect, any Railway-servant or Police-officer, or any other person whom such Railway-servant or Police-officer may call to his aid, may, without any warrant or written authority, arrest and detain such offender until he can be taken before a Magistrate or give sufficient security for his appearance before such Magistrate, or is otherwise discharged by due course of law.

49. Every person committing any offence mentioned in sections eight, twenty-five, twenty-six, thirty-six, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty-four, forty-five and forty-six may be arrested without any warrant or written

authority by any Railway-servant or Police-officer, or by any other person whom such servant or officer may call to his aid;

and every person so arrested shall, without unnecessary delay, be taken before a Magistrate authorized to punish him or to commit him for trial.

(E).—*Jurisdiction.*

50. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate and a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

Any person committing any offence against this Act or the rules made under it, shall be triable for such offence in any place in which he may be found or which the Local Government may, from time to time, notify in this behalf, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

Every notification under this section shall be published in the local official Gazette and a copy thereof shall also be exhibited in some conspicuous place at each of such Railway-stations as the Local Government may direct, so that it may be easily seen and read.

(F).—*Saving of other Criminal Laws.*

51. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being arrested, prosecuted or punished under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

52. The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, make rules requiring—

(a) that boundary-marks or fences be provided for any Railway or any part thereof, and for roads constructed in connection therewith;

(b) that gates or bars be erected at places where any Railway crosses a road on the level; and

(c) that persons be employed to open and shut such gates or bars;

and may by such rules determine what kind of fences shall, for the purposes of section forty-two, be deemed to be suitable for the exclusion of cattle.

and direct that any Railway-Administration wilfully neglecting or violating any rule made under this section, shall forfeit to Government a sum not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such neglect or violation, or, when such neglect or violation is continuous, for every day during which it continues.

53. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare what Government or other Authority shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, the Local Government in respect of the whole or any part of a Railway.

54. The Governor General in Council may, by notification, extend this Act or any portion thereof to any tramway worked by steam.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Number and year.	Title.
XVIII of 1854 ...	An Act relating to Railways in India.
XXXI of 1867 ...	An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Railway Companies.
XIII of 1870 ...	An Act to apply the provisions of Act No. XVIII of 1854 to Railways belonging to, or worked by, Government.
XXV of 1871 ...	An Act to amend the Railway Act.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See section 11.)

- (a) Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;
- (b) plated articles;
- (c) cloths and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part;
- (d) precious stones, jewellery, trinkets;
- (e) watches, clocks or time-pieces of any description;
- (f) Government securities;
- (g) Government stamps;
- (h) bills of exchange, hundis, promissory notes, bank-notes, orders or other securities for payment of money;
- (i) maps, writings, title-deeds;
- (j) paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;
- (k) glass, china, marble;
- (l) silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials;
- (m) shawls;
- (n) lace;
- (o) opium;
- (p) ivory, ebony, sandalwood, sandalwood-oil;
- (q) musical and scientific instruments.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. III OF 1879.

An Act to authorize the destruction of Useless Records.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the destruction or other disposal of useless records, books and papers in Courts and Revenue-offices ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Destruction of Records Act, 1879" : it extends to the whole of British India ; and it shall come into force at once.

2. The High Court may, from time to time, make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of such High Court, or the Courts of civil and criminal jurisdiction subordinate thereto, as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

So far as regards his own Court, the Court of Small Causes in Rangoon and the Courts of the Magistrates within the local limits of his ordinary civil jurisdiction, the Recorder of Rangoon shall,

for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be a High Court.

3. Each of the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay may from time to time make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or being in the custody of

(a) the local Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors held under the provisions of the eleventh and twelfth of Victoria, chapter twenty-one,

(b) the local Administrator General, as the High Court may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

4. The Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority may from time to time make rules respecting the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of such records, books and papers belonging to or in the custody of the Revenue Courts and offices as it may consider useless or unworthy of being permanently preserved.

5. All rules made under this Act shall, after being confirmed by the Local Government and sanctioned by the Governor General in Council, be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

6. All rules and orders heretofore made by a Local Government, a High Court or a Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority for the

destruction or other disposal of useless records, books and papers belonging to or in the custody of any Court or Revenue-office shall be deemed to have had the force of law from the date on which they were made, and all such rules now in force shall continue to have the force of law until they are rescinded by rules made under this Act; and no suit or other proceeding shall be instituted, maintained or continued against any person for the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of any records, books or papers in accordance with any such rules or with any order made by a Local Government, High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority.

7. In this Act "Chief Controlling Revenue-Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces—the Board of Revenue: in the Presidency of Bombay, outside Sind and the limits of the town of Bombay—a Revenue Commissioner: in Sind—the Commissioner: in the Panjáb—the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere—the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office.

8. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the destruction of any document which, under the provisions of any law for the time being in force, is to be kept and maintained.

9. The enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 9.)

Enactments repealed.

(a).—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
XX of 1875	The Central Provinces Laws Act, 1875.	In section eight, clause (c), the last twenty-one words.
XVIII of 1876	The Oudh Laws Act, 1876.	In section thirty-nine, clause (c), the last eighteen words.

(b).—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY IN COUNCIL.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
VI of 1865	To authorize the destruction of Useless Records in certain Courts of the Bombay Presidency.	The whole.
V of 1869	To authorize the destruction of Useless Records in the Courts of the Province of Sind.	The whole.

(c).—REGULATION UNDER 33 VIC., C. 3.

Number and year.	Subject or short title.	Extent of repeal.
III of 1877	The Ajmer Laws Regulation, 1877.	In section forty, clause (c), the last twenty-one words.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 13th March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1879, THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT, 1879.

CONTENTS.

PREAMBLE.

CHAPTER I. PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Short title.
2. Local extent.
3. Commencement.
4. Repeal of Acts.
5. Interpretation-clause.
6. Right to use locomotives.

CHAPTER II.

DUTIES OF THE RAILWAY-ADMINISTRATION.

7. Railway when to be opened.
8. Accidents to be reported.
9. Returns of accidents in course of traffic.
10. General rules for working Railway.
11. Penalty for breach of rules.
12. Notification of rules.
13. Power to cancel rules.
14. Copy and translation of Act, &c., to be shown at stations.

CHAPTER III.

CARRIAGE OF PROPERTY.

15. Special contract limiting liability.
16. No liability for loss of gold, silver, &c., unless value declared and increased charge accepted.
17. No liability for unbooked luggage.
18. Plaintiffs not required to prove negligence.
19. Lien for money due for carriage, &c., of property.
20. Written account of property to be given on demand.
21. Dangerous goods.

CHAPTER IV.

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

22. Passengers on payment of fares to be furnished with tickets.

SECTIONS.

23. Tickets to be shown and given up on demand.
24. Fares and tickets at intermediate stations. Preferential right of ticket-holders. Proviso.
25. Fares to be prepaid.
26. Power to remove persons suffering from infectious disease.

CHAPTER V.

OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

(A).—Offences by the Railway-Administration.

27. Penalty for opening Railway in contravention of section 5.
28. For omitting to report accident.
29. For not sending return of accidents or making rules under section 8, or exhibiting copy under section 9.

(B).—Offences by Railway-servants.

30. For omitting to give notice of accident.
31. For drunkenness or breach of duty.
32. For endangering the safety of persons.
33. For receiving bribes.
34. Amendment of Penal Code, section 161.
35. For compelling passengers to enter carriages already full.

(C).—Offences by Persons generally.

36. For not giving account of goods or giving false account.
37. For taking dangerous goods on Railway, or delivering such goods without notice.
38. For travelling without ticket or not showing or delivering up ticket.
39. For evading payment of fare.
40. For altering ticket.
41. For entering carriage in motion.
42. For riding on the steps.
43. For riding on engine, tender, &c.
44. For smoking.
45. For intoxication or nuisance.
46. For entering carriage or room reserved for females.
47. For obstructing Railway-servant in his duty.
48. For entering carriage already full.
49. For removing signals or injuring carriage, &c.
50. For trespass.
51. For refusing to leave on request.
52. For cattle-trespass within Railway-fences.
53. For wilfully driving cattle on fenced Railway; on unfenced Railway.
54. Recovery of fines and payment of compensation.
55. Amendment of Act I of 1871, sections 11 and 26.
56. For opening or not properly shutting gates.
57. For minors obstructing line or throwing stones at train.
58. For wilful act or omission endangering persons on Railway.
59. For rash or negligent act.
60. Disobedience of omnibus, &c., drivers to Railway-servants.

(D).—Arrest of Offenders.

61. Arrest for offences punishable under this Act of offender whose name is unknown, &c.
62. Arrest for offences against certain sections.

(E).—Jurisdiction.

SECTIONS.

63. Magistrates having jurisdiction. Place of trial.
64. (F).—Saving of other Criminal Laws.
65. Saving of prosecutions under other laws.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

66. Power of Government to make rules as to fences, gates and bars.
67. Power to declare Local Government in respect of any Railway.
68. Power to extend Act to steam-tramways.

SCHEDULES.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Railways in India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Railways in India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Railway Act, 1879."

It extends to the whole of British India and, so far as regards subjects of Her Majesty the Empress of India, to the dominions of Princes and States in India in alliance with Her said Majesty;

And it shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879.

2. On and from that day, the Acts specified in the first schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed.

All rules made, notifications published and powers conferred under any of such Acts, or any enactment thereby repealed, shall (so far as they are consistent herewith) be deemed to have been respectively made, published and conferred under this Act.

Nothing in the Carriers Act, 1865, shall apply to carriers by railway.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Railway" means a railway for the public conveyance of passengers or goods.

It includes—

(a) all land within the fences or other boundary-marks prescribed under section fifty-two;

(b) all lines of rail, sidings or branches worked over for the purposes of, or in connection with, a Railway;

(c) all stations, offices, warehouses, fixed machinery and other works constructed for the purposes of, or in connection with, a Railway;

(d) all vessels and rafts used for the purpose carrying on the traffic of a Railway.

In section four, "Railway" includes a railway under construction, and in the remaining part of this section and in the following sections (namely), six, eight, sixteen, twenty-five, thirty, thirty-three, thirty-four, forty to forty-six (both inclusive), fifty-two and fifty-three, "Railway" includes a Railway under construction and a Railway not used for the public conveyance of passengers or goods:

"Railway-administration" means in the case of a Railway worked by Government or a Native State, the Manager of such Railway, and in the case of a Railway worked by a Company or private individual, such Company or individual:

"Railway-servant" means any person employed by a Railway-Administration, to perform any function in connection with a Railway,

and in section twenty-five, last clause, sections twenty-six, twenty-seven, thirty-eight, and forty-two includes any person employed to perform any such function by any other person in execution of a contract into which he has entered with a Railway-Administration.

4. It shall be lawful, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to use on every Railway locomotive engines or other motive power, and carriages and wagons to be drawn or propelled thereby.

CHAPTER II.

DUTIES OF THE RAILWAY-ADMINISTRATION.

5. No Railway or portion or extension of, or addition to, a Railway shall be opened for the public conveyance of passengers until the Railway-Administration has given to the Governor General in Council notice in writing of the intention of opening the same and until an officer appointed by the Governor General in Council to inspect such Railway, portion, extension or addition has, after inspection thereof, reported in writing to the Governor General in Council that in his opinion the opening of the same would not be attended with danger to the public using the same.

6. Every Railway-Administration shall, within forty-eight hours after the occurrence upon the Railway of—

(a) any accident attended with loss of human life or serious injury to person or property,

(b) any accident of a description usually attended with such loss or injury, and

(c) any accident of any other description which the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, direct to be notified,

give notice thereof to the Local Government; and the Station-master nearest to the place at which the accident occurs, or, where there is no Station-master, the officer in charge of the section of the Railway on which the accident occurs, shall without unnecessary delay give notice in writing or by telegraph of such accident to the nearest Magistrate and to the officer in charge of the Police-station in the jurisdiction of which the accident occurs or to such other Magistrate and Police-officer as the Local Government from time to time appoints in this behalf.

7. Every Railway-Administration shall make up and deliver to the Governor General in Council a return of accidents occurring in the course of the public traffic upon the Railway, whether attended with personal injury or not, in such form and manner, and at such intervals of time, as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs.

8. Every Railway-Administration shall make general rules for the following purposes (that is to say):

(a) for regulating the mode in which, and the speed at which, carriages and wagons used on the Railway are to be moved or propelled;

(b) for regulating the maximum number of passengers which each carriage and compartment may carry, and the mode in which such number shall be denoted thereon;

(c) for regulating the provision to be made for the accommodation and convenience of passengers;

(d) for declaring what shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, dangerous goods; and

(e) generally for regulating the travelling upon, and the use, working and management of, the Railway;

and may, from time to time, alter any such rules.

Any such rule may contain a provision that any person committing a breach of it shall be liable to a fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or, in default of payment of such fine, to simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months.

No such rule shall take effect unless it is consistent with this Act and until it has received the sanction of the Governor General in Council.

All rules made under this section shall be published in the *Gazette of India*, and shall be otherwise notified to the Railway-servants and the public in such manner as the Governor General in Council, from time to time, directs.

The Governor General in Council may at any time cancel any such rule.

9. An abstract of this Act, and a copy of the Time-tables and Tariff of charges which may, from time to time, be published for any Railway by any Railway-Administration, shall be exhibited in some conspicuous place at each station of such Railway, so that they may be easily seen and read.

All such documents shall be so exhibited in English and in the principal vernacular language of the district in which the station is situate, and in such other language, if any, as the Governor General in Council may direct.

CHAPTER III.

CARRIAGE OF PROPERTY.

10. Every agreement purporting to limit the obligation or responsibility imposed on a carrier by Railway by the Indian Contract Act, 1872, sections 151 and 161, in the case of loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, property

shall, in so far as it purports to limit such obligation or responsibility, be void unless—

(a) it is in writing signed by, or on behalf of, the person sending or delivering such property, and

(b) is otherwise in a form approved by the Governor General in Council.

11. When any property mentioned in the second schedule hereto annexed is contained in any parcel or package delivered to a carrier by Railway, the carrier shall not be liable for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, such property, unless at the time of delivery the value and nature thereof have been declared by the person sending or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some Railway-servant specially authorized in this behalf.

When any property of which the value and nature have been declared under this section has been lost, destroyed or damaged, or has deteriorated, the compensation recoverable for such loss, destruction, damage or deterioration shall not exceed the value so declared.

12. A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of or damage to any passenger's luggage, unless a Railway-servant has booked and given a receipt for the same.

13. In any suit against a carrier by Railway for compensation for loss, destruction or deterioration of, or damage to, property delivered to a Railway-servant, it shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to prove in what manner such loss, destruction, deterioration or damage was caused.

14. If any person fails to pay on demand any sum due by him to a carrier by Railway for conveyance of any property by Railway, or for the custody of any property or for demurrage or wharfage in respect of the same, the Railway-Administration may detain the whole or any part of such property or, if the same have been removed from the Railway, any other property of such person then on such Railway or thereafter coming into the possession of the Railway-Administration;

and may also sell by public auction, in the case of perishable property at once, and in the case of other property on the expiration of at least fifteen days' notice thereof published in one or more of the local newspapers or, where there are no such newspapers, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct, sufficient of such property to produce the sum payable as aforesaid, and all charges and expenses of such detention, notice and sale, or, if such person fails to remove from the Railway within a reasonable time any property so detained, the whole of such property;

and may, out of the proceeds of the sale, retain the sum so payable, together with all charges and expenses aforesaid, rendering the surplus, if any, of such proceeds, and so much of the property (if any) as remains unsold, to the person entitled thereto; or such carrier may recover any such sum by suit.

15. The owner or person having the care of any property which has been carried upon any Railway, or is brought into any station or warehouse for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, shall, on demand by any Railway-servant appointed in this behalf by the Railway-Administration, deliver to him an exact account in writing signed by such owner or person of the quantity and description of such property.

16. No passenger shall take with him on a Railway, and no person shall deliver or tender for carriage upon any Railway, any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway-servant, or, in the case of luggage or goods delivered or tendered for carriage, distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same.

Any Railway-servant may refuse to carry upon a Railway any luggage or parcel which he suspects to contain dangerous goods, and may require such luggage or parcel to be opened to ascertain the fact previously to carrying the same;

and in case any such luggage or parcel is received for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, any Railway-servant may stop the transit thereof until he is satisfied as to the nature of its contents.

CHAPTER IV.

CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS.

17. Every person desirous of travelling on a Railway shall, upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English and the principal vernacular language of the district in which the ticket is issued, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and place to which, the fare has been paid, and the amount of such fare;

and every passenger shall, when required, show his ticket to any Railway-servant duly authorized to examine the same, and shall deliver up such ticket upon demand to any Railway-servant duly authorized to collect tickets.

18. At the intermediate stations, the fares shall be deemed to be accepted and the tickets furnished only upon condition that there be room in the train for which the tickets are furnished.

In case there is not room for all the passengers to whom tickets have been furnished, those who have obtained tickets for the longest distance shall have the preference; and those who have obtained tickets for the same distance shall have the preference according to the order in which they have received the tickets.

Provided that all officers and troops of Her Majesty, on duty, and all other persons on the business of the Government who, by virtue of any contract with the Government or, in the case of a Railway worked by Government, of any direction of the Governor General in Council, are entitled to be conveyed on a Railway in preference to, or in priority over, the public, shall be entitled to such

preference and priority without reference to the distance for which, or the order in which, they have received their tickets.

Any passenger to whom a ticket has been furnished at any station and for whom there is no room shall, on returning the ticket within a reasonable time after its issue, be entitled to have his fare at once refunded.

19. Except with the permission of the Railway-

Administration or of such officer as it appoints in this behalf, no person shall enter any carriage used on any Railway for the purpose of travelling therein without having first paid his fare and obtained a ticket.

20. Any passenger found suffering from an infectious disease in a Railway-carriage or in any place on a Railway may, if his remaining in such carriage or place is likely to spread the infection of such disease, be removed from such carriage or place by any Railway-servant;

any passenger so removed who has paid his proper fare to or at the place at which he is so removed, shall be entitled, on returning his ticket, to have such fare refunded.

CHAPTER V.

OFFENCES AND PROCEDURE.

(A).—Offences by the Railway-Administration.

21. Any Railway-Administration opening, in contravention of section five, any Railway, or any portion or extension of, or addition to, a Railway, shall forfeit to Government the sum of one thousand rupees for every day during which the same continues open in contravention of that section.

22. Any Railway-Administration omitting to give notice as required by section six, shall forfeit to Government the sum of one hundred rupees for every day during which such omission continues.

23. Any Railway-Administration failing to deliver any return mentioned in section seven within fourteen days after the same ought to be delivered, or to make or notify any rules as required by section eight, or to exhibit any abstract or copy mentioned in section nine in manner required by that section, shall forfeit to Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which such failure continues.

(B).—Offences by Railway-servants.

24. Any Station-master or other person omitting to give notice as required by section six, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

25. Any Railway-servant who is in a state of intoxication whilst actually employed upon a Railway in the discharge of any duty, or who negligently omits to perform his duty, or who performs the same in an improper manner,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees;

or if the duty in any of the cases aforesaid be such that the negligent omission or improper performance thereof would be likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon such Railway, such servant shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

26. If any Railway-servant in the discharge of his duty endangers the safety of any person—

(a) by disobeying any general rule sanctioned and published and notified in the manner prescribed by section eight; or

(b) by disobeying any rule or order not inconsistent with the general rules aforesaid, and which such servant was bound by the terms of his employment to obey, and of which he had notice; or

(c) by any rash or negligent act or omission, he shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

27. Every Railway-servant shall be deemed a "public servant" within the meaning of sections 161, 162, 163, 164 and 165 of the Indian Penal Code.

In the definition of legal remuneration contained in the said section 161, the word "Government" shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to include any employer of a Railway-servant as such.

28. Any Railway-servant who compels or attempts to compel any passenger to enter a carriage or compartment containing the maximum number of passengers denoted thereon in accordance with a rule made and notified under section eight, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

(C).—Offences by Persons generally.

29. Any person required under section fifteen to give an account of the quantity and description of any property who neglects or refuses to give such account, or who wilfully gives a false account, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees for every maund (of 3,200 tolahs) of such property; and such fine shall be in addition to any charge to which such property may be liable.

30. Whoever, in contravention of section sixteen, takes with him any dangerous goods on a Railway, or delivers or tenders any such goods for the purpose of being carried upon a Railway, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

31. Any passenger travelling on a Railway without a proper ticket or having such a ticket and not showing or delivering up the same when so required under section seventeen, shall be liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found travelling, from the place whence

the train originally started, unless he can prove that he has travelled a less distance only, in which case he shall be liable to pay the fare of the class aforesaid only from the place whence he has travelled.

Every such fare shall, on application by a Railway-servant to a Magistrate, and on proof of the passenger's liability, be recoverable from such passenger as if it were a fine, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway-Administration.

32. Any person who defrauds, or attempts to defraud, any carrier by Railway—

(a) by travelling, or attempting to travel, on any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

(b) by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage, or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare;

(c) by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available;

(d) by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare, without previously paying the fare for the additional distance;

or who, in any other manner whatever, attempts to evade the payment of his fare,

or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket so as to render the date, number or other material portion thereof illegible,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid; and such fare shall be recoverable in manner provided by section thirty-one and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway-Administration.

33. Any passenger who gets into or upon, or attempts to get into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any carriage upon any Railway, while such carriage is in motion, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees;

and any passenger who rides, or attempts to ride, on the steps, or any other part of a carriage, upon any Railway, except on those parts which are intended for the accommodation of passengers, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

34. Any person who, without the permission of the Railway-Administration, rides or attempts to ride upon any locomotive-engine or tender upon any Railway; or in or upon any vehicle not appropriated to the carriage of passengers, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

35. Any person who, without the consent of his fellow-passengers, if any, in the same compartment, smokes in or upon any Railway-carriage, except in a carriage or compartment specially provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees;

and any person who persists in so smoking (except as aforesaid) after being warned by any Railway-servant to desist may, in addition to incurring the liability above-mentioned, be removed by any

Railway-servant from any such carriage, and from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

36. Any person who is in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance, or who commits any nuisance or act of indecency in any Railway-carriage, or upon any part of any Railway;

or who wilfully and without lawful excuse interferes with the comfort of any passenger, or extinguishes any lamp in any Railway-carriage,

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees; and may be removed by any Railway-servant from any such carriage, and also from the premises of the Railway, and where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

37. If any carriage, compartment, room or place reserved by the Railway-Administration for the exclusive use of females, any male person who without lawful excuse enters such carriage, compartment, room or place knowing the same to be reserved as aforesaid, or remains therein after having been informed of its having been so reserved, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees,

and may be removed therefrom, and also from the premises of the Railway, by any Railway-servant, and, where he has paid his fare and obtained a ticket, shall forfeit such fare and ticket.

38. Whoever wilfully obstructs or impedes any Railway-servant in the discharge of his duty, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

39. Any passenger wilfully entering a carriage or compartment containing the maximum number of passengers which has been denoted thereon in accordance with a rule made and notified under section eight, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

40. Any person who without authority or reasonable excuse makes, alters, shows, hides, removes or extinguishes any signal or light upon any Railway, or upon any engine, carriage, wagon or other vehicle upon a Railway,

or who negligently damages any engine, carriage, wagon or other vehicle belonging to a Railway, or any warehouse, building, machine, fence or other thing so belonging, or who needlessly interferes with the means of communication provided in any train between the guard and the engine-driver or passengers, shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

41. Any person who unlawfully enters upon a Railway shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees; and if any person so entering refuses to leave such Railway on being requested to do so by any Railway-servant, or by any other person on behalf of the Railway-Administration, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and may be

immediately removed from such Railway by such servant or other person as aforesaid.

42. The owner or person in charge of any bulls, cows, bullocks, calves, elephants, camels, buffaloes, horses, mares, geldings, ponies, colts, fillies, mules, asses, pigs, rams, ewes, sheep, lambs, goats and kids straying on any Railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of such animals, shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recovered under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.

Whenever any such animals are wilfully and unlawfully driven, or knowingly and unlawfully permitted to be, on any Railway provided with fences suitable for the exclusion of such animals,

and whenever any such animals are wilfully driven, or knowingly permitted to be, on any Railway not so provided, otherwise than for the purpose of lawfully crossing the Railway, or for any other lawful purpose,

the person in charge of such animals, or if he cannot be identified, then the owner of the said animals, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each animal, in addition to any amount that may be recovered under the same Act.

All fines imposed under this section may, if the Recovery of fines and convicting Magistrate so payment of compensation direct, be recovered in manner provided by section twenty-five of the said Cattle Trespass Act, 1871, and may be appropriated in whole or in part in compensation for loss or damage proved to his satisfaction.

The expression "public road" in sections eleven and twenty-six of the same Act shall be deemed to include a Railway. And any Railway-servant may exercise the powers of seizure provided by the said section eleven.

43. Whoever knowing or having reason to believe that any engine or train is approaching along a Railway opens any gate which the Railway-Administration has set up on either side of the Railway across any road for the use or accommodation of any person, or passes or attempts to pass, or drives or takes, or attempts to drive or take, any vehicle, animal or other thing, across the Railway;

and whoever at any time, in the absence of a gate-keeper, omits to shut and fasten such gate as soon as he and any vehicle, animal or other thing under his charge have passed through the same, shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

44. Whenever any minor under twelve years of age unlawfully—
(a) places or throws, or attempts to place or throw, upon or across a Railway any wood, stone or other thing, or

(b) removes or displaces, or attempts to remove or displace, any rail, sleeper, spike, key or other thing belonging to the permanent way of a Railway, or

(c) throws or causes to fall, or attempts to throw or cause to fall, against, into or upon any engine, tender, carriage or other vehicle used upon a Railway, any wood, stone or other thing,

such minor shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and the convicting Magistrate may, in his discretion, direct either that the minor, if a male, shall be punished with whipping, or that the father or guardian of the minor shall, within such reasonable time as the Magistrate may fix, execute a bond binding himself, in such penalty as the Magistrate may direct, to prevent the minor from repeating such offence.

The amount of such bond, if forfeited, shall be recoverable as if it were a fine.

Any person neglecting or refusing to execute a bond when required under this section so to do shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

45. Whoever wilfully does any act, or wilfully omits to do what he is legally bound to do, intending by such act or omission to endanger, or knowing that he is thereby likely to endanger, the safety of any person travelling or being upon any Railway, shall be punished with transportation (or in the case of an European or American, penal servitude) for a term of not less than seven years or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to ten years.

46. Whoever rashly or negligently does any act, or omits to do what he is legally bound to do, and such act or omission is likely to endanger the safety of any person travelling or being upon a Railway, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with both.

47. Every driver or conductor of an omnibus, carriage or other vehicle shall, while in or upon any station-yard or other premises forming part of a Railway, obey the reasonable directions of any Railway-servant duly authorized in this behalf; and every person offending against this section shall be punished with fine which may extend to twenty rupees.

(D).—Arrest of Offenders.

48. If any person commits any offence punishable under this Act, and there is reason to believe that he will abscond or his name and address are unknown, and he refuses to give his name and address, or there is reason to believe that the name or address given by him is incorrect, any Railway-servant or Police-officer, or any other person whom such Railway-servant or Police-officer may call to his aid, may, without any warrant or written authority, arrest and detain such offender until he can be taken before a Magistrate or give sufficient security for his appearance before such Magistrate, or is otherwise discharged by due course of law.

49. Every person committing any offence mentioned in sections eight, twenty-five, twenty-six, thirty-six, thirty-seven, thirty-eight, forty-four, forty-five and forty-six may be arrested without any warrant or written

authority by any Railway-servant or Police-officer, or by any other person whom such servant or officer may call to his aid;

and every person so arrested shall, without unnecessary delay, be taken before a Magistrate authorized to punish him or to commit him for trial.

(E).—Jurisdiction.

50. No Magistrate other than a Presidency Magistrate and a Magistrate whose powers are not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class shall try any offence under this Act.

Any person committing any offence against this Act or the rules made under it, shall be triable for such offence in any place in which he may be found or which the Local Government may, from time to time, notify in this behalf, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

Every notification under this section shall be published in the local official Gazette and a copy thereof shall also be exhibited in some conspicuous place at each of such Railway-stations as the Local Government may direct, so that it may be easily seen and read.

(F).—Saving of other Criminal Laws.

51. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being arrested, prosecuted or punished under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or the rules made under it:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

CHAPTER VI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

52. The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, may, from time to time, make rules requiring—

(a) that boundary-marks or fences be provided for any Railway or any part thereof, and for roads constructed in connection therewith;

(b) that gates or bars be erected at places where any Railway crosses a road on the level; and

(c) that persons be employed to open and shut such gates or bars;

and may by such rules determine what kind of fences shall, for the purposes of section forty-two, be deemed to be suitable for the exclusion of cattle,

and direct that any Railway-Administration wilfully neglecting or violating any rule made under this section, shall forfeit to Government a sum not exceeding five hundred rupees for every such neglect or violation, or, when such neglect or violation is continuous, for every day during which it continues.

53. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare what Government or other Authority shall be deemed to be, for the purposes of this Act, the Local Government in respect of the whole or any part of a Railway.

54. The Governor General in Council may, by notification, extend this Act or any portion thereof to any tramway worked by steam.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Number and year.	Title.
XVIII of 1854 ...	An Act relating to Railways in India.
XXXI of 1867 ...	An Act to render penal certain offences committed by servants of Railway Companies.
XIII of 1870 ...	An Act to apply the provisions of Act No. XVIII of 1854 to Railways belonging to, or worked by, Government.
XXV of 1871 ...	An Act to amend the Railway Act.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

(See section 11.)

- (a) Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured;
- (b) plated articles;
- (c) cloths and tissue and lace of which gold or silver forms part;
- (d) precious stones, jewellery, trinkets;
- (e) watches, clocks or time-pieces of any description;
- (f) Government securities;
- (g) Government stamps;
- (h) bills of exchange, hundis, promissory notes, bank-notes, orders or other securities for payment of money;
- (i) maps, writings, title-deeds;
- (j) paintings, engravings, lithographs, photographs, carvings, sculpture and other works of art;
- (k) glass, china, marble;
- (l) silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials;
- (m) shawls;
- (n) lace;
- (o) opium;
- (p) ivory, ebony, sandalwood, sandalwood-oil;
- (q) musical and scientific instruments.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. V OF 1879.

An Act to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1879;" and it shall come into force on the first day of May, 1879.

2. To the first clause of section 28 of the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, the following proviso shall be added, that is to say :—

"Provided that no person shall be chosen to be President or Vice-President twice in succession."

3. In the same Act, section 34, before the words "no Khazanchi," the words "without the previous sanction of the Board" shall be inserted.

4. In the same Act, section 36, clause (a), sub-clause (4), after the words "municipal body," the words "or any body of Commissioners for making improvements in any port or of trustees of any port" shall be inserted.

In the same section, the words "in the case of the Bank of Madras" shall be omitted in both the places in which they occur.

In the same section, after clause (m), the following clause shall be inserted, that is to say, "(m m) the borrowing of money in India for the purposes of the Bank's business, and the giving of security for money so borrowed by pledging assets or otherwise."

5. In section 37 of the same Act, for clause (d), the following shall be substituted, that is to say,

"(d) Nor shall they (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph a, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive)

discount bills for any individual or partnership-firm for an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force, or

lend or advance in any way to any individual or partnership-firm an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be so prescribed."

6. In section 63 of the same Act, clause (a), for the words "lent by discount of bills or otherwise to," the words "lent to or for which bills may be discounted for" shall be substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VI OF 1879.

An Act for the preservation of wild elephants.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the preservation of wild elephants; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879."

It extends to the territories now respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma and Coorg;

and the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extend it to any other local area by notification in the local official Gazette.

So far as regards the power to make declarations and rules, it shall come into force on the passing thereof. In other respects it shall come into force on the first day of April, 1879.

2. The words "kills or catches elephants," in section 25, clause (i), of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the words "killing or catching elephants," in section 31, clause (j), of the same Act, shall be repealed in every local area to which this Act extends or is extended.

3. No person shall kill, injure or capture, or attempt to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant unless—

(a) in defence of himself or some other person;

(b) when such elephant is found injuring houses or cultivation, or upon, or in the immediate vicinity of, any main public road or any railway or canal; or

(c) as permitted by a license granted under this Act.

4. Every elephant captured, and the tusks of every elephant killed, in any of the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), by any person not licensed under this Act, shall be the property of Government.

5. The Collector or Deputy Commissioner of any district may, subject to such rules as may for the time being be in force under this Act, grant licenses to kill, or to capture, or to kill and capture, wild elephants in such district:

Provided that no such license shall authorize any person to enter upon any land without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof.

6. The Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council,

declare what shall be deemed to be main public roads and canals within the meaning of this Act, and

make rules consistent with this Act for regulating and to make rules as to licenses.

(a) the grant and renewal of licenses under this Act,

(b) the fees (if any) in money, tusks or captured elephants to be charged on such grant and renewal,

(c) the time during which such licenses shall continue in force, and

(d) the conditions (if any) on which they shall be granted.

All such declarations and rules shall be published in the local official Gazette and shall thereupon have the force of law.

7. Whoever, in contravention of section three, kills, injures or captures, or attempts to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each elephant concerned;

and whoever breaks any condition contained in a license granted under this Act shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Any person convicted of a second offence under this section shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

When any person holding a license under this Act is convicted under this section, such license shall become void and shall be delivered up to the convicting Magistrate.

8. Any officer of Revenue or Police, or any forest-officer, who may find any person killing, injuring or capturing, or attempting to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, except in the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), may require him to produce and shew a license granted to him under this Act.

Any person who, on such request, wilfully refuses or is unable to produce and shew such license as aforesaid, shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable under this Act, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

9. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within six months from the commission of the offence in respect of which it is instituted.

10. The amount or value of any fee payable under any license granted under this Act may be recovered from the licensee as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 12, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. V OF 1879.

An Act to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1879;" and it shall come into force on the first day of May, 1879.

2. To the first clause of section 28 of the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, the following proviso shall be added, that is to say :

"Provided that no person shall be chosen to be President or Vice-President twice in succession."

3. In the same Act, section 34, before the words "no Khazanchi," the words "without the previous sanction of the Board" shall be inserted.

4. In the same Act, section 36, clause (a), sub-clause (4), after the words "municipal body," the words "or any body of Commissioners for making improvements in any port or of trustees of any port" shall be inserted.

In the same section, the words "in the case of the Bank of Madras" shall be omitted in both the places in which they occur.

In the same section, after clause (m), the following clause shall be inserted, that is to say, "(m m) the borrowing of money in India for the purposes of the Bank's business, and the giving of security for money so borrowed by pledging assets or otherwise."

5. In section 37 of the same Act, for clause (d), the following shall be substituted, that is to say,

"(d) Nor shall they (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph a, Nos. 1 to 5 inclusive)

discount bills for any individual or partnership-firm for an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force, or

lend or advance in any way to any individual or partnership-firm an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be so prescribed."

6. In section 63 of the same Act, clause (a), for the words "lent by discount of bills or otherwise to," the words "lent to or for which bills may be discounted for" shall be substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Second Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VI OF 1879.

An Act for the preservation of wild elephants.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the preservation of wild elephants; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called
Act, 1879 :— "The Elephants Preservation

It extends to the territories now respectively
Local extent. administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma and Coorg ;

and the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extend it to any other local area by notification in the local official Gazette.

So far as regards the power to make declarations and rules, it shall come into force on the passing thereof.
Commencement. In other respects it shall come into force on the first day of April, 1879.

2. The words "kills or catches elephants," in section 25, clause (i), of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the words "killing or catching elephants," in section 31, clause (j), of the same Act, shall be repealed in every local area to which this Act extends or is extended.

3. No person shall kill, injure or capture, or attempt to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant unless—

(a) in defence of himself or some other person ;

(b) when such elephant is found injuring houses or cultivation, or upon, or in the immediate vicinity of, any main public road or any railway or canal ; or

(c) as permitted by a license granted under this Act.

4. Every elephant captured, and the tusks of every elephant killed, in any of the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), by any person not licensed under this Act, shall be the property of Government.

5. The Collector or Deputy Commissioner of any district may, subject to such rules as may for the time being be in force under this Act, grant licenses to kill, or to capture, or to kill and capture, wild elephants in such district :

Provided that no such license shall authorize any person to enter upon any land without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof.

6. The Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council,

declare what shall be deemed to be main public roads and canals within the meaning of this Act, and

make rules consistent with this Act for regulating

to declare what are main roads and canals, (a) the grant and renewal of licenses under this Act,

(b) the fees (if any) in money, tusks or captured elephants to be charged on such grant and renewal,

(c) the time during which such licenses shall continue in force, and

(d) the conditions (if any) on which they shall be granted.

All such declarations and rules shall be published in the local official Gazette and shall thereupon have the force of law.

7. Whoever, in contravention of section three, kills, injures or captures, or attempts to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each elephant concerned ;

and whoever breaks any condition contained in a license granted under this Act shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Any person convicted of a second offence under this section shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

When any person holding a license under this Act is convicted under this section, such license shall become void and shall be delivered up to the convicting Magistrate.

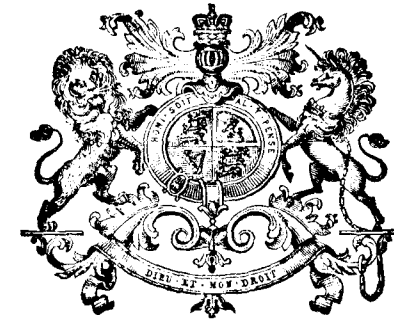
8. Any officer of Revenue or Police, or any forest-officer, who may find any person killing, injuring or capturing, or attempting to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, except in the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), may require him to produce and shew a license granted to him under this Act.

Any person who, on such request, wilfully refuses or is unable to produce and shew such license as aforesaid, shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable under this Act, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

9. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within six months from the commission of the offence in respect of which it is instituted.

10. The amount or value of any fee payable under any license granted under this Act may be recovered from the licensee as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, APRIL 19, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. V OF 1879.

An Act to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, in manner hereinafter appearing ; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Presidency Banks Act, 1879;" and it shall come into force on the first day of May, 1879.

2. To the first clause of section 28 of the Presidency Banks Act, 1876, the following proviso shall be added, that is to say :

"Provided that no person shall be chosen to be President or Vice-President twice in succession."

3. In the same Act, section 34, before the words "no Khazanchi," the words "without the previous sanction of the Board" shall be inserted.

4. In the same Act, section 36, clause (a), sub-clause (1), after the word "municipal body," the words "or any body of Commissioners for making improvements in any port or of trustees of any port" shall be inserted.

In the same section, the words "in the case of the Bank of Madras" shall be omitted in both the places in which they occur.

In the same section, after clause (m), the following clause shall be inserted, that is to say :—
"(m m) the borrowing of money in India for the purposes of the Bank's business, and the giving of security for money so borrowed by pledging asset or otherwise."

5. In section 37 of the same Act, for clause (d), the following shall be substituted, that is to say,
"(d) Nor shall they (except upon the security mentioned in section thirty-six, paragraph a, Nos 1 to 5 inclusive)

discount bills for any individual or partnership firm for an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be prescribed by the bye-laws for the time being in force, or

lend or advance in any way to any individual or partnership firm an amount exceeding in the whole at any one time such sum as may be so prescribed."

6. In section 63 of the same Act, clause (a), for the words "lent by discount of bills or otherwise to," the words "lent to or for which bills may be discounted for" shall be substituted.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

[Third Publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 22nd March, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VI OF 1879.

An Act for the preservation of wild elephants.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the preservation of wild elephants; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Elephants Preservation Act, 1879."

It extends to the territories now respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, British Burma and Coorg;

and the Local Government may, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, extend it to any other local area by notification in the local official Gazette.

So far as regards the power to make declarations and rules, it shall come into force on the passing thereof. In other respects it shall come into force on the first day of April, 1879.

2. The words "kills or catches elephants," in section 25, clause (i), of the Indian Forest Act, 1878, and the words "killing or catching elephants," in section 31, clause (j), of the same Act, shall be repealed in every local area to which this Act extends or is extended.

3. No person shall kill, injure or capture, or attempt to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant unless—

(a) in defence of himself or some other person;

(b) when such elephant is found injuring houses or cultivation, or upon, or in the immediate vicinity of, any main public road or any railway or canal; or

(c) as permitted by a license granted under this Act.

4. Every elephant captured, and the tusks of every elephant killed, in any of the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), by any person not licensed under this Act, shall be the property of Government.

5. The Collector or Deputy Commissioner of any district may, subject to such rules as may for the time being be in force under this Act, grant licenses to kill, or to capture, or to kill and capture, wild elephants in such district:

Provided that no such license shall authorize any person to enter upon any land without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof.

6. The Local Government may from time to time, subject to the control of the Governor General in Council,

declare what shall be deemed to be main public roads and canals within the meaning of this Act, and

make rules consistent with this Act for regulating

(a) the grant and renewal of licenses under this Act,

(b) the fees (if any) in money, tusks or captured elephants to be charged on such grant and renewal,

(c) the time during which such licenses shall continue in force, and

(d) the conditions (if any) on which they shall be granted.

All such declarations and rules shall be published in the local official Gazette and shall thereupon have the force of law.

7. Whoever, in contravention of section three, kills, injures or captures, or attempts to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees for each elephant concerned;

and whoever breaks any condition contained in a license granted under this Act shall be punished with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees.

Any person convicted of a second offence under this section shall be punished with imprisonment which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with both.

When any person holding a license under this Act is convicted under this section, such license shall become void and shall be delivered up to the convicting Magistrate.

8. Any officer of Revenue or Police, or any forest-officer, who may find any person killing, injuring or capturing, or attempting to kill, injure or capture, any wild elephant, except in the cases mentioned in section three, clauses (a) and (b), may require him to produce and shew a license granted to him under this Act.

Any person who, on such request, wilfully refuses or is unable to produce and shew such license as aforesaid, shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable under this Act, be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees.

9. Every prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within six months from the commission of the offence in respect of which it is instituted.

10. The amount or value of any fee payable under any license granted under this Act may be recovered from the licensee as if it were an arrear of land-revenue.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 10, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. VII OF 1879.

An Act to provide for the temporary appointment in the Panjáb of an Additional Financial Commissioner.

Whereas it is expedient to provide temporarily for the appointment of an Additional Financial Commissioner to assist the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879": and it shall come into force at once.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such person as the said Lieutenant-Governor thinks fit to be an Additional Financial Commissioner.

Every person so appointed shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Governor General in Council:

Provided that no such person shall be so appointed or continue in office after the thirtieth day of September, 1879.

3. Every Additional Financial Commissioner, appointed under section two, shall hold his sittings at such place in the Panjáb as the said Lieutenant-Governor from time to time directs, and shall dispose of such revenue, judicial and other business, now or hereafter pending before the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb, under any enactment for the time being in force, as the said Financial Commissioner may, from time to time, transfer to him for that purpose, and, in the disposal of such business, shall follow the same procedure and exercise the same powers as would be followed and exercised by the said Financial Commissioner in like cases.

The said Financial Commissioner may at any time withdraw and himself dispose of any business transferred to the Additional Financial Commissioner under this section and not disposed of by him.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 17, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

(Second publication.)

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. VII of 1879.

An Act to provide for the temporary appointment in the Panjáb of an Additional Financial Commissioner.

Whereas it is expedient to provide temporarily for the appointment of an Additional Financial Commissioner to assist the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879": and it shall come into force at once.
Short title.
Commencement.
2. The Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such person as the said Lieutenant-Governor thinks fit to be an Additional Financial Commissioner.
Appointment of Additional Financial Commissioner.

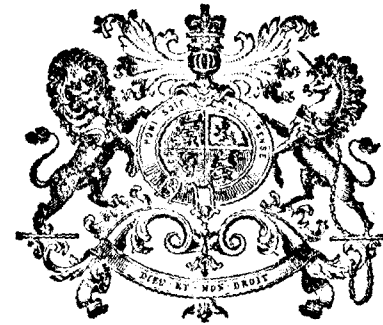
Every person so appointed shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Governor General in Council:

Provided that no such person shall be so appointed or continue in office after the thirtieth day of September, 1879.

3. Every Additional Financial Commissioner, appointed under section two, shall hold his sittings at such place in the Panjáb as the said Lieutenant-Governor from time to time directs, and shall dispose of such revenue, judicial and other business, now or hereafter pending before the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb, under any enactment for the time being in force, as the said Financial Commissioner may, from time to time, transfer to him for that purpose, and, in the disposal of such business, shall follow the same procedure and exercise the same powers as would be followed and exercised by the said Financial Commissioner in like cases.

The said Financial Commissioner may at any time withdraw and himself dispose of any business transferred to the Additional Financial Commissioner under this section and not disposed of by him.
Power to withdraw cases so transferred.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 24, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Third publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 9th May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VII of 1879.

An Act to provide for the temporary appointment in the Panjáb of an Additional Financial Commissioner.

Whereas it is expedient to provide temporarily for the appointment of an Additional Financial Commissioner to assist the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called "The Panjáb Additional Financial Commissioner's Act, 1879": and it shall come into force at once.

2. The Lieutenant-Governor of the Panjáb may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, appoint such person as the said Lieutenant-Governor thinks fit to be an Additional Financial Commissioner.

Every person so appointed shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Governor General in Council:

Provided that no such person shall be so appointed or continue in office after the thirtieth day of September, 1879.

3. Every Additional Financial Commissioner, appointed under section two, shall hold his sittings at such place in the Panjáb as the said Lieutenant-Governor from time to time directs, and shall dispose of such revenue, judicial and other business, now or hereafter pending before the Financial Commissioner of the Panjáb, under any enactment for the time being in force, as the said Financial Commissioner may, from time to time, transfer to him for that purpose, and, in the disposal of such business, shall follow the same procedure and exercise the same powers as would be followed and exercised by the said Financial Commissioner in like cases.

The said Financial Commissioner may at any time withdraw and himself dispose of any business transferred to the Additional Financial Commissioner under this section and not disposed of by him.

D. FITZPATRICK,
Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. VIII of 1879.

An Act to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, and the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1878.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1879"; and shall come into force at once.

This section and sections twenty-eight and twenty-nine extend to the whole of the territories for the time being under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.

The whole of this Act extends to those portions of the said territories to which the whole of the said North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, extends; and every provision of this Act amending any part of the said North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, extends to all other portions of the said territories to which such part may have been, whether before or after the passing of this Act, extended.

2. To section 3, clause 1, of Act XIX of 1873, the following shall be added:—

"and (c), for such purposes as the Local Government may from time to time determine, any grant of land made herebefore or hereafter under the waste-land rules for the time being in force."

3. In section 23 of the same Act, for the word "villages" the word "mahals" shall be substituted.

4. For section 29 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"29. A rate may be imposed by order of the Board on the annual value or on the cultivated area of all mahals, or partly on one and partly on the other, for the purpose of defraying the salaries of patwaris and any charges incurred for the proper supervision, maintenance and correction of patwaris' records.

"The proceeds of such rate shall be credited to a provincial fund, and shall be applied to the said purpose in such manner as the Board, subject to the orders of the Local Government, may from time to time direct.

"The Local Government may from time to time, by rules published in the local official Gazette, declare the circumstances under which a landlord shall be entitled to recover from tenants holding rent-free, or at fixed or beneficial rates, the whole or any specified part of the rate imposed under this section.

"Explanation.—Charges incurred in the preparation of village-maps shall be deemed to be charges within the meaning of this section."

5. For the proviso to section 30 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"Such rate shall not exceed three per cent. on the annual value of the rated mahal; and the amount to be imposed on each mahal shall be fixed, in temporarily settled districts for the term of settlement, and in permanently settled districts for thirty years, or such shorter period as the Local Government may from time to time direct:

"Provided that the rate or sum hitherto paid (whatever its amount may be) by the proprietors of any mahal on account of the patwaris' salaries or expenses shall, if the Local Government so directs, be deemed to be the rate imposed under this Act."

6. In section 44 of the same Act, for the word "elected" the word "selected" shall be substituted; and to the same section the words "Such representatives shall be called lambardars" shall be added.

7. In section 65 of the same Act, for clauses (d) and (e) the following shall be substituted:—

"(d) as to any other matters which he may be directed to record under rules framed under section two hundred and fifty-seven.

"The Settlement-officer may, subject to rules to be made from time to time by the Board, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, fix and shall record—

(e) the amounts of instalments of rent and the respective dates for their payment;

(f) the dates for the payment of any amounts payable by inferior to superior proprietors under section fifty-four, clause 1; and

(g) the dates on which profits shall be divisible by lambardars."

8. In section 66 of the same Act, for the second clause the following shall be substituted:—

"A list of all other cesses levied in accordance with village-custom, and generally or specially sanctioned by the Local Government, shall be made by the Settlement-officer. And, save as provided by any other enactment for the time being in force, no cesses not comprised in such list shall be enforced in any Civil or Revenue Court, and no such list shall be altered or added to during the currency of a settlement."

And to the same section, the following shall be added:—

"While any local area is under settlement, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, in case of doubt, declare what shall be deemed to be a cess within the meaning of this section."

9. To section 74 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Provided that the Local Government may empower any Settlement-officer, when any such

application made before him is opposed, to refuse, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, to grant the same."

10. In section 95 of the same Act, for the words "no such changes" the words "no such change or other thing affecting proprietary rights or interests" shall be substituted.

11. To section 141 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Explanation.—'Owners' in this and the following sections of this chapter include also a lessee, mortgagee or other person in possession of the land referred to."

12. To section 146 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Explanation.—'Proprietor' in this chapter includes also a farmer and a mortgagee in possession."

13. In section 156 of the same Act, for the word "proprietor" the words "defaulter or his legal representative" shall be substituted.

14. For section 157 of the same Act, the following shall be substituted:—

"157. When the arrear is due in respect of a share or patti of a mahal, the Collector of the district may, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, in cases where the annual revenue payable in respect of such share or patti does not exceed fifty rupees, and in other cases with the previous sanction of the Board, transfer such share or patti, for a term not exceeding fifteen years from the first day of July next after the date of the sanction, to any or all of the other cosharers, on condition of their paying such arrear and on such terms as the Commissioner or Board (as the case may be) in each case may think fit.

"The Commissioner shall without unnecessary delay report to the Board every transfer sanctioned by him under this section, and the Board may thereupon set aside such transfer or alter the terms of the same, or pass such other order as it thinks fit.

"A transfer under this section shall not affect the joint and several liability of the cosharers of the mahal in which it is enforced."

15. To section 165 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"for the remainder of the term of the settlement of the district, or for any period within such term as the Board may fix."

16. To section 172 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"No officer having any duty to perform in connection with any such sale, and no person employed by or subordinate to such officer, shall, either directly or indirectly, bid for, acquire or attempt to acquire, except on behalf of the Government or the Court of Wards, the property sold or any interest therein."

17. To section 189 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"No protest under this section shall be of any effect unless it is made at the time of payment in writing and signed by the person making the same, or by an agent duly authorized in his behalf."

18. In section 193 of the same Act, for the word "lands" the word "property" shall be substituted.

19. In section 194 of the same Act, for the word "lands" the word "property," and for clause (e) the following, shall be substituted:—

"(e) persons declared by the Local Government incapable, owing to physical defects and infirmities, to manage their own estates."

20. In section 195 of the same Act, for the proviso, the following shall be substituted:—

"Provided that, if the person or property of any disqualified proprietor mentioned in section one hundred and ninety-four, clause (b), clause (c) or clause (d), has been placed under the charge of the Collector, or under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by any Civil Court, it shall not be released without the concurrence of such Court:

"Provided also that the property of a proprietor who has been held disqualified under the same section, clause (a), clause (e), clause (f) or clause (g), shall not be released from the superintendence of the Court of Wards without the previous sanction of the Local Government."

21. In section 200 of the same Act, after the word "may" the following shall be inserted:—

"from time to time determine what sums shall be allowed in respect of the expenses of any person whose property is under its superintendence, and."

22. In section 203 of the same Act, before the words "any part," the words "the whole or" shall be inserted.

23. For section 205 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"205. All disqualified proprietors whose property is in charge of the Court of Wards, and for whom guardians have not been appointed, shall sue and be sued in Civil Courts by and in the name of their guardians:

"Provided that no such suit shall be instituted, defended, compromised or otherwise dealt with by any such guardian without the previous sanction of the Court of Wards.

"Disqualified proprietors, whose property is in charge of the Court of Wards, and for whom guardians have not been appointed, shall sue and be sued in Civil Courts by and in the name of the Collector of the district in which the suit is brought."

24. After section 205 of the same Act the following sections shall be inserted :—

“ 205A. A Manager appointed by the Court of Suits and proceedings in Revenue Courts. Wards may, subject to the control of the Collector, institute, defend, compromise or otherwise deal with suits, applications or other proceedings in Revenue Courts relating to the property entrusted to him.

“ 205B. Persons whose property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards shall not be competent to create, without the sanction of the Court, any charge upon, or interest in, such property or any part thereof.

“ And no such property shall be liable to be taken in execution of a decree made in respect of any contract entered into by any such person while his property is under such superintendence.”

25. In section 212 of the same Act, after the word “ suit ” the words “ or other proceeding ” shall be inserted.

26. In section 235, clause (20), of the same Act, for the word “ rent ” where it first occurs, the word “ limits ” shall be substituted.

27. In section 257 of the same Act, after clause (e), the following clause shall be inserted :—

“ (ee) regulating the appointment, dismissal and duties of lambardars.”

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1878; It is hereby further enacted as follows :—

28. In section 3 of the said North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, for the definition of “ tenant ” the following shall be substituted :—

“ ‘ Tenant ’ used in reference to any land, means a tenant holding directly from the landlord of such land and also includes an under-proprietor of such land, and a person bound to pay or deliver anything to such landlord in respect of the use and occupation of such land.”

29. In section 16 of the same Act, shall be substituted—

(a) for the words and figures “ twenty-three of Act No. X of 1859, and in section one of Act No. XIV of 1863,” the words and figures “ ninety-three of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873;” and

(b) for the words and figures “ Act No. X of 1859 and Act No. XIV of 1863,” the words and figures “ the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873.”

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. IX OF 1879.

An Act to amend the law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

Whereas it is expedient to increase the Coast-light dues paid under the provisions of Act No. XIII of 1867 (*An Act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal*), and to render chargeable with Coast-light dues certain vessels which are not now so chargeable; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called “ The Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879 ”:

It shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879;

and it shall extend to the territories respectively administered by the Governors of Fort St. George and Bombay in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and the Chief Commissioners of British Burma and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

But nothing herein contained shall apply to any vessel belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty or the Government of India, or to any vessel of war belonging to any Foreign Prince or State.

2. Act No. XIII of 1867 (*to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal*) is hereby repealed:

But any appointment made under the said Act shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

“ Customs-Collector ” mean a Customs-Collector or appointed under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and includes any person appointed by the Local Government by name or in virtue of his office to discharge the functions of a Customs-Collector under this Act at any port:

“ Vessel ” includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or of property:

“ Master,” when used in relation to any vessel, means any person (except a Pilot or Harbour Master) having for the time being the charge or control of such vessel:

“ Voyage ” means the whole distance between a vessel’s place of departure and her final place of arrival; but the return of a vessel from any place shall, notwithstanding the terms of any charter-party, be deemed a distinct voyage.

Coast-light Dues.

4. For the purpose of establishing and maintaining coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal, a toll, hereinafter called "coast-light dues," shall be paid in respect of every vessel of the burden of fifty tons and upwards making any voyage mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, at the rate of one anna and six pie per ton of burden:

Provided that such vessel sails from or enters during the course of, or at the termination of, any such voyage a port in British India, or takes in, or discharges, cargo off the coast of British India.

5. The said coast-light dues shall become due and payable—
Dues when payable.

(a) in the case of a vessel clearing out of a port in British India upon any such voyage—previous to the grant of any port-clearance;

(b) in the case of a vessel entering a port in British India in the course, or at the termination, of any such voyage—immediately upon her entering such port:

Provided that the said dues shall not be levied more than once on any vessel in the course of the same voyage.

6. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, reduce or raise the rate of coast-light dues in respect of all vessels or any particular class of vessels:

Provided that such rate shall not in any case exceed the rate fixed by section four.

Proviso.

7. The Customs-Collector shall collect the coast-light dues,

and shall grant to the person paying the same a voucher in writing under his hand, setting forth the name of his office, the port at which the coast-light dues are paid, the amount so paid, the name, tonnage and other proper description of the vessel in respect of which such payment is made, and the voyage on which she is or has been bound.

8. Within twenty-four hours after the arrival within a port of any vessel chargeable with coast-light dues, the master of such vessel shall give notice of such arrival to the Customs-Collector.

9. In order to ascertain the tonnage of any vessel chargeable with coast-light dues, the following rules shall be observed:—

(a) If such vessel be a British registered vessel or a vessel registered under Act No. X of 1841 or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law for the time being in force for the registration of vessels in India, the Customs-Collector may require the owner or master of such vessel, or any other person having possession of her register, to produce such register for inspection. If any such owner, master or other person neglects or refuses to produce such register, or otherwise to satisfy the Customs-Collector as to what is the true tonnage of the

vessel in respect of which such coast-light dues are payable, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and the Customs-Collector may cause such vessel to be measured and the tonnage thereof to be ascertained; and in such case the owner or master of such vessel shall also be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

(b) If such vessel be not a British registered vessel or a vessel registered under Act No. X of 1841 or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law for the time being in force for the registration of vessels in India, and the owner or master thereof fails to satisfy the Customs-Collector as to what is her true tonnage according to the mode of measurement prescribed by the law in force for the time being for regulating the measurement of British registered vessels, the Customs-Collector shall cause such vessel to be measured and the tonnage thereof, according to the mode aforesaid, to be ascertained; and in such case the owner or master of such vessel shall be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

10. If the master of any vessel refuses or neglects to pay to the Customs-Collector on demand by him the amount of any dues or expenses payable in respect of such vessel under this Act, the Customs-Collector may distrain or arrest such vessel, and the tackle, apparel and furniture belonging thereto, or any part thereof, and detain the same until the amount of such dues or expenses is paid;

and in case any part of such dues or expenses, or of the costs of the distress or arrest, or of the keeping of the same, remains unpaid for the space of five days next after any such distress or arrest so made, the Customs-Collector may cause the vessel or other thing so distrained or arrested to be sold, and with the proceeds of such sale may satisfy such dues, expenses and costs (including the costs of sale) remaining unpaid, and shall render the surplus (if any) to the master of such vessel upon demand.

11. The officer of Government whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any vessel shall not grant such port-clearance until her master or some other person has paid, or secured to the satisfaction of such officer, the amount of all dues, expenses and costs with which such vessel is chargeable under this Act, and of any fine to which any person is liable for anything done by him in contravention of this Act.

12. The master of any vessel departing from or entering any port in British India upon, or in the course of, or at the termination of, any voyage, shall, upon the demand of the Customs-Collector, specify upon what voyage she is or has been bound.

13. If the master of any vessel evades, or attempts to evade, the payment of any coast-light dues, expenses or costs payable in respect of such vessel under this Act, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Determination of Disputes under Act.

14. If any dispute arises as to whether any vessel is chargeable with any coast-light dues, expenses or costs under this Act, or as to the amount of such dues, expenses or costs, such dispute shall, upon application made in that behalf by either of the disputing parties, be heard and determined in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere by any Magistrate exercising at the place where the dispute arises powers under the Code of Criminal Procedure not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class. All decisions under this section shall be final.

Prosecutions under other Laws.

15. Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act: provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same act or omission.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.

16. The Governor General in Council shall, on or before the first day of October in each year, publish in the *Gazette of India* a statement showing the amount received on account of coast-light dues during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March last preceding, and the amount expended during the same period on the establishment and maintenance of coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1875, in manner herein-after appearing; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

17. For section 77 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

“ 77. The port-due leviable under this Act in either of the ports of Maulmain and Bassein shall, to the extent of one anna and six pie per ton, be applicable in the first place to defray the expenses of maintaining the existing port-lights of British Burma.”

SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

1. A voyage to or from Chittagong or any place west of the longitude of Chittagong—
(a) from or to any port in British Burma; or
(b) from or to any port in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands or any place east of the longitude of Mergui, by a course passing between the northern extremity of the Andaman Islands and the coast of British Burma.

2. A voyage to or from any port in British Burma— from or to any other port in British Burma

Except voyages to or from Maulmain, from or to Tavoy or Mergui, or to or from Tavoy, from or to Mergui.

3. A voyage to or from Rangoon and any port in British Burma west of the longitude of Rangoon— from or to any place east of the longitude of Mergui.

4. A voyage to or from any port in British Burma other than Tavoy and Mergui— from or to any port in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[First publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. X of 1879.

An Act to provide for the recovery of certain advances made to Landholders.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the recovery of certain advances made in the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, Assam and Ajmer, for certain purposes other than those specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called “The Northern India Takkávi Act, 1879,”
Short title. India Takkávi Act, 1879,”
Commencement. and shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879.

2. On and from that day, the fifty-second section added to the Panjáb Laws Act, 1872, by Act No. XII of 1878 (*An Act for the further amendment of the Panjáb Laws Act, 1872*) shall, except as to advances made before that day, be repealed.

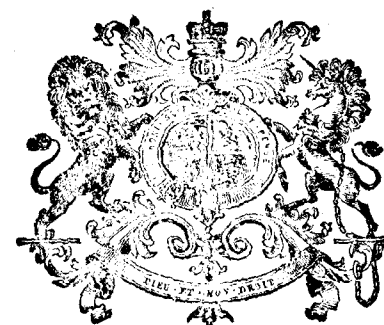
3. The Local Government may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, prescribe rules as to advances to be made to owners and occupiers of arable land, for the relief of distress, the purchase of seed or cattle, or any other purpose not specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, but connected with agricultural objects.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette.

Every advance made in accordance with such rules, shall, when it becomes due, be recoverable from the person to whom it was made, or from any person who has become surety for the repayment thereof, as if it was an arrear of land-revenue due by the person to whom the advance was made or by his surety.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.



The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, MAY 31, 1879.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT NO. VIII OF 1879.

An Act to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, and the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1873.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1879"; and shall come into force at once.

This section and sections twenty-eight and twenty-nine extend to the whole of the territories for the time being under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces.

The whole of this Act extends to those portions of the said territories to which the whole of the said North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, extends; and every provision of this Act amending any part of the said North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, extends to all other portions of the said territories to which

such part may have been, whether before or after the passing of this Act, extended.

2. To section 3, clause (1), of the said North-Western Provinces Land-Revenue Act, 1873, the following shall be added:—

"and (c), for such purposes as the Local Government may from time to time determine, any grant of land made heretofore or hereafter under the waste-land rules for the time being in force."

3. In section 23 of the same Act, for the word "villages" the word "mahals" shall be substituted.

4. For section 29 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"29. A rate may be imposed by order of the Board on the annual value of the Patwaris' fund, or on the cultivated area of

all mahals, or partly on one and partly on the other, for the purpose of defraying the salaries of patwaris and any charges incurred for the proper supervision, maintenance and correction of patwaris' records.

"The proceeds of such rate shall be credited to a provincial fund, and shall be applied to the said purpose in such manner as the Board, subject to the orders of the Local Government, may from time to time direct.

"The Local Government may from time to time, by rules published in the local official Gazette, declare the circumstances under which a landlord shall be entitled to recover from tenants holding rent-free, or at fixed or beneficial rates, the whole or any specified part of the rate imposed under this section.

"Explanation.—Charges incurred in the preparation of village-maps shall be deemed to be charges within the meaning of this section."

New proviso substituted for proviso to section 30 of same Act.

5. For the proviso to section 30 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"Such rate shall not exceed three per cent. on the annual value of the rated mahál; and the amount to be imposed on each mahál shall be fixed, in temporarily settled districts for the term of settlement, and in permanently settled districts for thirty years, or such shorter period as the Local Government may from time to time direct:

"Provided that the rate or sum hitherto paid (whatever its amount may be) by the proprietors of any mahál on account of the patwáris' salaries or expenses shall, if the Local Government so directs, be deemed to be the rate imposed under this Act."

6. In section 44 of the same Act, for the word "elected" the word "selected" shall be substituted; and to the same section the words "Such representatives shall be called lambardárs" shall be added.

7. In section 65 of the same Act, for clauses (d) and (e) the following shall be substituted:—

"(d) as to any other matters which he may be directed to record under rules framed under section two hundred and fifty-seven.

"The Settlement-officer may, subject to rules to be made from time to time by the Board, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, fix and shall record—

(e) the amounts of instalments of rent and the respective dates for their payment;

(f) the dates for the payment of any amounts payable by inferior to superior proprietors under section fifty-four, clause 1; and

(g) the dates on which profits shall be divisible by lambardárs."

8. In section 66 of the same Act, for the second clause the following shall be substituted:—

"A list of all other cesses levied in accordance with village-custom, and generally or specially sanctioned by the Local Government, shall be made by the Settlement-officer. And, save as provided by any other enactment for the time being in force, no cesses not comprised in such list shall be enforced in any Civil or Revenue Court, and no such list shall be altered or added to during the currency of a settlement."

And to the same section, the following shall be added:—

"While any local area is under settlement, the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, in case of doubt, declare what shall be deemed to be a cess within the meaning of this section."

9. To section 74 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Provided that the Local Government may empower any Settlement-officer, when any such

application made before him is opposed, to refuse, for reasons to be recorded by him in writing, to grant the same."

10. In section 95 of the same Act, for the words "no such changes," the words "no such change or other thing affecting proprietary rights or interests" shall be substituted.

11. To section 141 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Explanation.—'Owners' in this and the following sections of this chapter include also a lessee, mortgagee or other person in possession of the land referred to."

12. To section 146 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"Explanation.—'Proprietor' in this chapter includes also a farmer and a mortgagee in possession."

13. In section 156 of the same Act, for the word "proprietor" the words "defaulter or his legal representative" shall be substituted.

14. For section 157 of the same Act, the following shall be substituted:—

"157. When the arrear is due in respect of a share or patti of a mahál, the Collector of the district may, with the previous sanction of the Commissioner of the Division, in cases where the annual revenue payable in respect of such share or patti does not exceed fifty rupees, and in other cases with the previous sanction of the Board, transfer such share or patti, for a term not exceeding fifteen years from the first day of July next after the date of the sanction, to any or all of the other cosharers, on condition of their paying such arrear and on such terms as the Commissioner or Board (as the case may be) in each case may think fit.

"The Commissioner shall without unnecessary delay report to the Board every transfer sanctioned by him under this section, and the Board may thereupon set aside such transfer or alter the terms of the same, or pass such other order as it thinks fit.

"A transfer under this section shall not affect the joint and several liability of the cosharers of the mahál in which it is enforced."

15. To section 165 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"for the remainder of the term of the settlement of the district, or for any period within such term as the Board may fix."

16. To section 172 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"No officer having any duty to perform in connection with any such sale, and no person employed by or subordinate to such officer, shall, either directly or indirectly, bid for, acquire or attempt to acquire, except on behalf of the Government or the Court of Wards, the property sold or any interest therein."

17. To section 189 of the same Act the following shall be added:—

"No protest under this section shall be of any effect unless it is made at the time of payment in writing and signed by the person making the same, or by an agent duly authorized in his behalf."

18. In section 193 of the same Act, for the word "lands" the word "property" shall be substituted.

19. In section 194 of the same Act, for the word "lands" the word "property," and for clause (e) the following, shall be substituted:—

"(e) persons declared by the Local Government incapable, owing to physical defects and infirmities, to manage their own estates."

20. In section 195 of the same Act, for the proviso, the following shall be substituted:—

"Provided that, if the person or property of any disqualified proprietor mentioned in section one hundred and ninety-four, clause (b), clause (c) or clause (d), has been placed under the charge of the Collector, or under the superintendence of the Court of Wards, by any Civil Court, it shall not be released without the concurrence of such Court:

"Provided also that the property of a proprietor who has been held disqualified under the same section, clause (a), clause (e), clause (f) or clause (g), shall not be released from the superintendence, of the Court of Wards without the previous sanction of the Local Government."

21. In section 200 of the same Act, after the word "may" the following shall be inserted:—

"from time to time determine what sums shall be allowed in respect of the expenses of any person whose property is under its superintendence, and."

22. In section 203 of the same Act, before the words "any part," the words "the whole or" shall be inserted.

23. For section 205 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"205. All disqualified proprietors whose property is in charge of the Court of Wards, and for whom guardians have been appointed, shall sue and be sued in Civil Courts by and in the name of their guardians:

"Provided that no such suit shall be instituted, defended, compromised or otherwise dealt with by any such guardian without the previous sanction of the Court of Wards.

"Disqualified proprietors, whose property is in charge of the Court of Wards, and for whom guardians have not been appointed, shall sue and be sued in Civil Courts by and in the name of the Collector of the district in which the suit is brought."

24. After section 205 of the same Act the following sections shall be inserted:—

"205A. A Manager appointed by the Court of Suits and proceedings in Revenue Courts. Wards may, subject to the control of the Collector, institute, defend, compromise or otherwise deal with suits, applications or other proceedings in Revenue Courts relating to the property entrusted to him.

"205B. Persons whose property is under the superintendence of the Court of Wards shall not be competent to create, without the sanction of the Court, any charge upon, or interest in, such property or any part thereof.

"And no such property shall be liable to be taken in execution of a decree made in respect of any contract entered into by any such person while his property is under such superintendence."

25. In section 212 of the same Act, after the word "suit" the words "or other proceeding" shall be inserted.

26. In section 235, clause (20), of the same Act, for the word "rent" where it first occurs, the word "limits" shall be substituted.

27. In section 257 of the same Act, after clause (e), the following clause shall be inserted:—

"(ee) regulating the appointment, dismissal and duties of lambardárs."

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, 1878; it is hereby further enacted as follows:—

28. In section 3 of the said North-Western Provinces Local Rates Act, for the definition of "tenant" the following shall be substituted:—

"'Tenant' used in reference to any land, means a tenant holding directly from the landlord of such land and also includes an under-proprietor of such land, and a person bound to pay or deliver anything to such landlord in respect of the use and occupation of such land."

29. In section 16 of the same Act, shall be substituted:—

(a) for the words and figures "twenty-three of Act No. X of 1859, and in section one of Act No. XIV of 1863," the words and figures "ninety-three of the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873;" and

(b) for the words and figures "Act No. X of 1859 and Act No. XIV of 1863," the words and figures "the North-Western Provinces Rent Act, 1873."

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IX OF 1879.

An Act to amend the law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

Whereas it is expedient to increase the Coast-light dues paid under the provisions of Act No. XIII of 1867 (*An Act to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal*), and to render chargeable with Coast-light dues certain vessels which are not now so chargeable; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Act may be called "The Burma Coast-lights Act, 1879":

It shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879;

and it shall extend to the territories respectively administered by the Governors of Port St. George and Bombay in Council, the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal and the Chief Commissioners of British Burma and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

But nothing herein contained shall apply to any vessel belonging to or in the service of Her Majesty or the Government of India, or to any vessel of war belonging to any Foreign Prince or State.

2. Act No. XIII of 1867 (*to provide for the establishment and maintenance of Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal*) is hereby repealed:

But any appointment made under the said Act shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.

3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Customs-Collector" means a Customs-Collector or appointed under the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and includes any person appointed by the Local Government by name or in virtue of his office to discharge the functions of a Customs-Collector under this Act at any port:

"Vessel" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or of property:

"Master," when used in relation to any vessel, means any person, (except a Pilot or Harbour Master) having for the time being the charge or control of such vessel:

"Voyage" means the whole distance between a vessel's place of departure and her final place of arrival; but the return of a vessel from any place shall, notwithstanding the terms of any charter-party, be deemed a distinct voyage.

Coast-light Dues.

4. For the purpose of establishing and maintaining coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal, a toll, hereinafter called "coast-light dues," shall be paid in respect of every vessel of the burden of fifty tons and upwards making any voyage mentioned in the schedule hereto annexed, at the rate of one anna and six pie per ton of burden:

Provided that such vessel sails from or enters during the course of, or at the termination of, any such voyage a port in British India, or takes in, or discharges, cargo off the coast of British India.

5. The said coast-light dues shall become due and payable—

(a) in the case of a vessel clearing out of a port in British India upon any such voyage—previous to the grant of any port-clearance;

(b) in the case of a vessel entering a port in British India in the course, or at the termination, of any such voyage—immediately upon her entering such port:

Provided that the said dues shall not be levied more than once on any vessel in the course of the same voyage.

6. The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, reduce or raise the rate of coast-light dues in respect of all vessels or any particular class of vessels:

Provided that such rate shall not in any case exceed the rate fixed by section four.

7. The Customs-Collector shall collect the coast-light dues,

and shall grant to the person paying the same a voucher in writing under his hand, setting forth the name of his office, the port at which the coast-light dues are paid, the amount so paid, the name, tonnage and other proper description of the vessel in respect of which such payment is made, and the voyage on which she is or has been bound.

8. Within twenty-four hours after the arrival within a port of any vessel chargeable with coast-light dues, the master of such vessel shall give notice of such arrival to the Customs-Collector.

9. In order to ascertain the tonnage of any vessel chargeable with coast-light dues, the following rules shall be observed:—

(a) If such vessel be a British registered vessel or a vessel registered under Act No. X of 1841 or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law for the time being in force for the registration of vessels in India, the Customs-Collector may require the owner or master of such vessel, or any other person having possession of her register, to produce such register for inspection. If any such owner, master or other person neglects or refuses to produce such register, or otherwise to satisfy the Customs-Collector as to what is the true tonnage of the

vessel in respect of which such coast-light dues are payable, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and the Customs-Collector may cause such vessel to be measured and the tonnage thereof to be ascertained; and in such case the owner or master of such vessel shall also be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

(b) If such vessel be not a British registered vessel or a vessel registered under Act No. X of 1841 or Act No. XI of 1850, or under any other law for the time being in force for the registration of vessels in India, and the owner or master thereof fails to satisfy the Customs-Collector as to what is her true tonnage according to the mode of measurement prescribed by the law in force for the time being for regulating the measurement of British registered vessels, the Customs-Collector shall cause such vessel to be measured and the tonnage thereof, according to the mode aforesaid, to be ascertained; and in such case the owner or master of such vessel shall be liable to pay the expenses of such measurement.

10. If the master of any vessel refuses or neglects to pay to the Customs-Collector on demand by him the amount of any dues or expenses payable in respect of such vessel under this Act, the Customs-Collector may detain or arrest such vessel, and the tackle, apparel and furniture belonging thereto, or any part thereof, and detain the same until the amount of such dues or expenses is paid;

and if in case any part of such dues or expenses, or the costs of the distress or arrest, or of the keeping of the same, remains unpaid for the space of five days next after any such distress or arrest so made, the Customs-Collector may cause the vessel or other thing so distrained or arrested to be sold, and with the proceeds of such sale may satisfy such dues, expenses and costs (including the costs of sale) remaining unpaid, and shall render the surplus (if any) to the master of such vessel upon demand.

11. The officer of Government whose duty it is to grant a port-clearance for any vessel shall not grant such port-clearance until her master or some other person has paid, or secured to the satisfaction of such officer, the amount of all dues, expenses and costs with which such vessel is chargeable under this Act, and of any fine to which any person is liable for anything done by him in contravention of this Act.

12. The master of any vessel departing from or entering any port in British India upon, or in the course of, or at the termination of, any voyage, shall, upon the demand of the Customs-Collector, specify what voyage she is or has been bound.

13. If the master of any vessel evades, or attempts to evade, the payment of any coast-light dues, expenses or costs payable in respect of such vessel under this Act, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

Determination of Disputes under Act.

14. If any dispute arises as to whether any vessel is chargeable with any coast-light dues, expenses or costs under this Act, or as to the amount of such dues, expenses or costs, such dispute shall, upon application made in that behalf by either of the disputing parties, be heard and determined in the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay by a Presidency Magistrate, and elsewhere by any Magistrate exercising at the place where the dispute arises powers under the Code of Criminal Procedure not less than those of a Magistrate of the second class. All decisions under this section shall be final.

Prosecutions under other Laws.

15. Nothing herein contained shall prevent any person from being prosecuted under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act: provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same act or omission.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure.

16. The Governor General in Council shall, on or before the first day of October in each year, publish in the *Gazette of India* a statement showing the amount received on account of coast-light dues during the year ending on the thirty-first day of March last preceding, and the amount expended during the same period on the establishment and maintenance of coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal.

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Indian Ports Act, 1875, in manner herein-after appearing; It is hereby further enacted as follows:—

17. For section 77 of the same Act the following shall be substituted:—

"77. The port-due leviable under this Act in either of the ports of Maulmain and Bassein shall, to the extent of one anna and six pie per ton, be applicable in the first place to defray the expenses of maintaining the existing port-lights of British Burma."

SCHEDULE.

(See section 4.)

1. A voyage to or from Chittagong or any place west of the longitude of Chittagong—

(a) from or to any port in British Burma; or

(b) from or to any port in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands or any place east of the longitude of Mergui, by a course passing between the northern extremity of the Andaman Islands and the coast of British Burma.

2. A voyage to or from any port in British Burma—

from or to any other port in British Burma—

Except voyages to or from Maulmain, from or to Tavoy or Mergui, or to or from Tavoy, from or to Mergui.

3. A voyage to or from Rangoon and any port in British Burma west of the longitude of Rangoon—

4. A voyage to or from any port in British Burma other than Tavoy and Mergui—

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

[Second publication.]

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 23rd May, 1879, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

Act No. X of 1879.

An Act to provide for the recovery of certain advances made to Landholders.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the recovery of certain advances made in the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governors of the North-Western Provinces and the Panjáb and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces, Assam and Ajmer, for certain purposes other than those specified in the

Land Improvement Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Northern India Takkávi Act, 1879." Short title.
Commencement. and shall come into force on the first day of July, 1879.

2. On and from that day, the fifty-second section added to the Panjáb Laws Act, 1872, by Act No. XII of 1878 (*An Act for the further amendment of the Panjáb Laws Act, 1872*) shall, except as to advances made before that day, be repealed.

3. The Local Government may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, prescribe rules as to advances to be made to owners and occupiers of arable land, for the relief of distress, the purchase of seed or cattle, or any other purpose not specified in the Land Improvement Act, 1871, but connected with agricultural objects.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette.

Every advance made in accordance with such rules, shall, when it becomes due, be recoverable from the person to whom it was made, or from any person who has become surety for the repayment thereof, as if it was an arrear of land-revenue due by the person to whom the advance was made or by his surety.

D. FITZPATRICK,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.